Eastbrook

Affordable Luxury

NEW BATHS | NEW MIRRORS | NEW ACCESSORIES | NEW VANITY | NEW SHOWERING | NEW RADIATORS | NEW TAPS

OCTOBER 1ST 2024 - MARCH 31ST 2025

New Ranges To Issue 49

NEW VANITY

NEW BATHS

NEW RADIATORS

NEW MIRRORS

NEW ACCESSORIES

SCAN ME

BTU Calculator

PEFC™
PEFC/16-33-582
PEFC Certified
This product is from sustainably managed forests and controlled sources
www.pefc.org

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED
UKAS
British Assessment Bureau

We have tried to ensure that all price and product information is correct at the time of going to print. However, the specifications contained in this catalogue are for information purposes only and are subject to change. Due to our ongoing policy of product development and improvement, all prices, specifications and features are subject to change without prior notice. Errors and omissions excepted.

Discover Your Bathrooms Potential

Welcome to the new edition of the Bathroom Collection. At the front of the catalogue you'll find a comprehensive overview of our range of over 5,000 products, to help you find what you're looking for.

We strive to produce a catalogue at least twice a year to ensure we have as much detailed information and newly added product ranges.

Our aim is to have visually appealing quality products for bathrooms, cloakrooms and en-suites of all shapes and sizes, and to suit all tastes and budgets.

We offer full technical backup for all customers, supported by large stocks and a dedicated single depot delivery service throughout the UK. This is to ensure all clients receive the best service from conception to completion and aftersales.

We have tried to ensure that all price and product information is correct at the time of going to print. However, the specifications contained in this catalogue are for information purposes only and are subject to change. Due to our ongoing policy of product development and improvement, all prices, specifications and features are subject to change without prior notice. We deliver all our goods on our own dedicated transport fleet to ensure a speedy and problem free service. However, in the unlikely event of a problem with any items, we would stongly recommend that customers order their goods with enough time to thoroughly check them and allow time for a replacement to be sent before installation commences. Errors and omissions excepted. As a company we encourage all of our customers to recycle all packaging from our products.

Beaufort Baths

Matt White Baths	60-63
Portland Baths	64-68
Fitzroy	88-89
Biscay Baths	90-103
Rockall Baths	104-111
Malin Baths	112-121
Shannon Baths	122-127
Lundy Off-Set Corner	128-129
Freestanding Baths	130-154
Freestanding Accessories	155
6/14 Jet Whirlpools	158-163
Bespoke System Whirlpool Baths	164-166
Beaufort Accessories	167-170
Beaufort Bath Panels	170-173

Contract Baths

Henbury Contract Baths	176-177

Bath Panels & Shower Screens

Bath panels	180-183
Toilet seats	184
Bath shower screens	185-195

Sanitaryware

Sanitaryware range	198-245
'Doc M' packs	246-247
Vanity, sit on and cloakroom basins	248-251
Semi-recessed basins	252-253
Back to wall pans	254-255
Wall hung pans	256
Concealed Cisterns	257-258
Accessories	259-261

Accessories

Alento range & Davos shelving	264
Solid brass baskets	264-265
Asti Range	266-273
Salerno range	274-275
Genoa range	276-277
Catania range	278-279
Vercelli range	280-281
Rimini range	282-283
Rockingham range	284-285
Wastes	286
Bottle Traps, Levels, Frames & Fixings	287

Vanity & Fitted Furniture Ranges

Arda Range	290-291
Belice Range	292-293
Bonito Range	294-300
Castilla Drawer	301
Cavone Units	302-323
Centa Range	324-325
Diamante Units	326-327
Faro Vanity Units	328-331
Gravina Units	332-333
Hardwick Units	334-356
Madrid Vanity Units	357-358
Olympia Range	360-361
Oslo Vanity Units	362-397
Sorrento Basins, Slab & Vanity Units	398-410
Sherwood Vanity Units	411
Bath Panels	412-414
Toilet Seats	415
Diamante Bath Panels	414
Diamate Toilet Seats	415

Mirrors & Mirror Cabinets

Cabinet mirrors	418-429
LED mirrors	430-450
Cabinet mirrors with cornice	451-453
Mirrors with cornice	454-459
Plain cabinet mirrors	460-462
Florescent mirrors	463-464
Plain mirrors	465-468
Vanity mirrors	469

Shower Enclosures

Volente enclosures	472-490
Vulcan enclosures	491-494
Vantage enclosures	496-501
Vantage 2000 enclosures	502-519
Corniche enclosures	520-523
Corniche 2000 enclosures	524-537
Vanguard enclosures	538-541
Walk-in enclosures	542-565
Biava Wet Floor	566-567
Shower trays	568-595

Panelling

Hydropanel	598-599
Mirror gloss hydropanel	600
Standard PVC hydropanel	602-603
PVC wide panels	604-605
Fitting instructions	606-607

Heated Towel Rails & Radiators

Multirail range	610-665
Dry element range	666-675
Stainless steel range	676-683
Designer range	684-761
Compact panel range	762-775
Aluminium range	776-857
Traditional range	858-887
Elements	890-902
Valves	904-917
Accessories	918-921

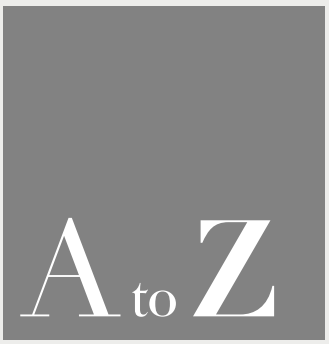
Showering

Shower bundles	924-931
Traditional & modern shower valves	932-945
Bar valves & Shower shelfs	946-947
Douche Kit	948
Shower Shelf	949
Shower poles	950-955
Riser kits	957-960
Shower panels	961-962
Rail kits & Accessories	963-964
Handsets & hoses	966-968
Wall and Celing mounted showers	969
Shower arms & heads	970-976
Body jets and Shower seat	977
Accessories	978-979

Taps, Wastes & Accessories

Side valves & bath fillers	982-983
Prado range	984-993
Contemporary & modern taps	994-1027
Traditional taps	1028-1038
Kitchen taps	1038
Wastes, levers & accessories	1039-1041

Index



Index Pages	1042-1044
Terms & Conditions	1045

Visual Contents

See pages 4-54

Beaufort

The Model Range

1400mm

ROCKALL - SE P105
1400x700mm

ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P109
1400x700mm

1500mm

PORTLAND P-SHAPE P85
1500x850mm

SHANNON P-SHAPE P125
1500x850mm

PORTLAND SE P65
1500x700mm

PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P73
1500x700mm

SHANNON L-SHAPE P123
1500x850mm

PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL P79
1500x700mm

ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P109
1500x700mm

MALIN - SE P113
1500X700mm

ROCKALL - SE P105
1500x700mm

PORTLAND L-SHAPE P81
1500x850mm

Beaufort

The Model Range

ROCKALL - SE P105-106
1600x700/750mm

PORTLAND SE P65
1600x700/800mm

1600mm

PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P73
1600x700mm

MALIN - SE P113
1600X700mm

PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL P79
1600x700mm

MALIN - D SHAPE - BACK TO WALL P121
1600x800mm

ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P109
1600x700/750mm

PORTLAND P-SHAPE P85-86
1600x850mm

BISCAY REEF - DE P95
1600x800mm

MALIN - DE P117
1600X700mm

BISCAY - DE P91
1600X725mm

PORTLAND L-SHAPE P81-82
1600x850mm

Beaufort

The Model Range

1650mm

MALIN - SE P113
1650X700mm

ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P110
1650x700mm

PORTLAND SE P65
1650x700mm

PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P73
1650x700mm

MALIN - DE P117
1650X700mm

ROCKALL - SE P106
1650x700mm

1675mm

PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P73
1675x700mm

ROCKALL - SE P106
1675x700mm

ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P110
1675x700mm

MALIN - SE P113
1675X700mm

MALIN - DE P117
1675x700/mm

PORTLAND SE P66
1675x700mm

Beaufort

The Model Range

1700mm

PORTLAND P-SHAPE P86
1700x850mm

PORTLAND DE P70-71
1700x700/750/800mm

BISCAY - SHOWER BATH P101-102
1700X700/750

PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL P79
1700x700mm

PORTLAND SE P66-68
1700x700/750/800/900mm

PORTLAND DE - SINGLE GRIP P77
1700X700/750mm

BISCAY - DE P92
1700X750/800mm

BISCAY - SE - STRAIGHT EDGE P97
1700X700/750mm

MALIN - D SHAPE - BACK TO WALL P121
1700x800

BISCAY - DE - STRAIGHT EDGE P99
1700X700/750mm

PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P74
1700x700/750/800mm

BISCAY REEF - DE P95
1700x800mm

PORTLAND L-SHAPE P82
1700x850mm

ROCKALL - SE P106-107
1700x700/750/800mm

FITZROY - SE P89
1700x750mm

MALIN - SE P114
1700X700/750mm

MALIN - DE P117-118
1700X700/750mm

ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P110-111
1700X700/750/800mm

SHANNON L-SHAPE P123
1700x850mm

SHANNON P-SHAPE P126
1700x850mm

Beaufort

The Model Range

1750mm

MALIN - DE P118
1750x750mm

PORTLAND SE P68
1750x750mm

PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P75
1750x750mm

MALIN - SE P114
1750X750mm

1800mm

ROCKALL - SE P107
1800x800mm

PORTLAND DE - SINGLE GRIP P77
1800X800mm

BISCAY - SHOWER BATH P102
1800X800mm

PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL P79
1800x700mm

ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P111
1800X800mm

BISCAY REEF - DE P95
1800x800mm

PORTLAND SE P69
1800x725/800mm

MALIN - D SHAPE - BACK TO WALL P121
1800x800

Beaufort

The Model Range

BISCAY - DE - STRAIGHT EDGE P99
1800X800mm

BISCAY - SE - STRAIGHT EDGE P97
1800X800mm

PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P75
1800x800mm

PORTLAND DE P71
1800x800mm

MALIN - DE P118
1800X700mm

1800mm

MALIN - SE P115
1800X700mm

ROCKALL - SE P107
1900x900mm

PORTLAND DE P71
1900x900mm

1900mm

ROCKALL - SE - TWIN GRIP P111
1900X900mm

Available in left & right-handed variants of 1500x1040.

The Lundy is offered in both 5mm acrylic & ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

Offset corner

LUNDY OFFSET CORNER P128-129
1500x1040mm

Beaufort

Freestanding Baths & Accessories

RICHMOND FREESTANDING P154
1620x690mm

WHITCHURH FREESTANDING P135
1270x1270mm

HAMPTON FREESTANDING P145
1515x740

MORTLAKE FREESTANDING P152
1500x740mm

HENLEY FREESTANDING P140
1650X780mm

GRAFTON D SHAPE FREESTANDING P130
1650X790

LAMBETH FREESTANDING P143
1590x740mm

HUMBER FREESTANDING P150-151
1700x755, 1800x800mm

WICKHAM FREESTANDING P149
1525x640, 1700x640mm

MAGRAVINE FREESTANDING P147
1660x730mm

CHARLTON FREESTANDING P146
1650x740mm

Beaufort

Freestanding Baths & Accessories

WANDSWORTH FREESTANDING P142
1495x725mm

CHISLEHURST FREESTANDING P148
1700x790mm

BRAY FREESTANDING P132-134
1600X780mm

SANDFORD FREESTANDING P136-137
1500X740, 1600X740, 1650X740mm

RADCOT FREESTANDING P131
1650X750mm

CAVERSHAM FREESTANDING P141
1500X745, 1650X745mm

ISLEWORTH FREESTANDING P138-139
1500x750, 1650X750mm

TROWBRIDGE FREESTANDING P153
1560x740mm

BROCKLAND FREESTANDING P144
1600x750mm

FREESTANDING ACCESSORIES P155
1600x750mm

HEADRESTS P167
Foam & Gel Options

Beaufort

Matt White Baths

Eastbrooks new Matt White Baths, stand apart with their unique qualities and looks.

Crafted through casting, they boast a pure matt texture without any coatings or glaze. This pure white surface has a remarkable ability to absorb and gently scatter light, creating a soothing ambience.

This new Matt White option aslo offers a natural warmth that preserves the water's heat, inviting you to indulge in longer and enjoy those relaxing moments of tranquillity.

1650mm

ROCKALL - SE P61
1650x700mm

1675mm

ROCKALL - SE P61
1675x700mm

1700mm

PORTLAND SE - TWIN GRIP P63
1700x700mm

PORTLAND SE P62
1700x/700/750/800mm

MALIN - SE P61
1700X700mm

1800mm

PORTLAND SE P62
1800x800mm

BISCAY - DE - STRAIGHT EDGE P63
1800X800mm

MALIN - SE P61
1800X700mm

MATT WHITE PANELS P173

Beaufort

Stocked Whirlpool Baths

PORTLAND SE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P158
1700x750mm

PORTLAND DE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P159
1700x750mm

BISCAY DE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P160
1700x800mm

ROCKALL SE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P161
1700x700mm

ROCKALL SE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P162
1700x750mm

ROCKALL SE, 6 JET WHIRLPOOL P163
1800x800mm

PORTLAND SE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P158
1700x750mm

PORTLAND DE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P159
1700x750mm

BISCAY DE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P160
1700x800mm

ROCKALL SE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P161
1700x700mm

ROCKALL SE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P162
1700x750mm

ROCKALL SE, 14 JET WHIRLPOOL P163
1800x80mm

Bespoke Whirlpool Baths

For those want to create their own unique bathing experience that's perfect for your body.
Your bespoke creation will be hand-built using high quality materials, by our teams of skilled technicians.

Whirlpool 6/8/14 Jet

Jets feed water into the bath as pressure, creating a range of massages. From gentle relaxation to sports hydro-massage.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM P164

Airspa 12 Jet

Air bubble are released into the water producing a gentle, calming massaging fizz. Heated system also available.

AIRSPA SYSTEMS P165

Combination 6/12/14 Jet

The best of both systems, which can be used in unison or independently to aid wrapped relaxation.

COMBINATION SYSTEMS P165

Beaufort

Panels & Screen

ALTERNATIVE BATH PANELS P170-173

BEAUFORT BATH PANELS P172

Single Grips

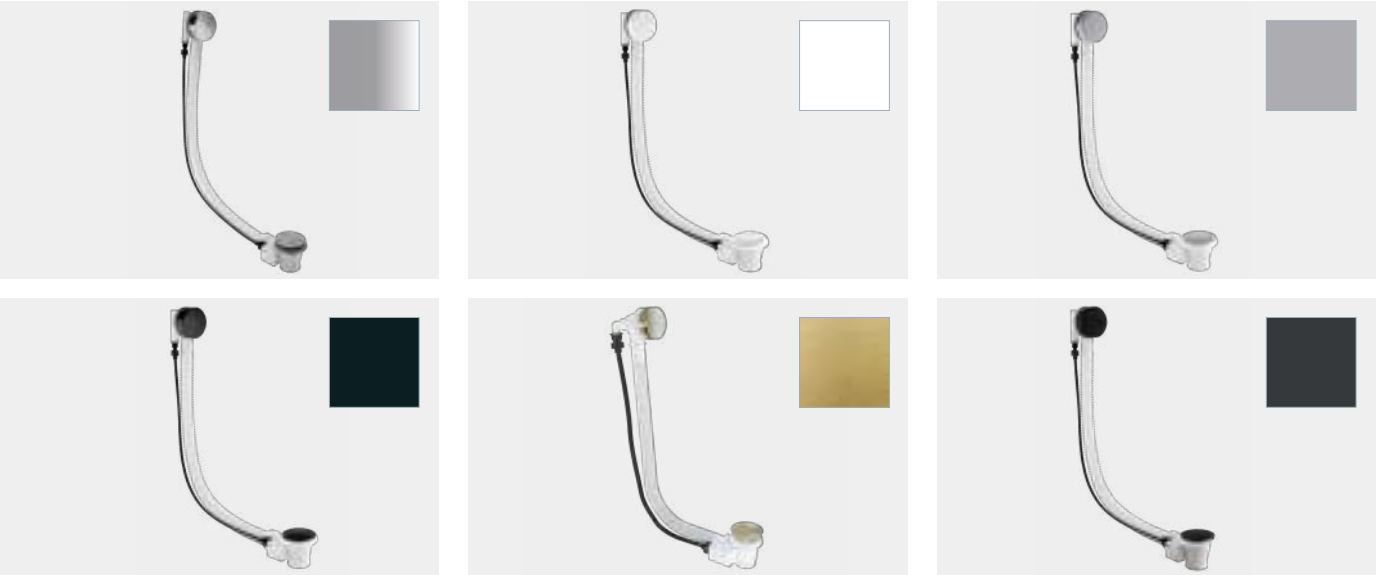
GRIPS SINGLE P167

Pair of Grips

GRIPS PAIR P167

Beaufort

Bath Wastes



BATH WASTES P168-170

Bath Shower Screens

BATH SCREENS P178-195

Sanitaryware

Andelle 232-233

Arkitect 244

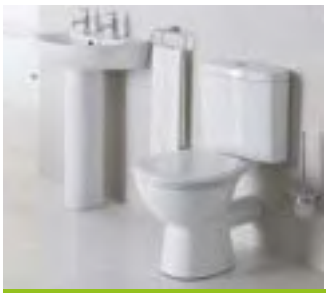
Beddington 238-239

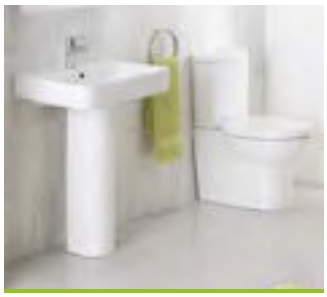
Belgravia 245

Bijou 202-203

Collindale 218

Cheverney 234-235


Courchevel 236-237


Crowthorne 224-225

Croxley 240-241

Dura 198-201

Doc M 246-247

Farringdon 208-209

Kenley 220-221

Loire 228-231

Kompact 210-213

Mentmore 219

Metro Short Projection 214-215

Northall 204-205

Sanitaryware

Osterley 206-207

Sudbury 216-217

Wingrave II 222-223

Tamarind 226-227

Temptation 242-243

Basins on Pedestals

Code	Description	Width	Page No
24.0010	Andelle 430 basin 1TH	430	232
75.0005	Loire 450 basin 1TH	450	229
75.0015	Loire 450 basin 2TH	450	229
26.0064	Farringdon 450 1TH	450	208
26.0003	Dura basin 500 1TH	494	198
26.0066	Farringdon 500 1TH	500	208
27.0731	Temptation basin 500 1TH	500	243
26.0025	Dura basin 500 2TH	500	198
26.0029	Crowthorne 500 basin 1TH	500	225
26.0107	Bijou 500 basin 1TH	500	202
75.0003	Loire 535 basin 1TH	535	229
75.0014	Loire 535 basin 2TH	535	229
24.0008	Andelle basin 540 1TH	540	232
26.0001	Dura 550 basin 1TH	544	198
26.0062	Farringdon 550 1TH	550	208
26.0075	Bijou 550 1TH	550	203
27.0341	Kompact 550 basin 1TH	560	210
26.0019	Tamarind 560 basin 1TH	560	227
26.0020	Tamarind 560 basin 2TH	560	227
75.0007	Loire 400 corner basin 1TH	560	230
75.0017	Loire 400 corner basin 2TH	560	230
26.0027	Crowthorne 560 basin 1TH	560	225
27.0451	Temptation basin 575 1TH	575	243
24.0003	Belgravia basin 598 1TH	598	245
24.0004	Belgravia basin 598 2TH	598	245
26.0034	Mentmore 610 basin 1TH	610	219
26.0229	Beddington Basin 560mm 1TH	560	238
26.0230	Beddington Basin 500mm 1TH	500	238
26.0231	Beddington Basin 450mm 1TH	450	238
26.0273	Osterley 550mm Basin 1TH	550	206
26.0274	Osterley 500mm Basin 1TH	500	206
26.0275	Osterley 450mm Basin 1TH	450	206
26.0005	Dura 450 1TH	450	199
26.0026	Dura 450 2TH	450	199
75.0031	Wingrave II 500 1TH	500	223
26.0095	Metro 550 1TH	550	215
26.0171	Kenley 550 1TH	550	221

Inset Basins / Sit on Basins

Code	Description	Width	Page No
51.032	Rondo sit on basin	411	248
51.029	Renata sit on basin	430	248
51.033	Barbro sit on basin	460	248
51.030	Natura sit on basin	500	248
51.028	Osanna inset basin	500	248
51.034	Pat inset basin	500	248
51.031	Pricilla sit on basin	510	248
26.0052	Vanity basin 515 x 415 1TH	490	252
26.0053	Vanity basin 515 x 415 2TH	490	252

Semi Recessed Basins

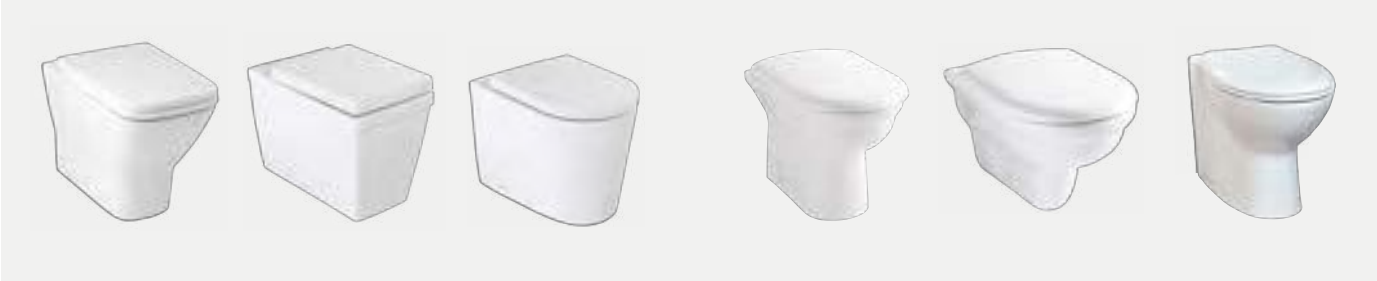
Code	Description	Width	Page No
75.0006	Loire semi-recessed basin 1TH	500	231
75.0016	Loire semi-recessed basin 2TH	500	231
26.0287	Osterley 500mm semi recessed Basin 1TH	500	207
26.0009	Dura semi-recessed basin 1TH	513	199
26.0076	Bijou semi recessed basin 1TH	550	203
27.0361	Kompact reduced depth SR basin 1TH	560	213
27.9361	Kompact reduced depth SR basin 2TH	560	213
26.0097	Metro slim rim semi-ressed basin 1TH	580	215

Sanitaryware

Cloakroom & Vanity Basins

Code	Description	Width	Page No
75.0008	Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	350	229
75.0018	Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	350	229
26.0011	Dura cloakroom basin 360 2TH	360	199
27.0781	Temptation basin 400 1TH	400	243
27.9711	Temptation basin 400 2TH	400	243
27.0381	Kompact cloakroom basin 419 x 216 1TH RH	419	211
24.0010	Andelle 430 basin 1 TH	430	232
26.0088	Sorrento 45 ceramic top	450	249
27.0371	Kompact corner cloakroom basin 1TH	450	212
56.0055	Corner basin 450mm 1TH	450	251
27.0721	Temptation basin 450mm 1TH	450	242
75.0009	Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH	450	229
75.0019	Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	450	229
26.0012	Dura cloakroom basin 450mm 2TH	453	199

Code	Description	Width	Page No
27.0401	Kompact Basin 457mm 1TH	457	211
56.0051	Cloakroom basin 457 x 358 1TH	457	250
56.0052	Cloakroom basin 457 x 358 2TH	457	250
26.0022	Tamarind 465 basin 1TH	465	227
26.0023	Tamarind 465 basin 2TH	465	227
26.0029	Crowthorne basin 500 1TH	500	225
56.0053	Cloakroom basin 509 x 240 1TH	509	251
56.0054	Cloakroom basin 509 x 240 2TH	509	251
27.0391	Kompact cloakoom basin 509 x 216 1TH RH	509	211
27.0921	Type 55 cloakoom basin 510 x 240 2TH	510	251
26.0024	Tamarind corner basin 1TH	525	226



Wall Hung Pans

Code	Description	Projection from Wall	Page No
40.0004	Seine wall hung pan	455	256
26.0104	Northall wall hung pan	480	204
26.0072	Bijou wall hung pan	485	203
26.0081	Farringdon wall hung pan	495	209
26.0048	Dura wall hung pan	500	201
40.0006	Moselle wall hung pan	560	256
40.0008	Somme wall hung pan	575	256

Standard Seat Matrix

Code	Description	To Fit Ranges	Page No
40.0001	Rhone seat	Belgravia	245
40.0001	Rhone seat	Loire	228
40.0001	Rhone seat	Tamarind	227
50.001	Deluxe seat	Arkitect	244
50.001	Deluxe seat	Loire	228
50.002	Soft close seat	Arkitect	244
50.002	Soft close seat	Loire	228

Back To Wall (BTW)

Code	Description	Projection from Wall	Page No
10.017	Arkitect BTW pan	480	244
26.0068	Collindale BTW pan	480	218
26.0073	Bijou BTW pan	480	203
27.0321	Kompact BTW pan	485	213
26.0240	Sudbury BTW Eco Vortex Pan	485	217
26.0041	Northall BTW	485	204
26.0175	Kenley Confort Height BTW Pan	495	221
26.0248	Croxley Comfort Height Eco Vortex BTW Pan	495	241
26.0058	Farringdon BTW pan	510	209
26.0168	Kenley BTW Pan	510	221
26.0169	Kenley Rimless BTW Pan	520	221
26.0246	Croxley Eco Vortex BTW Pan	520	241
75.0010	Loire BTW pan	540	231
26.0008	Dura BTW pan	540	201
75.0029	Wingrave II BTW Pan	640	223
26.0228	Beddington BTW Eco Vortex Pan	600	239

Sanitaryware Accessories

Sanitaryware Accessories P258-261

Sanitaryware

Close Coupled Pans

Code	Description	Projection from Wall	Page No
26.0243	Croxley Eco Vortex Pan	590	241
26.0071	Bijou pan	595	202
26.0039	Northall pan	607	204
26.0067	Collindale BTW CC pan	608	218
27.0301	Kompact pan	610	210
26.0059	Farringdon CC pan	615	209
26.0006	Dura pan	615	200
24.0006	Andelle pan	620	232
26.0163	Kenley Pan	620	221
26.0164	Kenley Rimless Pan	620	221
26.0165	Kenley Comfort Height Pan	620	221
26.0046	Dura Comfort Height CC Pan	620	200
26.0043	Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Pan	620	200
26.0166	Kenley Comfort Height Rimless Pan	625	221
26.0226	Beddington CC Eco Vortex Pan	600	239
26.0236	Sudbury Eco Vortex Pan	625	217

Code	Description	Projection from Wall	Page No
75.0020	Type 55 WC pan	635	236
75.0026	Wingrave II CC pan	640	213
26.0092	Metro CC BTW pan	645	215
26.0098	Metro Rimless CC BTW pan	645	215
26.0093	Metro CC pan	650	215
26.0099	Metro Rimless CC pan	650	215
75.0001	Loire pan	670	228
27.0431	Temptation pan	680	242
26.0016	Tamarind pan	700	227
24.0001	Belgravia pan	725	245
75.0011	Loire corner	790	230

Comfort Height Pans

Code	Description	Height	Page No
26.0043	Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Pan	430	201
26.0133	Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Rimless Pan	430	201
26.0059	Farringdon CC Pan	430	209
26.008	Farringdon Rimless CC Pan	430	209
26.0057	Farringdon BTW CC Pan	430	209
26.0078	Farringdon Rimless BTW CC Pan	430	209
26.0058	Farringdon BTW Pan	430	209
26.0079	Farringdon Rimless BTW Pan	430	209
26.0046	Dura Comfort Height CC Pan	450	200
26.0131	Dura Comfort Height Rimless CC Pan	450	200
26.0047	Dura Comfort Height BTW Pan	450	201
26.0133	Dura Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan	450	201
26.0067	Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW CC Pan	450	218

Code	Description	Height	Page No
26.0111	Bijou Comfort Height Pan	450	202
26.0112	Bijou Comfort Height Rimless Pan	450	202
26.0263	Osterley Comfort Height Eco Vortex Pan	450	207
26.0068	Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan	455	218
26.0054	Northall Comfort Height BTW CC Rimless Pan	455	204
26.0055	Northall Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan	455	204
26.0165	Kenley Comfort Height Pan	460	221
26.0166	Kenley Comfort Height Rimless Pan	460	221
26.0175	Kenley Comfort Height BTW Pan	460	221
26.0169	Kenley Comfort Height Rimless BTW Pan	460	221
26.0101	Metro Short Projection Comfort Height CC BTW Pan	460	215
26.0100	Metro Short Projection Rimless Comfort Height CC BTW Pan	460	215

Electronic Eco Flush

Throughout this section you will find various cisterns which are able to accommodate the Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting 7.1002.

The hygienic, no touch flushing system with its motion-activated infrared mechanism allows for hygienic, contact-free operation, while offering water-saving options: a quick hand wave for half a flush and a 4-second hold for a full 6L flush.

BUILT IN SENSOR
This system flushes for as long as the sensor is covered which allows the user to flush the toilet for just the right length of time needed to clear.

Electrronic Eco Flush P257

Sanitaryware

Toilet Spigot Dimensions

Toilet Spigot Dimensions

Code	Description	Floor to Spigot (mm)	Wall to Spigot (mm)	Open Foot Print	Page No
26.0073	Bijou BTW	185	0	No	203
26.0084	Bijou BTW Rimless	185	0	No	203
27.0101	Type 55 BTW	185	0	No	234
26.0008	Dura BTW	185	0	No	201
26.0047	Dura Comfort Height BTW	185	0	No	201
75.0010	Loire BTW	185	0	No	231
26.0055	Northall Comfort Height BTW	185	0	Yes	204
26.0058	Farringdon BTW	185	20	No	209
26.0041	Northall BTW	185	20	Yes	204
10.017	Arkitect BTW	185	25	Yes	244
26.0068	Collindale BTW	185	30	No	218
27.0321	Kompact BTW	185	55	Yes	213
75.0001	Loire CC Pan	185	100	Yes	228
75.0020	Type 55	185	110	Yes	234
26.0071	Bijou	185	120	No	202
26.0082	Bijou Rimless	185	120	No	202
26.0057	Farringdon BTW CC	185	120	Yes	209
26.0016	Tarmaind	185	120	No	227
26.0049	Dura BTW CC	185	130	No	201
26.0050	Dura BTW CC LH	185	130	Yes	201
26.0051	Dura BTW CC RH	185	130	Yes	201
26.0043	Dura Comfort Height BTW CC	185	130	No	201
26.0046	Dura Comfort Height CC	185	130	No	200
26.0059	Farringdon CC	185	130	Yes	209
27.0301	Kompact Pan	185	130	Yes	210
27.0431	Temptation	185	130	Yes	242
24.0006	Andelle	185	135	No	232
24.0001	Belgravia	185	140	Yes	245
26.0067	Collindale BTW CC	185	140	Yes	218
26.0036	Mentmore	185	140	No	219
26.0039	Northall	185	140	Yes	204
26.0006	Dura Pan	185	160	No	200
26.0054	Northall Comfort Height BTW CC	185	160	Yes	204
26.0031	Crowthorne	185	200	Yes	225
27.0301	Kompact Pan (in corner situ)	185	230	Yes	212
75.0001	Loire CC pan (in corner situ)	185	240	No	230

Vanity Units

Vanityware By Range

Arda Wall Hung Units P290-291

Belice Fluted Wall Hung Units P292-293

Bonito Corner Units P300

Bonito 120 P294-295

Bonito Slab P296-299

Castilla Drawer Units P301

Cavone Cloakroom
Wall Hung/Base P302-305

Cavone Door Base
Cabinet P306-307

Cavone Drawer Base Units
P308-309

Cavone Wall Hung Drawer
P312-313

Cavone Wall Hung Units
Door Base P310-311

Cavone WC Units P322-323

Centa Curved Wall hung Unit
Door Base Cabinet P324-325

Cavone II
Door Base Cabinet P314-317

Cavone II
Wall Hung Units P318-321

Vanity Units

Vanityware By Range

Diamante 110 P326

Diamante WC Units P327

Faro P328-331

Gravina Wall Hung Single Drawer P332-333

Hardwick Corner Vanity P346

Hardwick Traditional Unit Wall Hung P338-341

Hardwick Traditional Units P334-337 & 347

Hardwick Curved Edge Cabinet & Basins P344-345

Hardwick WC Units P343

Hardwick Washstand P342

Hardwick Sqaure Unit Floor Standing P348-351

Hardwick Sqaure Wall Hung P352-356

Madrid P357-359

Olympia P360-361

Vanity Units

Vanityware By Range

Oslo 80 To 100 Units P370-372

Oslo 39 To 58 Units P362-369

Oslo WC Corner Units P373

Oslo Internal/Push Drawer P374-381

Oslo Max P382

Oslo Combination P383

Oslo Combination Range P384-388

Oslo Semi Recessed P389

Oslo Semi Recessed Slimline P390

Oslo Tall Cistern Unit P391-393

Oslo Reduced Cistern P394

Oslo Wall Hung P395-397

Sorrento P401-403

Sorrento Ceramic Tops P404

Sorrento Slab P398-400

Sorrento Wall Hung P405-410

Sherwood Units P411

Mirrors

Cabinet Mirrors

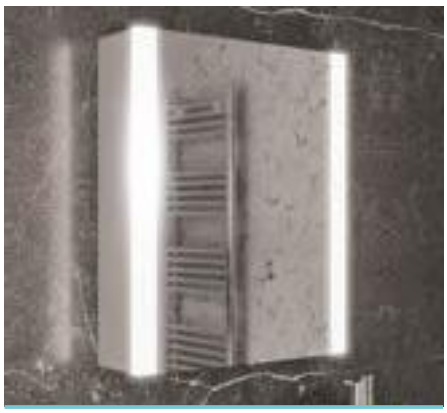
Plain Cabinets P460

Mirror Single Knob Cabinet P461

Oslo Cabinets P461

Faro P459

Cabinet Mirrors P428



Caldini P418-419

Bonito 120 P454

Bonito Corner Units P453

Cassio P424-426

Castellano P420-421

Chiana

P422-423

Mirrors

Cabinet Mirrors

Cabinets with cornices P451-459

Ravini P427

Bonito 110 P455

Diamante P456-457

LED Light Mirrors

Vernay P434

Esk P444

Sorrento P458

Conza P443

Ellera P442

Largo 441

Mirrors

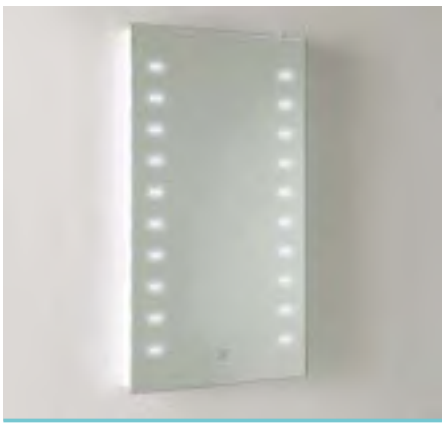
LED Light Mirrors

Varano P439

Ovada P450

Novara P330

Valerde P431



LED Lights P448

Ettrick P445

Orta P429

Langton P447

Spey P449

Castelli P432

Levone P433

Leven P438

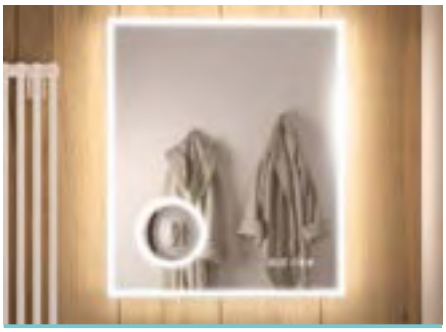
Bivieve P437

Arno P440

Mirrors

LED Light Mirrors

Pegella P436



Fabriano P435

Treviso P446

Plain Mirrors

Plain Mirrors P465

Brunswick P467

Savannah P466

Seattle P468

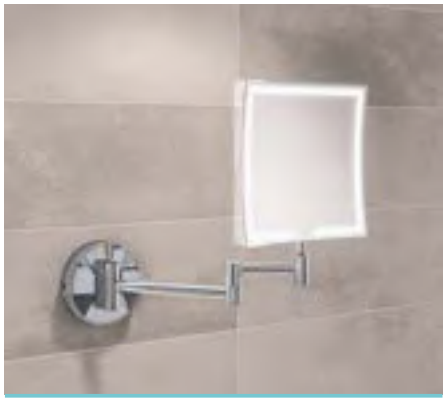
Florescent Light Mirrors

Charleston P464

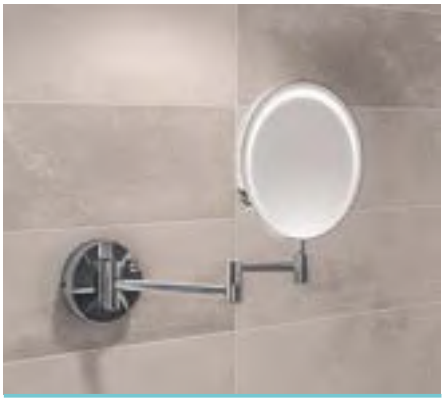
Rockland P463

Vanity Mirrors

Round frosted LED P469



Square LED P469



Round LED P469

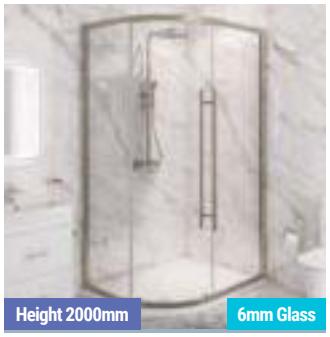
Shower Enclosures

Corner Entry

Vantage Corner & Offset Corner Entry P499
800x800mm
900x700/760/800/900mm
1000x760/800mm

Vantage 2000 Corner & Offset Corner Entry P518-519
800x800mm
900x700/760/800/900mm
1000x760/800mm

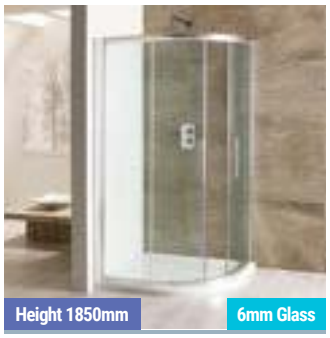
Offset Quadrant



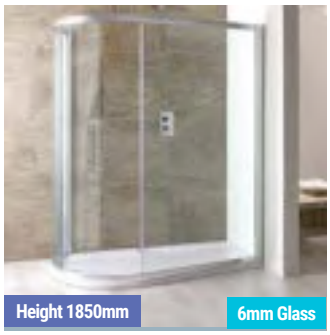
Vantage 2000 P508-510
900x760/800mm
1000x760/800/900mm
1100x760/800/900mm
1200x760/800/900mm
1300x760/800mm
1400x760/800mm

Vantage P500
900x760/800mm
1000x760/800/900mm
1100x760/800/900mm
1200x760/800/900mm
1300x760/800mm
1400x760/800mm

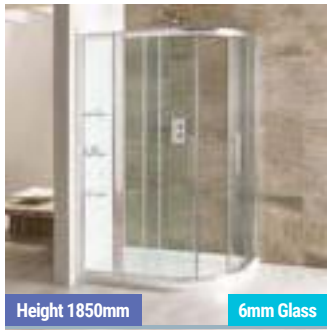
Offset Quadrant



Volente P481
900x700mm
1000x700/800/900mm
1100x700/760/800/900mm
1200x700/800/900mm
1300x760/800mm
1400x760/800mm



Volente SpaceSaver P484-485
1000x850/650mm
1200x880/700mm
1650x912/700mm



Volente In-line P479
900x1200mm

Vanguard P541
1000x800mm
1200x800/900mm

Offset Quadrant

Volente Single Door P483
900x760/800mm
1000x760/800/900mm
1200x760/800/900mm

Corniche P523
900x760/800mm
1000x760/800/900mm
1200x800/900mm

Corniche 2000 P530-533
900x800mm
1000x800/900mm
1100x800/900mm
1200x800/900mm

Quadrant

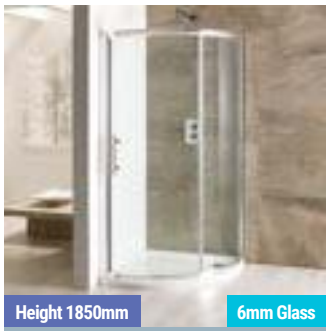
Vantage 2000 Quad P505-507
800, 900, 1000mm

Shower Enclosures

Quadrant

Corniche 2000 Quad P527-529
800, 900, 1000mm

Vantage Quad P496-497
800, 900, 1000mm



Volente Quad Single Door P482
800, 900, 1000mm

Vanguard Quad P540
800, 900, 1000mm

Hinge/Pivot Door

Volente Quad P478
800, 900, 1000mm

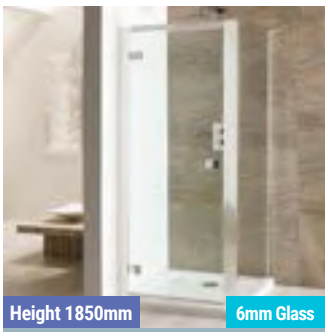
Vulcan Quad P491
800, 900mm

Corniche Quad P522
800, 900, 1000mm

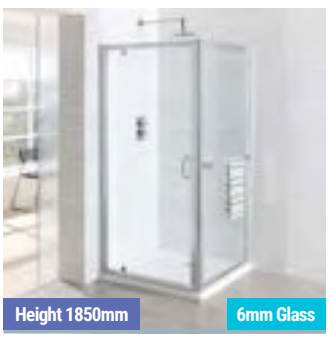
Corniche 2000 P524-526
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

Hinge/Pivot Door

Corniche Hinge Door P521
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

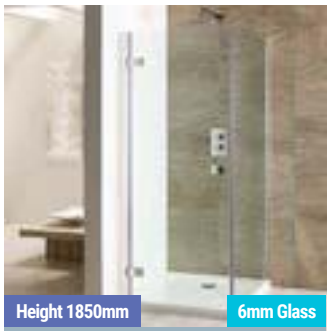


Volente Hinge Door/Frosted P486-487
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

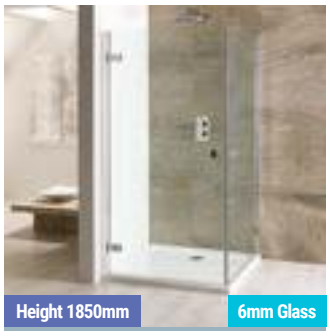


Vantage Pivot Door P495
700, 760, 800 ,900, 1000mm

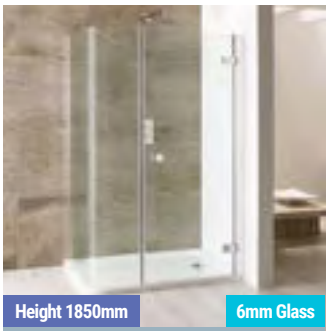
Vantage 2000 P502-504
700, 760, 800 ,900 ,1000mm



Volente Frameless P472
700/760/800/900/1000mm



Volente Double Hinge Door P490
800x800mm
900x760/800/900mm
1000x760/800/900/1000mm
1200x800/900mm

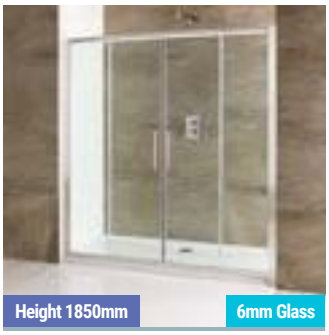


Volente Curved Corner P480
1200 x 800mm

Vulcan Hinge P492
700,760,800,900,1000mm

Shower Enclosures

Sliding Door Enclosures



Volente Double Sliding Door P473-474
1200, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 2000mm

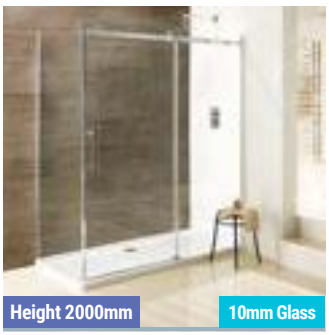
Vantage 2000 P511-514
1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1650, 1700mm

Vantage P498
1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1650, 1700mm

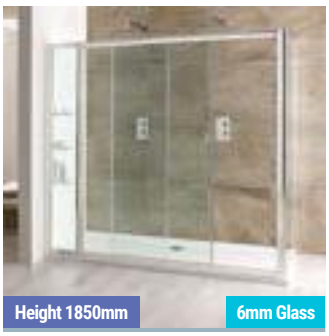
Corniche P520
1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1700mm

Volente/Frosted Sliding Door P475
1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 2000mm

Vulcan P493
1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700mm



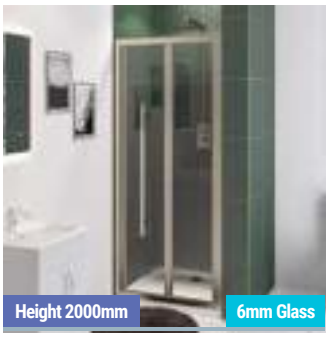
Vanguard P538-539
1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1700mm



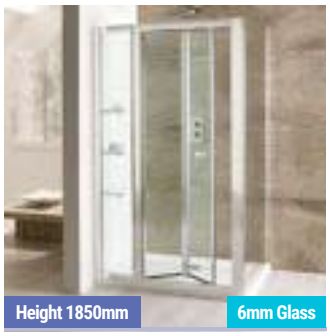
Volente In-line Sliding Door P476-477
1300, 1400, 1500, 1700mm

Bi-Fold Doors

Corniche 2000 P534-537
1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1700mm



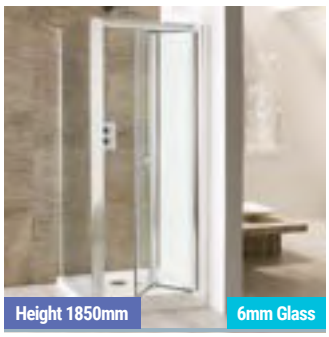
Vantage 2000 P515-517
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Volente Bi-fold Inline P489
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

Vantage P501
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

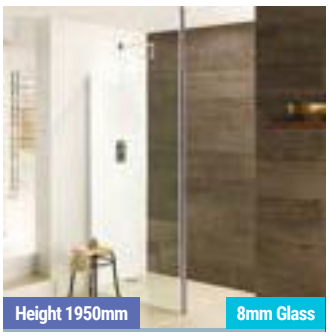
Bi-Fold Doors



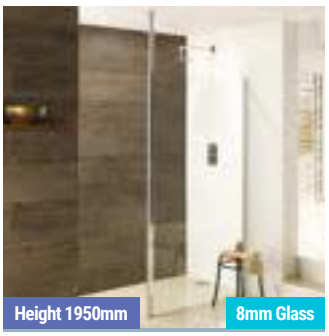
Volente P488
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

Vulcan Bi-fold P494
700, 760, 800, 900mm

Walk-in Enclosures



Valliant Round Pole Walk-in P562
500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1400mm



Valliant Square Pole Walk-in P562
500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1400mm

Shower Enclosures & Side Panels

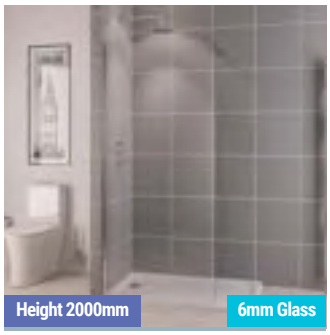
Walk-in Enclosures

Vantage 2000 Walk-in Fluted P557-559
800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1600mm

Vantage Flipper P522

Front panels: 600, 800, 900, 1100mm

End panels: 700, 760, 800, 900mm



Vantage 2000 - 6mm P553

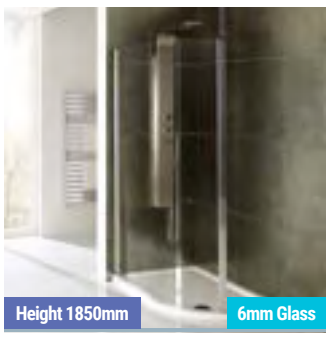
Front & Ends panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200mm

Vantage 2000 - 8mm P554-556

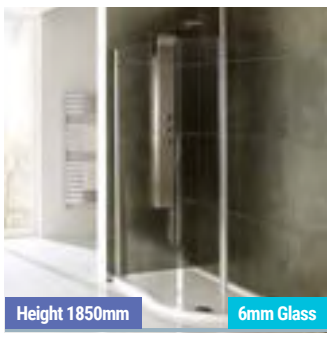
Front & Ends panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1100 1200 1400, 1600mm

Vantage 2000 Framed P560-561

Front panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1100 1200 1400mm



Valliant Square Pole Walk-in Offset P564
1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400mm

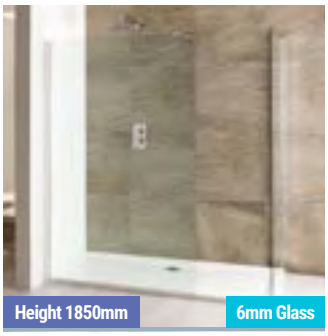


Valliant Round Pole Walk-in Offset P565
1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400mm

Corniche P551

Front panels: 850, 950, 1150mm

End panels: 700, 760, 800mm

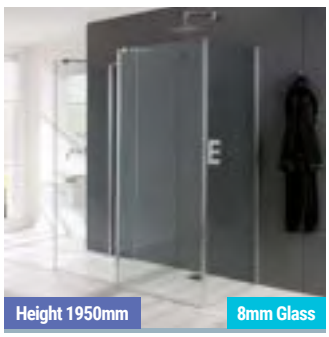


Volente/Frosted/Clear P549-550

Front panels: 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200mm

End panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900mm

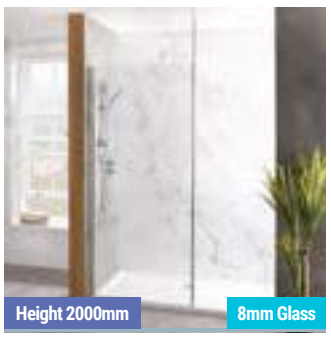
Walk-in Enclosures



Valliant P542-548

Front panels: 300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1400mm

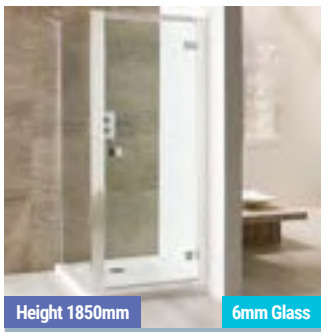
End panels: 250, 600, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200mm



Valliant Round Pole Handhold P563with
800, 900, 1000, 1200mm

Side Panels

Vulcan P494
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

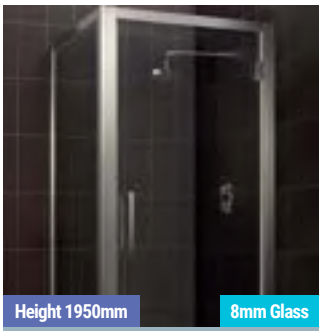


Volente/Frosted & Clear P474-475
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

Shower Enclosures, Trays & Side Panels

Side Panels

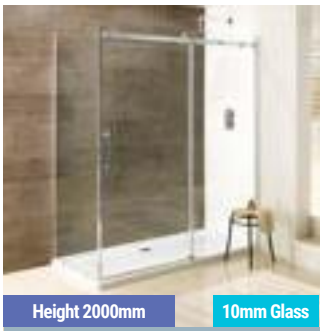
Corniche P520
with/without Towel Rail
700, 760, 800,
900, 1000, 1200mm



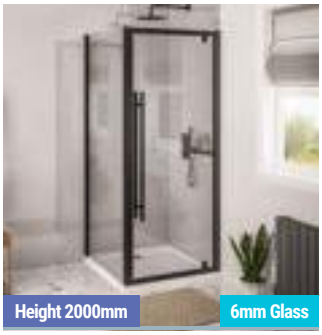
Corniche 2000 P524
700, 760, 800,
900, 1000mm

Vantage P495
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

Vantage P495
with Towel Rail
700, 760, 800, 900mm

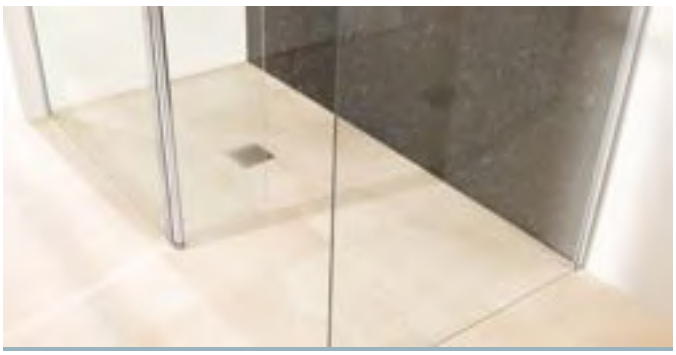


Vanguard P539
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm



Vantage 2000 P502-504
Black, Brushed Brass, Chrome
700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm

The Biava Wet Floor System

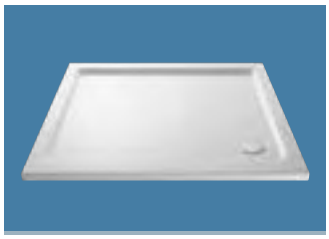


Biava Wet Floor System P566-567

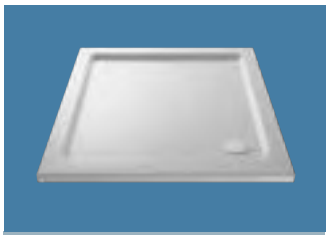
Trays

Vantage Walk-In Shower Trays P577

Volente Anti-Slip Rectangular Shower Trays P570



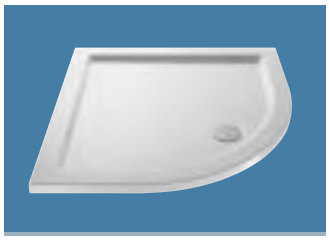
Vantage Rectangle Shower Trays P578-579



Vantage Square Shower Trays P576

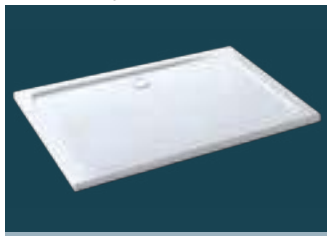
Volente Square Shower Trays P568

Volente Quadrant Shower Trays P569



Vantage Quadrant Shower Trays P580

Vantage Offset Quadrant Shower Trays P581



Volente Rectangular Shower Trays P571

Volente Offset Quadrant Shower Trays P572-573

Shower Trays

Trays

Corsair Square Shower Trays P582

Corsair Rectangular Shower Trays P583

Corsair Quadrant Shower Trays P584

Corsair Offset Quadrant Shower Trays P585

Corsair Anti-Slip Square Shower Trays P586

Corsair Anti-Slip Rectangle Shower Trays P587

Corsair Anti-Slip Quadrant Shower Trays P588

Corsair Anti-Slip Offset Quadrant Shower Trays P589

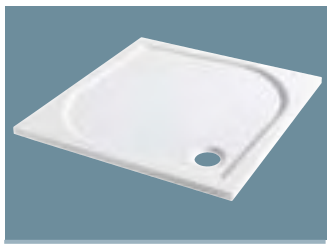
Crossland Sqaure Slate Trays P590-591

Crossland Offset Quadrant Slate Trays P595

Vanguard Rectangular Shower Trays P575

Crossland Quadrant Slate Trays P594

Crossland Rectangular Slate Trays P592-593



Vanguard Square Shower Trays P575

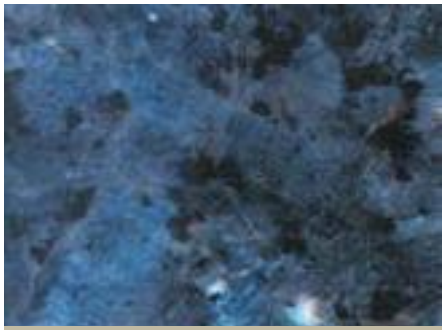
Vanguard Quadrant Shower Trays P574

Panels

Hydropanel Shower Panels

Original shower panelling product consisting of a plywood core (T & G MDF core) with the decorative laminate on the front and a balancer laminate on the back.

Hydropanel Shower Panels P598 - 599



Pacific Blue Granite Gloss

New Marble White Gloss

Slate Matt

Black Leaf

Travertine Gloss

White Speckle

Marble Mint Green Gloss

New Marble Blue Gloss

Mother Of Pearl Gloss

Black Speckle

Pebbles

Granite Gloss

White Gloss

Panels

PVC Wide Panel

Ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, en suites and kitchens.

PVC Wide Panels P604 - 605

Travertine Gloss

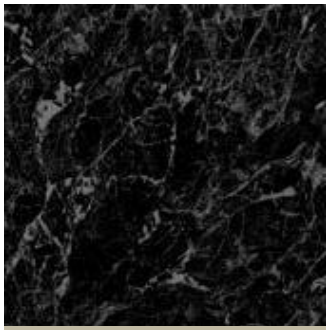
Pearl White

Black Sparkle

Concrete Beige Matt

Marble Blue

Carrara Marble


Black Marble Gloss

Mother Of Pearl

Marble Cream

White

White Sparkle

PVC Ceiling & Wall Panelling

Standard Ceiling & Wall Panels P603

White

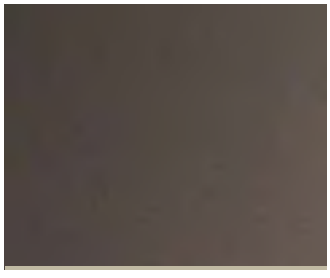
Mirror Gloss Hydro Panel

Mirror Gloss P600

Mirror Gloss Brushed Aluminium

Mirror White Gloss

Mirror Gloss Black


Mirror Gloss Anthracite

Towel Rails & Radiators

MULTIRAIL RANGE P610-665

Wendover Straight Chrome
P612-613

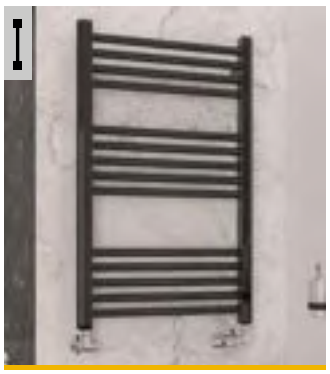
Wendover Straight Gloss White
P616

Wendover Curved
P614-615 & 617

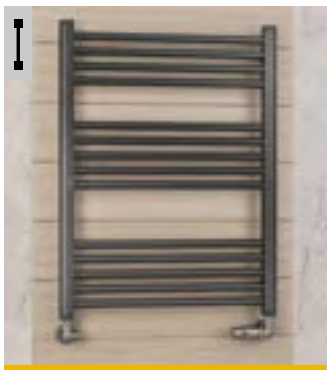
Wendover Straight Matt Anthracite P618-619

Wendover Straight Matt Black
P620-621

Wendover Straight Brushed Brass P622-623



Wendover Straight Black Gold P624



Wendover Straight Brushed Bronze P625

Please ask your local showroom or installer for a radiator colour swatch to match your preferred colour.

Biava Multirail HV Straight
P626-629

Wingrave Straight Chrome
P630-631

Wingrave Straight Gloss White
P632-633

Wingrave Straight Matt White
P634-635

Wingrave Straight Matt Anthracite P636-637

Wingrave Straight Matt Black
P638-639

Wingrave Straight Matt Grey
P640

Wingrave Straight Matt Cobalt Blue P641

Towel Rails & Radiators

MULTIRAIL RANGE P610-665

Wingrave Curved
P642-643

Biava Multirail Straight
P644

Biava Multirail Curved
P645

Westward Straight
P646-647

Rion Multirail
P648-649

Tuscan Gloss White & Chrome
P650

Biava Round
P651

Corinium Round
P652-653

Please ask your local showroom or installer for a radiator colour swatch to match your preferred colour.

Tuscan Round
P654-655

Biava Tube On Tube Chrome
P656

Biava Square
P657

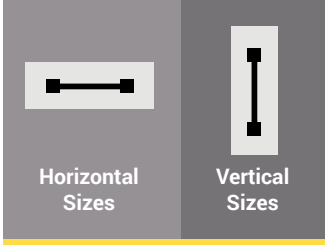
Tuscan Square Multirail
P658-659

Tuscan Square
P660-661

Launton
P662-663

Haddenham
P664-665

RADIATOR KEY
Directional Size Availability



Radiator Vent Caps
Page 921

Towel Rails & Radiators

DRY ELEMENT RANGE P666-675

Derwent Aluminium Dry Element
P668-669

Biava Dry Element Straight
P670-671

Loddon Dry Element
P672-673

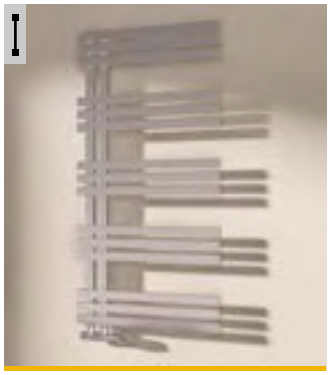
Kennet Dry Element
P674

STAINLESS STEEL RANGE P676-683

Emsbury Dry Element
P675

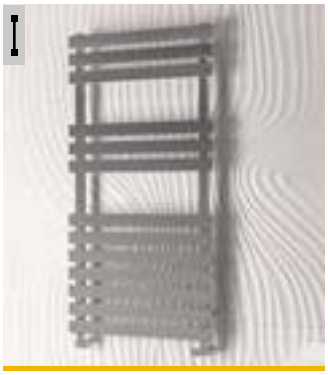
Wendover Straight Polished
P678

Wendover Straight Brushed
P679



Rizano
P680

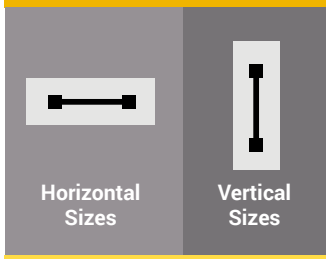
Violla
P681



Biava Flat
P682

Ascona
P683

RADIATOR KEY
Directional Size Availability



Radiator Vent Caps
Page 921

DESIGNER RANGE P684-761

Warrington Type 10
P686-687

Warrington Type 20
P688-689

Leonardo
P690

Brockworth All Electric
P691

Towel Rails & Radiators

DESIGNER RANGE P684-761

Staverton Tube On Tube Straight
P692

Staverton Tube On Tube Curved
P693

Biava Corinium
P693

Defford
P694-695

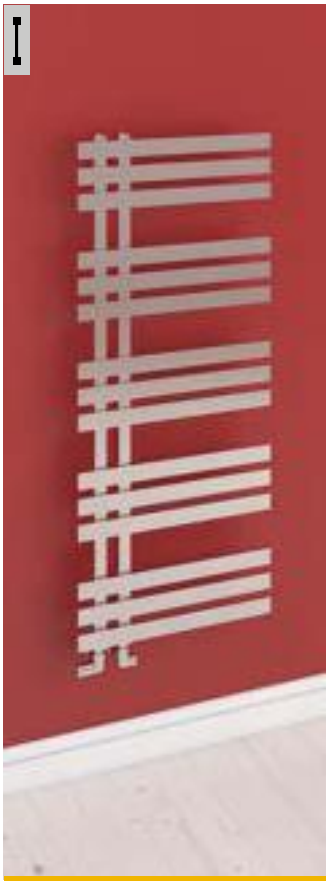
Staverton
P696

Mezzo Tondo
P697

Pesaro
P697

Santero
P698-699

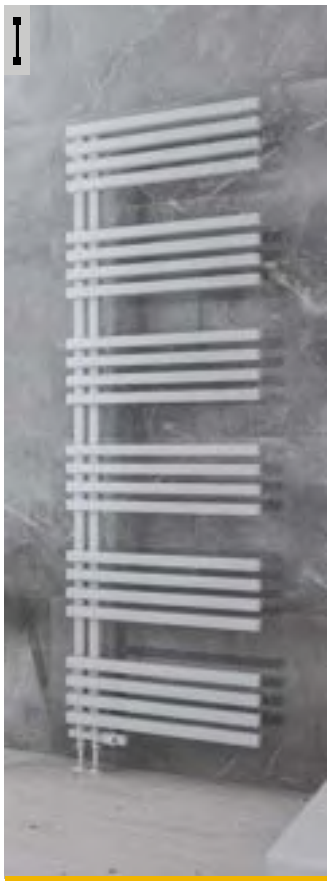
Please ask your local showroom or installer for a radiator colour swatch to match your preferred colour.



Hurley Towel Rail
P700-703

Helmsley Towel Rail
P704-705

Platani
P706-707



Reinbach
P708-709

Towel Rails & Radiators

DESIGNER RANGE P684-761

Marlow
P710-711

Marlow E-Style
P712-713

Conwy
P714

Portchester
P715

Lambourne
P716-717

Murano Vertical
P718

Murano Horizontal
P719

Ryton Towel Rail
P720

Please ask your local showroom or installer for a radiator colour swatch.

Kenilworth Towel Rail
P721

Loxley Towel Rail
P722

Eshton Towel Rail
P723

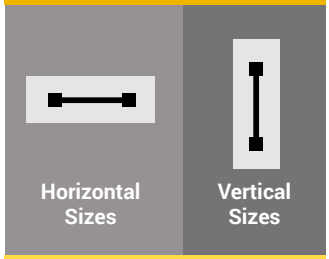
Rubano Vertical & Horizontal
P724-725

Rowsham Vertical & Horizontal
P726-728

Rowsham Towel Rail
P729

Wingrave Flat Panel
P730-731

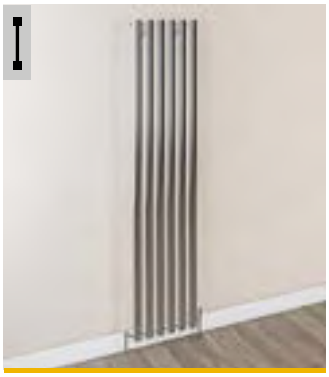
RADIATOR KEY
Directional Size Availability



Radiator Vent Caps
Page 921

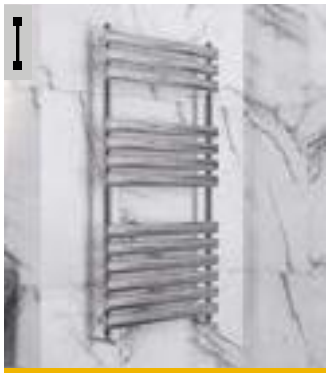
Towel Rails & Radiators

DESIGNER RANGE P684-761



Tunstall Vertical
P732-733

Tunstall Horizontal
P734



Tunstall Towel Rail
P735

Tunstall Double Vertical
P736-737

Tunstall Double Horizontal
P738-739

Tunstall Double Towel Rail
P740

Tunstall Mirror
P741

Tunstall Double Mirror
P741

Please ask your local showroom or installer for a radiator colour swatch.

Deddington Vertical
P742-743

Deddington Horizontal
P744-745

Deddington Towel Rail
P746-747

Addington Type 10 Vertical & Horizontal P748-751

Addington Type 10 Towel Rail
P752

Addington Type 20 Vertical & Horizontal P754-757

Addington Type 21 Radiator
P758

Towel Rails & Radiators

DESIGNER RANGE P684-761

Addington Type 22 Radiator
P759

Addington Type 20 Towel Rail
P760

Addington Type 21 Towel Rail
P761

COMPACT PANEL RANGE P762-775

Type 11 Compact Panel
P764

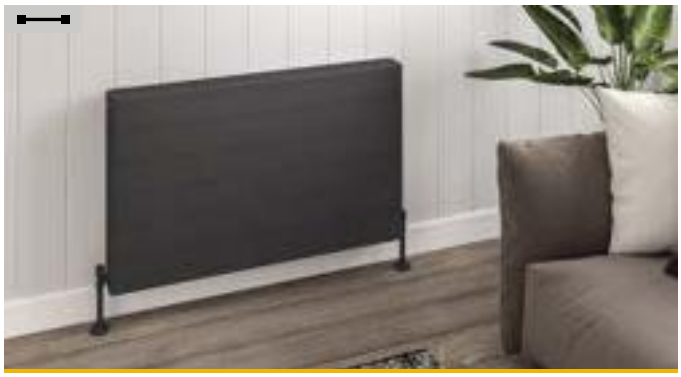
Type 21 Compact Panel
P765

Type 22 Compact Panel
P766

Type 11, 21 & 22 Compact Panel
Matt Anthracite P767

Type 11, 21 & 22 Compact Panel
Matt Black P768

Type 22 Keynsham Radiator
Flat Cover P770



Type 22 Keynsham Radiator Lined Cover
P771

Flat Cover Plates
P772

Flat Cover Plates with Lines
P773

RADIATOR KEY
Directional Size Availability

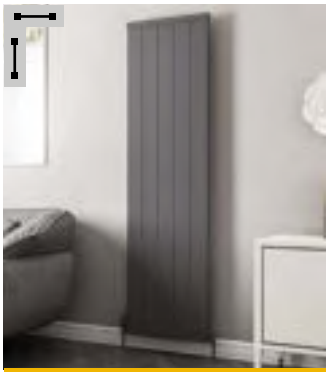
Horizontal Sizes

Vertical Sizes

Radiator Vent Caps
Page 921

Towel Rails & Radiators

ALUMINIUM RANGE P776-857

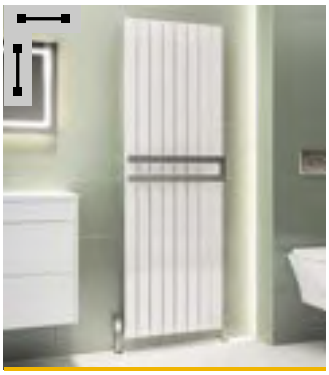


Kingswood Slimline Vertical & Horizontal P778-779

Kingswood Slimline Towel Rail
P780-781

Mersey Vertical
P782-783

Trent Vertical
P784-785



Addington Aluminium Type 10
P786-789

Addington Aluminium Type 20
P790-793

Please ask your local showroom or installer for a radiator colour swatch.

Charlton Vertical
P794-795

Charlton Horizontal
P796

Withington Vertical
P798-799

Withington Horizontal
P800

Malmesbury Vertical
P802-803

Malmesbury Horizontal
P804

Rosano Vertical
P806-807

Rosano Horizontal
P808-809

Towel Rails & Radiators

ALUMINIUM RANGE P776-857

Peretti Vertical
P812-813

Peretti Horizontal
P814-815

Sandhurst Vertical
P818-819

Sandhurst Horizontal
P820

Berkeley Horizontal
P821

Tordino Vertical
P822-823

Tordino Horizontal
P824

RADIATOR KEY
Directional Size Availability

Horizontal Sizes

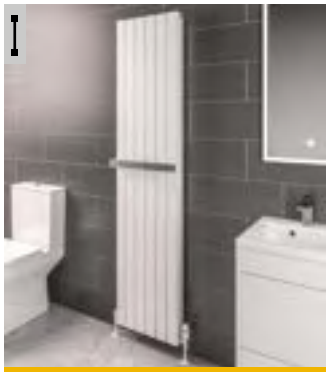
Vertical Sizes

Radiator Vent Caps
Page 921

Please ask your local showroom or installer for a radiator colour swatch.

Guardia Vertical
P826-827

Guardia Horizontal
P828-829



Hadleigh Vertical
P830-831

Hadleigh Horizontal
P832-833

Vesima Vertical
P834-835

Vesima Horizontal
P836-837

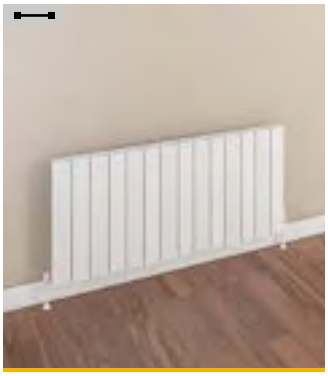
Preston Vertical
P838-839

Berlini Vertical
P840-841

Towel Rails & Radiators

ALUMINIUM RANGE P776-857

Fairford Vertical
P842-843



Fairford Horizontal
P844-845

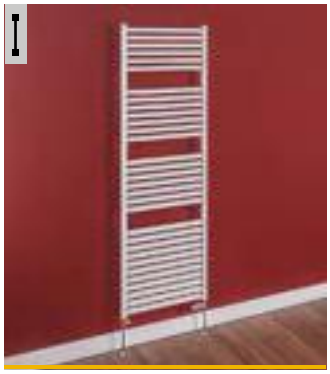
Burford Vertical
P846-847

Burford Horizontal
P848-849

Kelmscott Vertical & Horizontal
P850-853

Witney Vertical & Horizontal
P854-855

Pelago Towel Rail
P856



Velor Towel Rail
P857

TRADITIONAL RANGE P858-887

Windrush
P860

Stour
P861-863

Stour
P861-863

Towel Rails & Radiators

TRADITIONAL RANGE P858-887

Painswick
P864

Frome
P864

Thames
P865

Leadon
P866

Sherbourne
P866

Coln
P867

Twyver
P867

Avon
P868

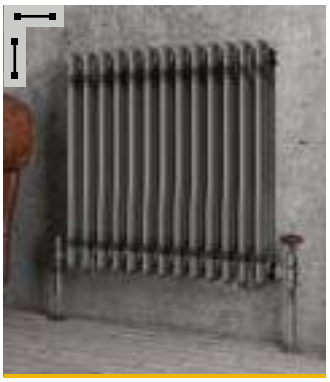
Please ask your local showroom or installer for a radiator colour swatch.

Isbourne
P869

Imperia 2 Column
P870-871

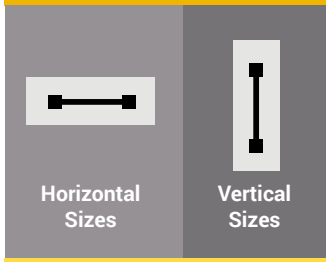
Imperia 2 Column Bare Metal
P872

Imperia 3 Column
P874-875



Imperia 3 Column Bare Metal
P873

RADIATOR KEY
Directional Size Availability



Radiator Vent Caps
Page 921

Towel Rails & Radiators

TRADITIONAL RANGE P858-887

Imperia Multirail 2 Column
P876-877

Rivassa 2 Column
P878-881

Rivassa 3 Column
P882-885

Rivassa 4 Column
P886-887

Rivassa 2 Column
P878-881

Rivassa 3 Column
P882-885

Rivassa 4 Column
P886-887

ACCESSORIES P890-921

Elements
P890-902

Radiator Valves
P905-917

Multirail Towel Hangers
P918

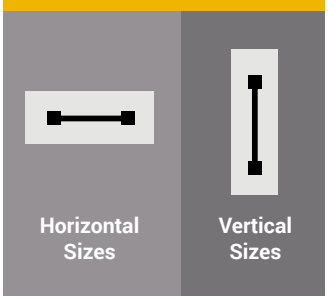
Radiator Robe Hooks
P918

Pipe Shrouds
P919

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
P920

Radiator Vent Caps
P921

RADIATOR KEY
Directional Size Availability

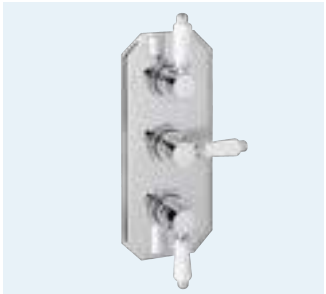


Showering

Shower bundles

Shower bundles P924-931

Shower valves



Traditional and modern shower valves P932-945

Shower poles

Shower poles P950-955

Shower panels

Shower panels P961-962

Riser kits and Stratford riser kits

Riser kits P957-960

Stratford riser kits P965

Meriden Range

Meriden shower pole P955

Meriden shower harm P972

Meriden shower head P973

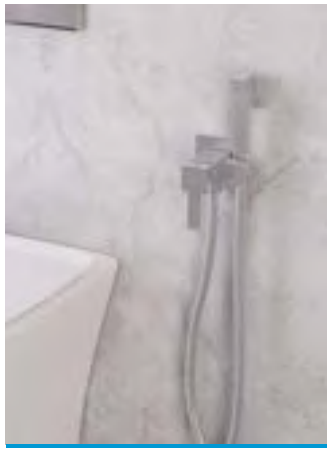
Shower handset

Shower handset P966-968

Shower shelves

Shower shelves P947

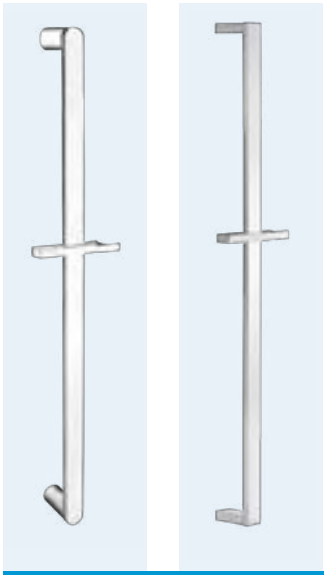
Douche kit



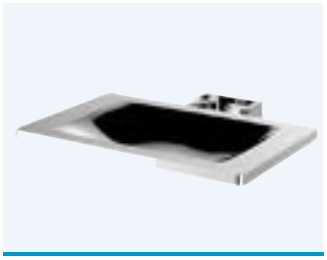
Douche Kit P948

Showering

Rail kits and accessories



Rail kits P963-



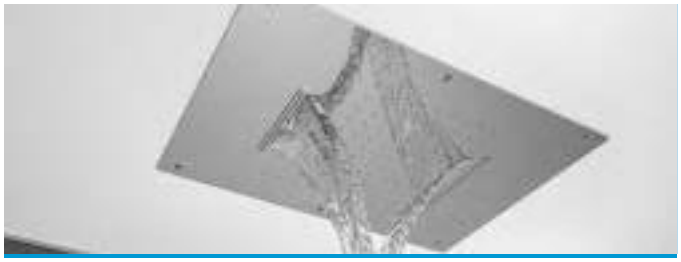
Accessories P963

Hoses

Hoses P968

Wall and Ceiling mounted showers

Wall mounted waterfall shower P969



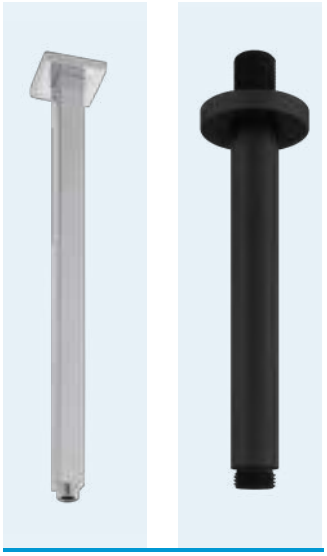
Ceiling mounted waterfall shower P969

Complete shower

Complete Shower P949

Shower arms

Wall mounted P971



Ceiling mounted P970

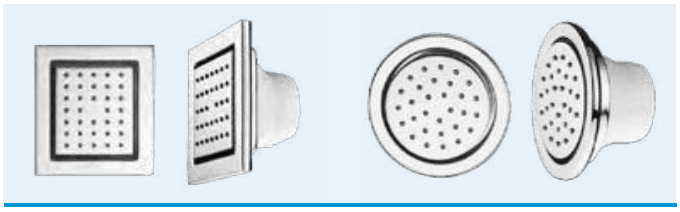
Accessories

Accessories P978-979

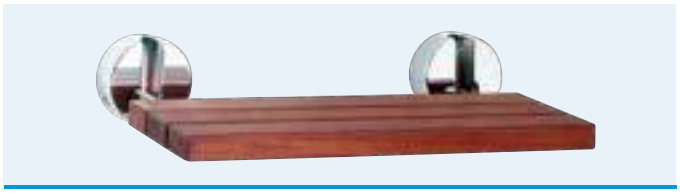
Bar valves

Bar valves P946

Body jets and Shower seats

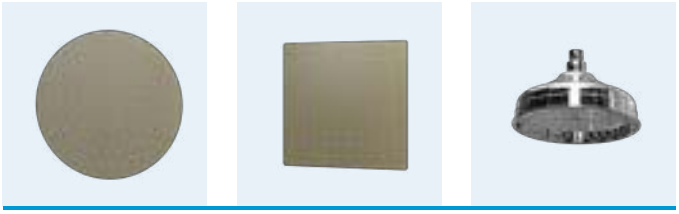


Body jets P977



Shower seats P977

Shower heads



Shower heads P974-976

Taps

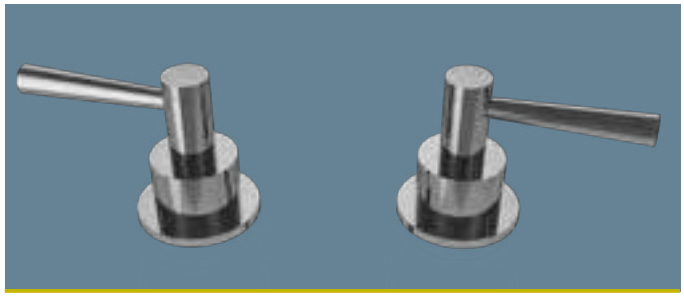
Bath Filler & side Valves

Bath Filler P983

Bath Filler P983

Bath Filler P983

Side Valves



P982

Prado Range

Prado 800 P992

Prado 580 P988

Prado 500 P988

Prado 550 P991

Prado 600 P984

Prado 650 P989

Prado 700 P990

Prado Lever P987

Prado Star P985

Prado Cylinder P986

Taps

Winchester P1006

Walton P1002

Falmouth P994

Kitchen Taps

Kitchen Taps P1038

Hayle P995

Albermarle P995

Helston P996-999

Prestwood P1036

Stenhouse P1028

Linslade P1008

Cortauld P1005

Newlyn P1009

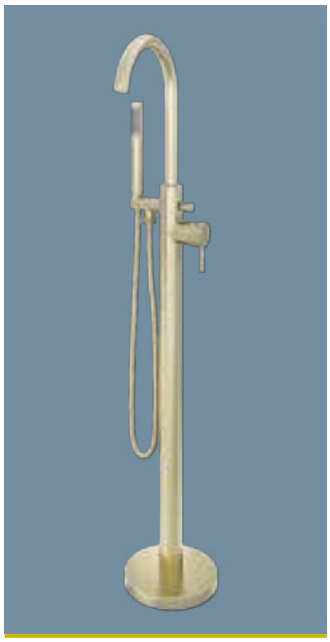
Vivande P1006

Leith P1034-1035

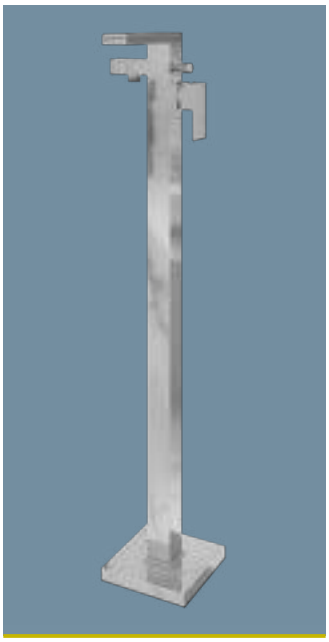
Taps

Ledwell P1018

Chetwode P1019



Ardley P1014



Padbury P1014

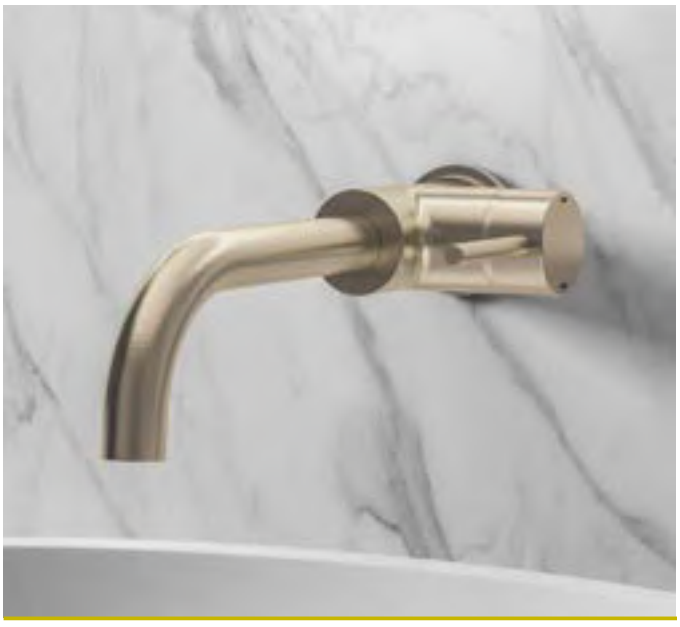
Aston Range P1016-1017

Heyford P1015

Thermostatic Shower Mixer P1037

Estorick P1005

Firth P1004

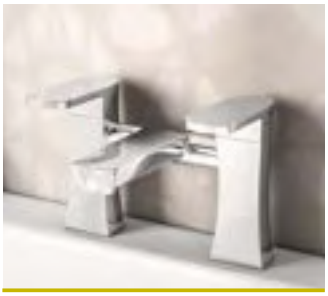


Meriden P1020-1027

Taps

Tec Range P1000

Biava Hi-Flow P1008



Wingrave P1003

Portobello P1029

Camborne P993

Isbourne P1001

Diorama P1007

Haymarket P1030-1033

Abberton P1010-1013

Kenton P1038

Bottle trap & Levers P1041

Hooper P1036

Waste P1040

Beaufort

OUR NEW IMPROVED **BATH COLLECTION**

Ultra-strong, superior quality, yet affordable.

After more than 3 years of research and development, with a major investment in the latest technology, equipment and production facilities, ***Eastbrook is proud to introduce Beaufort***, our improved collection of exceptional baths.

Named after the Beaufort wind force scale used by the Met Office for the shipping forecast, each new line is named after a sea region around the British Isles. Relating to the strong winds and fair weather conditions in these regions, the new Beaufort collection combines the lightness and warmth of acrylic with the strongest and best insulating materials available, to deliver the perfect bath.

With many of us spending more time at home than ever before, bathing and its restorative contribution to wellbeing and relaxation is ever more relevant. Now is the time to invest in a superior bathing experience with a new Ultra-Strong Beaufort bath. It will revitalise your bathroom space and provide the warmth and comfort you need for that long therapeutic soak.

Storm Proof. 5mm.

Beaufort

Ultra Strong. Ultra Warm.

Beauforté

Eastbrook has sold over a million baths. Through working closely with showrooms, plumbers, installers, and end-users, we have developed a thorough knowledge about what people want from their bath. The Beaufort range is the culmination of our technical and market experience combined with our practical knowledge and understanding of what a bath fitter requires.

Following a comprehensive research study, we established there was a market need for a quality acrylic bath range with Ultra-Strong attributes yet positioned at an affordable price point. This resulted in a major investment with leading UK bath manufacturer Hartford Holdings Group. Together we have developed a dedicated UK production facility for the manufacture of our affordable but luxurious 5mm and Ultra-Strong Beauforté bath collection. These are available in a wide choice of bath designs and size options to suit every bathroom space.

The Beaufort bath collection continues to build on Eastbrook's hard-won reputation for exceptional products, exceptional stock, and exceptional service.

Beaufort Bath Contents

Matt White	60 - 63
Portland SE	64 - 69
Portland DE	70 - 71
Portland SE Twin Grip	72 - 75
Portland DE Single Grip	76 - 77
Portland Low Level SE Twin Grip	78 - 79
Portland L-Shape	80 - 83
Portland P-Shape	84 - 87
Fitzroy SE	88 - 89
Biscay DE	90 - 93
Biscay Reef DE	94 - 95
Biscay SE Straight Edge	96 - 97
Biscay DE Straight Edge	98 - 99
Biscay Showerbath	100 - 103
Rockall SE	104 - 107
Rockall SE Twin Grip	108 - 111
Malin SE	112 - 115
Malin DE	116 - 119
Malin D-Shape Back to wall	120 -121
Shannon L-Shape	122 - 123
Shannon P-Shape	124 - 127
Lundy Off-Set Corner	128 - 129
Grafton Freestanding	130
Radcot Freestanding	131
Bray Freestanding	132 - 134
Whitchurch Freestanding	135
Sandford Freestanding	136 - 137
Isleworth Freestanding	138 - 139
Henley Freestanding	140
Caversham Freestanding	141
Wandsworth Freestanding	142
Lambeth Freestanding	143
Brockland Freestanding	144
Hampton Freestanding	145
Charlton Freestanding	146
Margravine Freestanding	147
Chislehurst Freestanding	148
Wickham Freestanding	149
Humber Freestanding	150 - 151
Mortlake Freestanding	152
Trowbridge Freestanding	153
Richmond Freestanding	154
Traditional Freestanding Accessories	155
Stocked Whirlpool Baths	158 - 163
Bespoke Whirlpool Baths	164 - 166
Accessories & Wastes	167 - 170
Bath Panels	171 - 173

A Wave Of British Quality That Lasts

MADE IN THE UK

BEST IN CLASS MANUFACTURING

Following the best British manufacturing standards and technical innovation, Beaufort baths are manufactured in the UK with skill and precision.

All Beaufort baths are manufactured from 5mm Asterite sanitaryware grade cell cast acrylic sheet. As a result of the acrylic being cast the colour is all the way through the material rather than a top surface layer. Each bath is vacuum formed on the very latest vertical vacuum forming machines that are capable of zone heating the acrylic prior to moulding to ensure not only an even form every time but an ability to control the material thickness as it is drawn into the tool.

Storm proof standards

Following the finest traditions of British craftsmanship and technical innovation, the Beaufort line is manufactured to extracting standards meeting EN198, CE EN14516:2015 CL1 PH standards. The production moulds have been created using one of the fastest and most accurate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) systems available to machine the best quality solid aluminium bath moulds that have been milled to tolerances of 10 micrometres. Regulated temperature controls and integrated vacuum chambers ensure that each bath formed is done so in regimented conditions to ensure the perfect result every time.

Precision moulding

Our precise mould calibration delivers an impossibly silky finish, arguably the best in the market.

The Difference Is Beaufort

GALE FORCE STRENGTH

The materials from which our Beauforté baths are constructed are incredibly strong and hard wearing. This market leading reinforcement process results in a product that is as strong as a steel bath and almost double the strength of a typical acrylic bath. This result gives us a more rigid bath with no movement or flexibility when you shower or bathe.

MAINTAINS WARMTH

The standard 5mm bath is made storm proof by our proprietary fibre and resin mix. The extra reinforcement in the Beauforté adds an additional layer of insulation to the underside of the bath. This means that the warm bath temperature is retained for much longer. A long relaxing soak can be enjoyed with no need to top up with hot water, less wasteful and good for the environment.

EXTRA SUPPORT

Every Beaufort bath comes with the highest specification support system available. This has been specifically designed to handle the extra weight of the Beauforté reinforced baths but is a standard feature across the whole Beaufort range. It has five adjustable legs for precision levelling and robust wall brackets to guarantee maximum rigidity. As a result, maximum rigidity is achieved with no movement from the bath and no problems with sealing.

THE CHOICE OF THE PROFESSIONAL

Eastbrook has been selling bathrooms for over 30 years. During this time, we have spoken to skilled installers every day and we understand that the professional bathroom fitter requires quality products that are easy and quick to install with no customer call backs. The Beauforté range is backed by a full 30-year guarantee against manufacturing faults. We are confident that you will find it's excellence and longevity unsurpassed in the market today.

MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

Beaufort
Storm Proof. 5mm.

Beauforté
Ultra Strong. Ultra Warm.

We've Sent Reinforcements

Photo taken at Eastbrook's warehouse 2023

Beauforté

Our Ultra-Strong, Gale Force range.

This fantastic collection of superior quality baths includes the Ultra-Strong Gale Force range, which features the added strength and rigidity of Beauforté.

Whatever the size or shape of your bathroom space, there are a wide choice of bath designs to choose from – all of which offer exceptional value for money.

Our Strongest Bath Solution

Beauforté

HOW DOES BEAUFORTÉ WORK?

Beauforté is an intensive process that adds an Ultra-Strong layer of reinforcement to the underside of each bath. This not only greatly increases the strength of the bath but also increases its heat insulation properties. It results in a bath that is as strong as a steel bath and around **45% stronger than a typical acrylic bath**.

A Beaufort bath reinforced with Beauforté is arguably the strongest and most durable acrylic bath available on the market today. This innovative bath solution offers many other practical advantages – quality design, rigidity, longevity, all combined with an exceptionally silky, warm acrylic finish.

The special layered reinforcement process of Beauforté makes these baths suitable for areas of high-use such as hotels, guest-houses, and large family homes. When fitted with the high specification support system, maximum rigidity and a perfect fit is achieved.The standard 5mm Beaufort line is made 'storm-proof' by our proprietary fibre and resin mix. The Beauforté reinforcement on the Gale Force line adds an extra layer of insulation to the underside of the bath; this means the warm bath temperature is retained for much longer. A long, relaxing soak can be enjoyed with no need to top up with hot water, good for the environment and less wasteful.

Suitable for high use facilities

The special layered reinforcement process of Beauforté makes these baths suitable for areas of high-use such as **hotels**, **guest-houses**, and **large family homes**.

Matt White Baths

Eastbrooks Matt White Baths stand apart, creating a unique and premium look to any bathroom.

Crafted through casting, they boast a smooth matt texture without any coatings or glaze.
This pure white surface has a remarkable ability to absorb and gently scatter light, creating a soothing ambience.

THE NEW MATT WHITE OPTION IS NOW AVALIABLE FOR:

PORTLAND SINGLE ENDED

SIZES:
1700X700
1700X750
1700X800
1800X800

PORTLAND SINGLE ENDED TWIN GRIP

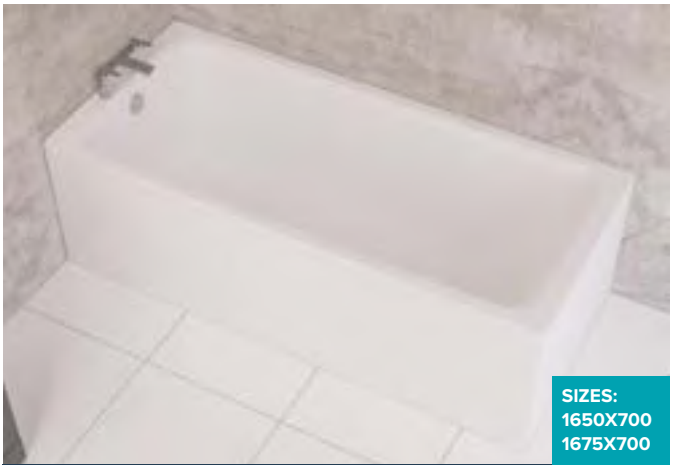
SIZES:
1700X700

BISCAY STRAIGHT DOUBLE EDGE

SIZES:
1800X800

MALIN SINGLE ENDED

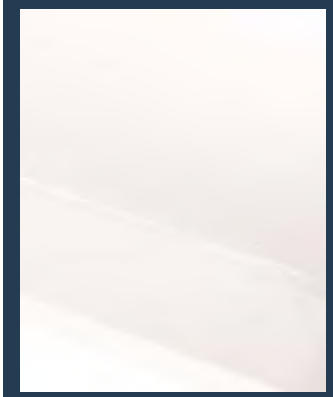
SIZES:
1700X700
1800X700



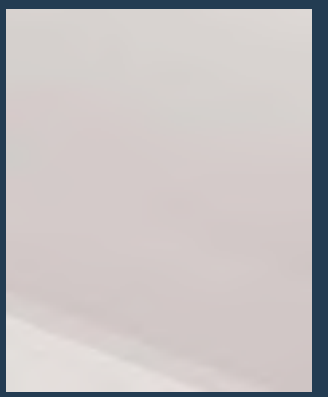
ROCKALL SINGLE ENDED

SIZES:
1650X700
1675X700

SWATCHES



GLOSSY WHITE



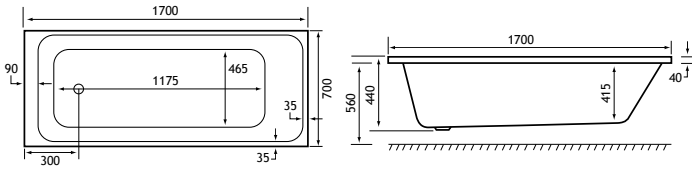
MATT WHITE

Matt White Baths

MALIN SINGLE ENDED

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

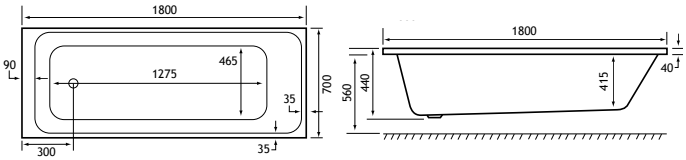
1700 x 700 SE



1700 x 700 x 440mm **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 (440) Malin SE Matt White - 5mm	42.0508	481.00	577.20
PANELS			
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5102	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 700 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

1800 x 700 SE



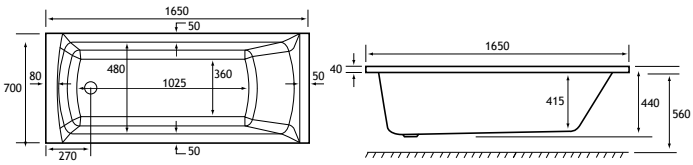
1800 x 700 x 440mm **267 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 700 (440) Malin SE Matt White - 5mm	42.0507	653.00	783.60
PANELS			
Beaufort 1800 (560H) Matt White Front Panel Front Panel	42.5101	165.00	198.00
Beaufort 700 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

ROCKALL SINGLE ENDED

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

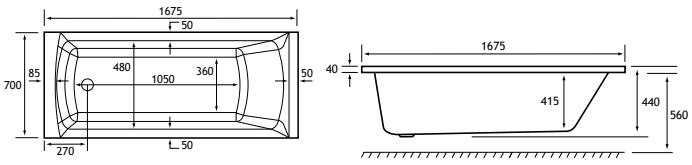
1650x 700 SE



1650 x 700 x 440mm **229 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 Rockall Matt White - 5mm	42.0511	444.00	532.80
PANELS			
Beaufort 1650 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5104	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 700 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

1675 x 700 [5'6"] SE



1675 x700 x 440 **234 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 Rockall Matt White - 5mm	42.0509	444.00	532.80
PANELS			
Beaufort 1675 (560H) Matt White Front Panel Front Panel	42.5103	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 700 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

Matt White Baths

PORTLAND SINGLE ENDED

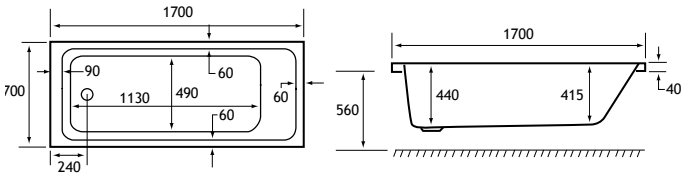
SHOWER

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

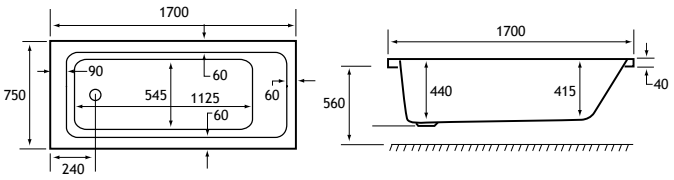
1700 x 700 SE



1700 x 700 x 440mm — **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 SE Portland Matt White - 5mm	42.0504	444.00	532.80
PANELS			
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5102	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 700 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

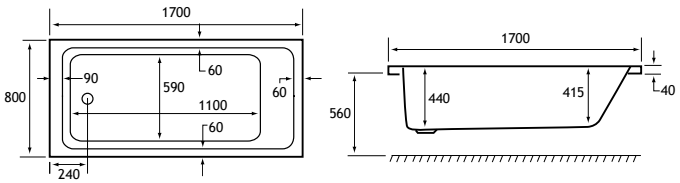
1700 x 750 SE



1700 x 750 x 440mm — **248 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 SE Portland Matt White - 5mm	42.0503	541.00	649.20
PANELS			
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5102	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 750 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5112	88.00	105.60

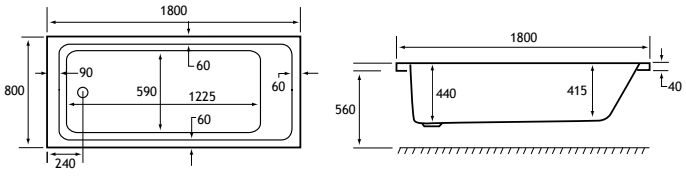
1700 x 800 SE



1700 x 800 x 440mm — **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 SE Portland Matt White - 5mm	42.0501	597.00	716.40
PANELS			
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5102	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 800 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5111	88.00	105.60

1800 x 800 SE



1800 x 800 x 440mm — **283 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 SE Portland Matt White - 5mm	42.0502	646.00	775.20
PANELS			
Beaufort 1800 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5101	165.00	198.00
Beaufort 800 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5111	88.00	105.60

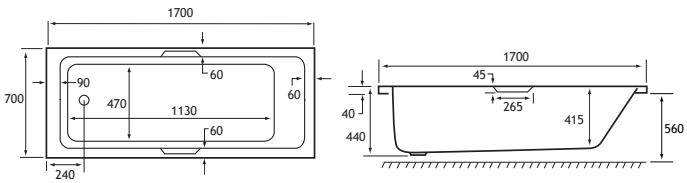
Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.

Matt White Baths

PORTLAND SINGLE ENDED - TWIN GRIP

1700 x 700 SE - TG



1700 x 700 x 440mm — **230 Litres**

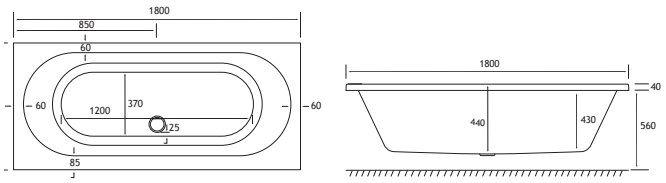
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 TG Portland Matt White - 5mm	42.0505	451.00	541.20
PANELS			
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5102	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 700 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

SHOWER GRIPS 440 DEPTH

HEAD REST ULTRA STRONG

BISCAY STRAIGHT EDGE DE

1800 x 800 DE



1800 x 800 x 440mm — **254 Litres**

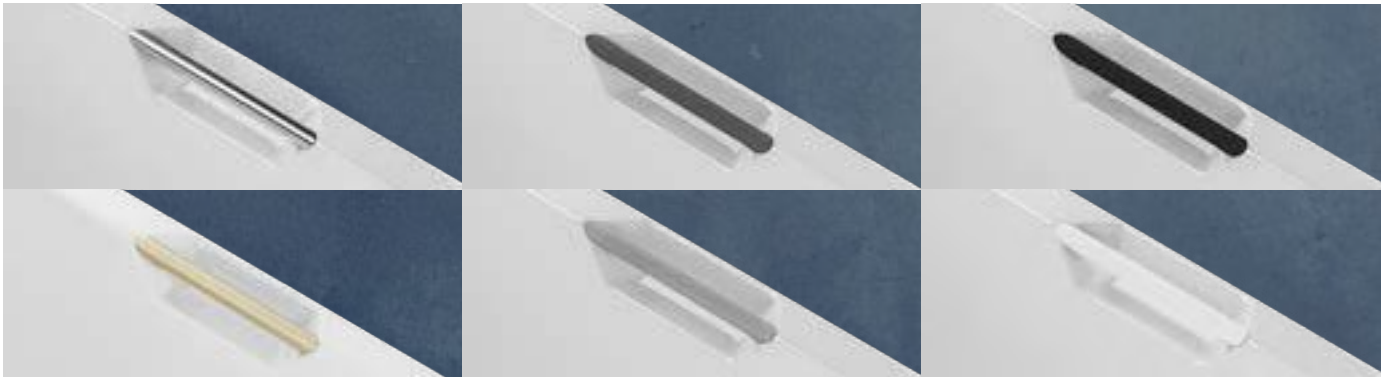
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 DE Straight Edge Matt White - 5mm	42.0506	670.00	804.00
PANELS			
Beaufort 1800 (560H) Matt White Front Panel	42.5101	165.00	198.00
Beaufort 800 (560H) Matt White End Panel	42.5111	88.00	105.60

440 DEPTH

HEAD REST ULTRA STRONG

Twin Grips (Pair)

Portland SE TG shown. **Grips sold separately**. Compatible bath screens on page178-195



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Grips (pair)	42.0001	41.00	49.20
Matt White Grips (pair)	42.0002	54.00	64.80
Matt Grey Grips (pair)	42.0003	54.00	64.80

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Matt Black Grips (pair)	42.0004	54.00	64.80
Brushed Brass Grips (pair)	42.0007	70.00	84.00
Matt Anthracite Grips (pair)	42.0006	54.00	64.80

Portland SINGLE ENDED

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

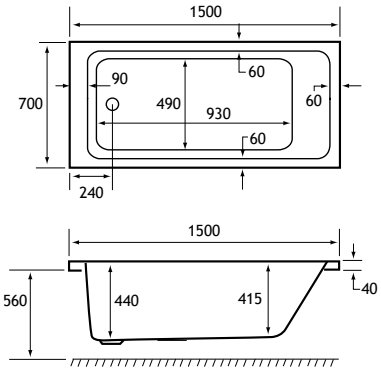
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 24 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Sloping back rest for lumbar support

Bath Screens
Page 178-195

SINGLE ENDED Portland

1500 x 700 SE



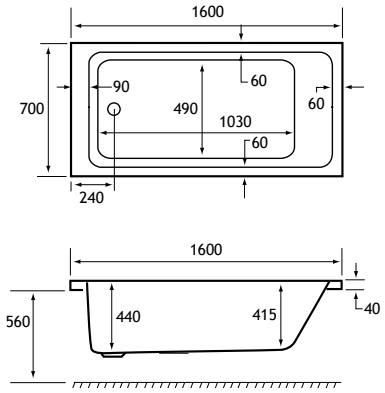
1500 x 700 x 440mm — **192 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 700 Portland - 5mm	42.0019	299.00	358.80
1500 x 700 Portland - Beauforté	42.1019	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6034	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1600 x 700 SE

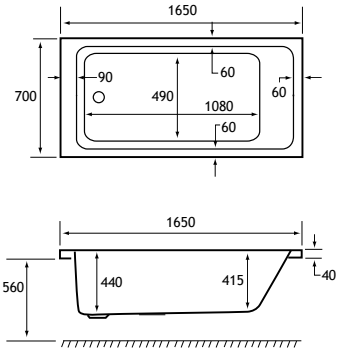


1600 x 700 x 440mm — **209 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 Portland - 5mm	42.0018	299.00	358.80
1600 x 700 Portland - Beauforté	42.1018	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
NEW! 1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1650 x 700 SE



1650 x 700 x 440mm — **220 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0251	299.00	358.80
1650 x 700 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1251	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1650 x 560 Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6015	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

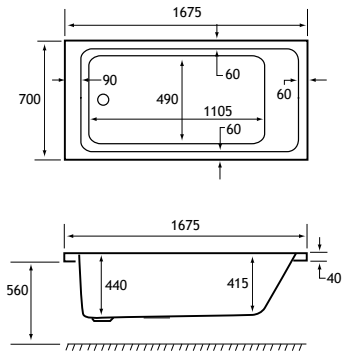
Complete The Look

Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout - Chrome	98.2021	126.00	**151.20**
Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout PVD Finish - Matt Black	98.2022	160.00	**192.00**
Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout PVD Finish - Brushed Brass	98.2023	171.00	**205.20**

Portland SINGLE ENDED

1675 x 700 SE



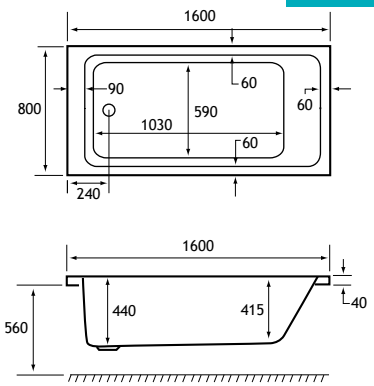
1675 x 700 x 440mm — **226 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0252	299.00	358.80
1675 x 700 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1252	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1675 x 560 Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6014	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1600 x 800 SE

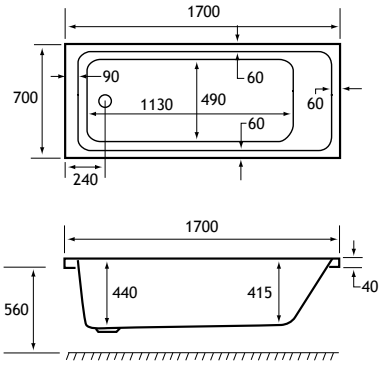


1600 x 800 x 440mm — **241 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 800 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0017	407.00	488.40
1600 x 800 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1017	705.00	846.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 SE Front Panel - 5mm	42.5016	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 SE End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
NEW! 1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 SE



1700 x 700 x 440mm — **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0016	299.00	358.80
1700 x 700 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1016	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

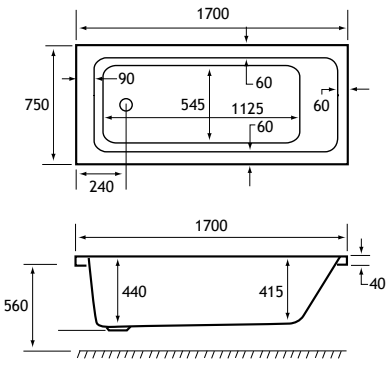
ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.

SINGLE ENDED Portland

Bath Screens
Page 178-195

Portland SE shown. Taps for illustration only.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172



1700 x 750 SE

1700 x 750 x 440mm **248 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0015	368.00	441.60
1700 x 750 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1015	651.00	781.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER

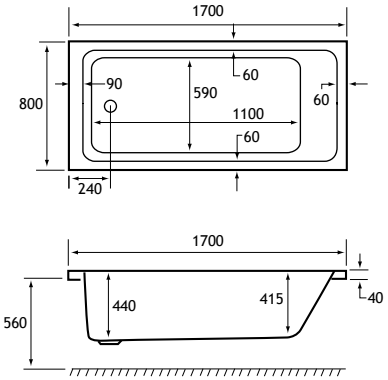
HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

Portland SINGLE ENDED

1700 x 800 SE

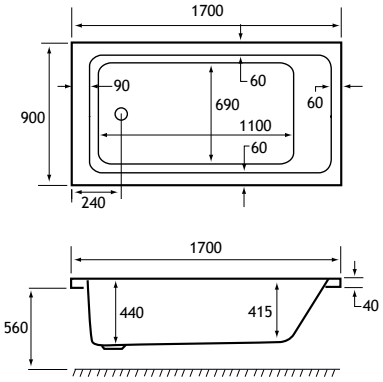


1700 x 800 x 440mm — **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0014	407.00	488.40
1700 x 800 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1014	705.00	846.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 900 SE

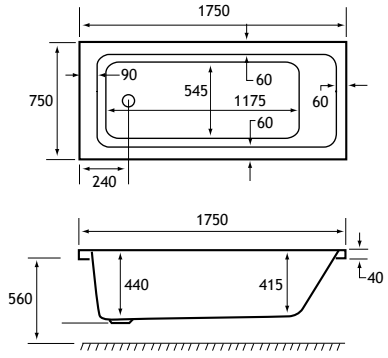


1700 x 900 x 440mm — **297 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 900 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0013	453.00	543.60
1700 x 900 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1013	772.00	926.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
900 x 560 End Panel	42.5021	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
900 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6021	144.00	172.80
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1750 x 750 SE



1750 x 750 x 440mm — **258 Litres**

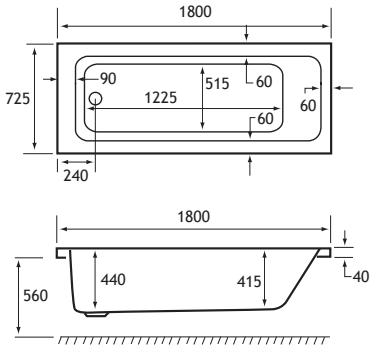
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1750 x 750 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0020	504.00	604.80
1750 x 750 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1020	835.00	1002.00
PANELS			
1750 x 560 Front Panel	42.5018	135.00	162.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1750 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6018	210.00	252.00
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.

SINGLE ENDED Portland



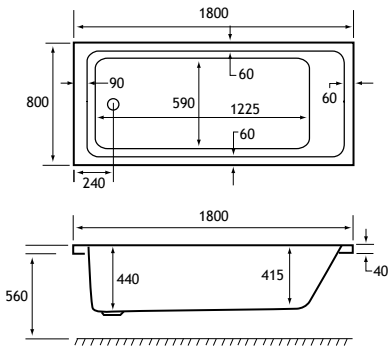
1800 x 725 SE

1800 x 725 x 440mm — **250 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 725 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0012	397.00	476.40
1800 x 725 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1012	691.00	829.20
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
750 x 560 End Panel*	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté*	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

* Panel requires cutting down



1800 x 800 SE

1800 x 800 x 440mm — **283 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 SE Portland - 5mm	42.0011	439.00	526.80
1800 x 800 SE Portland - Beauforté	42.1011	754.00	904.80
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Portland DOUBLE ENDED

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

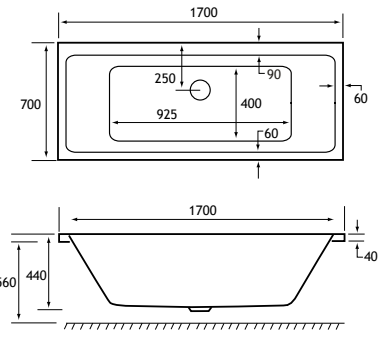
The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 10 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland DE models
- Sloping back rest at both ends for lumbar support

Portland DE shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 172



1700 x 700 DE

1700 x 700 x 440mm **210 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 DE Portland - 5mm	42.0035	315.00	378.00
1700 x 700 DE Portland - Beauforté	42.1035	572.00	686.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

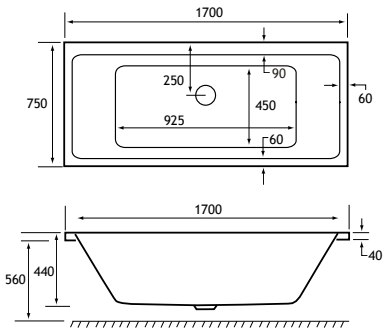
HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

DOUBLE ENDED Portland

1700 x 750 DE

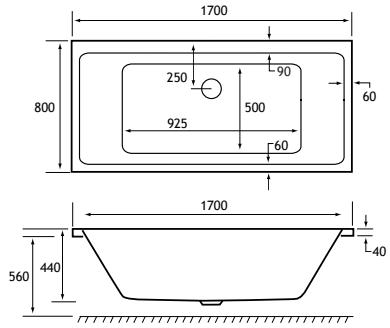


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 DE Portland - 5mm	42.0034	386.00	463.20
1700 x 750 DE Portland - Beauforté	42.1034	675.00	810.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 DE

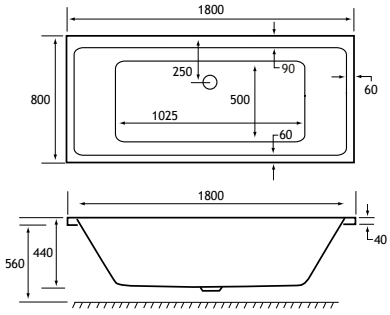


1700 x 800 x 440mm — **228 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 DE Portland - 5mm	42.0033	424.00	508.80
1700 x 800 DE Portland - Beauforté	42.1033	730.00	876.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 DE

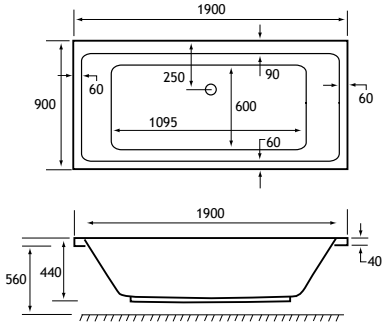


1800 x 800 x 440mm — **260 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 DE Portland - 5mm	42.0032	456.00	547.20
1800 x 800 DE Portland - Beauforté	42.1032	776.00	931.20
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1900 x 900 DE



1900 x 900 x 440mm — **306 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1900 x 900 DE Portland - 5mm	42.0031	618.00	741.60
1900 x 900 DE Portland - Beauforté	42.1031	1012.00	1214.40
PANELS			
1900 x 560 Front Panel	42.5011	172.00	206.40
900 x 560 End Panel	42.5021	73.00	87.60
1900 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6011	251.00	301.20
900 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6021	144.00	172.80

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Portland SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 18 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Twin grips available in 6 colours (Sold separately)

Bath Screens
Page 179 - 195

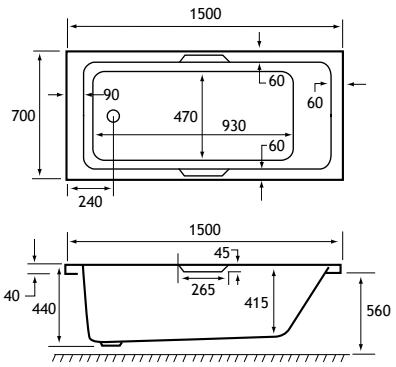
Portland SE TG shown. Grips sold separately.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP Portland

1500 x 700 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately - Page 75



1500 x 700 x 440mm — **200 Litres**

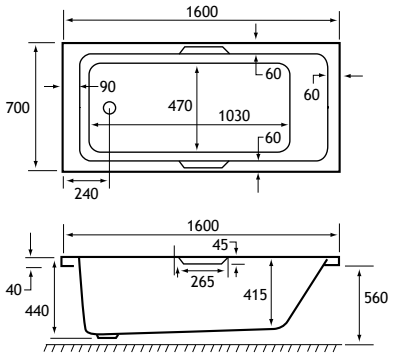
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 700 TG Portland - 5mm	42.0028	304.00	364.80
1500 x 700 TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1028	555.00	666.00
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6034	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1600 x 700 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately - Page 75



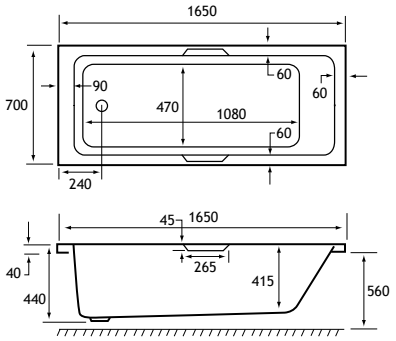
1600 x 700 x 440mm — **209 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 TG Portland - 5mm	42.0027	304.00	364.80
1600 x 700 TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1027	555.00	666.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
NEW! 1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1650 x 700 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately - Page 75



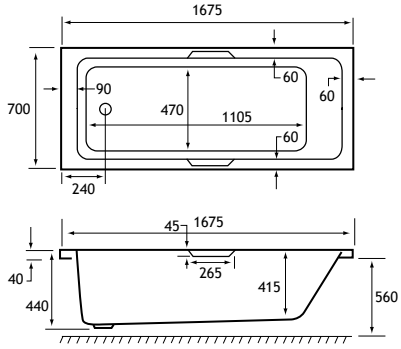
1650 x 700 x 440mm — **224 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 TG Portland - 5mm	42.0026	304.00	364.80
1650 x 700 TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1026	555.00	666.00
PANELS			
1650 x 560 Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6015	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1675 x 700 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately - Page 75



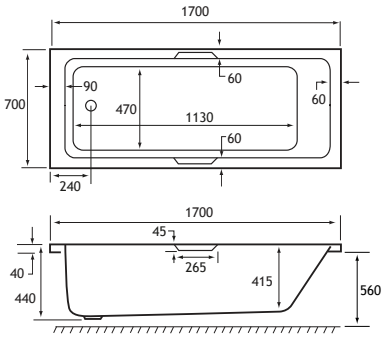
1675 x 700 x 440mm — **226 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 TG Portland - 5mm	42.0029	304.00	364.80
1675 x 700 TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1029	555.00	666.00
PANELS			
1675 x 560 Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6014	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Portland SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP

1700 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

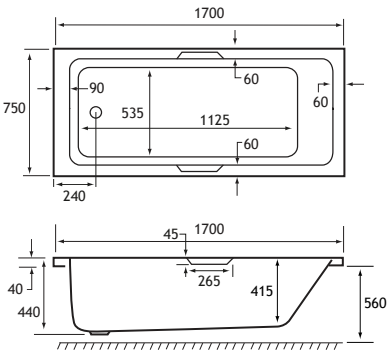


1700 x 700 x 440mm **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 TG Portland - 5mm	42.0025	304.00	364.80
1700 x 700 TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1025	555.00	666.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

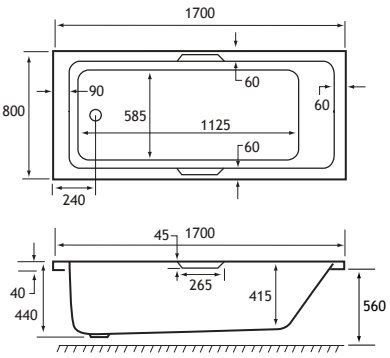


1700 x 750 x 440mm **248 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 TG Portland - 5mm	42.0024	387.00	464.40
1700 x 750 TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1024	678.00	813.60
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



1700 x 800 x 440mm **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 TG Portland - 5mm	42.0022	425.00	510.00
1700 x 800 TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1022	732.00	878.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

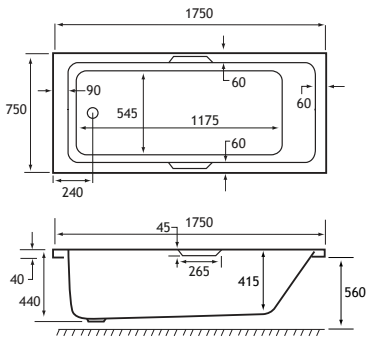
SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.

SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP Portland

1750 x 750 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

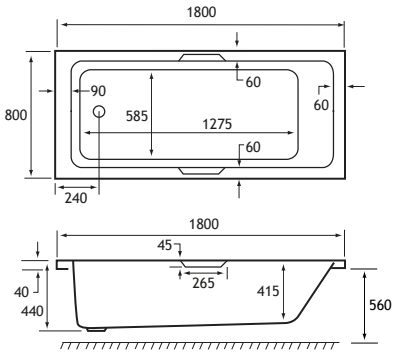


1750 x 750 x 440mm **258 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1750 x 750 TG Portland - 5mm	42.0023	512.00	614.40
1750 x 750 TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1023	805.00	966.00
PANELS			
1750 x 560 Front Panel	42.5018	135.00	162.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1750 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6018	210.00	252.00
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



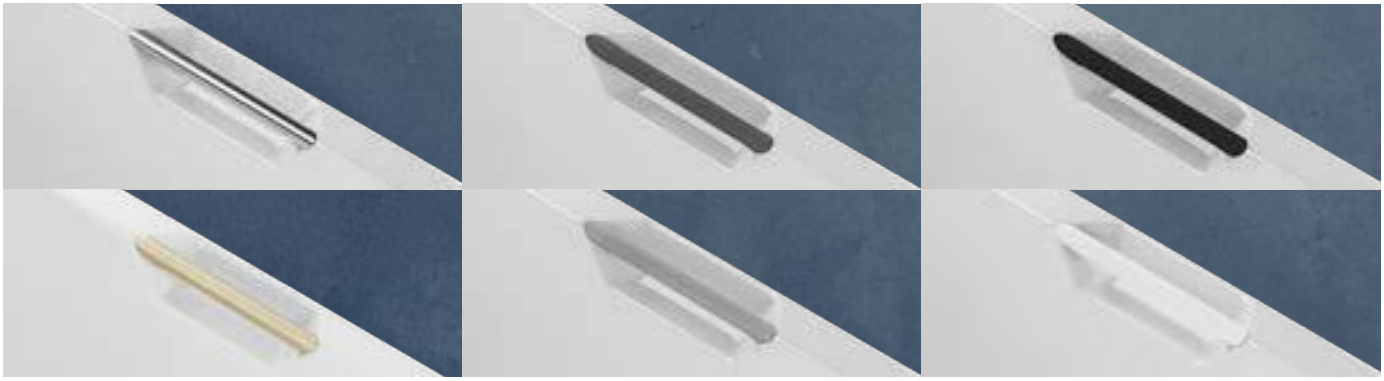
1800 x 800 x 440mm **283 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 TG Portland - 5mm	42.0021	457.00	548.40
1800 x 800 TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1021	780.00	936.00
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Twin Grips (Pair)

Portland SE TG shown. **Grips sold separately**. Compatible bath screens on Page 185 - 195



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Grips (pair)	42.0001	41.00	49.20
Matt White Grips (pair)	42.0002	54.00	64.80
Matt Grey Grips (pair)	42.0003	54.00	64.80

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Matt Black Grips (pair)	42.0004	54.00	64.80
Brushed Brass Grips (pair)	42.0007	70.00	84.00
Matt Anthracite Grips (pair)	42.0006	54.00	64.80

Portland DOUBLE ENDED, SINGLE GRIP

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

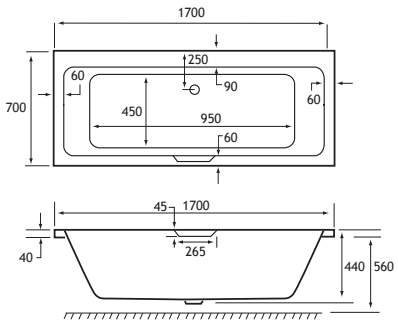
- 6 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Single grips available in 6 colours (Sold separately)

Portland SE TG shown. Grips sold separately.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

DOUBLE ENDED, SINGLE GRIP Portland

1700 x 700 DE SG Grips Sold Separately

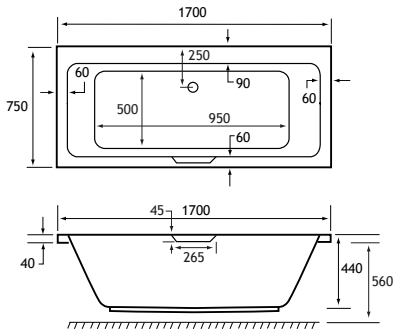


1700 x 700 x 440mm — **210 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 DE SG Portland - 5mm	42.0043	315.00	378.00
1700 x 700 DE SG Portland - Beauforté	42.1043	572.00	686.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 DE SG Grips Sold Separately

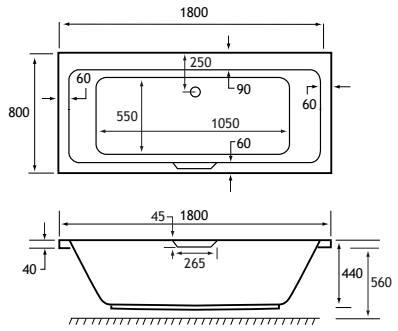


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 DE SG Portland - 5mm	42.0042	387.00	464.40
1700 x 750 DE SG Portland - Beauforté	42.1042	675.00	810.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 DE SG Grips Sold Separately



1800 x 800 x 440mm — **260 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 DE SG Portland - 5mm	42.0041	456.00	547.20
1800 x 800 DE SG Portland - Beauforté	42.1041	776.00	931.20
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

GRIPS
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Single Grips

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Grip (Single)	42.1001	21.00	25.20
Matt White Grip (Single)	42.1002	29.00	34.80
Matt Grey Grip (Single)	42.1003	29.00	34.80
Matt Black Grip (Single)	42.1004	29.00	34.80
Brushed Brass Grip (Single)	42.1007	36.00	43.20
Matt Anthracite Grip (Single)	42.1006	29.00	34.80

See page 167 - 170 for all Single Grip images & bath accessories.
All grips sold separately.

Portland SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP - LOW LEVEL

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution, available in both single and double ended variants, with or without grips. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back. The Portland Low Level is an easy-access, water saving and relaxing bath.

The Portland is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 8 models
- Available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 350mm depth on all Portland Low Level baths
- Twin grips available in 6 colours (Sold separately)

Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Portland SE TG shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

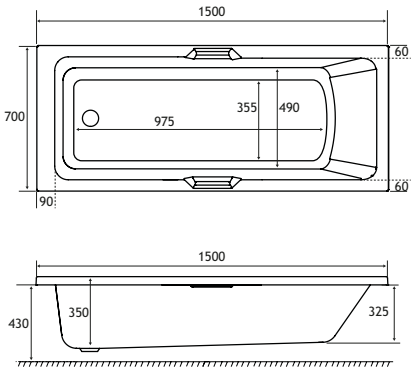
Twin Grips (Pair)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Grips (pair)	42.0001	41.00	49.20
Matt White Grips (pair)	42.0002	54.00	64.80
Matt Grey Grips (pair)	42.0003	54.00	64.80
Matt Black Grips (pair)	42.0004	54.00	64.80
Brushed Brass Grips (pair)	42.0007	70.00	84.00
Matt Anthracite Grips (pair)	42.0006	54.00	64.80

For Twin Grip images, please see page 167

LOW LEVEL - TWIN GRIP, SINGLE ENDED Portland

NEW 1500 x 700 LL TG Grips Sold Separately

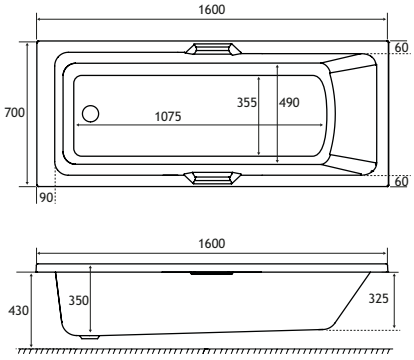


1500 x 700 x 350mm — **147 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 700 LL TG Portland - 5mm	42.0194	328.00	393.60
1500 x 700 LL TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1194	587.00	704.40
PANELS			
1500 x 430 Front Panel	42.5055	123.00	147.60
700 x 430 End Panel	42.5052	75.00	90.00
1500 x 430 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6055	208.00	249.60
700 x 430 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6052	123.00	147.60

SHOWER
GRIPS
350 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

NEW 1600 x 700 LL TG Grips Sold Separately

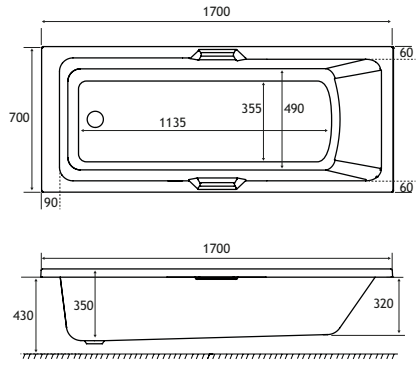


1600 x 700 x 350mm — **161 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 LL TG Portland - 5mm	42.0193	328.00	393.60
1600 x 700 LL TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1193	587.00	704.40
PANELS			
1600 x 430 Front Panel	42.5054	123.00	147.60
700 x 430 End Panel	42.5052	75.00	90.00
1600 x 430 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6054	208.00	249.60
700 x 430 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6052	123.00	147.60

SHOWER
GRIPS
350 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 LL TG Grips Sold Separately

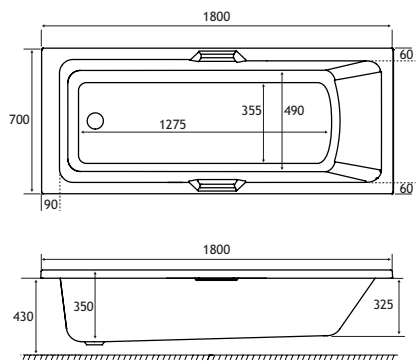


1700 x 700 x 350mm — **170 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 LL TG Portland - 5mm	42.0191	328.00	393.60
1700 x 700 LL TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1191	587.00	704.40
PANELS			
1700 x 430 Front Panel	42.5051	123.00	147.60
700 x 430 End Panel	42.5052	75.00	90.00
1700 x 430 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6051	208.00	249.60
700 x 430 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6052	123.00	147.60

SHOWER
GRIPS
350 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

NEW 1800 x 700 LL TG Grips Sold Separately



1800 x 700 x 350mm — **189 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 700 LL TG Portland - 5mm	42.0192	412.00	494.40
1800 x 700 LL TG Portland - Beauforté	42.1192	692.00	830.40
PANELS			
1800 x 430 Front Panel	42.5053	154.00	184.80
700 x 430 End Panel	42.5052	75.00	90.00
1800 x 430 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6053	239.00	286.80
700 x 430 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6052	123.00	147.60

SHOWER
GRIPS
350 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Portland L-SHAPE

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland L-Shape is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

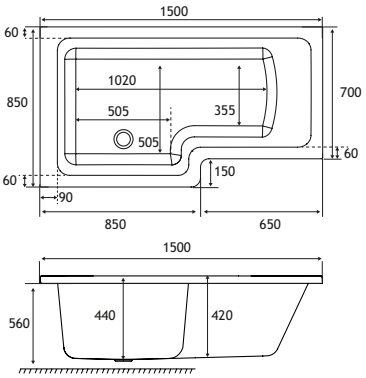
- 12 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Wider space at one end for showering

Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Portland L-Shape RH shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

L-SHAPE Portland

1500 x 850 LH

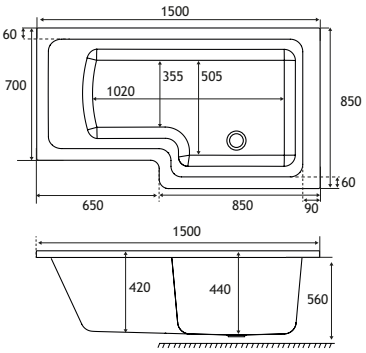


1500 x 850 x 700 x 440mm — **224 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm	42.0183	499.00	598.80
1500 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté	42.1183	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5062	131.00	157.20
1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6062	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5063	74.00	88.80
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 850 RH

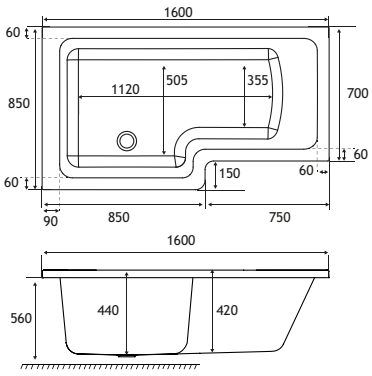


1500 x 850 x 700 x 440mm — **224 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm	42.0184	499.00	598.80
1500 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté	42.1184	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5062	131.00	157.20
1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6062	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5063	74.00	88.80
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 850 LH



1600 x 850 x 700 x 440mm — **249 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm	42.0231	499.00	598.80
1600 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté	42.1231	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5067	131.00	157.20
1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6067	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5063	74.00	88.80
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

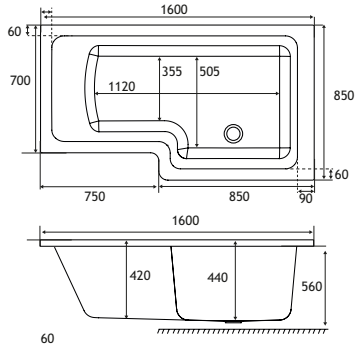
Complete The Look

Helston Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Gloss White	93.0014	208.00	**249.60**
Helston Bath Filler Chrome	93.0011	185.00	**222.00**
Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Black	93.0020	208.00	**249.60**

Portland L-SHAPE

1600 x 850 RH

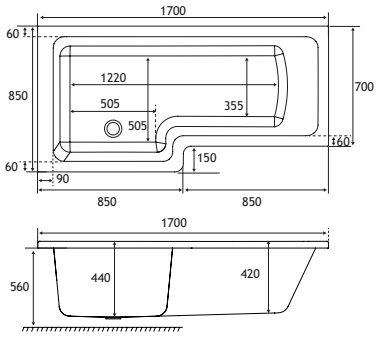


1600 x 850 x 700 x 440mm — **249 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm	42.0232	499.00	598.80
1600 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté	42.1232	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5067	131.00	157.20
1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6067	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5063	74.00	88.80
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 LH

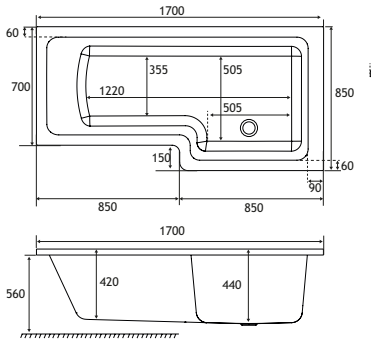


1700 x 850 x 700 x 440mm — **274 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm	42.0181	499.00	598.80
1700 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté	42.1181	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5061	131.00	157.20
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6061	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5063	74.00	88.80
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 RH



1700 x 850 x 700 x 440mm — **274 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm	42.0182	499.00	598.80
1700 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté	42.1182	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5061	131.00	157.20
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6061	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5063	74.00	88.80
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.

Portland L-SHAPE

Complete The Look

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler	Chrome	93.0011	185.00	**222.00**
Modern Round Thermostatic Shower Pole	Chrome	60.1001	236.00	**283.20**
Volente 6mm Hinge Bath Screen	Chrome	58.702	227.00	**272.40**

Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Portland L-Shape LH shown

Portland P-SHAPE

Situated in the mild depths of the English Channel, the Portland sea region is located along the Jurassic Coast, famous for its geology and striking landforms. Named after this area, the Portland bath is a stunning, minimalist bathing solution. Featuring a modern angular design with straight sides and a sloping back, the Portland is surprisingly deep, providing a generous, warm, and relaxing bath.

The Portland P-Shape is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

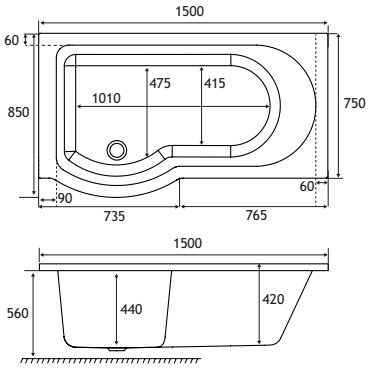
- 12 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Wider curved space at one end for showering

Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Portland P-Shape LH shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

P-SHAPE Portland

1500 x 850 LH

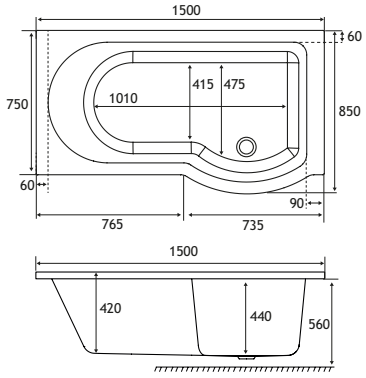


1500 x 850 x 750 x 440mm — **196 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm	42.0187	499.00	598.80
1500 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté	42.1187	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5065	131.00	157.20
1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6065	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5066	74.00	88.80
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 850 RH

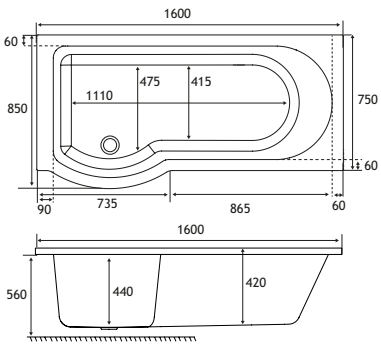


1500 x 850 x 750 x 440mm — **196 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm	42.0188	499.00	598.80
1500 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté	42.1188	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5065	131.00	157.20
1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6065	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5066	74.00	88.80
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1600 x 850 LH



1600 x 850 x 750 x 440mm — **239 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm	42.0233	499.00	598.80
1600 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté	42.1233	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5068	131.00	157.20
1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6068	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5066	74.00	88.80
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

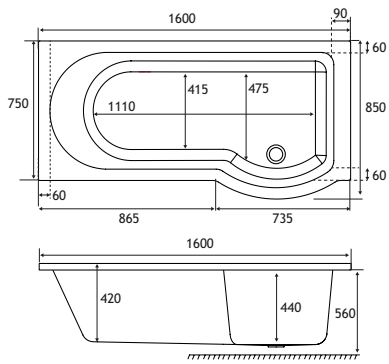
Complete The Look

Helston Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Gloss White	93.0014	208.00	**249.60**
Helston Bath Filler Chrome	93.0011	185.00	**222.00**
Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Black	93.0020	208.00	**249.60**

Portland P-SHAPE

1600 x 850 RH

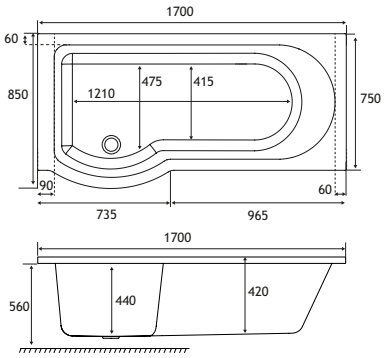


1600 x 850 x 750 x 440mm — **239 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm	42.0234	499.00	598.80
1600 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté	42.1234	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5068	131.00	157.20
1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6068	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5066	74.00	88.80
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 LH

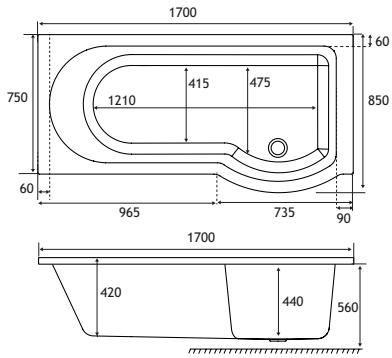


1700 x 850 x 750 x 440mm — **258 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 LH Portland - 5mm	42.0185	499.00	598.80
1700 x 850 LH Portland - Beauforté	42.1185	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5064	131.00	157.20
1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6064	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5066	74.00	88.80
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 RH



1700 x 850 x 750 x 440mm — **258 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 RH Portland - 5mm	42.0186	499.00	598.80
1700 x 850 RH Portland - Beauforté	42.1186	825.00	990.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5064	131.00	157.20
1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6064	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5066	74.00	88.80
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.

P-SHAPE Portland

Complete the LOOK

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	79.1043	163.00	**195.60**
Modern Square Thermostatic Shower Pole	Brushed Brass	60.1006	306.00	**367.20**
P-Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand	Brushed Brass	49.2006	245.00	**294.00**

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Portland P-Shape RH shown

Fitzroy SINGLE ENDED

The sea region of Fitzroy lies off the northwestern coast of Spain, which boasts a picturesque landscape characterised by its jagged coastline, rugged cliffs and stunning beaches. If you're looking to add a unique touch to your bathroom, the Fiztroy bath range is just what you need. The design features a corner shelf for taps or bathroom accessories.

The Fitzroy has narrow, minimalist edges that blend seamlessly with the overall design of the bath, giving your bathroom a modern and stylish look.

This bath is offered in both left-hand and right-hand versions, making it perfect for any bathroom layout.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 4 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Fitzoy models
- Wide corner shelf for taps or bathroom accessories

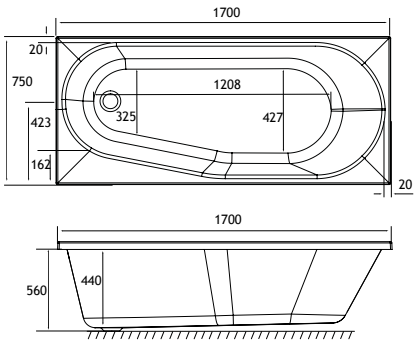
Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Fitzroy SE Right Hand shown with Ledwell bath filler 79.1028

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED Fitzroy

1700 x 750 LH



1700 x 750 x 440mm **238 Litres**

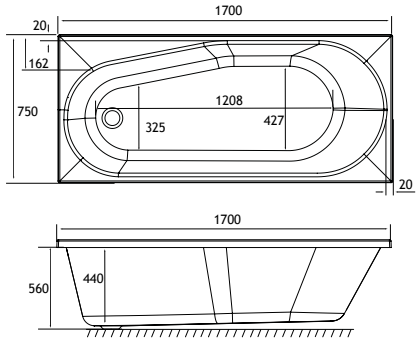
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Fitzroy LH - 5mm	42.0261	476.00	571.20
1700 x 750 Fitzroy LH - Beauforté	42.1261	802.00	962.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 RH



1700 x 750 x 440mm **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Fitzroy RH - 5mm	42.0262	476.00	571.20
1700 x 750 Fitzroy RH - Beauforté	42.1262	802.00	962.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

Fitzroy SE Left Hand shown with Ledwell bath filler 79.1027

Biscay DOUBLE ENDED

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with a distinctive rounded end corner surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

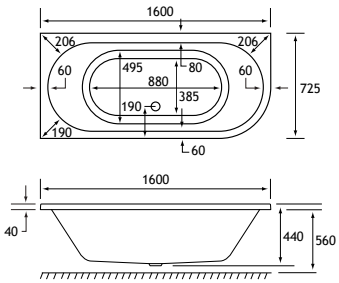
The Biscay is available in left or right-handed bath variants, and in a choice of 1600x725mm, 1700x750mm, and 1700x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 12 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Biscay DE models
- Curved space saving style with one piece panel

Biscay DE Left Hand shown with Falmouth bath filler 93.0002

DOUBLE ENDED Biscay

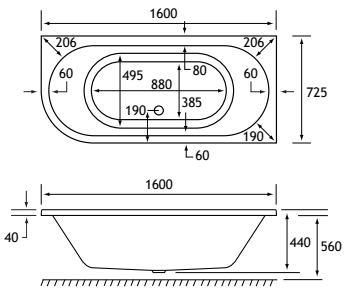


1600 x 725 DE LH

1600 x 725 x 440mm — **188 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 725 DE LH Biscay - 5mm	42.0055	367.00	440.40
1600 x 725 DE LH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1055	649.00	778.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725	42.5003	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 - Beauforté	42.6003	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



1600 x 725 DE RH

1600 x 725 x 440mm — **188 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 725 DE RH Biscay - 5mm	42.0056	367.00	440.40
1600 x 725 DE RH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1056	649.00	778.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725	42.5003	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 - Beauforté	42.6003	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

93.0002 HP1

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

98.2044 MP

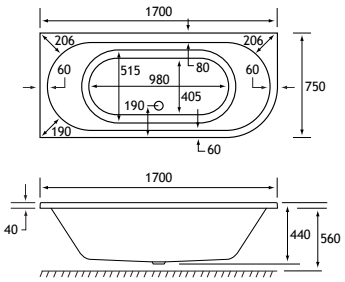
MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Complete The Look

Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Three Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Tap Set - Chrome	98.2044	129.00	**154.80**
Falmouth Wall-Mounted Bath Filler - Chrome	93.0002	229.00	**274.80**

Biscay DOUBLE ENDED

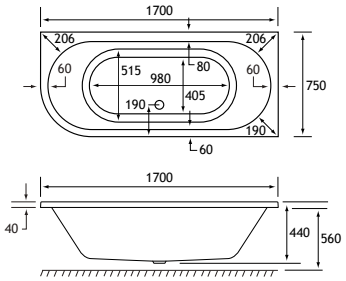


1700 x 750 DE LH

1700 x 750 x 440mm — **208 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 DE LH Biscay - 5mm	42.0053	367.00	440.40
1700 x 750 DE LH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1053	649.00	778.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750	42.5002	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 - Beauforté	42.6002	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

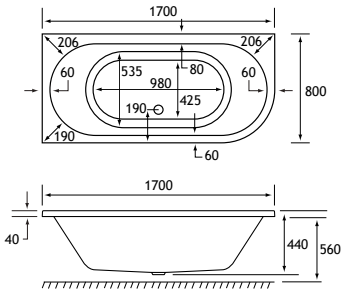


1700 x 750 DE RH

1700 x 750 x 440mm — **208 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 DE RH Biscay - 5mm	42.0054	367.00	440.40
1700 x 750 DE RH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1054	649.00	778.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750	42.5002	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 - Beauforté	42.6002	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

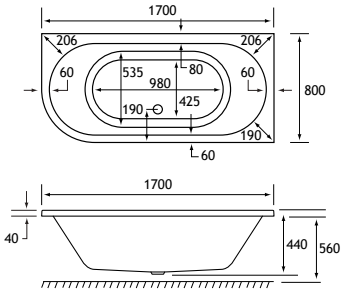


1700 x 800 DE LH

1700 x 800 x 440mm — **219 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 DE LH Biscay - 5mm	42.0051	382.00	458.40
1700 x 800 DE LH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1051	669.00	802.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800	42.5001	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 - Beauforté	42.6001	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



1700 x 800 DE RH

1700 x 800 x 440mm — **219 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 DE RH Biscay - 5mm	42.0052	382.00	458.40
1700 x 800 DE RH Biscay - Beauforté	42.1052	669.00	802.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800	42.5001	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 - Beauforté	42.6001	405.00	486.00

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.

DOUBLE ENDED Biscay

Biscay REEF DOUBLE ENDED

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with a distinctive rounded end corner surrounded by a 65mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay Reef is a Luxury bath which can be matched with square or rounded taps, avaliable in sizes of 1600x800mm, 1700x800mm, and 1800x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Biscay DE models
- Inner shelf for taps and accessories

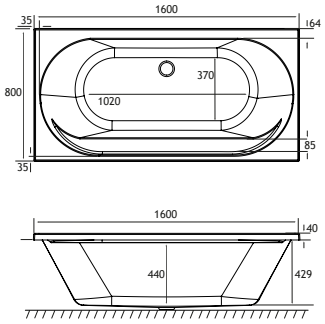
Biscay Reef DE shown with Ledwell bath filler 79.1028

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

DOUBLE ENDED REEF Biscay

NEW 1600 x 800 DE

1600 x 800 x 440mm — **205 Litres**

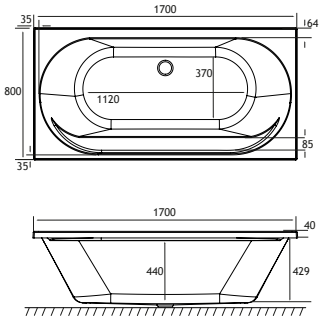


DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 800 DE Biscay Reef 5mm	42.0283	496.00	595.20
1600 x 800 DE Biscay Reef - Beauforté	42.1283	810.00	972.00
PANELS			
1600 x 560 SE Front Panel - 5mm	42.5016	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 SE End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG
INNER SHELF

NEW 1700 x 800 DE

1700 x 800 x 440mm — **223 Litres**

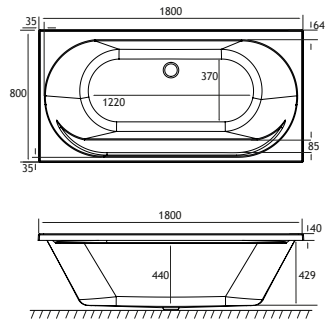


DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 DE Biscay Reef 5mm	42.0282	496.00	595.20
1700 x 800 DE Biscay Reef - Beauforté	42.1282	810.00	972.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG
INNER SHELF

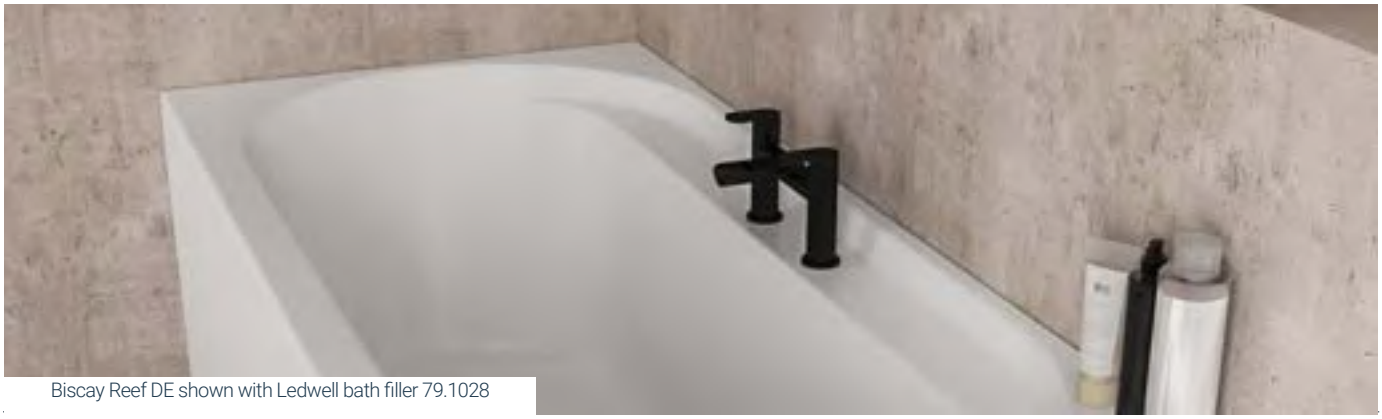
NEW 1800 x 800 DE

1800 x 800 x 440mm — **263 Litres**



DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 DE Biscay Reef 5mm	42.0281	545.00	654.00
1800 x 800 DE Biscay Reef - Beauforté	42.1281	909.00	1090.80
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG
INNER SHELF



Biscay Reef DE shown with Ledwell bath filler 79.1028

Biscay SINGLE ENDED, STRAIGHT EDGE

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with straight end corners surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay is a luxury single ended bath which can be matched with square or rounded taps.
It's available in sizes 1700x700mm, 1700x750mm, and 1800x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all SE Straight Edge models
- Square edge style bath with great top surface area

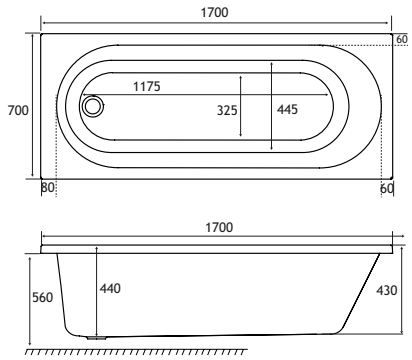
Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Biscay SE Straight Edge shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED, STRAIGHT EDGE Biscay

1700 x 700 SE

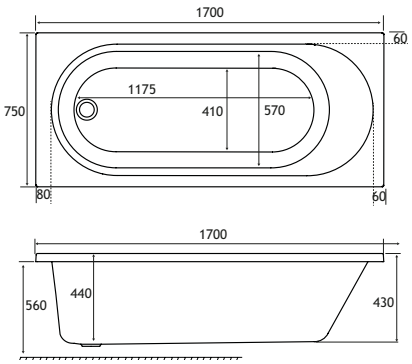


1700 x 700 x 440mm — **222 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 SE Straight Edge - 5mm	42.0153	322.00	386.40
1700 x 700 SE Straight Edge - Beauforté	42.1153	580.00	696.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SE

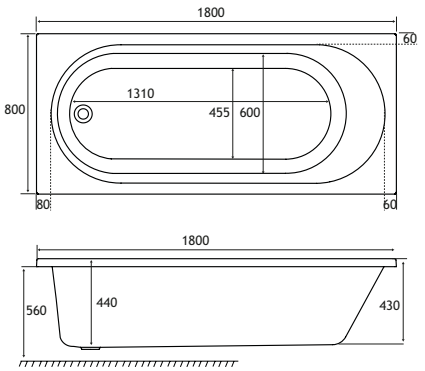


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **233 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 SE Straight Edge - 5mm	42.0152	398.00	477.60
1700 x 750 SE Straight Edge - Beauforté	42.1152	687.00	824.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SE



1800 x 800 x 440mm — **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 SE Straight Edge - 5mm	42.0151	473.00	567.60
1800 x 800 SE Straight Edge - Beauforté	42.1151	794.00	952.80
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.

Biscay DOUBLE ENDED, STRAIGHT EDGE

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with straight end corners surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay is a luxury double ended bath which can be matched with square or rounded taps.
It's available in sizes 1700x700mm, 1700x750mm, and 1800x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

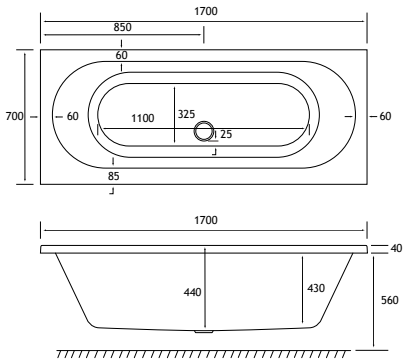
- 6 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all DE Straight Edge models
- Square edge style bath with great top surface area

Biscay DE Straight Edge shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

DOUBLE ENDED, STRAIGHT EDGE Biscay

1700 x 700 DE

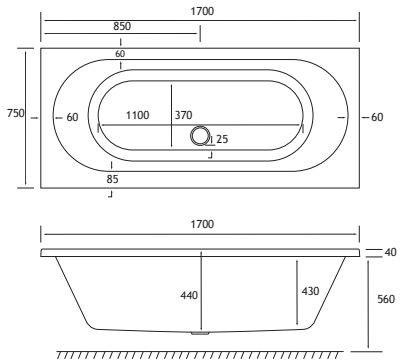


1700 x 700 x 440mm — **212 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 DE Straight Edge - 5mm	42.0143	344.00	412.80
1700 x 700 DE Straight Edge - Beauforté	42.1143	616.00	739.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 DE

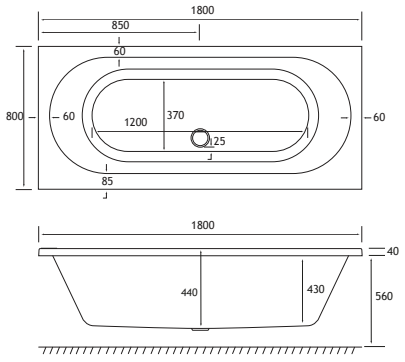


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **223 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 DE Straight Edge - 5mm	42.0142	415.00	498.00
1700 x 750 DE Straight Edge - Beauforté	42.1142	719.00	862.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 DE



1800 x 800 x 440mm — **254 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 DE Straight Edge - 5mm	42.0141	492.00	590.40
1800 x 800 DE Straight Edge - Beauforté	42.1141	830.00	996.00
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60

440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.

Biscay SHOWER BATH

Located in the curved gulf where the west coast of France meets the north of Spain, the Biscay sea region is notorious for some of the fiercest weather conditions of the Atlantic Ocean. The robust double ended Biscay bath is reminiscent of this region, with straight end corners surrounded by a 40mm deep ledge. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 440mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Biscay is a luxury bath which can be matched with square or rounded taps.
It's available in sizes 1700x700mm, 1700x750mm, and 1800x800mm. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 12 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Biscay Shower Bath models

Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Complete The Look

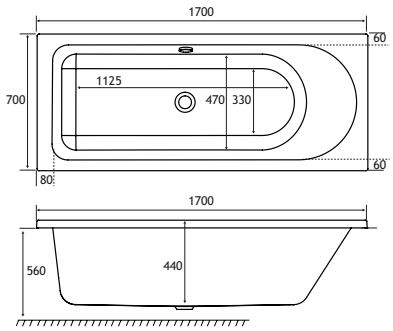
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Hinge Bath Screen	Matt Black	49.1101	216.00	**259.20**

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

Biscay Shower Bath LH shown with Helston bath filler 93.0020

SHOWER BATH Biscay

1700 x 700 SB RH

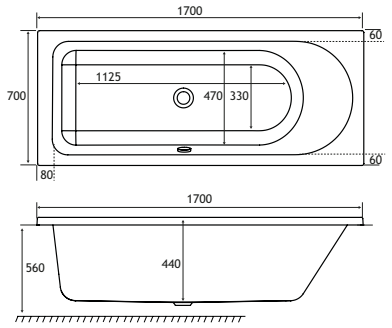


1700 x 700 x 440mm **216 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Biscay SB RH - 5mm	42.0216	333.00	399.60
1700 x 700 Biscay SB RH - Beauforté	42.1216	601.00	721.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 SB LH



1700 x 700 x 440mm **216 Litres**

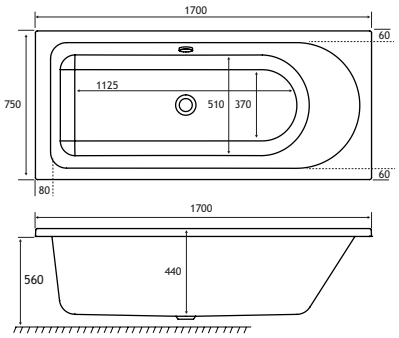
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Biscay SB LH - 5mm	42.0215	333.00	399.60
1700 x 700 Biscay SB LH - Beauforté	42.1215	601.00	721.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Biscay Shower Bath RH shown.

Biscay SHOWER BATH

1700 x 750 SB RH

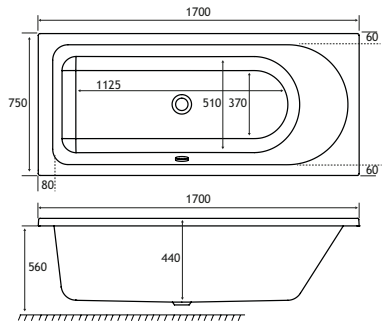


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **234 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Biscay SB RH - 5mm	42.0214	413.00	495.60
1700 x 750 Biscay SB RH - Beauforté	42.1214	714.00	856.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SB LH

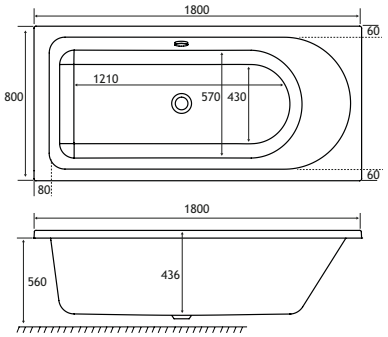


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **234 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Biscay SB LH - 5mm	42.0213	413.00	495.60
1700 x 750 Biscay SB LH - Beauforté	42.1213	714.00	856.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SB RH

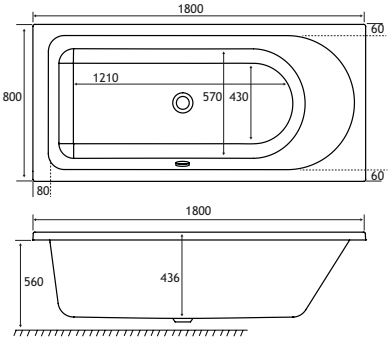


1800 x 800 x 440mm — **268 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 Biscay SB RH - 5mm	42.0212	492.00	590.40
1800 x 800 Biscay SB RH - Beauforté	42.1212	826.00	991.20
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SB LH



1800 x 800 x 440mm — **268 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 Biscay SB LH - 5mm	42.0211	492.00	590.40
1800 x 800 Biscay SB LH - Beauforté	42.1211	826.00	991.20
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60

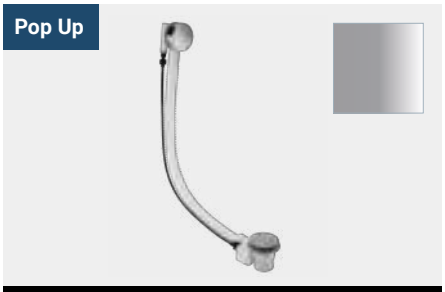
SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

SHOWER BATH Biscay

Biscay Shower Bath RH shown with Helston bath filler 93.0020

Recomended Pop-Up Wastes & Overflows

Pop Up



Chrome Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1001	34.00	40.80

Pop Up

Matt White Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1002	49.00	58.80

Pop Up

Matt Grey Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

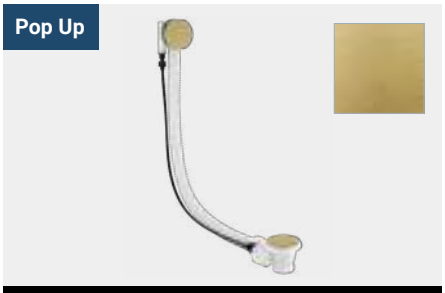
CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1003	49.00	58.80

Pop Up

Matt Anthracite Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1006	49.00	58.80

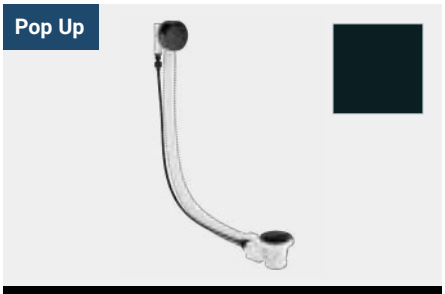
Pop Up



Brushed Brass Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1007	34.00	40.80

Pop Up



Matt Black Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1004	49.00	58.80

Rockall SINGLE ENDED

The Rockall sea region is located off the west coast of Ireland and is where the largest wave ever recorded by a shipping vessel was encountered. The Rockall bath is evocative of this region, in a functional, sturdy, yet stylish design. Comfortably proportioned, this single-ended bath features a modern, angular look and perfectly complements the latest square profile sanitaryware and taps. The back end of the bath is curved for comfort and the silky finish gives it a luxurious appeal.

The Rockall is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 22 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Rockall SE models
- Sloping back rest at one end for lumbar support

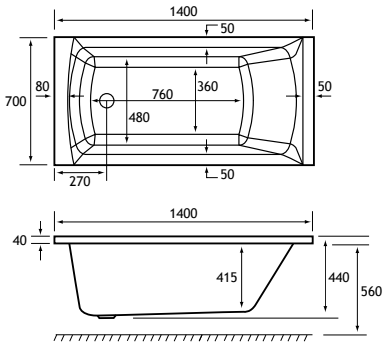
Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Rockall SE shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED Rockall

1400 x 700 SE



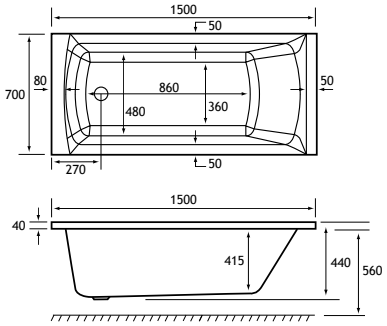
1400 x 700 x 440mm — **180 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1400 x 700 Rockall - 5mm	42.0090	299.00	358.80
1400 x 700 Rockall - Beauforté	42.1090	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel*	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté*	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

*Panel requires cutting down.

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 700 SE



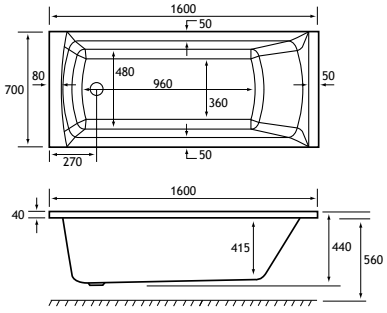
1500 x 700 x 440mm — **191 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 700 Rockall - 5mm	42.0091	299.00	358.80
1500 x 700 Rockall - Beauforté	42.1091	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6034	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1600 x 700 SE



1600 x 700 x 440mm — **213 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 Rockall - 5mm	42.0089	299.00	358.80
1600 x 700 Rockall - Beauforté	42.1089	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
NEW! 1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

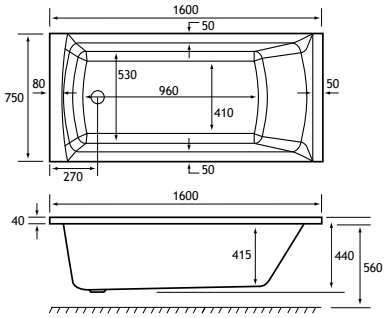
Rockall SE shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

Rockall SINGLE ENDED

NEW

1600 x 750 SE

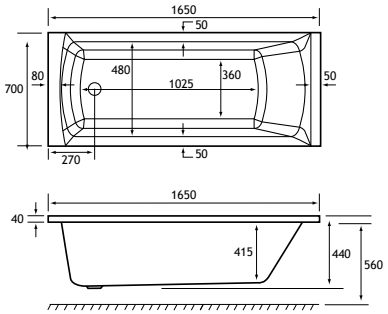


1600 x 750 x 440mm — **229 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 750 Rockall - 5mm	42.0085	369.00	442.80
1600 x 750 Rockall - Beauforté	42.1085	653.00	783.60
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
NEW! 1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1650 x 700 SE

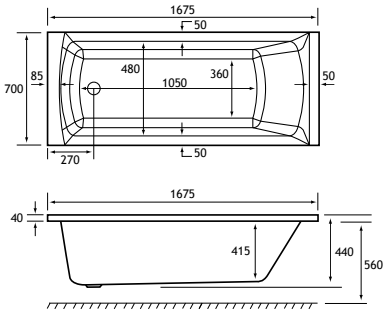


1650 x 700 x 440mm — **229 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 Rockall - 5mm	42.0088	299.00	358.80
1650 x 700 Rockall - Beauforté	42.1088	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1650 x 560 Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6015	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1675 x 700 [5'6"] SE

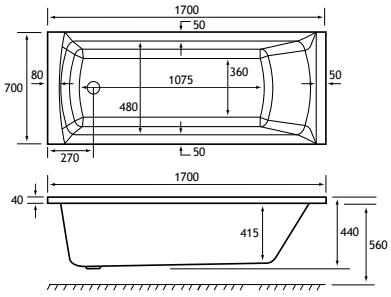


1675 x 700 x 440mm — **234 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 [5'6"] Rockall - 5mm	42.0087	299.00	358.80
1675 x 700 [5'6"] Rockall - Beauforté	42.1087	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1675 x 560 Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6014	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 SE



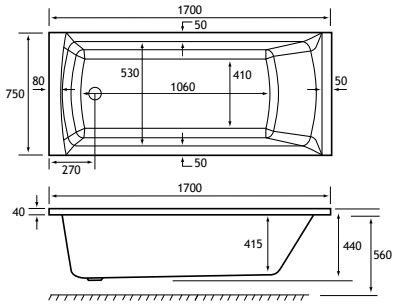
1700 x 700 x 440mm — **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Rockall - 5mm	42.0086	299.00	358.80
1700 x 700 Rockall - Beauforté	42.1086	548.00	657.60
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

SINGLE ENDED Rockall

1700 x 750 SE

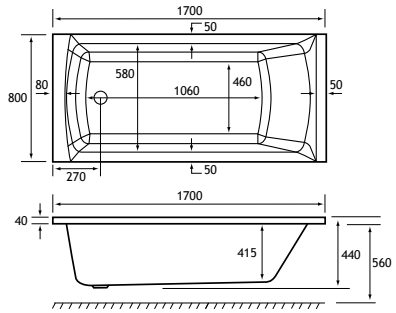


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **268 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Rockall - 5mm	42.0084	368.00	441.60
1700 x 750 Rockall - Beauforté	42.1084	651.00	781.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 SE

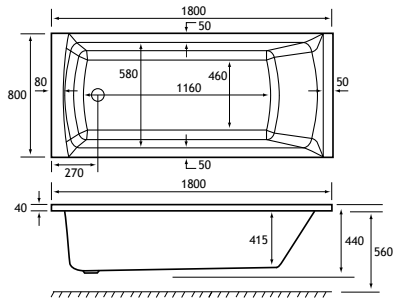


1700 x 800 x 440mm — **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 Rockall - 5mm	42.0083	407.00	488.40
1700 x 800 Rockall - Beauforté	42.1083	705.00	846.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SE

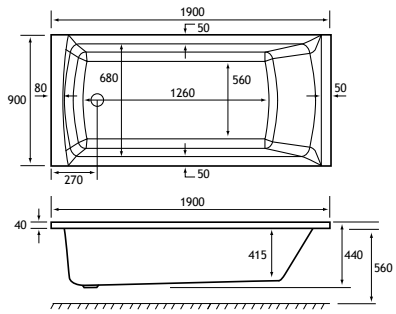


1800 x 800 x 440mm — **284 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 Rockall - 5mm	42.0082	439.00	526.80
1800 x 800 Rockall - Beauforté	42.1082	754.00	904.80
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1900 x 900 SE



1900 x 900 x 440mm — **374 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1900 x 900 SE Rockall - 5mm	42.0081	595.00	714.00
1900 x 900 SE Rockall - Beauforté	42.1081	977.00	1172.40
PANELS			
1900 x 560 Front Panel	42.5011	172.00	206.40
900 x 560 End Panel	42.5021	73.00	87.60
1900 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6011	251.00	301.20
900 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6021	144.00	172.80

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Rockall SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP

The Rockall sea region is located off the west coast of Ireland and is where the largest wave ever recorded by a shipping vessel was encountered. The Rockall bath is evocative of this region, in a functional, sturdy, yet stylish design. Comfortably proportioned, this single-ended bath features a modern, angular look and perfectly complements the latest square profile sanitaryware and taps. The back end of the bath is curved for comfort and the silky finish gives it a luxurious appeal.

The Rockall is available in a wide range of bath sizes and in a choice of thickness - 5mm acrylic or ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

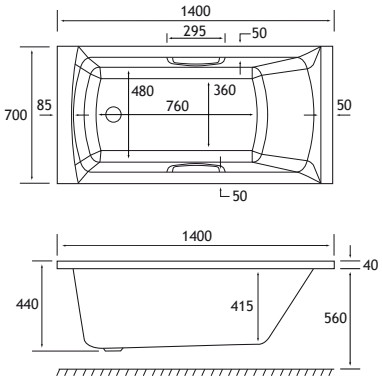
- 22 models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Rockall SE models
- Twin grips available in 6 colours (Sold separately)

Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Rockall SE TG shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP Rockall



1400 x 700 SE TG

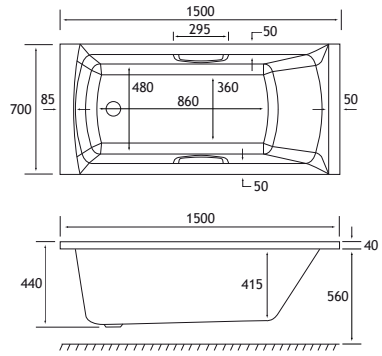
Grips Sold Separately Page 111

1400 x 700 x 440mm — **180 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1400 x 700 TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0131	305.00	366.00
1400 x 700 TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1131	557.00	668.40
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel*	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté*	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

*Panel requires cutting down.

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG



1500 x 700 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately Page 111

1500 x 700 x 440mm — **191 Litres**

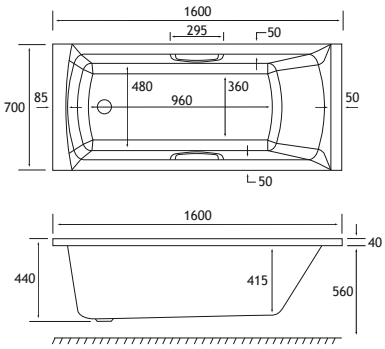
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 700 TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0130	305.00	366.00
1500 x 700 TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1130	557.00	668.40
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6034	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1600 x 700 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately Page 111



1600 x 700 x 440mm — **213 Litres**

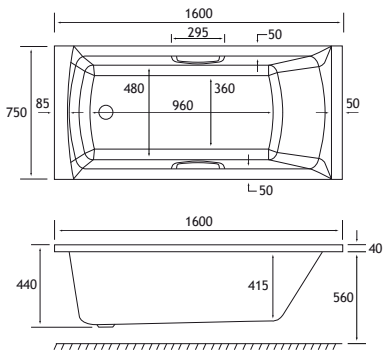
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0129	305.00	366.00
1600 x 700 TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1129	557.00	668.40
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
NEW! 1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1600 x 750 SE TG

Grips Sold Separately Page 111



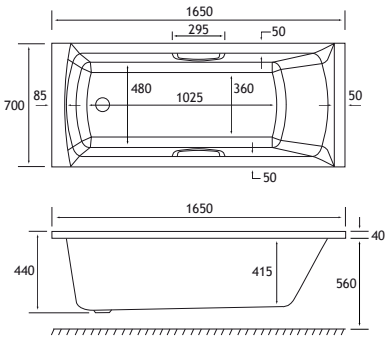
1600 x 750 x 440mm — **229 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 750 TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0125	378.00	453.60
1600 x 750 TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1125	664.00	796.80
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
NEW! 1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Rockall SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP

1650 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

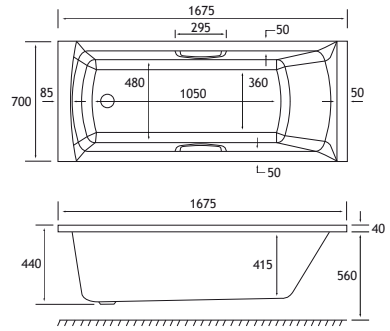


1650 x 700 x 440mm — **229 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0128	305.00	366.00
1650 x 700 TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1128	557.00	668.40
PANELS			
1650 x 560 Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6015	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1675 x 700 [5'6"] SE TG Grips Sold Separately

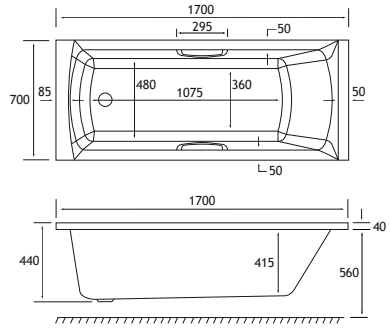


1675 x 700 x 440mm — **234 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0127	305.00	366.00
1675 x 700 TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1127	557.00	668.40
PANELS			
1675 x 560 Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6014	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

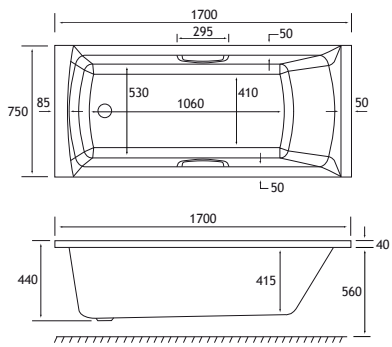


1700 x 700 x 440mm — **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0126	305.00	366.00
1700 x 700 TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1126	557.00	668.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



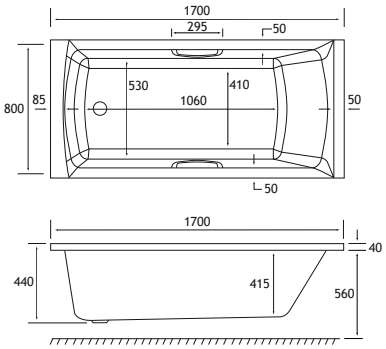
1700 x 750 x 440mm — **268 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0124	377.00	452.40
1700 x 750 TG Rockall - Beauforte	42.1124	662.00	794.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

SINGLE ENDED, TWIN GRIP Rockall

1700 x 800 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

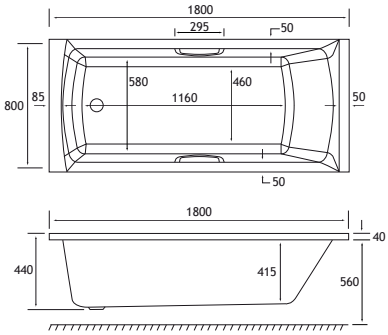


1700 x 800 x 440mm — **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0123	418.00	501.60
1700 x 800 TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1123	719.00	862.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 SE TG Grips Sold Separately

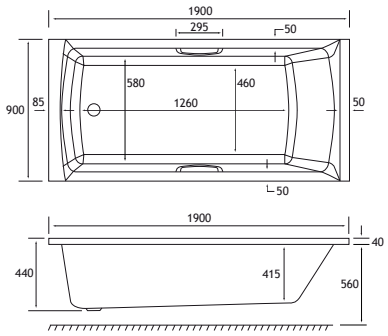


1800 x 800 x 440mm — **284 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0122	451.00	541.20
1800 x 800 TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1122	767.00	920.40
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

1900 x 900 SE TG Grips Sold Separately



1900 x 900 x 440mm — **374 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1900 x 900 TG Rockall - 5mm	42.0121	607.00	728.40
1900 x 900 TG Rockall - Beauforté	42.1121	992.00	1190.40
PANELS			
1900 x 560 Front Panel	42.5011	172.00	206.40
900 x 560 End Panel	42.5021	73.00	87.60
1900 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6011	251.00	301.20
900 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6021	144.00	172.80

SHOWER
440 DEPTH
HEAD REST
ULTRA STRONG

Rockall Twin Grips

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Rockall SE Chrome Grips (pair)	42.1201	35.00	42.00
Rockall SE Matt White Grips (pair)	42.1202	49.00	58.80
Rockall SE Matt Grey Grips (pair)	42.1203	49.00	58.80
Rockall SE Matt Black Grips (pair)	42.1204	49.00	58.80
Rockall SE Brushed Brass Grips (pair)	42.1207	65.00	78.00
Rockall SE Matt Anthracite Grips (pair)	42.1206	49.00	58.80

See page 167 - 170 for all Twin Grip images & bath accessories.
All grips sold separately.

Malin SINGLE ENDED

Malin is the sea region off the rugged Irish north coast, renowned for its strong sea winds, majestic landscapes, and high tides. The strength and clarity of the Malin bath is suggestive of this region, with its minimalist, clean lines, and gently curved back rest support. Featuring narrow ledges on 3 sides, the ultra-modern design of the Malin offers a larger internal bathing space than a deeper-sided bath of the same dimensions.

The Malin is available in both single-ended and double-ended bath variants and in a wide choice of sizes. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 16 SE models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Malin SE models
- Modern thin rim for maximised bathing space

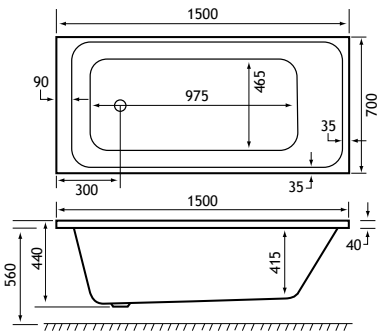
Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Malin SE shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

SINGLE ENDED Malin

1500 x 700 SE



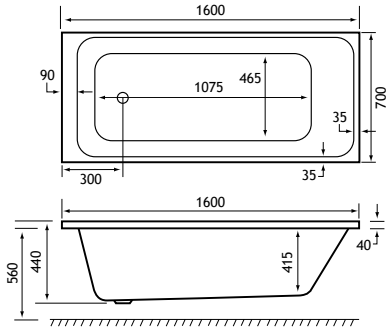
1500 x 700 x 440mm — **212 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0065	323.00	387.60
1500 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1065	584.00	700.80
PANELS			
1500 x 560 Front Panel	42.5017	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1500 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6017	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6034	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

NEW

1600 x 700 SE

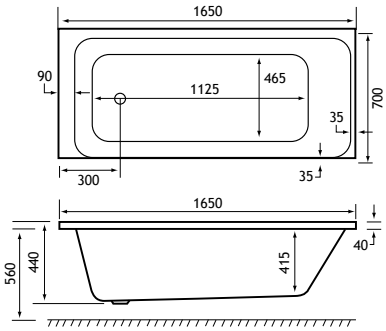


1600 x 700 x 440mm — **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0064	323.00	387.60
1600 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1064	584.00	700.80
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
NEW! 1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1650 x 700 SE

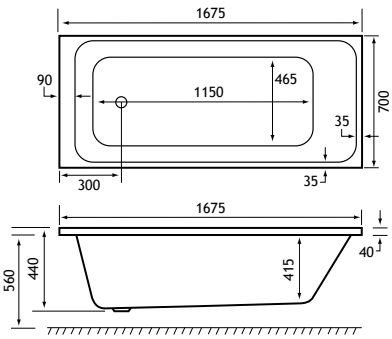


1650 x 700 x 440mm — **234 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0067	323.00	387.60
1650 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1067	584.00	700.80
PANELS			
1650 x 560 Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6015	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1675 x 700 SE



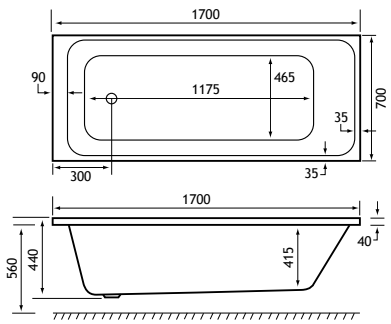
1675 x 700 x 440mm — **236 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0068	323.00	387.60
1675 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1068	584.00	700.80
PANELS			
1675 x 560 Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6014	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Malin SINGLE ENDED

1700 x 700 SE

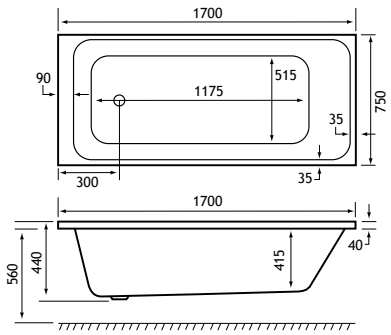


1700 x 700 x 440mm — **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0063	323.00	387.60
1700 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1063	584.00	700.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 750 SE

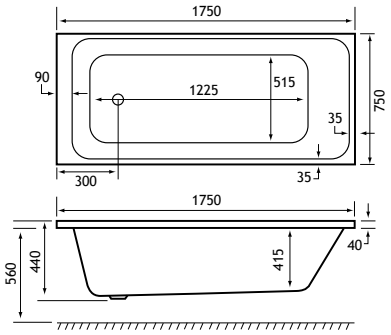


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **270 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Malin - 5mm	42.0062	392.00	470.40
1700 x 750 Malin - Beauforté	42.1062	685.00	822.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1750 x 750 SE



1750 x 750 x 440mm — **274 Litres**

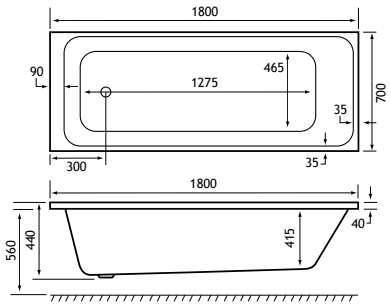
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1750 x 750 Malin - 5mm	42.0066	512.00	614.40
1750 x 750 Malin - Beauforté	42.1066	858.00	1029.60
PANELS			
1750 x 560 Front Panel	42.5018	135.00	162.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1750 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6018	210.00	252.00
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Universal Fittings

ALL 5mm & Beauforté baths come complete with Universal Fittings with legs, feet & wall brackets etc. Organised ready for your bath installer to fit with ease.

SINGLE ENDED Malin



1800 x 700 SE

1800 x 700 x 440mm **267 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0061	436.00	523.20
1800 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1061	748.00	897.60
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

SHOWER

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Malin SE shown.

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

Malin DOUBLE ENDED

Malin is the sea region off the rugged Irish north coast, renowned for its strong sea winds, majestic landscapes, and high tides. The strength and clarity of the Malin bath is suggestive of this region, with its minimalist, clean lines, and gently curved back rest support. Featuring narrow ledges on 3 sides, the ultra-modern design of the Malin offers a larger internal bathing space than a deeper-sided bath of the same dimensions.

The Malin is available in both single-ended and double-ended bath variants and in a wide choice of sizes. The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 14 DE models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 440mm depth on all Portland SE models
- Modern thin rim for maximised bathing space

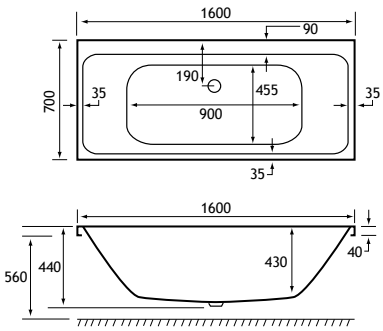
Malin DE shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

DOUBLE ENDED Malin

NEW

1600 x 700 DE



1600 x 700 x 440mm — **210 Litres**

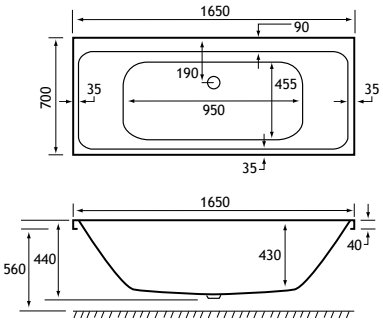
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0075	339.00	406.80
1600 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1075	606.00	727.20
PANELS			
1600 x 560 Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1600 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6016	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
NEW! 1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1650 x 700 DE



1650 x 700 x 440mm — **219 Litres**

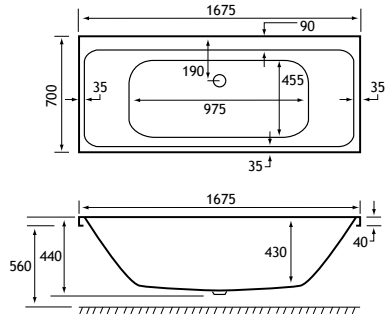
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0074	339.00	406.80
1650 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1074	606.00	727.20
PANELS			
1650 x 560 Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1650 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6015	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1675 x 700 DE



1675 x 700 x 440mm — **223 Litres**

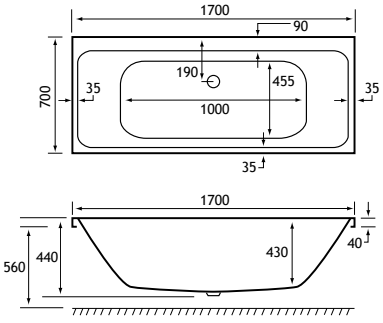
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1675 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0077	339.00	406.80
1675 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1077	606.00	727.20
PANELS			
1675 x 560 Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1675 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6014	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 700 DE



1700 x 700 x 440mm — **227 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0073	339.00	406.80
1700 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1073	606.00	727.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

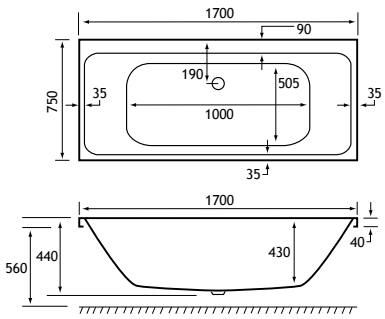
HEAD REST

440 DEPTH

ULTRA STRONG

Malin DOUBLE ENDED

1700 x 750 DE

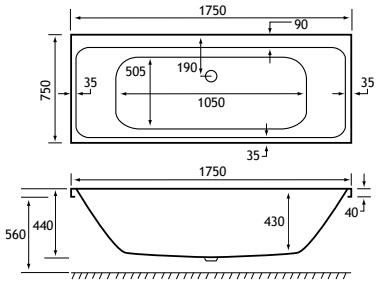


1700 x 750 x 440mm — **248 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Malin - 5mm	42.0072	410.00	492.00
1700 x 750 Malin - Beauforté	42.1072	709.00	850.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1750 x 750 DE

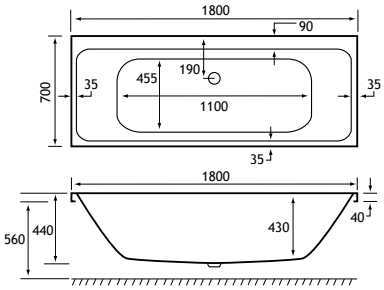


1750 x 750 x 440mm — **254 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1750 x 750 Malin - 5mm	42.0076	512.00	614.40
1750 x 750 Malin - Beauforté	42.1076	858.00	1029.60
PANELS			
1750 x 560 Front Panel	42.5018	135.00	162.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1750 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6018	210.00	252.00
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 700 DE



1800 x 700 x 440mm — **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 700 Malin - 5mm	42.0071	453.00	543.60
1800 x 700 Malin - Beauforté	42.1071	772.00	926.40
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

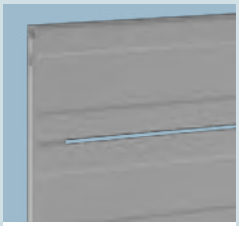
Complete The Look

The ultra modern design of the Malin Double Ended Bath allows you to match similar thin edged sleek bathroom products really easily. We suggest the **Gravina Wall Hung Basin Unit**.

DOUBLE ENDED Malin

Connect Your Colours at Eastbrook

Eastbrook Taps


Eastbrook Radiators

Eastbrook Units

Malin DE shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

Adjustable bath panels on page 172

Malin D-SHAPE BACK TO WALL

Malin is the sea region off the rugged Irish north coast, renowned for its strong sea winds, majestic landscapes, and high tides. The strength and clarity of the Malin bath is suggestive of this region, with its minimalist, clean lines, and gently curved back rest support. Featuring narrow ledges on 3 sides, the ultra-modern design of the Malin offers a larger internal bathing space than a deeper-sided bath of the same dimensions.

The range is offered in both 5mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

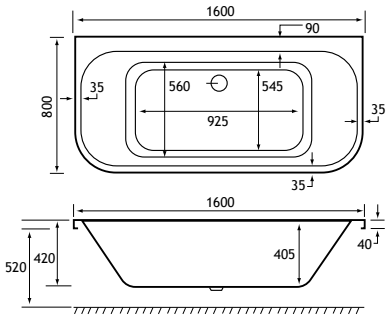
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 D-Shape models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 420mm depth on all D-Shape BTW models
- Modern thin rim for maximised bathing space

Malin D Shape BTW shown with Helston bath filler 93.0011

D-SHAPE BACK TO WALL Malin

1600 x 800 BTW

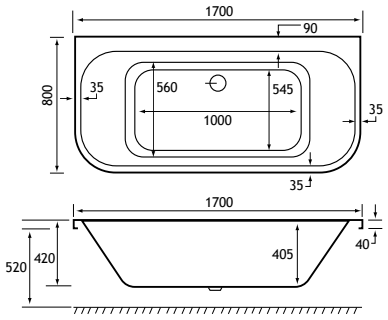


1600 x 800 x 420mm — **244 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - 5mm	42.0242	560.00	672.00
1600 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - Beauforté	42.1242	916.00	1099.20
PANELS			
1600 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - 5mm	42.5092	277.00	332.40
1600 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6073	471.00	565.20

HEAD REST 420 DEPTH ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 800 BTW

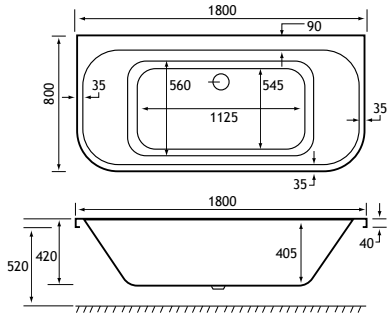


1700 x 800 x 420mm — **254 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - 5mm	42.0241	560.00	672.00
1700 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - Beauforté	42.1241	916.00	1099.20
PANELS			
1700 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - 5mm	42.5091	277.00	332.40
1700 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6072	471.00	565.20

HEAD REST 420 DEPTH ULTRA STRONG

1800 x 800 BTW



1800 x 800 x 420mm — **264 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - 5mm	42.0243	612.00	734.40
1800 x 800 Malin D-Shape BTW - Beauforté	42.1243	1021.00	1225.20
PANELS			
1800 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6071	508.00	609.60

HEAD REST 420 DEPTH ULTRA STRONG

Shannon L-SHAPE

The robust but comfortable single ended Shannon L-Shape Shower Bath is reminiscent of the Malin region, with its minimalist, clean lines along with a wider space at one end of the bath for showering.

This space efficient bath provides a deceptively large bathing area and is 400mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Shannon L-Shape Shower Bath is available in left or right-handed bath variants, and in a choice of 1500 x 850mm and 1700 x 850mm. The range is offered in both 4mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

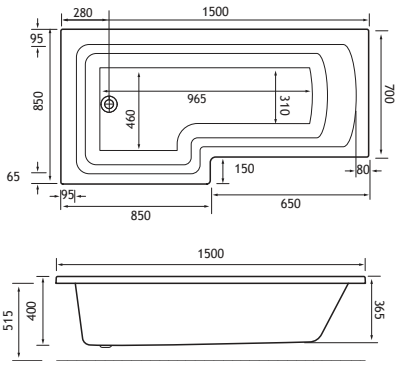
- 8 models
- Each available in: 4mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 400mm depth on all Shannon SE models
- Wider space at one end for showering

Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Shannon L-Shape RH shown.

L-SHAPE Shannon

1500 x 850 LH

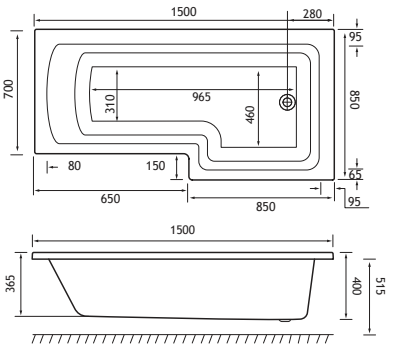


1500 x 850/700 x 400mm — **194 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 L-Shape LH - 4mm	42.0103	413.00	495.60
1500 x 850 L-Shape LH - Beauforté	42.1103	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1500 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5032	120.00	144.00
1500 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6045	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5033	68.00	81.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6046	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 850 RH

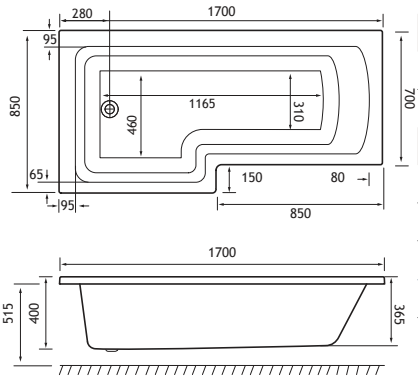


1500 x 850/700 x 400mm — **194 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 L-Shape RH - 4mm	42.0104	413.00	495.60
1500 x 850 L-Shape RH - Beauforté	42.1104	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1500 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5032	120.00	144.00
1500 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6045	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5033	68.00	81.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6046	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 LH

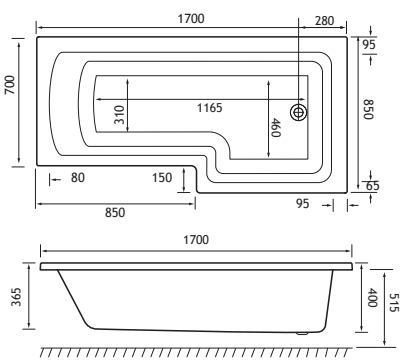


1700 x 850/700 x 400mm — **221 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 L-Shape LH - 4mm	42.0101	413.00	495.60
1700 x 850 L-Shape LH - Beauforté	42.1101	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1700 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5031	120.00	144.00
1700 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6044	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5033	68.00	81.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6046	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 RH



1700 x 850/700 x 400mm — **221 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 L-Shape RH - 4mm	42.0102	413.00	495.60
1700 x 850 L-Shape RH - Beauforté	42.1102	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1700 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel	42.5031	120.00	144.00
1700 x 515 L-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6044	368.00	441.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5033	68.00	81.60
L-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6046	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Shannon P-SHAPE

The robust but comfortable single ended Shannon P-Shape Shower Bath is reminiscent of the Biscay region, it has a wider curved space at one end of the bath for showering.

This space efficient bath provides a deceptively large bathing area and is 400mm at its deepest point, ensuring a luxurious, comfortable soak.

The Shannon P-Shape Shower Bath is available in left or right-handed bath variants, and in a choice of 1500 x 850mm and 1700 x 850mm. The range is offered in both 4mm acrylic and ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 8 models
- Each available in: 4mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 400mm depth on all Shannon SE models
- Wider curved space at one end for showering

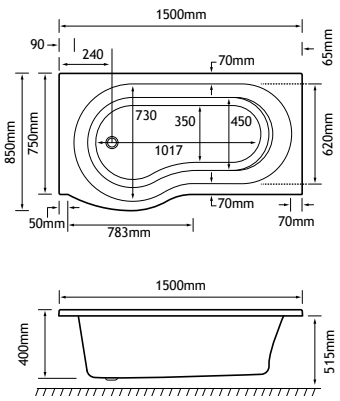
Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Shannon P-Shape Left Hand (LH) shown.

P-SHAPE Shannon

Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

1500 x 850 LH

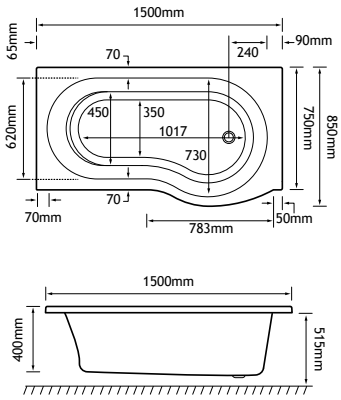


1500 x 850/750 x 400mm — **179 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 P-Shape LH - 4mm	42.0107	413.00	495.60
1500 x 850 P-Shape LH - Beauforté	42.1107	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1500 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5042	120.00	144.00
1500 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6042	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5043	68.00	81.60
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6043	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1500 x 850 RH



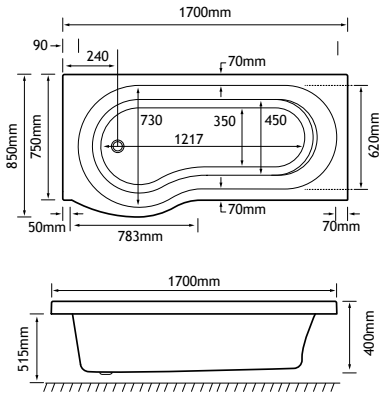
1500 x 850/750 x 400mm — **179 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 850 P-Shape RH - 4mm	42.0108	413.00	495.60
1500 x 850 P-Shape RH - Beauforté	42.1108	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1500 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5042	120.00	144.00
1500 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6042	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5043	68.00	81.60
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6043	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Shannon P-SHAPE

1700 x 850 LH

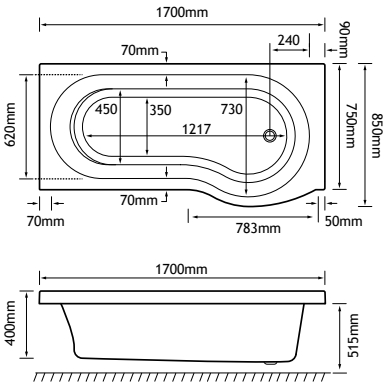


1700 x 850/750 x 400mm — **220 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 P-Shape LH - 4mm	42.0105	413.00	495.60
1700 x 850 P-Shape LH - Beauforté	42.1105	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1700 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5041	120.00	144.00
1700 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6041	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5043	68.00	81.60
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6043	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

1700 x 850 RH

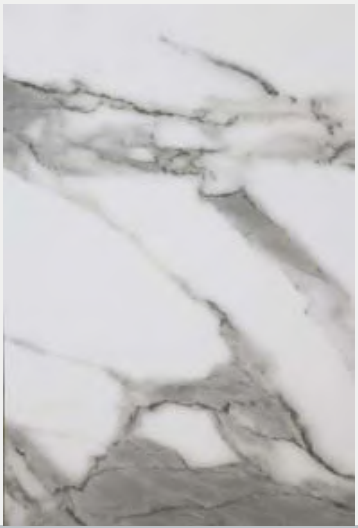


1700 x 850/750 x 400mm — **220 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 850 P-Shape RH - 4mm	42.0106	413.00	495.60
1700 x 850 P-Shape RH - Beauforté	42.1106	727.00	872.40
PANELS			
1700 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel	42.5041	120.00	144.00
1700 x 515 P-Shape Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6041	361.00	433.20
P-Shape Universal End Panel	42.5043	68.00	81.60
P-Shape Universal End Panel - Beauforté	42.6043	130.00	156.00

SHOWER
HEAD REST
400 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Complete the LOOK



Statuario Marble Velvet Hydropanel

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Straight Edge Statuario Marble Velvet Hydropanel	3.151	289.00	**346.80**

MP

Modern Round Thermostatic Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Thermostastic Shower Pole Brushed Brass	60.1005	269.00	**322.80**

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

P Shape Bath Screen

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton BSM + Kit - Brushed Brass	79.1039	199.00	**238.80**

P-SHAPE Shannon

Bath Screens
Page 185 - 195

Lundy OFFSET CORNER

Located off the Southwestern coast of England, the Lundy Sea region includes some of Great Britain's finest Coastlines. Stretching from the shores of Cornwall, Devon, and Somerset; to the westerly tip of Wales. Designed for luxury bathing within a limited space, the Lundy can be installed in the corner of your bathroom so you can relax in luxurious comfort in a smaller bathroom space.
Within the bath is an integrated seating area that provides more options to use this bath to the full. This space efficient bath provides a large bathing area and is 420mm at its deepest point, ensuring a deep, comfortable soak.

Available in left & right-handed variants of 1500x1040. The Lundy is offered in both 5mm acrylic & ultra-strong Beauforté, which significantly extends the life of the bath.

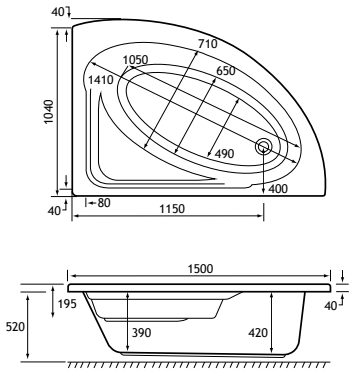
Left Hand shown

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 4 Offset Corner models
- Each available in: 5mm Acrylic & Ultra Strong Beauforté
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings.
- 420mm depth on all Offset Corner models

Lundy Offset Corner LH 42.0221

OFFSET CORNER Lundy

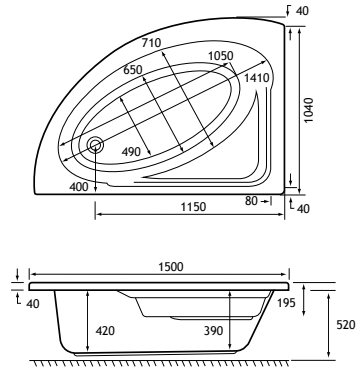


1500 x 1040 LH

1500 x 1040 x 420mm — **216 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 1040 Lundy Offset Corner LH - 5mm	42.0221	560.00	672.00
1500 x 1040 Lundy Offset Corner LH - Beauforté	42.1221	908.00	1089.60
PANELS			
Lundy Offset Corner Bath Panel - 5mm	42.5081	130.00	156.00
Lundy Offset Corner Bath Panel - Beauforté	42.6081	361.00	433.20
SCREENS			
Volente 1000 4 Fold Screen	58.700	189.00	226.80
Volente 1250 5 Fold Screen	58.701	235.00	282.00

HEAD REST · 420 DEPTH · ULTRA STRONG · CORNER BATH



1500 x 1040 RH

1500 x 1040 x 420mm — **216 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 1040 Lundy Offset Corner RH - 5mm	42.0222	560.00	672.00
1500 x 1040 Lundy Offset Corner RH - Beauforté	42.1222	908.00	1089.60
PANELS			
Lundy Offset Corner Bath Panel - 5mm	42.5081	130.00	156.00
Lundy Offset Corner Bath Panel - Beauforté	42.6081	361.00	433.20
SCREENS			
Volente 1000 4 Fold Screen	58.700	189.00	226.80
Volente 1250 5 Fold Screen	58.701	235.00	282.00

HEAD REST · 420 DEPTH · ULTRA STRONG · CORNER BATH

Headrests

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Universal Foam Headrest	84.0001	41.00	49.20

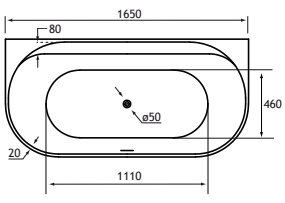
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Universal PU Gel Headrest	84.0000	80.00	96.00

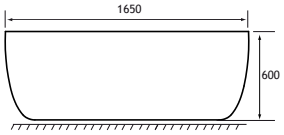
Lundy Offset Corner LH 42.0221

Grafton D Shape FREESTANDING

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 1 model
- 1 colour
  Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 600mm depth on Grafton Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty





1650 x 790

1650 x 790 x 600mm **240 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 790 Grafton D-Shape Freestanding Bath	33.0054	1323.00	1587.60

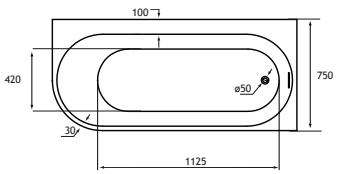
About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

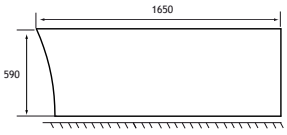
600 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Radcot

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 1 colour:
  Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 590mm depth on all Radcot Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty





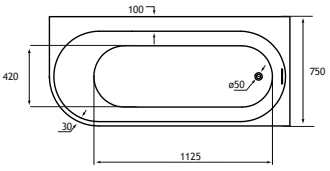
1650 x 750 - LH

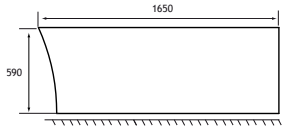
1650 x 750 x 590mm **202 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 750 Radcot - LH - Freestanding Bath	33.0055	1259.00	1510.80

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

590 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING





1650 x 750 - RH

1650 x 750 x 590mm **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 750 Radcot - RH - Freestanding Bath	33.0056	1259.00	1510.80

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

590 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

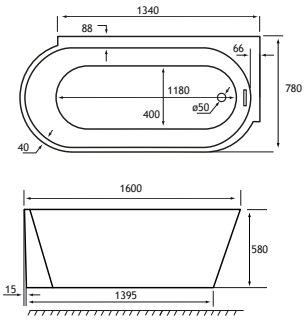
Bray FREESTANDING

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 model
- 1 colour: Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- 580mm depth
- 5 year warranty
- Tap Holes not drilled

FREESTANDING Bray

1600 x 780 RH



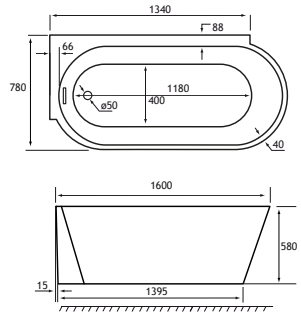
1600 x 780 x 580mm **195 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 780 Bray - Freestanding Bath	33.0042	1217.00	1460.40

About: Model comes complete with removeable side panel. Waste & overflow not included.

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

1600 x 780 LH



1600 x 780 x 580mm **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 780 Bray - Freestanding Bath	33.0043	1217.00	1460.40

About: Model comes complete with removeable side panel. Waste & overflow not included.

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

For compatible bath screen, refer to page 134

Frestanding Bray shown with floor standing manual mono BSM 93.0112 filler

Bray FREESTANDING

Frestanding Bray shown with Bray 6mm Bath Screen LH - Chrome 49.2014

Complete the LOOK

NEW! Bray 6mm Bath Screen - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bray Bath Screen LH	49.2014	255.00	**306.00**
Bray Bath Screen RH	49.2017	255.00	**306.00**

NEW! Bray 6mm Bath Screen - Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bray Bath Screen LH	49.2015	264.00	**316.80**
Bray Bath Screen RH	49.2018	264.00	**316.80**

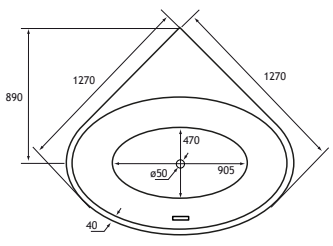
NEW! Bray 6mm Bath Screen - Brushed Brass

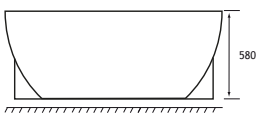
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bray Bath Screen LH	49.2016	277.00	**332.40**
Bray Bath Screen RH	49.2019	277.00	**332.40**

FREESTANDING Whitchurch

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 1 model
- 1 colour: Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 580mm depth
- 5 year warranty
- Tap holes not drilled
- Taps can be deck mounted in the centre of the back ledge





1270 x 1270

1270 x 1270 x 580mm **255 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1270 x 1270 Whitchurch Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0045	1372.00	1646.40

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

580 DEPTH HEAD REST CORNER BATH

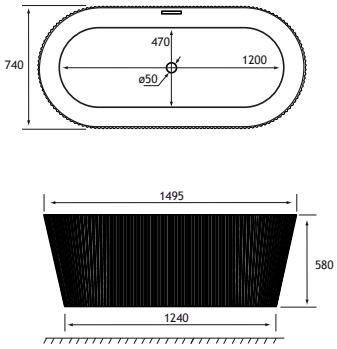
Sandford FREESTANDING

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 3 models
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 580mm depth on all Sandford Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty

FREESTANDING Sandford

1500 x 740

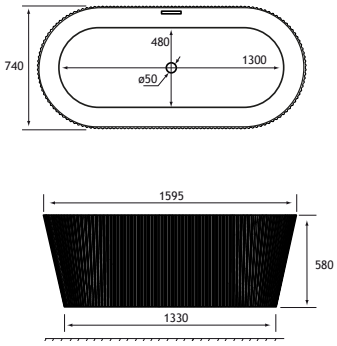


1500 x 740 x 580mm — **195 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 740 Sandford - Freestanding Bath	33.0049	986.00	1183.20

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

1600 x 740

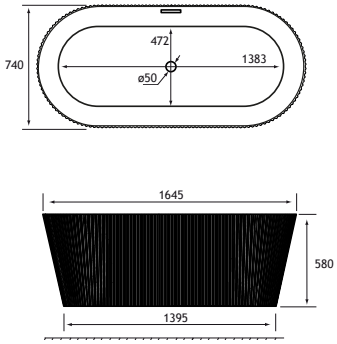


1600 x 740 x 580mm — **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 740 Sandford - Freestanding Bath	33.0051	1024.00	1228.80

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

1650 x 740



1650 x 740 x 580mm — **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 740 Sandford - Freestanding Bath	33.0052	1036.00	1243.20

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Frestanding Sandford shown with Ardley floor standing 79.1001

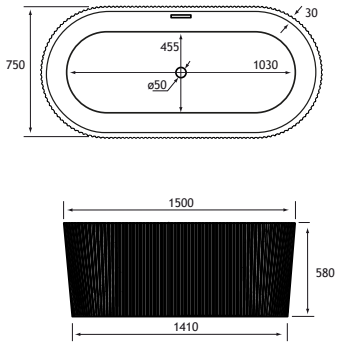
Isleworth FREESTANDING

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 580mm depth on all Isleworth Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty

FREESTANDING Isleworth

1500 x 750

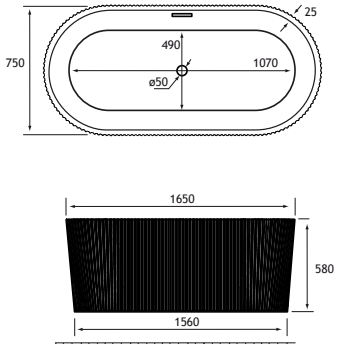


1500 x 750 x 580mm — **195 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 750 Isleworth - Freestanding Bath	33.0047	1195.00	1434.00

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

1650 x 750



1650 x 750 x 580mm — **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 750 Isleworth - Freestanding Bath	33.0048	1234.00	1480.80

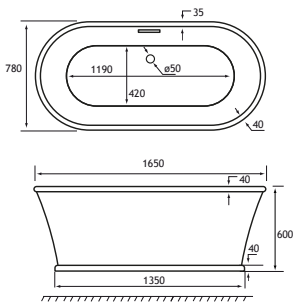
580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Frestanding Isleworth shown with Meriden Wall Mounted Bath Tap set 98.2045

Henley FREESTANDING

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 1 model
- 1 colour
  Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 600mm depth on all Henley Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty



1650 x 780

1650 x 780 x 600mm **xxxLitres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 780 Henley Freestanding Bath	33.0041	1329.00	1594.80

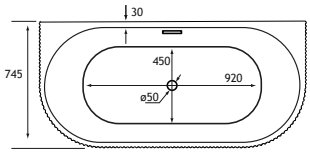
About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

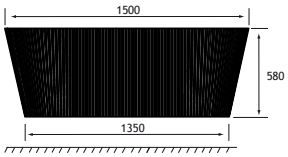
600 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Caversham

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 1 colour:
  Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 580mm depth on all Caversham Freestanding baths





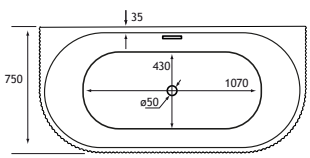
1500 x 745

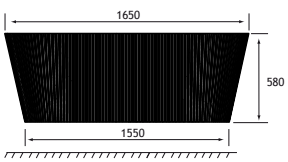
1500 x 745 x 580mm **202 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 745 Caversham D-shape Freestanding Bath	33.0046	1182.00	1418.40

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING





1650 x 745

1650 x 745 x 580mm **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 745 Caversham D-shape Freestanding Bath	33.0053	1202.00	1442.40

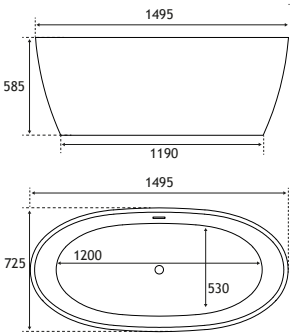
About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Wandsworth FREESTANDING

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 2 colours:
  Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 585mm depth on all Wandsworth Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty



1495 x 725

1495 x 725 x 585mm **243 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1495 x 725 Wandsworth Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0003	973.00	1167.60
1495 x 725 Wandsworth Freestanding Bath - Gloss Grey & White	33.0004	992.00	1190.40

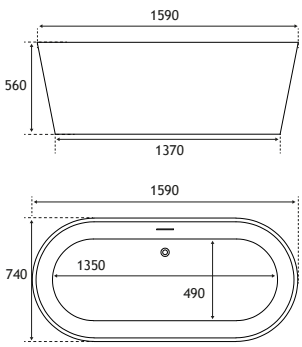
About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

585 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Lambeth

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 2 colours:
  Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 560mm depth on all Lambeth Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty



1590 x 740

1590 x 740 x 560mm **255 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1590 x 740 Lambeth Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0005	1004.00	1204.80
1590 x 740 Lambeth Freestanding Bath - Gloss Grey & White	33.0006	1023.00	1227.60

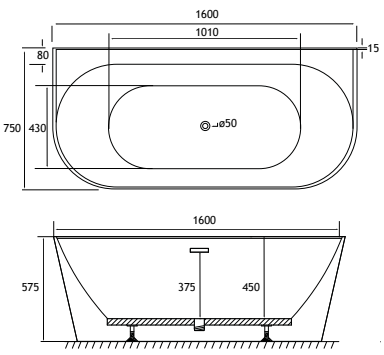
About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

560 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Brockland FREESTANDING

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 1 model
- 1 colour: Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 450mm depth
- 5 year warranty
- Tap holes not drilled
- Taps can be deck mounted in the centre of the back ledge



1600 x 750

1600 x 750 x 575mm **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 750 Brockland Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0026	968.00	1161.60

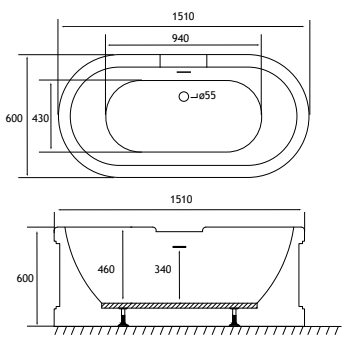
About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

450 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Hampton

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 1 model
- 1 colour: Matt Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 460mm depth
- 5 year warranty
- Tap holes not drilled



1515 x 740

1515 x 735 x 600mm **161 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1515 x 735 Hampton Freestanding Bath - Matt Grey & White	33.0012	1066.00	1279.20

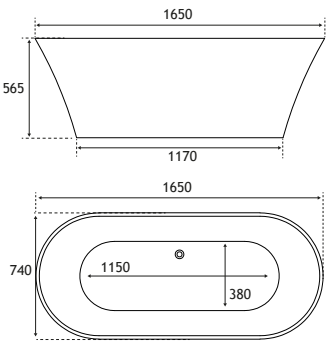
About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

460 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Charlton FREESTANDING

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 2 colours:
  Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 565mm depth on all Charlton Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty



1650 x 740

1650 x 740 x 565mm **205 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1650 x 740 Charlton Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0007	999.00	1198.80
1650 x 740 Charlton Freestanding Bath - Gloss Grey & White	33.0008	1017.00	1220.40

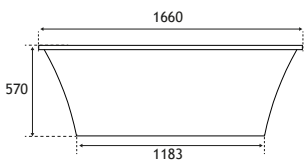
About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

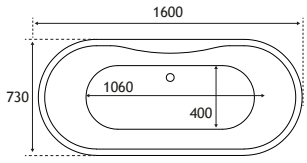
565 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Margravine

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- 2 colours:
  Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & overflow. Tap holes require drilling.
- 570 mm depth on all Margravine Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty





1660 x 730

1660 x 730 x 570mm **195 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1660 x 730 Margravine Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0001	981.00	1177.20
1660 x 730 Margravine Freestanding Bath - Gloss Grey & White	33.0002	1001.00	1201.20

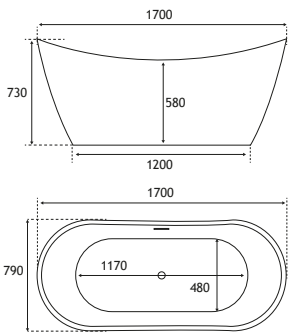
About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

570 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Chislehurst FREESTANDING

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 1 model
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 580mm depth on all Chislehurst Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty



1700 x 790

1700 x 790 x 730mm **260 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 790 Chislehurst Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0009	1165.00	1398.00

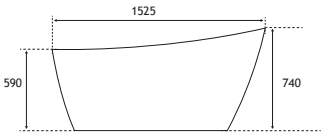
About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

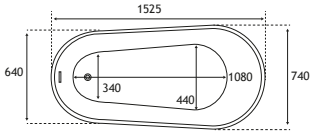
580 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Wickham

PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Gloss White
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Supplied with white waste fittings & slimline slotted overflow
- 590mm depth on all Wickham Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty





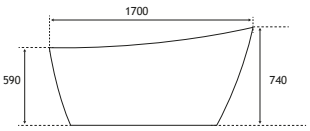
1525 x 640

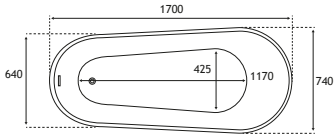
1525 x 640 x 740mm **202 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1525 x 640 Wickham Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0011	1038.00	1245.60

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

590 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING





1700 x 640

1700 x 640 x 740mm **230 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 640 Wickham Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0010	1069.00	1282.80

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

590 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Humber FREESTANDING

The Humber is the largest coastal plain estuary on the east coast of Britain and drains a catchment area of 20% of the total land surface of England. Classified as a macro-tidal estuary because of the large tidal ranges, at its widest point the Humber Estuary is 14km across.

Named after this significant geographical area, the Humber bath offers a wonderful bathing area, giving comfort and space for all. Available as a double ended freestanding bath, the engineered white skirted option has straight sides yet a natural incline at each end to give maximum relaxation to all bathers.The Humber is available in two sizes 1800x800 and 1700x755.

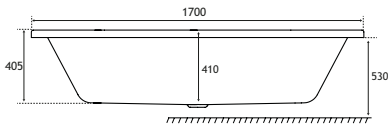
PRODUCT FEATURES

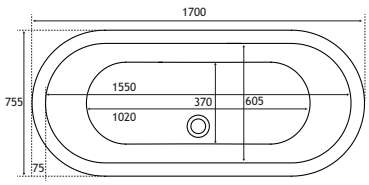
- 2 models
- Available in:
  4mm Acrylic Beaufort
- Supplied without
  pre-drilled tap holes or
  waste fittings
- 410mm depth on all Humber
  Freestanding baths
- 25 years warranty
- Waste and overflow items
  Sold Separately

For waste and overflow, refer to page 155. **Please note that they must be ordered separately.**

FREESTANDING Humber

1700 x 755





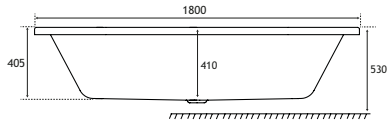
1700 x 755 x 410mm — **195 Litres**

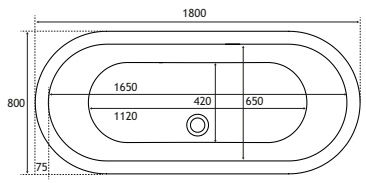
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 755 Humber - 4mm	42.0162	1003.00	1203.60

About: Model comes complete with removeable side panel. Waste & overflow not included.

410 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

1800 x 800





1800 x 800 x 410mm — **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 Humber - 4mm	42.0161	1044.00	1252.80

About: Model comes complete with removeable side panel. Waste & overflow not included.

410 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Frestanding Humber shown with floor standing manual mono BSM 93.0112

Mortlake FREESTANDING

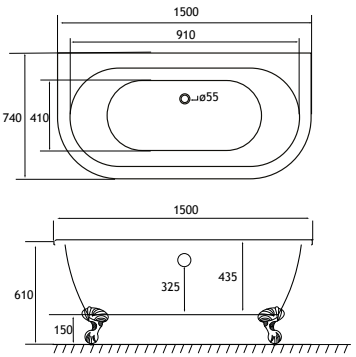
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Gloss White & Gloss Grey
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Waste and overflow ordered separately
- 435mm depth on all Mortlake Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty
- **Legs ordered separately**

Gloss White
Colour No.1

Matt Grey
Colour No.2

Traditional freestanding Legs available - Sold Separately - page 155



1500 x 740 FS

1500 x 740 x 610mm **154 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 740 Mortlake Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0015	600.00	720.00
1500 x 740 Mortlake Freestanding Bath - Matt Grey & White	33.0014	627.00	752.40

For all the accessory options and choices, please refer to page 155

435 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Trowbridge

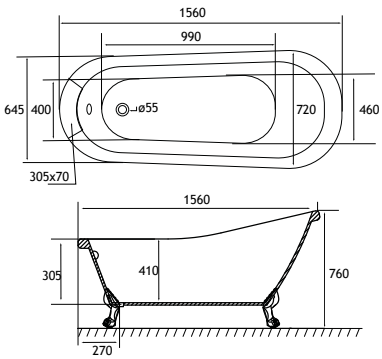
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Gloss White & Matt Blue
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Waste and overflow ordered separately
- 410mm depth on Trowbridge Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty
- **Legs ordered separately**

Gloss White
Colour No.1

Matt Grey
Colour No.2

Traditional freestanding Legs available - Sold Separately - page 155



1560 x 720 FS

1560 x 720 x 760mm **163 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1560 x 720 Trowbridge Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0022	614.00	736.80
1560 x 720 Trowbridge Freestanding Bath - Matt Grey & White	33.0021	641.00	769.20

For all the accessory options and choices, please refer to page 155

410 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

Richmond FREESTANDING

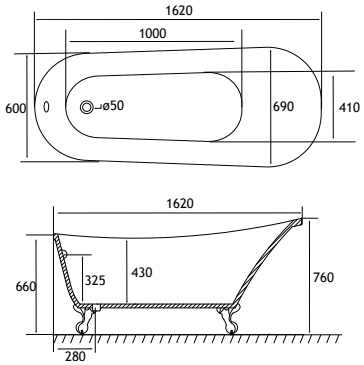
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 2 models
- Gloss White & Matt Blue
- Double skinned 4mm acrylic
- Waste and overflow ordered separately
- 430mm depth on Richmond Freestanding baths
- 5 year warranty
- **Legs ordered separately**

Gloss White
Colour No.1

Matt Blue
Colour No.2

Traditional freestanding Legs available - Sold Separately - page 155



1620 x 690 FS

1620 x 690 x 760mm **165 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1620 x 690 Richmond Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0019	593.00	711.60
1620 x 690 Richmond Freestanding Bath - Matt Blue & White	33.0018	619.00	742.80

For all the accessory options and choices, please refer to page 155

430 DEPTH HEAD REST FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING Accessories

All accessories on this page are compatiable with the Mortlake (page 152) , Richmond (page 154) & Trowbridge (page 153) Freestanding baths.

Please note that they are not included with the bath.

Traditional Freestanding Legs

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Legs (Set of 4)	33.0031	134.00	160.80
White Legs (Set of 4)	33.0032	134.00	160.80
Matt Black Legs (Set of 4)	33.0033	134.00	160.80
Brushed Brass Legs (Set of 4)	33.0034	188.00	225.60

33.0031 33.0032 33.0033 33.0034

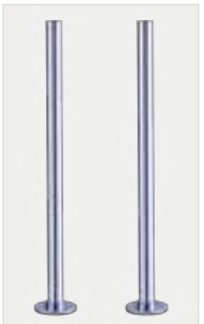
Freestanding Bath Wastes

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Chrome	98.0004	266.00	319.20
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Matt Black	98.0031	267.00	320.40
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Brushed Brass	98.0041	291.00	349.20
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Chrome	98.0005	137.00	164.40
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Matt Black	98.0032	137.00	164.40
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Brushed Brass	98.0042	151.00	181.20
Shallow Seal Trap - Chrome -	98.0010	91.00	109.20
Shallow Seal Trap - Matt Black -	98.0033	104.00	124.80
Shallow Seal Trap - Brushed Brass -	98.0043	115.00	138.00
Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes - Chrome -	98.0020	116.00	139.20
Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes - Matt Black -	98.0035	138.00	165.60
Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes - Brushed Brass -	98.0045	151.00	181.20
Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply	98.0013	102.00	122.40
Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply - Matt Black -	98.0034	112.00	134.40
Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply - Brushed Brass -	98.0044	121.00	145.20

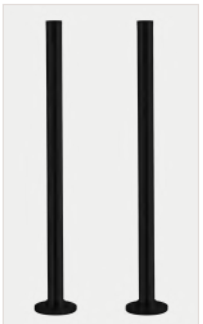
98.0013

98.0034

98.0044



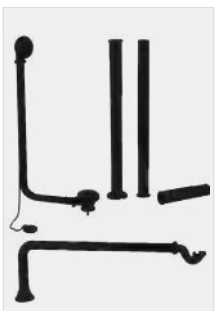
98.0020



98.0035

98.0045

98.0004



98.0031

98.0041

98.0005

98.0032

98.0042

98.0010

98.0033

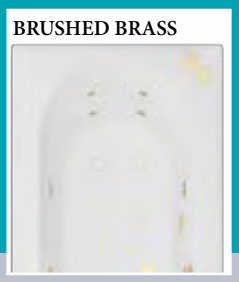
98.0043

Whirlpool Baths

A Whirlpool system transforms your Beaufort bath into a truly relaxing space to escape reality and unwind from the comfort of your own home.

At Eastbrook Bathrooms we offer the **Aquair Whirlpool bath and Airspa Systems** for specific bath ranges. The jets feed water into the bath at pressure to offer an invigorating spa like bathing experience.

NEW! Whirlpool Fitting Colours



About Aquair:
Aquair are a family-owned business that uses koller systems in assembling their wellness systems. Koller has specialised in water and whirlpool systems for almost 45 years. It was one of the first enterprises in the world to apply Whirlpool technology in bathtubs.

Pump Information:
The pumps used on the Eastbrook Whirlpool Bath System have a line voltage of 220-240V 60Hz, input of 0.85 HP 0.65KW, output of 0.45KW and a flow rate of 210 litres per minute. **2 Year Warranty on all systems.**

RIGOROUSLY TESTED FOR DAILY USAGE

System Benefits:
- Powerful, reliable and silent pumps
- Anchored securely on the adjustable legs
- Compact dimensions allow for space saving installation
- Robust and durable in design

Safety & Testing:
Eastbrook whirlpool baths are one of the only whirlpool systems in the UK that have an electrical safety testing certification that complies to British standards and tests. Each system is tested for Electro Magnetic Frequency and Electro Magnetic Compatibility to ensure it complies with certification standards. **Tested and certified to EN 12764:2004+A1:2008**

High Quality Components

The whirlpool bath components are produced by specialists in whirlpool design and technology. They are fitted with flexible pipe work, which is smooth and doesn't retain water but strong enough to withstand any sagging.

Quality Assured

Each whirlpool bath is factory tested and approved and for absolute peace of mind we test each one under normal working conditions for 30 minutes and then a 30 minute standing period.

All our whirlpool systems include 'child safety suction' and are tested to BS EN 12764:2004+A1:2008.

GALE FORCE STRENGTH

Beaufort

STORM PROOF STANDARDS

Whirlpools

Hand Finished With Care

We have a dedicated factory with passionate personnel to fit our systems. Staff are trained at the facilities to master specific processes and have their own service van fleet to give our customers pieces of mind.

Factory Installed & Tested

Each whirlpool bath is built in-house to manage volumes and achieve the best quality possible. Independent water stations have been installed to guarantee customer a one hour testing period before purchase.

Bespoke Whirlpools

Pages: 158 & 167

For those want to create their own unique bathing experience that's perfect for your body. Your bespoke creation will be hand-built using high quality materials, by our teams of skilled technicians.

Whirlpool 6/8/14 Jet

Jets feed water into the bath as pressure, creating a range of massages. From gentle relaxation to sports hydro-massage.

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM P164

Airspa 12 Jet

Air bubbles are released into the water producing a gentle, calming massaging fizz.

AIRSPA SYSTEMS P165

Combination 6/14 Jet

The best of both systems, which can be used in unison or independently to aid relaxation.
A 12 Jet Airspa available with either a 6 or 14 Jet Whirlpool.

COMBINATION SYSTEMS P165

Stocked Whirlpools

Warranty On All Systems — 2 YEARS

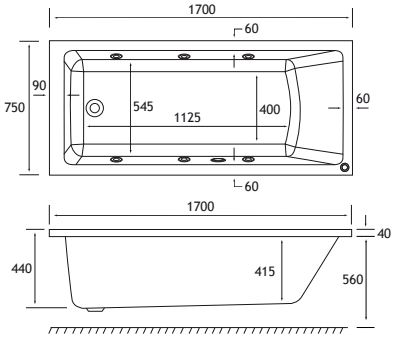
PORTLAND Single Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

1700 x 750 SE **6 Jet**

1700 x 750 x 440mm **248 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Portland SE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beaufort	42.2003	1634.00	1960.80
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beaufort	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beaufort	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beaufort	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beaufort	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG



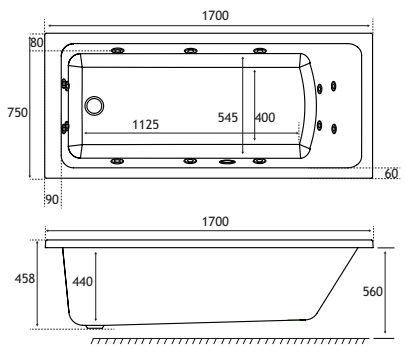
PORTLAND Single Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

1700 x 750 SE **14 Jet**

1700 x 750 x 440mm **248 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Portland SE 14 Jet Whirlpool - Beaufort	42.2017	2065.00	2478.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beaufort	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beaufort	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beaufort	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beaufort	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG



2 YEARS **Warranty On All Systems**

Stocked Whirlpools

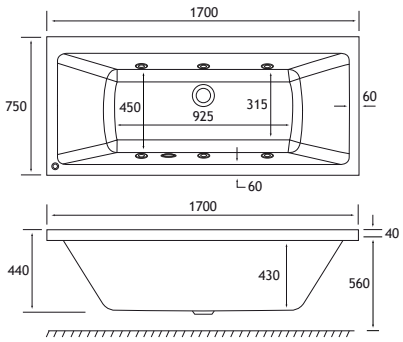
PORTLAND Double Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

1700 x 750 DE **6 Jet**

1700 x 750 x 440mm **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Portland DE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2004	1657.00	1988.40
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG



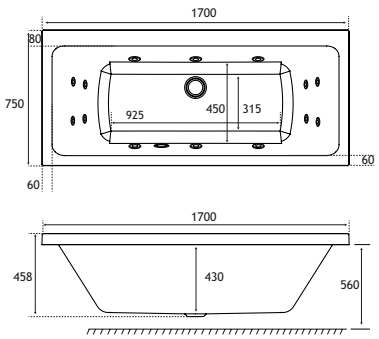
PORTLAND Double Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

1700 x 750 DE **14 Jet**

1700 x 750 x 440mm **231 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Portland DE 14 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2016	2090.00	2508.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG



Stocked Whirlpools

Warranty On All Systems — 2 YEARS

BISCAY Double Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

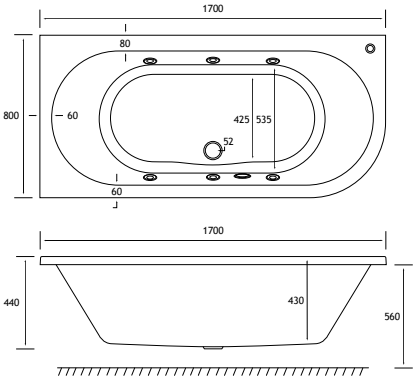
1700 x 800 DE 6 Jet

1700 x 800 x 440mm — **219 Litres**

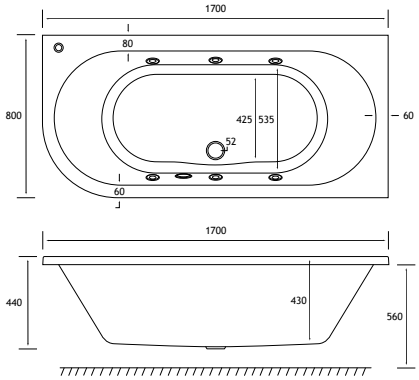
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 DE LH Biscay 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2001	1652.00	1982.40
1700 x 800 DE RH Biscay 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2002	1652.00	1982.40
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800	42.5001	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 - Beauforté	42.6001	405.00	486.00

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Left Hand Biscay



Right Hand Biscay



BISCAY Double Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

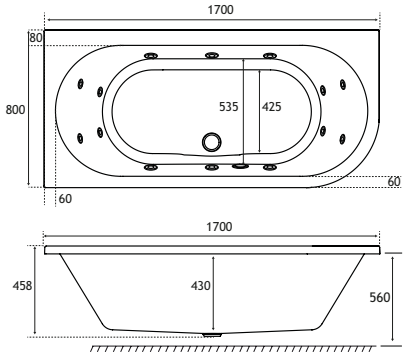
1700 x 800 DE 14 Jet

1700 x 800 x 440mm — **219 Litres**

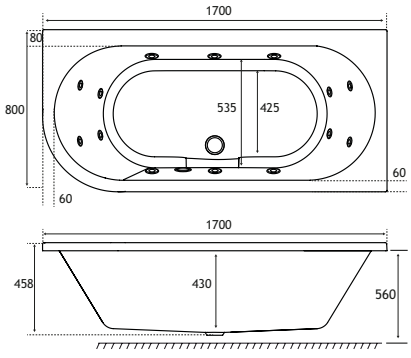
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 800 DE LH Biscay 14 jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2014	2064.00	2476.80
1700 x 800 DE RH Biscay 14 jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2015	2064.00	2476.80
PANELS			
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800	42.5001	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 - Beauforté	42.6001	405.00	486.00

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG

Left Hand Biscay



Right Hand Biscay



2 YEARS **Warranty On All Systems**

Stocked Whirlpools

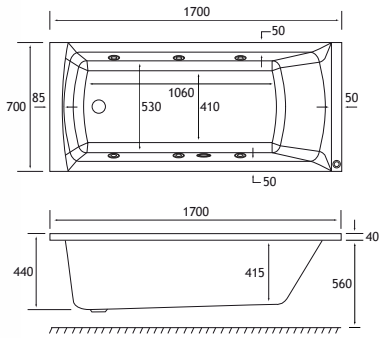
ROCKALL Single Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

1700 x 700 SE **6 Jet**

1700 x 700 x 440mm **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Rockall SE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2005	1531.00	1837.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG



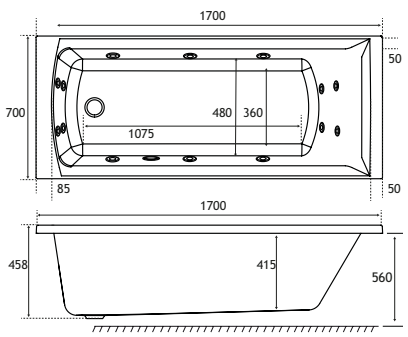
ROCKALL Single Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

1700 x 700 SE **14 Jet**

1700 x 700 x 440mm **238 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 700 Rockall 14 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2013	1958.00	2349.60
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel - 5mm	42.5013	120.00	144.00
700 x 560 End Panel - 5mm	42.5024	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
700 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6024	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG



Stocked Whirlpools

Warranty On All Systems — 2 YEARS

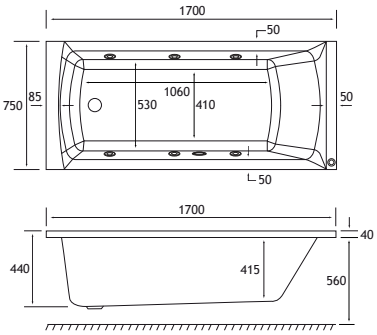
ROCKALL Single Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

1700 x 750 SE **6 Jet**

1700 x 750 x 440mm — **258 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Rockall SE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2006	1631.00	1957.20
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG



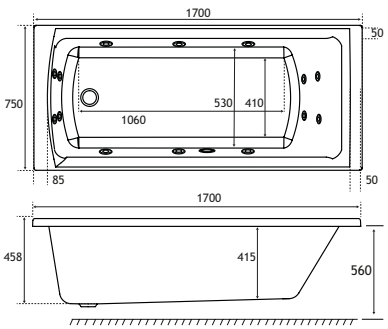
ROCKALL Single Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

1700 x 750 SE **14 Jet**

1700 x 750 x 440mm — **268 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 750 Rockall 14 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2012	2065.00	2478.00
PANELS			
1700 x 560 Front Panel - 5mm	42.5013	120.00	144.00
750 x 560 End Panel - 5mm	42.5023	73.00	87.60
1700 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6013	202.00	242.40
750 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6023	120.00	144.00
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG



2 YEARS **Warranty On All Systems**

Stocked Whirlpools

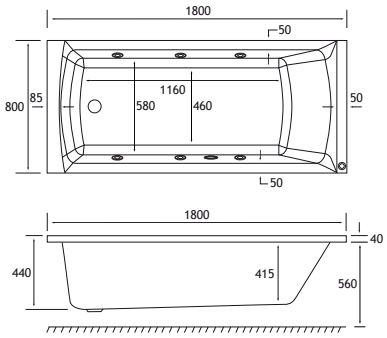
ROCKALL Single Ended, 6 Jet Whirlpool

1800 x 800 SE **6 Jet**

1800 x 800 x 440mm **284 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 Portland SE 6 Jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2007	1736.00	2083.20
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel - Beauforté	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG



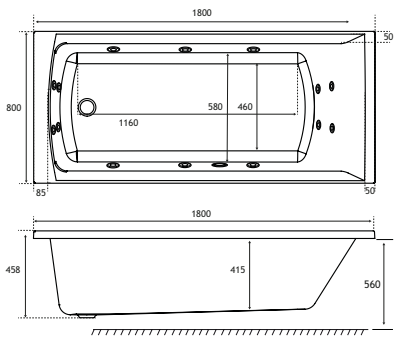
ROCKALL Single Ended, 14 Jet Whirlpool

1800 x 800 SE **14 Jet**

1800 x 800 x 440mm **284 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 x 800 SE Rockall 14 jet Whirlpool - Beauforté	42.2011	2172.00	2606.40
PANELS			
1800 x 560 Front Panel-5mm	42.5012	134.00	160.80
800x560 End Panel-5mm	42.5022	73.00	87.60
1800 x 560 Front Panel-Beauforte	42.6012	214.00	256.80
800 x 560 End Panel-Beauforte	42.6022	131.00	157.20
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60

WHIRLPOOL
HEAD REST
440 DEPTH
ULTRA STRONG



Bespoke Whirlpools

Warranty On All Systems 2 YEARS

Bespoke Whirlpool Bath Guide

Approximately 8 Weeks Lead Time (from confirmation of order)

(1) Select your Beaufort bath (2) Select one of the bespoke Whirlpool, Airspa or Combination systems.
(3) Consider adding one or more of the additional options to complete your relaxation experience (page 166)
(4) Add the cost of your bath, system, and additional options together to get the total cost.

Whirlpool Systems

Jets feed water into the bath as pressure, creating a range of massages. From gentle relaxation to sports hydro-massage.

Level One — 6 Jet

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
6 Jet Whirlpool System*	Chrome	42.4001	1074.00	1288.80
NEW! 6 Jet Whirlpool System*	Matt White	42.4101	1306.00	1567.20
NEW! 6 Jet Whirlpool System*	Matt Black	42.4102	1306.00	1567.20
NEW! 6 Jet Whirlpool System*	Brushed Brass	42.4103	1306.00	1567.20

*Not compatible with Freestanding Baths
*It is not recommended to use Fitzroy, Malin SE, DE, or D-Shape if you plan to install a shower.

Summary:
- 6 jet system

Jet type & location:
- 3 midi jets down each side

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset

Level Two — 8 Jet

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
8 Jet Whirlpool System*	Chrome	42.4002	1136.00	1363.20
NEW! 8 Jet Whirlpool System*	Matt White	42.4104	1381.00	1657.20
NEW! 8 Jet Whirlpool System*	Matt Black	42.4105	1381.00	1657.20
NEW! 8 Jet Whirlpool System*	Brushed Brass	42.4106	1381.00	1657.20

*Not compatible with Freestanding Baths
*It is not recommended to use Fitzroy, Malin SE, DE, or D-Shape if you plan to install a shower.

Summary:
- 8 jet system

Jet type & location:
- 4 midi jets down each side

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset

Level Three — 14 Jet

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
14 Jet Whirlpool System*	Chrome	42.4003	1412.00	1694.40
NEW! 14 Jet Whirlpool System*	Matt White	42.4107	1721.00	2065.20
NEW! 14 Jet Whirlpool System*	Matt Black	42.4108	1721.00	2065.20
NEW! 14 Jet Whirlpool System*	Brushed Brass	42.4109	1721.00	2065.20

*Not compatible with Fitzroy, Malin SE, DE, D-Shape or Freestanding Baths.

Summary:
- 14 jet system

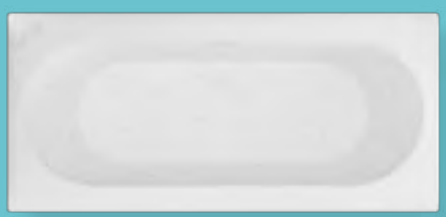
Jet type & location:
- 3 midi jets down each side
- 4 micro jets at each end

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset

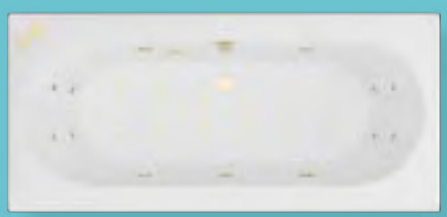
NEW! Whirlpool Colour Fittings

Introducing three new colours for our Whirlpool baths: **Matt White**, **Matt Black**, and **Brushed Brass**. Match your Whirlpool bath to your other bath products. Available for all our systems: Whirlpool, Airspa, and Combination.



MATT WHITE

MATT BLACK



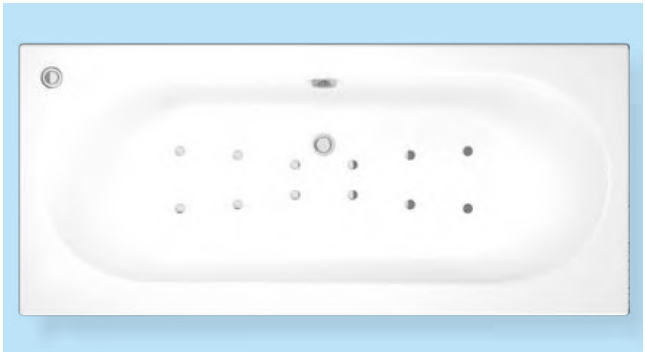
BRUSHED BRASS

2 YEARS **Warranty On All Systems**

Bespoke Whirlpools

Airspa Systems

Air bubbles are released into the water producing a gentle, calming massaging fizz.



Level One — 12 Jet

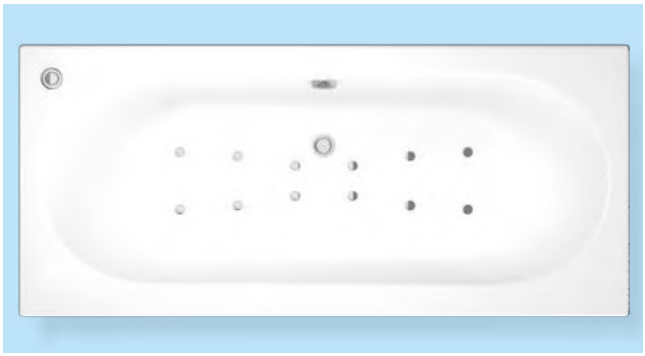
DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
12 Jet Airspa System*	Chrome	42.4004	1289.00	1546.80
NEW! 12 Jet Airspa System*	Matt White	42.4111	1570.00	1884.00
NEW! 12 Jet Airspa System*	Matt Black	42.4112	1570.00	1884.00
NEW! 12 Jet Airspa System*	Brushed Brass	42.4113	1570.00	1884.00

*Not compatible with Freestanding Baths.

Summary:
- 12 jet airspa system

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset



Level Two — 12 Jet

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
12 Jet Airspa System (Heated) *	Chrome	42.4005	1350.00	1620.00
NEW! 12 Jet Airspa System (Heated) *	Matt White	42.4114	1646.00	1975.20
NEW! 12 Jet Airspa System (Heated) *	Matt Black	42.4115	1646.00	1975.20
NEW! 12 Jet Airspa System (Heated) *	Brushed Brass	42.4116	1646.00	1975.20

*Not compatible with Freestanding Baths.

Summary:
- 12 jet airspa system
heated

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset

Combination Systems

Combination systems add the best of both systems without compromise. The systems can be used in unison or independently to aid wrapped relaxation and help invigorate the body.

Level One — 6 Jet & 12 Jet Airspa

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
6 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Chrome	42.4006	2239.00	2686.80
NEW! 6 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Matt White	42.4117	2740.00	3288.00
NEW! 6 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Matt Black	42.4118	2740.00	3288.00
NEW! 6 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Brushed Brass	42.4119	2740.00	3288.00

*Not compatible with Freestanding Baths.

Summary:
- 6 jet whirlpool system & 12 jet airspa

Jet type & location:
- 3 midi jets down each side

Airspa:
- 12 jet airspa system heated

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset

Level Two — 14 Jet & 12 Jet Airspa

DESCRIPTION	FITTINGS COLOUR	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
14 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Chrome	42.4007	2823.00	3387.60
NEW! 14 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Matt White	42.4121	3457.00	4148.40
NEW! 14 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Matt Black	42.4122	3457.00	4148.40
NEW! 14 Jet Airspa Whirlpool & 12 Jet Airspa System *	Brushed Brass	42.4123	3457.00	4148.40

*Not compatible with Fitzroy, Malin SE, DE, D-Shape or Freestanding Baths.

Summary:
- 14 jet whirlpool system & 12 jet airspa

Jet type & location:
- 3 midi jets down each side

Airspa:
- 12 jet airspa system heated

Switch type:
- Pneumatic switch

Fittings:
- Engineered legset

Additional Options *on next page*

Bespoke Whirlpools

Additional Options

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Single Colour change LED Light	42.4008	345.00	414.00
Ozonator	42.4009	214.00	256.80
In Line Water Heater	42.4011	686.00	823.20
Bluetooth sound system	42.4012	1521.00	1825.20
Electronic Upgrade	42.4013	391.00	469.20

Single LED Light
One LED light that can change between seven colour settings. **Colours:** Green, Cyan Blue, Dark Blue, White, Red, Magenta & Yellow.

In Line Water Heater
Heat the water during the whirlpool cycle to improve relaxation and bathing time by compensating for natural heat loss.

Ozonator (not suitable for Airspa)
Removes harmful bacteria during the whirlpool cycle for added hygiene.

Bluetooth Connection
Play music through your bath by connecting it via Bluetooth music streaming devices.

Electronic Upgrade
Removes pneumatic switch and replaces it with an electronic control pad (incudes low water sensor).

Green LED

Cyan Blue LED

Dark Blue LED

White LED

Red LED

Magenta LED

Yellow LED

Accessories

Portland Grips (Single)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Grip (Single)	42.1001	21.00	25.20
Matt White Grip (Single)	42.1002	29.00	34.80
Matt Grey Grip (Single)	42.1003	29.00	34.80

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Matt Black Grip (Single)	42.1004	29.00	34.80
Brushed Brass Grip (Single)	42.1007	36.00	43.20
Matt Anthracite Grip (Single)	42.1006	29.00	34.80

Portland Twin Grips (Pair)

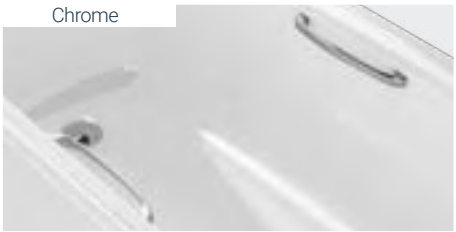
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Chrome Grips (pair)	42.0001	41.00	49.20
Matt White Grips (pair)	42.0002	54.00	64.80
Matt Grey Grips (pair)	42.0003	54.00	64.80

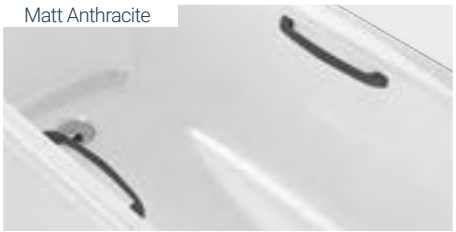
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Matt Black Grips (pair)	42.0004	54.00	64.80
Brushed Brass Grips (pair)	42.0007	70.00	84.00
Matt Anthracite Grips (pair)	42.0006	54.00	64.80

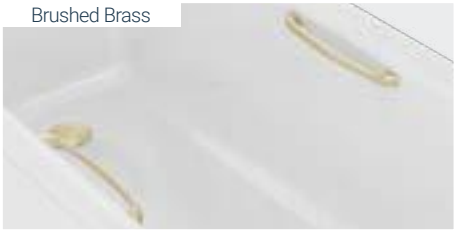
Rockall Twin Grips (Pair)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Rockall SE Chrome Grips (pair)	42.1201	35.00	42.00
Rockall SE Matt White Grips (pair)	42.1202	49.00	58.80
Rockall SE Matt Grey Grips (pair)	42.1203	49.00	58.80

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Rockall SE Matt Black Grips (pair)	42.1204	49.00	58.80
Rockall SE Brushed Brass Grips (pair)	42.1207	65.00	78.00
Rockall SE Matt Anthracite Grips (pair)	42.1206	49.00	58.80







Headrests

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Universal Foam Headrest	84.0001	41.00	49.20

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Universal PU Gel Headrest	84.0000	80.00	96.00

Accessories

Bath Filler Waste & Overflows

Chrome Bath Filler Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1014	54.00	64.80

Matt Black Bath Filler Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1015	60.00	72.00

Brushed Brass Bath Filler Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1016	62.00	74.40

Chrome Square Waterfall Bath Filler & Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
93.0035	121.00	145.20

Chrome Round Waterfall Bath Filler & Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
93.0036	109.00	130.80

Chrome Shallow Profile Bath Filler & Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
2.015	288.00	345.60

Chrome Round Bath Filler & Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
68.0039	210.00	252.00

Push Button Wastes & Overflows

Chrome Square Sprung Plug Bath Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.0006	45.00	54.00

Matt White Bath Waste with Cermic Top

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
45.0001	60.00	72.00

Chrome Push Button Bath Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
7.0011	83.00	99.60

Chrome Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1011	26.00	31.20

Matt Black Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1012	34.00	40.80

Brushed Brass Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1013	34.00	40.80

Accessories

Pop-Up Wastes & Overflows

Pop Up

Brushed Brass Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1007	34.00	40.80

Pop Up

Chrome Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

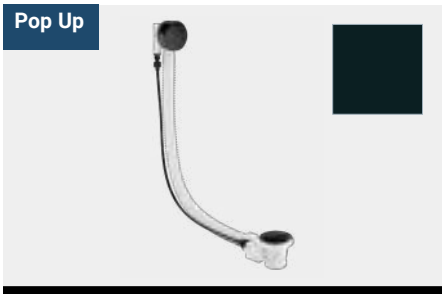
CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1001	34.00	40.80

Pop Up

Matt Grey Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1003	49.00	58.80

Pop Up



Matt Black Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1004	49.00	58.80

Pop Up

Matt White Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

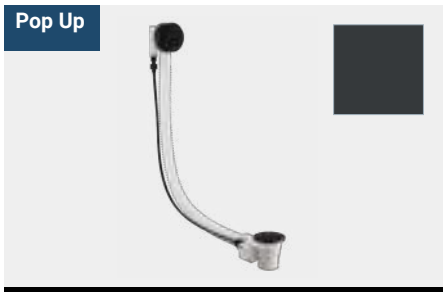
CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1002	49.00	58.80

Pop Up

Chrome Luxury Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
25.0003	44.00	52.80

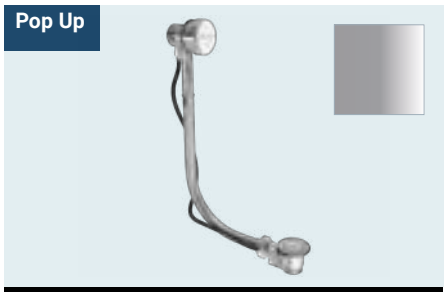
Pop Up



Matt Anthracite Bath Pop up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.1006	49.00	58.80

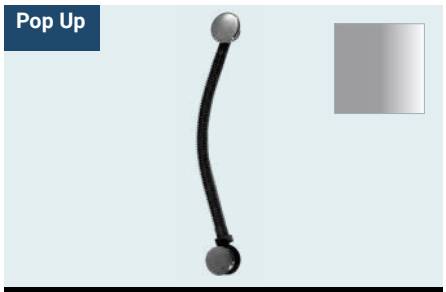
Pop Up



Chrome Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
25.0001	160.00	192.00

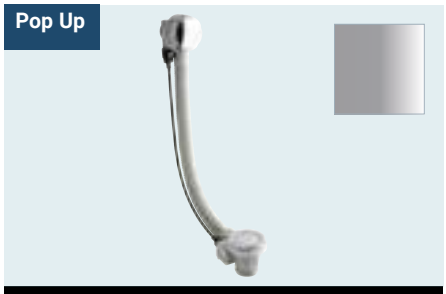
Pop Up



Chrome Superior Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
56.2072	42.00	50.40

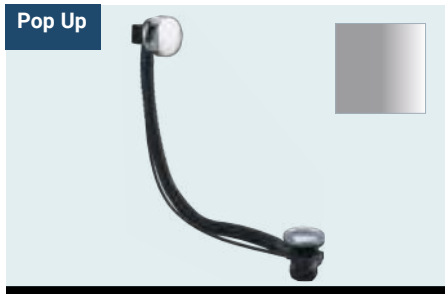
Pop Up



Chrome LUX Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
41.2008	56.00	67.20

Pop Up



Chrome Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
56.2071	39.00	46.80

Accessories & Bath Panels

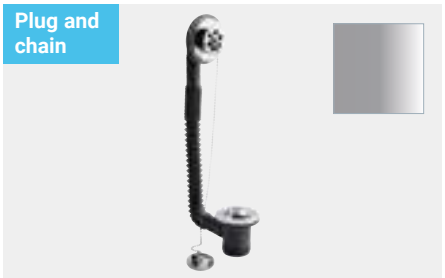
Bespoke Design Waste & Overflows

Pop Up

Chrome Extended Pop-Up Bath Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
98.0008	40.00	48.00

Plug and chain



Chrome Combined Bath Waste & Overflow

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
41.2009	26.00	31.20

Flipper Waste

Chrome Flipper Bath Waste

CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
25.0007	40.00	48.00

Bath Screen Compatibility

Lundy Corner	
58.700	58.701

Malin Single Ended					
58.702	49.5101	49.5102	49.5103	49.5104	49.5105
49.5106	49.0106	49.0108	49.1010	49.1011	49.1013
49.1014	49.0111	49.0112			

Portland SE TG	Portland Low Level	Fitzroy
58.703	69.0142	58.702

Shannon L Shape	Portland L Shape				
69.0141	58.4001	49.2008	49.2011	49.2012	49.2013
58.4000	49.2007	49.2009			

Shannon P Shape	Portland P Shape				
69.0140	58.713	69.3002R	49.2002	49.2004	49.2006
69.0139	69.3002L	49.2001	49.2003	49.2005	69.4001L
69.4001R	69.4002L	69.4002R	69.4003		

For bath screens see page 179 - 195

Malin D Shape Panels

Malin D Shape Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1600 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - 5mm	42.5092	277.00	332.40
1700 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - 5mm	42.5091	277.00	332.40
1600 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6073	471.00	565.20
1700 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6072	471.00	565.20
1800 x 800 D-Shape One Piece Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6071	508.00	609.60

Bath Panels

Portland L Shape Panels

Portland L Shape Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beaufort	42.5061	131.00	157.20
1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beaufort	42.5067	131.00	157.20
1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beaufort	42.5062	131.00	157.20
750 x 560 L-Shape Universal End Panel Beaufort	42.5063	74.00	88.80
1700 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beauforté	42.6061	368.00	441.60
1600 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beauforté	42.6067	368.00	441.60
1500 x 560 L-Shape Front Panel Beauforté	42.6062	368.00	441.60
750 x 510 L-Shape Universal End Panel Beauforté	42.6063	130.00	156.00

Portland P Shape Panels

Portland P Shape Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beaufort	42.5064	131.00	157.20
1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beaufort	42.5068	131.00	157.20
1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beaufort	42.5065	131.00	157.20
750 x 560 P-Shape Universal End Panel Beaufort	42.5066	74.00	88.80
1700 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beauforté	42.6064	361.00	433.20
1600 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beauforté	42.6068	361.00	433.20
1500 x 560 P-Shape Front Panel Beauforté	42.6065	361.00	433.20
750 x 510 P-Shape Universal End Panel Beauforté	42.6066	130.00	156.00

Shannon L Shape Panels

Shannon L Shape Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Shannon L - Shape Front Panel 1700 Beaufort	42.5031	120.00	144.00
Shannon L - Shape Front Panel 1500 Beaufort	42.5032	120.00	144.00
Shannon L - Shape Universal End Panel	42.5033	68.00	81.60
Shannon L - Shape Front Panel 1700 Beauforté	42.6044	368.00	441.60
Shannon L - Shape Front Panel 1500 Beauforté	42.6045	368.00	441.60
Shannon L - Shape Universal End Panel Beauforté	42.6046	130.00	156.00

Shannon P Shape Panels

Shannon P Shape Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Shannon P - Shape Front Panel 1700 Beaufort	42.5041	120.00	144.00
Shannon P - Shape Front Panel 1500 Beaufort	42.5042	120.00	144.00
Shannon P - Shape Universal End Panel Beaufort	42.5043	68.00	81.60
Shannon P - Shape Front Panel 1700 Beauforté	42.6041	361.00	433.20
Shannon P - Shape Front Panel 1500 Beauforté	42.6042	361.00	433.20
Shannon P - Shape Universal End Panel Beauforté	42.6043	130.00	156.00

Biscay Panels

Biscay Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 Beaufort	42.5001	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 Beaufort	42.5002	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 Beaufort	42.5003	238.00	285.60
Biscay Panel 1700 x 800 Beauforté	42.6001	405.00	486.00
Biscay Panel 1700 x 750 Beauforté	42.6002	405.00	486.00
Biscay Panel 1600 x 725 Beauforté	42.6003	405.00	486.00

Acrylic Bath Panels

Adjustable Panels

Adjustable L Shape Panel

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1810 x 810 Adjustable L Shape - Beauforté*	42.6031	473.00	567.60
1810 x 810 L Shape Flat Panel - Beauforté	42.6035	386.00	463.20

***About:** Compatible with all rectangular Beaufort baths (1800 x 800 or less) the L-shaped Adjustable Panel is an innovative 'fits all' solution. Strengthened with fibreglass matting with a marine-grade gel coating, this panel can be cut to size to ensure a seamless finish. Adjustable from 450mm-560mm. Plinth 150mm.

Adjustable Front Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1800 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6032	303.00	363.60
1700 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6033	291.00	349.20
1600 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6036	291.00	349.20
1500 Adjustable Front Panel - Beauforté	42.6034	291.00	349.20

Adjustable from 510mm-620mm. Plinth 150mm.

Flat Panels

Beaufort Flat Panels

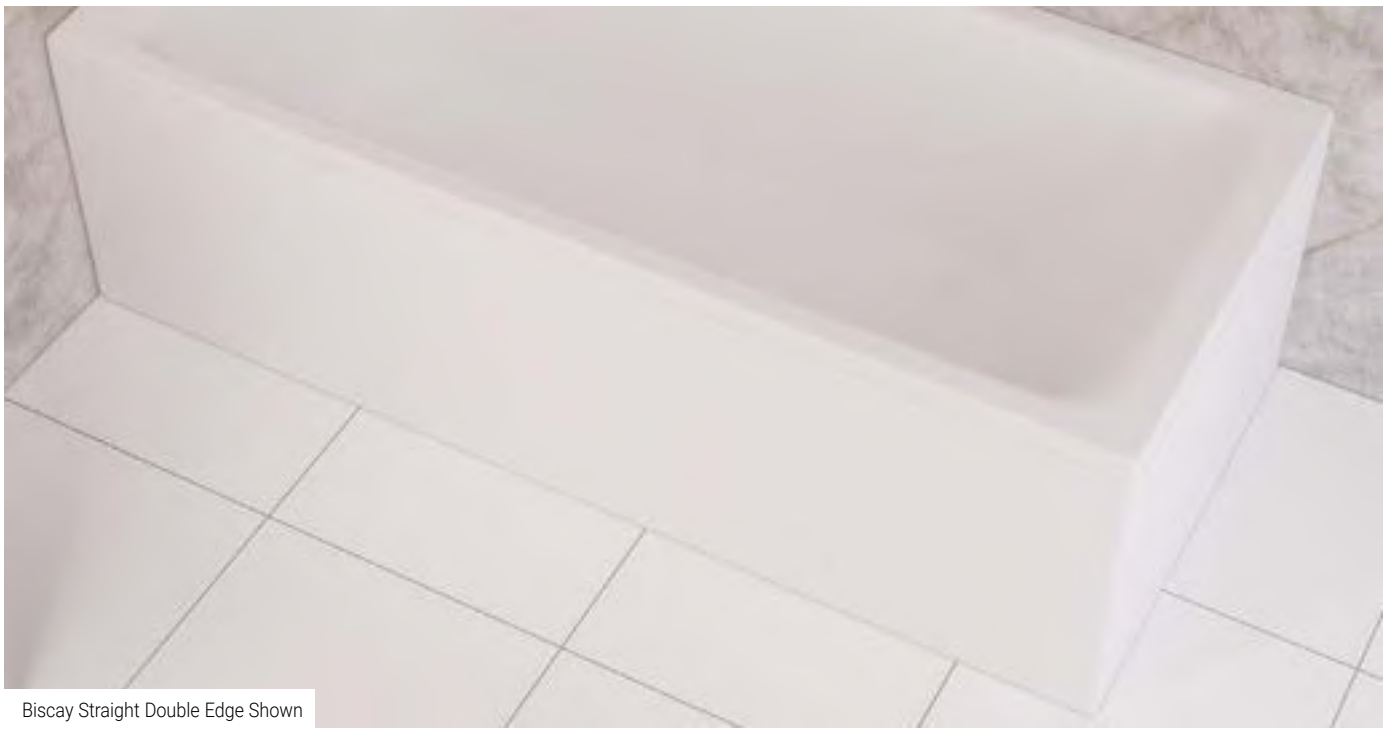
DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Beaufort 1900 (560H) Front Panel	42.5011	172.00	206.40
Beaufort 1800 (560H) Front Panel	42.5012	134.00	160.80
Beaufort 1750 (560H) Front Panel	42.5018	135.00	162.00
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Front Panel	42.5013	120.00	144.00
Beaufort 1675 (560H) Front Panel	42.5014	120.00	144.00
Beaufort 1650 (560H) Front Panel	42.5015	120.00	144.00
Beaufort 1600 (560H) Front Panel	42.5016	120.00	144.00
Beaufort 1500 (560H) Front Panel	42.5017	120.00	144.00
Beaufort 900 x 560 End Panel	42.5021	73.00	87.60
Beaufort 800 x 560 End Panel	42.5022	73.00	87.60
Beaufort 750 x 560 End Panel	42.5023	73.00	87.60
Beaufort 700 x 560 End Panel	42.5024	73.00	87.60
Beaufort 1700 x 430 Front Panel Low Level	42.5051	123.00	147.60
Beaufort 700 x 430 End Panel Low Level	42.5052	75.00	90.00

Beauforté Flat Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Beauforté 1900 (560H) Front Panel	42.6011	251.00	301.20
Beauforté 1800 (560H) Front Panel	42.6012	214.00	256.80
Beauforté 1750 (560H) Front Panel	42.6018	210.00	252.00
Beauforté 1700 (560H) Front Panel	42.6013	202.00	242.40
Beauforté 1675 (560H) Front Panel	42.6014	202.00	242.40
Beauforté 1650 (560H) Front Panel	42.6015	202.00	242.40
Beauforté 1600 (560H) Front Panel	42.6016	202.00	242.40
Beauforté 1500 (560H) Front Panel	42.6017	202.00	242.40
Beauforté 900 x 560 End Panel	42.6021	144.00	172.80
Beauforté 800 x 560 End Panel	42.6022	131.00	157.20
Beauforté 750 x 560 End Panel	42.6023	120.00	144.00
Beauforté 700 x 560 End Panel	42.6024	120.00	144.00
Beauforté 1700 x 430 Front Panel Low Level	42.6051	208.00	249.60
Beauforté 700 x 430 End Panel Low Level	42.6052	123.00	147.60

Matt White Bath Panels

Matt White Bath Panels



Biscay Straight Double Edge Shown

Matt White Front Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Beaufort 1800 (560H) Front Panel	42.5101	165.00	198.00
Beaufort 1700 (560H) Front Panel	42.5102	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 1675(560H) Front Panel	42.5103	147.00	176.40
Beaufort 1650(560H) Front Panel	42.5104	147.00	176.40

Matt White End Panels

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Beaufort 800 (560H) End Panel	42.5111	88.00	105.60
Beaufort 750 (560H) End Panel	42.5112	88.00	105.60
Beaufort 700 (560H) End Panel	42.5113	88.00	105.60

CONTRACT

Baths

High Quality | UK Made | Easy Fit

Eastbrook's range of quality baths for the bathroom with a budget.

The increasing demand for cost effective bathing solutions lead our team to introduce this new product line.

Contents

Henbury Range 176-177

Henbury Range

HENBURY CONTRACT BATHS

The Henbury range is Eastbrook's solution to the increasing demand for quality baths on a budget.

With a curved back rest for comfort and the option of grips for added security, the Henbury is designed to provide you with a comfortable and enjoyable bathing experience.

The Henbury Range is available in three sizes. 1500x700, 1600x700 and 1700x700 with an added option of chrome grips.

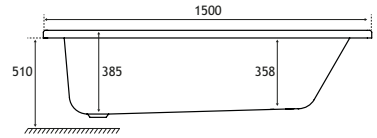
High Quality | UK Made | Easy Fit

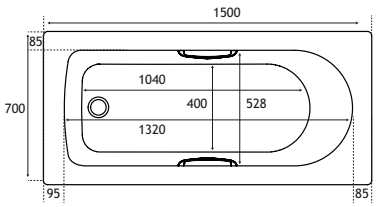
PRODUCT FEATURES

- 6 models
- Each available in: 3mm Standard or 3mm Twin Grip
- Supplied without pre-drilled tap holes or waste fittings
- 385mm depth on all Henbury models
- Square edge style bath with great top surface area

Henbury Baths

HENBURY CONTRACT BATHS



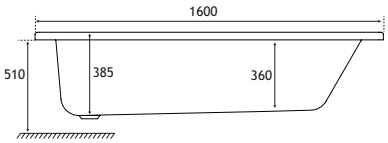


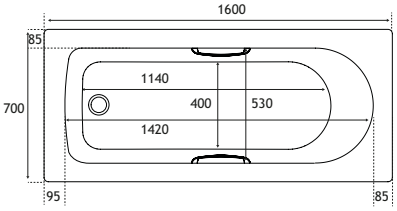
□□□□□□□□□□

1500 x 700 x 385mm — **179 Litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1500 x 700 Henbury Bath - 3mm	42.0173	225.00	**270.00**
1500 x 700 Henbury Bath Twin Grip - 3mm (Chrome grips included)	42.0176	258.00	**309.60**
Panels			
1700 x 510 Front Panel*	42.5071	39.00	**46.80**
700 x 510 End Panel*	42.5072	26.00	**31.20**
*Panel will require trimming to required length.			

385 DEPTH HEAD REST SHOWER GRIPS



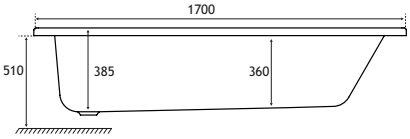


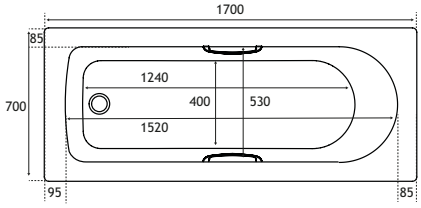
□□□□□□□□□□

1600 x 700 x 385mm — **197 Litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 700 Henbury Bath - 3mm	42.0172	225.00	**270.00**
1600 x 700 Henbury Bath Twin Grip - 3mm (Chrome grips included)	42.0175	258.00	**309.60**
Panels			
1700 x 510 Front Panel*	42.5071	39.00	**46.80**
700 x 510 End Panel*	42.5072	26.00	**31.20**
*Panel will require trimming to required length.			

385 DEPTH HEAD REST SHOWER GRIPS





□□□□□□□□□□

1700 x 700 x 385mm — **231 Litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 Henbury Bath - 3mm	42.0171	225.00	**270.00**
1700 x 700 Henbury Bath Twin Grip - 3mm (Chrome grips included)	42.0174	258.00	**309.60**
Panels			
1700 x 510 Front Panel	42.5071	39.00	**46.80**
700 x 510 End Panel	42.5072	26.00	**31.20**

385 DEPTH HEAD REST SHOWER GRIPS

Panels & Screens

A large range of bath panels in a variety of contemporary styles and finishes. Many overbath shower screens in 5-8mm tempered glass, hinged, folded and fixed in clear or frosted glass.

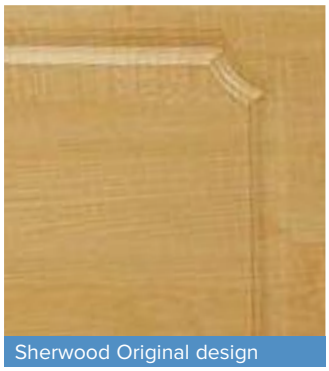
Contents

Bath panels	180 - 183
Toilet seats	184
Bath shower screens	185 - 195

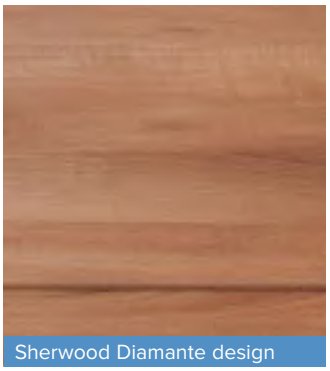
Sherwood Bath Panels

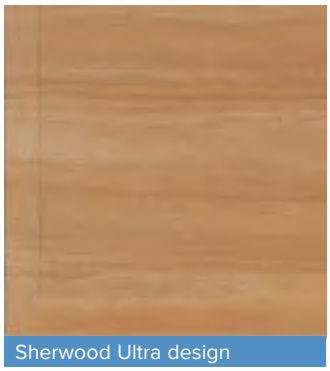
SHERWOOD™ BATH PANELS

A comprehensive quality range of wood effect bath panels, seats and vanity units. The latest vinyl wrapped technology is used to produce an extremely tough panel with colour matching guaranteed throughout the co-ordinated products.


Sherwood Original design

Sherwood Classic design


Sherwood Diamante design


Sherwood Ultra design

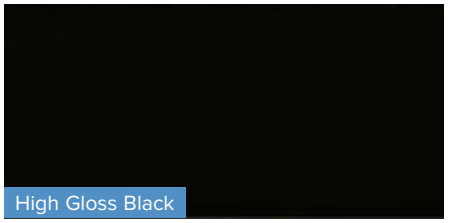
Natural Oak

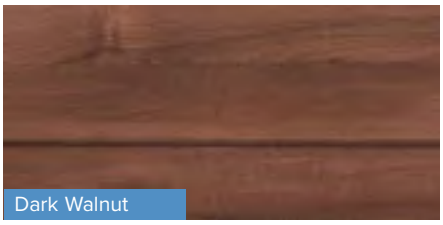
Light Walnut

Beech

High Gloss White

White Ash


High Gloss Black


Dark Walnut

Sherwood is produced in four designs:

Sherwood Original with a traditional twist

Sherwood Classic for a more contemporary statement

Sherwood Diamante - a simple and modern design

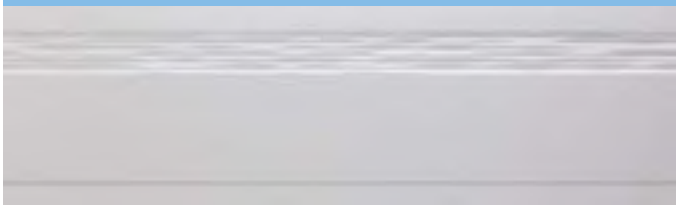
Sherwood Ultra - a real gem in design combining both the Original and Classic values

Universal 18mm seats are available to complement, complete with a high quality bar hinge or the soft close hinges.

All items are vinyl-wrapped MDF.
Refer to style pages for finish availability.

Colours are subject to the limitations of the printing process. Colour samples available on request.

WAVE PANELS



Panel detail

BATH PANELS

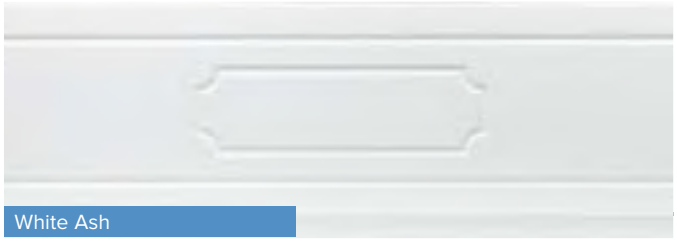
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wave 1700 front panel	High Gloss White	29.0018	164.00	**196.80**
Wave 1800 front panel	High Gloss White	29.0028	176.00	**211.20**
Wave 700 end panel	High Gloss White	29.0038	95.00	**114.00**
Wave 750 end panel	High Gloss White	29.0048	97.00	**116.40**
Wave 800 end panel	High Gloss White	29.0058	100.00	**120.00**

All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm.
Thickness 15mm. Plinth 140mm.

Sherwood Bath Panels

SHERWOOD™

Natural Oak



White Ash

SHERWOOD ORIGINAL BATH PANELS				
Description	**Natural oak**	**White ash**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Sherwood original 1500 front bath panel	-	34.0035	128.00	**153.60**
Sherwood original 1600 front bath panel	-	34.0095	128.00	**153.60**
Sherwood original 1700 front bath panel	34.0043	34.0045	128.00	**153.60**
Sherwood original 1800 front bath panel	34.0053	34.0055	138.00	**165.60**
Sherwood original 800 end bath panel	34.0083	34.0085	93.00	**111.60**

NB. All panels include extra deep plinth, allowing panel to be adjustable from 450mm to 575mm. The 800 mm universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size without loss of pattern.

Extra deep plinth allows panel to be adjustable in height from 450 to 575mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth height 150mm.

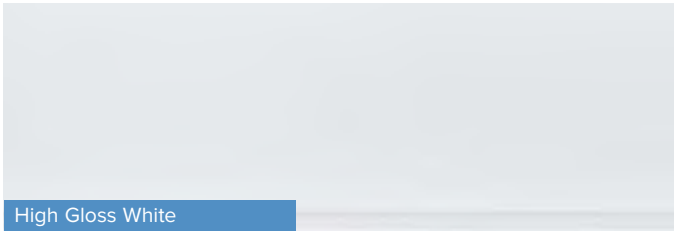
FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

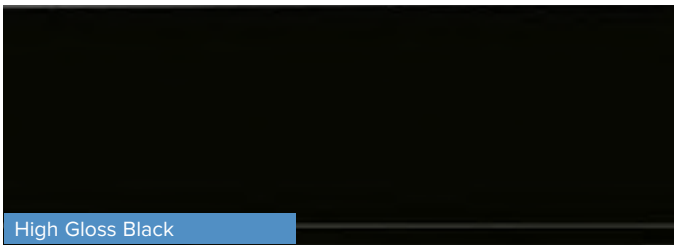
End Panel

SHERWOOD DIAMANTE

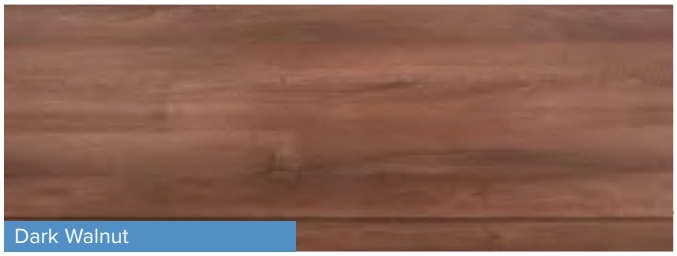
Light Walnut



High Gloss White



High Gloss Black



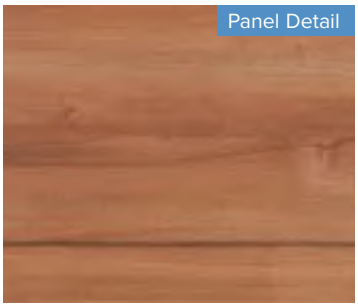
Dark Walnut

DIAMANTE BATH PANELS				
Description	**High gloss white**	**High gloss black**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Diamante 1700 front panel	34.0701	34.07001	177.00	**212.40**
Diamante 1800 front panel	34.0711	34.07101	194.00	**232.80**
Diamante 800 end panel	34.0731	34.07301	138.00	**165.60**

Description	**Light walnut**	**Dark walnut**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Diamante 1700 front panel	34.01604	34.01605	128.00	**153.60**
Diamante 1800 front panel	34.01704	34.01705	141.00	**169.20**
Diamante 800 end panel	34.01904	34.01905	92.00	**110.40**

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels. All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

Colours are subject to the limitations of the printing process.



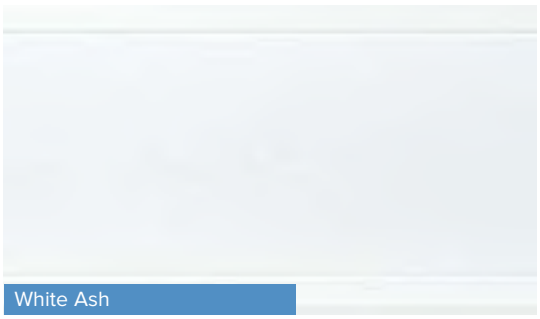
Panel Detail

Sherwood Classic & Ultra Bath Panels

SHERWOOD CLASSIC

High Gloss White

Beech



White Ash

SHERWOOD CLASSIC BATH PANELS

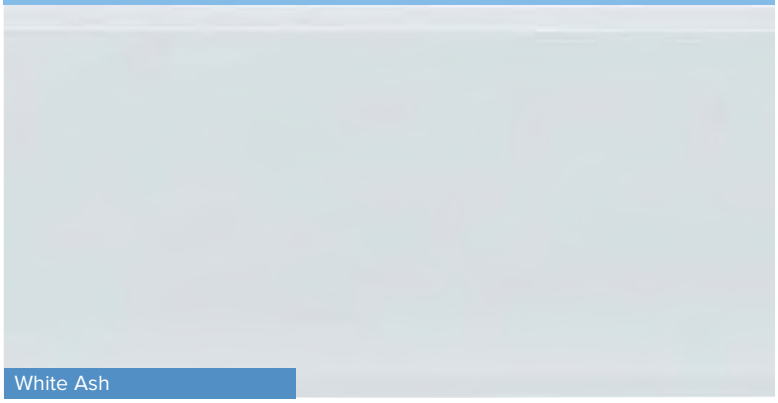
Description	High gloss white	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	White ash	Beech	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood classic 1700 front panel	34.1048	166.00	**199.20**	34.1045	34.1047	128.00	**153.60**
Sherwood classic 1800 front panel	34.1058	183.00	**219.60**	34.1055	34.1057	138.00	**165.60**
Sherwood classic 800 universal end panel	34.1088	128.00	**153.60**	34.1085	34.1087	92.00	**110.40**

Colours are subject to the limitations of the printing process. Colour samples available on request.

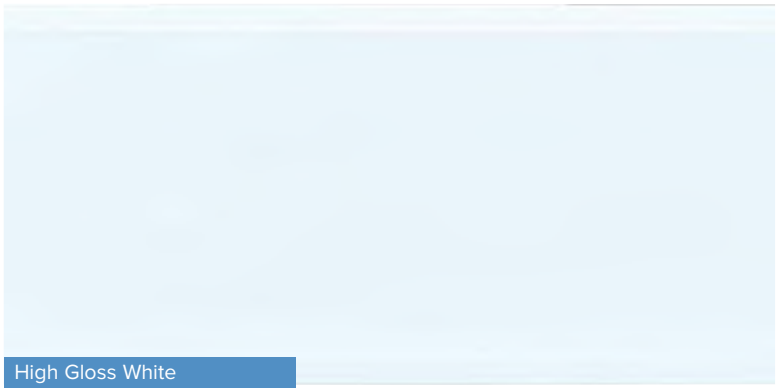
FEATURES
- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

Panel Detail

SHERWOOD ULTRA



White Ash



High Gloss White

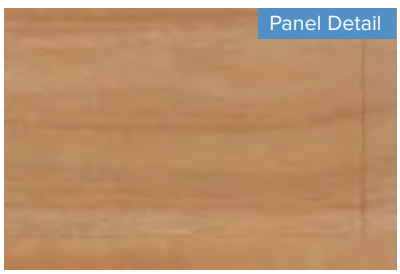
SHERWOOD ULTRA BATH PANELS

Description	White ash	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	High gloss white	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ultra 1700 panel	34.0065	128.00	**153.60**	34.0068	166.00	**199.20**
Ultra 1800 panel	34.0135	138.00	**165.60**	34.0138	183.00	**219.60**
Ultra 800 panel	34.0075	92.00	**110.40**	34.0078	128.00	**153.60**

NB. All panels include extra deep plinth adjustable in height from 450-575mm. The 800 universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size.

Extra deep plinth allows panel to be adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm.

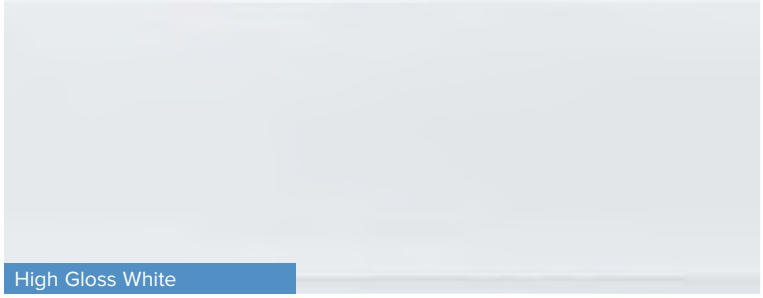
Thickness 15mm. Plinth height 150mm.



Panel Detail

Diamante, Bonito & Acer Bath Panels

DIAMANTE



High Gloss White

High Gloss Black

DIAMANTE BATH PANELS

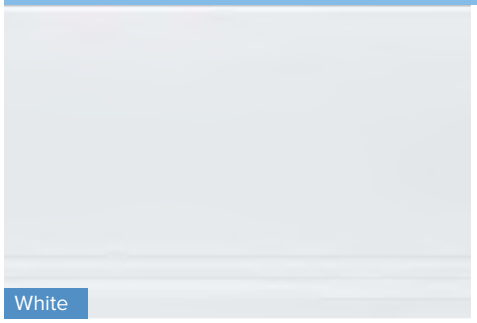
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	White	34.0701	177.00	**212.40**
Diamante 1700 front panel	Black	34.07001	177.00	**212.40**
Diamante 1800 front panel	White	34.0711	194.00	**232.80**
Diamante 1800 front panel	Black	34.07101	194.00	**232.80**
Diamante 800 end panel	White	34.0731	138.00	**165.60**
Diamante 800 end panel	Black	34.07301	138.00	**165.60**

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels. All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

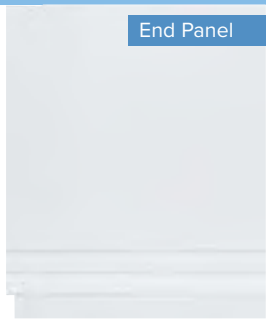
High Gloss White MDF panels to match Madrid and Diamante Units

FEATURES
- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

BONITO



White



End Panel

BONITO/DAISY HIGH GLOSS BATH PANELS

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito/Daisy 1700 front panel	White	34.0161	166.00	**199.20**
Bonito/Daisy 1800 front panel	White	34.0171	183.00	**219.60**
Bonito/Daisy 800 end panel	White	34.0191	128.00	**153.60**

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels. All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm

ACER

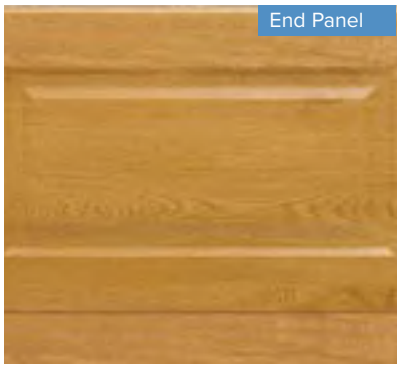
Dark Walnut

Natural Oak

ACER BATH PANELS

Description	Dark Walnut	Natural Oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Acer 1700 front panel	29.00605	29.0063	178.00	**213.60**
Acer 1800 front panel	29.00705	29.0073	185.00	**222.00**
Acer 700 end panel	29.00805	29.0083	100.00	**120.00**
Acer 750 end panel	29.00905	29.0093	104.00	**124.80**
Acer 800 end panel	29.01005	29.0103	108.00	**129.60**

All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm



End Panel

Toilet Seats

Light Walnut

White Ash

Beech

Dark Walnut

FEATURES
- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Soft close seat option available
- Soft close seat is top fixing

SHERWOOD TOILET SEATS	Suitable to match all Sherwood styles of panel with an option of a soft-close hinge.					
Description	**White Ash**	**Light Walnut**	**Beech**	**Dark Walnut**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	34.1095	34.10904	34.1097	34.10905	101.00	**121.20**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges *	34.0125	34.01204	34.0127	34.01205	165.00	**198.00**

*Not bar hinges.

High Gloss White

Natural Oak

FEATURES
- Soft close seat option available
- Compatible with Arkitect, Belgravia and Tamarind pans (except lever flush Tamarind cistern)

Sherwood toilet seat 440mm (from back of hinge) x 375mm at widest point, 420mm x 375mm lid size.

Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process.

SHERWOOD TOILET SEATS	Suitable to match all Sherwood styles of panel with an option of a soft-close hinge.					
Description	**Natural oak**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**	**High gloss white**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	34.1093	96.00	**115.20**	34.1098	121.00	**145.20**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges*	34.0123	165.00	**198.00**	34.0128	178.00	**213.60**

*Not bar hinges.

DIAMANTE HIGH GLOSS TOILET SEAT			
Description	**High gloss black**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Sherwood seat with Chrome hinges	34.10901	121.00	**145.20**
Sherwood seat soft close hinge	34.01201	178.00	**213.60**

NB. Soft close hinges are standard not bar type.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat option available

High Gloss Black

Volente Overbath Slider

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Runners release for ease of cleaning
- Easy clean glass

VOLENTE OVERBATH SLIDER

Description (Width x Height)	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1690 x 1475 Overbath Slider 6mm, opening 690	1670-1690	69.0034	401.00	**481.20**
Volente 1790 x 1475 Overbath Slider 6mm, opening 740	1770-1790	69.0035	415.00	**498.00**
Volente 690 x 1475 Overbath End Panel	670-690	69.0036	178.00	**213.60**
Volente 740 x 1475 Overbath End Panel	720-740	69.0037	180.00	**216.00**
Volente 790 x 1475mm Overbath End Panel	770-790	69.0038	184.00	**220.80**

BATH SCREEN

Description (Width x Height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Bathscreen 1000 x 1400mm	69.0164	285.00	**342.00**

Only suitable for a bath with a flat rim.

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- 180˚ hinge
- 1400mm height
- 250mm fixed panel
- 750mm hinged panel
- Support bar included

Bath Screens

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sail shape screen with towel rail	895 x 1410mm	69.701	260.00	**312.00**

FEATURES
- 5mm tempered glass

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bathguard Fixed Panel	300 x 1400mm	58.715	116.00	**139.20**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Corniche bath screen with rail	800 x 1400mm	69.0142	305.00	**366.00**

FEATURES
- 8mm tempered glass

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Radius corner screen	750 x 1380mm	69.702	224.00	**268.80**

FEATURES
- 5mm tempered glass

Volente 1000 & 1250 Screens

VOLENTE

A universal screen which will fit a corner, offset corner or straight bath. It has a continuous wiper seal on the bottom and the folding section is operated by an inter-linking, 360° cog assembly. 1400 x 1000/1250mm with an adjustment of 990-1000/1240-1250, 5mm tempered glass.

Description	Dimension height x width	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1000 4 fold screen	1400 x 1000	58.700	189.00	**226.80**
Volente 1250 5 fold screen	1400 x 1250	58.701	235.00	**282.00**

FEATURES
- 5mm tempered glass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1000mm 1 fixed and 3 folding panel LH	58.710L	388.00	**465.60**
Volente 1000mm 1 fixed and 3 folding panel RH	58.710R	388.00	**465.60**

NB Panels fold over bath only. Only suitable for a bath with a flat rim.

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1250mm 1 fixed and 4 folding panels LH	58.711L	482.00	**578.40**
Volente 1250mm 1 fixed and 4 folding panels RH	58.711R	482.00	**578.40**

NB Panels fold over bath only. Only suitable for a bath with a flat rim.

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

Volente Hinged Screens

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 2 part hinged screen	1465 x 1550mm	58.706	415.00	**498.00**

Volente bath screen featuring two hinged panels.
*Only suitable for a flat rimmed bath

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1 fixed 2 hinge panel	1475 x 1550mm	58.709	491.00	**589.20**

Volente bath screen featuring one fixed panel and two hinged panels.
*Only suitable for a flat rimmed bath

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

BEAUFORT SCREENS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beaufort screen 1400mm	58.4000	352.00	**422.40**
Beaufort screen 1400mm with towel rail	69.0141	473.00	**567.60**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

TYPE 1 SCREENS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 1 Screen across bath for 700 width	58.716	185.00	**222.00**
Type 1 screen across bath for 750 width	58.717	192.00	**230.40**
Type 1 screen across bath for 800 width	58.718	199.00	**238.80**
Type 1 screen across bath for 900 width	58.719	204.00	**244.80**
Type 1 universal side screen 1400 x 800mm	58.720	139.00	**166.80**

Type 1 bath screen with two hinged panels - when fitting on a double ended bath ensure taps are mounted left or right of screen wall profile.

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

Volente Hinged Screens

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 6mm hinge bath screen	850 x 1500mm	58.702	227.00	**272.40**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 8mm hinge bath screen	850 x 1500mm	58.703	236.00	**283.20**

FEATURES
- 8mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 6mm hinge bath screen frosted	850 x 1500mm	58.704	195.00	**234.00**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 8mm hinge bath screen frosted	850 x 1500mm	58.705	208.00	**249.60**

FEATURES
- 8mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

P Shaped Bath Screens

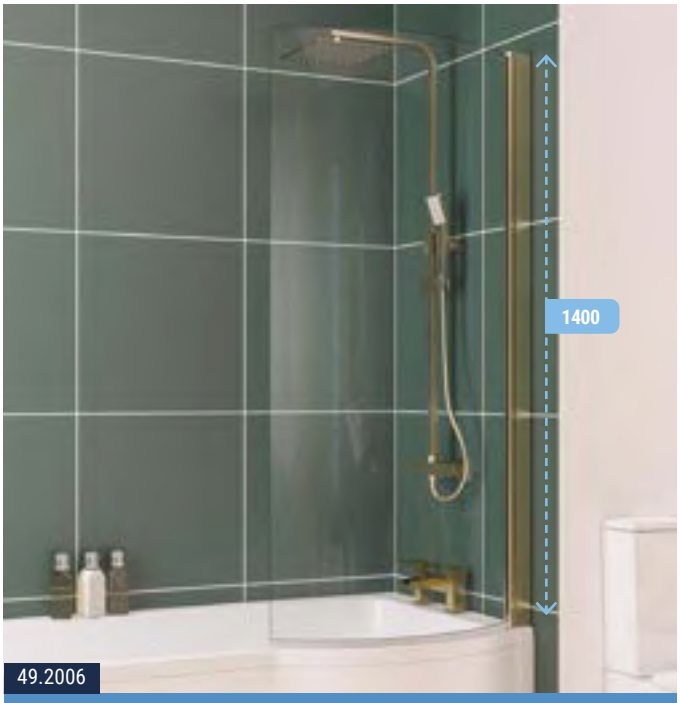
DESIGNER P SHAPE SCREENS

49.2001

DESIGNER P SHAPE SCREENS - LEFT HAND

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH)	Brushed Brass	49.2005	245.00	**294.00**
P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH)	Matt Black	49.2003	230.00	**276.00**
P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH)	Chrome	49.2001	219.00	**262.80**

FEATURES
• 6mm P Shape clear glass • Concealed profile • Zinc-alloy pivot hinges



49.2006

DESIGNER P SHAPE SCREENS - RIGHT HAND

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH)	Brushed Brass	49.2006	245.00	**294.00**
P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH)	Matt Black	49.2004	230.00	**276.00**
P Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH)	Chrome	49.2002	219.00	**262.80**

FEATURES
• 6mm P Shape clear glass • Concealed profile • Zinc-alloy pivot hinges

69.0140

69.0139

C SHAPE SCREENS FOR P SHAPED BATHS

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
C Shape Shower Screen 6mm, with easy clean	Chrome	69.0140	241.00	**289.20**
C Shape Shower Screen 5mm, with easy clean	Chrome	69.0139	162.00	**194.40**
Shannon C Shape Shower Screen 6mm, easy clean	Chrome	58.713	238.00	**285.60**

58.713

Beaufort Screen Compatability
Please refer to page 141 of the Beaufort bath section to view which baths these screens fit well with.

P Shaped Bath Screens

69.4001L (Left Hand Shown)

BEAUFORT - TYPE 1 PIVOT DOOR SCREENS

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beaufort Screen Type 1 Pivot Door LH	(775+850) x 1535	69.4001L	318.00	**381.60**
Beaufort Screen Type 1 Pivot Door RH	(775+850) x 1535	69.4001R	318.00	**381.60**

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- Left Hand or right hand options
- Easy open pivot door, with handle.

BEAUFORT P SHAPE SCREENS

69.4002L (Left Hand Shown)

BEAUFORT - TYPE 2 FOLDING SCREENS

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beaufort Screen Type 2 Folding Door LH	(785+465) x 1535	69.4002L	260.00	**312.00**
Beaufort Screen Type 2 Folding Door RH	(785+465) x 1535	69.4002R	260.00	**312.00**

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- Left hand or right hand options
- Easy open folding door.

69.4003

L SHAPE & P SHAPE SCREENS

Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beaufort Screen Type 3 Sliding Door	(985+850) x 1535	69.4003	331.00	**397.20**

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- Works on both LH & RH P-Shape baths
- Easy slide action screen

69.3002R

69.0143

P SHAPE SCREENS

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 2 Screen - 1 folding door LH Chrome, Easy clean 6mm glass	Chrome	69.3002L	655.00	**786.00**
Type 2 Screen - 1 folding door RH Chrome, Easy clean 6mm glass	Chrome	69.3002R	655.00	**786.00**
C Shape Screen with towel rail, 6mm glass	Chrome	69.0143	434.00	**520.80**

L Shape Bath Screens

DESIGNER L SHAPE SCREENS

49.2012

L SHAPE SCREENS - LEFT HAND

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH)	Brushed Brass	49.2012	267.00	**320.40**
L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH)	Matt Black	49.2009	246.00	**295.20**
L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Left Hand (LH)	Chrome	49.2007	231.00	**277.20**

FEATURES
• 6mm L Shape clear glass • Concealed profile • Zinc-alloy pivot hinges

49.2011

L SHAPE SCREENS - RIGHT HAND

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH)	Brushed Brass	49.2013	267.00	**320.40**
L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH)	Matt Black	49.2011	246.00	**295.20**
L Shape Bath Screen 6mm - Right Hand (RH)	Chrome	49.2008	231.00	**277.20**

FEATURES
• 6mm L Shape clear glass • Concealed profile • Zinc-alloy pivot hinges

BEAUFORT L SHAPE SCREENS

58.4001

L SHAPE SCREEN

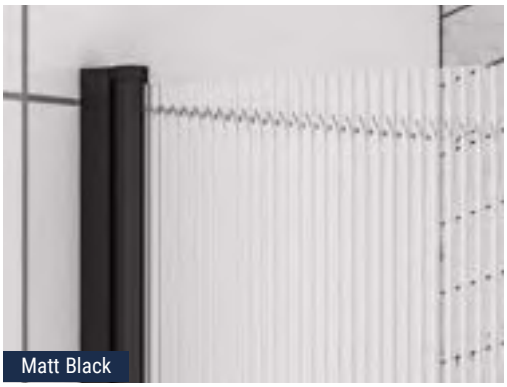
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beaufort Type 1 Double Hinge Screen, 6mm glass	Chrome	58.4001	467.00	**560.40**

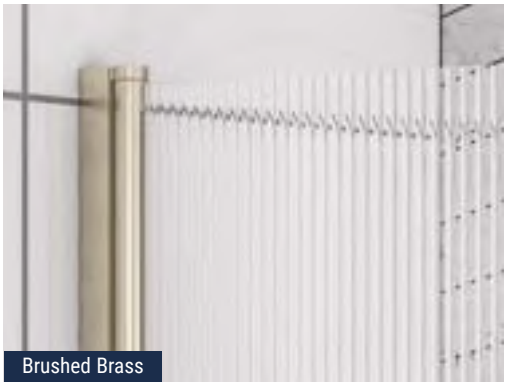
Beaufort Screen Compatability
Please refer to page 141 of the Beaufort bath section to view which baths these screens fit well with.

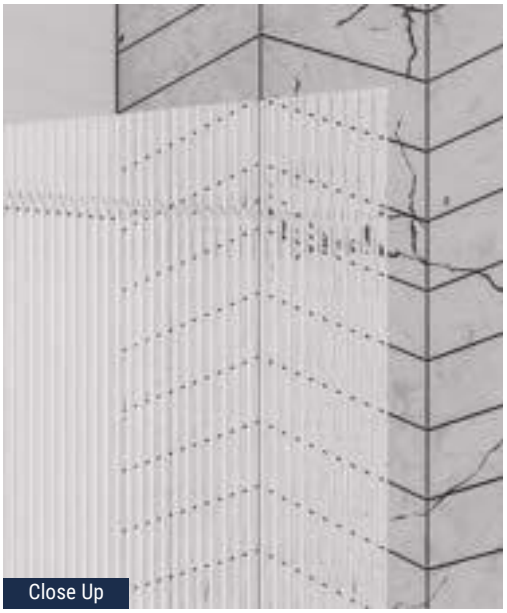
Fluted Bath Screens

FLUTED BATH SCREENS

Chrome


Matt Black


Brushed Brass


Close Up

49.5103

FLUTED BATH SCREENS - LEFT HAND

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (LH)	Chrome	49.5101	187.00	**224.40**
6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (LH)	Matt Black	49.5102	194.00	**232.80**
6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (LH)	Brushed Brass	49.5103	208.00	**249.60**

FLUTED BATH SCREENS - RIGHT HAND

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (RH)	Chrome	49.5104	187.00	**224.40**
6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (RH)	Matt Black	49.5105	194.00	**232.80**
6mm Straight Bath Screen in Fluted Glass (RH)	Brushed Brass	49.5106	208.00	**249.60**

FEATURES

- 180 degrees barrel hinge • Fully concealed profiles included • Easy clean glass
- Glass is smooth on the inside and ribbed on the outside.

Designer Bath Screens

CHROME DESIGNER SCREENS - 6MM GLASS

49.0106

49.1010

49.1011

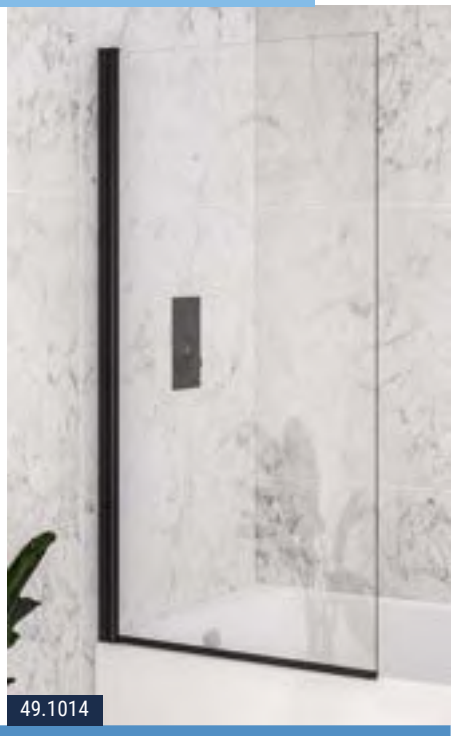
DESIGNER SCREENS - CHROME

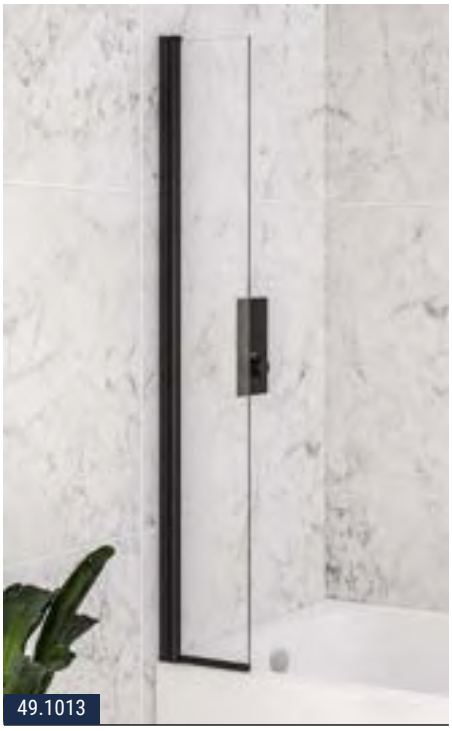
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Radius bath screen 800 x 1400	Chrome	49.0106	179.00	**214.80**
6mm Straight bath screen 800 x 1400	Chrome	49.1010	178.00	**213.60**
6mm Straight bath screen 300 x 1400	Chrome	49.1011	113.00	**135.60**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180 degrees barrel hinge
- Fully concealed fittings

MATT BLACK DESIGNER SCREENS - 6MM GLASS

49.0108


49.1014


49.1013

DESIGNER SCREENS - MATT BLACK

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Radius bath screen 800 x 1400	Matt Black	49.0108	179.00	**214.80**
6mm Straight bath screen 800 x 1400	Matt Black	49.1014	178.00	**213.60**
6mm Straight bath screen 300 x 1400	Matt Black	49.1013	112.00	**134.40**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180 degrees barrel hinge
- Fully concealed fittings
- Anodised profile

Designer & Framed Bath Screens

BRUSHED BRASS SCREENS - 6MM GLASS

49.0111

49.0112

Close Up

DESIGNER SCREENS - BRUSHED BRASS

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Radius Bath Screen 800 x 1400	Brushed Brass	49.0111	186.00	**223.20**
6mm Straight Bath Screen 800 x 1400	Brushed Brass	49.0112	184.00	**220.80**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass, easy clean
- 180 degrees barrel hinge
- Fully concealed fittings

DESIGNER FRAMED BATH SCREEN

DESIGNER SCREENS - CHROME

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm Framed Hinge Bath Screen 800 x 1400	Matt Black	49.1101	216.00	**259.20**

FEATURES
- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass
- 180 degrees barrel hinge
- Fully concealed fittings

Sanitaryware

From the timeless, traditional classic designs to the latest contemporary and minimalist styling, you are sure to find the right suite to fit your décor and budget.

Contents

Dura	198-201
Bijou	202-203
Northall	204-205
Osterley	206-207
Farringdon	208-209
Kompact	210-213
Metro Short Projection	214-215
Sudbury	216-217
Collindale	218
Mentmore	219
Kenley	220-221
Wingrave II	222-223
Crowthorne	224-225
Tamarind	226-227
Loire	228-231
Andelle	232-233
Cheverney	234-235
Courchevel	236-237
Beddington	238-239
Croxley	240-241
Temptation	242-243
Arkitect	244
Belgravia	245
DOC M Pack	246-247
Sit-On Basins	248
Cloakroom Basins	249-251
Inset Vanity Basins	252
Semi-Recessed Basins	252-253
Back To Wall Pans	254-255
Wall Hung Pans	256
Jollytronic	257
Concealed Cisterns	258-260
Sanitaryware Accessories	261

Dura Range

DURA BASINS

Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 261

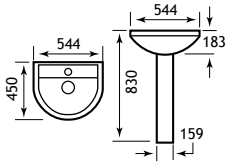
Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 261

The Dura suite is a fusion - having a modern design whilst still retaining some features of the more traditional suite.

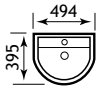
FEATURES
- **Multiple basin options**
- **All basins match any Dura toilet pans**

DURA BASIN 500 & 550 1TH

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Basin 500mm 1TH inc fixings	26.0003	81.00	**97.20**
Dura Basin 550mm 1TH inc fixings	26.0001	87.00	**104.40**
Dura Pedestal	26.0002	57.00	**68.40**



26.0001



26.0003

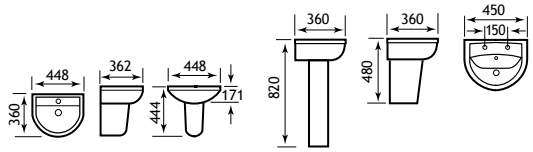
DURA BASIN 2TH 500

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Basin 500mm 2TH inc Fixings	26.0025	81.00	**97.20**
Dura Pedestal	26.0002	57.00	**68.40**

Dura Range

DURA BASIN 450

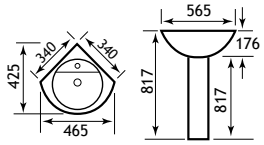
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Basin 450mm 1TH inc fixings	26.0005	66.00	**79.20**
Dura Basin 450mm 2TH inc fixings	26.0026	72.00	**86.40**
Dura Semi Pedestal inc fixings	26.0004	53.00	**63.60**
Dura Pedestal	26.0002	57.00	**68.40**



26.0005 | 26.0004/5 | 26.0002/26 | 26.0004/26 | 26.0026

DURA CORNER BASIN 460

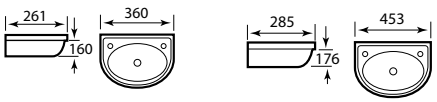
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Corner Basin 460mm 1TH inc fixings	26.0013	72.00	**86.40**
Dura Pedestal	26.0002	57.00	**68.40**



26.0013

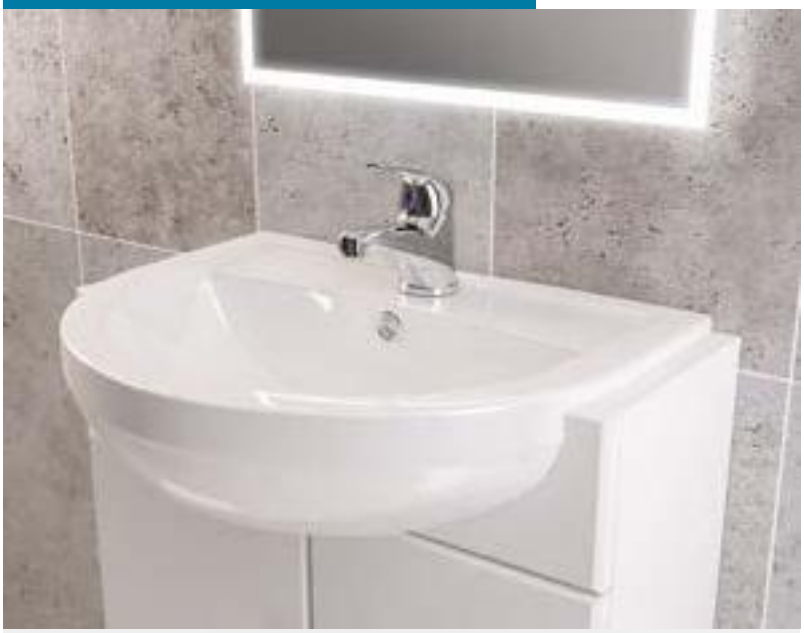
DURA CLOAKROOM BASIN 2TH

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Cloakroom Basin 360mm 1TH	26.0180	58.00	**69.60**
Dura Cloakroom Basin 450mm 1TH	26.0181	66.00	**79.20**
Dura Cloakroom Basin 450mm 2TH inc fixings	26.0012	66.00	**79.20**
Dura Cloakroom Basin 360mm 2TH	26.0011	58.00	**69.60**

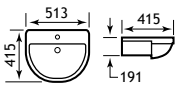


26.0011 | 26.0012

DURA SEMI RECESSED BASIN 1TH



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Semi recessed basin 1TH	26.0009	79.00	**94.80**



26.0009 | Cut out 260mm

Dura Range

DURA PANS

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 261

Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 261

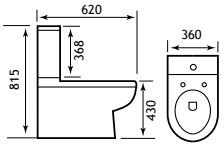
The Dura suite is a fusion - having a modern design whilst still retaining some features of the more traditional suite.

FEATURES
- **Soft close seat, comfort height & rimless options**
- **Top fix seat**

DURA COMFORT HEIGHT BTW CC PAN

Comfort Height
Soft Close Seat
Rimless Tech
Eco Vortex Flush

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Pan	26.0043	226.00	**271.20**
Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Eco Vortex Pan	26.0201	201.00	**241.20**
Dura Comfort Height BTW CC Rimeless Pan	26.0133	226.00	**271.20**
Dura Cistern inc fittings	26.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

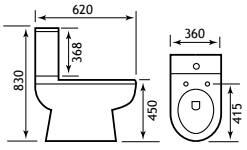


DURA COMFORT HEIGHT CC PAN

Comfort Height
Soft Close Seat
Rimless Tech
Eco Vortex Flush

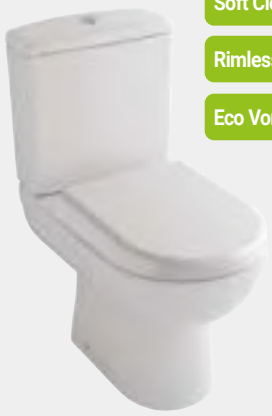
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Comfort Height CC Pan *	26.0046	205.00	**246.00**
Dura Comfort Height CC Eco Vortex Pan	26.0200	197.00	**236.40**
Dura Comfort Height Rimless CC Pan**	26.0131	205.00	**246.00**
Dura Cistern inc fittings	26.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Dura Deluxe Seat	50.011	44.00	**52.80**
Jollytronic cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan



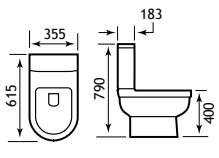
DURA PAN

Soft Close Seat
Rimless Tech
Eco Vortex Flush



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Pan inc fixings *	26.0006	120.00	**144.00**
Dura Eco Vortex Pan	26.0193	156.00	**187.20**
Dura Rimless Pan	26.0130	151.00	**181.20**
Dura Cistern inc fittings	26.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Dura Deluxe Seat	50.011	44.00	**52.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan



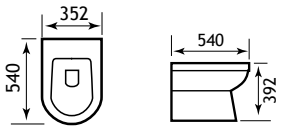
Dura Range

DURA BTW PAN

Eco Vortex Flush | Soft Close Seat | Rimless Tech

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura BTW Pan inc fixings *	26.0008	125.00	**150.00**
Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0198	159.00	**190.80**
Dura BTW Rimless Pan**	26.0132	153.00	**183.60**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Flexible WC Connector BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

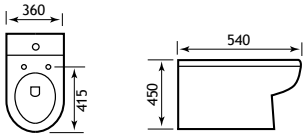
*BTW can only be fitted with soft close seat.



DURA COMFORT HEIGHT BTW

Eco Vortex Flush | Comfort Height | Rimless Tech

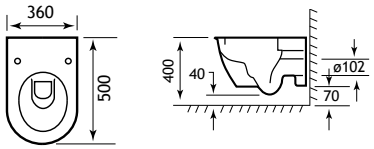
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0047	205.00	**246.00**
Dura Comfort Height BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0199	197.00	**236.40**
Dura Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan**	26.0134	210.00	**252.00**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Flexible WC Connector BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**



DURA WALL HUNG

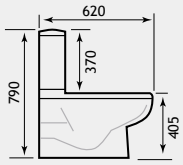
Soft Close Seat | Eco Vortex Flush

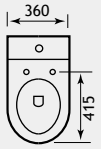
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Wall Hung Pan	26.0048	208.00	**249.60**
Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0197	200.00	**240.00**
Dura Deluxe Seat	50.011	44.00	**52.80**



DURA BTW CC PAN

Soft Close Seat | Eco Vortex Flush





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura BTW CC Pan	26.0049	180.00	**216.00**
Dura BTW CC Eco Vortex Pan	26.0194	183.00	**219.60**
Dura Cistern inc fittings	26.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

DURA BTW PAN WITH CUT OUT

26.0050 — Left hand view

26.0050

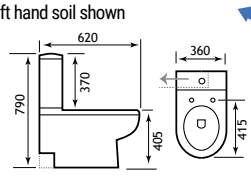
Left hand soil exit shown

26.0050 — Right hand view

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura BTW CC Pan LH Exit*	26.0050	180.00	**216.00**
Dura BTW CC Pan RH Exit*	26.0051	180.00	**216.00**
Dura BTW CC LH exit Eco Vortex Pan	26.0196	183.00	**219.60**
Dura BTW CC RH exit Eco Vortex Pan	26.0195	201.00	**241.20**
Dura Cistern inc fittings	26.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**

*Pipework needs to be floor level.

Left hand soil shown



*Soil exit is either left or right hand, ensure correct configuration when ordering.

ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

FEATURES
- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush

RIMLESS FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

FEATURES
- Easy clean, germs cannot hide
- Simplistic look, great aesthetics
- Complete rim flush for effective cleaning
- Uses less water than traditional flush

Bijou Range

A jewel in the Eastbrook range, featuring subtle angular lines to create a sleek and contemparary look.

BIJOU 500 BASIN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou 500 1TH Basin*	26.0107	108.00	**129.60**
Bijou 500 2TH Basin*	26.0108	108.00	**129.60**
Bijou Pedestal	26.0077	66.00	**79.20**
Bijou Semi pedestal	26.0085	55.00	**66.00**

BIJOU PAN

Rimless Tech
Soft Close Seat
Comfort Height

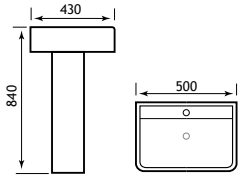
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou Pan	26.0071	208.00	**249.60**
Bijou Rimless Pan	26.0082	218.00	**261.60**
Bijou Comfort Height Pan	26.0111	226.00	**271.20**
Bijou Comfort Height Rimless Pan	26.0112	241.00	**289.20**
Bijou Cistern	26.0074	111.00	**133.20**
Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**

FEATURING
Rimless Technology

EASY CLEAN
Nowhere for germs to hide.

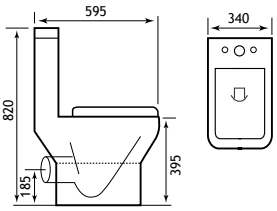
AESTHETICS
Simplistic look.

EFFICIENT
A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

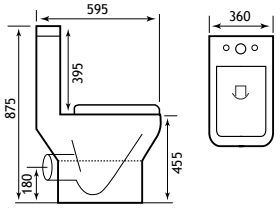


26.0077 26.0107

*See page 201 for Jollytronic information.



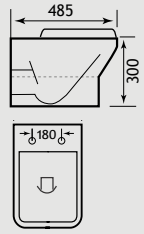
26.0071 / 26.0082 / 26.0074



26.0111 / 26.0112

Bijou Range

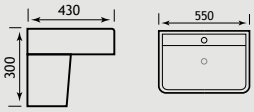
BIJOU WALL HUNG PAN



26.0072/26.0083

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou Wall Hung Pan	26.0072	230.00	**276.00**
Bijou Rimless Wall Hung Pan	26.0083	230.00	**276.00**
Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**

BIJOU 550MM BASIN

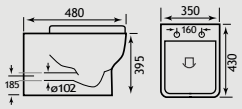


26.0075/26.0084

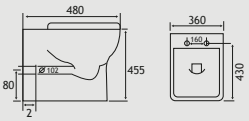
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou 550mm 1TH basin	26.0075	125.00	**150.00**
Bijou 550mm 2TH basin	26.0106	125.00	**150.00**
Bijou Semi pedestal	26.0085	55.00	**66.00**
Bijou Pedestal	26.0077	66.00	**79.20**

BIJOU BACK TO WALL PAN

26.0073

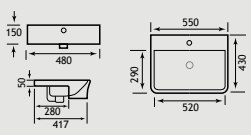


26.0109



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou BTW Pan	26.0073	218.00	**261.60**
Bijou Rimless BTW Pan	26.0084	218.00	**261.60**
Bijou BTW Comfort Height Pan	26.0110	237.00	**284.40**
Bijou Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0109	252.00	**302.40**
Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**

BIJOU 550 SEMI RECESSED 1TH BASIN



26.0076

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou Semi Recessed basin	26.0076	132.00	**158.40**

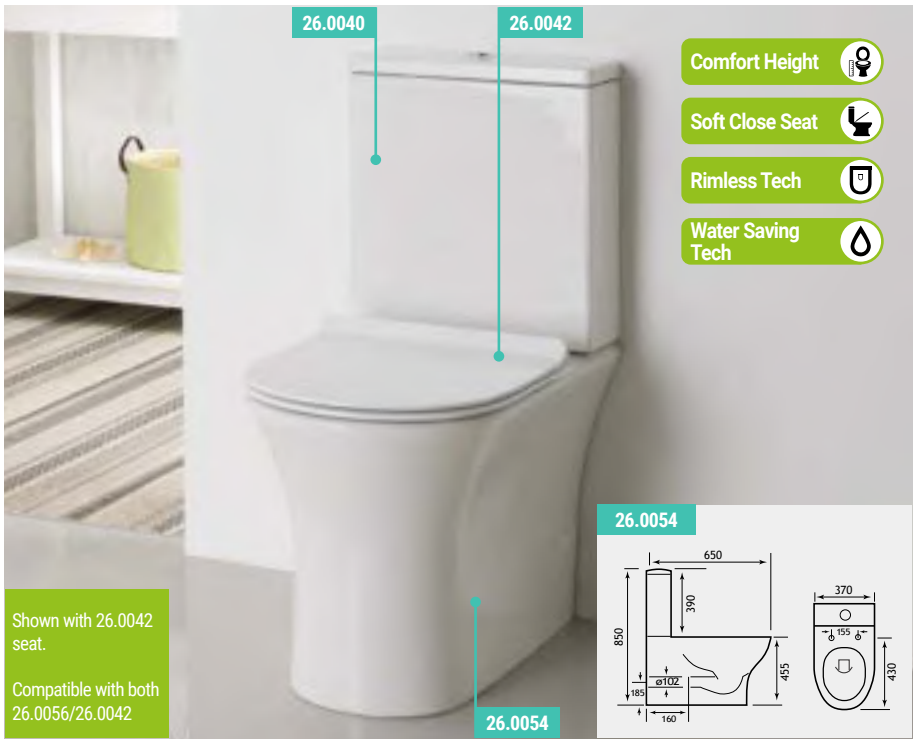
Northall Range

NORTHALL PANS

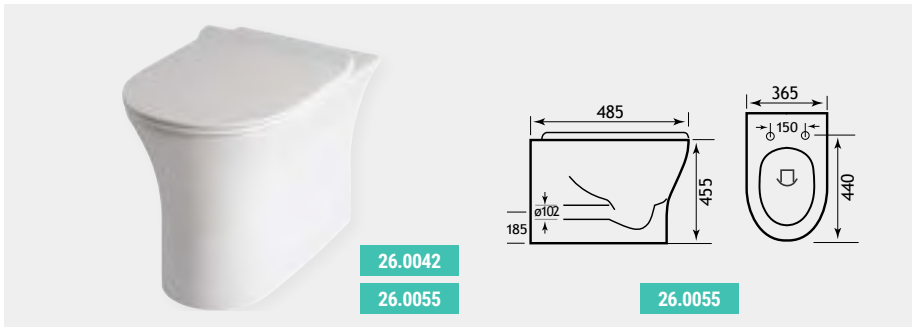
A contemporary rimless pan in both close coupled and back to wall to suit a wide range of installations.

FEATURES
- Quick release soft close seat
- Rimless technology
- Top fix seat
- 2 styles of seat available

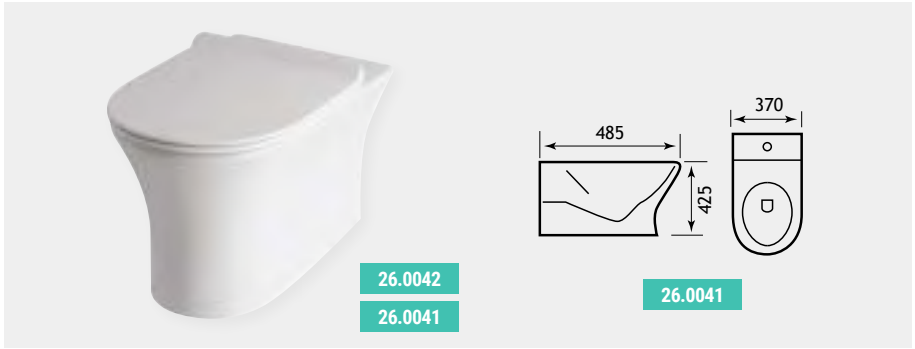
Northall Comfort Height BTW CC Pan			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Northall Comfort Height BTW CC Rimelss Pan*	26.0054	273.00	**327.60**
Northall Cistern inc Fittings	26.0040	133.00	**159.60**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**
*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056			



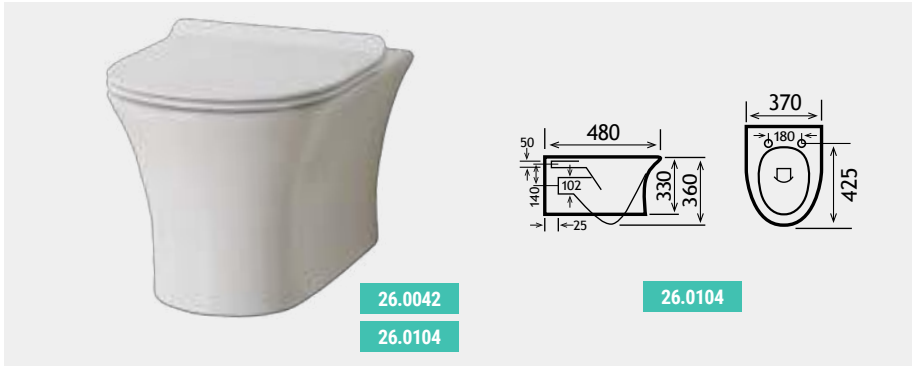
Northall Comfort Height BTW			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Northall Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan*	26.0055	288.00	**345.60**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056.			



Northall BTW Pan			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Northall BTW Rimless Pan*	26.0041	287.00	**344.40**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056.			



Northall Wall Hung Pan			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Northall Wall Hung Rimless Pan*	26.0104	249.00	**298.80**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056.			



Northall Range

FEATURING Rimless Technology

EASY CLEAN - Nowhere for germs to hide.
AESTHETICS - Simplistic look.
EFFICIENT - A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

Northall CC BTW WC Pan

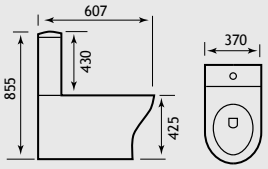
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall BTW WC Pan*	26.0039	281.00	**337.20**
Northall Cistern inc Fittings	26.0040	133.00	**159.60**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056

NORTHALL CC BTW WC PAN

No Touch Hygenic Flushing System
Jollytronic Eco Flush

CODE 7.0000

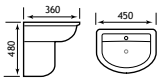


26.0039 / 26.0040

NORTHALL BASIN RANGE

Northall/Farringdon 450mm 1TH Basin

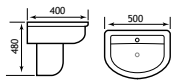
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 450mm 1TH basin	26.0064	77.00	**92.40**
Farringdon/Northall Semi ped	26.0065	66.00	**79.20**



26.0064/26.0065

Northall/Farringdon 500mm 1TH Basin

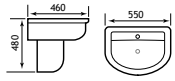
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 500mm 1TH basin	26.0066	101.00	**121.20**
Farringdon/Northall Semi ped	26.0065	66.00	**79.20**



26.0066/26.0065

Northall/Farringdon 550mm 1TH Basin

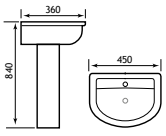
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 550mm 1TH basin	26.0062	108.00	**129.60**
Farringdon/Northall Semi ped	26.0065	66.00	**79.20**



26.0062/26.0065

Northall/Farringdon 450mm 1TH Basin

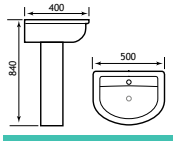
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 450mm 1TH basin	26.0064	77.00	**92.40**
Farringdon/ Northall Pedestal	26.0063	70.00	**84.00**



26.0064/26.0063

Northall/Farringdon 500mm 1TH Basin

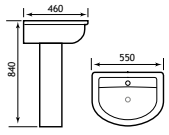
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 500mm 1TH basin	26.0066	101.00	**121.20**
Farringdon/ Northall Pedestal	26.0063	70.00	**84.00**



26.0066/26.0063

Northall/Farringdon 550mm 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 550mm 1TH basin	26.0062	108.00	**129.60**
Farringdon/ Northall Pedestal	26.0063	70.00	**84.00**



26.0062/26.0063

Osterley Range

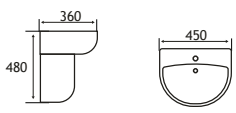
OSTERLEY

The Osterley range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom.The range includes a comfort height and back to wall pan.

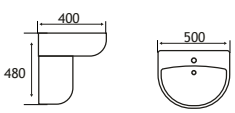
FEATURES
- Eco Vortex Technology
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning

OSTERLEY PEDESTAL BASINS

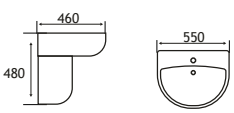
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley 450mm Basin 1TH	26.0275	72.00	**86.40**
Osterley 500mm Basin 1TH	26.0274	92.00	**110.40**
Osterley 550mm Basin 1TH	26.0273	96.00	**115.20**
Osterley Semi Pedestal	26.0277	56.00	**67.20**
Osterley Full Pedestal	26.0276	56.00	**67.20**



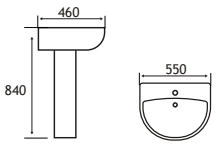
26.0275



26.0274



26.0273



26.0273/26.0276

Osterley Range

OSTERLEY 500MM SEMI RECESSED BASIN

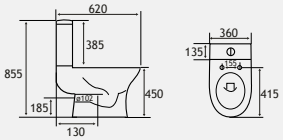
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley 500mm Semi Recessed Basin	26.0287	82.00	**98.40**

OSTERLEY COMFORT HEIGHT PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Comfort Height

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

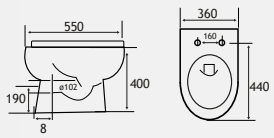


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley Comfort Height Eco Vortex Pan	26.0263	183.00	**219.60**
Osterley Cistern inc Fittings	26.0260	82.00	**98.40**
Osterley Soft Close Seat	26.0288	57.00	**68.40**

OSTERLEY BTW PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush



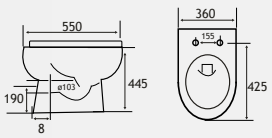
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley BTW Pan Eco Vortex	26.0266	158.00	**189.60**
Osterley Soft Close Seat	26.0288	57.00	**68.40**

OSTERLEY BTW COMFORT HEIGHT PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Comfort Height

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush



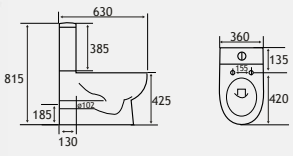
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley Comfort Height Eco Vortex BTW Pan	26.0269	195.00	**234.00**
Osterley Cistern inc Fittings	26.0260	82.00	**98.40**
Osterley Soft Close Seat	26.0288	57.00	**68.40**

OSTERLEY BTW COMFORT HEIGHT CC PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

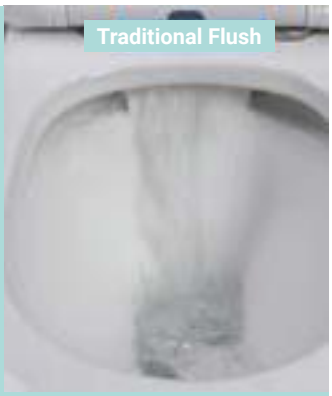
Comfort Height

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley Comfort Height BTW CC Eco Vortex Pan	26.0272	233.00	**279.60**
Osterley Cistern inc Fittings	26.0260	82.00	**98.40**
Osterley Soft Close Seat	26.0288	57.00	**68.40**



ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION

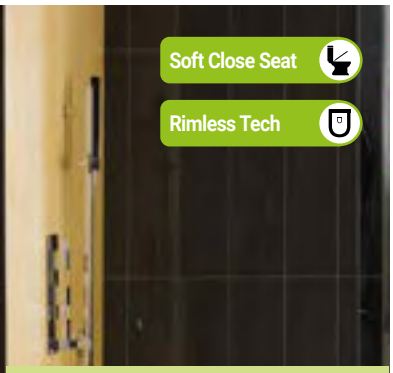
This new ultra-quiet flushing design, makes flushing and bathroom cleaning more cost & time-effective on a daily basis.

FEATURES

- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush

Farringdon Range

FARRINGDON



Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 261

Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 261

Flush Plates
Page 259

The Farringdon range features soft curves and sweeping edges, perfect for any modern day bathroom. The versatile range includes a comfort height, rimless pan.

FEATURES
- Rimless Technology
- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning
- Short projection
- Cloakroom basin or full pedestal
- Entire range is comfort height seating level

FARRINGDON BASINS

FEATURING
Rimless Technology

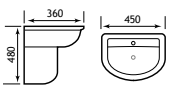
EASY CLEAN
Nowhere for germs to hide.

AESTHETICS
Simplistic look.

EFFICIENT
A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

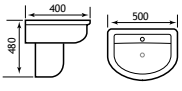
Farringdon/Northall 450MM 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 450mm 1TH basin	26.0064	77.00	**92.40**
Farringdon/Northall Semi ped	26.0065	66.00	**79.20**



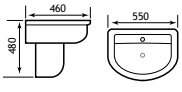
Farringdon/Northall 500MM 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 500mm 1TH basin	26.0066	101.00	**121.20**
Farringdon/Northall Semi ped	26.0065	66.00	**79.20**



Farringdon/Northall 550MM 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 550mm 1TH basin	26.0062	108.00	**129.60**
Farringdon/Northall Semi ped	26.0065	66.00	**79.20**



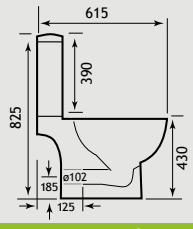
Farringdon Range

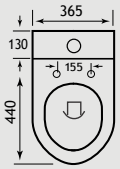
FARRINGDON CC PAN

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

Rimless Tech

Soft Close Seat



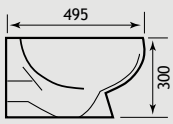


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon CC Pan*	26.0059	223.00	**267.60**
Farringdon Rimless CC Pan	26.0080	223.00	**267.60**
Farringdon Cistern	26.0061	104.00	**124.80**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

FARRINGDON WALL HUNG PAN

Rimless Tech

Soft Close Seat

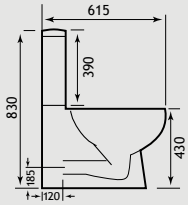


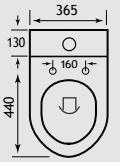
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon Rimless Wall Hung Pan*	26.0081	235.00	**282.00**
Farringdon/Cheltenham Seat	50.008	136.00	**163.20**

FARRINGDON BTW CC PAN

Rimless Tech

Soft Close Seat



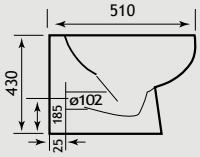


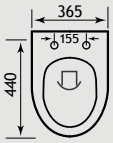
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon BTW CC Pan	26.0057	223.00	**267.60**
Farringdon Rimless BTW CC Pan	26.0078	235.00	**282.00**
Farringdon Cistern	26.0061	104.00	**124.80**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

FARRINGDON BTW PAN

Rimless Tech

Soft Close Seat

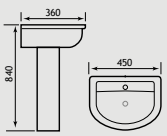




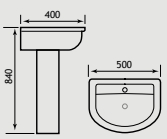
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon BTW pan	26.0058	223.00	**267.60**
Farringdon Rimless BTW Pan	26.0079	223.00	**267.60**
Farringdon/Cheltenham Seat	50.008	136.00	**163.20**
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

*Can be fitted with a 26.0042 soft close seat as an alternative, see page 204 - 205.

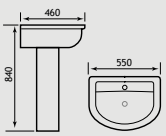
FARRINGDON BASINS



26.0064/26.0063



26.0066/26.0063



26.0062/26.0063

Farringdon/Northall 450MM 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon 450mm 1TH basin	26.0064	77.00	**92.40**
Farringdon Pedestal	26.0063	70.00	**84.00**

Farringdon/Northall 500MM 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon 500mm 1TH basin	26.0066	101.00	**121.20**
Farringdon Pedestal	26.0063	70.00	**84.00**

Farringdon/Northall 550MM 1TH Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon/Northall 550mm 1TH basin	26.0062	108.00	**129.60**

Kompact Range

KOMPACT

Where space is a major concern, Kompact comes into its own. The WC pan and cistern project just 610mm.

Kompact WC

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact WC pan	27.0301	223.00	**267.60**
Kompact cistern inc fittings	27.0331	121.00	**145.20**
Temptation/Kompact seat	21.1141	77.00	**92.40**
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat	21.1151	159.00	**190.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan.
**For more information see page 257.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right

KOMPACT IN A BOX

'Kompact in a box' includes everything you need for the WC:

* Kompact pan
* Kompact cistern complete with fittings and push button
* Soft close white seat

Simply bolt together

Nothing could be easier

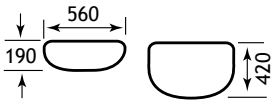
Kompact

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact in a box	99.016	435.00	**522.00**

KOMPACT 550 BASIN

Kompact Basins

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact 550mm basin 1TH	27.0341	131.00	**157.20**
Kompact/Temptation pedestal	27.0461	32.00	**38.40**



Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Treviso 500x700mm Blue LED Portrait Mirror	40.1003	259.00	**310.80**

Kompact Range

KOMPACT BASIN

Can be fitted on a full pedestal.

Kompact Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact Basin 457mm 1TH	27.0401	92.00	**110.40**
Kompact/Temptation pedestal	27.0461	32.00	**38.40**

KOMPACT CLOAKROOM BASIN

Kompact Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact cloakroom basin 419 x 216 1TH	27.0381	72.00	**86.40**

KOMPACT CLOAKROOM BASIN

Kompact Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cloakroom basin 509 x 216 1TH	27.0391	77.00	**92.40**

Kompact Range

KOMPACT

Where space is a major concern, Kompact comes into its own. The WC pan and cistern project just 610mm, the corner cistern and pan project 805mm. The corner cistern and neat basins make the range extremely versatile in confined areas such as cloakrooms and en-suites..

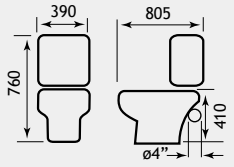
FEATURES
- **Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning**
- **Soil can be turned left or right**
- **Top fix seat**

KOMPACT CORNER BASIN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Corner cloakroom basin 1TH	27.0371	109.00	**130.80**

KOMPACT WC

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan



27.0301 & 27.0311

Kompact WC

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact WC pan	27.0301	223.00	**267.60**
Kompact corner cistern inc fittings	27.0311	168.00	**201.60**
Temptation/Kompact seat White	21.1141	77.00	**92.40**
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat White	21.1151	159.00	**190.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting*	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan.
**For more information see page 257.

Kompact Range

KOMPACT BTW

27.0321 & 21.1141

Kompact BTW

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact BTW pan	27.0321	179.00	**214.80**
Temptation/Kompact seat White	21.1141	77.00	**92.40**
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat White	21.1151	159.00	**190.80**

BTW Pan extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

FEATURES - VANTAGE CISTERN
- WRAS approved flushing components
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste

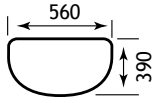
KOMPACT SEMI RECESSED BASIN

27.0361

Kompact Semi Recessed Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact reduced depth SR basin 1TH	27.0361	126.00	**151.20**
Kompact reduced depth SR basin 2TH	27.9361	126.00	**151.20**

Cut out 215mm



27.0361/27.9361

Oslo Semi Recessed Slimline Furniture

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Slimline Basin Unit	1.051	310.00	**372.00**
Oslo 50 WC unit only	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**
Laminate Tops Gloss 1200 x 310mm	28.009	89.00	**106.80**
Bonito 60cm plinth	1.037	24.00	**28.80**

Metro Range

METRO SHORT PROJECTION WC & BASIN

Pictured with Oslo Slimline semi-recessed unit & Rimini accessories

Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 261

Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 261

Flush Plates
Page 259

A new take and continuation our of Metro range. It's simple yet striking design is characterised by a series of curves and straight lines, appealing to anyone who likes the minimalist look.

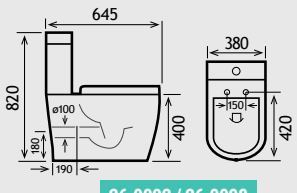
FEATURES
- Space saving
- 2 in 1 combination
- Water saving
- Hot & cold feed
- Tap included

METRO SHORT PROJECTION CISTERN WITH BASIN

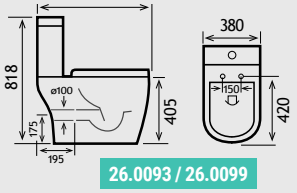
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection cistern & tap	26.0102	218.00	**261.60**
Metro short projection CC Pan	26.0093	238.00	**285.60**
Metro short projection rimless CC Pan	26.0099	249.00	**298.80**
Metro short projection CC BTW Pan	26.0092	254.00	**304.80**
Metro short projection rimless CC BTW Pan	26.0098	264.00	**316.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**

OLSO FURNITURE

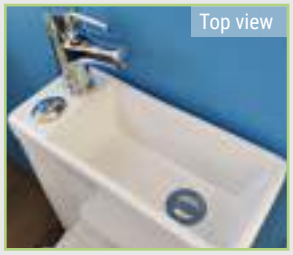
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 60cm slimline basin unit	1.053	310.00	**372.00**
Bonito 60cm plinth White	1.037	24.00	**28.80**
Laminate Top Gloss 1000 x 310 mm	28.006	77.00	**92.40**



26.0092 / 26.0098



26.0093 / 26.0099



Water Saving Tech

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

Metro Range

METRO SEMI RECESSED SLIM RIM BASIN

Cut out 260mm

METRO SLIM RIM SEMI RECESSED BASIN

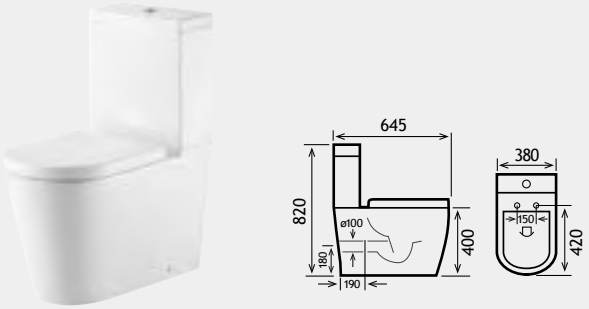
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro slim rim semi recessed basin	26.0097	125.00	**150.00**

METRO SLIM RIM BASIN

METRO SLIM RIM BASIN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro slim rim basin	26.0095	119.00	**142.80**
Metro slim rim pedestal	26.0096	63.00	**75.60**

METRO CC BTW PAN RANGE



METRO SHORT PROJECTION CC BTW PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection CC BTW Pan	26.0092	254.00	**304.80**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

METRO SHORT PROJECTION RIMLESS CC BTW PAN

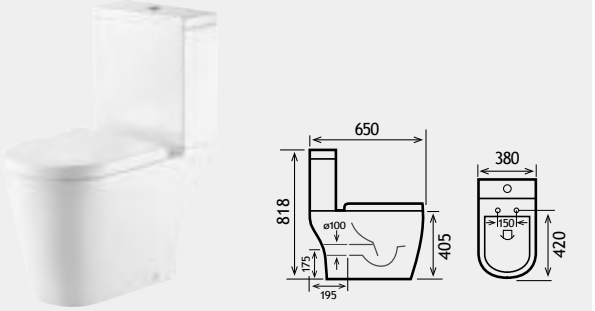
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection rimless CC BTW Pan	26.0098	264.00	**316.80**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

*For more information see page 257.

THIS METRO RANGE FEATURES
RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

EASY CLEAN - Nowhere for germs to hide.
AESTHETICS - Simplistic look.
EFFICIENT - A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

METRO CC PAN RANGE



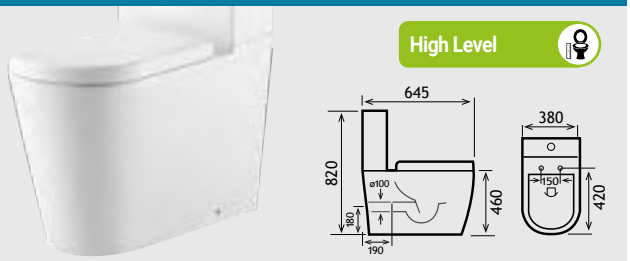
METRO SHORT PROJECTION CC PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection CC Pan	26.0093	238.00	**285.60**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

METRO SHORT PROJECTION RIMLESS CC PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection rimless CC Pan	26.0099	249.00	**298.80**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**

METRO HIGH LEVEL CC BTW PAN



METRO HIGH LEVEL CC BTW PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection high level CC BTW Pan	26.0101	289.00	**346.80**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**

METRO HIGH LEVEL RIMLESS CC BTW PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro short projection Rimless high level CC BTW Pan	26.0100	301.00	**361.20**
Metro short projection cistern	26.0094	104.00	**124.80**
Metro short projection soft close seat	26.0105	81.00	**97.20**

Sudbury Range

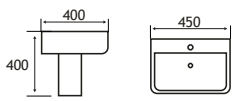
SUDBURY

The Sudbury range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom.The range includes a back to wall pan.

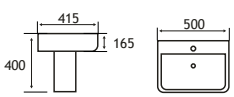
FEATURES
- Eco Vortex Technology
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning

SUDBURY PEDESTAL BASINS

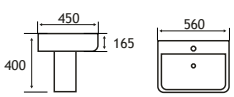
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sudbury / Beddington 450mm Basin 1TH	26.0231	94.00	**112.80**
Sudbury / Beddington 500mm Basin 1TH	26.0230	102.00	**122.40**
Sudbury / Beddington 560mm Basin 1TH	26.0229	112.00	**134.40**
Sudbury / Beddington Full Pedestal	26.0232	56.00	**67.20**
Sudbury / Beddington Semi Pedestal	26.0233	47.00	**56.40**



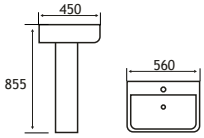
26.0231



26.0230



26.0229



26.0229 & 26.0232

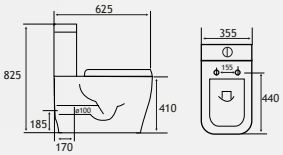
Sudbury Range

SUDBURY PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush



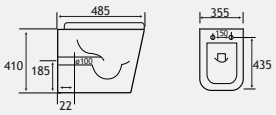
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Subury Eco Vortex Pan	26.0236	256.00	**307.20**
Subury Cistern inc Fittings	26.0237	88.00	**105.60**
Subury Soft Close Seat	26.0241	62.00	**74.40**

SUDBURY BTW PAN

ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Subury BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0240	236.00	**283.20**
Subury Cistern inc Fittings	26.0237	88.00	**105.60**
Subury Soft Close Seat	26.0241	62.00	**74.40**

ROUND PUSH PLATES

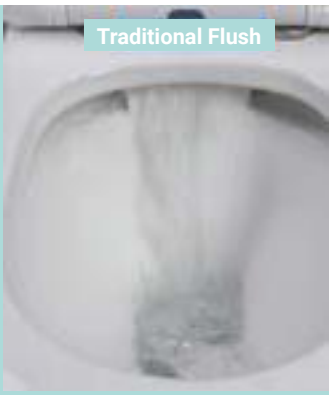
Push Plates - Round

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Push Plate Round	White	90.0008	20.00	**24.00**
Push Plate Round	Chrome	90.0007	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Round	Matt White	90.0014	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Round	Matt Black	90.0015	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Round	Brushed Brass	90.0016	53.00	**63.60**

Note: The push plates are only compatiable with 90 code concealed cisterns.

Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 261

Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 261



ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION
This new ultra-quiet flushing design, makes flushing and bathroom cleaning more cost & time-effective on a daily basis.

FEATURES
- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush

Collindale Range

COLLINDALE COMFORT BTW PAN

FEATURES
- Rimless Technology
- Soft close seat unclips for cleaning
- Semi recessed basin to match

Rimless Requires 4.5 Litre Flush

26.0068

Collindale Comfort Height BTW Pan

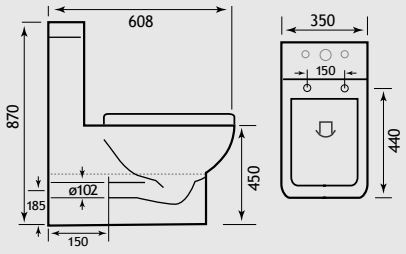
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0068	266.00	**319.20**
Bijou/Collindale Soft Close Seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

Bijou & Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou 550mm 1TH basin	26.0075	125.00	**150.00**
Bijou Pedestal	26.0077	66.00	**79.20**
Bijou Semi Recessed basin	26.0076	132.00	**158.40**
Langton 500 x 700 illuminated mirror	56.1073	261.00	**313.20**

COLLINDALE COMFORT HEIGHT BTW CC PAN

Comfort Height
Soft Close Seat
Rimless Tech



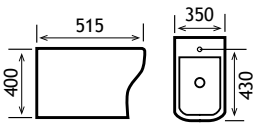
26.0067 26.0069

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Collindale Rimless High Level BTW CC Pan	26.0067	266.00	**319.20**
Collindale Cistern	26.0069	104.00	**124.80**
Bijou/Collindale Soft Close Seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**
Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern fitting *	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.

COLLINDALE BIDET

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Collindale Bidet	26.0103	202.00	**242.40**



26.0103

Mentmore Range

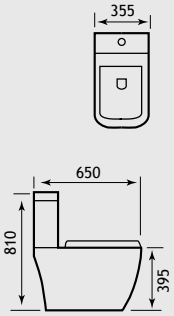
MENTMORE

A modern design with stylish angled shapes create a beautiful contemporary bathroom

FEATURES
- Soft close seat

MENTMORE WC

Soft Close Seat

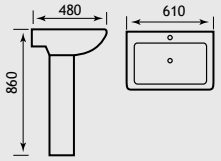


26.0038
26.0036
26.0037

Mentmore WC

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mentmore WC Pan White	26.0036	271.00	**325.20**
Mentmore Cistern inc Fittings White	26.0037	119.00	**142.80**
Mentmore Soft Close Seat White	26.0038	93.00	**111.60**

MENTMORE BASIN



26.0034
26.0035

Mentmore Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mentmore Basin 1TH White	26.0034	130.00	**156.00**
Mentmore Pedestal White	26.0035	70.00	**84.00**

MODERN WATER SAVING OPTION
JOLLYTRONIC ECO FLUSH

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.

Kenley Range

KENLEY

The Kenley range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom.The versatile range includes a comfort height and rimless pan.

FEATURES
- Rimless Technology
- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning
- Short projection
- Cloakroom basin or full pedestal
- Entire range is comfort height seating level

Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 261

Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 261

FEATURING
Rimless Technology

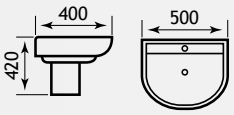
EASY CLEAN
Nowhere for germs to hide.

AESTHETICS
Simplistic look.

EFFICIENT
A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

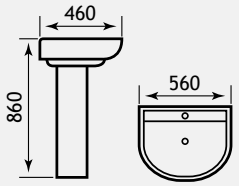
Kenley Range

KENLEY 500 BASIN & PEDESTAL



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley 500mm basin 1TH	26.0172	97.00	**116.40**
Kenley Semi ped	26.0174	50.00	**60.00**
Kenley Pedestal	26.0173	55.00	**66.00**

KENLEY 550 BASIN & PEDESTAL

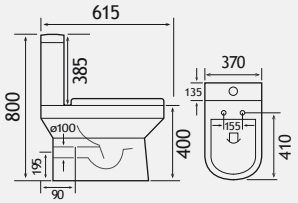


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley 550mm basin 1TH	26.0171	108.00	**129.60**
Kenley Semi ped	26.0174	50.00	**60.00**
Kenley Pedestal	26.0173	55.00	**66.00**

KENLEY BTW CC PAN

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech

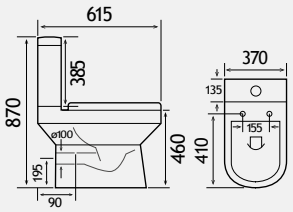


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley BTW CC Pan	26.0163	191.00	**229.20**
Kenley BTW CC Rimless Pan	26.0164	202.00	**242.40**
Kenley Cistern	26.0167	97.00	**116.40**
Kenley Soft Close Seat	26.0170	77.00	**92.40**

KENLEY CC COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech

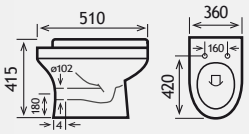


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley Comfort Height CC Pan	26.0165	207.00	**248.40**
Kenley Comfort Height Rimless CC Pan	26.0166	223.00	**267.60**
Kenley Soft Close Seat	26.0170	77.00	**92.40**
Kenley Cistern	26.0167	97.00	**116.40**

KENLEY BTW PAN

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech

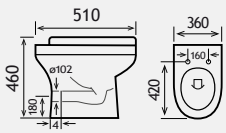


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley BTW Pan	26.0168	144.00	**172.80**
Kenley Rimless BTW Pan	26.0169	156.00	**187.20**
Kenley Soft Close Seat	26.0170	77.00	**92.40**

KENLEY BTW COMFORT HEIGHT

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0175	212.00	**254.40**
Kenley Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan	26.0176	223.00	**267.60**
Kenley Soft Close Seat	26.0170	77.00	**92.40**

Wingrave II Range

WINGRAVE II

Stylish and adaptable, Wingrave combines elegant straight lines with soft curves to stunning effect.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Top fix seat

FEATURING
Rimless Technology

EASY CLEAN
Nowhere for germs to hide.

AESTHETICS
Simplistic look.

EFFICIENT
A complete rim flush for effective cleaning.

Wingrave II Range

WINGRAVE II BASIN

75.0031 75.0032

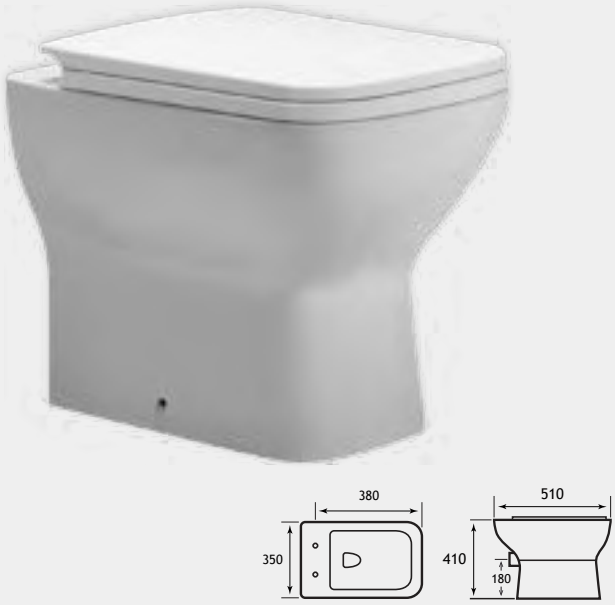
Wingrave II Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave II 500 1TH basin	75.0031	65.00	**78.00**
Wingrave II pedestal	75.0032	35.00	**42.00**

Tap for illustration purposes only.

WINGRAVE II BTW PAN

Soft Close Seat



75.0029 75.0033

Wingrave II BTW Pan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave II BTW pan	75.0029	180.00	**216.00**
Wingrave II soft close seat	75.0033	61.00	**73.20**

WINGRAVE II CC PAN

Soft Close Seat

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

75.0026 75.0028

Wingrave II CC Pan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave II CC pan	75.0026	125.00	**150.00**
Wingrave II cistern	75.0028	79.00	**94.80**
Wingrave II soft close seat	75.0033	61.00	**73.20**

WINGRAVE II CC RIMLESS PAN

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

75.0027 75.0028

Wingrave II CC Rimless Pan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave II CC rimless pan	75.0027	153.00	**183.60**
Wingrave II cistern	75.0028	79.00	**94.80**
Wingrave II soft close seat	75.0033	61.00	**73.20**

Crowthorne Range

Crowthorne Range

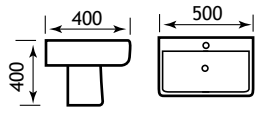
CROWTHORNE

A fusion of a modern shaped basin and a more traditional pan to add flair to any bathroom.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat unclips for cleaning
- Semi recessed basin to match

CROWTHORNE 500 1TH

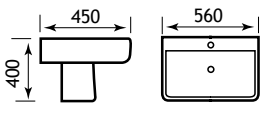
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Basin 500mm 1TH	26.0029	125.00	**150.00**
Crowthorne Semi Pedestal	26.0030	63.00	**75.60**



26.0030 26.0029

CROWTHORNE 560 1TH

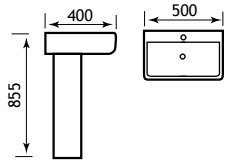
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Basin 560mm 1TH	26.0027	135.00	**162.00**
Crowthorne Semi Pedestal	26.0030	63.00	**75.60**



26.0030 26.0027

CROWTHORNE 500 1TH

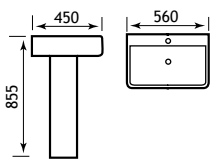
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Basin 500mm 1TH	26.0029	125.00	**150.00**
Crowthorne Pedestal	26.0028	70.00	**84.00**



26.0028 26.0029

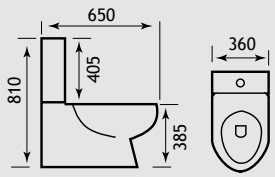
CROWTHORNE 560 1TH

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Basin 560mm 1TH	26.0027	135.00	**162.00**
Crowthorne Pedestal	26.0028	70.00	**84.00**



26.0028 26.0027

Soft Close Seat



26.0031

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne WC Pan	26.0031	139.00	**166.80**
Crowthorne Cistern inc Fittings	26.0032	102.00	**122.40**
Crowthorne Soft Close Seat	26.0033	90.00	**108.00**
Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

Tamarind Range

TAMARIND

Elegant and classic with a striking period design, the Tamarind range is the perfect complement for the more traditional home.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Cistern inlet left or right
- Available as lever or push button flush
- Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan

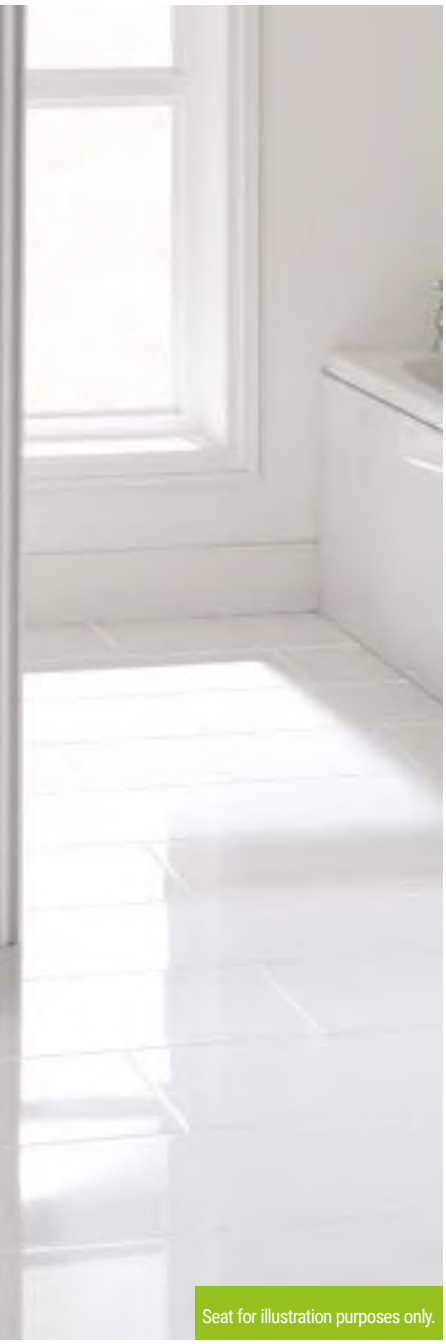
Tamarind Corner Basin		NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind Corner Basin White	26.0024	61.00	**73.20**

TAMARIND CORNER BASIN

26.0024

26.0024

Tamarind Range

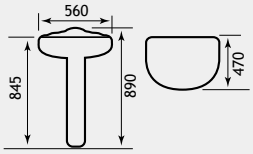


Seat for illustration purposes only.

TAMARIND BASIN

26.0019

REDUCED PRICE

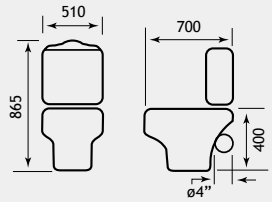


26.0021

Tamarind Corner Basin		NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind 560 Basin 1TH	26.0019	63.00	**75.60**
Tamarind 560 Basin 2TH	26.0020	63.00	**75.60**
Tamarind Pedestal	26.0021	37.00	**44.40**

TAMARIND CLOSE COUPLED WC

26.0016/26.0017



26.0016/26.0018

REDUCED PRICE

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

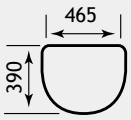
Tamarind Close Coupled WC		NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind WC Pan	26.0016	102.00	**122.40**
Tamarind Cistern inc Lever Flush Fittings	26.0018	72.00	**86.40**
Tamarind Cistern inc Push Button Fittings	26.0017	63.00	**75.60**
Loire soft close seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting **	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

**Jollytronic cistern fitting will only fit 26.0017, for more information rear of Sanitaryware section. Sherwood/Diamante standard and soft close seats are also suitable for the Tamarind pan but cannot be fitted with lever cistern, seat rests on lever when in upright position.

TAMARIND BASIN

26.0022

REDUCED PRICE



26.0022

Tamarind Basin		NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind Basin 465 1TH White	26.0022	47.00	**56.40**
Tamarind Basin 465 2TH White	26.0023	47.00	**56.40**

Loire Range

LOIRE

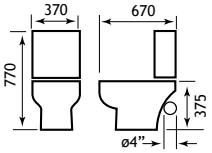
Loire personifies modern French design and blends beautifully into most modern and contemporary bathroom settings. Its slender, smooth curves emphasise the style and panache of this well-priced suite.

FEATURES
- **Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning**
- **Soil can be turned left or right**

LOIRE WC

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire close coupled WC pan	75.0001	107.00	**128.40**
Loire/Anjou close coupled cistern inc fittings	75.0002	84.00	**100.80**
Loire/Arkitect deluxe seat	50.001	53.00	**63.60**
Loire soft close seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Loire Seat & Cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.



75.0001/2

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

LOIRE IN A BOX

Simply bolt together.

Includes:
- **Loire pan**
- **Loire cistern complete with fittings and push button**
- **Standard white seat**

99.017

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire in a box	99.017	208.00	**249.60**

Loire Range

LOIRE BASINS

75.0003

Loire 535 Basins

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 535 basin 1TH	75.0003	62.00	**74.40**
Loire 535 basin 2TH	75.0014	62.00	**74.40**
Loire Semi Ped for 75.0003 & 75.0014	75.0025	41.00	**49.20**
Loire pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**

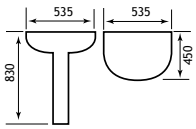
Loire 450 Basins

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 450 basin 1TH	75.0005	62.00	**74.40**
Loire 450 basin 2TH	75.0015	62.00	**74.40**
Loire pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**
Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern Fitting*	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

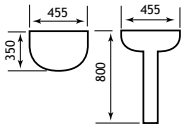
*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Genoa single towel rail	52.009	47.00	**56.40**
Genoa glass shelf with barrier	52.008	44.00	**52.80**
Langton 500x700 mirror	56.1073	261.00	**313.20**



75.0004 & 75.0013/14



75.0004 & 75.0005/15

LOIRE CLOAKROOM 450 BASIN

75.0009 & 75.0019

LOIRE CLOAKROOM 450 BASINS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	75.0009	65.00	**78.00**
Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	75.0019	65.00	**78.00**

LOIRE CLOAKROOM 350 BASIN

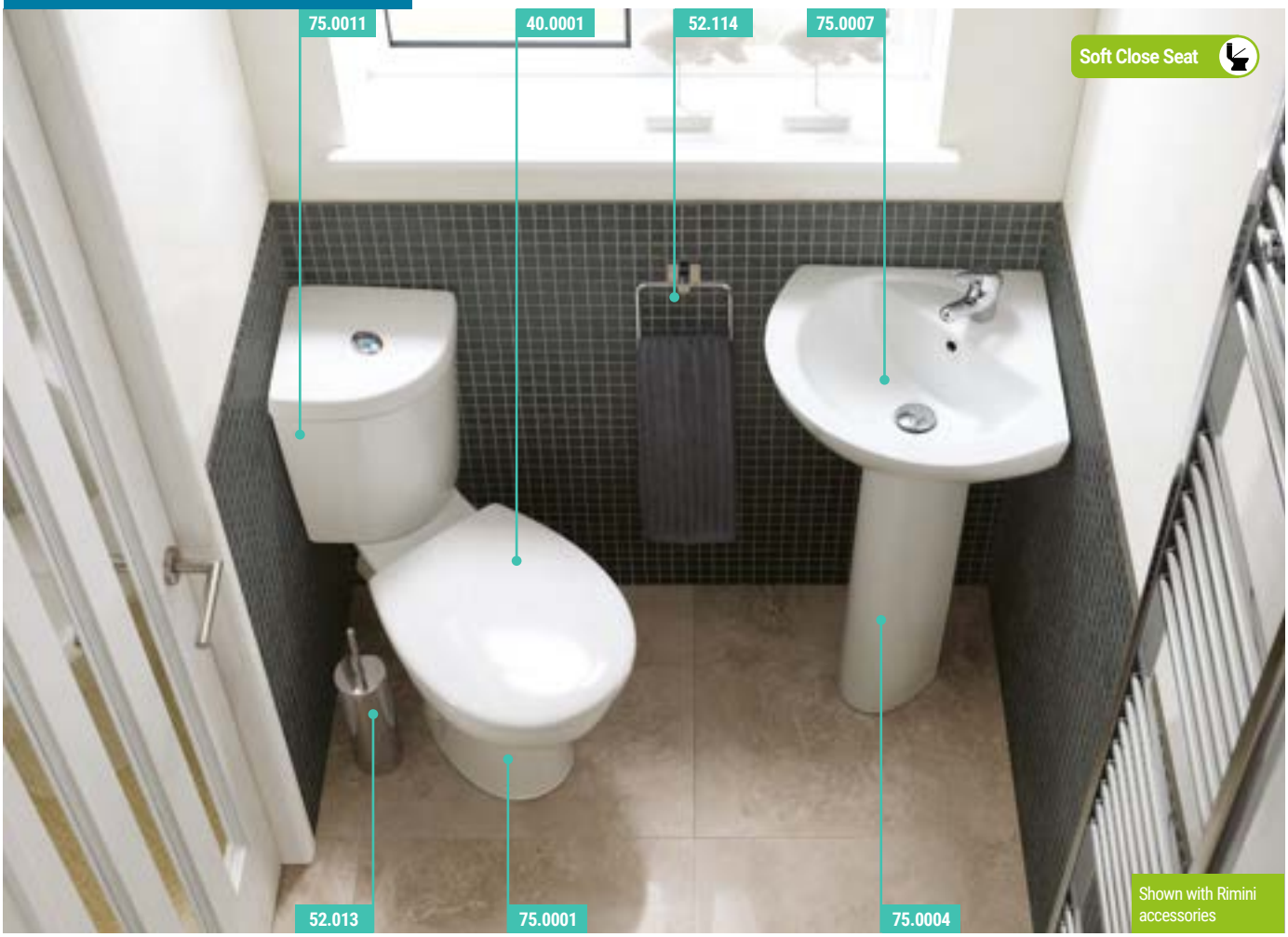
75.0008 & 75.0018

LOIRE CLOAKROOM 350 BASINS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	75.0008	62.00	**74.40**
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	75.0018	62.00	**74.40**

Loire Range

LOIRE

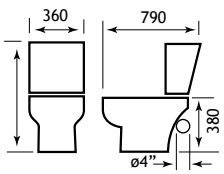


Loire personifies modern French design and blends beautifully into most modern and contemporary bathroom settings. Its slender, smooth curves emphasise the style and panache of this well-priced suite.

FEATURES
- WRAS approved flushing components
- Eco lower flush volume of 5/3 litres
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste

Loire WC

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Close Coupled WC pan	75.0001	107.00	**128.40**
Loire Corner Cistern inc fittings	75.0011	113.00	**135.60**
Rhone Soft Close Seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Loire Seat & Cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Loire/Arkitect Deluxe Seat	50.001	53.00	**63.60**
Loire Soft Close Seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**



75.0001/75.0011

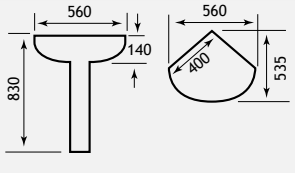
*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

LOIRE WC

Loire WC

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 400 Corner Basin 1TH	75.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Loire 400 Corner Basin 2TH	75.0017	87.00	**104.40**
Loire Pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**

LOIRE CORNER BASIN



75.0004 | 75.0007/75.0017

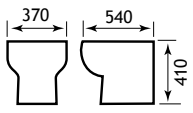
Loire Range

LOIRE BTW

LOIRE BTW PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire BTW WC pan & Fixing Bolts	75.0010	151.00	**181.20**
Loire Seat & Cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Loire/Arkitect deluxe seat	50.001	53.00	**63.60**
Loire Soft Close Seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Rhone Soft Close Seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**

FEATURES
- WRAS approved flushing components
- Eco lower flush volume of 5/3 litres
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste

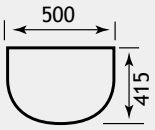


75.0010

LOIRE SEMI RECESSED BASINS

LOIRE SEMI RECESSED BASINS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Semi-Recessed Casin 1TH	75.0006	113.00	**135.60**



75.0006 / 75.0016

Cut out 260mm

BTW PAN EXTRAS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans*	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

OSLO SEMI-RECESSED FURNITURE

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 60cm WC Unit	1.052	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo 60cm Basin Unit	1.053	310.00	**372.00**
Laminate Tops Gloss 1500 x 310 mm	28.007	89.00	**106.80**
Bonito 60cm plinth	1.037	24.00	**28.80**

Andelle Range

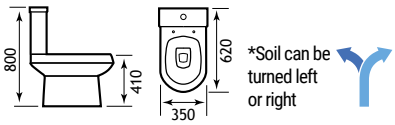
ANDELLE

A value for money modern suite with clean lines.

FEATURES
- Cloakroom basin on full pedestal
- Soil can be turned left or right
- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat can be unclipped for cleaning

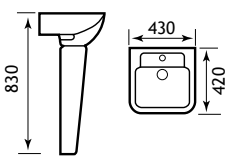
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Fabriano Mirror 700 x 500 LED	40.1004	364.00	**436.80**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Andelle WC Pan	24.0006	115.00	**138.00**
Andelle WC Cistern inc Fittings	24.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Andelle soft close seat	24.0011	68.00	**81.60**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**



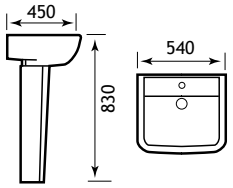
24.0006 24.0007

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Andelle 430mm 1TH Basin	24.0010	67.00	**80.40**
Andelle Pedestal	24.0009	35.00	**42.00**



24.0010 24.0009

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Andelle 540mm 1TH Basin	24.0008	72.00	**86.40**
Andelle Pedestal	24.0009	35.00	**42.00**



24.0008 24.0009

Andelle Range

Complete the LOOK

52.014

52.005

Description	Dimension width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metal Towel Ring	190x170x57	52.014	38.00	**45.60**
Metal Soap Dispenser	52x100	52.005	62.00	**74.40**

Cheverney Range

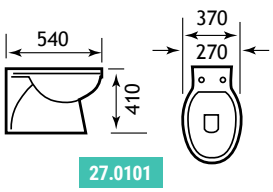
Simplicity and style come together in this modern inexpensive suite.

FEATURES
- **Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning**
- **Soil can be turned left or right on close coupled pan**

CHEVERNEY BTW PAN

Soft Close Seat

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 BTW WC pan	27.0101	146.00	**175.20**
Loire soft close seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Loire Type 55 seat and cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**



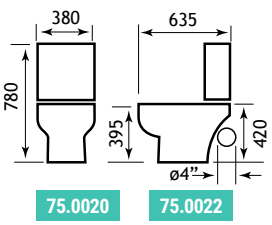
27.0101

CHEVERNEY CC PAN

Soft Close Seat

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cheverney Cistern	75.0022	63.00	**75.60**
Type 55 Pan	75.0020	73.00	**87.60**
Loire Soft Close Seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Loire Seat & Cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern Fitting *	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

*See rear of Sanitaryware section for Jollytronic.



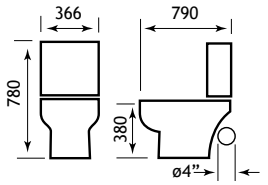
75.0020 75.0022

CHEVERNEY CORNER PAN

Soft Close Seat

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Corner Cistern inc fittings †	75.0011	113.00	**135.60**
Loire Close Coupled Pan	75.0001	107.00	**128.40**
Loire Soft Close Seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Loire Seat & Cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Rhone Soft Close Seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern Fitting *	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

†Can only be fitted with 75.0001



75.0001/11

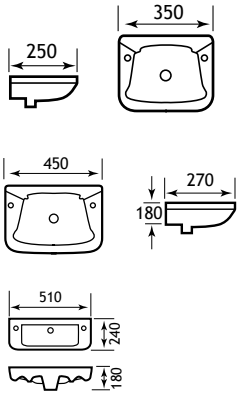
Cheverney Range

CHEVERNEY CLOAKROOM BASINS

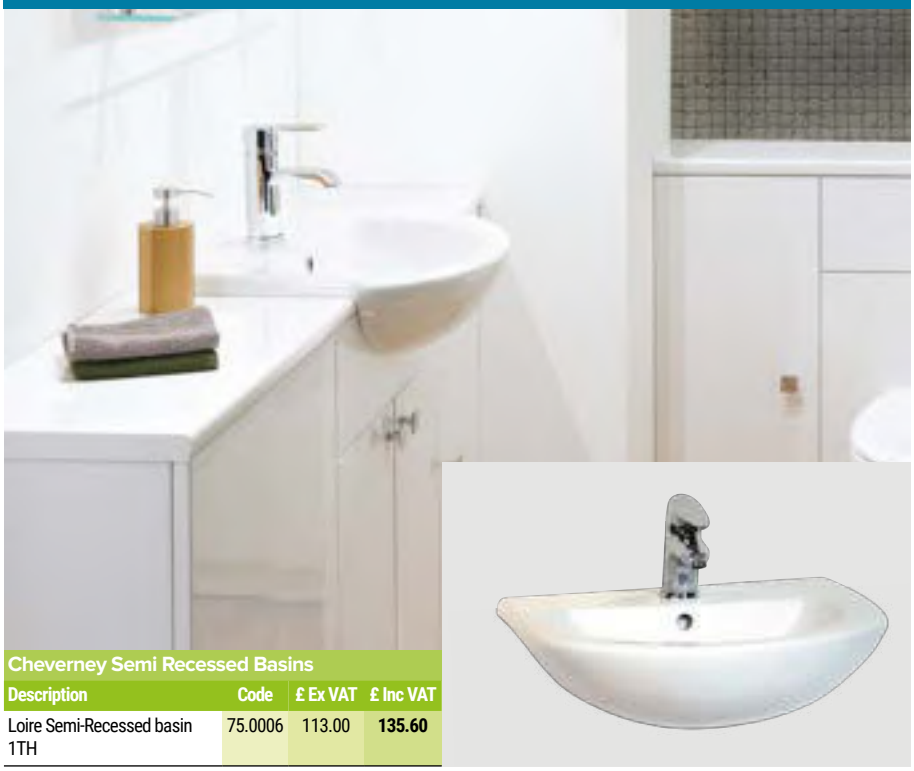
Cheverney Cloakroom Basins - 350 x 250			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	75.0008	62.00	**74.40**
350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	75.0018	62.00	**74.40**

Cheverney Cloakroom Basins - 450 x 275			
450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	75.0009	65.00	**78.00**
450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	75.0019	65.00	**78.00**

Cheverney Cloakroom Basins - 510 x 240			
510x240 cloakroom Basin 2TH	27.0921	37.00	**44.40**



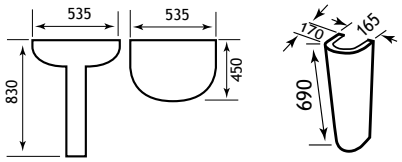
CHEVERNEY SEMI RECESSED BASIN



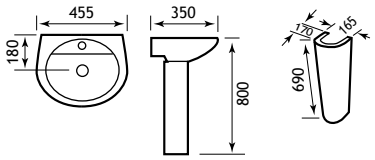
Cheverney Semi Recessed Basins			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Semi-Recessed basin 1TH	75.0006	113.00	**135.60**

CHEVERNEY TYPE 55 BASIN

Cheverney Type 55 Basins (535)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 535 Basin 1TH	75.0003	62.00	**74.40**
Loire 535 Basin 2TH	75.0014	62.00	**74.40**
Loire Pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**
Semi Ped for 75.0003 & 75.0014	75.0025	41.00	**49.20**

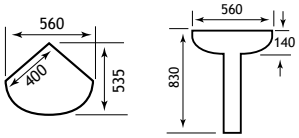


Cheverney Basins Type 55 (450)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 450 Basin 1TH	75.0005	62.00	**74.40**
Loire 450 Basin 2TH	75.0015	62.00	**74.40**
Loire Pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**

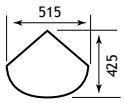


CHEVERNEY CORNER BASIN

Cheverney Corner Basins Type 55 (400)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 400 Corner Basin 1TH	75.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Loire 400 Corner Basin 2TH	75.0017	87.00	**104.40**
Loire Pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**



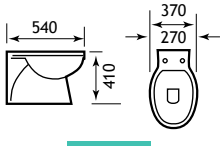
Cheverney Corner Basins Type 55			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 Corner Basin 2TH	27.0941	47.00	**56.40**
Loire Pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**



Courchevel Range

COURCHEVEL BTW PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 BTW WC pan	27.0101	146.00	**175.20**
Loire soft close seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Loire Type 55 seat and cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**

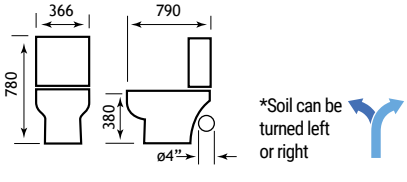


27.0101

COURCHEVEL CORNER PAN

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Corner Cistern inc fittings †	75.0011	113.00	**135.60**
Loire Close Coupled Pan	75.0001	107.00	**128.40**
Loire Soft Close Seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Loire Seat & Cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Rhone Soft Close Seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Jollytronic Universal Bottom Entry Cistern Fitting *	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

†Can only be fitted with 75.0001



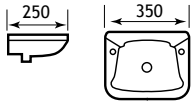
75.0011 75.0001

Courchevel Range

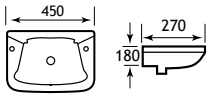
COURCHEVEL CLOAKROOM BASINS

A versatile range with a variety of products available. A modern and affordable suite, a welcome addition to any bathroom..

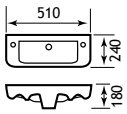
Courchevel Cloakroom Basins - 350 x 250			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	75.0008	62.00	**74.40**
350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	75.0018	62.00	**74.40**



Courchevel Cloakroom Basins - 450 x 275			
450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	75.0009	65.00	**78.00**
450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	75.0019	65.00	**78.00**

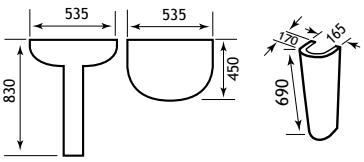


Courchevel Cloakroom Basins - 510 x 240			
510x240 cloakroom Basin 2TH*	27.0921	37.00	**44.40**
Whilst Stocks Last*			



COURCHEVEL TYPE 55 BASINS

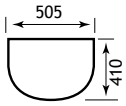
Courchevel Type 55 Basins (535)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 535 Basin 1TH	75.0003	62.00	**74.40**
Loire 535 Basin 2TH	75.0014	62.00	**74.40**
Loire Pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**
Semi Ped for 75.0003 & 75.0014	75.0025	41.00	**49.20**



COURCHEVEL SEMI RECESSED

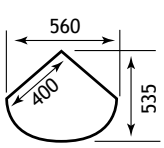
Courchevel Semi Recessed Basins			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Semi-Recessed basin 1TH	75.0006	113.00	**135.60**

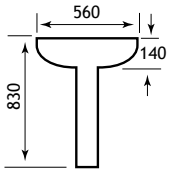
Cut out 260mm



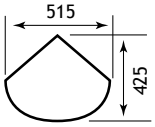
COURCHEVEL CORNER BASINS

Courchevel Corner Basins Type 55 (400)			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 400 Corner Basin 1TH	75.0007	87.00	**104.40**
Loire 400 Corner Basin 2TH	75.0017	87.00	**104.40**
Loire Pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**





Courchevel Corner Basins Type 55			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 Corner Basin 2TH	27.0941	47.00	**56.40**
Loire Pedestal	75.0004	44.00	**52.80**



Beddington Range

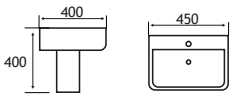
BEDDINGTON

The Beddington range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom.The versatile range includes a comfort height and rimless pan.

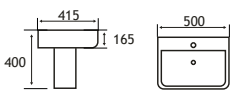
FEATURES
- Eco Vortex Technology
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning

BEDDINGTON PEDESTAL BASINS

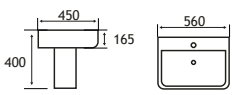
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beddington 450mm Basin 1TH	26.0231	94.00	**112.80**
Beddington 500mm Basin 1TH	26.0230	102.00	**122.40**
Beddington 560mm Basin 1TH	26.0229	112.00	**134.40**
Beddington Full Pedestal	26.0232	56.00	**67.20**
Beddington Semi Pedestal	26.0233	47.00	**56.40**



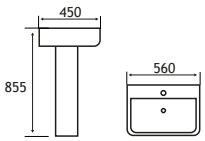
26.0231



26.0230



26.0229



26.0229 & 26.0232

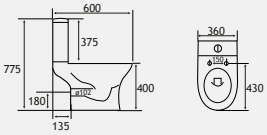
Beddington Range

BEDDINGTON CC PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

Eco Vortex Flush
Video Demo

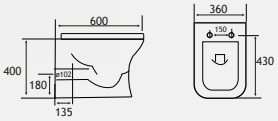


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beddington CC Eco Vortex Pan	26.0226	219.00	**262.80**
Beddington Cistern inc Fittings	26.0225	88.00	**105.60**
Soft Close Seat	26.0227	62.00	**74.40**

BEDDINGTON BTW PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

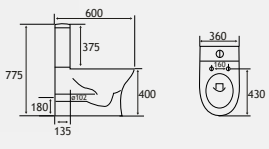


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beddington BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0228	213.00	**255.60**
Soft Close Seat	26.0227	62.00	**74.40**

BEDDINGTON BTW CC PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beddington BTW CC Eco Vortex Pan	26.0224	237.00	**284.40**
Beddington Cistern inc Fittings	26.0225	88.00	**105.60**
Soft Close Seat	26.0227	62.00	**74.40**

ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION
This new ultra-quiet flushing design, makes flushing and bathroom cleaning more cost & time-effective on a daily basis.

FEATURES
- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush

Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 261

Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 261

Flush Plates
Page 259

Croxley Range

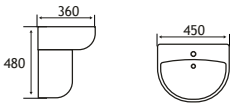
CROXLEY

The Croxley range features soft curves and clean vertical sides, perfect for any modern day bathroom.The range includes a comfort height and back to wall pan.

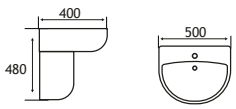
FEATURES
- Eco Vortex Technology
- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning

CROXLEY PEDESTAL BASINS

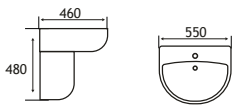
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Croxley / Osterley 450mm Basin 1TH	26.0275	72.00	**86.40**
Croxley / Osterley 500mm Basin 1TH	26.0274	92.00	**110.40**
Croxley / Osterley 550mm Basin 1TH	26.0273	96.00	**115.20**
Croxley / Osterley Semi Pedestal	26.0277	56.00	**67.20**
Croxley / Osterley Full Pedestal	26.0276	56.00	**67.20**



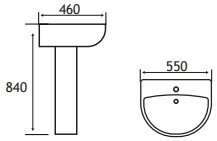
26.0275



26.0274



26.0273



26.0273/26.0276

Croxley Range

CROXLEY PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Croxley Eco Vortex Pan	26.0243	155.00	**186.00**
Croxley Cistern inc Fittings	26.0244	82.00	**98.40**
Croxley Soft Close Seat	26.0255	57.00	**68.40**

CROXLEY BTW PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Croxley BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0246	149.00	**178.80**
Croxley Soft Close Seat	26.0255	57.00	**68.40**

CROXLEY COMFORT HEIGHT BTW PAN
ECO VORTEX TECHNOLOGY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Croxley Comfort Height BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0248	176.00	**211.20**
Croxley Soft Close Seat	26.0255	57.00	**68.40**

ECO VORTEX FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

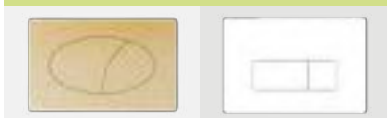
INTRODUCTION
This new ultra-quiet flushing design, makes flushing and bathroom cleaning more cost & time-effective on a daily basis.

FEATURES
- Patented technology
- 300% increased cleaning ability
- Stops traditional flush splashing
- Uses less water than traditional flush

Cistern Flush Buttons
Page 261

Toilet Seat Fixings
Page 261

Flush Plates
Page 259



Temptation Range

TEMPTATION

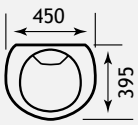
From the minute that you set eyes on the stylish lines of this suite you will be tempted. The easy-to-clean lines of the WC suite and the elegant, sweeping style of the basin make the Temptation the perfect addition to any bathroom.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right
- Top fix seat

Temptation Wall Mounted Basin		WAS	NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation basin 450 1TH†	27.0721	~~68.00~~	49.00	**58.80**
Wall mounted only.				
WHILE STOCKS LAST! †				

TEMPTATION WALL MOUNTED BASIN

REDUCED PRICE

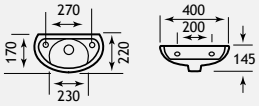


27.0721

Temptation Range

TEMPTATION BASIN 400

REDUCED PRICE



27.9711

Temptation Basin		WAS	NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation basin 400 1TH†	27.0781	~~58.00~~	41.00	**49.20**
Temptation basin 400 2TH†	27.9711	~~58.00~~	41.00	**49.20**

Wall mounted only.

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †

TEMPTATION PAN

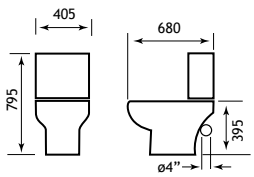
REDUCED PRICE

27.0431

Temptation WC		WAS	NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation pan†	27.0431	~~130.00~~	88.00	**105.60**
Temptation cistern inc fittings†	27.0441	~~78.00~~	54.00	**64.80**
Temptation/Kompact seat	21.1141	-	77.00	**92.40**
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat	21.1151	-	159.00	**190.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting*	7.0000	-	152.00	**182.40**

*For more information see page 257.

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †



27.0431/27.0441

*Soil can be turned left or right at the back of the pan

TEMPTATION BASIN 500

REDUCED PRICE

27.0461/27.0731

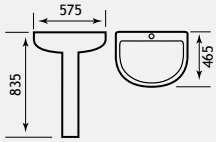
Temptation Basin		WAS	NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation basin 500 1TH** †	27.0731	~~72.00~~	51.00	**61.20**
Temptation basin 610mm 1TH†	27.0521	~~81.00~~	56.00	**67.20**
Temptation pedestal (Fits both above) †	27.0461	~~37.00~~	32.00	**38.40**

**Can be wall-hung or mounted on a pedestal.

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †

TEMPTATION BASIN 575

REDUCED PRICE



27.0451/27.0461

Temptation Basin		WAS	NOW JUST	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation basin 575mm 1TH†	27.0451	~~92.00~~	62.00	**74.40**
Kompact/Temptation pedestal†	27.0461	~~37.00~~	32.00	**38.40**

WHILE STOCKS LAST! †

Arkitect Range

ARKITECT

Image shown with Bonito Furniture. For full range of Bonito furniture, see pages 294 - 300.

Basin for illustration purposes only.

Perfect for the smaller bathroom or cloakroom, the Arkitect range combines style with space-saving practicality.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Arkitect BTW WC pan*	10.017	125.00	**150.00**
Loire/Arkitect deluxe seat	50.001	53.00	**63.60**
Loire soft close seat**	50.002	139.00	**166.80**

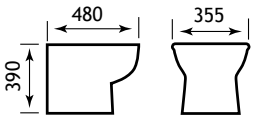
Can be fitted with a Sherwood seat.
**Bottom fix

BTW Pan extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
EB Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans *	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

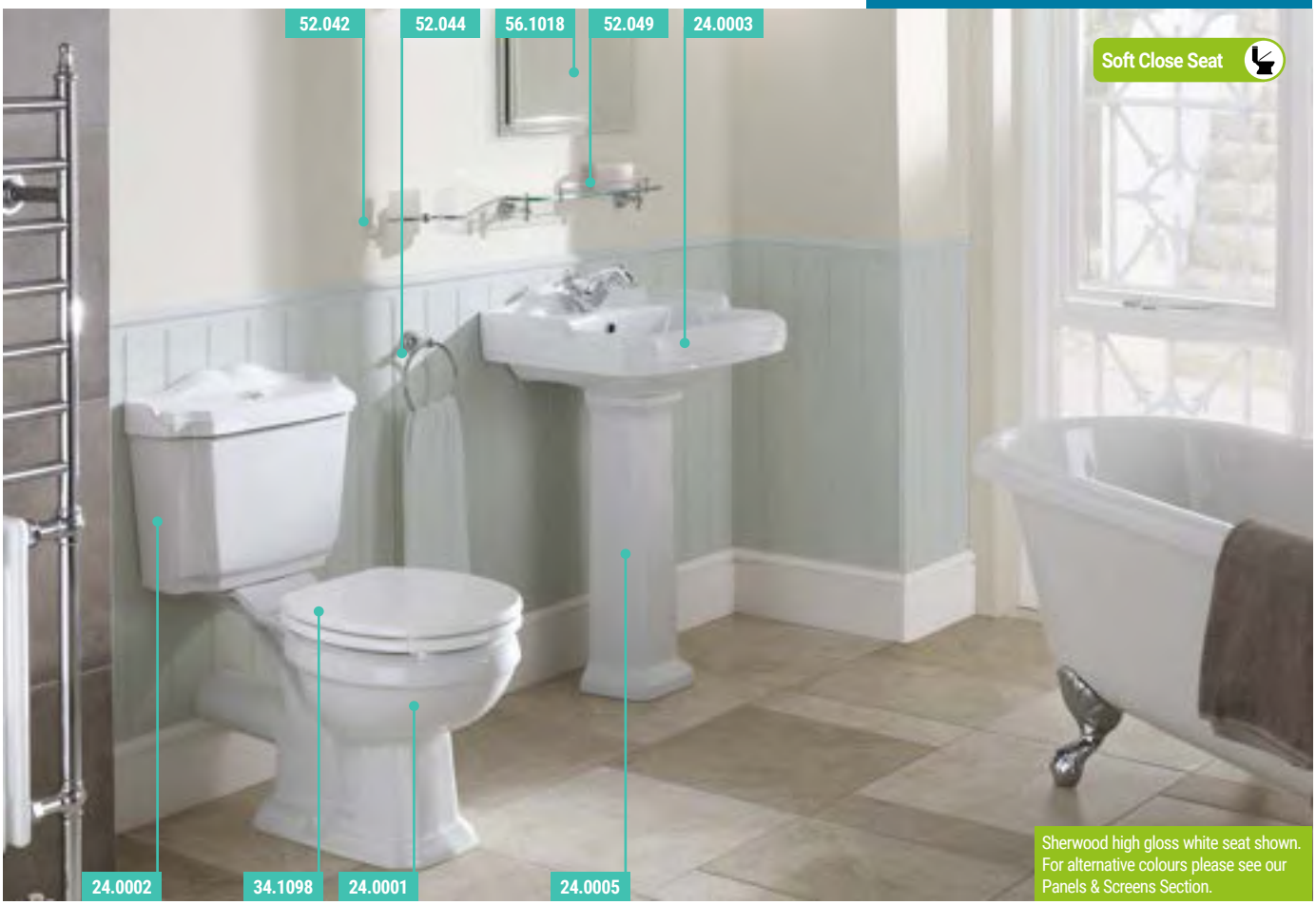
Soft Close Seat



10.017

Belgravia Range

BELGRAVIA



Sherwood high gloss white seat shown. For alternative colours please see our Panels & Screens Section.

A traditional design with unmistakable period details, Belgravia is an affordable classic with a distinctive Victorian feel.

Belgravia WC			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Belgravia WC Pan	24.0001	166.00	**199.20**
Belgravia Cistern inc fittings	24.0002	113.00	**135.60**
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting **	7.0000	152.00	**182.40**
Sherwood seat HGW	34.1098	121.00	**145.20**

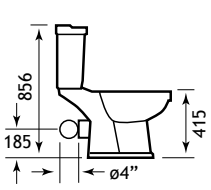
Can be fitted with a Sherwood seat.
**For more information see page 415.

Belgravia Basin			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Belgravia 1TH Basin	24.0003	118.00	**141.60**
Belgravia 2TH Basin	24.0004	118.00	**141.60**
Belgravia Pedestal	24.0005	50.00	**60.00**

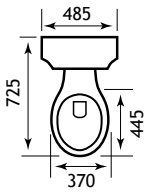
FEATURES
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Water inlet left only
- Soil can be turned left or right

Complete the LOOK

Accessories			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rockingham Glass Shelf	52.049	102.00	**122.40**
Rockingham Double Tumbler Holder	52.042	95.00	**114.00**
Rockingham Towel Ring	52.044	62.00	**74.40**

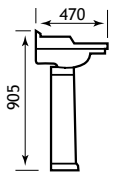


24.0001

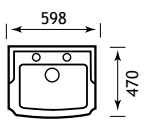


24.0002

*Soil can be turned left or right



24.0005

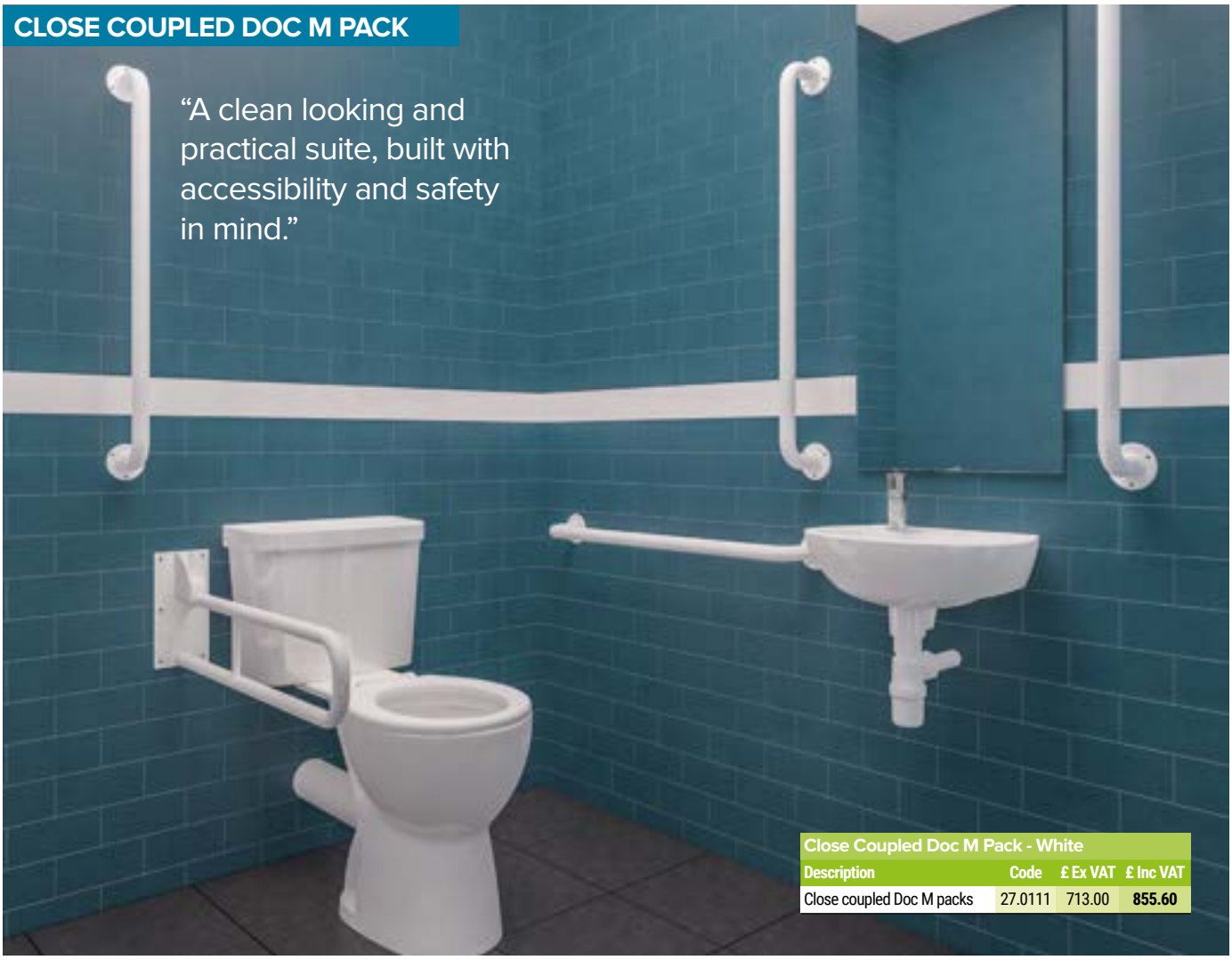


24.0003/4

Doc M Pack

Items included in the Doc M pack are: + Pan + Cistern (inc fittings) + Seat ring + 4 x grab rails + 1 x swing arm + Toilet roll holder + Basin + Basin hangers + Tap + Grated waste + Bottle trap

CLOSE COUPLED DOC M PACK



Close Coupled Doc M Pack - White

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Close coupled Doc M packs	27.0111	713.00	**855.60**

Close Coupled Doc M Pack - White With Stainless Steel Grips

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Close coupled Doc M packs	27.0139	829.00	**994.80**

Close Coupled Doc M Pack - White With Blue Grips

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Close coupled Doc M packs	27.0131	750.00	**900.00**

Doc M Pack

Low Level Doc M Pack With White Grips

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Low level Doc M packs	27.0121	786.00	**943.20**

Low Level Doc M Pack With Blue Grips

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Low level Doc M packs	27.0125	750.00	**900.00**

DOC M PACK ACCESSORIES

The below codes are for individual sale only. They will differ from the items that come as part of the Doc M packs.

Individual Accessory Prices

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Grab Rails 600mm (5 pack)	White	40.0191	134.00	**160.80**
Grab Rails 600mm (5 pack)	Blue	40.0195	134.00	**160.80**
Grab Rails 600mm (5 pack)	S. Steel	40.0199	226.00	**271.20**
Tap from Doc M Pack	Chrome	40.0181	177.00	**212.40**
Padded Back Rest	White	40.0211	89.00	**106.80**
'Doc M' Low Level padded back rest	Blue	40.0215	89.00	**106.80**
Padded Back Rest	S. Steel	40.0219	150.00	**180.00**

Individual Sanitaryware

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Basin from Doc M pack 1TH no overflow	White	27.0171	139.00	**166.80**
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting		7.0000	152.00	**182.40**

Grab Rails And Swing Arms

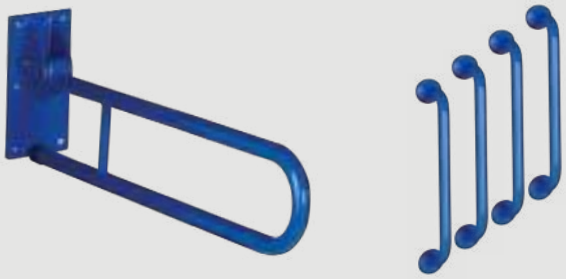
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm Grab Rail	White	40.0221	26.00	**31.20**
300mm Grab Rail	Blue	40.0225	26.00	**31.20**
300mm Grab rail	S. Steel	40.0229	41.00	**49.20**
450mm Grab Rail	White	40.0231	31.00	**37.20**
450mm Grab Rail	Blue	40.0235	31.00	**37.20**
450mm Grab rail	S. Steel	40.0239	49.00	**58.80**
600mm Grab rail	White	40.0241	42.00	**50.40**
600mm Grab Rail	Blue	40.0245	42.00	**50.40**
600mm Grab rail	S. Steel	40.0249	68.00	**81.60**
Swing Arm	White	40.0251	114.00	**136.80**
Swing Arm	Blue	40.0256	114.00	**136.80**
Swing Arm	S. Steel	40.0259	191.00	**229.20**

Seats

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire/Arkitect Deluxe Seat	50.001	53.00	**63.60**
Loire Soft Close Seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Loire Seat & Cover	40.0002	34.00	**40.80**
Rhone Soft Close Seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Seat ring from Doc M pack White*	40.0161	29.00	**34.80**
Seat ring from Doc M pack Blue	40.0165	41.00	**49.20**
*Whilst Stocks Last			

Grab rail pack consists of five hand rails. Swing arm is separate.

The Doc M pack includes 4 grab rails and one swing arm



*During the life of this Brochure, all grab rails maybe supplied with either concealed or exposed back plates.

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Sit on Basins

RENATA - SIT ON BASIN 430

FEATURES
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

The Renata shown comes with overflow.

Renata sit on basin

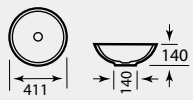
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Renata sit on basin 430 White**	51.029	192.00	**230.40**
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

**NB Renata also requires a 7.0015 trap and unslotted chrome waste 25.0005.

RONDO - SIT ON BASIN 412

Rondo

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rondo sit on basin 412 White	51.032	213.00	**255.60**
Flip top waste unslotted - Chrome	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

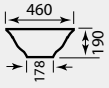


51.032

BARBRO - SIT ON BASIN 460

Barbro sit on basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Barbro sit on basin 460 White	51.033	320.00	**384.00**
Flip top waste unslotted - Chrome	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

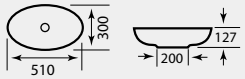


51.033

PRICILLA - SIT ON BASIN 510

Pricilla sit on basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pricilla sit on basin 510x300 White	51.031	213.00	**255.60**

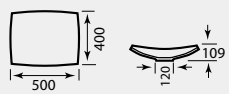


51.031

NATURA - SIT ON BASIN 500

Natura sit on basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Natura sit on basin 500x400 White	51.030	213.00	**255.60**



51.030

SIT ON BASIN WASTES

25.0005

Sit On Basin Wastes

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Flip Top Unslotted Waste	Chrome	25.0005	20.00	**24.00**
Unslotted Push Button Waste	Chrome	14.531	35.00	**42.00**
Unslotted Push Button Waste	Matt Black	14.532	25.00	**30.00**
Unslotted Push Button Waste	Brushed Brass	14.533	25.00	**30.00**
Unslotted Ceramic Push Button Waste	White	14.534	25.00	**30.00**

Note: Wastes are only compatiable with Sit On Basins

NEW

14.531

NEW

14.532

NEW

14.533

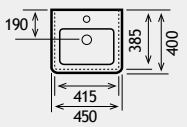
NEW

14.534

Cloakroom Basins

SORRENTO WALL HUNG BASINS

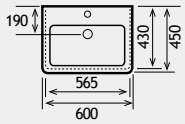
All Sorrento basins offer a flexible design option for numerous modern applications.



26.0088

Sorrento 45 (450mm x 397mm)

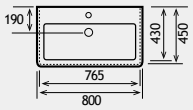
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 45cm Ceramic top	26.0088	114.00	**136.80**
Ceramic Top Basin Slotted Waste	45.0000	28.00	**33.60**



26.0089

Sorrento 60 (600mm x 445mm)

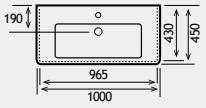
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 60cm Ceramic top	26.0089	145.00	**174.00**
Ceramic Top Basin Slotted Waste	45.0000	28.00	**33.60**



26.0090

Sorrento 80 (800mm x 445mm)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 80cm ceramic top	26.0090	187.00	**224.40**
Ceramic Top Basin Slotted Waste	45.0000	28.00	**33.60**

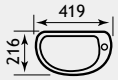


83.0020

Sorrento 100 (1000mm x 445mm)

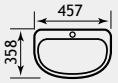
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 100cm Ceramic Top White	26.1021	202.00	**242.40**
Ceramic Top Basin Slotted Waste	45.0000	28.00	**33.60**

CLOAKROOM WALL HUNG BASINS



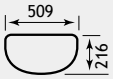
Kompact Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact cloakroom basin 419x216 1TH RH White	27.0381	72.00	**86.40**



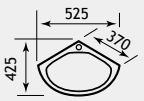
Kompact Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact Basin 457mm 1TH White	27.0401	92.00	**110.40**



Kompact Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact cloakroom basin 509x216 1TH RH	27.0391	77.00	**92.40**



Tamarind Corner Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind Corner Basin White	26.0024	61.00	**73.20**

Cloakroom Basins

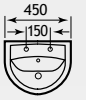
CLOAKROOM BASINS

Temptation

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation basin 450 1TH	27.0721	49.00	**58.80**
Wall mounted only.			

Dura

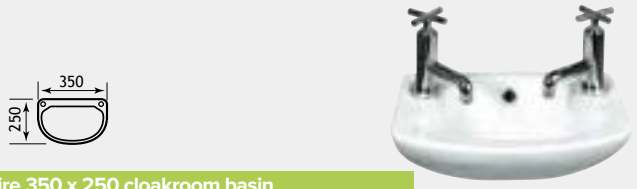
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura semi pedestal inc fixings	26.0004	53.00	**63.60**
Dura basin 450mm 1th inc fixings	26.0005	66.00	**79.20**
Dura basin 450mm 2TH inc Fixings	26.0026	72.00	**86.40**



26.0026

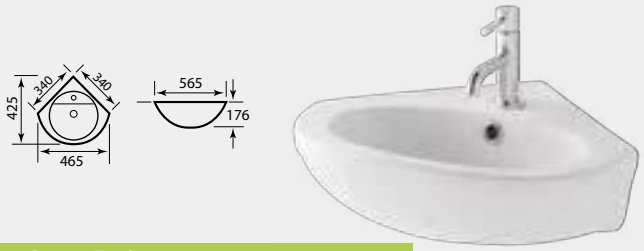
Andelle

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Andelle 430mm 1TH Basin	24.0010	67.00	**80.40**



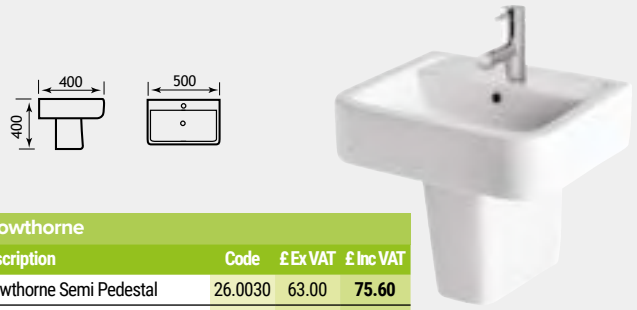
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH White	75.0008	62.00	**74.40**
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	75.0018	62.00	**74.40**



Dura Corner Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
460mm 1TH inc fixings	26.0013	72.00	**86.40**



Crowthorne

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Semi Pedestal	26.0030	63.00	**75.60**
Crowthorne Basin 500mm 1TH	26.0029	125.00	**150.00**

Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cloakroom basin 457x358 2TH	56.0052	101.00	**121.20**
Cloakroom basin 509x240 1TH	56.0053	101.00	**121.20**
Cloakroom basin 509x240 2TH	56.0054	98.00	**117.60**

Tamarind

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind Basin 465 1TH White	26.0022	47.00	**56.40**
Tamarind basin 465 2TH	26.0023	47.00	**56.40**

Cloakroom

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cloakroom basin 440x358 1TH White	56.0051	101.00	**121.20**

Kompact Corner

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact corner cloakroom basin 1TH	27.0371	109.00	**130.80**

Cloakroom Basins

CLOAKROOM BASINS

Dura Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura 450mm 2TH	26.0012	66.00	**79.20**
Dura 360mm 2TH	26.0011	58.00	**69.60**

Corner basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Corner basin 450mm 1TH White	56.0055	102.00	**122.40**

Type 55 Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 460 x 270 cloakroom basin 1TH RH White*	27.0641	79.00	**94.80**
While Stocks Last*			

Type 55 Cloakroom Basin

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 360 x 260 cloakroom basin 2TH RH White*	27.9081	76.00	**91.20**
While Stocks Last*			

Loire 450 cloakroom basin 1TH RH

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	75.0009	65.00	**78.00**
Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	75.0019	65.00	**78.00**

Inset Vanity Basins

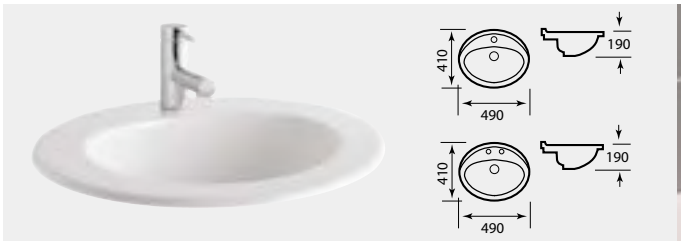
INSET VANITY BASINS

Pat Inset

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pat inset basin 500x369 White	51.034	154.00	**184.80**

Osanna

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osanna inset basin 500x370 White	51.028	154.00	**184.80**



Inset Vanity Basin

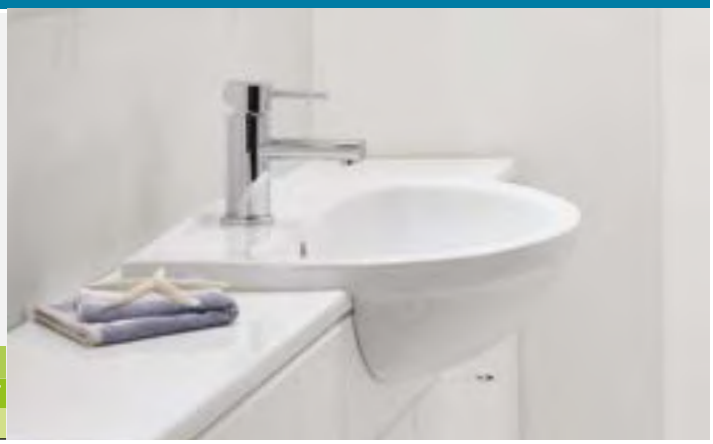
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Inset Vanity basin 1TH White	26.0052	102.00	**122.40**
Inset vanity basin 2TH White*	26.0053	102.00	**122.40**

*No chain stay

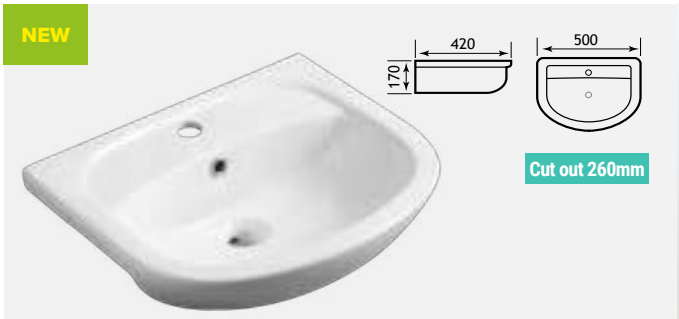
SEMI-RECESSED VANITY BASINS

Loire

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Semi-Recessed basin 1TH White	75.0006	113.00	**135.60**



NEW



Osterley

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley 500mm Semi Recessed Basin	26.0287	82.00	**98.40**

Semi-Recessed Basins

SEMI-RECESSED VANITY BASINS

Metro Slim Rim

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro slim rim semi recessed basin	26.0097	125.00	**150.00**

Bijou

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou/Collindale Semi recessed basin White	26.0076	132.00	**158.40**

Type 55

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 semi recessed basin 1TH	27.0891	79.00	**94.80**

Type 55

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 semi recessed basin 2TH	27.0901	79.00	**94.80**

Kompact

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact reduced depth SR basin 1TH LH White	27.0361	126.00	**151.20**
Kompact reduced depth SR basin 2TH White	27.9361	126.00	**151.20**

Dura

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura semi recessed basin 1TH White	26.0009	79.00	**94.80**

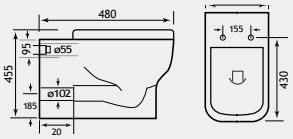
Back to Wall Pans

COLLINDALE

Comfort Height

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0068	266.00	**319.20**
Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

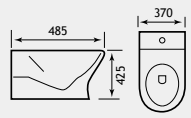
COLLINDALE

NORTHALL

Comfort Height

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech



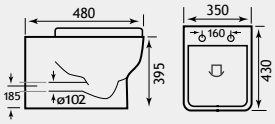
26.0041 / 26.0042

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall BTW Pan	26.0041	287.00	**344.40**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall High Level BTW	26.0055	288.00	**345.60**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**

BIJOU

Soft Close Seat

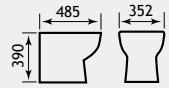
Rimless Tech



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou BTW Pan White	26.0073	218.00	**261.60**
Bijou Rimless BTW Pan White	26.0084	218.00	**261.60**
Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat White	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

KOMPACT

Soft Close Seat



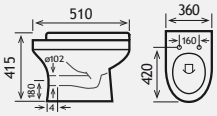
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact BTW pan**	27.0321	179.00	**214.80**
Temptation/Kompact seat	21.1141	77.00	**92.40**
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat	21.1151	159.00	**190.80**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

**Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pan.

KENLEY

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech

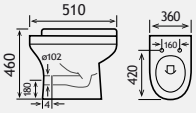


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley BTW Pan	26.0168	144.00	**172.80**
Kenley Rimless BTW Pan	26.0169	156.00	**187.20**
Kenley Soft Close Seat	26.0170	77.00	**92.40**

KENLEY COMFORT HEIGHT

Comfort Height

Soft Close Seat



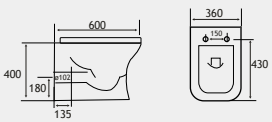
Rimless Tech

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenley Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0175	212.00	**254.40**
Kenley Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan	26.0176	223.00	**267.60**
Kenley Soft Close Seat	26.0170	77.00	**92.40**

BEDDINGTON

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

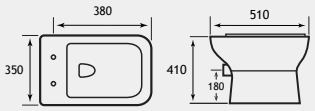


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beddington BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0228	213.00	**255.60**
Beddington Soft Close Seat	26.0227	62.00	**74.40**

Back to Wall Pans

WINGRAVE II

Soft Close Seat



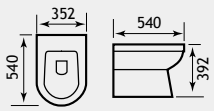
Wingrave II BTW Pan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave II BTW pan	75.0029	180.00	**216.00**
Wingrave II soft close seat	75.0033	61.00	**73.20**

DURA

Soft Close Seat

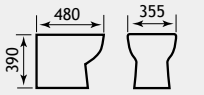
Eco Vortex Flush



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura BTW pan inc fixings	26.0008	125.00	**150.00**
NEW Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0198	159.00	**190.80**
Dura High Level BTW Pan	26.0047	205.00	**246.00**
Dura High Level BTW Rimless Pan	26.0133	226.00	**271.20**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**

ARKITECT

Soft Close Seat



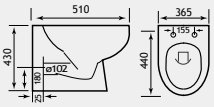
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Arkitect BTW WC pan	10.017	125.00	**150.00**
Loire/Arkitect deluxe seat	50.001	53.00	**63.60**
Loire soft close seat	50.002	139.00	**166.80**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

**Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pan.

FARRINGDON

Soft Close Seat

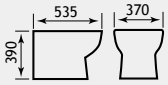
Rimless Tech



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon BTW pan	26.0058	223.00	**267.60**
Farringdon/Cheltenham Seat	50.008	136.00	**163.20**
Farringdon Rimless BTW Pan	26.0079	223.00	**267.60**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

LOIRE

Soft Close Seat



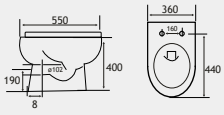
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire BTW WC pan & Fixing Bolts**	75.0010	151.00	**181.20**
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	89.00	**106.80**
Flexible Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

**Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pan.

OSTERLY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

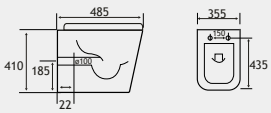


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Osterley BTW Pan Eco Vortex	26.0266	158.00	**189.60**
Osterley Soft Close Seat	26.0288	57.00	**68.40**

SUDBURY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

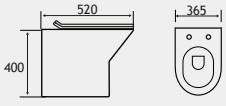


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Subury BTW Pan Eco Vortex	26.0240	236.00	**283.20**
Subury Soft Close Seat	26.0241	62.00	**74.40**

CROXLEY

Soft Close Seat

Eco Vortex Flush

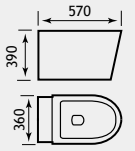


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Croxley BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0246	149.00	**178.80**
Croxley Comfort Height BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0248	176.00	**211.20**
Croxley Soft Close Seat	26.0255	57.00	**68.40**

Wall Hung Pans

SEINE

Soft Close Seat

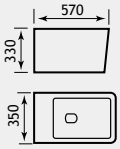


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Seine Wall Hung WC Pan White**†	40.0004	215.00	**258.00**
Seine / Cheltenham WC Soft Close Seat White	50.008	136.00	**163.20**

†While Stocks Last **Requires either wall-hung bracket or frame - Page 258.

MOSELLE

Soft Close Seat

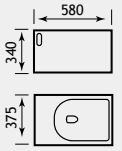


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Moselle Wall Hung WC Pan White** †	40.0006	215.00	**258.00**
Moselle Wall Hung WC Soft Close Seat White †	40.0007	53.00	**63.60**

†While Stocks Last**Requires wall-hung bracket or frame - See page 258.

SOMME

Soft Close Seat



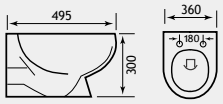
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Somme Wall Hung WC Pan White** †	40.0008	276.00	**331.20**
Somme Wall Hung WC Soft Close Seat White†	40.0009	58.00	**69.60**

†While Stocks Last **Requires either wall-hung bracket or frame - Page 258.

FARRINGDON

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech

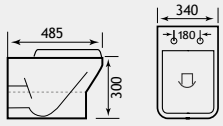


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Farringdon Rimless Wall Hung Pan White	26.0081	235.00	**282.00**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat White	50.008	136.00	**163.20**

BIJOU

Soft Close Seat

Rimless Tech



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bijou Wall Hung Pan White	26.0072	230.00	**276.00**
Bijou/Collindale Soft close seat White	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**
Bijou Rimless Wall Hung Pan White	26.0083	230.00	**276.00**

DURA

Soft Close Seat

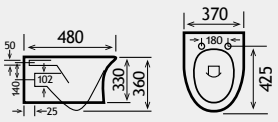
Eco Vortex Flush

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura Wall Hung Pan	26.0048	208.00	**249.60**
Dura BTW Eco Vortex Pan	26.0197	200.00	**240.00**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**

NORTHALL

Soft Close Seat

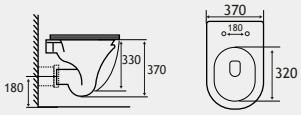
Rimless Tech



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall Wall Hung Pan	26.0104	249.00	**298.80**
Northall / Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**

VIENNE

Soft Close Seat



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vienne Wall Hung Pan	40.0051	215.00	**258.00**
Vienne Wall Hung Pan Soft Close Seat	40.0052	58.00	**69.60**

Jollytronic & Concealed Cisterns

ELECTRONIC ECO FLUSH

The hygienic, no touch flushing system with Its motion-activated infrared mechanism allows for hygienic, contact-free operation, while offering water-saving options: a quick hand wave for half a flush and a 4-second hold for a full 6L flush.

BUILT IN SENSOR
This system flushes for as long as the sensor is covered which allows the user to flush the toilet for just the right length of time needed to clear.

PROVEN PERFORMANCE
Endurance tested to 200,000 flush cycles, the TOUCHLESS system ensures durability and reliability.

Jollytronic Eco Flush			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Jollytronic universal touchless bottom entry cistern fitting	7.1002	152.00	**182.40**
For ceramic cisterns only			

Code: 7.1002 (For ceramic cisterns only)

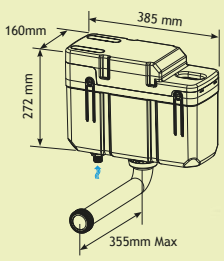
COMPACT COMFORT HEIGHT CONCEALED CISTERN

This concealed cistern is designed for use with both standard & comfort height back to wall pans installed in furniture with a minimum height of 790mm.

FEATURES
- 6/4 litre dual flush. Can be reduced to 4/2.6 litre
- Bottom inlet
- 1/2" inlet connection
- WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve
- WRAS approved flush valve
- Front & top access for maintenance
- Height & depth adjustable flush pipe

Compact Comfort Height Concealed Cistern			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Compact Comfort Height Concealed Cistern	53.004	88.00	**105.60**

Water Saving Tech



Flush plate close up

Concealed Cisterns + Flush Plates

CONCEALED CISTERNS

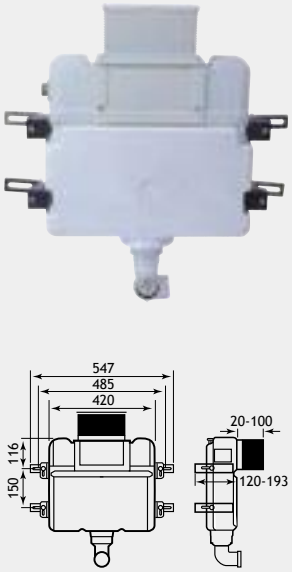
FEATURES
- WRAS approved flushing components
- Large fitting tolerance
- Solid fixing kits
- 90.0004 easy to maintain, front and top access
- Pneumatic controlled flush

Concealed cisterns pneumatic mechanism

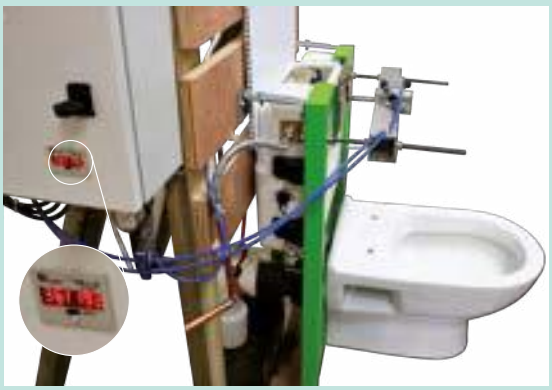
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed cistern and frame 820x500x150*	90.0001	229.00	**274.80**
Concealed cistern and frame 1160x500x90*	90.0002	229.00	**274.80**
Pneumatic universal concealed cistern	90.0003	133.00	**159.60**
Pneumatic hidden cistern, top inlet**	90.0004	115.00	**138.00**
* A push plate is required, see below for options.			
** 90.0004 Push button supplied in box.			
Cisterns compatible with Oslo tall cistern units, or built in only.			

90.0004

90.0003



Pneumatic Mechanism
Tried and Tested



As part of our product testing, greater functionality development and compliance certification, we test our products for a simulated lifetime of use. We were looking to measure the wear and tear on this cistern and fittings based on 10 flushes a day for 30 years which is 109,500 flushes. This product has sailed past this figure and now is over 360,000 flushes!!

90.0002

90.0001

Brackets

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets -	21.149B	200.00	**240.00**
Mirage frame 310 x 345 -	73.0003	164.00	**196.80**
L-Shape wall hung pan/bidet brackets	90.0010	80.00	**96.00**

90.0010

21.149B

73.0003

Flush Plates

NEW

SQUARE PUSH PLATES

Push Plates Square

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Push Plate Square	White	90.0005	20.00	**24.00**
Push Plate Square	Chrome	90.0006	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Square	Matt White	90.0011	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Square	Matt Black	90.0012	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Square	Brushed Brass	90.0013	56.00	**67.20**

Note: The push plates are only compatiable with 90 code concealed cisterns.

NEW

ROUND PUSH PLATES

Push Plates - Round

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Push Plate Round	White	90.0008	20.00	**24.00**
Push Plate Round	Chrome	90.0007	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Round	Matt White	90.0014	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Round	Matt Black	90.0015	35.00	**42.00**
Push Plate Round	Brushed Brass	90.0016	53.00	**63.60**

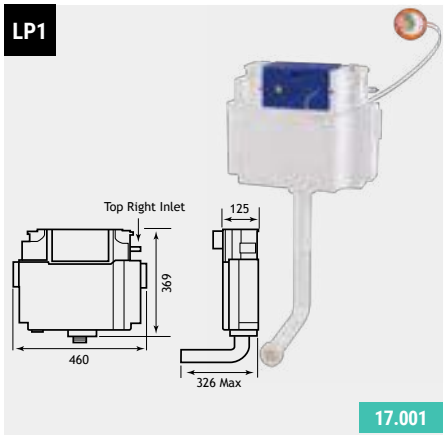
Note: The push plates are only compatiable with 90 code concealed cisterns.

Sanitaryware Accessories

LP1

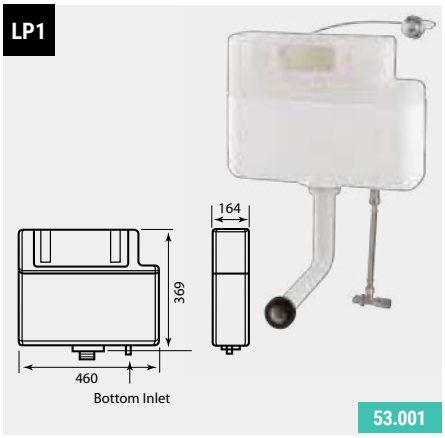
17.3029

LP1



17.001

LP1



53.001

Hidden Cisterns

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage hidden cistern with jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**

Cisterns compatible with standards height units, or built in.

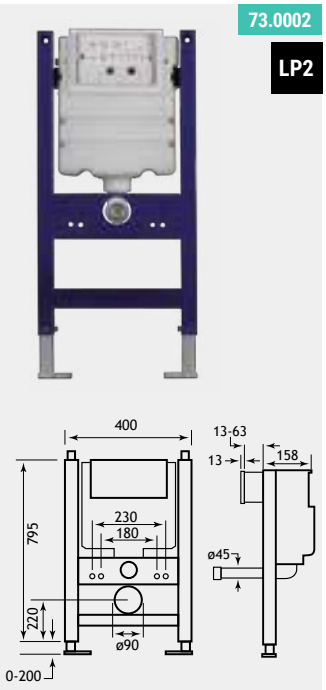
FEATURES
- **WRAS approved flushing components**
- **Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste**
- **17.3029 & 17.001 have pneumatic controlled flush**
- **53.001 has cable controls**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1	- 0.1 bar minimum
LP2	- 0.2 bar minimum

73.0002

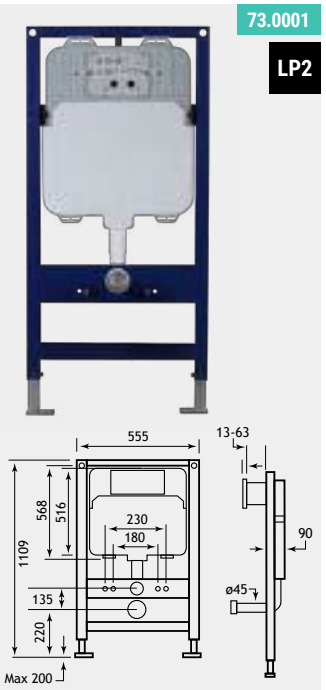
LP2



Waste fitting required.

73.0001

LP2



Waste fitting required.

Concealed Cisterns

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed Cistern & Frame 1109 x 555 (Wall Hung)	73.0001	271.00	**325.20**
Concealed Cistern & Frame 795 x 400 (Wall Hung)	73.0002	260.00	**312.00**
Concealed Cistern 568 x 445 x 80 (BTW)*	73.0004	120.00	**144.00**
Concealed Cistern 350 x 290 x 150 (BTW)*	73.0005	113.00	**135.60**

Cisterns campatible with Oslo tall cistern units, or built in only.
*A flush plate is required, please see this page for options.

Flush Plates

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
R Series Flush Plate Chrome	73.0006	39.00	**46.80**
R Series Flush Plate Silver Grey	73.0007	35.00	**42.00**
R Series Flush Plate Chrome/ Black Ring	73.0008	38.00	**45.60**
V Series Flush Plate Chrome	73.0009	39.00	**46.80**
V Series Flush Plate Silver Grey	73.0010	35.00	**42.00**
V Series Flush Plate Black/Chrome Button	73.0011	35.00	**42.00**
W Series Flush Plate Chrome†	73.0013	37.00	**44.40**
W Series Flush Plate Chrome/Colour Buttons	73.0014	38.00	**45.60**

The above flush plates are only compatible with 73 code concealed cisterns.
†While stocks last

FEATURES
- **73. Code cisterns suitable from 0.2 bar**
- **Rod controlled flush**

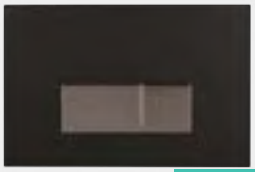
73.0006

73.0007

73.0008

73.0009

73.0010



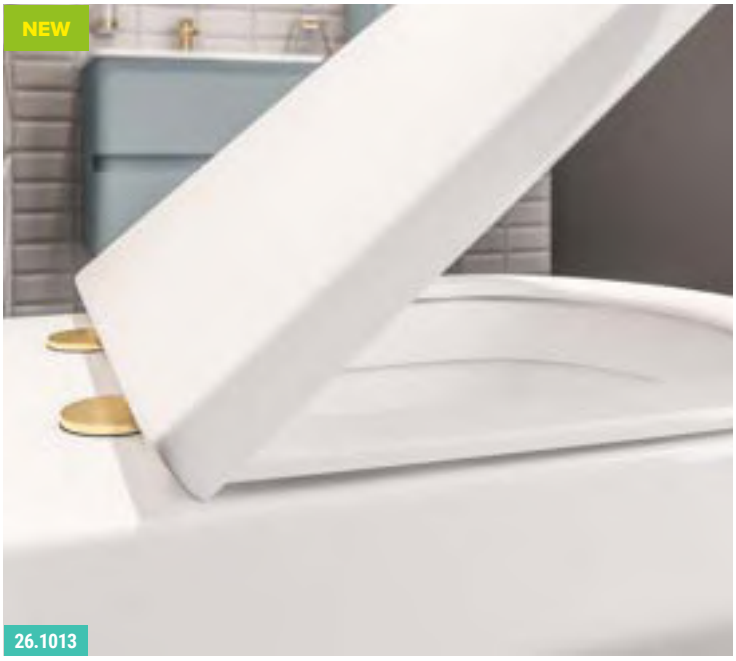
73.0011

73.0013

73.0014

Toilet Seat Fixings

NEW



26.1013

TOILET SEAT FIXINGS

Toilet Seat Fixing

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Toilet Seat Cover Caps & Fixings 50mm	Matt Black	26.1011	16.00	**19.20**
Toilet Seat Cover Caps & Fixings 50mm	Matt White	26.1012	16.00	**19.20**
Toilet Seat Cover Caps & Fixings 50mm	Brushed Brass	26.1013	16.00	**19.20**
Toilet Seat Cover Caps & Fixings 60mm	Matt Black	26.1014	21.00	**25.20**
Toilet Seat Cover Caps & Fixings 60mm	Matt White	26.1015	21.00	**25.20**
Toilet Seat Cover Caps & Fixings 60mm	Brushed Brass	26.1016	21.00	**25.20**

26.1014

26.1011 50mm

26.1012 50mm

26.1013 50mm

26.1014 60mm

26.1015 60mm

26.1016 60mm

Toilet Seat Fixings Compatibility Table

Seat Code	50mm Cover Caps	60mm Cover Caps
26.0070	Not Compatible	Not Compatible
26.0241	Not Compatible	**Compatible**
26.0056	Not Compatible	**Compatible**
26.0105	Not Compatible	**Compatible**
26.0170	Not Compatible	**Use Cover Cap Only**
26.0255	Not Compatible	**Compatible**
26.0288	Not Compatible	**Compatible**
26.0227	Not Compatible	**Compatible**
26.0042	Not Compatible	Not Compatible
26.0033	Not Compatible	Not Compatible
26.0038	Not Compatible	Not Compatible
26.0015	**Compatible**	Not Compatible

NEW

CISTERN FLUSH BUTTON

Cistern Flush Button

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cistern Flush Button	Matt Black	26.1001	11.00	**13.20**
Cistern Flush Button	Matt White	26.1002	11.00	**13.20**
Cistern Flush Button	Brushed Brass	26.1003	11.00	**13.20**

Note: For 26 code close coupled cisterns only.

26.1011

26.1012

26.1013

Accessories

Add the finishing touches to your bathroom or ensuite with a stylish range of accessories designed to complement your decor.

Contents

Alento range & Davos shelving	264
Solid Brass Baskets	264 - 265
Asti Range	266 - 273
Salerno range	274 - 275
Genoa range	276 - 277
Catania range	278 - 279
Vercelli range	280 - 281
Rimini range	282 - 283
Rockingham range	284 - 285
Wastes	286
Bottle traps, levels, frames & fixings	287

Alento & Davos

ALENTO STAINLESS STEEL ACCESSORIES

Alento Accessories			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Alento Hook Chrome	46.0000	31.00	**37.20**
Alento Double Hook Chrome	46.0001	56.00	**67.20**
Alento Toilet Roll Holder Chrome	46.0002	68.00	**81.60**
Alento Square Towel Ring Chrome	46.0003	115.00	**138.00**
Alento Round Towel Ring Chrome	46.0004	160.00	**192.00**
Alento Toilet Brush Chrome	46.0005	142.00	**170.40**
Alento Glass Shelf Chrome	46.0006	168.00	**201.60**
Alento 600mm Towel Rail Chrome	46.0007	96.00	**115.20**
Alento 800mm Towel Rail Chrome	46.0008	107.00	**128.40**

FEATURES
- Hidden fixings
- Made of stainless steel
- Chrome polished finish

46.0001

46.0002

46.0003

46.0006

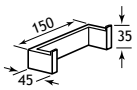
46.0007/8

46.0005

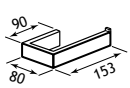
46.0000

46.0004

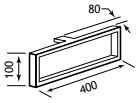
46.0000



46.0001

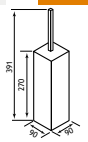


46.0002

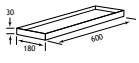


46.0003

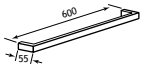
46.0004



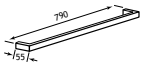
46.0005



46.0006



46.0007



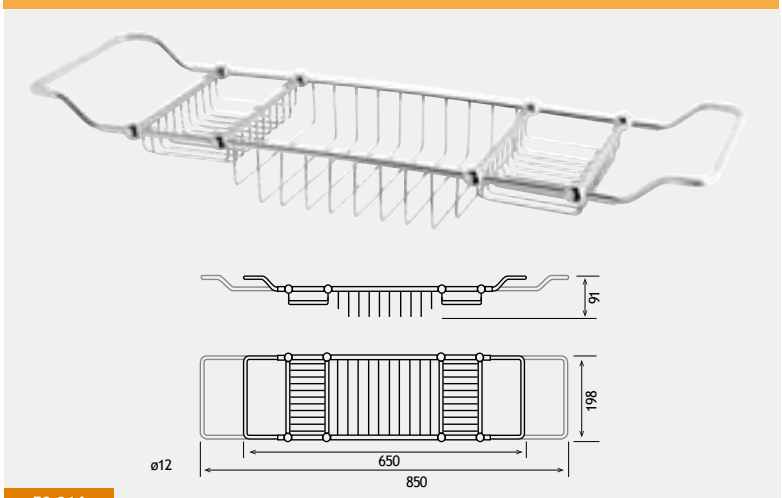
46.0008

DAVOS

Corner Glass Shelves

Description (Width x Depth x Height mm)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Davos corner 320x320x1180 glass shelves	56.1052	319.00	**382.80**

SOLID BRASS BASKETS



52.214

Solid Brass Baskets

Description	Dimensions width x projection	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bath Rack	850 x 198 x 91	Chrome	52.214	202.00	**242.40**

Solid Brass Baskets

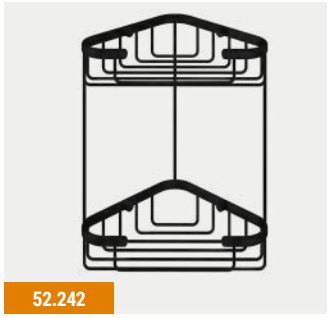
SOLID BRASS BASKETS

Solid Brass Baskets

Description	Dimensions width x projection	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Single corner basket	197 x 197 x 76	Chrome	52.201	53.00	**63.60**
Double corner basket	345 x 195x 195	Chrome	52.202	116.00	**139.20**
Double corner basket	345 x 195x 195	Matt Black	52.241	125.00	**150.00**
Double corner basket	345 x 195x 195	Brushed Brass	52.231	136.00	**163.20**
Rectangular wall basket	261 x 120 x 90	Chrome	52.203	61.00	**73.20**
Double basket	275 x 155 x 310	Chrome	52.205	134.00	**160.80**
Corner basket	210 x 210 x 110	Chrome	52.206	69.00	**82.80**
Rectangular basket	360 x 95 x 150	Chrome	52.207	80.00	**96.00**
Rectangular basket	265 x 125 x 55	Chrome	52.208	70.00	**84.00**
Rectangular basket	200 x 120 x 45	Chrome	52.209	61.00	**73.20**
Double corner basket	175 x 175 x 270	Chrome	52.210	79.00	**94.80**
Double corner basket	175 x 175 x 270	Matt Black	52.242	79.00	**94.80**
Double corner basket	175 x 175 x 270	Brushed Brass	52.232	88.00	**105.60**
Corner basket	205 x 205 x 110	Chrome	52.211	78.00	**93.60**
Corner basket	205 x 205 x 110	Matt Black	52.243	65.00	**78.00**
Corner basket	205 x 205 x 110	Brushed Brass	52.233	70.00	**84.00**
Double Rectangular hanging basket	275 x 125 x 510	Chrome	52.213	183.00	**219.60**
Bath Rack	850 x 198 x 91	Chrome	52.214	202.00	**242.40**

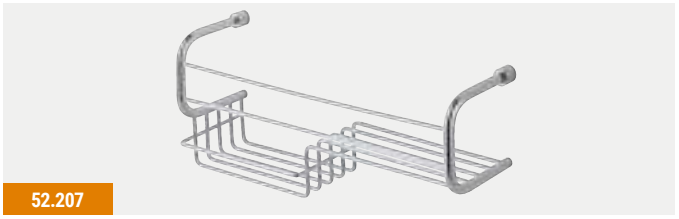
FEATURES
- Constructed from solid brass
- Hardwearing
- Easy to clean
- Polished chrome
- Factory assembled
- Easy to fit

52.232


52.242

52.213

52.210


52.207

52.233

52.243

52.231

52.241

52.211

52.209

52.208

52.202

52.203

52.206

52.205

52.201

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - CHROME & MATT BLACK

52.401

52.421

52.402

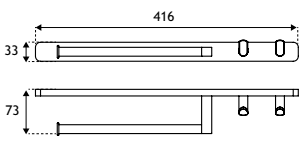
52.422

52.403

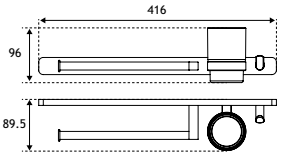
52.423

52.404

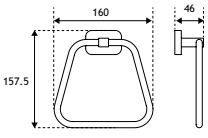
52.424



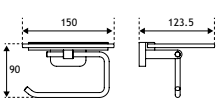
52.401
52.421



52.402
52.422



52.403
52.423



52.404
52.424

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - CHROME & MATT BLACK

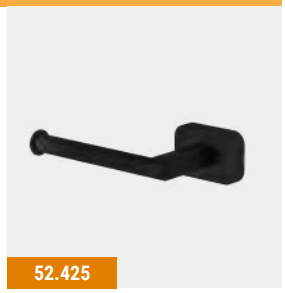
Asti Accessories					
Description	Colour	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Asti Towel Ring and Double Hook	Chrome	416 x 73	52.401	72.00	86.40
Asti Towel Ring and Double Hook	Matt Black	416 x 73	52.421	77.00	92.40
Asti Towel Ring, Hook and Tumbler Holder	Chrome	416 x 90	52.402	72.00	86.40
Asti Towel Ring, Hook and Tumbler Holder	Matt Black	416 x 90	52.422	77.00	92.40
Asti Towel Ring	Chrome	160 x 46	52.403	31.00	37.20
Asti Towel Ring	Matt Black	160 x 46	52.423	33.00	39.60
Asti Toilet Roll Holder with Glass Shelf	Chrome	150 x 124	52.404	56.00	67.20
Asti Toilet Roll Holder with Glass Shelf	Matt Black	150 x 124	52.424	58.00	69.60
Asti Toilet Roll Holder	Chrome	150 x 70	52.405	24.00	28.80
Asti Toilet Roll Holder	Matt Black	150 x 70	52.425	27.00	32.40
Asti Robe Hook Curved	Chrome	58 x 41	52.406	17.00	20.40
Asti Robe Hook Curved	Matt Black	58 x 41	52.426	18.00	21.60
Asti Double Tumbler Holder	Chrome	166 x 84	52.407	45.00	54.00
Asti Double Tumbler Holder	Matt Black	166 x 84	52.427	49.00	58.80
Asti Tumbler Holder	Chrome	67 x 90	52.408	24.00	28.80
Asti Tumbler Holder	Matt Black	67 x 90	52.428	26.00	31.20
Asti Soap Dish Holder	Chrome	110 x 126	52.409	24.00	28.80
Asti Soap Dish Holder	Matt Black	110 x 126	52.429	26.00	31.20

Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

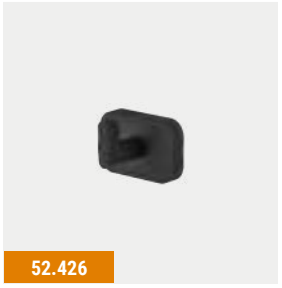
FEATURES
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish

52.404

52.405


52.425

52.406


52.426

52.407

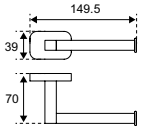
52.427

52.408

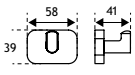
52.428

52.409

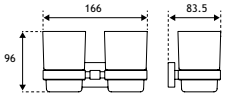
52.429



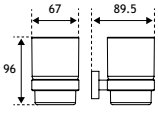
52.405
52.425



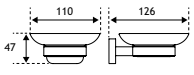
52.406
52.426



52.407
52.427



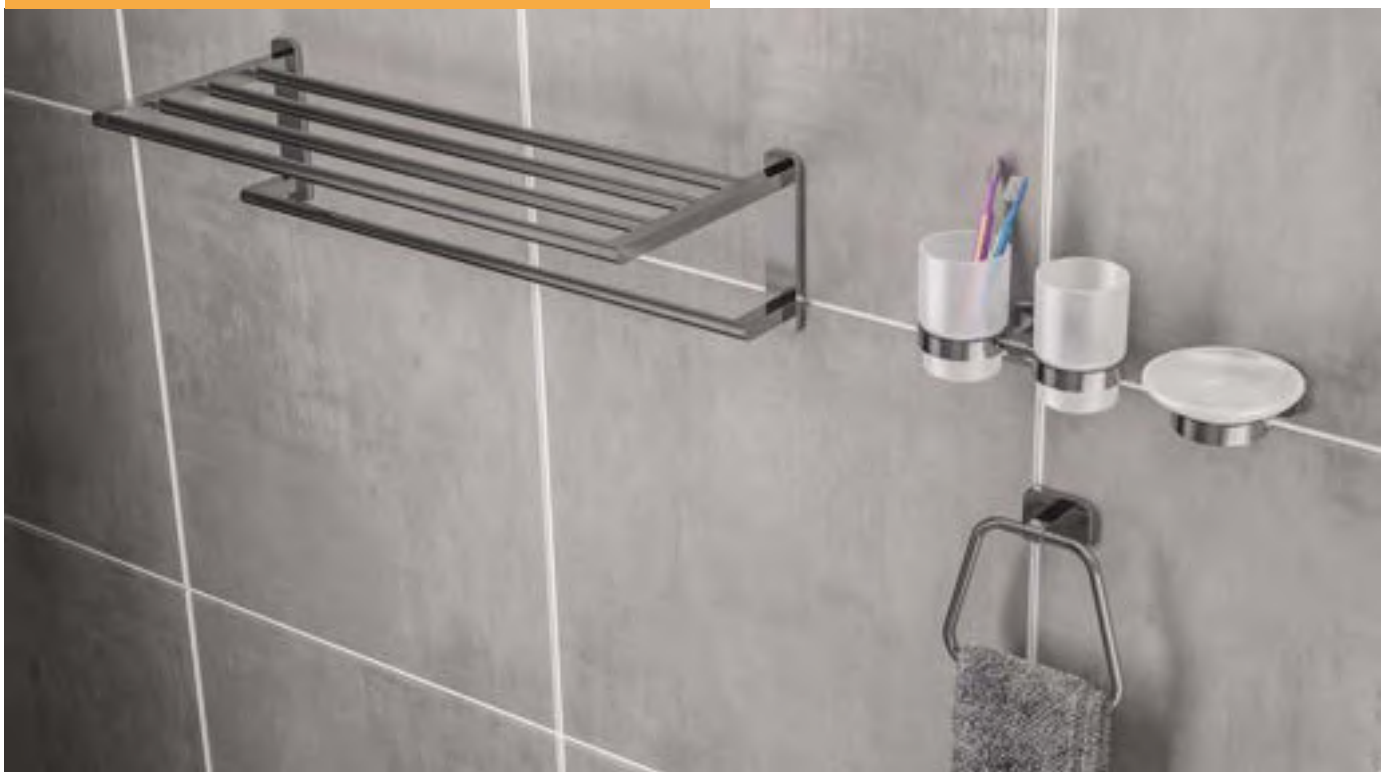
52.408
52.428



52.409
52.429

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - CHROME & MATT BLACK



52.413

52.433

52.414

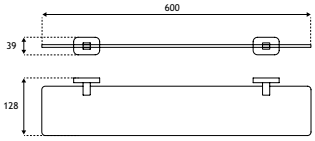
52.434

52.411

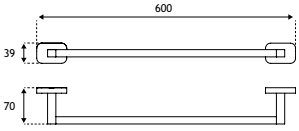
52.431

52.418

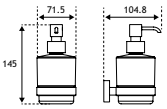
52.438



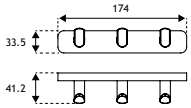
52.413
52.433



52.414
52.434



52.411
52.431



52.418
52.438

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - CHROME & MATT BLACK

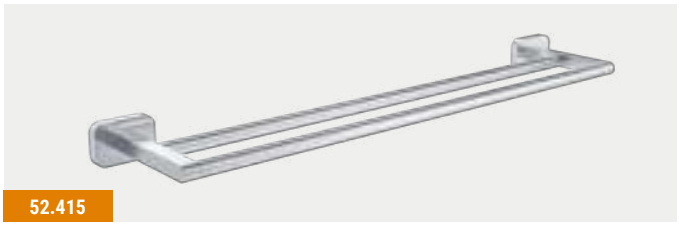
Asti Accessories					
Description	Colour	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Asti Soap Dispenser	Chrome	72 x 105	52.411	52.00	62.40
Asti Soap Dispenser	Matt Black	72 x 105	52.431	54.00	64.80
Asti Toilet Brush Holder	Chrome	113 x 127	52.412	44.00	52.80
Asti Toilet Brush Holder	Matt Black	113 x 127	52.432	47.00	56.40
Asti Glass Shelf	Chrome	600 x 128	52.413	40.00	48.00
Asti Glass Shelf	Matt Black	600 x 128	52.433	42.00	50.40
Asti Towel Rail	Chrome	600 x 70	52.414	53.00	63.60
Asti Towel Rail	Matt Black	600 x 70	52.434	57.00	68.40
Asti Double Towel Rail	Chrome	600 x 120	52.415	83.00	99.60
Asti Double Towel Rail	Matt Black	600 x 120	52.435	88.00	105.60
Asti Double Split Rail	Chrome	407 x 47	52.416	52.00	62.40
Asti Double Split Rail	Matt Black	407 x 47	52.436	54.00	64.80
Asti Towel shelf	Chrome	572 x 220	52.417	207.00	248.40
Asti Towel shelf	Matt Black	572 x 220	52.437	219.00	262.80
Asti Triple robe Hook	Chrome	174 x 42	52.418	40.00	48.00
Asti Triple robe Hook	Matt Black	174 x 42	52.438	42.00	50.40

Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

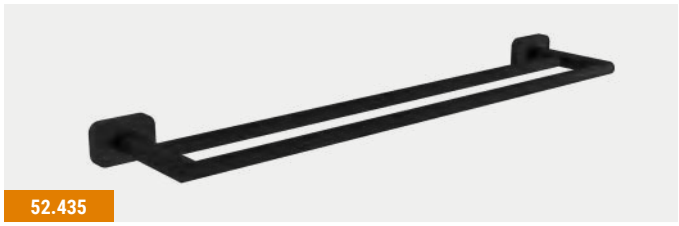
FEATURES
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish

52.412

52.432



52.415

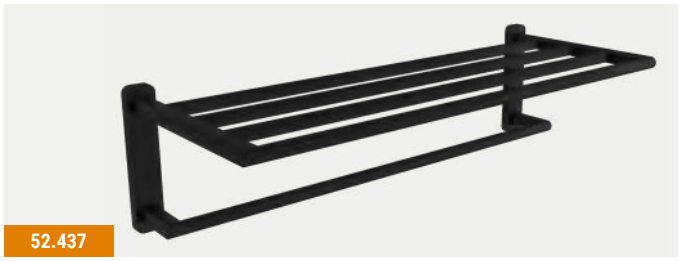


52.435

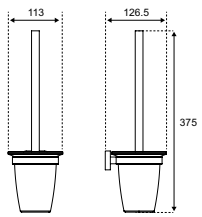
52.416

52.436

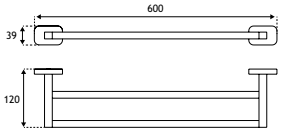
52.417



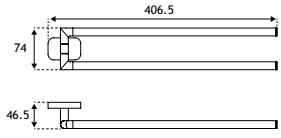
52.437



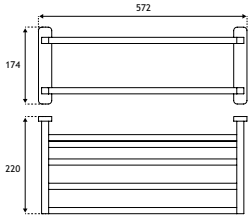
52.412
52.432



52.415
52.435



52.416
52.436

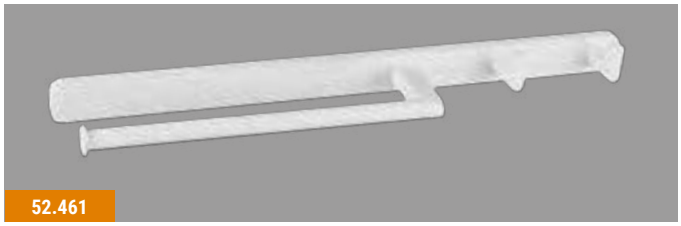


52.417
52.437

Asti Range

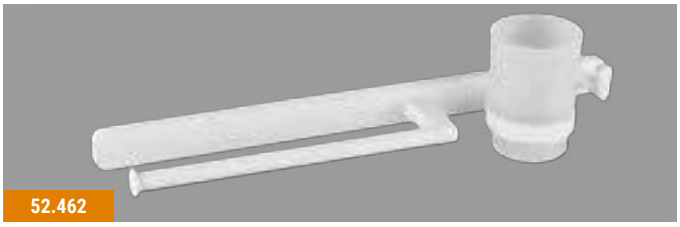
ASTI ACCESSORIES - BRUSHED BRASS & MATT WHITE

52.441



52.461

52.442



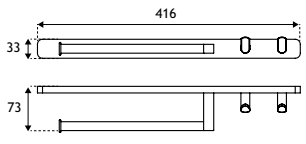
52.462

52.443

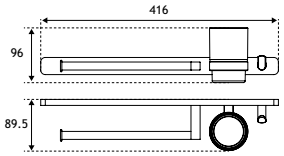
52.463

52.444

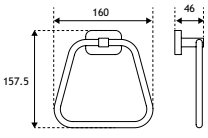
52.464



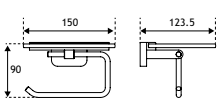
52.441
52.461



52.442
52.462



52.443
52.463



52.444
52.464

Asti Range

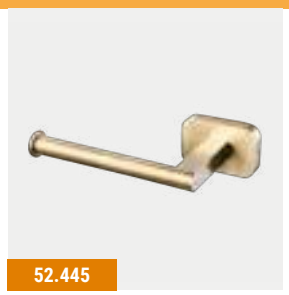
ASTI ACCESSORIES - BRUSHED BRASS & MATT WHITE

Asti Accessories					
Description	Colour	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Asti Towel Ring and Double Hook	Brushed Brass	416 x 73	52.441	80.00	96.00
Asti Towel Ring and Double Hook	Matt White	416 x 73	52.461	72.00	86.40
Asti Towel Ring, Hook & Tumbler Holder	Brushed Brass	416 x 90	52.442	80.00	96.00
Asti Towel Ring, Hook & Tumbler Holder	Matt White	416 x 90	52.462	72.00	86.40
Asti Towel Ring	Brushed Brass	160 x 46	52.443	34.00	40.80
Asti Towel Ring	Matt White	160 x 46	52.463	31.00	37.20
Asti Toilet Roll Holder with Glass Shelf	Brushed Brass	150 x 124	52.444	61.00	73.20
Asti Toilet Roll Holder with Glass Shelf	Matt White	150 x 124	52.464	56.00	67.20
Asti Toilet Roll Holder	Brushed Brass	150 x 70	52.445	27.00	32.40
Asti Toilet Roll Holder	Matt White	150 x 70	52.465	24.00	28.80
Asti Robe Hook Curved	Brushed Brass	58 x 41	52.446	18.00	21.60
Asti Robe Hook Curved	Matt White	58 x 41	52.466	17.00	20.40
Asti Double Tumbler Holder	Brushed Brass	166 x 84	52.447	51.00	61.20
Asti Double Tumbler Holder	Matt White	166 x 84	52.467	45.00	54.00
Asti Tumbler Holder	Brushed Brass	67 x 90	52.448	26.00	31.20
Asti Tumbler Holder	Matt White	67 x 90	52.468	24.00	28.80
Asti Soap Dish Holder	Brushed Brass	110 x 126	52.449	26.00	31.20
Asti Soap Dish Holder	Matt White	110 x 126	52.469	24.00	28.80

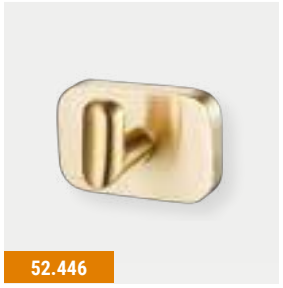
Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright Brushed Brass finish

52.468


52.445

52.465


52.446

52.466

52.447

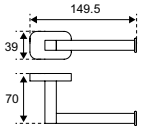
52.467

52.448

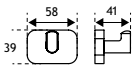
52.468

52.449

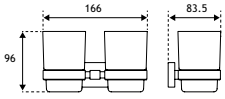
52.469



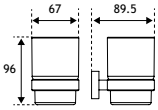
52.445
52.465



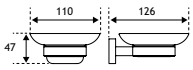
52.446
52.466



52.447
52.467



52.448
52.468



52.449
52.469

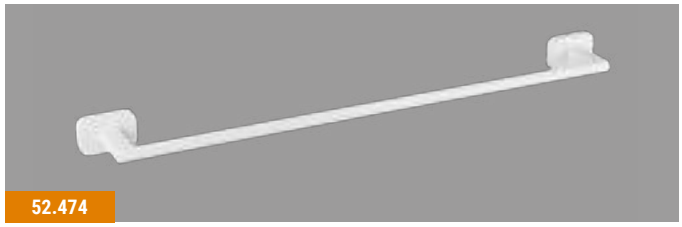
Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - BRUSHED BRASS & MATT WHITE

52.453

52.473

52.454



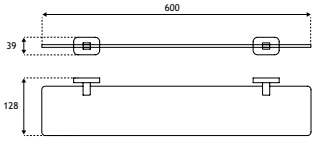
52.474

52.451

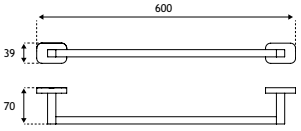
52.471

52.458

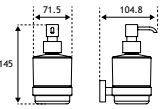
52.478



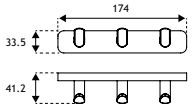
52.453
52.473



52.454
52.474



52.451
52.471



52.458
52.478

Asti Range

ASTI ACCESSORIES - BRUSHED BRASS & MATT WHITE

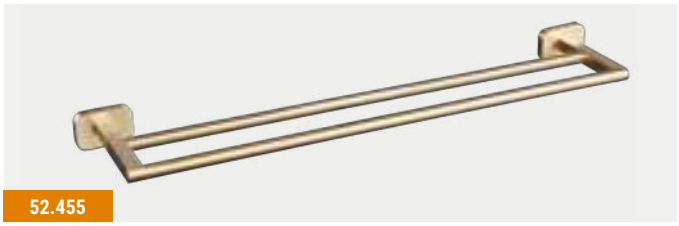
Asti Accessories					
Description	Colour	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Asti Soap Dispenser	Brushed Brass	72 x 105	52.451	57.00	68.40
Asti Soap Dispenser	Matt White	72 x 105	52.471	52.00	62.40
Asti Toilet Brush Holder	Brushed Brass	113 x 127	52.452	48.00	57.60
Asti Toilet Brush Holder	Matt White	113 x 127	52.472	44.00	52.80
Asti Glass Shelf	Brushed Brass	600 x 128	52.453	44.00	52.80
Asti Glass Shelf	Matt White	600 x 128	52.473	40.00	48.00
Asti Towel Rail	Brushed Brass	600 x 70	52.454	59.00	70.80
Asti Towel Rail	Matt White	600 x 70	52.474	53.00	63.60
Asti Double Towel Rail	Brushed Brass	600 x 120	52.455	92.00	110.40
Asti Double Towel Rail	Matt White	600 x 120	52.475	83.00	99.60
Asti Double Split Rail	Brushed Brass	407 x 47	52.456	57.00	68.40
Asti Double Split Rail	Matt White	407 x 47	52.476	52.00	62.40
Asti Towel shelf	Brushed Brass	572 x 220	52.457	233.00	279.60
Asti Towel shelf	Matt White	572 x 220	52.477	207.00	248.40
Asti Triple robe Hook	Brushed Brass	174 x 42	52.458	44.00	52.80
Asti Triple robe Hook	Matt White	174 x 42	52.478	40.00	48.00

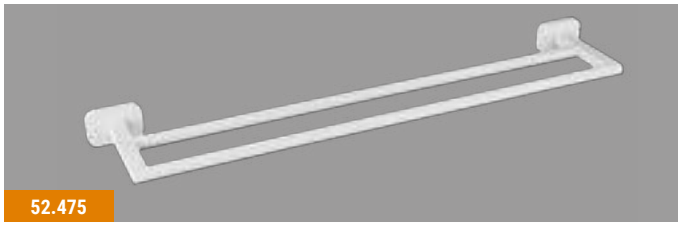
Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright Brushed Brass finish

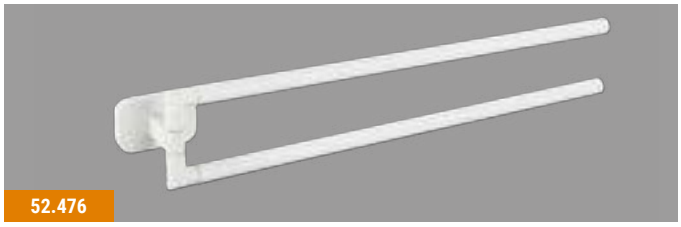
52.452

52.472

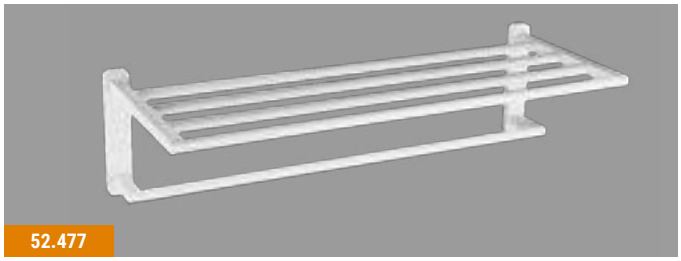

52.455

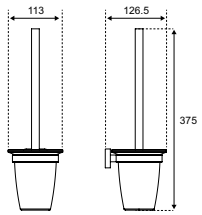

52.475

52.456

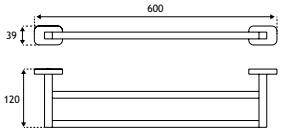

52.476

52.457

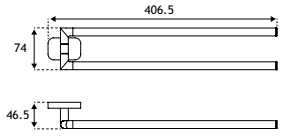

52.477



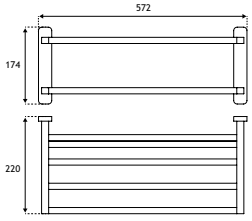
52.452
52.472



52.455
52.475



52.456
52.476



52.457
52.477

Salerno

SALERNO SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES

FEATURES
- Made of solid brass
- A Choice of a bright chrome finish or matt smooth black
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish (chrome only)

52.020

52.215

52.021

52.216

52.032

52.220

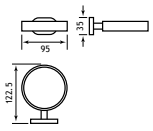
52.023

52.218

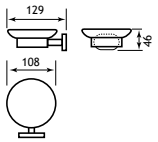
52.025

52.219

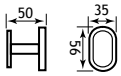
52.024



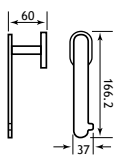
52.020



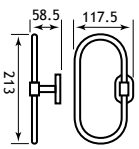
52.021
52.216



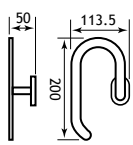
52.022
52.217



52.023
52.218



52.024



52.025
52.219

SALERNO SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES

Pictured with Cheverney WC

Salerno Solid Brass Accessories

Description	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tumbler Holder	95 x 113	52.020	24.00	**28.80**
Tumbler Holder Matt Smooth Black	95 x 113	52.215	24.00	**28.80**
Soap Dish	108 x 129	52.021	24.00	**28.80**
Soap Dish Matt Smooth Black	108 x 129	52.216	24.00	**28.80**
Robe Hook	56 x 50	52.022	20.00	**24.00**
Robe Hook Matt Smooth Black	56 x 50	52.217	20.00	**24.00**
Toilet Roll Holder	166 x 60	52.023	30.00	**36.00**
Toilet Roll Holder Matt Smooth Black	166 x 60	52.218	30.00	**36.00**
Towel Ring	213 x 118	52.024	33.00	**39.60**
Towel Holder	200 x 50	52.025	45.00	**54.00**
Towel Holder Matt Smooth Black	200 x 50	52.219	45.00	**54.00**
450mm Single Towel Rail	513 x 60	52.026	74.00	**88.80**
Single Towel Rail	666 x 60	52.027	83.00	**99.60**
Single Towel Rail Matt Smooth Black	666 x 60	52.221	96.00	**115.20**
450mm Double Towel Rail	513 x 110	52.028	96.00	**115.20**
600mm Double Towel Rail	666 x 110	52.029	113.00	**135.60**
Towel Rack with Bar	666 x 215	52.030	217.00	**260.40**
Glass Shelf	500 x 115	52.031	45.00	**54.00**
Glass Brush Holder	68 x 109	52.032	37.00	**44.40**
Glass Brush Holder Matt Smooth Black	68 x 109	52.220	37.00	**44.40**

FEATURES
- Made of solid brass
- A Choice of a bright chrome finish or matt smooth black
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish (chrome only)

52.221

52.028

52.026

52.030

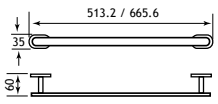
52.031

52.027

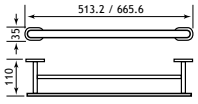
52.029

52.022

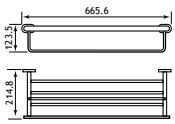
52.217



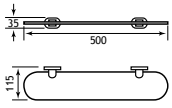
52.026
52.027 / 52.221



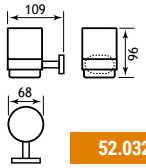
52.028 / 52.029



52.030



52.031



52.032

Genoa

GENOA SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES

Pictured with Cheverney, see page 180.

FEATURES
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish

52.001

52.002

52.003

52.004

Can be freestanding or wall mounted

52.005

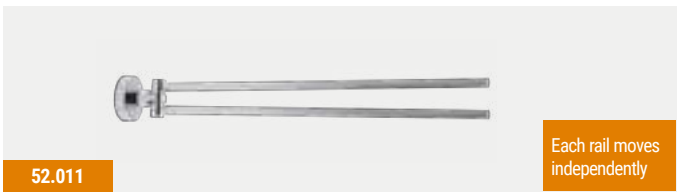
52.006

52.007

52.008

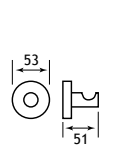
52.009

52.010

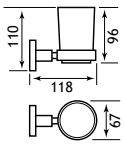


52.011

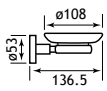
Each rail moves independently



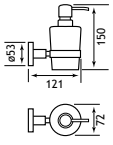
52.001



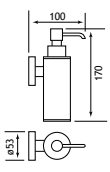
52.002



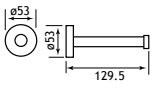
52.003



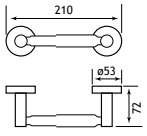
52.004



52.005



52.006



52.007

GENOA SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES

Pictured with Cheverney basin, see page 139.

Genoa Solid Brass Accessories

Description	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Robe Hook	53 x 51	52.001	21.00	**25.20**
Tumbler Holder	67 x 118	52.002	28.00	**33.60**
Glass Soap Dispenser	72 x 130	52.004	44.00	**52.80**
Toilet Roll Holder	52 x 130	52.006	26.00	**31.20**
Spindle Toilet Roll Holder	210 x 70	52.007	41.00	**49.20**
Metal Brush Holder**	93 diameter	52.013	95.00	**114.00**
Glass Brush Holder	112 x 153	52.012	39.00	**46.80**
Soap Dish	108 x 138	52.003	28.00	**33.60**
Metal Soap Dispenser	52 x 100	52.005	62.00	**74.40**
Double Split Towel Rail*	52 x 420	52.011	40.00	**48.00**
Double Towel Rail	643 x 154	52.010	81.00	**97.20**
Single Towel Rail	643 x 70	52.009	47.00	**56.40**
Glass Shelf with Barrier	596 x 126	52.008	44.00	**52.80**
Metal Towel Ring	190 x 170 x 57	52.014	38.00	**45.60**
Wiper	258 x 55	52.015	33.00	**39.60**
Covered Toilet Roll Holder	142 x 50	52.016	47.00	**56.40**

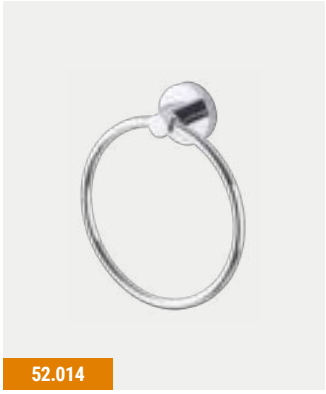
*Each rail moves independently. **Can be floor standing or wall hanging. If wall hanging projection increases to 106mm. Width measurements are to the outside face of each unit i.e. to the end of the brackets where applicable.

FEATURES
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish

52.012

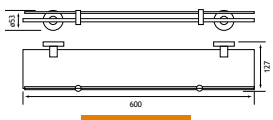
Can be freestanding or wall mounted

52.013

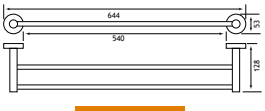


52.014

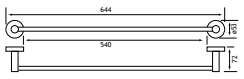
52.015



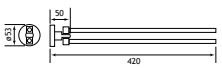
52.008



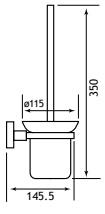
52.010



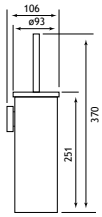
52.009



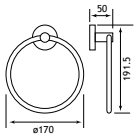
52.011



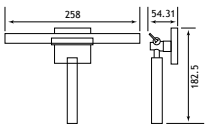
52.012



52.013



52.014

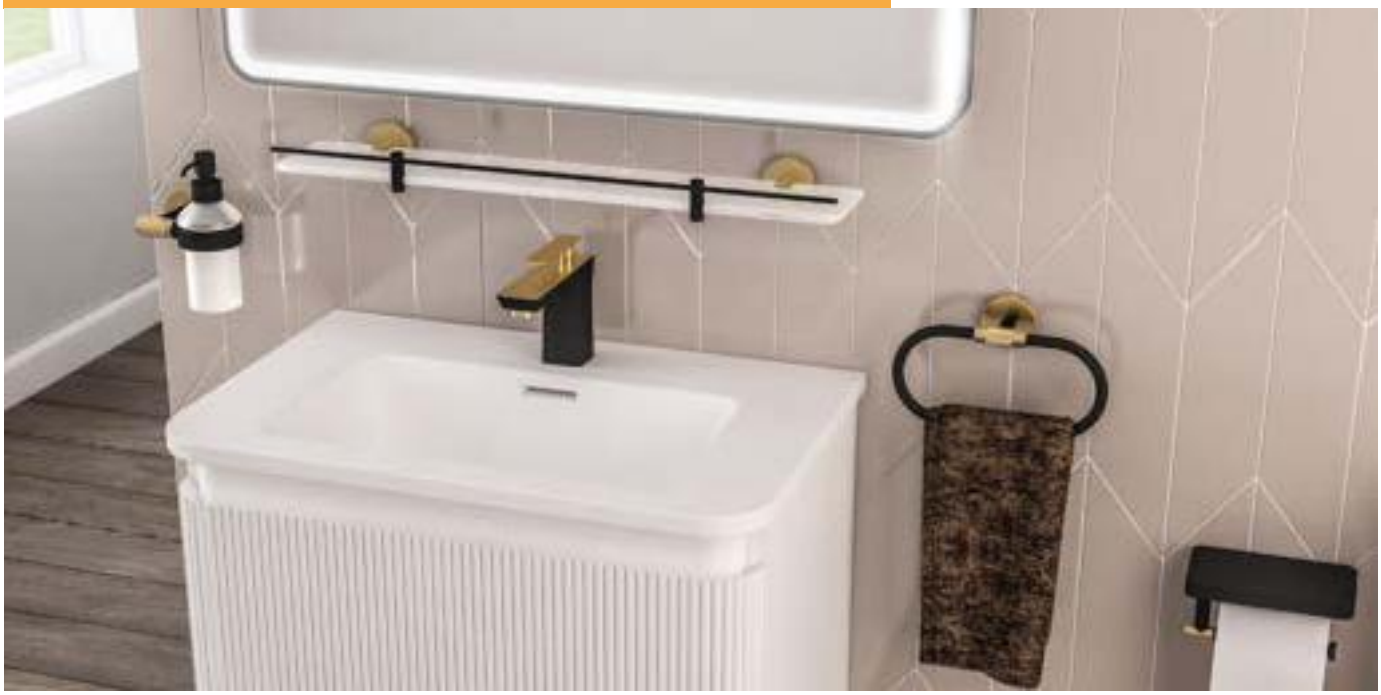


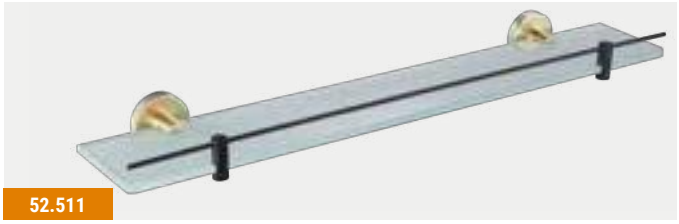
52.115

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Catania

CATANIA ACCESSORIES - MATT BLACK / BRUSHED BRASS



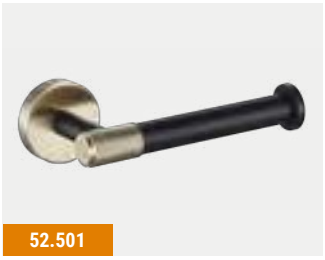


52.511

52.512

52.513

52.514

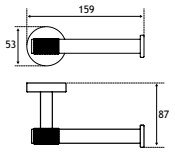


52.501

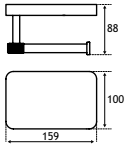
52.502

52.503

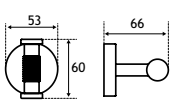
52.504



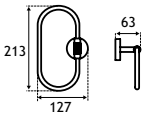
52.501



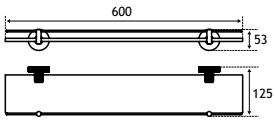
52.502



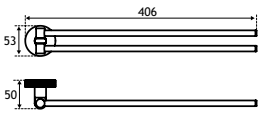
52.503



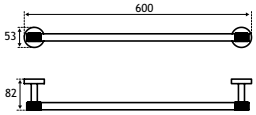
52.504



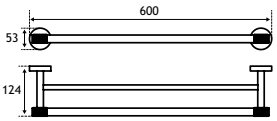
52.511



52.512



52.513



52.514

CATANIA ACCESSORIES - MATT BLACK / BRUSHED BRASS

Asti Accessories

Description	Colour	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Catania Toilet Roll Holder	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	159 x 87	52.501	31.00	37.20
Catania Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	159 x 100	52.502	61.00	73.20
Catania Double Robe hook	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	60 x 66	52.503	19.00	22.80
Catania Towel Ring	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	213 x 63	52.504	23.00	27.60
Catania Soap Dish	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	149 x 127	52.505	38.00	45.60
Catania Tumbler Holder	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	128 x 106	52.506	38.00	45.60
Catania Toilet Brush Holder Glass	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	165 x 129	52.507	54.00	64.80
Catania Toilet Brush Holder	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	94 x 109	52.508	86.00	103.20
Catania Soap Dispenser	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	129 x 119	52.509	51.00	61.20
Catania Glass Shelf	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	600 x 125	52.511	43.00	51.60
Catania Double Split towel rail	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	406 x 50	52.512	32.00	38.40
Catania Single Towel bar	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	600 x 82	52.513	53.00	63.60
Catania Double Towel bar	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	600 x 124	52.514	66.00	79.20
Catania Towel Rack with bar	Matt Black / Brushed Brass	600 x 224	52.515	135.00	162.00

Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright Brushed Brass & Matt Black finish

52.505

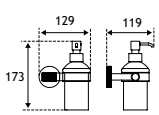
52.515

52.509

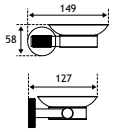
52.506

52.507

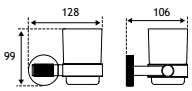
52.508



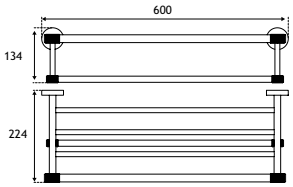
52.509



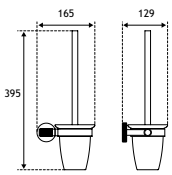
52.505



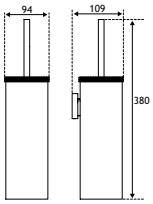
52.506



52.515



52.507



52.508

Vercelli

Vercelli Accessories				
Description	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vercelli Toilet Roll Holder	128 x 83	52.301	35.00	**42.00**
Vercelli Toilet Roll Holder with Leather shelf	158 x 98	52.302	110.00	**132.00**
Vercelli Robe Hook	25 x 39	52.303	17.00	**20.40**
Vercelli Robe Hook Chrome	25 x 32	52.304	16.00	**19.20**
Vercelli Double Robe hook	83 x 32	52.305	21.00	**25.20**
Vercelli Tumbler Holder	75 x 95	52.306	39.00	**46.80**
Vercelli Soap Dish Holder	104 x 110	52.307	39.00	**46.80**
Vercelli Soap Dispenser	75 x 95	52.308	60.00	**72.00**
Vercelli Toilet Brush Holder	75 x 95	52.309	56.00	**67.20**
Vercelli Towel Ring	200 x 83	52.311	44.00	**52.80**
Vercelli Glass Shelf	600 x 119	52.312	108.00	**129.60**
Vercelli Towel Rack with bar	600 x 210	52.315	251.00	**301.20**

Width & projection measurements all in millimetres.

FEATURES
- Modern, minimalist design
- Made of solid brass
- Bright chrome finish
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish

52.302

52.305 (x2)

52.303

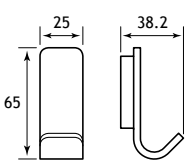
52.304

52.305

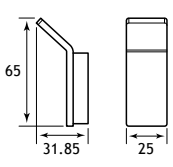
52.302

52.301

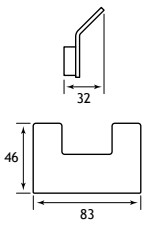
52.311



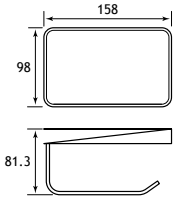
52.303



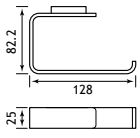
52.304



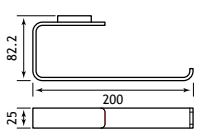
52.305



52.302

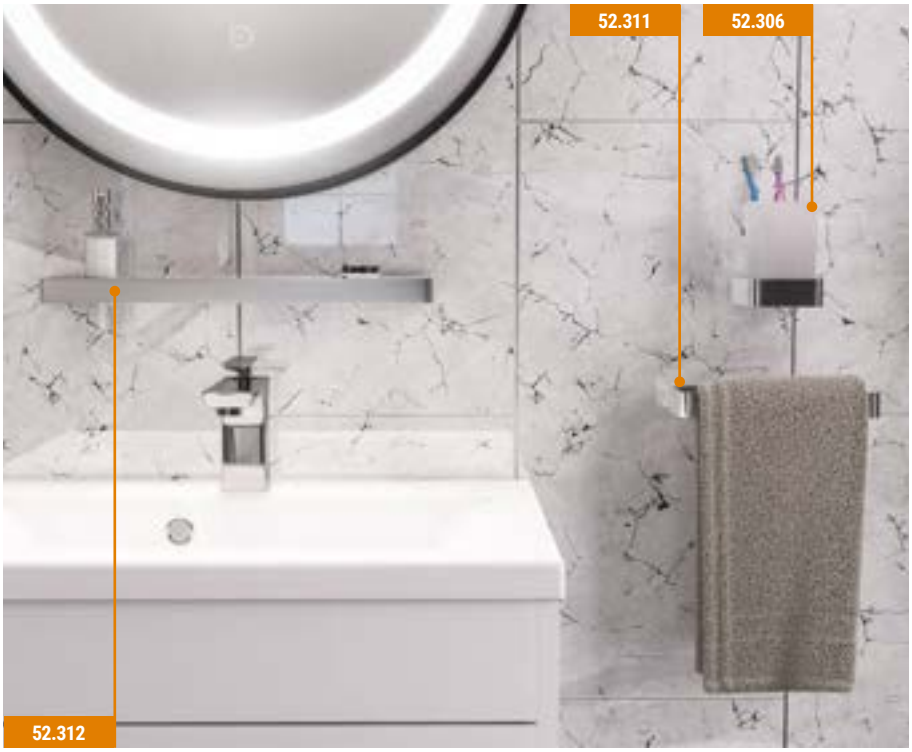


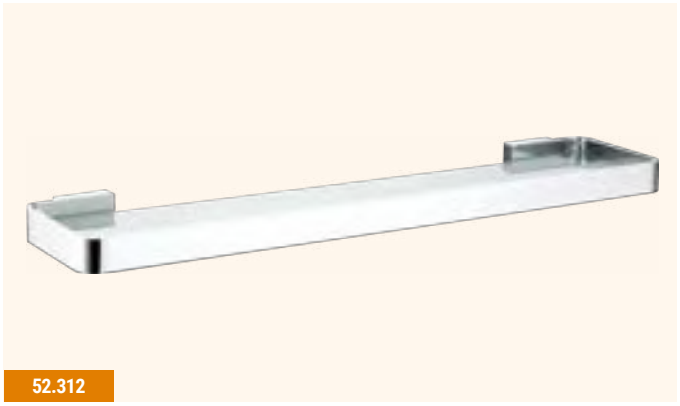
52.301

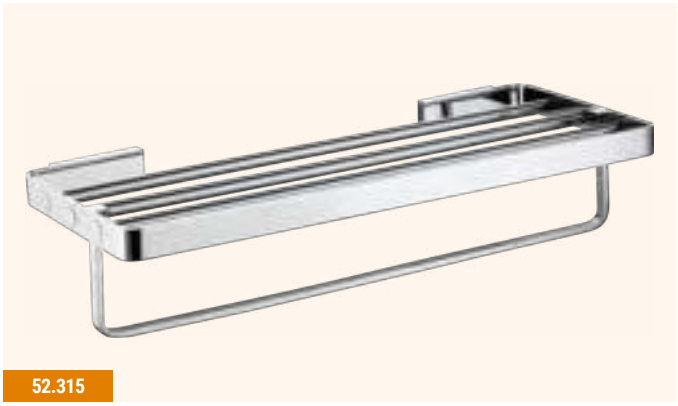


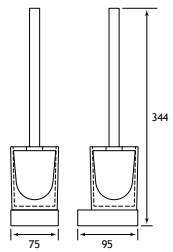
52.311

Vercelli

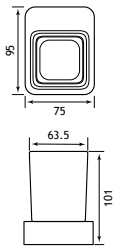




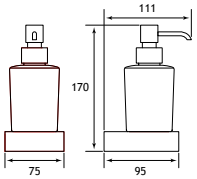




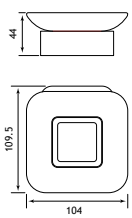
52.309



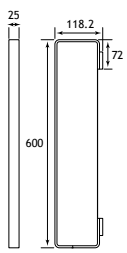
52.306



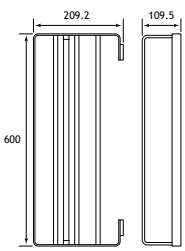
52.308



52.307



52.312



52.315

Rimini

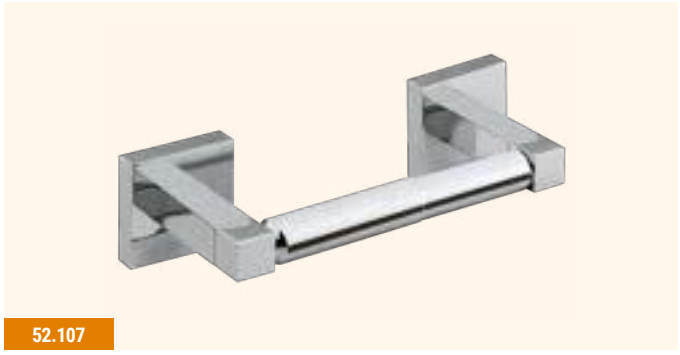
Rimini Solid Brass				
Description	**Dimensions width x projection**	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Robe Hook	52 x 55	52.101	23.00	**27.60**
Tumbler Holder	67 x 118	52.102	30.00	**36.00**
Glass Soap Dispenser	72 x 130	52.104	50.00	**60.00**
Toilet Roll Holder	141 x 51	52.106	26.00	**31.20**
Spindle Toilet Roll Holder	207 x 72	52.107	42.00	**50.40**
Glass Brush Holder	115 x 155	52.112	42.00	**50.40**
Metal Brush Holder**	93 x 107	52.113	101.00	**121.20**
Soap Dish	110 x 141	52.103	30.00	**36.00**
Metal Soap Dispenser	52 x 100	52.105	67.00	**80.40**
Double Split Towel Rail*	52 x 420	52.111	41.00	**49.20**
Double Towel Rail	643 x 129	52.110	98.00	**117.60**
Single Towel Rail	640 x 71	52.109	55.00	**66.00**
Glass Shelf with Barrier	600 x 125	52.108	50.00	**60.00**
Metal Towel Ring	165 x 162 x 50	52.114	41.00	**49.20**
Wiper	258 x 55	52.115	55.00	**66.00**
Covered Toilet Roll Holder	142 x 50	52.116	50.00	**60.00**

*Each rail moves independently. **Can be floor standing or wall hanging. If wall hanging projection increases to 106mm. Width measurements are to the outside face of each unit i.e. to the end of the brackets where applicable.

FEATURES
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish

52.106

52.114


52.107

52.101

52.103

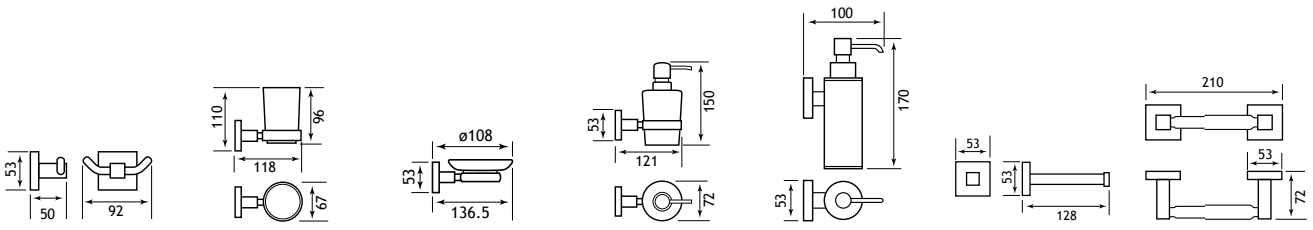
Can be freestanding or wall mounted

52.105

52.102

52.104

52.115



52.101 52.102 52.103 52.104 52.105 52.106 52.107

RIMINI SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES

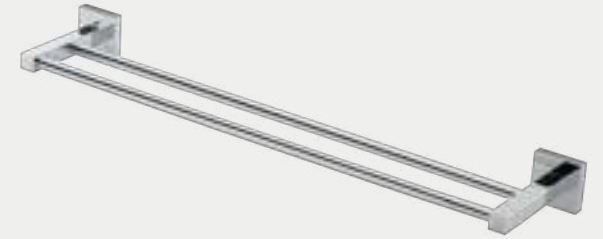
Pictured with Cheverney basin, see page 184.

Can be freestanding or wall mounted

52.112

52.113

52.108

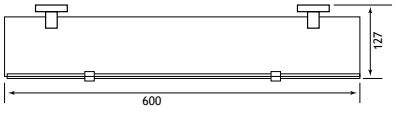


52.110

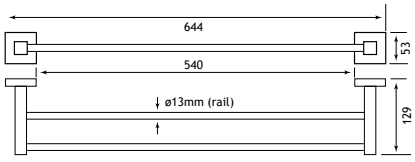
52.109

Each rail moves independently

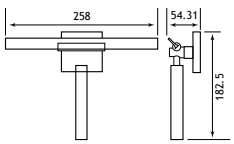
52.111



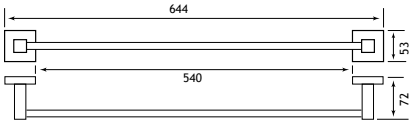
52.108



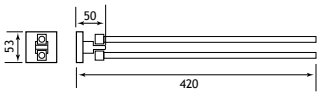
52.110



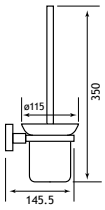
52.115



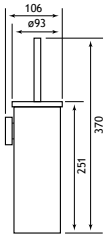
52.109



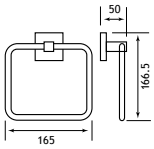
52.111



52.112



52.113

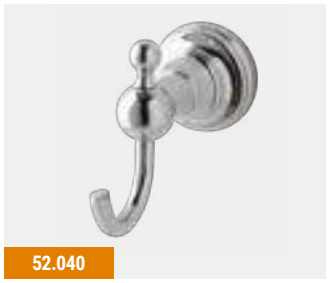


52.114

Rockingham

Rockingham Solid Brass			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Rockingham Robe Hook	52.040	44.00	**52.80**
Rockingham Tumbler Holder	52.041	68.00	**81.60**
Rockingham Double Tumbler Holder	52.042	95.00	**114.00**
Rockingham Soap Dish	52.043	68.00	**81.60**
Rockingham Towel Ring	52.044	62.00	**74.40**
Rockingham Toilet Roll Holder	52.045	72.00	**86.40**
Rockingham Single Towel Rail	52.046	95.00	**114.00**
Rockingham Double Towel Rail	52.047	157.00	**188.40**
Rockingham Towel Shelf	52.048	270.00	**324.00**
Rockingham Glass Shelf with Barrier	52.049	102.00	**122.40**
Rockingham Toilet Brush Holder	52.050	88.00	**105.60**
Rockingham Covered Toilet Roll Holder	52.051	78.00	**93.60**

FEATURES
- Constructed from solid brass
- Polished chrome finish
- Traditional design
- Easy to fit


52.040

52.041

52.050

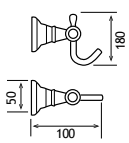
52.043

52.042

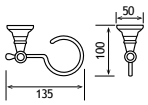
52.044

52.045

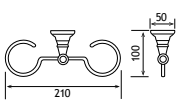
52.051



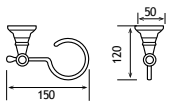
52.040



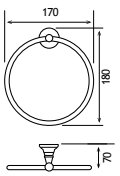
52.041



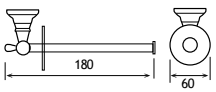
52.042



52.043



52.044



52.045

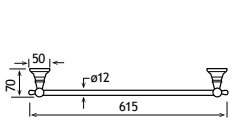
ROCKINGHAM SOLID BRASS ACCESSORIES

52.046

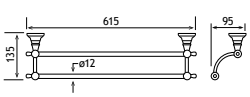
52.047

52.048

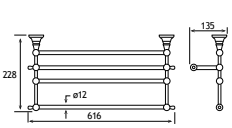
52.049



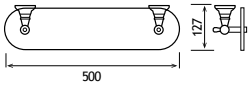
52.046



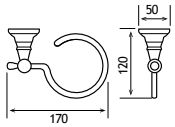
52.047



52.048



52.049



52.050

Waste Range

Bath Wastes			
Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Exposed bath pop up waste Chrome	25.0001	160.00	**192.00**
Luxury bath pop up waste & overflow Chrome	25.0003	44.00	**52.80**
Luxury Bath Pop-up Waste + Overflow Chrome	41.2008	56.00	**67.20**
Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow Chrome	56.2071	39.00	**46.80**
Superior Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow Chrome	56.2072	42.00	**50.40**
Extended Bath Pop-up Waste & Overflow	98.0008	40.00	**48.00**

Bath Wastes			
Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bath Combined Waste & Overflow Chrome	41.2009	26.00	**31.20**
Push button bath waste and overflow Chrome	7.0011	83.00	**99.60**
Square Sprung Plug Bath Waste	98.0006	45.00	**54.00**
Ceramic Top Bath Waste White	45.0001	60.00	**72.00**
Flipper Bath Waste Chrome	25.0007	40.00	**48.00**

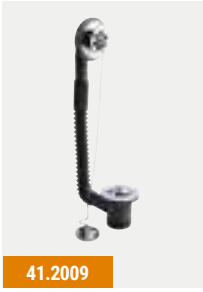
25.0003

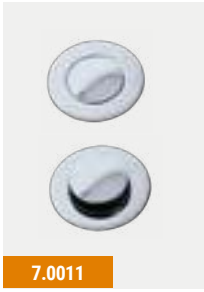
41.2008

56.2071

56.2072

98.0008


41.2009


7.0011

98.0006

45.0001

25.0007

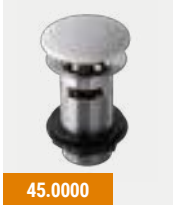
Basin Wastes			
Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Push button basin waste Chrome	25.0002	24.00	**28.80**
Push button basin waste Chrome	41.2010	45.00	**54.00**
Flip top basin waste - unslotted Chrome	25.0005	20.00	**24.00**
Flip top basin waste - slotted Chrome	25.0006	20.00	**24.00**
Ceramic Top Basin Waste White	45.0000	28.00	**33.60**

25.0002

98.0007

41.2010

25.0006


45.0000

25.0005

4.1032

98.0002

98.0003

45.0000

Bottle Traps, Levers, Frames & Fixings

Bottle Traps

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1.25" Bottle Trap inc Extender Tube	98.0017	44.00	**52.80**
Square Bottle Trap and Extension Tube	93.0050	74.00	**88.80**
Minimalist Bottle Trap	93.0065	41.00	**49.20**

98.0017

93.0050

93.0065

Levers

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metal Universal WC Lever	98.0011	15.00	**18.00**
Ceramic Handle WC Lever	98.0012	18.00	**21.60**

98.0011

98.0012

Frames & Fixings

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets -	21.149B	200.00	**240.00**
Mirage frame 310 x 345 -	73.0003	164.00	**196.80**
L-Shape wall hung pan/bidet brackets	90.0010	80.00	**96.00**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Fischer Bolts Set - basin to Wall -	9.201	19.00	**22.80**
Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - top fixing -	9.202	15.00	**18.00**
Fischer cloakroom/corner basin brackets -	9.203	20.00	**24.00**
Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - side fixing -	9.204	26.00	**31.20**

21.149b

73.0003

90.0010

Vanity

Units both stylish and practical, many with soft close systems on doors and drawers. New polymarble basin tops give opportunities to create a clean, modern & stylish impression.

Contents	
Arda Range	290 - 291
Belice Range	292 - 293
Bonito Range	294 - 295
Bonito Slab	262 - 265
Bonito Corner Units	300
Castilla Drawer	301
Cavone Units	302 - 323
Centa	324 - 325
Diamante Units	326 -327
Faro Vanity Units	328 - 331
Gravina Vanity Units	332 - 333
Hardwick Vanity Units	334 - 356
Madrid Vanity Units	357 - 359
Olympia Vanity Units	360 - 361
Oslo Vanity Units	362 - 381
Oslo Max	382
Oslo Combination Unit	383 - 388
Oslo Semi Recessed & Slimline	389 - 390
Oslo Tall Cistern Unit	391 - 393
Oslo Reduced Depth	394
Oslo Wall Hung	395 - 397
Sorrento Slab Units	398 - 400
Sorrento Vanity Units	401 - 403
Sorrento Wall-Hung Basins & Units	404 - 410
Sherwood Vanity Units	411
Bath Panels	412 - 414
Seats	415

Arda

ARDA WALL HUNG UNIT

Our newly designed Arda bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the smooth lines of the vanity unit drawers.

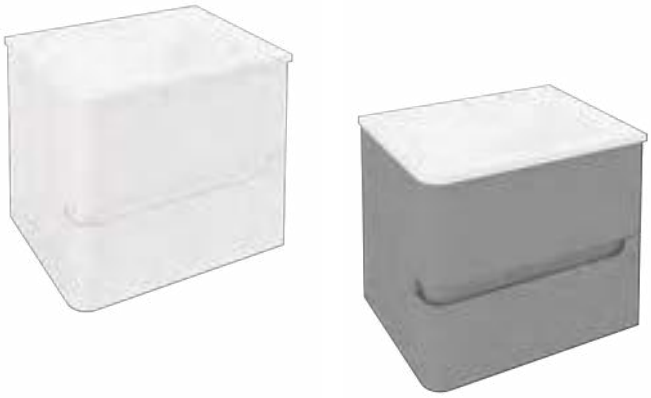
FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Curved drawer design
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

ARDA WALL HUNG UNIT

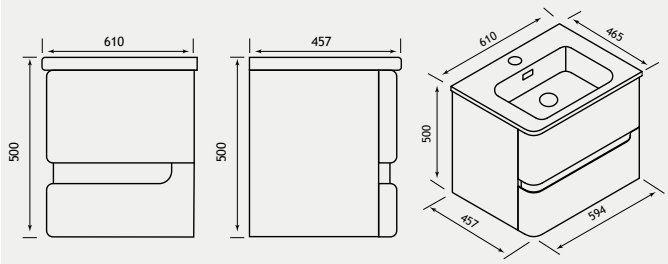
60 CM UNIT LEFT HAND (LH)

NEW NEW



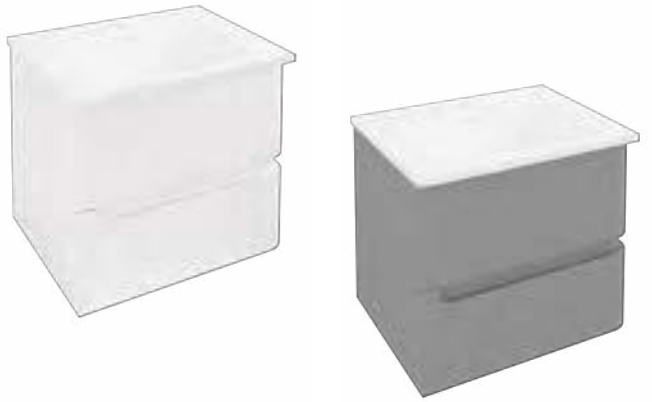
NEW! Arda 60cm Wall Hung Door Unit - LH

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Arda Wall Hung Unit - LH	White Gloss	37.1029	448.00	**537.60**
60cm Arda Wall Hung Unit - LH	Matt Grey	37.1030	448.00	**537.60**



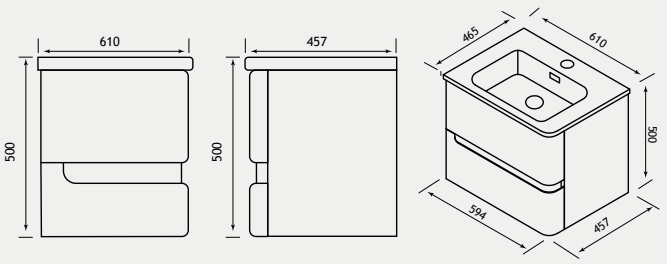
60 CM UNIT RIGHT HAND (RH)

NEW NEW

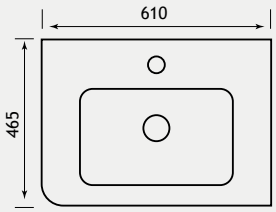


NEW! Arda 60cm Wall Hung Door Unit - RH

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Arda Wall Hung Unit - RH	White Gloss	37.1031	448.00	**537.60**
60cm Arda Wall Hung Unit - RH	Matt Grey	37.1032	448.00	**537.60**



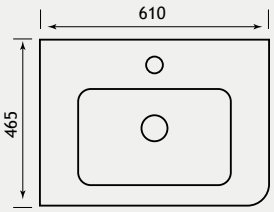
60 CM UNIT BASIN LH



NEW! Arda 60cm Basins - LH

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Arda Ceramic Basin - LH	White	103.004	120.00	**144.00**

60 CM UNIT BASIN RH



NEW! Arda 60cm Basins - RH

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Arda Ceramic Basin - RH	White	103.005	120.00	**144.00**

EXTRAS

52.451

52.443

Arda Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Asti Soap Dispenser	Brushed Brass	52.451	57.00	**68.40**
Asti Towel Ring	Brushed Brass	52.443	34.00	**40.80**

36.9217

36.0071

Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9217	11.00	**13.20**
Cavone Handle (Each)	Smooth Black	36.0071	7.00	**8.40**

EXTRAS

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Belice Fluted Wall Hung

BELICE FLUTED WALL HUNG UNIT

Our newly designed Belice bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the fluted lines of the single drawer vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on draw
- Curved and fluted drawer design
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole - RH only
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

Belice Fluted Wall Hung

Complete the LOOK

NEW

1485 x 745 x 580mm **255 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1485 x 745 Caversham Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0046	1182.00	1418.40
1485 x 745 Caversham Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0053	1202.00	1442.40

About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.

NEW

1500 x 750 x 580mm
1650 x 750 x 580mm **195 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 750 Isleworth - 4mm	33.0047	1195.00	1434.00
1650 x 750 Isleworth - 4mm	33.0048	1234.00	1480.80

About: Model comes complete with removeable side panel. Waste & overflow not included.

NEW

1500 x 740 x 580mm
1600 x 740 x 580mm
1650 x 740 x 580mm **195 Litres**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1500 x 740 Sandford - 4mm	33.0049	986.00	1183.20
1600 x 740 Sandford - 4mm	33.0051	1024.00	1228.80
1650 x 740 Sandford - 4mm	33.0052	1036.00	1243.20

About: Model comes complete with removeable side panel. Waste & overflow not included.

Flip to the Bath section to find your ideal bath >> Page: 57-153

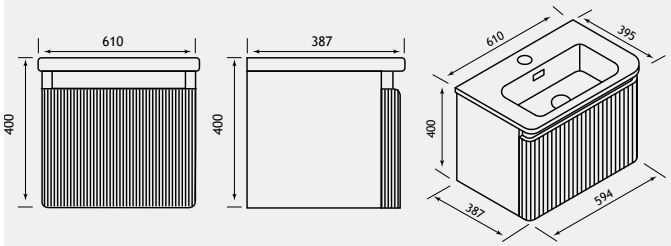
BELICE WALL HUNG UNIT

60 CM UNIT

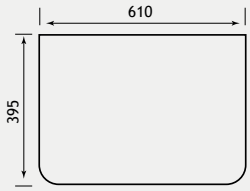
NEW NEW

NEW! Belice 60cm Fluted Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Belice Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	37.1033	386.00	**463.20**
60cm Belice Wall Hung Unit	Matt Grey	37.1034	386.00	**463.20**



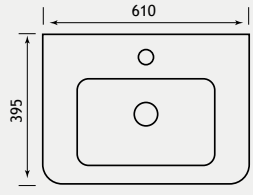
60 CM TOP



NEW! Belice 60cm Top

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Belice Sintered Ceramic Stone Top	White	37.1037	115.00	**138.00**
60cm Belice Sintered Ceramic Stone Top	Black	37.1038	115.00	**138.00**

60 CM UNIT BASINS



NEW! Belice 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Belice Ceramic Basin	White	103.008	120.00	**144.00**

Bonito 120 Range

BONITO 120 UNITS

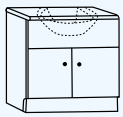
Bonito 120 White Gloss combination with Bonito 120 cast top (left or right handed). The 60cm cornice has two LED lamps and a shaver socket.

1200mm Bonito Unit

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm WC unit**	1.029	355.00	**426.00**
Bonito 60cm basin unit**	1.028	321.00	**385.20**
Bonito 120cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.039	38.00	**45.60**
Bonito cast cut out panel	1.062	40.00	**48.00**
Bonito 120 cast top LH	51.001	355.00	**426.00**
Bonito 120 cast top RH	51.002	355.00	**426.00**
Bonito 60cm wall unit - door	1.034	271.00	**325.20**
Bonito 60cm mirror †	1.036	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	270.00	**324.00**
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**

† NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice. *7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation, see below for details. **Plinth must be ordered separately.

Basin Unit



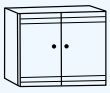
The upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin)

1.028 / 1.037

Width	Depth	Height
600mm	305mm	800mm

*Height excluding countertop and basin

Wall Cupboard

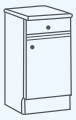


with two doors

1.034

Width	Depth	Height
600mm	176mm	700mm

Base Unit with Drawer



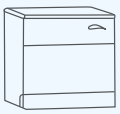
All drawers have metal runners and all doors have metal adjustable hinges. RH shown

Left Hand -1.031 (OR) Right Hand - 1.030

Width	Depth	Height
300mm	305mm	800mm

*excluding countertop

Concealed Cistern WC unit



With two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)

1.029 / 1.037

Width	Depth	Height
600mm	305mm	800mm

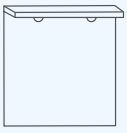
*Height excluding countertop and basin

Wall Cupboard

1.032 (reversible)

Width	Depth	Height
300mm	176mm	700mm

Mirror & Cornice



With LED lamps and pull-cord operation

1.036 (mirror) / 1.204 (cornice)

Width		Height
600mm		800mm

*Cornice sold separtely

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

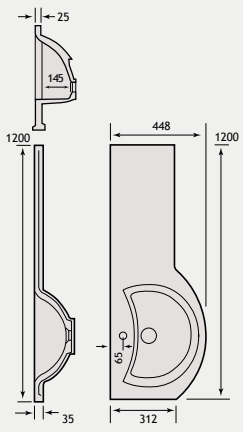
Spares

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm upper panel	1.043	100.00	**120.00**
Bonito 60cm Lower panel	1.044	100.00	**120.00**
Bonito/Madrid Handle	1.925	16.50	**19.80**

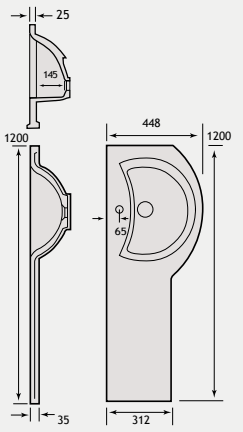
FEATURES
- Separate shaver socket

CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

51.001



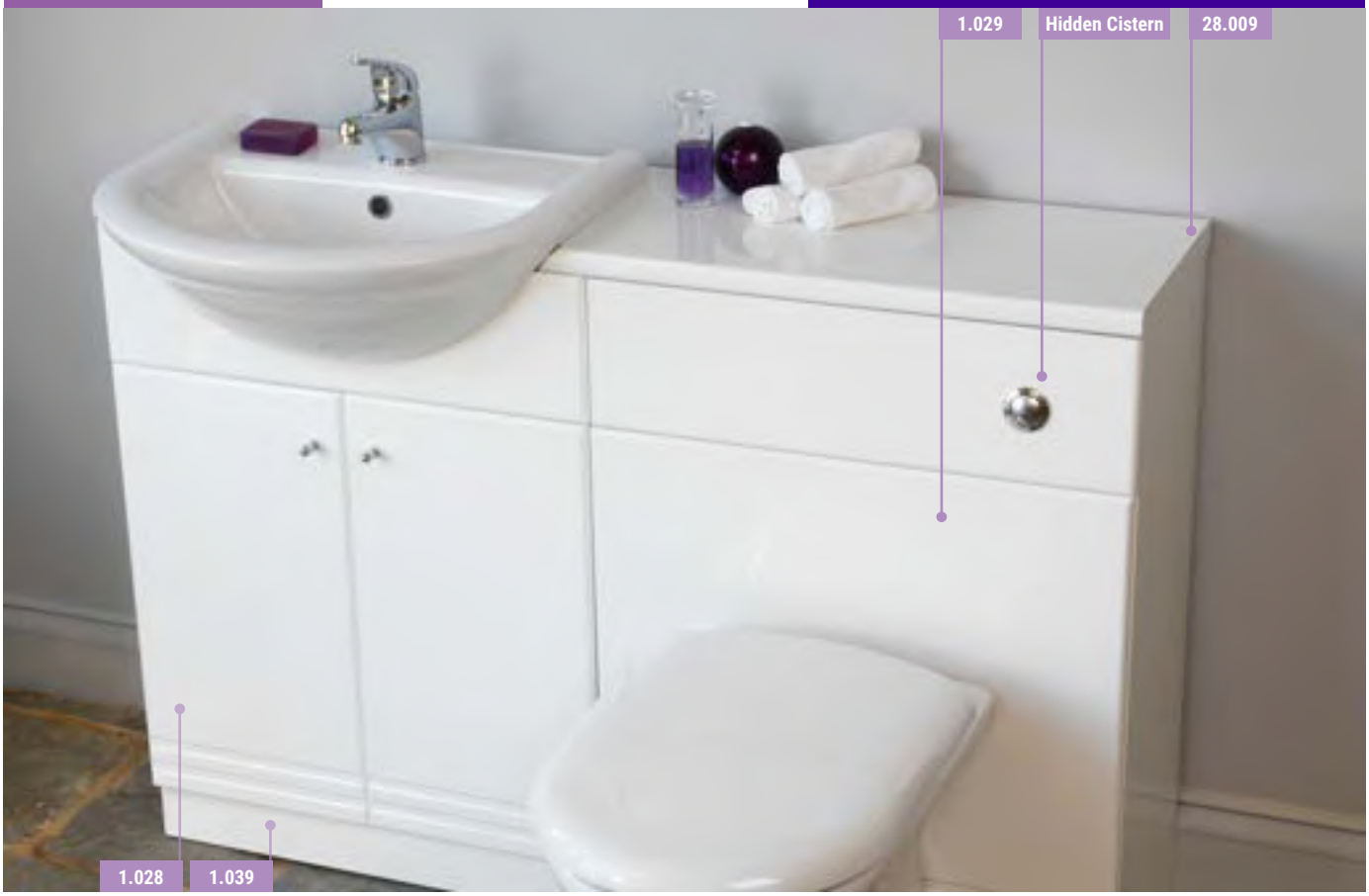
51.002



Bonito 120 Range

Bonito with laminate top

BONITO 120 UNITS



Bonito 120 White Gloss with laminate top. There are numerous combinations using laminate tops and optional 300mm left and right hand base units with corresponding 300mm wall cupboards.

We offer a wide range of other sanitaryware options to suit most tastes. Refer to the sanitaryware section for many different designs on back to wall WC pans and semi recessed basins.

Bonito Range Of Fitted Bathroom Furniture

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm basin unit **	1.028	321.00	**385.20**
Bonito 60cm WC unit **	1.029	355.00	**426.00**
Bonito 30cm RH base drawer unit	1.030	197.00	**236.40**
Bonito 30cm LH base drawer unit	1.031	197.00	**236.40**
Bonito 30cm wall unit - door	1.032	157.00	**188.40**
Bonito 60cm wall unit - door	1.034	271.00	**325.20**
Bonito 60cm mirror	1.036	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	270.00	**324.00**
Bonito 30cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.011	21.00	**25.20**
Bonito 60cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.037	24.00	**28.80**
Bonito 90cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.038	31.00	**37.20**
Bonito 120cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.039	38.00	**45.60**
Bonito 150cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.040	49.00	**58.80**
Bonito 180cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.041	56.00	**67.20**
Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm	1.042	93.00	**111.60**
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**

NB White mirrors are supplied with chrome shrouds around LED lights.
All handles chrome.**Plinth must be ordered separately.

Bonito WC Unit And White Gloss Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 600mm MDF WC cover	1.063	73.00	**87.60**
Bonito 60cm WC unit	1.029	355.00	**426.00**
Bonito 60cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.037	24.00	**28.80**
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**

Laminate Tops: 28MM Thickness, Gloss White

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Laminate Tops Gloss 1000 x 310 mm	28.006	77.00	**92.40**
Laminate Tops Gloss 1200 x 310mm	28.009	89.00	**106.80**
Laminate Tops Gloss 1500 x 310 mm	28.007	89.00	**106.80**
Laminate Tops Gloss 2000 x 310 mm	28.008	150.00	**180.00**

Bonito WC with White Gloss wooden top

Check List ✓

Units	Tops - cast (51.001/2) + (1.062)	Tops - semi recessed basin + (28.006/9/7/8)	Plinths	Hidden cistern	BTW pan	Taps	Cornice	Wall Cupboards
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

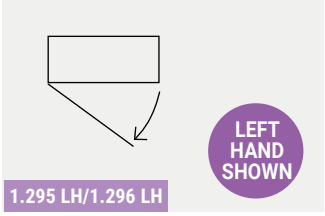
Bonito Slab Range

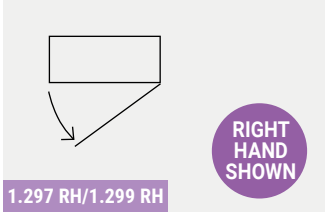
BONITO SLAB UNITS

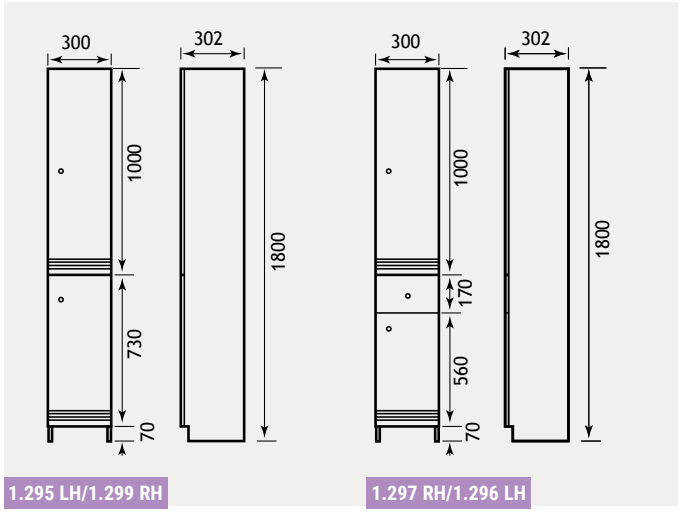
Bonito Slab Tall Cupboard

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door with drawer LH*	1.296	467.00	**560.40**
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door with drawer RH*	1.297	467.00	**560.40**
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door LH*	1.295	425.00	**510.00**
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door RH*	1.299	425.00	**510.00**

*Plinth must be ordered separately



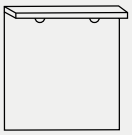




Bonito Slab Range

WALL UNITS & MIRRORS

Mirror - 1.036
Cornice 1.204



FEATURES
- Separate shaver socket

Mirror (1.036) & CORNICE (1.204) with pull-cord operation

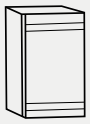
W: 600mm • H 700mm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm mirror*	1.036	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	270.00	**324.00**

*Cornice sold separately

*Mirror must be fitted with 1.204 cornice.

Wall Unit - 1.032



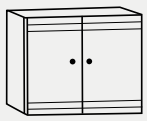
300mm WALL CUPBOARD (1.032) (reversible)

W: 300mm • D: 176mm • H: 700mm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm wall unit - door	1.032	157.00	**188.40**

All handles chrome.

Wall Unit - 1.034



600mm WALL CUPBOARD (1.034) with two doors

W: 600mm • D: 176mm • H: 700mm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm wall unit - door	1.034	271.00	**325.20**

All handles chrome.

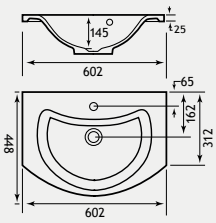
TOPS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito Single basin top	51.018	265.00	318.00
Bonito Slab top 600	51.021	130.00	156.00
Bonito Slab top 900	51.020	170.00	204.00
Bonito Slab top 1200	51.019	223.00	267.60
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	31.20
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	28.80

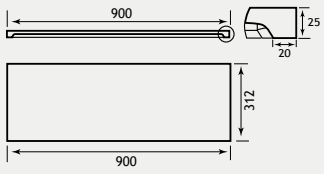
*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

FEATURES - Cast Marble Tops
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

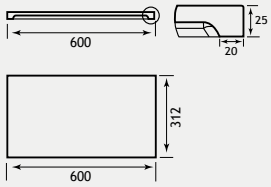
51.018



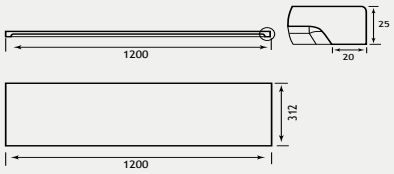
51.020



51.021

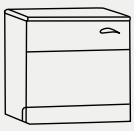


51.019



BASE UNITS

Concealed Cistern WC Unit - 1.029



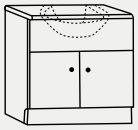
Concealed Cistern WC unit (1.029) with two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)

W: 600mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm base cupboard with drawer*	1.029	355.00	**426.00**

*Plinth must be ordered separately
**Excluding countertop and basin

Basin Unit - 1.028



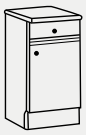
Upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin).

W: 600mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm basin unit*	1.028	321.00	**385.20**

*Plinth must be ordered separately
**Height measurement excluding countertop

Base Unit - 1.030/031



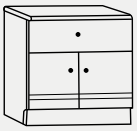
300mm Base Unit (1.030/031) with drawer (order LH or RH). All drawers have metal runners and all doors have metal adjustable hinges. RH shown

W: 300mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm RH base drawer unit*	1.030	197.00	**236.40**
Bonito 30cm LH base drawer unit*	1.031	197.00	**236.40**

*Plinth must be ordered separately
**Height measurement excluding countertop

Base Unit - 1.298

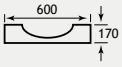


W: 600mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

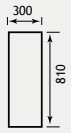
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm base cupboard with drawer*	1.298	329.00	**394.80**

*Plinth must be ordered separately
**Height measurement excluding countertop

1.062



1.042



Cast Panel & Plain Infill

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito cast cut out panel	1.062	40.00	**48.00**
Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm	1.042	93.00	**111.60**

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**

Plinths

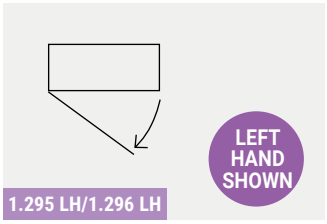
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
30cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.011	21.00	**25.20**
60cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.037	24.00	**28.80**
90cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.038	31.00	**37.20**
120cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.039	38.00	**45.60**
150cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.040	49.00	**58.80**
180cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.041	56.00	**67.20**

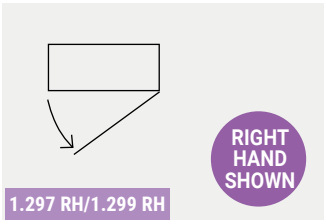
Bonito Slab Range

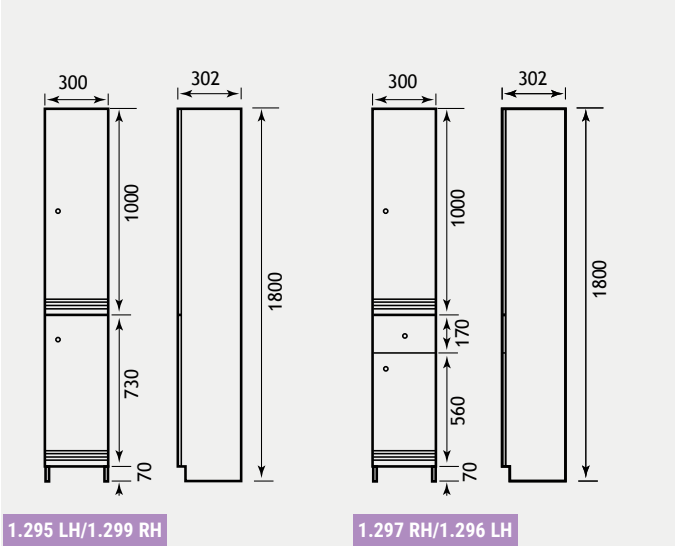
BONITO SLAB UNITS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door with drawer LH*	1.296	467.00	**560.40**
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door with drawer RH*	1.297	467.00	**560.40**
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door LH*	1.295	425.00	**510.00**
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door RH*	1.299	425.00	**510.00**

*Plinth must be ordered separately



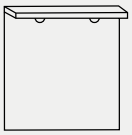




Bonito Slab Range

WALL UNITS & MIRRORS

Mirror - 1.036
Cornice 1.204



FEATURES
- Separate shaver socket

Mirror (1.036) & CORNICE (1.204) with pull-cord operation

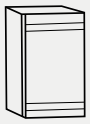
W: 600mm • H 700mm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm mirror*	1.036	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	270.00	**324.00**

*Cornice sold separately

*Mirror must be fitted with 1.204 cornice.

Wall Unit - 1.032



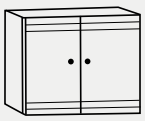
300mm WALL CUPBOARD (1.032) (reversible)

W: 300mm • D: 176mm • H: 700mm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm wall unit - door	1.032	157.00	**188.40**

All handles chrome.

Wall Unit - 1.034



600mm WALL CUPBOARD (1.034) with two doors

W: 600mm • D: 176mm • H: 700mm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm wall unit - door	1.034	271.00	**325.20**

All handles chrome.

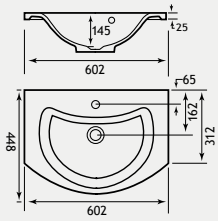
TOPS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito Single basin top	51.018	265.00	**318.00**
Bonito Slab top 600	51.021	130.00	**156.00**
Bonito Slab top 900	51.020	170.00	**204.00**
Bonito Slab top 1200	51.019	223.00	**267.60**
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

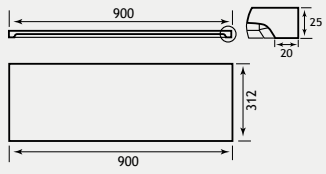
*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

FEATURES - Cast Marble Tops
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

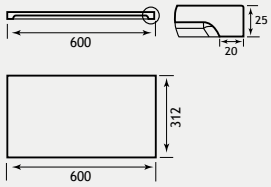
51.018



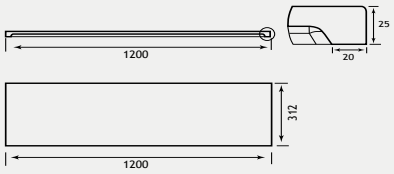
51.020



51.021

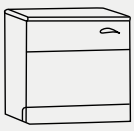


51.019



BASE UNITS

Concealed Cistern WC Unit - 1.029



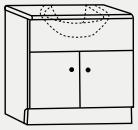
Concealed Cistern WC unit (1.029) with two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)

W: 600mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm WC unit*	1.029	355.00	**426.00**

*Plinth must be ordered separately
**Excluding countertop and basin

Basin Unit - 1.028



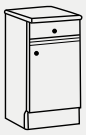
Upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin).

W: 600mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm basin unit*	1.028	321.00	**385.20**

*Plinth must be ordered separately
**Height measurement excluding countertop

Base Unit - 1.030/031



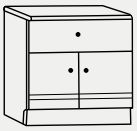
300mm Base Unit (1.030/031) with drawer (order LH or RH). All drawers have metal runners and all doors have metal adjustable hinges. RH shown

W: 300mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm RH base drawer unit*	1.030	197.00	**236.40**
Bonito 30cm LH base drawer unit*	1.031	197.00	**236.40**

*Plinth must be ordered separately
**Height measurement excluding countertop

Base Unit - 1.298

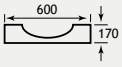


W: 600mm • D 305mm • H 800mm**

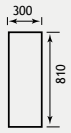
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm base cupboard with drawer*	1.298	329.00	**394.80**

*Plinth must be ordered separately
**Height measurement excluding countertop

1.062



1.042



Cast Panel & Plain Infill

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito cast cut out panel	1.062	40.00	**48.00**
Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm	1.042	93.00	**111.60**

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**

Plinths

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
30cm Plinth (height 70mm)	1.011	21.00	**25.20**
60cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.037	24.00	**28.80**
90cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.038	31.00	**37.20**
120cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.039	38.00	**45.60**
150cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.040	49.00	**58.80**
180cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.041	56.00	**67.20**

Bonito Corner Unit Range

BONITO CORNER UNITS

Option 2

Option 1

Ceramic top 26.0087

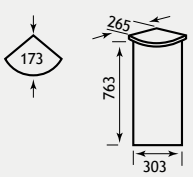
Bonito Corner Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito Corner unit base only	1.087	389.00	**466.80**
Bonito corner ceramic top 1TH White	26.0087	166.00	**199.20**
Biava Hi.Flow Basin Mono	93.0052	110.00	**132.00**
Option 1			
Corner mirror cupboard carcass	1.000	263.00	**315.60**
Corner cupboard light cornice	1.002	134.00	**160.80**
Option 2			
Bonito Corner mirror with light	1.088	292.00	**350.40**

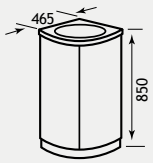
*Can be handed left or right.

All you will ever need for the perfect corner solution. Each style is finished in White Gloss with a solid ceramic top. Both the corner cupboard and corner mirror have a light cornice with a single LED lamp, operated by a pull-cord.

Bonito corner mirror 1.088

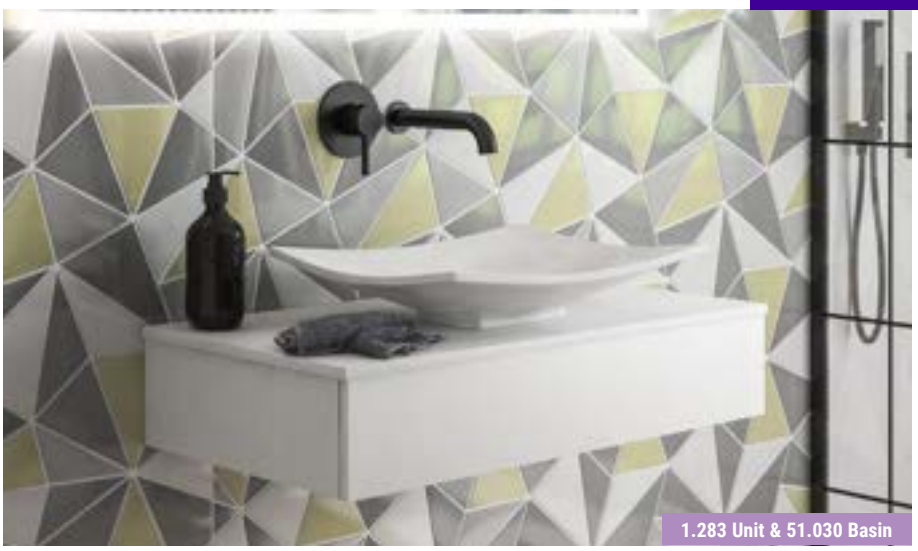


Corner unit 1.087



Castilla

CASTILLA 50, 60 AND 80 DRAWER UNIT


1.283 Unit & 51.030 Basin

1.282 Unit & 51.033 Basin

1.282 Unit & 51.029 Basin

1.282 Unit & 51.032 Basin

1.282 Unit & 51.031 Basin

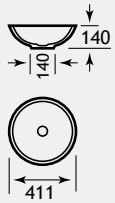
Castilla 50, 60 And 80 Drawer Unit			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Castilla 50 drawer unit	1.286	353.00	**423.60**
Castilla 60 Drawer Unit	1.282	387.00	**464.40**
Castilla 80 Drawer Unit	1.283	462.00	**554.40**

Sit On Basins			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Renata sit on basin 430	51.029	192.00	**230.40**
Natura sit on basin 500x400	51.030	213.00	**255.60**
Pricilla sit on basin 510x300	51.031	213.00	**255.60**
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	213.00	**255.60**
Barbro sit on basin 460	51.033	320.00	**384.00**

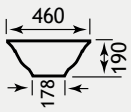
FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawer

FEATURES - Sit On Basins
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

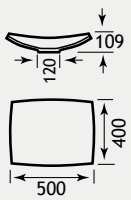
Rondo



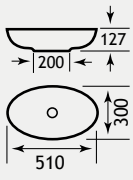
Barbro



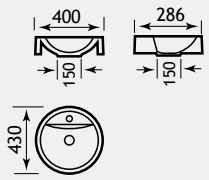
Natura



Pricilla



Renata



Cavone Cloakroom Unit Range

CAVONE CLOAKROOM DOOR UNITS

Our newly designed Cavone Cloakroom bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on door
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable chrome, brushed brass or black handles
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole - RH only
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

36.0081 (50cm Unit) Chrome handles supplied as standard

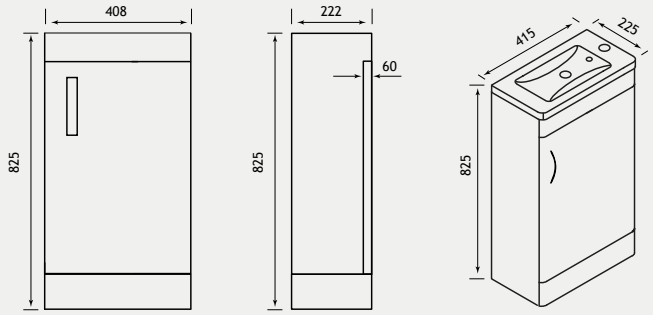
Cavone Cloakroom Unit Range

CAVONE CLOAKROOM DOOR UNITS

40 CM UNIT

Cavone 40cm Cloackroom Door Unit

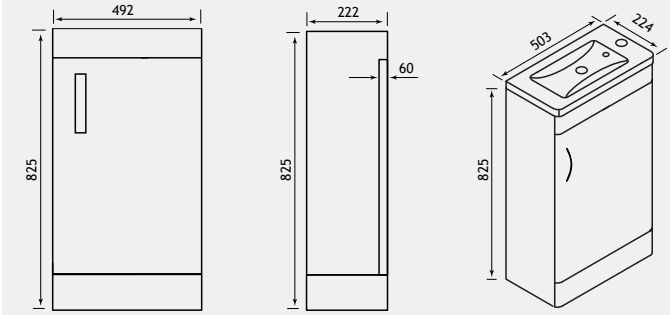
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Cloakroom Door Unit	White Gloss	36.0076	286.00	**343.20**
40cm Cloakroom Door Unit	Matt Grey	36.0074	286.00	**343.20**



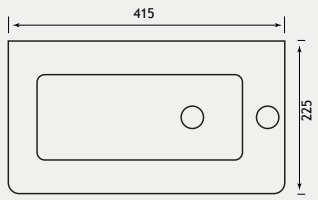
50 CM UNIT

Cavone 50cm Cloackroom Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cloakroom Door Unit	White Gloss	36.0081	321.00	**385.20**
50cm Cloakroom Door Unit	Matt Grey	36.0079	321.00	**385.20**



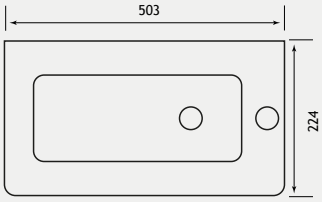
40 CM UNIT BASINS



Cavone 40cm Cloakroom Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Cloakroom Cavone Basin	White	36.0073	100.00	**120.00**

50 CM UNIT BASINS



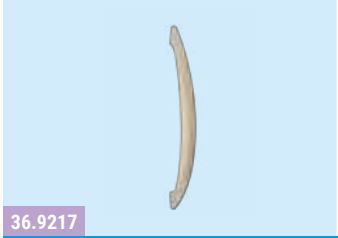
Cavone 50cm Cloakroom Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cloakroom Cavone Basin	White	36.0078	107.00	**128.40**

EXTRAS

Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9214	6.00	**7.20**
Round Overflow	Matt Black	36.9213	6.00	**7.20**



Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9217	11.00	**13.20**
Cavone Handle (Each)	Smooth Black	36.0071	7.00	**8.40**

EXTRAS

Cavone Cloakroom Unit Range

CAVONE CLOAKROOM WALL HUNG DOOR UNITS

Our newly designed Cavone Cloakroom bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on door
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable chrome or black handles
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole - RH only
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

36.0080 (50cm Unit) Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

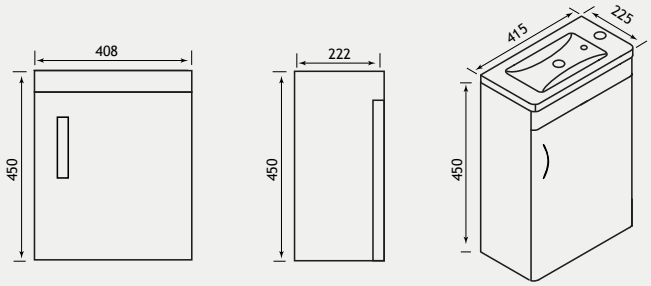
Cavone Cloakroom Unit Range

CAVONE CLOAKROOM WALL HUNG DOOR UNITS

40 CM UNIT

Cavone 40cm Cloackroom Wall Hung Door Unit

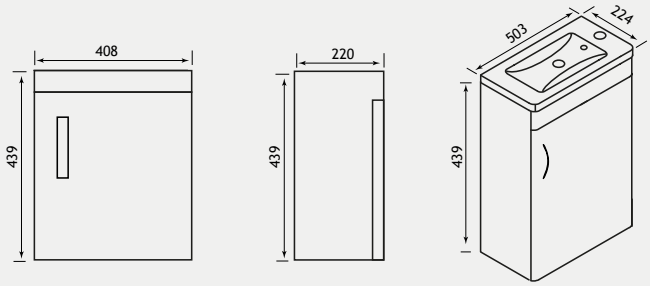
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	36.0077	207.00	**248.40**
40cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit	Matt Grey	36.0075	207.00	**248.40**



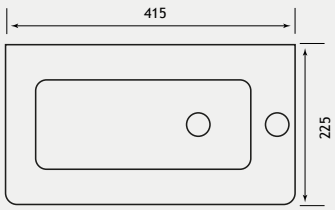
50 CM UNIT

Cavone 50cm Cloackroom Wall Hung Door Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	36.0082	238.00	**285.60**
50cm Cloakroom Wall Hung Unit	Matt Grey	36.0080	239.00	**286.80**



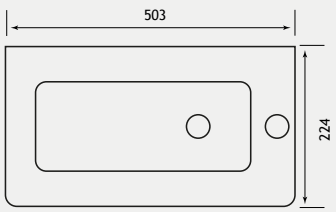
40 CM UNIT BASINS



Cavone 40cm Cloakroom Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Cloakroom Cavone Basin	White	36.0073	100.00	**120.00**

50 CM UNIT BASINS



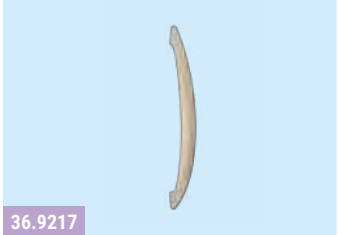
Cavone 50cm Cloakroom Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cloakroom Cavone Basin	White	36.0078	107.00	**128.40**

EXTRAS

Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9214	6.00	**7.20**
Round Overflow	Matt Black	36.9213	6.00	**7.20**



Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9217	11.00	**13.20**
Cavone Handle (Each)	Smooth Black	36.0071	7.00	**8.40**

EXTRAS

Cavone Cabinet Range

CAVONE DOOR BASE CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

36.0048 Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

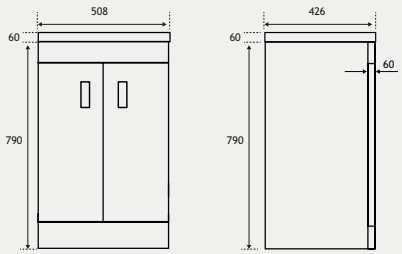
Cavone Cabinet Range

CAVONE DOOR BASE CABINET

50 CM UNIT

Cavone 50cm Door Cabinet

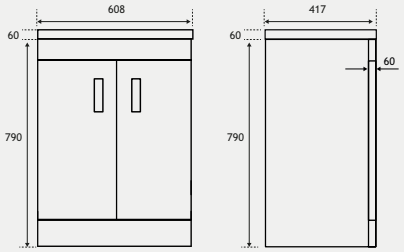
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0042	444.00	**532.80**
50cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0043	444.00	**532.80**



60 CM UNIT

Cavone 60cm Door Cabinet

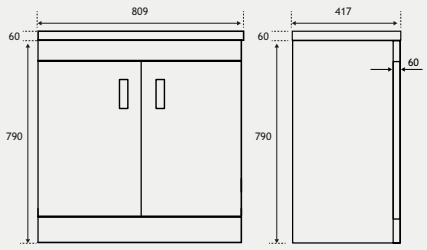
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0047	502.00	**602.40**
60cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0048	502.00	**602.40**



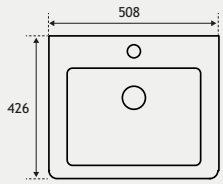
80 CM UNIT

Cavone 80cm Door Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0052	600.00	**720.00**
80cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0053	600.00	**720.00**



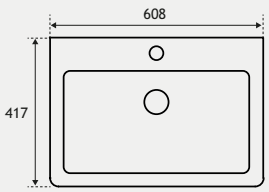
50 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone 50cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0031	155.00	**186.00**
50cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.001	133.00	**159.60**

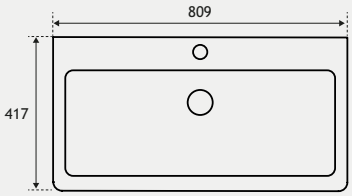
60 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone 60cm Basin

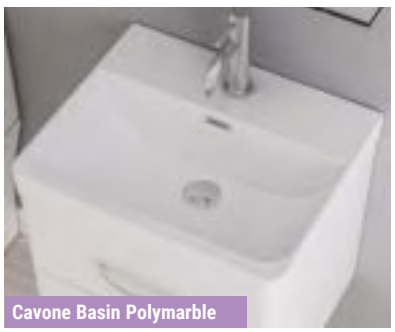
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0036	168.00	**201.60**
60cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.002	154.00	**184.80**

80 CM UNIT BASIN

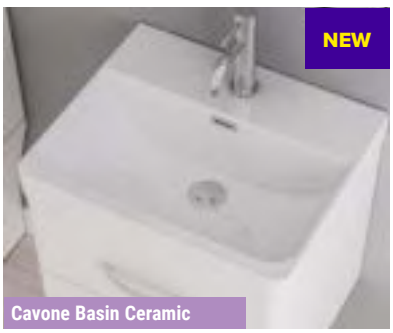


Cavone 80cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0041	202.00	**242.40**
80cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.003	182.00	**218.40**



Cavone Basin Polymarble



NEW

Cavone Basin Ceramic

37.9001

36.9212

EXTRAS

Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9217	11.00	**13.20**
Rectangular Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9212	11.00	**13.20**

See page 279 for the Handle and Overflow in Smooth Black.

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE DRAWER BASE CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the drawers of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Curved draw design
- Interchangeable chrome, brushed brass or black handles
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

36.0055 Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

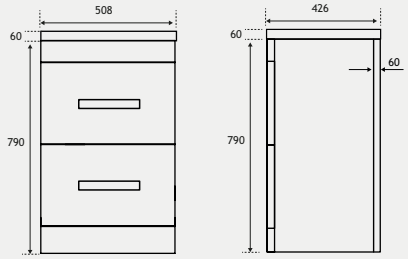
Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE DRAWER BASE CABINET

50 CM UNIT

Cavone 50cm Drawer Cabinet

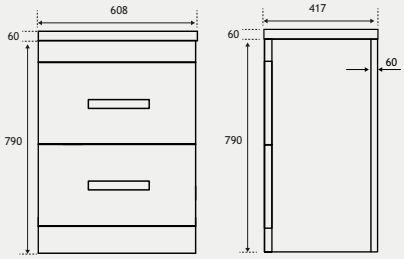
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Drawer Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0044	531.00	**637.20**
50cm Drawer Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0045	531.00	**637.20**



60 CM UNIT

Cavone 60cm Drawer Cabinet

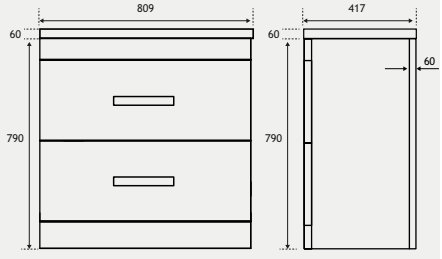
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Drawer Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0049	585.00	**702.00**
60cm Drawer Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0050	585.00	**702.00**



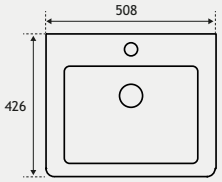
80 CM UNIT

Cavone 80cm Drawer Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Drawer Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0054	688.00	**825.60**
80cm Drawer Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0055	688.00	**825.60**



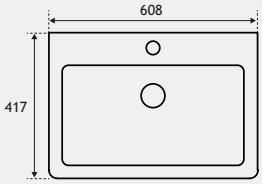
50 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone 50cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0031	155.00	**186.00**
50cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.001	133.00	**159.60**

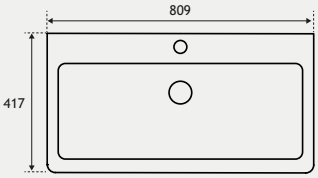
60 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone 60cm Basin

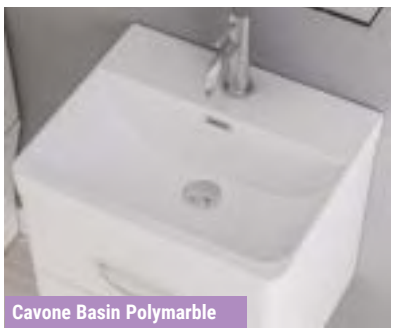
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0036	168.00	**201.60**
60cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.002	154.00	**184.80**

80 CM UNIT BASIN

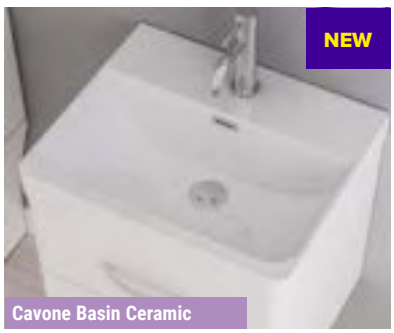


Cavone 80cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0041	202.00	**242.40**
80cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.003	182.00	**218.40**



Cavone Basin Polymarble



NEW

Cavone Basin Ceramic

37.9002

36.9211

EXTRAS

Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Handle (Each)	Smooth Black	36.9217	11.00	**13.20**
Rectangular Overflow	Smooth Black	36.9211	6.00	**7.20**

See page 307 for the Handle and Overflow in Brushed Brass.

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cavone Unit Range

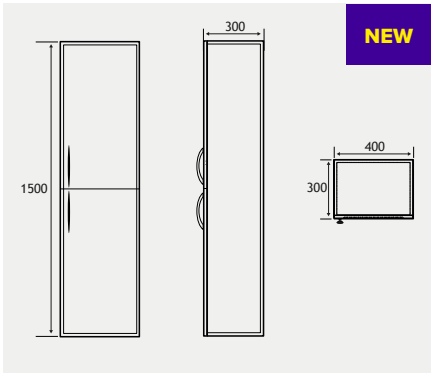
CAVONE WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin pre-drilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

36.0027 Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard



NEW! Cavone Tall Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit*	White Gloss	36.3011	393.00	**471.60**
Cavone 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit*	Matt Gray	36.3012	393.00	**471.60**

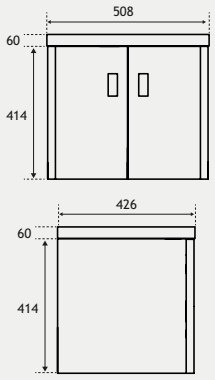
*Can be fitted LH and RH. Chrome handles come as standard with 36.3011 and 36.3012.

Cavone Unit Range

50 CM UNIT

Cavone 50cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet

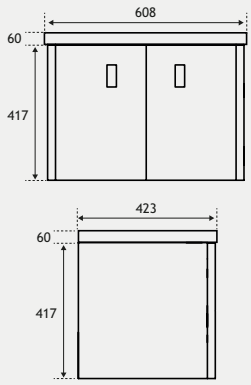
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0027	299.00	**358.80**
50cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0028	299.00	**358.80**



60 CM UNIT

Cavone 60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet

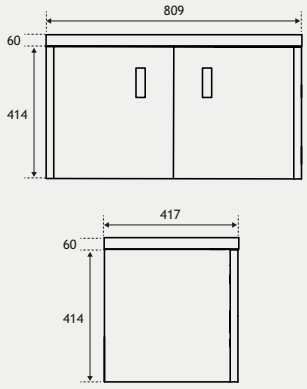
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0032	335.00	**402.00**
60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0033	335.00	**402.00**



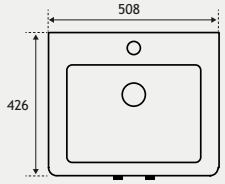
80 CM UNIT

Cavone 80cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0037	393.00	**471.60**
80cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0038	393.00	**471.60**



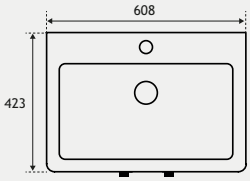
50 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone 50cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0031	155.00	**186.00**
50cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.001	133.00	**159.60**

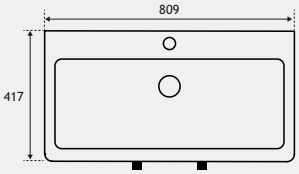
60 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone 60cm Basin

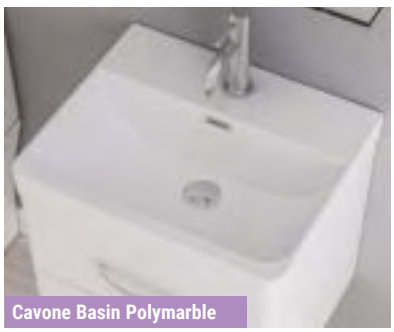
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0036	168.00	**201.60**
60cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.002	154.00	**184.80**

80 CM UNIT BASIN

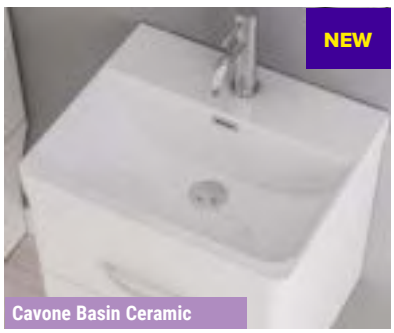


Cavone 80cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0041	202.00	**242.40**
80cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.003	182.00	**218.40**

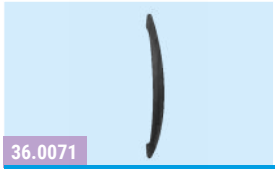


Cavone Basin Polymarble



NEW

Cavone Basin Ceramic



36.0071

36.9211

EXTRAS

Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Handle (Each)	Smooth Black	36.0071	7.00	**8.40**
Rectangular Overflow	Smooth Black	36.9211	6.00	**7.20**

Brushed Brass handles and overflow also available. See page 307

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE WALL HUNG DRAWER CABINET

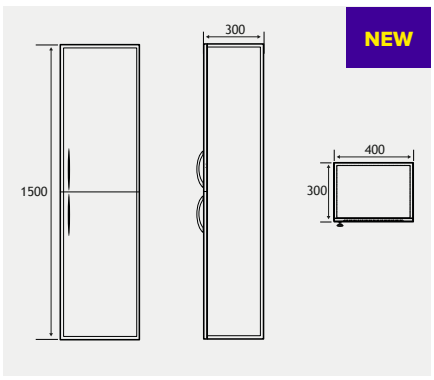
Our newly designed Cavone bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the drawers of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers
- Curved drawer design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin pre-drilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

36.0040 (80cm) Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.



NEW! Cavone Tall Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit*	White Gloss	36.3011	393.00	**471.60**
Cavone 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit*	Matt Gray	36.3012	393.00	**471.60**

*Can be fitted LH and RH. Chrome handles come as standard with 36.3011 and 36.3012.

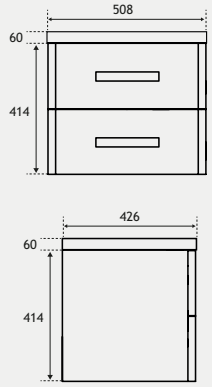
Cavone Unit Range

CAVONE WALL HUNG DRAWER CABINET

50 CM UNIT

Cavone 50cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet

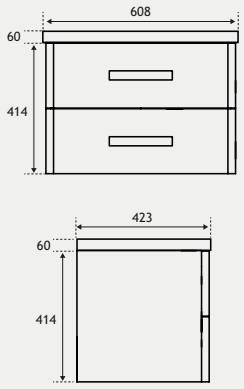
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0029	386.00	**463.20**
50cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0030	386.00	**463.20**



60 CM UNIT

Cavone 60cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet

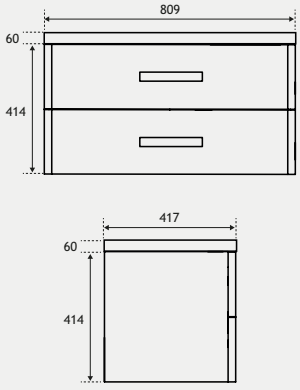
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0034	415.00	**498.00**
60cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0035	415.00	**498.00**



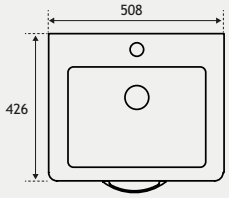
80 CM UNIT

Cavone 80cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	White Gloss	36.0039	470.00	**564.00**
80cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0040	470.00	**564.00**



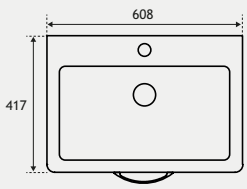
50 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone 50cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0031	155.00	**186.00**
50cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.001	133.00	**159.60**

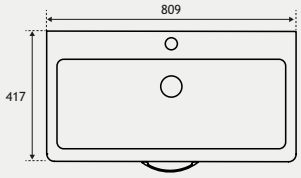
60 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone 60cm Basin

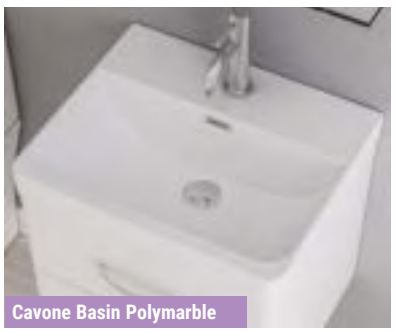
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0036	168.00	**201.60**
60cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.002	154.00	**184.80**

80 CM UNIT BASIN

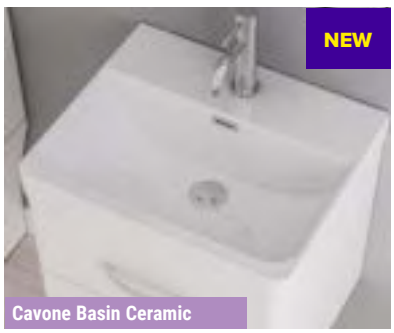


Cavone 80cm Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Cavone Polymarble Basin	White	36.0041	202.00	**242.40**
80cm Cavone Ceramic Basin	White	103.003	182.00	**218.40**

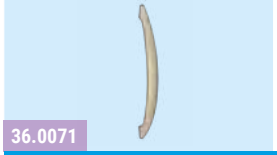


Cavone Basin Polymarble



NEW

Cavone Basin Ceramic



36.0071

36.9212

EXTRAS

Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9217	11.00	**13.20**
Rectangular Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9212	11.00	**13.20**

Black handles and round overflow also available. See page 309

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cavone II Cabinet Range

CAVONE II DOOR BASE CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

CAVONE II UNIT NOW AVAILABLE IN MEDIUM OAK - DUE NOV 2024

NEW

37.1001 Unit, with Ceramic Basin 37.1011

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Cavone II Cabinet Range

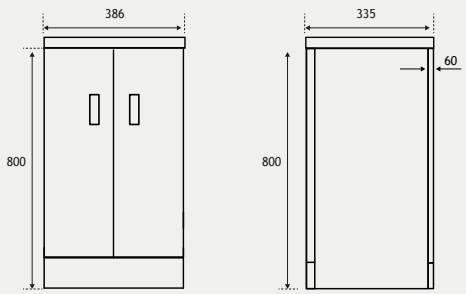
CAVONE II DOOR BASE CABINET

40 CM UNIT

MEDIUM OAK
DUE NOVEMBER 2024

Cavone II 40cm Door Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1001	291.00	**349.20**
40cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1002	291.00	**349.20**
40cm Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2054	291.00	**349.20**

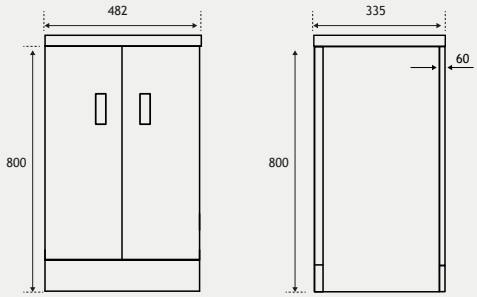


50CM UNIT

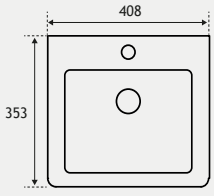
MEDIUM OAK
DUE NOVEMBER 2024

Cavone II 50cm Door Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1003	334.00	**400.80**
50cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1004	334.00	**400.80**
50cm Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2055	334.00	**400.80**



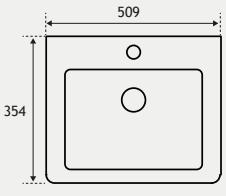
40 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone II 40cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1011	104.00	**124.80**

50 CM UNIT BASIN



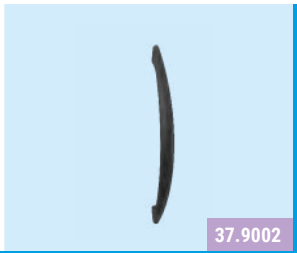
Cavone II 50cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1013	113.00	**135.60**

EXTRAS

Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9214	6.00	**7.20**
Round Overflow	Matt Black	36.9213	6.00	**7.20**



Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	37.9001	11.00	**13.20**
Cavone Handle (Each)	Matt Black	37.9002	11.00	**13.20**

EXTRAS

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Cavone II Cabinet Range

CAVONE II DOOR BASE CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- Built in internal overflow as standard
- 1 Shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

37.1007 Unit, with White Ceramic Basin 37.1015

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Cavone II Cabinet Range

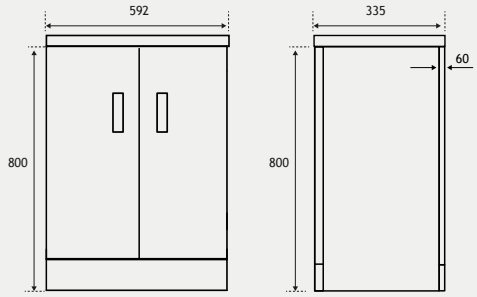
CAVONE II DOOR BASE CABINET

60 CM UNIT

MEDIUM OAK
DUE NOVEMBER 2024

Cavone II 60cm Door Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1005	366.00	**439.20**
60cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1006	366.00	**439.20**
60cm Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2056	363.00	**435.60**

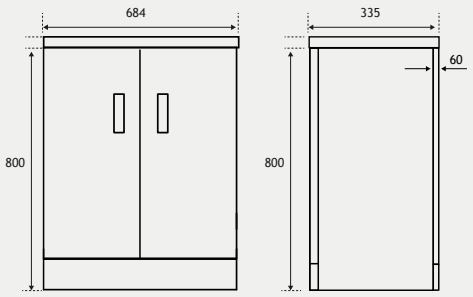


70CM UNIT

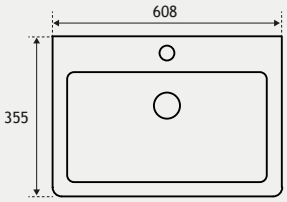
MEDIUM OAK
DUE NOVEMBER 2024

Cavone II 70cm Door Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
70cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1007	384.00	**460.80**
70cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1008	384.00	**460.80**
70cm Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2057	384.00	**460.80**



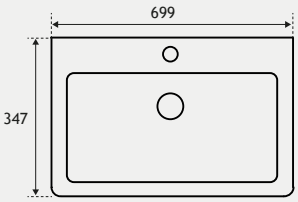
60 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone II 60cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1015	122.00	**146.40**

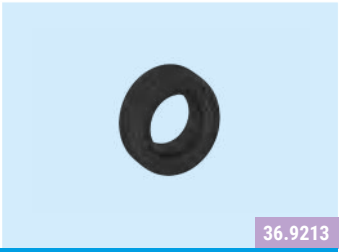
70 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone II 70cm Ceramic Basin

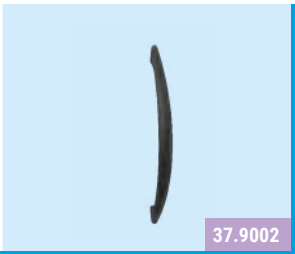
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
70cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1017	156.00	**187.20**

EXTRAS



Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9214	6.00	**7.20**
Round Overflow	Matt Black	36.9213	6.00	**7.20**



Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	37.9001	11.00	**13.20**
Cavone Handle (Each)	Matt Black	37.9002	11.00	**13.20**

EXTRAS

Cavone II Unit Range

CAVONE II WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- 1 Shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design
- Built in internal overflow as standard on unit

37.1021 Unit, with Ceramic Basin 37.1011

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

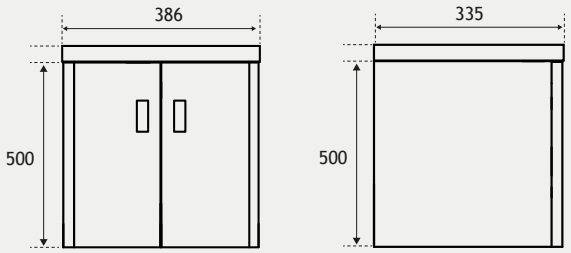
Cavone II Unit Range

40 CM UNIT

MEDIUM OAK
DUE NOVEMBER 2024

Cavone II 40cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1021	209.00	**250.80**
40cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1022	209.00	**250.80**
40cm Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2050	209.00	**250.80**

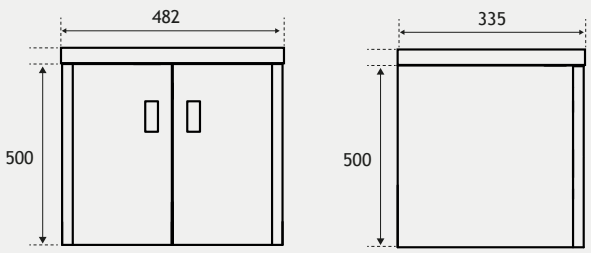


CAVONE II WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET
50CM UNIT

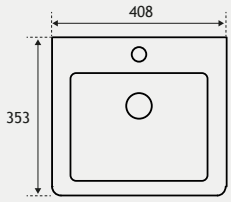
MEDIUM OAK
DUE NOVEMBER 2024

Cavone II 50cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1023	251.00	**301.20**
50cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1024	251.00	**301.20**
50cm Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2051	260.00	**312.00**



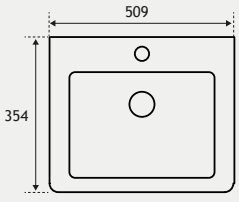
40 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone II 40 cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
40cm Cavone Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1011	104.00	**124.80**

50 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone II 50cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1013	113.00	**135.60**

EXTRAS

Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9214	6.00	**7.20**
Round Overflow	Matt Black	36.9213	6.00	**7.20**

Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	37.9001	11.00	**13.20**
Cavone Handle (Each)	Matt Black	37.9002	11.00	**13.20**

EXTRAS

Cavone II Cabinet Range

CAVONE II WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

Our newly designed Cavone II bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the doors of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Curved door design
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)
- 1 Shelf

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin with predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design
- Built in internal overflow as standard on unit

37.1028 Unit, with Ceramic Basin 37.1017 Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

Cavone II Cabinet Range

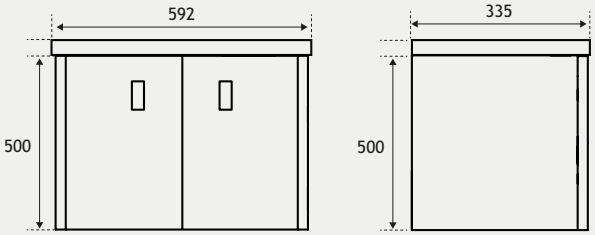
CAVONE II WALL HUNG DOOR CABINET

60 CM UNIT

MEDIUM OAK
DUE NOVEMBER 2024

Cavone II 60cm Door Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1025	261.00	**313.20**
60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1026	261.00	**313.20**
60cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2052	260.00	**312.00**

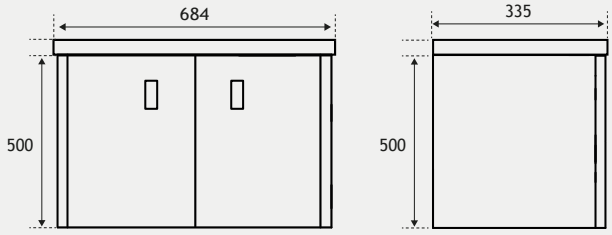


70CM UNIT

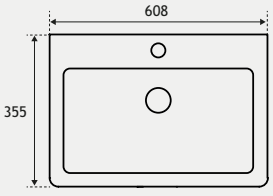
MEDIUM OAK
DUE NOVEMBER 2024

Cavone II 70cm Door Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
70cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	White Gloss	37.1027	271.00	**325.20**
70cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	37.1028	271.00	**325.20**
70cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet	Medium Oak	37.2053	271.00	**325.20**



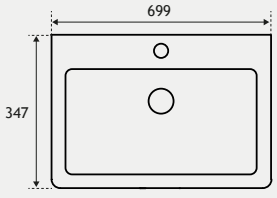
60 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone II 60cm Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1015	122.00	**146.40**

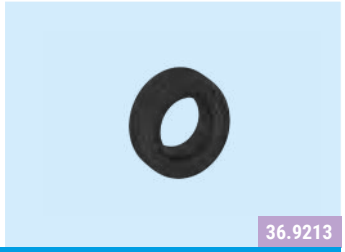
70 CM UNIT BASIN



Cavone II 70cm Ceramic Basin

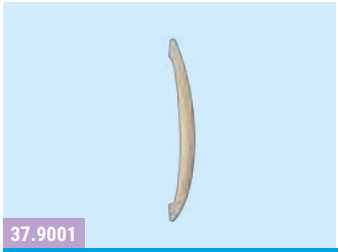
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
70cm Cavone II Basin - Ceramic	White	37.1017	156.00	**187.20**

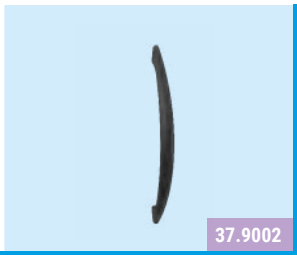
EXTRAS



Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9214	6.00	**7.20**
Round Overflow	Matt Black	36.9213	6.00	**7.20**





Cavone Cabinet Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	37.9001	11.00	**13.20**
Cavone Handle (Each)	Matt Black	37.9002	11.00	**13.20**

EXTRAS

Cavone WC Unit

CAVONE WC UNITS

Our newly designed Cavone WC Unit features a the same luxurious curved corners, same colours and modern feel as its matching Cavone Vanity Units.

FEATURES

- Delivered to you fully assembled.
- High quality Matt Grey & White finishes - exact match to Vanity Units.
- Seamless surface easy to maintain.
- Hidden cistern sold separately.
- Supplied complete with plinth & top.
- Available in 50cm and 60cm widths

Matt Grey colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

36.0092 Cavone WC Unit 60cm (Left) | 26.0055 Northall Comfort Height BTW | 36.0048 Cavone Door Base Cabinet Cabinet 60cm (Right)

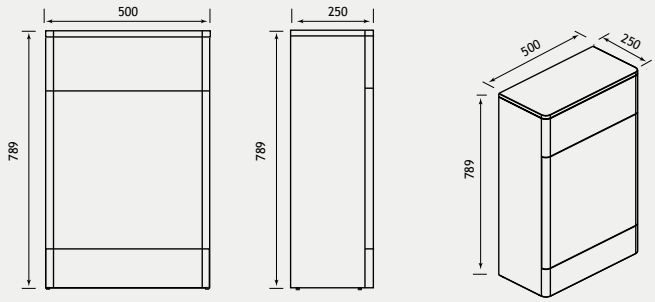
Cavone WC Unit

CAVONE WC UNITS

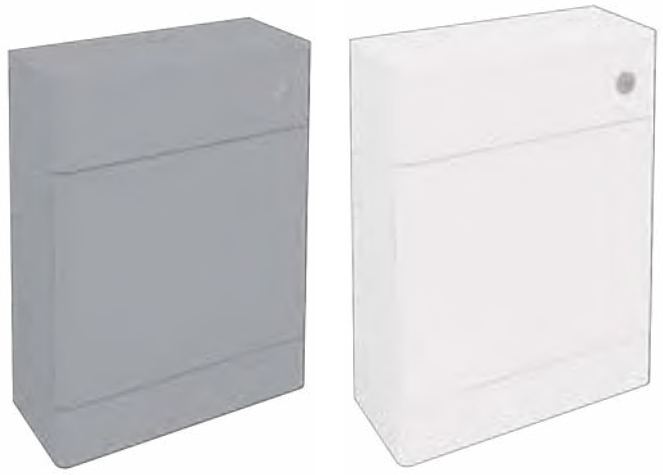
50 CM UNIT

Cavone 50cm WC Units

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Cavone WC Unit	White Gloss	36.0089	285.00	**342.00**
50cm Cavone WC Unit	Matt Grey	36.0090	285.00	**342.00**

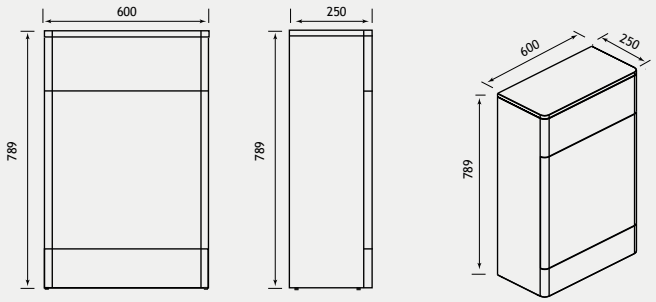


60 CM UNIT



Cavone 60cm WC Units

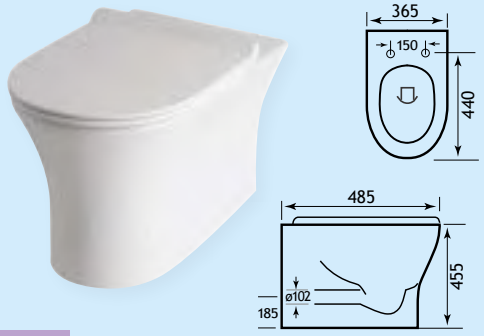
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Cavone WC Unit	White Gloss	36.0091	308.00	**369.60**
60cm Cavone WC Unit	Matt Grey	36.0092	308.00	**369.60**



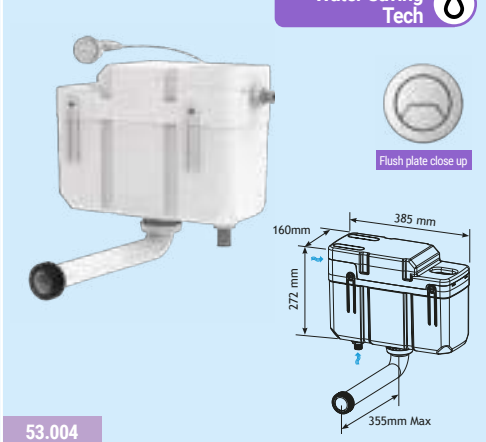
36.0089 Cavone WC Unit 50cm (Left)

Toilet Pan for illustration purposes only

COMPLETE THE LOOK



26.0055
26.0042
26.0056



53.004

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall Comfort Height BTW Rimless Pan*	26.0055	288.00	**345.60**
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**
Northall/Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Compact Comfort Height Concealed Cistern	53.004	78.00	**93.60**

*Compatible with both 26.0042 & 26.0056.

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Centa Curved Wall Hung Unit

CENTA CURVED WALL HUNG UNIT

Our newly designed Centa Curved bathroom furniture features a luxurious curved basin that flows perfectly with the curved lines of the drawers of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on door
- Curved drawers design
- Interchangeable chrome, black or brushed brass handles
- Built in internal overflow as standard

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Curved basin design

37.1035 (60cm Unit)

37.1035 (60cm Unit) Handles can be purchased separately

Centa Curved Wall Hung Unit

Complete the LOOK

Castellano Cabinet

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Castellano 600x700mm LED mirror- 2 door	40.1032	380.00	**456.00**
Cabinet is IP44.			

Chislehurst 1700 x 790 x 730mm — 260 Litres

DESCRIPTION	CODE	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
1700 x 790 Chislehurst Freestanding Bath - Gloss White	33.0009	1165.00	1398.00
About: Model comes with bath waste & overflow.			

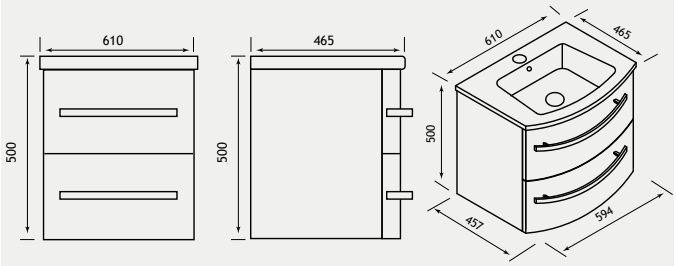
CENTA CURVED WALL HUNG UNIT

60 CM UNIT

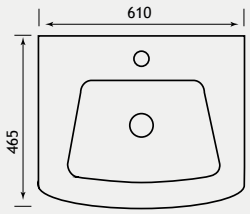
NEW NEW

NEW! Centa 60cm Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	37.1035	439.00	**526.80**
60cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Grey	37.1036	439.00	**526.80**



60 CM UNIT BASIN

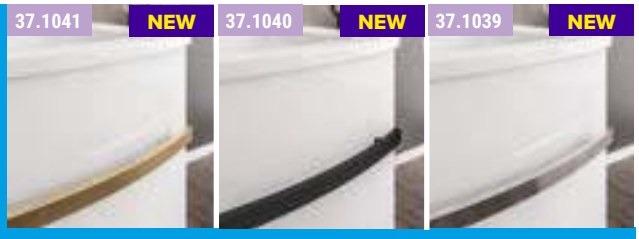


NEW! Centa 60cm Curved Ceramic Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Centa Curved Ceramic Top	White	103.009	120.00	**144.00**

EXTRAS

37.1041 NEW 37.1040 NEW 37.1039 NEW



NEW! Centa Range Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
NEW! Centa Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	37.1041	17.00	**20.40**
NEW! Centa Handle (Each)	Matt Black	37.1040	17.00	**20.40**
NEW! Centa Handle (Each)	Chrome	37.1039	17.00	**20.40**

NEW

Centa Curved Basin Ceramic

Diamante 110 Furniture

DIAMANTE 110

Similar in design to the Bonito 120, the Diamante has a more contemporary look, a smaller depth at only 220mm and a stunning one-piece cast top available in either left or right hand versions. The Diamante 110 White Gloss combination is available with either right or left hand bowls, shown with Kompact BTW pan.

Diamante 110 Base and Top			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Diamante 50cm WC unit	1.070	343.00	**411.60**
Diamante 60cm basin unit	1.071	306.00	**367.20**
Diamante 1090mm plinth	1.077	27.00	**32.40**
Diamante 110 cast top LH *	51.003	350.00	**420.00**
Diamante 110 cast top RH *	51.004	350.00	**420.00**
Diamante 50cm wall unit	1.254	271.00	**325.20**
Bonito 60cm mirror †	1.036	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	270.00	**324.00**
Prado 700 mono basin c/w click waste	56.2010	138.00	**165.60**

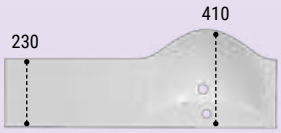
*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

FEATURES
- Separate shaver socket

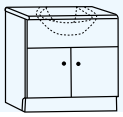
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 326-351.

Extras			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**



All 1096mm in length, 145mm depth to top of rim

Basin Unit



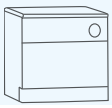
The upper panel is supplied cut for the Diamante 1150mm top

1.071

Width	Depth	Height
600mm	225mm	810mm

*Excluding countertop and basin

Concealed Cistern WC unit



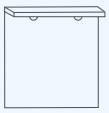
With two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)

1.070

Width	Depth	Height
495mm	225mm	810mm

*Height excluding countertop and basin

Mirror & Cornice



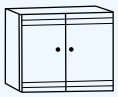
with LED lamps and pull-cord operation

1.036 / 1.204

Width		Height
600mm		706mm

*Cornice sold separtely

Wall Cupboard



with two doors

1.254

Width	Depth	Height
500mm	176mm	700mm

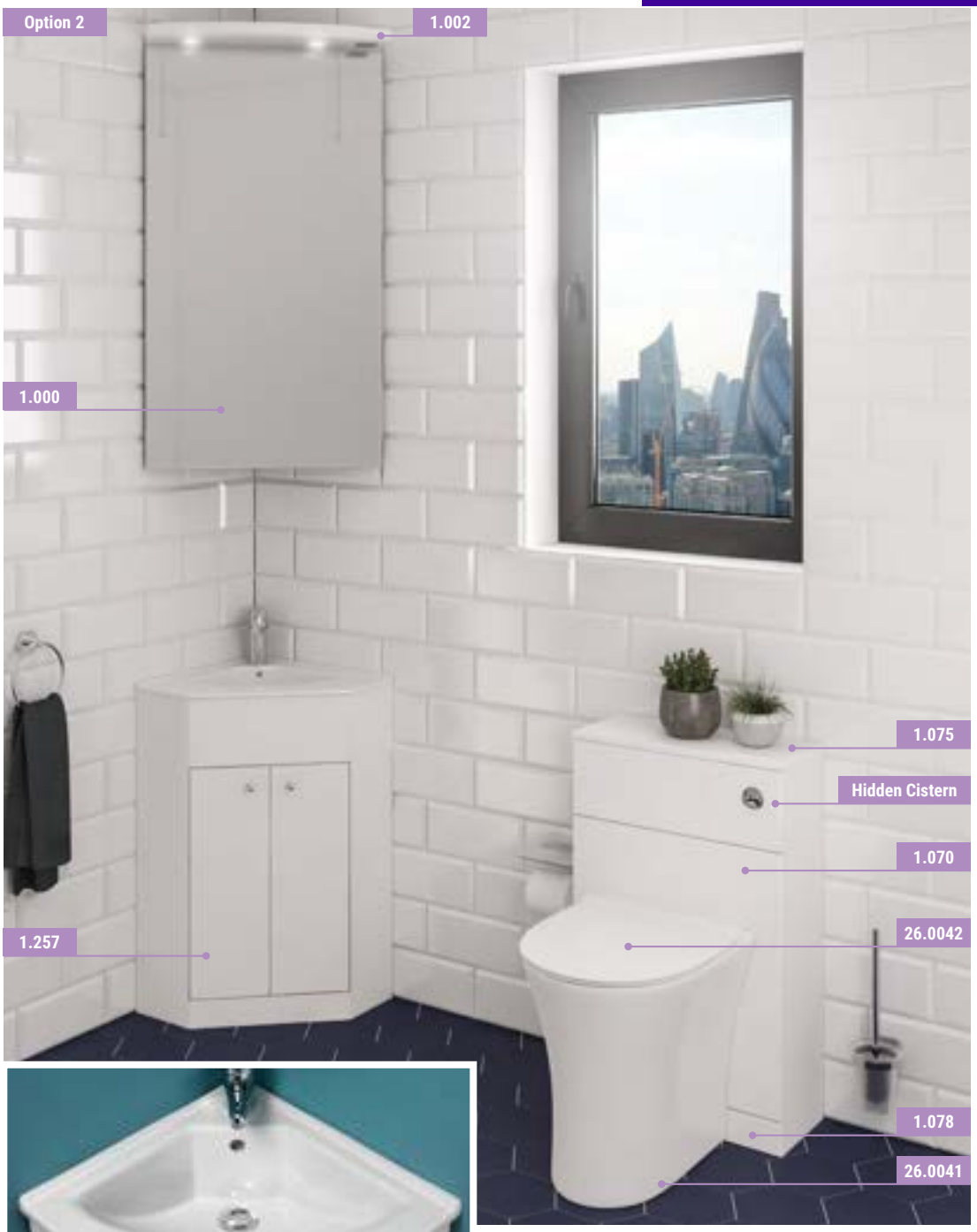
Extras			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Uncut top panel for new Diamante 60cm basin unit	1.079	93.00	**111.60**
Diamante WC bottom panel †	1.073	100.00	**120.00**
Top panel for new Diamante 60cm basin unit	1.074	93.00	**111.60**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**

For more hidden cisterns see pages 258-260.

† While stocks last

Diamante WC & Corner Units

DIAMANTE WC & CORNER UNIT



Diamante Corner Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante corner unit	1.257	359.00	**430.80**
Diamante corner ceramic basin 1TH	26.0086	170.00	**204.00**
Mirror Option 1 (not shown)			
Corner mirror cupboard carcass	1.000	263.00	**315.60**
Mirror Option 2			
Corner mirror cupboard carcass *	1.000	263.00	**315.60**
Corner cupboard LED light cornice	1.002	134.00	**160.80**
Mirror Option 3			
Bonito Corner mirror with LED light	1.088	292.00	**350.40**

*Can be handed left or right.

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469.

A compact, stand-alone 500mm WC unit available with a White Gloss MDF top.

Diamante WC Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	67.00	**80.40**
New Diamante 50cm WC unit	1.070	343.00	**411.60**
Diamante 490mm plinth	1.078	28.00	**33.60**
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
Northall BTW pan	26.0041	287.00	**344.40**
Northall soft close seat	26.0042	102.00	**122.40**

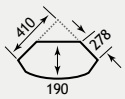
Note: other BTW pans are available, see Sanitaryware section pages 254-255.
Plinth sold separately

Option 3

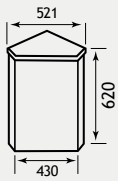
1.088

Bonito corner mirror only (one spot)

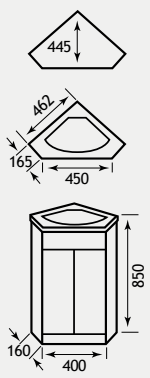
Corner cupboard light cornice 1.002



Corner mirror cupboard 1.000



Corner unit base with ceramic top 1.257 & 26.0086



Faro 39 Range

FARO 39

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges on doors only, adjustable feet and stone resin cast top.

Faro 39 Base And Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Faro 39cm base unit	1.269	285.00	**342.00**
Oslo/Faro 39 cast top *	51.005	174.00	**208.80**
Faro 39cm mirror †	1.270	145.00	**174.00**
Faro 39cm LED cornice	1.277	207.00	**248.40**

† NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm

FEATURES - Cast Marble Tops
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

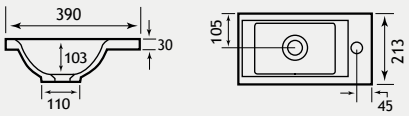
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

The Faro range features adjustable legs. 120-130mm

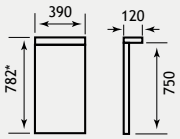
51.011



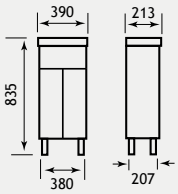
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

1.270/1.277

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.269



Faro 58 Range

FARO 58

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges on doors only, adjustable feet and stone resin cast top.

Faro 58 Base And Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 56cm base unit	1.512	466.00	**559.20**
Faro 58cm cast top *	51.011	255.00	**306.00**
Faro 58cm wave action LED cornice	1.272	357.00	**428.40**
Faro 58cm mirror †	1.271	176.00	**211.20**

† NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

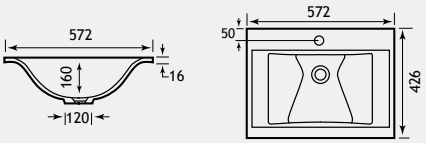
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm

FEATURES - Cast Marble Tops
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

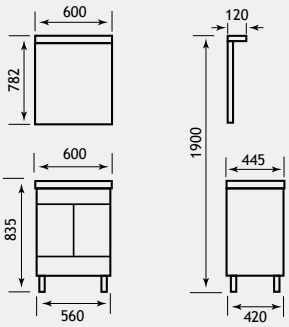
51.011



For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

1.272 / 1.271

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.512

Faro 80 Range

FARO 80

Option 1

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges on doors only, adjustable feet and cast tops.

Faro 80 - Base and Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 76cm base unit	1.514	525.00	**630.00**
Faro 80cm cast top *	51.012	289.00	**346.80**
Mirror Options 1			
Faro 80cm mirror †	1.273	202.00	**242.40**
Faro 80cm wave action LED cornice	1.274	351.00	**421.20**
Mirror Options 2			
Faro 39cm mirror †	1.270	145.00	**174.00**
Faro 39cm LED cornice	1.277	207.00	**248.40**
Faro 20cm Wall Cupboard (each)**	1.268	202.00	**242.40**

† NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation. **NB For Option 2 this line needs to be doubled if two cupboards required.

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

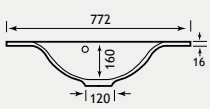
Option 2

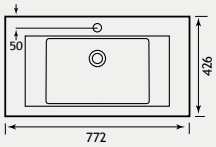
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

The Faro range features adjustable legs. 120-130mm

51.012

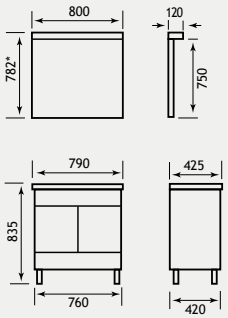




For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

(Option 1) 1.273/1.274

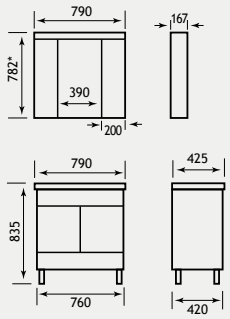
*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.514

(Option 2) 1.270/1.277/1.268

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.514

Faro 100 Range

FARO 100

Option 2

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges on doors only, adjustable feet and cast tops.

Faro 100 Base and Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 96cm base unit	1.516	627.00	**752.40**
Faro 100cm cast top *	51.013	327.00	**392.40**
Mirror Options 1			
Faro 100cm mirror †	1.275	231.00	**277.20**
Faro 100cm wave action LED cornice	1.276	387.00	**464.40**
Mirror Options 2			
Faro 58cm mirror †	1.271	176.00	**211.20**
Faro 58cm wave action LED cornice	1.272	357.00	**428.40**
Faro 20cm Wall Cupboard (each)**	1.268	202.00	**242.40**

† NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation. **NB For Option 2 this line needs to be doubled if two cupboards required.

Extras

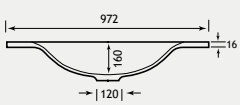
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

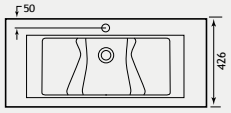
Option 1

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm

FEATURES - Cast Marble Tops
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

51.013

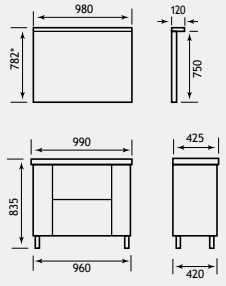




For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

(Option 1) 1.275/1.276

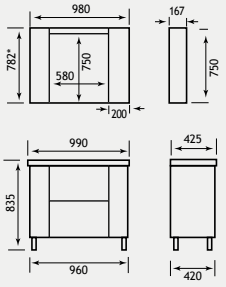
*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.516

(Option 2) 1.271/1.272/1.268

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.516

Gravina Range

GRAVINA SINGLE DRAWER WALL HUNG UNIT

Our newly designed features a luxurious ultra-modern basin that flows perfectly with the straight lines of the pull out draw of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawer
- Ultra-modern wall-hung design
- Available in White Gloss & High Gloss Grey

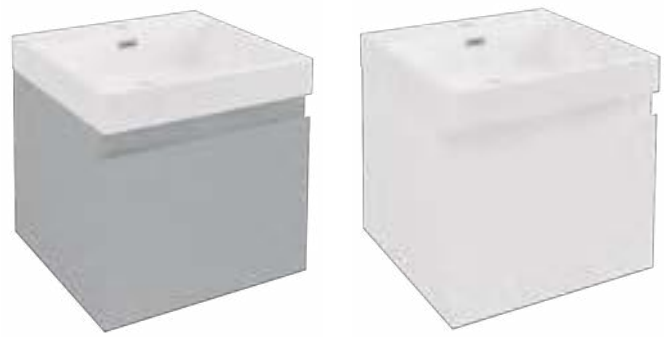
FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Straight-lines basin design

36.0058 (50cm)

Gravina Range

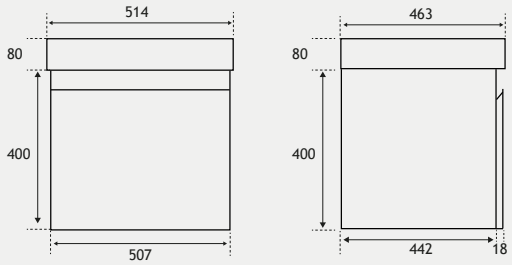
GRAVINA SINGLE DRAWER WALL HUNG UNIT

50 CM UNIT



Gravina 50cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit

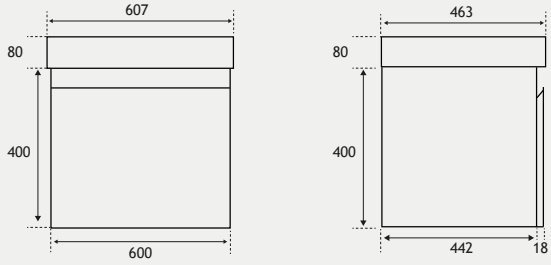
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	36.0057	307.00	**368.40**
50cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	High Gloss Grey	36.0058	307.00	**368.40**



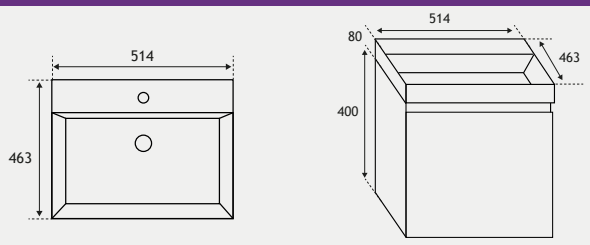
60 CM UNIT

Gravina 60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	White Gloss	36.0060	338.00	**405.60**
60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	High Gloss Grey	36.0061	338.00	**405.60**



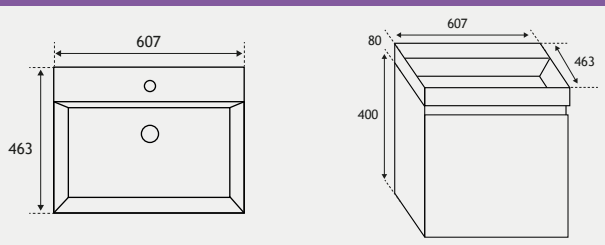
50 CM UNIT BASIN



Gravina 50cm Cloakroom Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Gravina Wall Hung Basin	White	36.0059	167.00	**200.40**

60 CM UNIT BASIN



Gravina 60cm Cloakroom Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Gravina Wall Hung Basin	White	36.0062	188.00	**225.60**

Basin View 36.0057 (50cm)

EXTRAS

36.9212

36.9211

Overflow

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rectangular Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9212	11.00	**13.20**
Rectangular Overflow	Smooth Black	36.9211	6.00	**7.20**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf (39cm unit has wooden shelf)
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble and Quartz basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard

36.0064 (60cm) Unit, with White Basin 36.0008, Brushed Brass Handles 36.9216 x2

Chrome handles supplied as standard

EXTRAS

36.9216

36.9215

36.9214

36.9213

Hardwick Range Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9216	9.00	**10.80**
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.9215	9.00	**10.80**
Round Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9214	6.00	**7.20**
Round Overflow	Smooth Black	36.9213	6.00	**7.20**

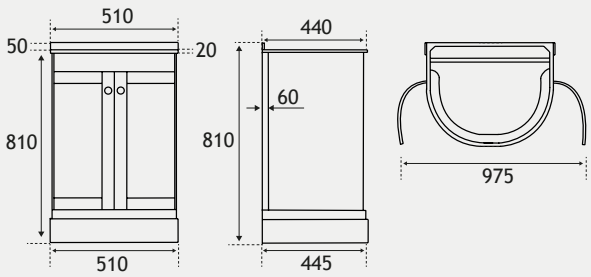
Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT

50 CM UNIT

Hardwick 50cm Traditional Unit

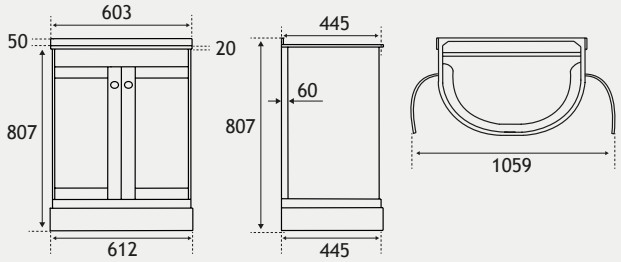
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 50cm Unit	Matt White	36.0003	600.00	**720.00**
Hardwick 50cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.0004	600.00	**720.00**
Hardwick 50cm Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0063	600.00	**720.00**



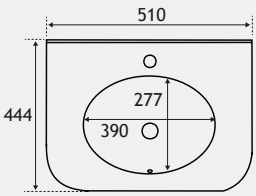
60 CM UNIT

Hardwick 60cm Traditional Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 60cm Unit	Matt White	36.0006	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.0007	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0064	649.00	**778.80**



50 CM UNIT BASIN

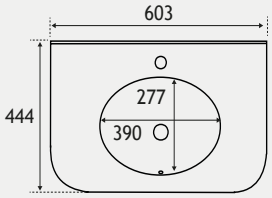


Hardwick 50cm Traditional Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4001	220.00	**264.00**
Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.0005	183.00	**219.60**

Hardwick Basin Quartz

60 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 60cm Traditional Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 60cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4002	231.00	**277.20**
Hardwick Traditional 60cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.0008	201.00	**241.20**

Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT

90 CM UNIT

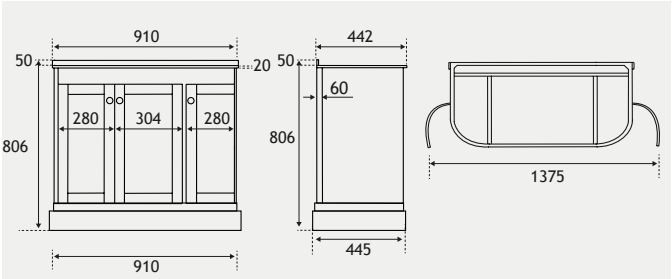
Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble and Quartz basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard

Chrome handles supplied as standard

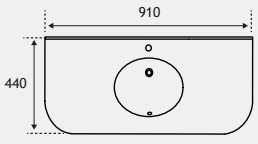
36.2066 Unit, with Quartz Basin 36.2018, Brushed Brass Handles 36.9216 x3



Hardwick 90cm Traditional Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 90cm Unit	Matt White	36.2066	876.00	**1051.20**
Hardwick 90cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2067	876.00	**1051.20**

90 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 90cm Traditional Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 90cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.2018	304.00	**364.80**
Hardwick Traditional 90cm Basin Polymarble	White (Plain)	36.2017	237.00	**284.40**

EXTRAS

36.9216

36.9215

36.9214

36.9213

Hardwick Range Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9216	9.00	**10.80**
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.9215	9.00	**10.80**
Round Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9214	6.00	**7.20**
Round Overflow	Smooth Black	36.9213	6.00	**7.20**

Hardwick Basin Quartz

Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Range

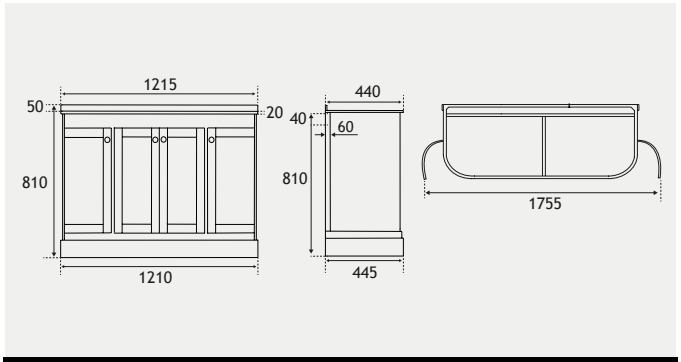
120 CM UNIT SINGLE BOWL

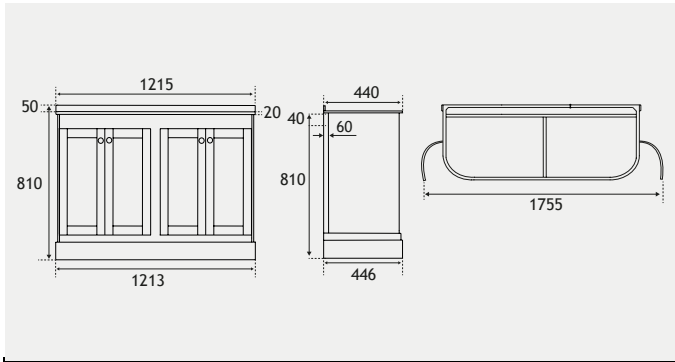
HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT
120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble and Quartz basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard





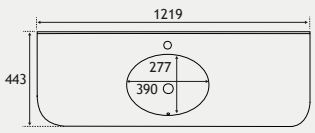
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Single Bowl Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Unit	Matt White	36.0021	1126.00	**1351.20**
Hardwick 120cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.0022	1126.00	**1351.20**
Hardwick 120cm Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0069	1126.00	**1351.20**

Hardwick Traditional 120cm Double Bowl Unit

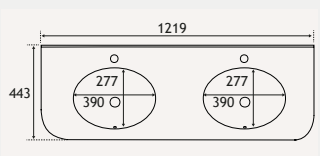
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Vanity Unit	Matt White	36.4011	1107.00	**1328.40**
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Vanity Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.4012	1107.00	**1328.40**
Hardwick 120cm Double Bow Vanity Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.4013	1107.00	**1328.40**

120 CM UNIT BASIN



120cm Basin

120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BASIN



120cm Double Basin

Hardwick Traditional Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.0023	346.00	**415.20**
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4007	393.00	**471.60**

Hardwick Traditional Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Double Basin	White Polymarble	36.4014	348.00	**417.60**
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Double Bowl Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4015	366.00	**439.20**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT WALL HUNG

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble and Quartz basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard

Chrome handles supplied as standard

36.2012 (50cm) Unit, with Quartz Basin 36.0005, Brushed Brass Handles 36.9216 x2

36.9214

36.9216

36.9215

36.9213

EXTRAS

Hardwick Range Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9216	9.00	**10.80**
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.9215	9.00	**10.80**
Round Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9214	6.00	**7.20**
Round Overflow	Smooth Black	36.9213	6.00	**7.20**

Hardwick Range

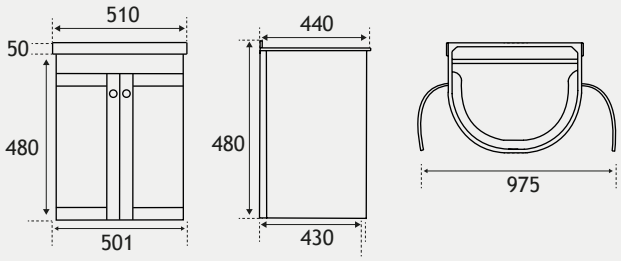
HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT WALL HUNG

50 CM UNIT

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick 50cm Traditional Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 50cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2011	365.00	**438.00**
Hardwick 50cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2012	365.00	**438.00**

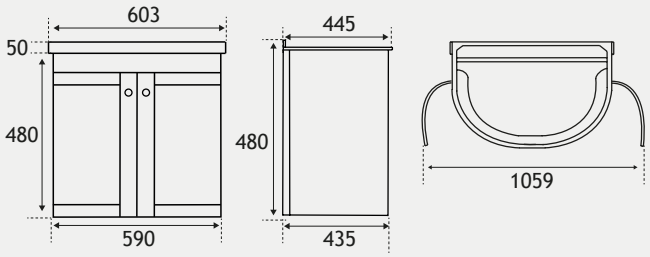


60 CM UNIT

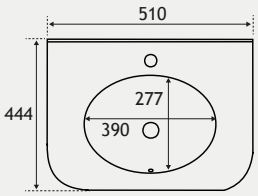
Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick 60cm Traditional Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 60cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2013	388.00	**465.60**
Hardwick 60cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2014	388.00	**465.60**



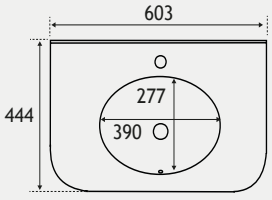
50 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 50cm Traditional Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4001	220.00	**264.00**
Hardwick Traditional 50cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.0005	183.00	**219.60**

60 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 60cm Traditional Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 60cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4002	231.00	**277.20**
Hardwick Traditional 60cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.0008	201.00	**241.20**

Hardwick Basin Quartz

Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT WALL HUNG

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)

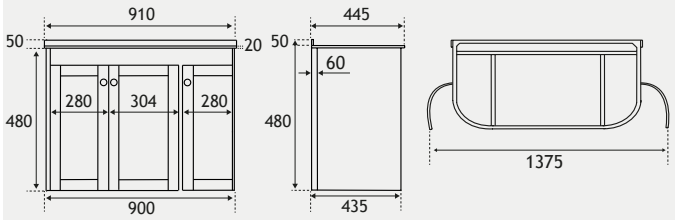
FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble and Quartz basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard

90 CM UNIT

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick 90cm Traditional Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 90cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2015	499.00	**598.80**
Hardwick 90cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2016	499.00	**598.80**

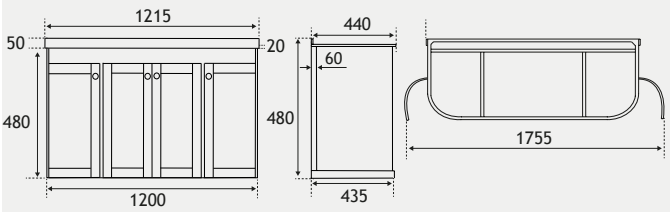


120 CM SINGLE BOWL UNIT

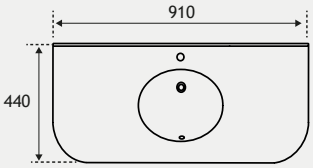
Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick 120cm Single Bowl Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2019	550.00	**660.00**
Hardwick 120cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2021	550.00	**660.00**



90 CM UNIT BASIN

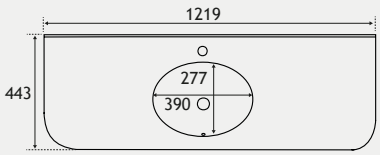


Hardwick 90cm Traditional Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 90cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2017	237.00	**284.40**
Hardwick Traditional 90cm Basin	White Quartz	36.2018	304.00	**364.80**

Hardwick Basin Quartz

120 CM UNIT BASIN



120cm Single Bowl Basin

Hardwick 120cm Traditional Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.0023	346.00	**415.20**
Hardwick Traditional 120cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.4007	393.00	**471.60**

Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK TRADITIONAL UNIT WALL HUNG

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)

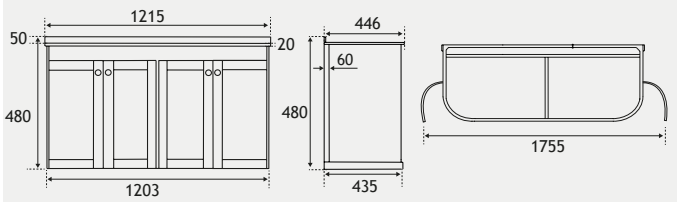
FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble and Quartz basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard

120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL

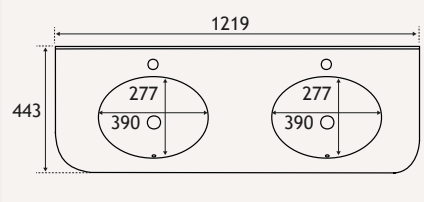
Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2022	550.00	**660.00**
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2023	550.00	**660.00**



120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL BASIN



120cm Double Basin

Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Basin	White Polymarble	36.4014	348.00	**417.60**
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Basin	White Quartz	36.4015	366.00	**439.20**

EXTRAS

36.9216

36.9215

36.9214

36.9213

Hardwick Range Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9216	9.00	**10.80**
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.9215	9.00	**10.80**
Round Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9214	6.00	**7.20**
Round Overflow	Smooth Black	36.9213	6.00	**7.20**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK WASHSTAND

The Hardwick washstand is a classically styled unit, ready for choosing your own sit-on basin to place on top of a elegant quartz top.

FEATURES
- Quartz Top - Completely waterproof and supplied undrilled.
- Fully operational drawer.
- Choose your own basin separately.
- Top can be drilled for tap.
- Drawer has internal cut out for tap.

60 CM UNIT

Chrome handles supplied as standard | For Sit On Vanity Basins, see page 248

Hardwick Washstand 60cm Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Hardwick Washstand Unit*	Matt White	36.2024	449.00	**538.80**

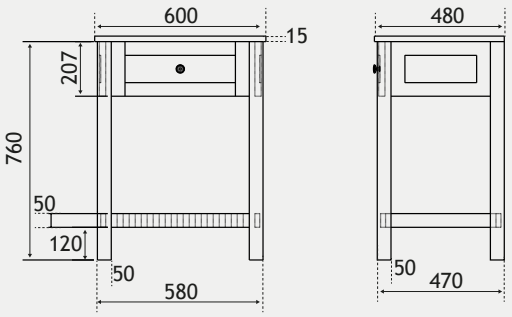
80 CM UNIT

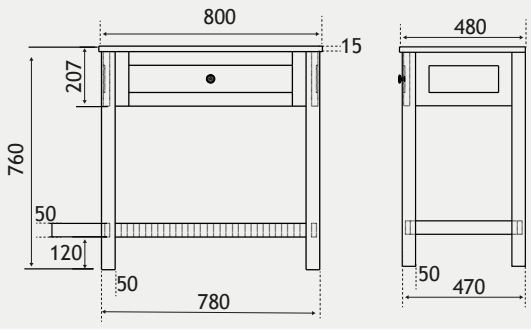
Chrome handles supplied as standard | For Sit On Vanity Basins, see page 248

Hardwick Washstand 80cm Unit

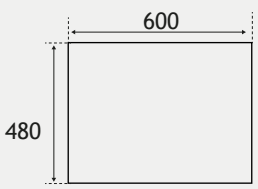
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Hardwick Washstand Unit*	Matt White	36.2025	497.00	**596.40**

***The washstand top is not included and needs to be purchased separately.**





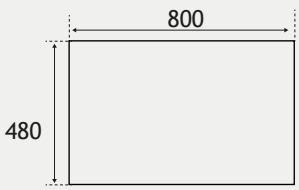
60 CM UNIT WASHSTAND TOP



Hardwick Washstand Top

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Washstand 60cm Top	White Quartz	36.2068	140.00	**168.00**

80 CM UNIT WASHSTAND TOP



Hardwick Washstand Top

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Washstand 80cm Top	White Quartz	36.2069	171.00	**205.20**

Hardwick WC Units

HARDWICK WC UNITS

Our newly designed Hardwick WC Unit features a the same traditional styling, same colours and luxurious feel as its matching Hardwick Vanity Units.

FEATURES

- Delivered to you fully assembled.
- High quality Matt Anthracite, Cobalt Blue & White finishes.
- Seamless surface easy to maintain.
- Hidden cistern sold separately.
- Supplied complete with plinth & top.
- Available in 50cm and 60cm widths

36.0067 Hardwick Corner Unit (Left)

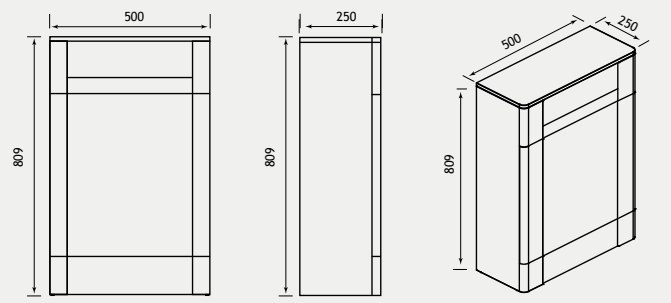
36.0088 Hardwick WC Unit 60cm (Right)
Toilet Pan for illustration purposes only

50 CM UNIT

60 CM UNIT

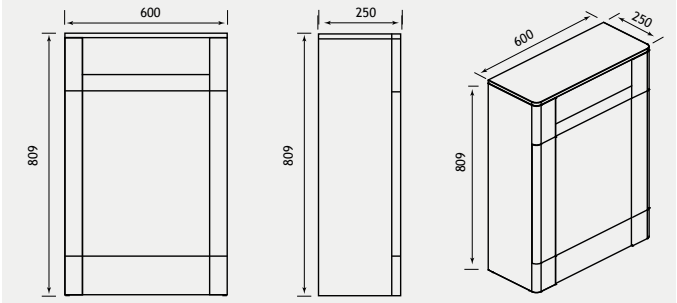
Hardwick WC 50cm Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Hardwick WC Unit	Matt White	36.0083	285.00	**342.00**
50cm Hardwick WC Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.0084	285.00	**342.00**
50cm Hardwick WC Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0085	285.00	**342.00**



Hardwick WC 60cm Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Hardwick WC Unit	Matt White	36.0086	308.00	**369.60**
60cm Hardwick WC Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.0087	308.00	**369.60**
60cm Hardwick WC Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0088	308.00	**369.60**



Hardwick Range

HARDWICK CURVED EDGE CABINET

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Quartz Top - Completely waterproof and supplied undrilled.
- Fully operational drawer.
- Choose your own basin separately.
- Top can be drilled for tap.
- Drawer has internal cut out for tap.

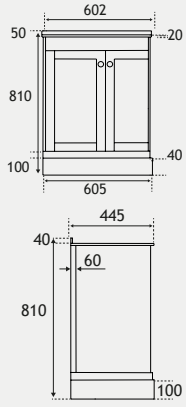
60 CM CABINET

Hardwick 60cm CurvedEdge Cabinet

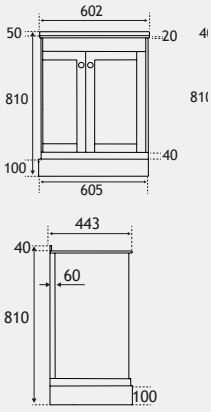
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 60cm CurvedEdge Cabinet LH	Matt White	36.0009	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm CurvedEdge Cabinet RH	Matt White	36.0012	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm CurvedEdge Cabinet LH	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0065	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm CurvedEdge Cabinet RH	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0066	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm CurvedEdge Cabinet LH	Matt Anthracite	36.0010	649.00	**778.80**
Hardwick 60cm CurvedEdge Cabinet RH	Matt Anthracite	36.0013	649.00	**778.80**

Chrome handles supplied as standard

60cm Left Hand



60cm Right Hand



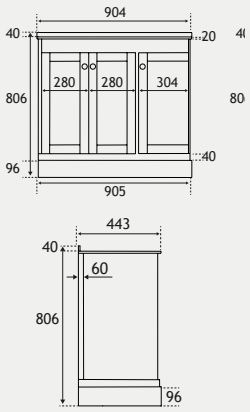
90 CM CABINET

Hardwick 90cm CurvedEdge Cabinet

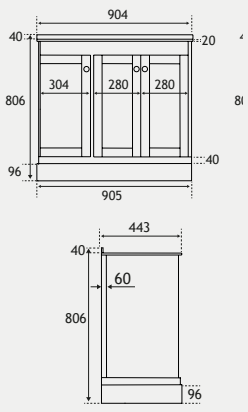
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 90cm CurvedEdge Cabinet LH	Matt White	36.0015	867.00	**1040.40**
Hardwick 90cm CurvedEdge Cabinet RH	Matt White	36.0018	867.00	**1040.40**
Hardwick 90cm CurvedEdge Cabinet LH	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0067	867.00	**1040.40**
Hardwick 90cm CurvedEdge Cabinet RH	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0068	867.00	**1040.40**
Hardwick 90cm CurvedEdge Cabinet LH	Matt Anthracite	36.0016	867.00	**1040.40**
Hardwick 90cm CurvedEdge Cabinet RH	Matt Anthracite	36.0019	867.00	**1040.40**

Chrome handles supplied as standard

90cm Left Hand



90cm Right Hand



EXTRAS

36.9215

36.9216

Description		Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.9215	9.00	**10.80**
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9216	9.00	**10.80**

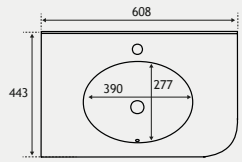
EXTRAS

See page 345
for compatible basins

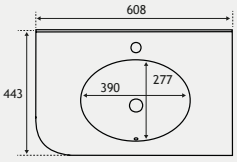
Hardwick Basins

Quartz Basin - Exploded View | Basin comes as one piece

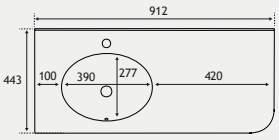
BASINS TECHNICAL



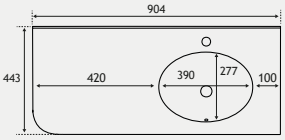
60cm Left Hand Basin



60cm Right Hand Basin



90cm Left Hand Basin



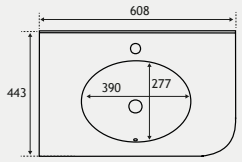
90cm Right Hand Basin

Hardwick Quartz Basins

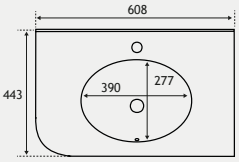
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Quartz CurvedEdge 60cm Basin LH	White	36.4003	231.00	**277.20**
Hardwick Quartz CurvedEdge 60cm Basin RH	White	36.4004	231.00	**277.20**
Hardwick Quartz CurvedEdge 90cm Basin LH	White	36.4005	294.00	**352.80**
Hardwick Quartz CurvedEdge 90cm Basin RH	White	36.4006	294.00	**352.80**

HARDWICK CURVED EDGE BASINS QUARTZ

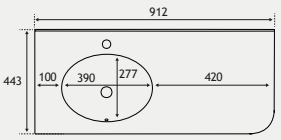
BASINS TECHNICAL



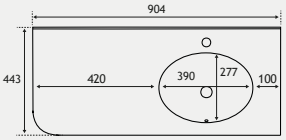
60cm Left Hand Basin



60cm Right Hand Basin



90cm Left Hand Basin



90cm Right Hand Basin

Hardwick Traditional Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 60cm CurvedEdge Basin LH	White (Plain)	36.0011	201.00	**241.20**
Hardwick 60cm CurvedEdge Basin RH	White (Plain)	36.0014	201.00	**241.20**
Hardwick 90cm CurvedEdge Basin LH	White (Plain)	36.0017	278.00	**333.60**
Hardwick 90cm CurvedEdge Basin RH	White (Plain)	36.0020	278.00	**333.60**

HARDWICK CURVED EDGE BASINS TRADITIONAL

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK CORNER VANITY UNIT

43 CM VANITY UNIT

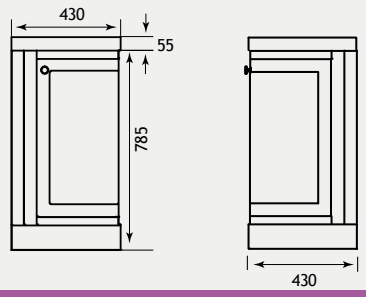
36.2026 Unit, Corner Basin 36.2028

Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

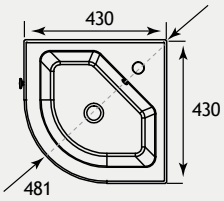
Hardwick 43cm Corner Vanity Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 43cm Corner Vanity Unit	Matt White	36.2026	352.00	**422.40**
Hardwick 43cm Corner Vanity Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2027	352.00	**422.40**

1 Internal shelf



VANITY UNIT 43CM CORNER BASIN



Hardwick 43cm Traditional Corner Basin

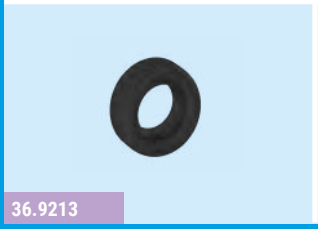
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 43cm Basin	White (Plain)	36.2028	114.00	**136.80**

Hardwick Corner Basin

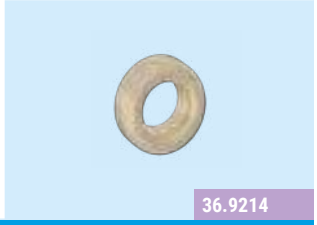
EXTRAS

36.9215

36.9216



36.9213



36.9214

Hardwick Range Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9216	9.00	**10.80**
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.9215	9.00	**10.80**
Round Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9214	6.00	**7.20**
Round Overflow	Smooth Black	36.9213	6.00	**7.20**

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK 39CM TRADITIONAL UNIT

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on door
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal wooden shelf

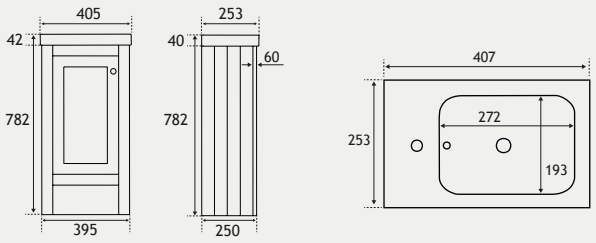
FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Straight basin designs
- Built in internal overflow as standard

Chrome handles supplied as standard

39 CM UNIT

Hardwick Traditional Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 39cm Unit	Matt White	36.0024	327.00	**392.40**
Hardwick 39cm Unit	Matt Cobalt Blue	36.0070	327.00	**392.40**
Hardwick 39cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.0025	327.00	**392.40**



Hardwick Traditional Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Traditional 39cm Basin	White	36.0026	99.00	**118.80**

EXTRAS

52.311

52.411

Cloakroom Cavone Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vercelli Hand Towel Ring	Chrome	52.311	44.00	**52.80**
Asti Soap Dispenser	Chrome	52.411	52.00	**62.40**

93.0019

93.0001

Cloakroom Cavone Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono (inc waste)	Smooth Black	93.0019	133.00	**159.60**
Falmouth Basin Mono (inc waste)	Chrome	93.0001	159.00	**190.80**

EXTRAS

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

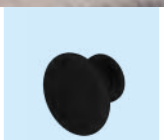
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble , Quartz and Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard

36.2035 (60cm) Unit with 37.2036 Polymarble Basin
Chrome handles and overflow supplied as standard

36.9214

36.9212


36.9215

36.9211

EXTRAS

Hardwick Range Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9216	9.00	**10.80**
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.9215	9.00	**10.80**
Rectangular Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9212	11.00	**13.20**
Rectangular Overflow	Smooth Black	36.9211	6.00	**7.20**

Black and Brushed Brass **ROUND OVERFLOW** also available. See page 346

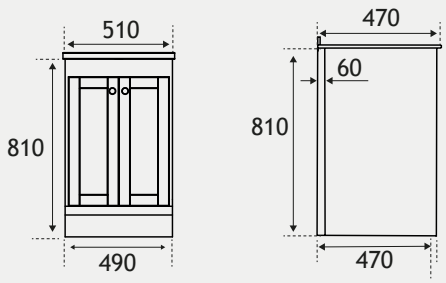
Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT

50 CM UNIT

Hardwick 50cm Square Unit

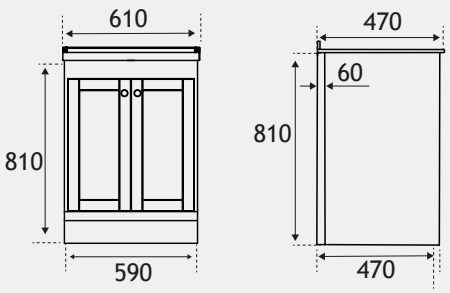
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 50cm Unit	Matt White	36.2029	334.00	**400.80**
Hardwick 50cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2031	334.00	**400.80**



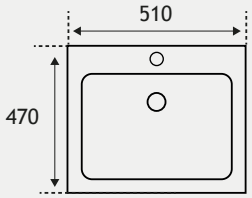
60 CM UNIT

Hardwick 60cm Square Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 60cm Unit	Matt White	36.2034	366.00	**439.20**
Hardwick 60cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2035	366.00	**439.20**



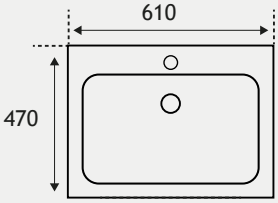
50 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 50cm Square Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 50cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.2033	192.00	**230.40**
Hardwick Square 50cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2032	160.00	**192.00**

60 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 60cm Square Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 60cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.2037	202.00	**242.40**
Hardwick Square 60cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2036	171.00	**205.20**
Hardwick Square 60cm Basin	White Ceramic	37.2038	171.00	**205.20**

Hardwick Basin Quartz

Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Basin Ceramic

Hardwick Range

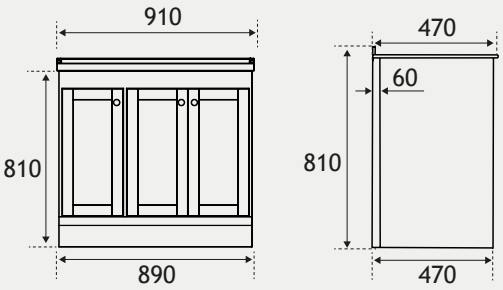
HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT

90 CM UNIT

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick 90cm Square Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 90cm Unit	Matt White	36.2039	453.00	**543.60**
Hardwick 90cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2041	453.00	**543.60**

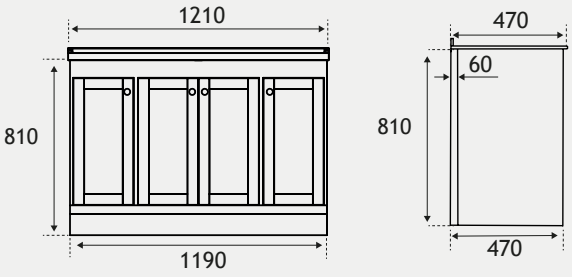


120 CM UNIT

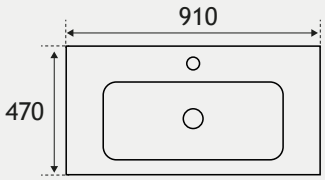
Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick 120cm Single Bowl Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Unit	Matt White	36.2045	563.00	**675.60**
Hardwick 120cm Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2046	563.00	**675.60**



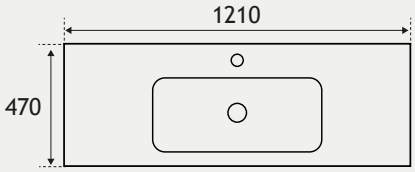
90 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 90cm Square Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 90cm Basin	White Quartz	36.2043	255.00	**306.00**
Hardwick Square 90cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2042	191.00	**229.20**
Hardwick Square 90cm Basin	White Ceramic	37.2044	191.00	**229.20**

120 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 120cm Single Bowl Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 120cm Basin	White Quartz	36.2048	314.00	**376.80**
Hardwick Square 120cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2047	286.00	**343.20**
Hardwick Square 120cm Basin	White Ceramic	37.2049	286.00	**343.20**

Hardwick Basin Quartz

Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Basin Ceramic

Hardwick Range

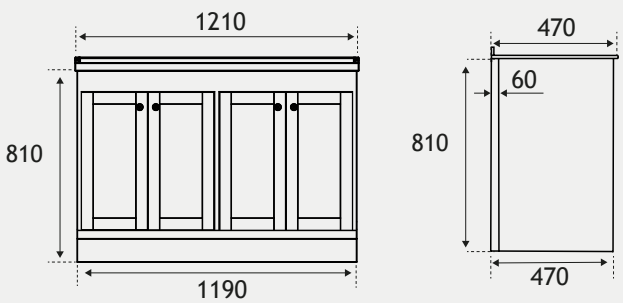
HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT
120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL

36.2051 Hardwick Square Unit - 36.2053 White Double Bowl Basin | Chrome handles supplied as standard

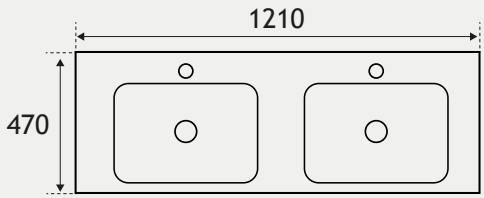
120 CM UNIT

Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Unit	Matt White	36.2051	563.00	**675.60**
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2052	563.00	**675.60**

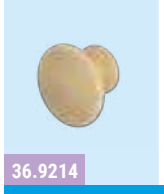


120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL BASIN

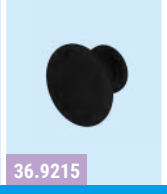


Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 120cm Double Basin	White Quartz	36.2054	351.00	**421.20**
Hardwick Square 120cm Double Basin	White Polymarble	36.2053	326.00	**391.20**


36.9214

36.9212


36.9215

36.9211

EXTRAS

Hardwick Range Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9216	9.00	**10.80**
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.9215	9.00	**10.80**
Rectangular Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9212	11.00	**13.20**
Rectangular Overflow	Smooth Black	36.9211	6.00	**7.20**

Black and Brushed Brass **ROUND OVERFLOW** also available. See page 346

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf (39cm unit has wooden shelf)
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)

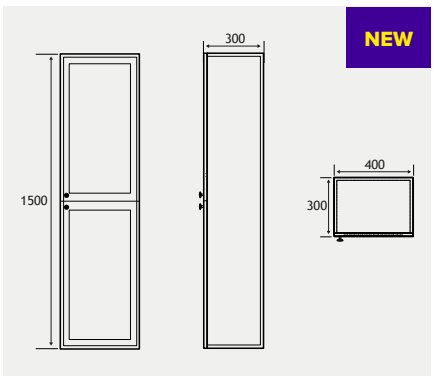
FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble , Quartz and Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard

36.2055 (50cm) Unit with Basin Quartz 36.2033
Chrome handles supplied as standard

NEW! Hardwick Tall Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.3013	418.00	**501.60**
Hardwick 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.3014	418.00	**501.60**

*Can be fitted LH and RH. Chrome handles supplied as standard.



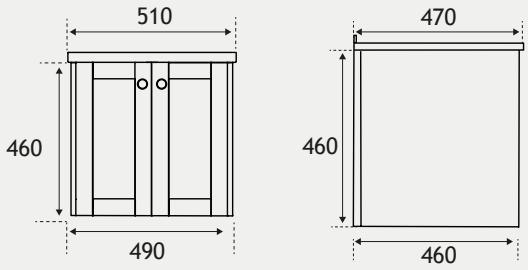
Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG

50 CM UNIT

Hardwick 50cm Square Wall Hung Unit

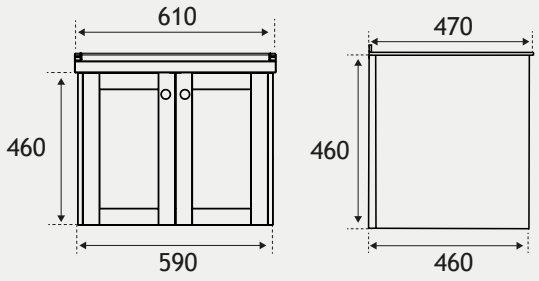
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 50cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2055	242.00	**290.40**
Hardwick 50cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2056	242.00	**290.40**



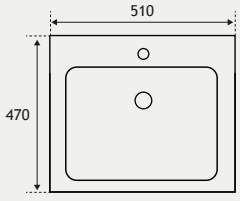
60 CM UNIT

Hardwick 60cm Square Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 60cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2057	271.00	**325.20**
Hardwick 60cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2058	271.00	**325.20**



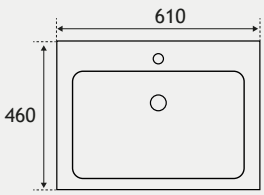
50 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 50cm Square Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 50cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.2033	192.00	**230.40**
Hardwick Square 50cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2032	160.00	**192.00**

60 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 60cm Square Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 60cm Basin Quartz	White Quartz	36.2037	202.00	**242.40**
Hardwick Square 60cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2036	171.00	**205.20**
Hardwick Square 60cm Basin	White Ceramic	37.2038	171.00	**205.20**

Hardwick Basin Quartz

Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Basin Ceramic

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG

Our newly designed Hardwick bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin design that flows perfectly with the traditional inspired curved lines and door panels of the vanity unit.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Traditional design inspired door design
- High quality painted doors
- Internal glass shelf (39cm unit has wooden shelf)
- Interchangeable coloured handles (Chrome handles as standard)

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble , Quartz and Ceramic basin predrilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Built in internal overflow as standard

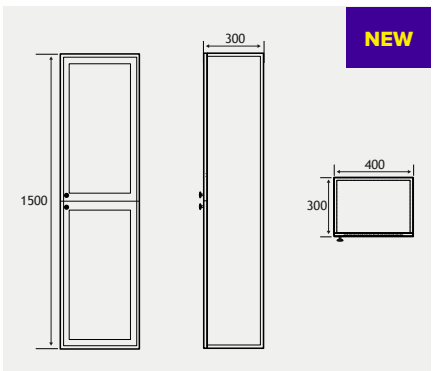
36.3014 Tall Wall Hung
36.2061 (90cm) Unit with Polymarble Basin 36.2042

Chrome handles supplied as standard

NEW! Hardwick Tall Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.3012	393.00	**471.60**
Hardwick 150cm Tall Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.3014	418.00	**501.60**

*Can be fitted LH and RH. Chrome handles supplied as standard.



Hardwick Range

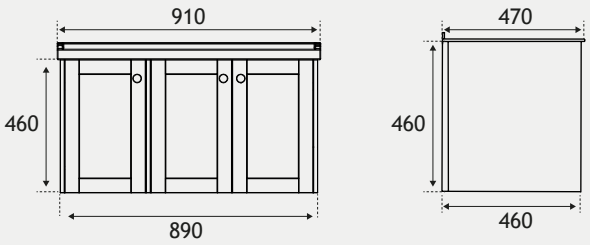
HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG

90 CM UNIT

Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick 90cm Square Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 90cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2059	325.00	**390.00**
Hardwick 90cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2061	325.00	**390.00**

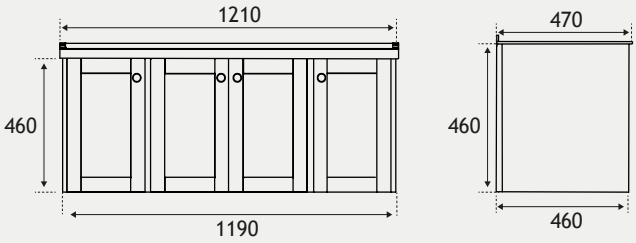


120 CM UNIT

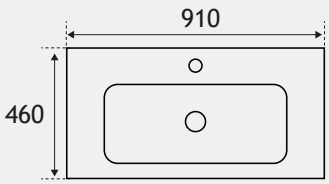
Chrome handles supplied as standard

Hardwick 120cm Square Single Bowl Wall Hung Unit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2062	447.00	**536.40**
Hardwick 120cm Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2063	447.00	**536.40**



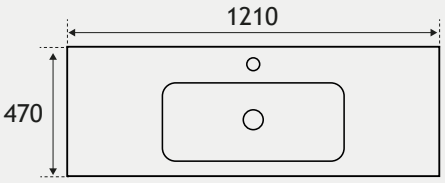
90 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 90cm Square Unit Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 90cm Basin	White Quartz	36.2043	255.00	**306.00**
Hardwick Square 90cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2042	191.00	**229.20**
Hardwick Square 90cm Basin	White Ceramic	37.2044	191.00	**229.20**

120 CM UNIT BASIN



Hardwick 120cm Square Single Bowl Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 120cm Basin	White Quartz	36.2048	314.00	**376.80**
Hardwick Square 120cm Basin	White Polymarble	36.2047	286.00	**343.20**
Hardwick Square 120cm Basin	White Ceramic	37.2049	286.00	**343.20**

Hardwick Basin Quartz

Hardwick Basin Polymarble

Hardwick Basin Ceramic

Hardwick Range

HARDWICK SQUARE UNIT WALL HUNG
120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL

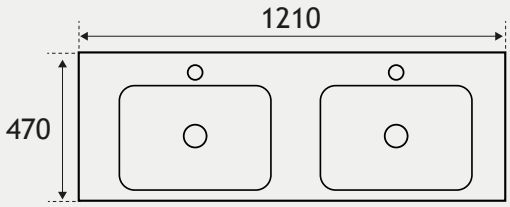
36.0065 Hardwick Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit | Chrome handles supplied as standard

120 CM UNIT

Hardwick 120cm Square Double Bowl Unit

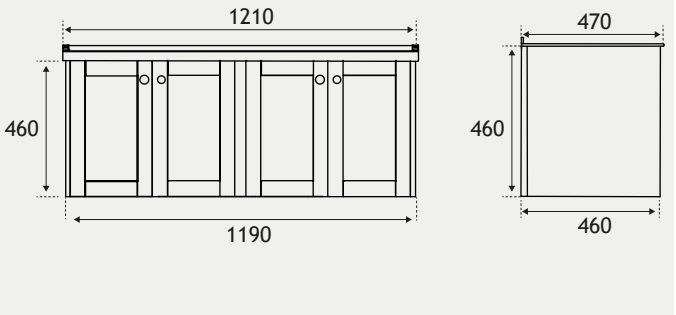
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit	Matt White	36.2064	447.00	**536.40**
Hardwick 120cm Double Bowl Wall Hung Unit	Matt Anthracite	36.2065	447.00	**536.40**

120 CM UNIT DOUBLE BOWL BASIN



Hardwick 120cm Square Double Bowl Basin

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Square 120cm Double Basin	White Quartz	36.2054	351.00	**421.20**
Hardwick Square 120cm Double Basin	White Polymarble	36.2053	326.00	**391.20**



36.9214 | 36.9212 | 36.9215 | 36.9211

Hardwick Range Extras

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Brushed Brass	36.9216	9.00	**10.80**
Hardwick Handle (Each)	Matt Black	36.9215	9.00	**10.80**
Rectangular Overflow	Brushed Brass	36.9212	11.00	**13.20**
Rectangular Overflow	Smooth Black	36.9211	6.00	**7.20**

EXTRAS

Madrid 60 Range

MADRID 60

Madrid 58cm Unit & 60cm Cast Marble Top

Plenty of storage with two drawers and two cupboards. The mirror has two LED lamps and a shaver socket, both with pull cord operation. The cornice is supplied separately to the mirror.

FEATURES
- Separate shaver socket

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

LED Light cornice with shaver socket.

Madrid 60 1TH cast top

600mm Madrid Unit

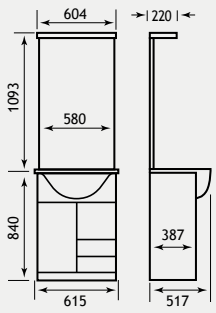
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Madrid 58cm base unit	1.083	329.00	**394.80**
Madrid 60 1TH **	51.086	208.00	**249.60**
Diamante 60cm mirror *	1.203	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante 60cm LED Cornice	1.204	270.00	**324.00**
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice. **Trap 7.0015 and Unslotted Basin Waste 25.0005 recommended for installation.

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

1.203/1.204

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud

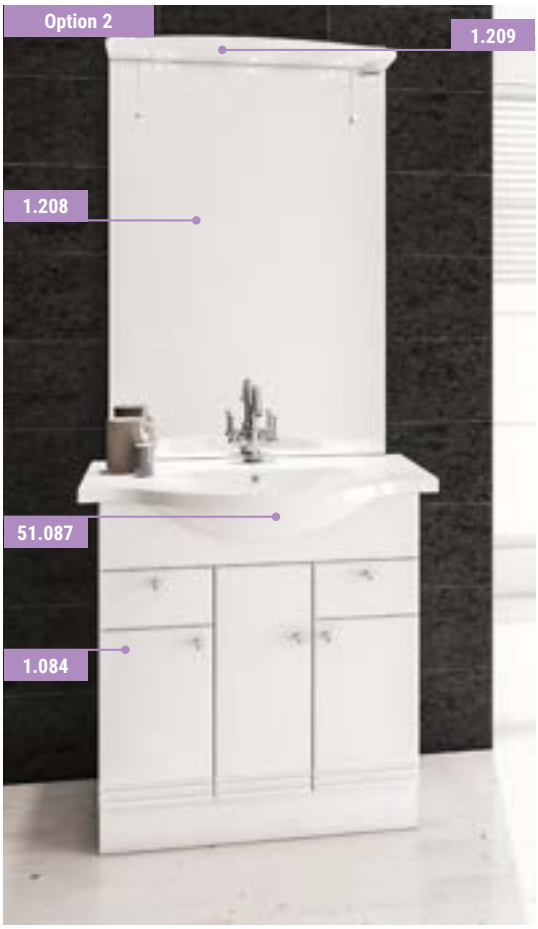


1.083

Madrid 80 Range

MADRID 80

Madrid 70cm Unit & 80cm Cast Marble Top



A flexible combination, the base unit can be used with an 800mm mirror and cornice (the cornice has three lamps and a shaver socket), or with a 600mm mirror (two lamps and a shaver socket) with a 200mm wall cupboard and single shelf (shown left).

FEATURES
- Separate shaver socket

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

800mm Madrid Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Madrid 70cm base unit	1.084	405.00	**486.00**
Madrid 80 1TH **	51.087	227.00	**272.40**
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**
Mirror Options 1			
Diamante 60cm mirror *	1.203	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante 60cm LED Cornice	1.204	270.00	**324.00**
Madrid 20cm wall unit	1.015	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante/Madrid 20cm single shelf	1.217	111.00	**133.20**
Mirror Options 2			
Diamante 80cm mirror *	1.208	181.00	**217.20**
Diamante 80cm LED Cornice	1.209	291.00	**349.20**

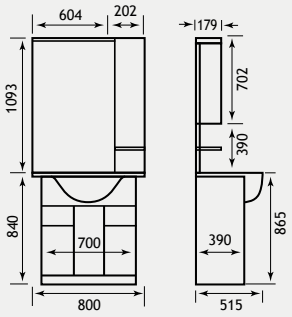
*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice. **Trap 7.0015 and Unslotted Basin Waste 25.0005 recommended for installation.

For matching bath panels see page 412-414.
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469.

1.203 / 1.204

1.208 / 1.209

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.084

Madrid 100 Range

MADRID 100

Madrid 90cm Unit & 100cm Cast Marble Top

Space, elegance and lots of storage. The 1000mm unit has the benefit of either a 1000mm mirror with cornice (three lamps and a shaver socket), or a 600mm mirror with cornice (two lamps and a shaver socket) with two 200mm wall cupboards and single shelves.

FEATURES
- Separate shaver socket

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

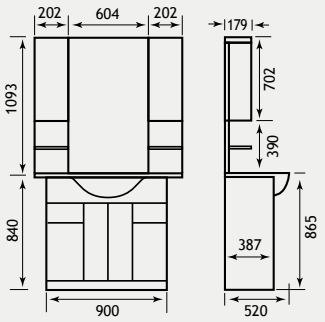
1000mm Madrid Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Madrid 90cm base unit	1.085	492.00	**590.40**
Madrid 100 1TH ***	51.088	249.00	**298.80**
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**
Mirror Options 1			
Diamante 60cm mirror *	1.203	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante 60cm LED Cornice	1.204	270.00	**324.00**
Madrid 20cm wall unit (each)**	1.015	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante/Madrid 20cm single shelf (each)**	1.217	111.00	**133.20**

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice. **Note: For Option 1 this line needs to be doubled if two single shelves are required. ***Trap 7.0015 and Unslotted Basin Waste 25.0005 recommended for installation.

1.203 / 1.204
1.208 / 1.209
1.213 / 1.214

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



1.085

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mirror Options 2 (not shown)			
Diamante 80cm mirror *	1.208	181.00	**217.20**
Diamante 80cm LED Cornice	1.209	291.00	**349.20**
Madrid 20cm wall unit	1.015	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante/Madrid 20cm single shelf	1.217	111.00	**133.20**
Mirror Options 3			
Diamante 100cm mirror *	1.213	202.00	**242.40**
Diamante 100cm LED Cornice	1.214	312.00	**374.40**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Olympia Range

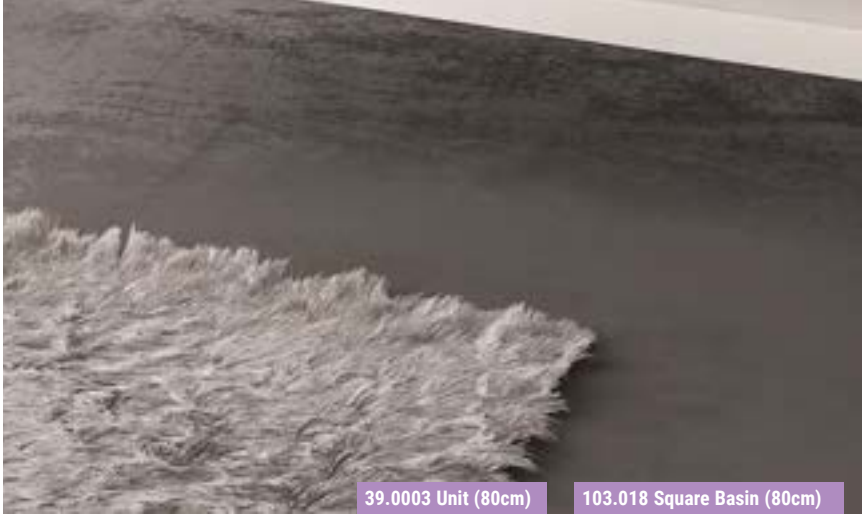
OLYMPIA FLUTED EFFECT DRAWER UNIT

Our Olympia bathroom furniture features a luxurious basin available in three styles, to complement a fluted effect vanity unit that looks fantastic in real life.

FEATURES
- Double drawer design for great storage
- Soft close system on drawers
- Fluted effect units, which flat to the touch

FEATURES - BASIN TOPS
- Polymarble or ceramic basins, pre-drilled with 1 tap hole
- A modern seamless one-piece basin
- Three basin designs for your perfect bathroom

Drawers Close Up


39.0003 Unit (80cm)

103.018 Square Basin (80cm)

Olympia Range

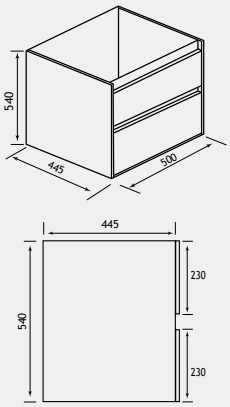
OLYMPIA FLUTED EFFECT DRAWER UNIT

50 CM UNIT

OLYMPIA FLUTED EFFECT
DUE NOVEMBER 2024

Olympia 50cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Flute Effect	39.0001	415.00	**498.00**

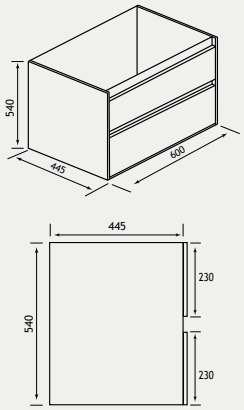


60 CM UNIT

OLYMPIA FLUTED EFFECT
DUE NOVEMBER 2024

Olympia 60cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Flute Effect	39.0002	429.00	**514.80**

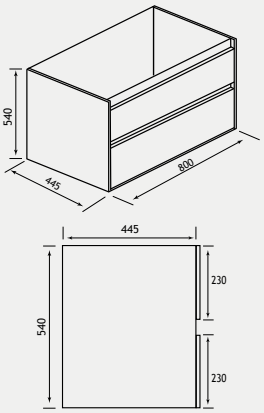


80 CM UNIT

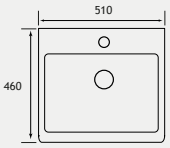
OLYMPIA FLUTED EFFECT
DUE NOVEMBER 2024

Olympia 80cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Wall Hung Drawer Cabinet	Flute Effect	39.0003	507.00	**608.40**



50 CM UNIT BASIN

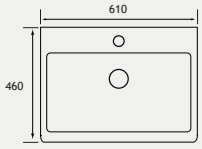


Olympia 50cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
50cm Olympia Polymarble Basin	White	103.013	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Olympia Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.010	128.00	**153.60**
50cm Olympia Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.016	128.00	**153.60**

Olympia Polymarble Basin

60 CM UNIT BASIN

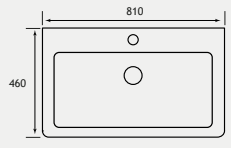


Olympia 60cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Olympia Polymarble Basin	White	103.014	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Olympia Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.011	139.00	**166.80**
60cm Olympia Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.017	139.00	**166.80**

Olympia Ceramic Round Basin

80 CM UNIT BASIN



Olympia 80cm Basins

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm Olympia Polymarble Basin	White	103.015	174.00	**208.80**
80cm Olympia Ceramic Round Basin	White	103.012	174.00	**208.80**
80cm Olympia Ceramic Square Basin	White	103.018	174.00	**208.80**

Olympia Ceramic Square Basin

Oslo 39 - Door Unit Range

OSLO 39 WHITE GLOSS TWO DOOR UNIT

Oslo White Gloss creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

Oslo 39 Unit White Two Door Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 39cm base unit	1.064	263.00	**315.60**
Oslo/Faro 39 cast top *	51.005	174.00	**208.80**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	425.00	**510.00**

Oslo White WC Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

OSLO 39 ANTHRACITE TWO DOOR UNIT

Oslo Matt Anthracite gives off a modern feel, made of a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

Oslo 39 Unit Anthracite Two Door Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 39cm Matt Anthracite base unit	1.754	263.00	**315.60**
Oslo/Faro 39 cast top	51.005	174.00	**208.80**
Status 390 cast top	51.022	174.00	**208.80**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard Matt Anthracite	1.766	425.00	**510.00**

Oslo Anthracite WC Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit Matt Anthracite	1.759	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit top Matt Anthracite	1.760	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth Matt Anthracite	1.761	24.00	**28.80**

Extras

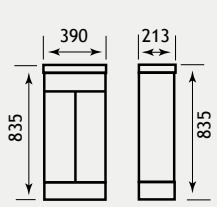
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

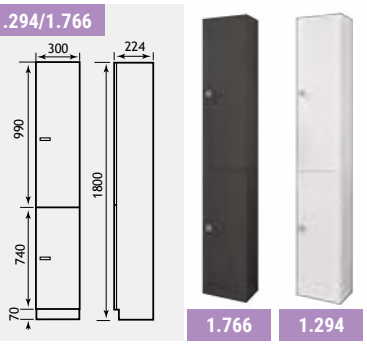
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

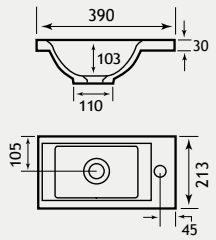
1.064/1.754



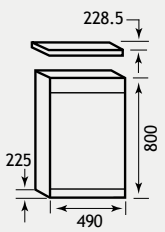
1.294/1.766



51.005



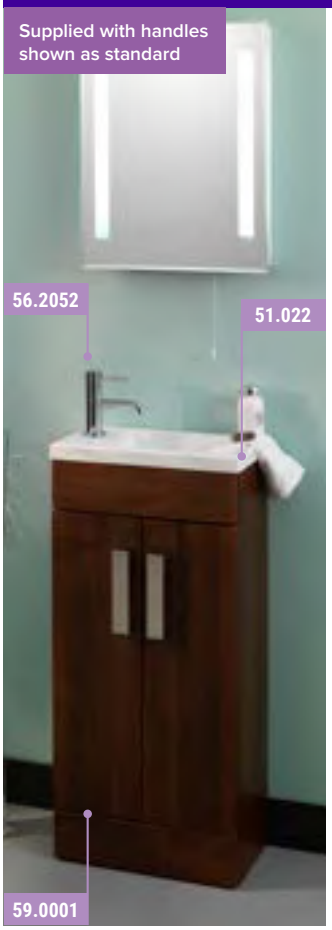
1.287/1.759



Oslo 39 - Door Unit Range

OSLO 39 DARK WALNUT TWO DOOR UNIT

Supplied with handles shown as standard



Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

Oslo 39 Unit Dark Walnut & WC Unit

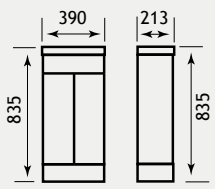
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 39cm base unit*	59.0001	349.00	**418.80**
Oslo Tall Cistern Unit	59.0004	306.00	**367.20**
Oslo Tall Cistern Unit top	59.0005	57.00	**68.40**

NB Product is vinyl wrapped MDF in dark walnut. *Not compatible with 51.025. For matching bath panels and toilet seats please see page 412-415.

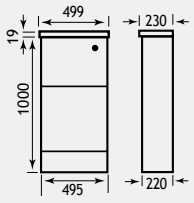
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Flourescent lights on mirrors

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marbl stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

59.0001



59.0004 & 59.0005

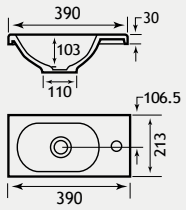


OSLO 39 COMPATIBLE BASINS

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all the design elements to display an effortless look.

Basin Shape

51.022

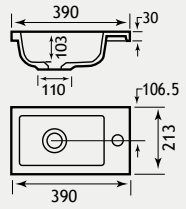


Status 39 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Status 39cm cast top*	51.022	174.00	**208.80**

Basin Shape

51.025

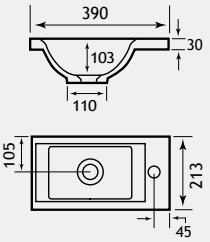


Quantum 39 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum 39cm cast top*	51.025	176.00	**211.20**

Basin Shape

51.005



Oslo 39 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 39cm cast top*	51.005	174.00	**208.80**

*7.0015 & unslotted waste recommended for installation

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

Oslo 44 - Door/Drawer Unit Range

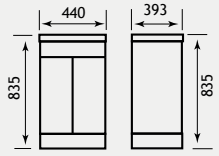
OSLO 44 WHITE GLOSS TWO DOOR UNIT

The Oslo 44 Unit is both stylish and practical. Soft close systems on doors giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

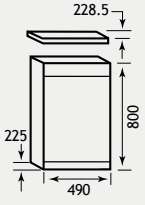
Oslo 44 White Two Door Unit			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44cm door base unit	1.065	305.00	**366.00**
Contempo handle 128mm (each)	3076	21.00	**25.20**
Status 440 cast top*	51.023	227.00	**272.40**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	425.00	**510.00**
Oslo 44 WC			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**

FEATURES UNIT
- Soft close system on doors

1.065



1.287/1.075/1.288



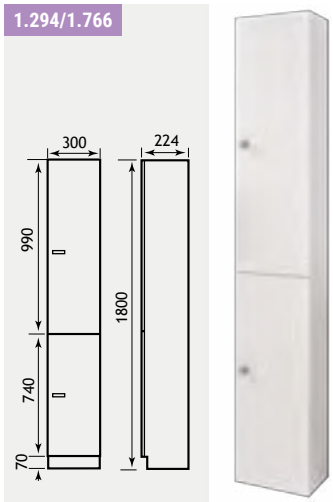
OSLO 44 WHITE TWO DRAWER UNIT

The Oslo 44 Unit is both stylish and practical. Soft close systems on drawers giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

Oslo 44 White Two Drawer Unit			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44cm drawer base unit	1.067	570.00	**684.00**
Contempo handle 128mm (each)	3076	21.00	**25.20**
Status 440 cast top	51.023	227.00	**272.40**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	425.00	**510.00**
Extras			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

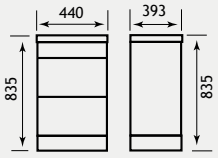
FEATURES UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers

1.294/1.766



Supplied with handle shown as standard on drawer unit

1.067



Oslo 44 - Door/Drawer Unit Range

OSLO 44 ANTHRACITE TWO DOOR

The Oslo 44 Unit is both stylish and practical. Soft close systems on doors giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

Oslo 44 Anthracite Two Door Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44cm Matt Anthracite door base unit	1.755	306.00	**367.20**
Contempo handle 128mm (each)	3076	21.00	**25.20**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard Matt Anthracite	1.766	425.00	**510.00**

FEATURES UNIT
- Soft close system on doors

1.755 Supplied with handles shown as standard on door unit

3076 Contempo handle as optional extra on drawer unit (each)

OSLO 44 ANTHRACITE TWO DRAWER UNIT

Oslo 44 Anthracite Two Drawer Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44cm Matt Anthracite drawer base unit	1.756	570.00	**684.00**
Contempo handle 128mm (each)	3076	21.00	**25.20**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard Matt Anthracite	1.766	425.00	**510.00**

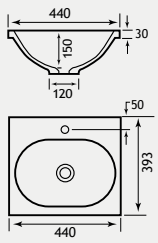
Oslo Anthracite WC Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit Matt Anthracite	1.759	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit top Matt Anthracite	1.760	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth Matt Anthracite	1.761	24.00	**28.80**

OSLO 44 COMPATIBLE BASINS

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all the design elements to display an effortless look.

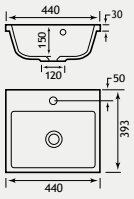
51.023



Status 44 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Status 44cm cast top*	51.023	227.00	**272.40**

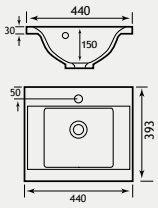
51.026



Quantum 44 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum 44cm cast top*	51.026	235.00	**282.00**

51.006



Oslo 44 Cast Top

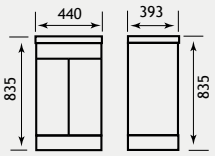
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44cm cast top*	51.006	202.00	**242.40**

*7.0015 & unslotted waste recommended for installation

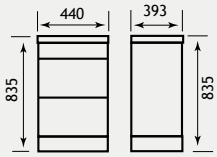
Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

1.755



1.756



Oslo 58 - Door/Drawer Unit Range

OSLO 58 WHITE TWO DOOR UNIT

Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

Oslo 58 White Two Door Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm door base unit	1.068	346.00	**415.20**
Contempo handle 128mm (each)	3076	21.00	**25.20**
Status 580 cast top	51.024	254.00	**304.80**

Oslo White WC Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**

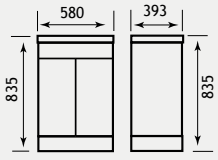
Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

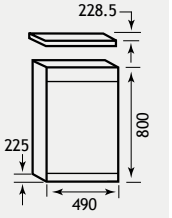
FEATURES UNIT
- Soft close system on doors

Supplied with handles shown as standard

1.068



1.075
1.288
1.287



OSLO 58 WHITE TWO DRAWER UNIT

Oslo 58 White Two Drawer Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm drawer base unit	1.069	603.00	**723.60**
Contempo handle 128mm (each)	3076	21.00	**25.20**
Status 580 cast top	51.024	254.00	**304.80**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	425.00	**510.00**

Extras

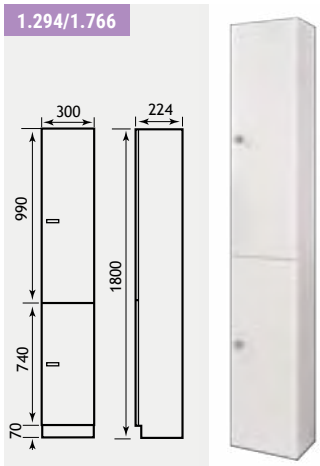
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

FEATURES UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers

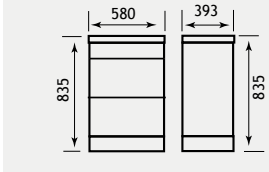
Supplied with handles shown as standard.

3076 Contempo handle as optional extra on drawer unit + door.

1.294/1.766



1.069



Oslo 58 - Door/Drawer Unit Range

OSLO 58 ANTHRACITE TWO DOOR UNIT

Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

Oslo 58 Anthracite Two Door Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm Matt Anthracite door base unit	1.757	346.00	**415.20**
Contempo handle 128mm (each)	3076	21.00	**25.20**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard Matt Anthracite	1.766	425.00	**510.00**

FEATURES UNIT
- Soft close system on doors

OSLO 58 ANTHRACITE TWO DRAWER UNIT

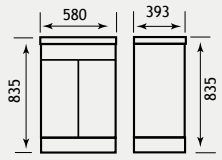
Oslo 58 Anthracite Two Drawer Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm Matt Anthracite drawer unit	1.758	603.00	**723.60**
Contempo handle 128mm (each)	3076	21.00	**25.20**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard Matt Anthracite	1.766	425.00	**510.00**

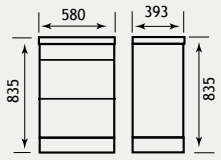
Oslo Anthracite WC Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit Matt Anthracite	1.759	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit top Matt Anthracite	1.760	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth Matt Anthracite	1.761	24.00	**28.80**

1.757



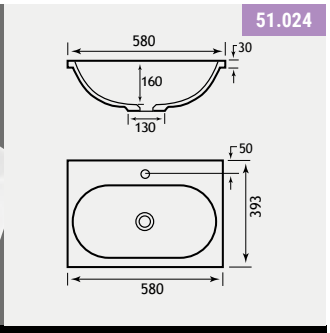
1.758



OSLO 58 COMPATIBLE BASINS

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all the design elements to display an effortless look.

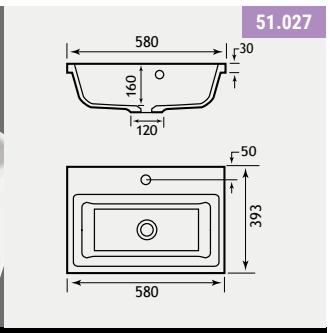
51.024



Status 58 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Status 58cm cast top*	51.024	254.00	**304.80**

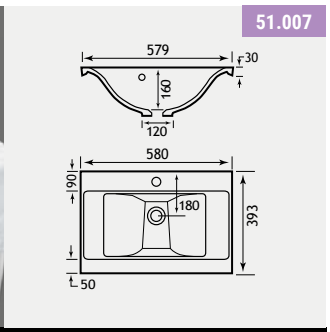
51.027



Quantum 58 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum 58cm cast top*	51.027	265.00	**318.00**

51.007

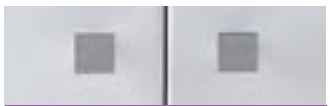


Oslo 58 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm cast top*	51.007	222.00	**266.40**

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



1.757 Supplied with handles shown as standard on door unit

3076 Contempo handle as optional extra on drawer unit and door

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

Oslo 58 - Door/Drawer Unit Range

OSLO 58 DARK WALNUT TWO DOOR UNIT

OSLO 58 DARK WALNUT TWO DRAWER UNIT

Pan for illustration purposes only

Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

Oslo 58 Dark Walnut Two Door Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm door base unit	59.0002	387.00	**464.40**
Oslo 580 cast top	51.007	222.00	**266.40**

Oslo 58 Dark Walnut Two Drawer Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm drawer base unit	59.0003	481.00	**577.20**
Status 580 cast top	51.024	254.00	**304.80**

Oslo 58 Dark Walnut WC Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Tall Cistern Unit	59.0004	306.00	**367.20**
Oslo Tall Cistern Unit Top	59.0005	57.00	**68.40**
Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0068	266.00	**319.20**
Bijou / Collindale Soft Close Seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

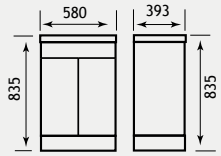
NB Product is vinyl wrapped MDF in dark walnut.
For matching bath panels and toilet seats please see page 412-415.

Extras

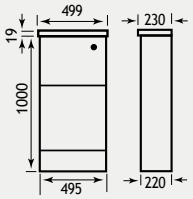
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on doors and drawers

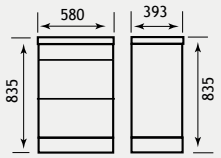
59.0002



59.0004 & 59.0005



59.0003



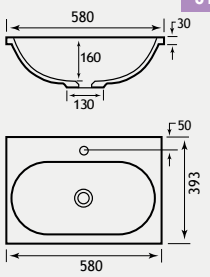
Contempo handles come as standard in this Unit

Oslo 58 - Door/Drawer Unit Range

OSLO 58 COMPATIBLE BASINS

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all the design elements to display an effortless look.

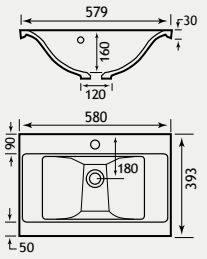
51.024



Status 58 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Status 580 cast top*	51.024	254.00	**304.80**

51.007



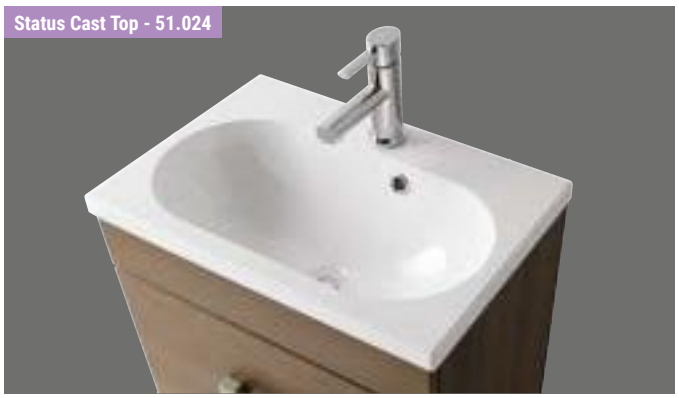
Oslo 58 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58 cast top*	51.007	222.00	**266.40**

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Status Cast Top - 51.024



BISCAY BATH RANGE Complete the LOOK

Just like the Status basin top, the Biscay Baths bring a unique perspective to bathroom design the and adds a touch of luxury with its soft curves.

Left hand shown

Flip to the Bath section to find your ideal Biscay bath >> Page: 88-101

Oslo 80 - Drawer Unit Range

OSLO 80 TWO DRAWER UNIT

The two drawer Oslo Unit is both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open and shut on soft close systems giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

Oslo 80 Base And Cast Top			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Oslo 800mm drawer base unit	1.076	655.00	**786.00**
Oslo 80 cast top*	51.008	281.00	**337.20**
Leven 800 x 600 bluetooth mirror	56.1083	437.00	**524.40**
Sorrento 70cm mirror †	1.419	179.00	**214.80**
Sorrento 80cm LED cornice	1.522	278.00	**333.60**
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red LED cornice	1.219	353.00	**423.60**
Oslo WC Unit			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**
Extras			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

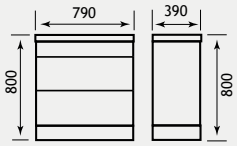
FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

† Mirror must be fitted with a cornice. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

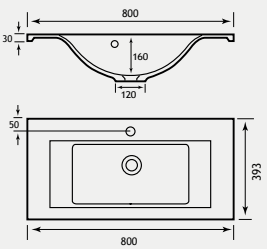
Also compatible with the Oslo 80 is the Sorrento mirror and cornice as shown above. For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469.

1.076



Sorrento cornices are now available with an option of 'Wave' action infra-red sensor to activate lights.

51.008



Oslo 100 - Drawer Unit Range

OSLO 100 SINGLE BOWL TWO DRAWER UNIT

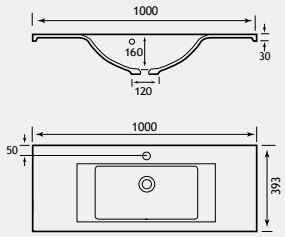
The two drawer Oslo Unit is both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

Oslo 100 Base and Single Bowl Cast Top			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Oslo 1000mm drawer base unit for single bowl	1.081	700.00	**840.00**
Oslo 100 cast top*	51.009	317.00	**380.40**
Plain Mirror 555 x 1000	40.0020	101.00	**121.20**
Oslo WC Unit			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**
Extras			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

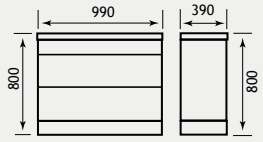
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

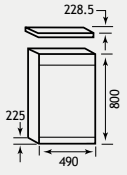
51.009

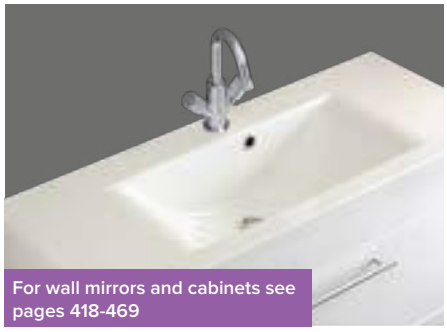


1.081



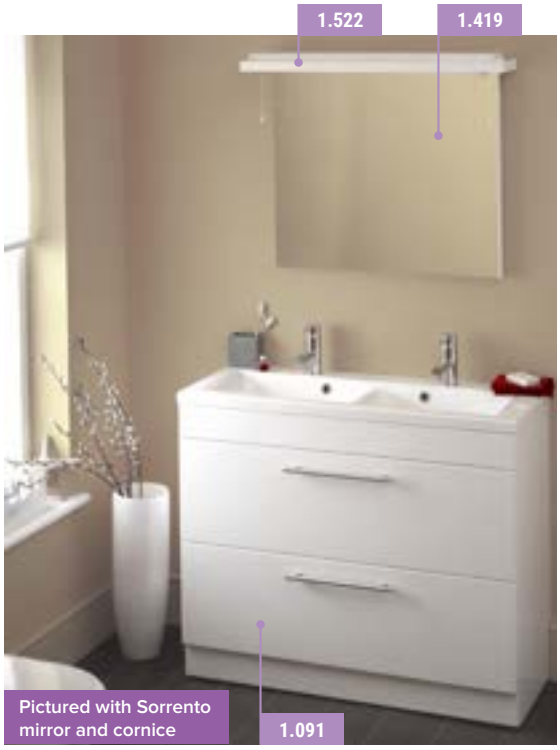
1.287/1.075/1.288





Oslo 100 - Drawer Unit Range

OSLO 100 DOUBLE BOWL TWO DRAWER UNIT



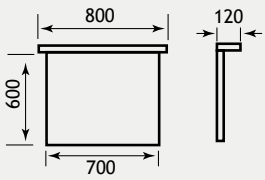
The two drawer Oslo Unit is both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open giving full access to all contents in one smooth action. Also compatible with the Oslo 100 is the Sorrento mirror and cornice as shown left. For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469. The internal design of these drawers may change during the lifetime of this brochure.

Oslo 100 Base and Double Bowl Cast Top			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Oslo 1000mm drawer base unit for double bowl	1.091	700.00	**840.00**
Oslo 100 double cast top*	51.010	357.00	**428.40**
Sorrento 70cm mirror	1.419	179.00	**214.80**
Sorrento 80cm LED cornice	1.522	278.00	**333.60**
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red LED cornice	1.219	353.00	**423.60**
Plain Mirror 555 x 1000	40.0020	101.00	**121.20**
Oslo WC Unit			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**
Extras			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**
*2 x 7.0015 and 2 x wastes required for item 51.010 double bowl.			

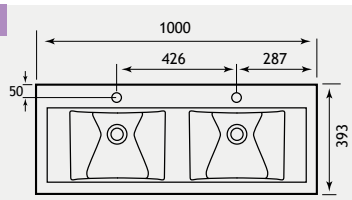
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Sorrento cornices are now available with an option of 'Wave' action infra-red sensor to activate lights.

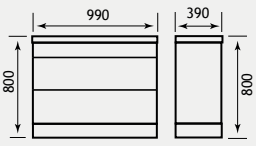
1.419/1.522



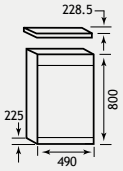
51.008



1.091



1.287/1.075/1.288



Oslo Corner WC Unit & Cupboards

OSLO CORNER WC UNIT

These versatile, modular wall cupboards are ideal for family needs giving everyone their own storage space. The cupboards are reversible, feature soft close doors and can be used in any combination.

Oslo Corner WC

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only *	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo corner unit lid	1.267	122.00	**146.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**
Oslo square 400mm wall cupboard	1.263	212.00	**254.40**
Oslo square 400mm mirror wall cupboard	1.264	222.00	**266.40**
Oslo wall cupboard 400 x 800mm	1.265	266.00	**319.20**
Oslo wall cupboard 400 x 1000mm	1.266	288.00	**345.60**
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	425.00	**510.00**

*NB Price does not include BTW pan or seat. Hidden cistern, corner unit lid and plinth sold separately.

Oslo Extras

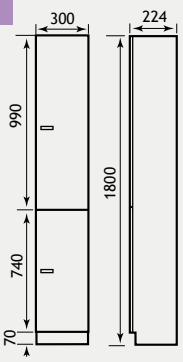
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo corner unit lid *	1.267	122.00	**146.40**
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	67.00	**80.40**

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Wall cupboards are reversible
- Modular versatile system

OSLO WALL CUPBOARDS

1.294

1.294



800 x 400mm cabinet

1.265

400 x 400mm unit with plain door

1.263

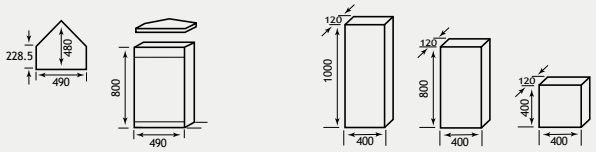
1000x400mm Cabinet

1.266

An 800mm unit with two mirrored 400mm units makes a useful combination

1.265/1.264 x 2

Oslo Cistern & Units



1.287/1.267/1.288 | 1.266 | 1.265 | 1.263/1.264

Oslo 44 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

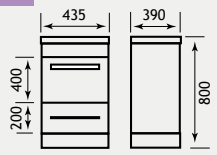
OSLO 44 INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

Compatible 440 Basin Tops on page 375 >>

Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basins, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Three drawers in total

1.767



Oslo 44 Internal Drawer Unit			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44 Unit with Internal Drawer	1.767	606.00	**727.20**

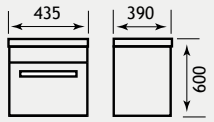
OSLO 44 WALL HUNG INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

Compatible 440 Basin Tops on page 375 >>

Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basins, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.801



Oslo 44 Wall Hung Internal Drawer Unit			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44 Wall Hung Unit with Internal Drawer	1.801	490.00	**588.00**

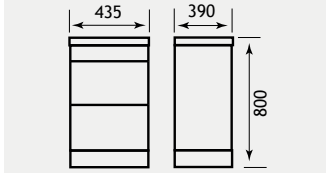
OSLO 44 PUSH DRAWER UNIT

Compatible 440 Basin Tops on page 375 >>

Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

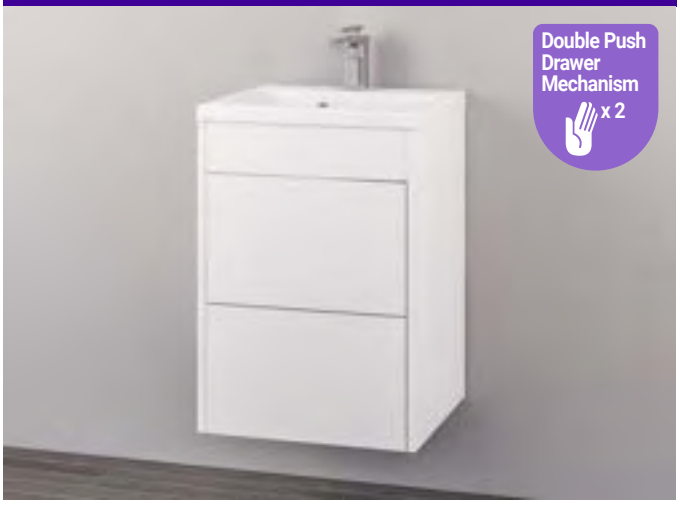
1.805



Oslo 44 Push Drawer Unit			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44 Push Drawer Unit	1.805	468.00	**561.60**

Oslo 44 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

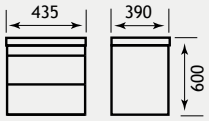
OSLO 44 WALL HUNG PUSH DRAWER UNIT



Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.809



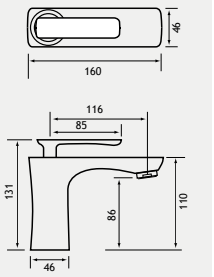
Oslo 44 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit	1.809	441.00	**529.20**

Complete the LOOK

HELSTON BASIN MONO

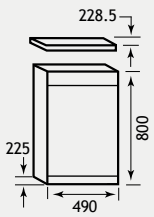
93.0010



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono (inc waste) Chrome	93.0010	121.00	**145.20**

OSLO WC UNIT

1.287/1.075/1.288

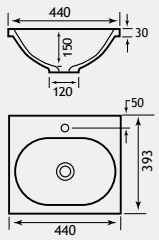


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**

OSLO 44 COMPATIBLE BASINS

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all design elements to display an effortless look.

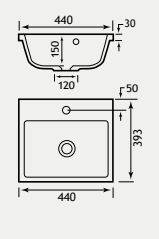
51.023



Status 44 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Status 44cm cast top*	51.023	227.00	**272.40**

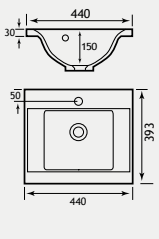
51.026



Quantum 44 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum 44cm cast top*	51.026	235.00	**282.00**

51.006



Oslo 44 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44cm cast top*	51.006	202.00	**242.40**

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

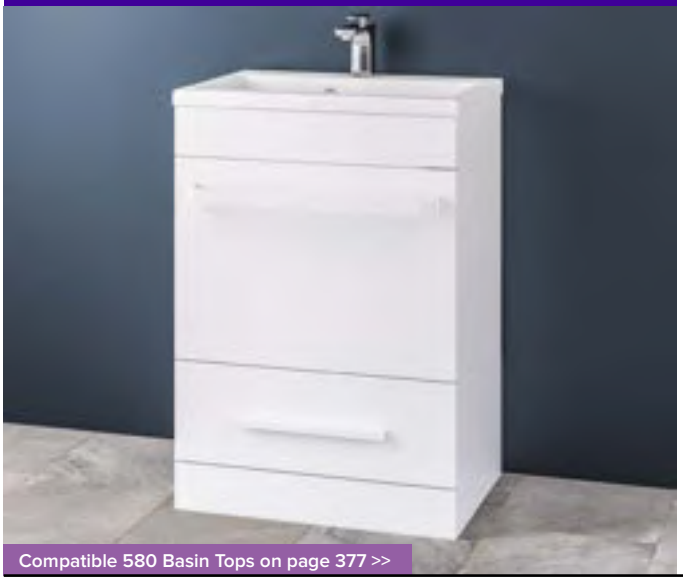
Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

Oslo 58 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

OSLO 58 INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

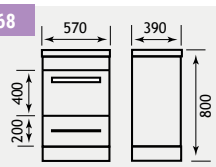


Compatible 580 Basin Tops on page 377 >>

Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basins, please see opposite page.

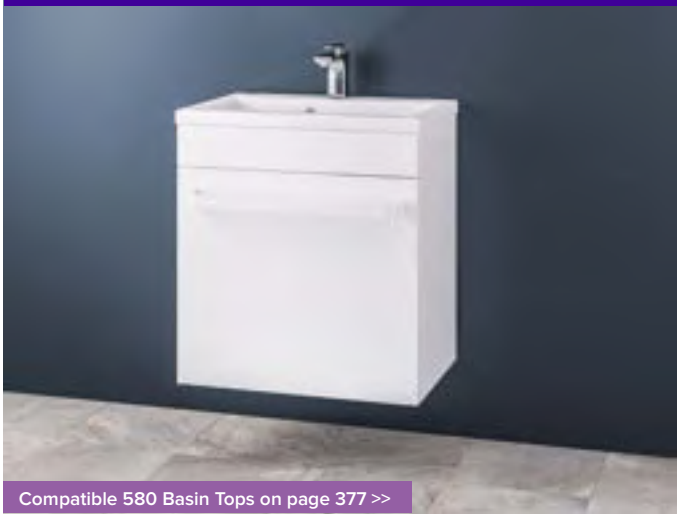
FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Three drawers in total

1.768



Oslo 58 Internal Drawer Unit			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58 Unit with Internal Drawer	1.768	664.00	**796.80**

OSLO 58 WALL HUNG INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

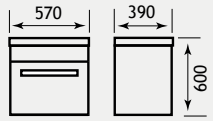


Compatible 580 Basin Tops on page 377 >>

Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basins, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.802



Oslo 58 Wall Hung Internal Drawer Unit			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58 Wall Hung Unit with Internal Drawer	1.802	542.00	**650.40**

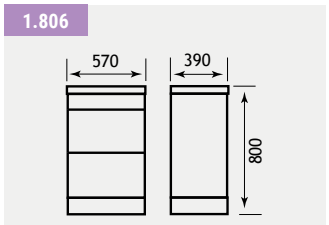
OSLO 58 PUSH DRAWER UNIT

Compatible 580 Basin Tops on page 377 >>

Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Three drawers in total

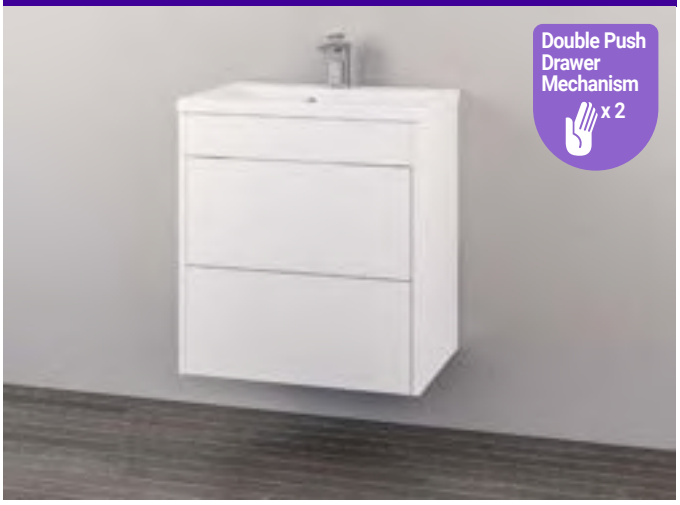
1.806



Oslo 58 Push Drawer Unit			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58 Push Drawer Unit	1.806	503.00	**603.60**

Oslo 58 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

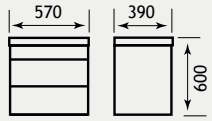
OSLO 58 WALL HUNG PUSH DRAWER UNIT



Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.810



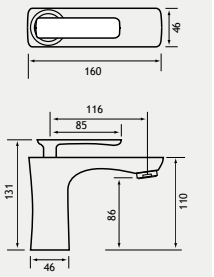
Oslo 58 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit	1.810	471.00	**565.20**

Complete the LOOK

HELSTON BASIN MONO

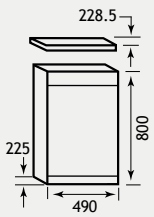
93.0010



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono (inc waste) Chrome	93.0010	121.00	**145.20**

OSLO WC UNIT

1.287/1.075/1.288

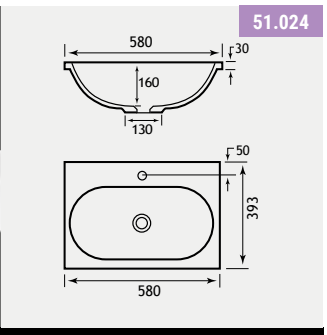


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**

OSLO 58 COMPATIBLE BASINS

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all design elements to display an effortless look.

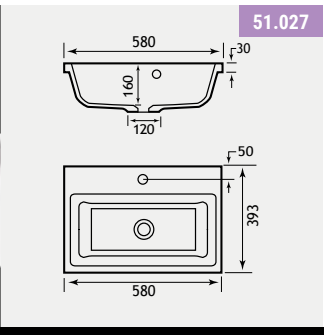
51.024



Status 58 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Status 58cm cast top*	51.024	254.00	**304.80**

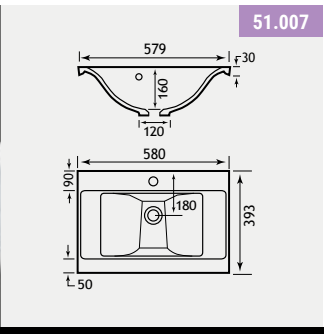
51.027



Quantum 58 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum 58cm cast top*	51.027	265.00	**318.00**

51.007



Oslo 58 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58c cast top*	51.007	222.00	**266.40**

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

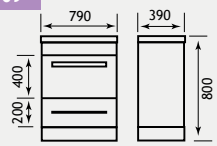
Oslo 80 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer Range

OSLO 80 INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basin, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Three drawers in total

1.769



Oslo 80 Internal Drawer Unit

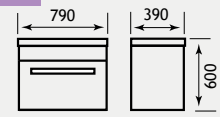
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 80 Unit with Internal Drawer	1.769	743.00	**891.60**
Oslo 80 cast top	51.008	281.00	**337.20**

OSLO 80 WALL HUNG INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basin, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.803



Oslo 80 Wall Hung Internal Drawer Unit

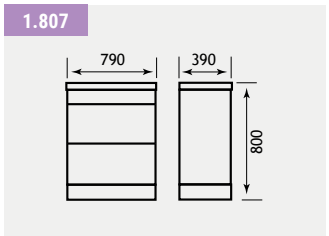
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 80 Wall Hung Unit with Internal Drawer	1.803	621.00	**745.20**
Oslo 80 cast top	51.008	281.00	**337.20**

OSLO 80 PUSH DRAWER UNIT

Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.807

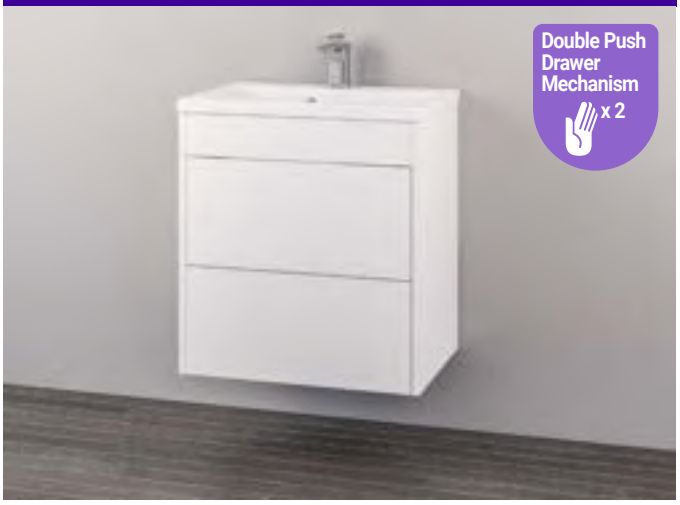


Oslo 80 Push Drawer Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 80 Push Drawer Unit	1.807	569.00	**682.80**
Oslo 80 cast top	51.008	281.00	**337.20**

Oslo 80 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

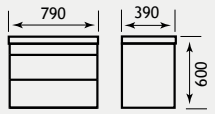
OSLO 80 WALL HUNG PUSH DRAWER UNIT



Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.811



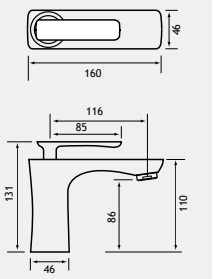
Oslo 80 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 80 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit	1.811	512.00	**614.40**

Complete the LOOK

HELSTON BASIN MONO

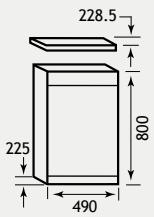
93.0010



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono (inc waste) Chrome	93.0010	121.00	**145.20**

OSLO WC UNIT

1.287/1.075/1.288

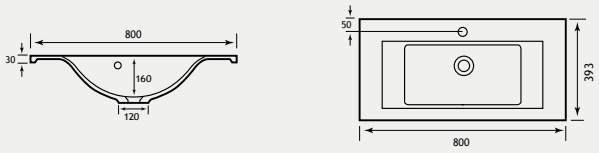


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**

OSLO 80 BASIN

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all design elements to display an effortless look.

51.008



Oslo 80 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 80 cast top	51.008	281.00	**337.20**

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

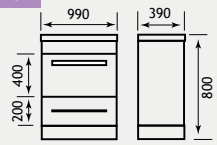
Oslo 100 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

OSLO 100 INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT

Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basin, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Three drawers in total

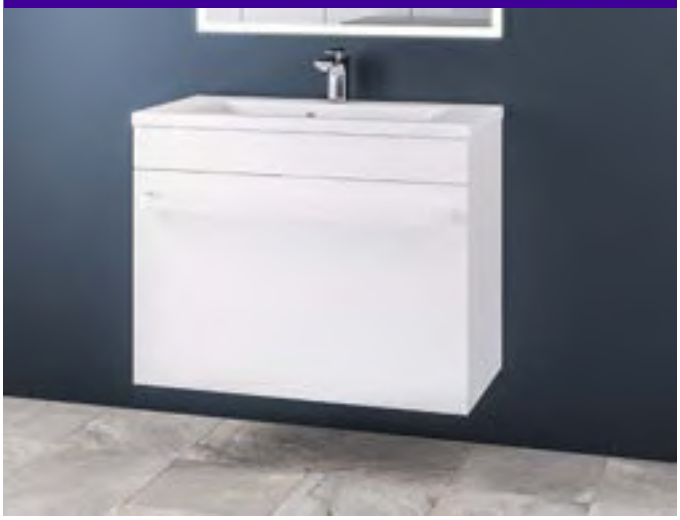
1.770



Oslo 100 Internal Drawer Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 100 Unit with Internal Drawer	1.770	817.00	**980.40**
Oslo 100 cast top	51.009	317.00	**380.40**

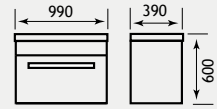
OSLO 100 WALL HUNG INTERNAL DRAWER UNIT



Oslo unit featuring a hidden internal drawer to maximise storage. For compatible basin, please see opposite page.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.804



Oslo 100 Wall Hung Internal Drawer Unit

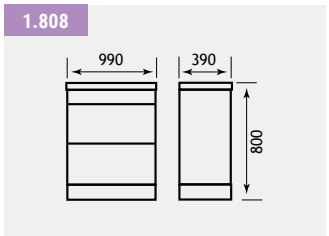
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 100 Wall Hung Unit with Internal Drawer	1.804	690.00	**828.00**
Oslo 100 cast top	51.009	317.00	**380.40**

OSLO 100 PUSH DRAWER UNIT

Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.808

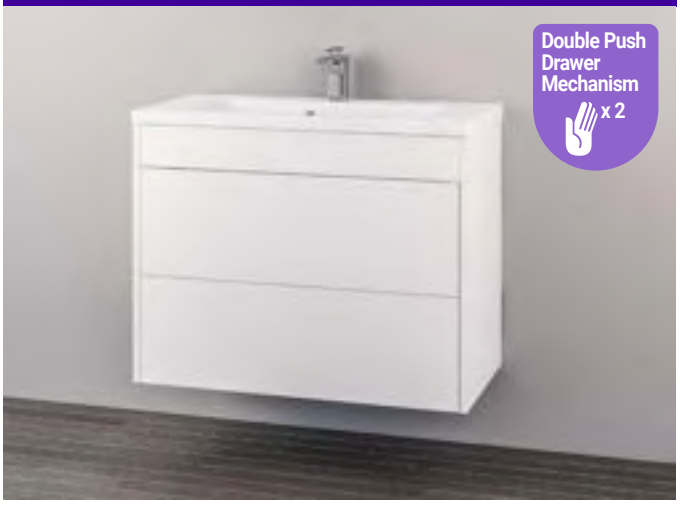


Oslo 100 Push Drawer Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 100 Push Drawer Unit	1.808	615.00	**738.00**
Oslo 100 cast top	51.009	317.00	**380.40**

Oslo 100 - Internal Drawer / Push Drawer

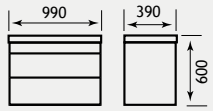
OSLO 100 WALL HUNG PUSH DRAWER UNIT



Oslo Unit featuring a double push drawer mechanism for a sleek and contemporary look.

FEATURES - UNIT
- Soft close system on drawers
- Two drawers in total

1.812



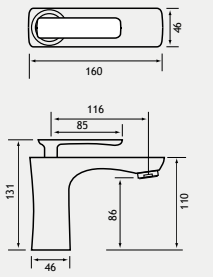
Oslo 100 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 100 Wall Hung Push Drawer Unit	1.812	546.00	**655.20**

Complete the LOOK

HELSTON BASIN MONO

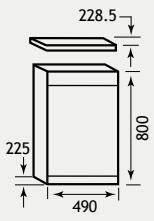
93.0010



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Basin Mono (inc waste) Chrome	93.0010	121.00	**145.20**

OSLO WC UNIT

1.287/1.075/1.288

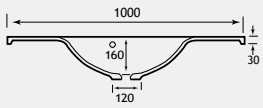


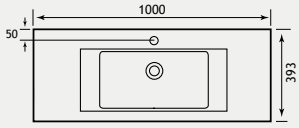
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**

OSLO 100 BASIN

Oslo base units create a stunning impression with their simplistic yet sophisticated design. Choosing a basin that matches your selection of tap or accessories unites all design elements to display an effortless look.

51.009





Oslo 100 Cast Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 100cm cast top*	51.009	317.00	**380.40**

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

Oslo Max Range

OSLO MAX CORNER BASE UNIT

Oslo Max

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Max Corner Base Unit LH	1.301	520.00	**624.00**
Oslo Max Corner Base Unit RH	1.302	520.00	**624.00**
Oslo Max cistern unit	1.303	346.00	**415.20**
Oslo Max Long top LH *	51.039	367.00	**440.40**
Oslo Max Long top RH *	51.040	367.00	**440.40**
Oslo Max Single top LH *	51.041	260.00	**312.00**
Oslo Max Single top RH *	51.042	260.00	**312.00**
Bonito Slab top 600 for WC unit	51.021	130.00	**156.00**

Plinth included. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**
Bivieve 600 x 800mm LED Mirror	40.1013	252.00	**261.60**

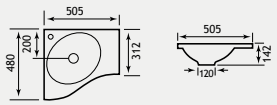
*7.0015 trap and unslotted basin waste recommended for installation.

BTW Pan Extras

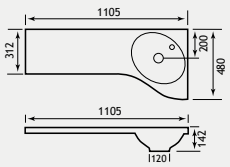
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans †	2.009	42.00	**50.40**

†Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

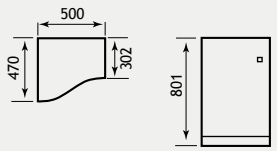
51.041/51.042 (Left hand shown)



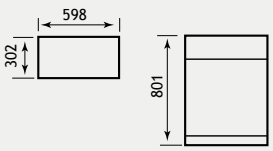
51.04051.039 (Right hand shown)



1.301/1.302 (Left hand shown)



1.303



Oslo Combination Range

OSLO COMBINATION UNIT

Left hand shown 29.0118

A quirky all-in-one unit with WC and basin combined to maximise restricted space.

Oslo Combination

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Combination Unit LH	29.0118	280.00	**336.00**
Oslo Combination Unit RH	29.0128	280.00	**336.00**
Duo Compact Cistern II	7.1001	84.00	**100.80**

NB. Pan, seat, cistern, basin and tap all sold separately, but plain top is included.

Compatible Basins

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo/Faro 39 cast top *	51.005	174.00	**208.80**
Status 390 cast top *	51.022	174.00	**208.80**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

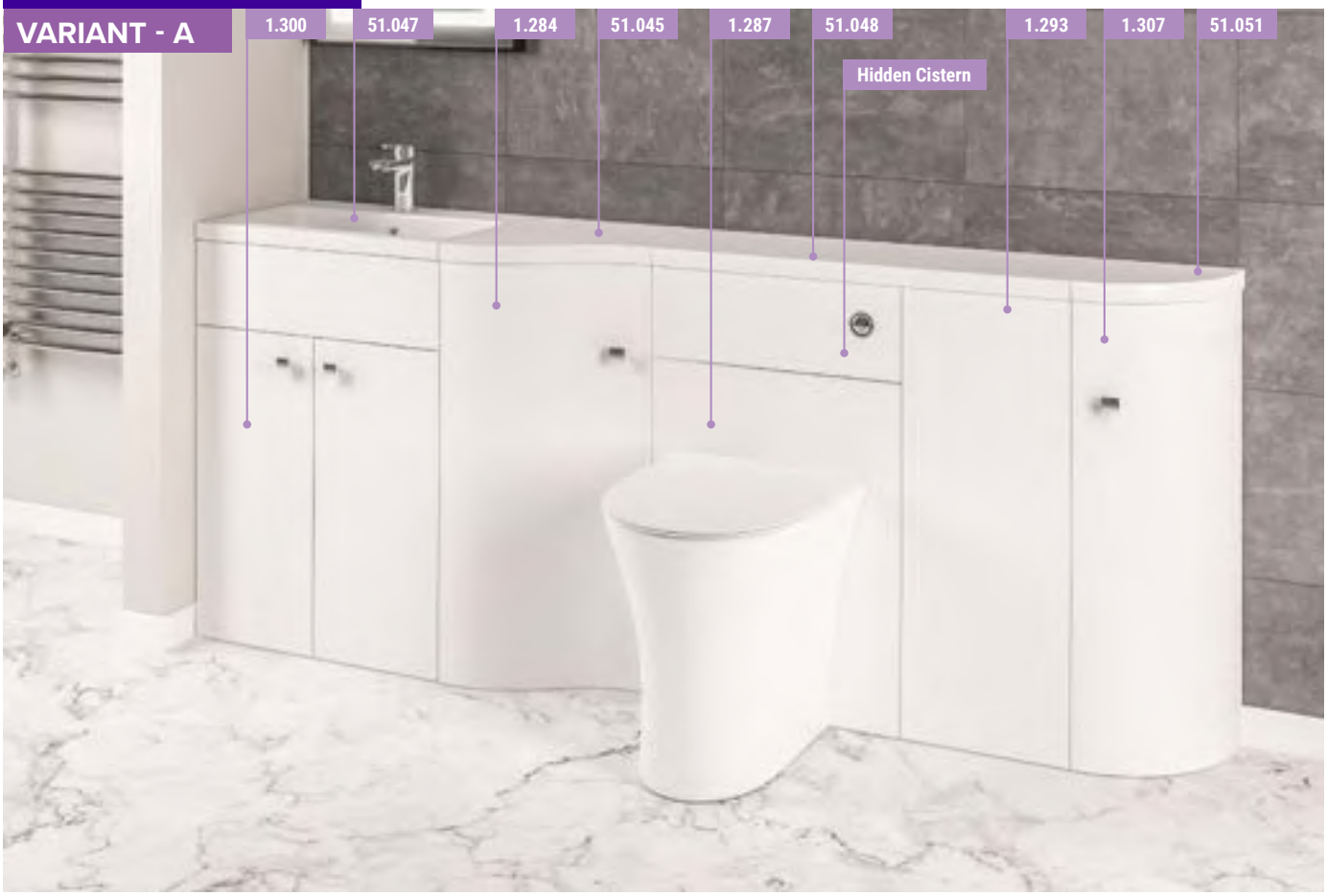
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Right hand shown 29.0128

Oslo Combi Range

OSLO CORNER COMBI

VARIANT - A



VARIANT - B

Oslo Combi Range

The Oslo Corner Combi collection is a clean, space efficient range that maximises storage. Choose from a selection of longer or shorter length set-ups to suit your taste and bathroom size.

Oslo Corner Combi

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Combi 580 door base unit	1.300	329.00	**394.80**
Oslo 580 Combi basin top*	51.047	192.00	**230.40**

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

Oslo Cabinets

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Corner base unit LH	1.284	449.00	**538.80**
Oslo Corner base unit RH	1.285	449.00	**538.80**
Oslo 30cm base cupboard, 1 door	1.293	178.00	**213.60**
Oslo curved end unit LH	1.306	300.00	**360.00**
Oslo curved end unit RH	1.307	300.00	**360.00**

Oslo WC Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**
Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm	1.042	93.00	**111.60**

For hidden cisterns see pages 258-260.

Plain Tops

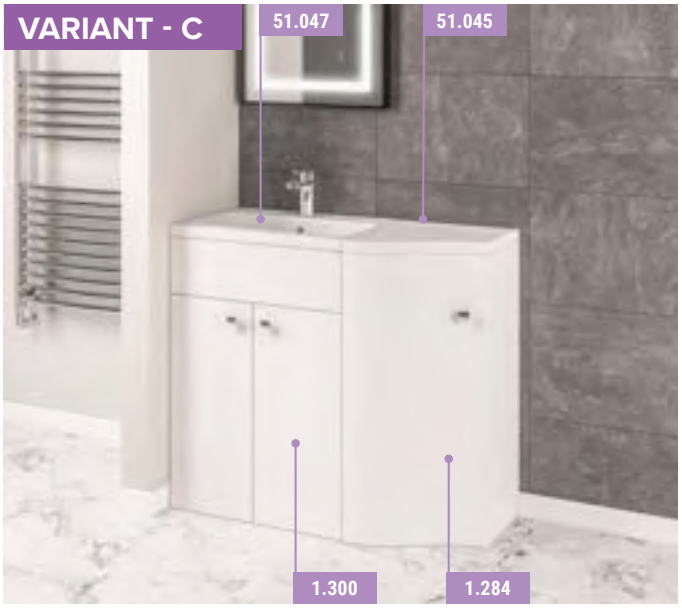
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Curved Long top Plain LH	51.043	162.00	**194.40**
Oslo Curved Long top Plain RH	51.044	162.00	**194.40**
Oslo Curved Single top Plain LH	51.045	116.00	**139.20**
Oslo Curved Single top Plain RH	51.046	116.00	**139.20**
Oslo Slab top 794	51.048	281.00	**337.20**
Oslo single quad top	51.051	97.00	**116.40**

Extras

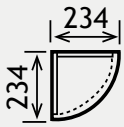
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors and drawers

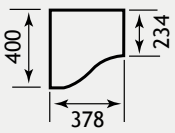
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



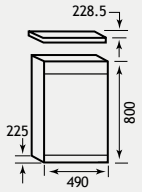
51.051



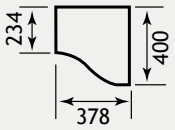
51.045



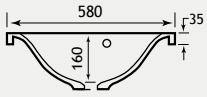
1.075
1.287
1.288

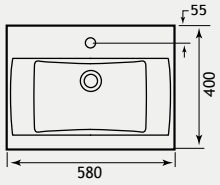


51.046

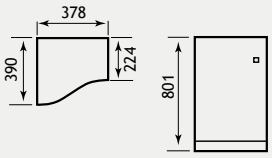


51.047

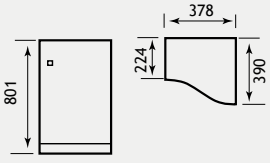




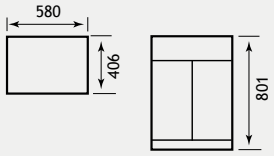
1.284/51.045



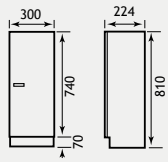
1.285/51.046



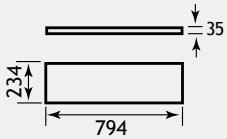
1.300



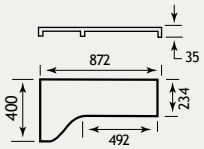
1.293



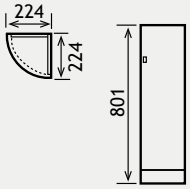
51.048



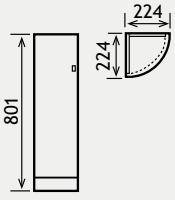
51.043/51.044 LH Shown



1.306/51.049/51.051



1.307/51.044/51.051



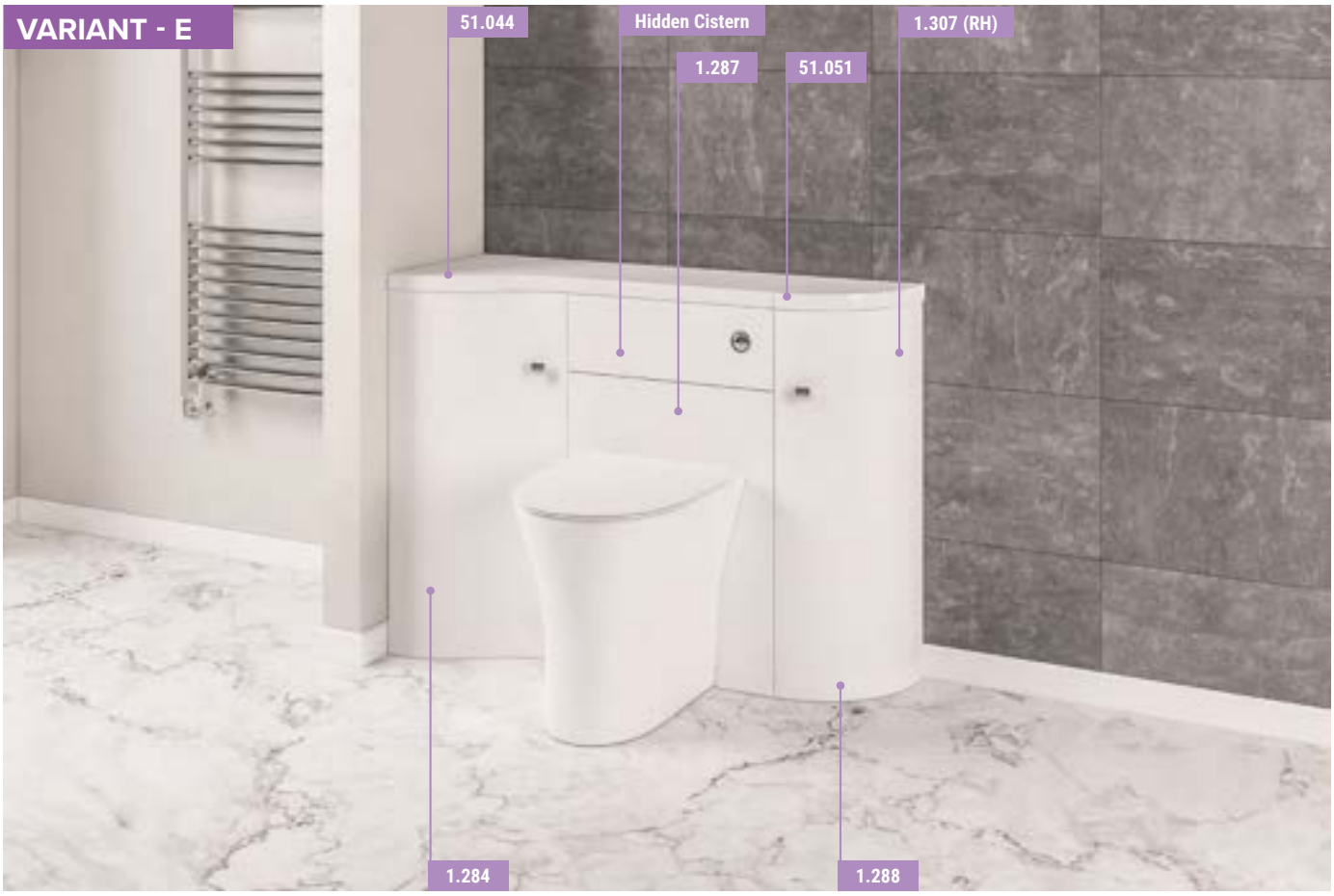
Oslo Combi Range

OSLO CORNER COMBI

VARIANT - D

Oslo 30cm Tall Cupbaord 1.294

VARIANT - E



Oslo Combi Range

The Oslo Corner Combi collection is a clean, space efficient range that maximises storage. Choose from a selection of longer or shorter length set-ups to suit your taste and bathroom size.

Oslo Corner Combi

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Corner base unit LH	1.284	449.00	**538.80**
Oslo Corner base unit RH	1.285	449.00	**538.80**
Oslo Corner Combi single basin LH *	51.016	202.00	**242.40**
Oslo Corner Combi single basin RH *	51.017	202.00	**242.40**
Oslo Corner Combi long basin LH *†	51.014	247.00	**296.40**

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.
† While Stocks Last.

Oslo Cabinets

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Curved Long top Plain LH	51.043	162.00	**194.40**
Oslo Curved Long top Plain RH	51.044	162.00	**194.40**
Oslo 30cm base cupboard, 1 door	1.293	178.00	**213.60**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	425.00	**510.00**
Oslo curved end unit LH	1.306	300.00	**360.00**
Oslo curved end unit RH	1.307	300.00	**360.00**
Oslo Combi 580 door base unit	1.300	329.00	**394.80**

Oslo WC Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only†	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**
Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm	1.042	93.00	**111.60**

Plain Tops

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo single quad top	51.051	97.00	**116.40**
Oslo 580 Combi basin top	51.047	192.00	**230.40**
Oslo Slab top 794	51.048	281.00	**337.20**
MDF WC Diamante 50cm top†	1.075	67.00	**80.40**
Oslo curved end unit LH	1.306	300.00	**360.00**
Oslo curved end unit RH	1.307	300.00	**360.00**

†Required 1.075 top and 1.288 plinth. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

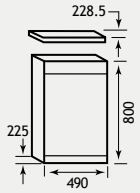
Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

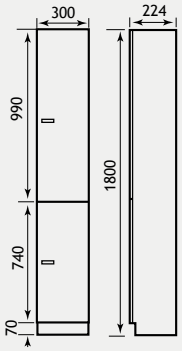
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors and drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

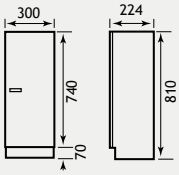
1.288
1.287



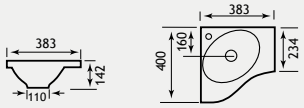
1.294



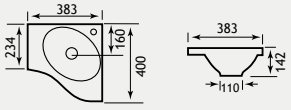
1.293



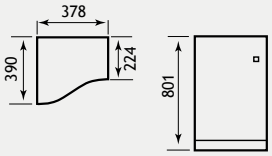
51.016



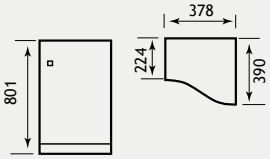
51.017



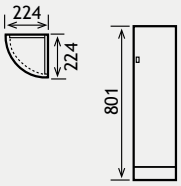
1.284/51.045



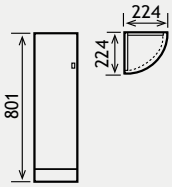
1.285/51.046



1.306/51.051



1.307/51.051



Oslo Combi Range

OSLO CORNER COMBI

VARIANT - F

The Oslo Corner Combi collection is a clean, space efficient range that maximises storage. Choose from a selection of longer or shorter length set-ups to suit your taste and bathroom size.

Oslo Corner Combi

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Corner base unit LH	1.284	449.00	**538.80**
Oslo Corner Combi single basin LH *	51.016	202.00	**242.40**

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

Oslo Cabinets

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 30cm base cupboard, 1 door	1.293	178.00	**213.60**

Oslo WC Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only†	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**
Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm	1.042	93.00	**111.60**

Plain Tops

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Slab top 794	51.048	281.00	**337.20**

†Required 1.075 top and 1.288 plinth. *Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

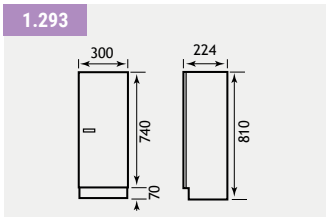
Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

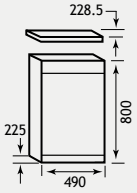
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors and drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

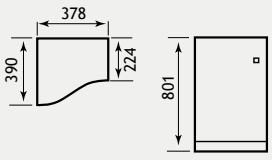
1.293



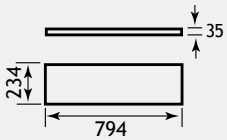
1.288
1.287



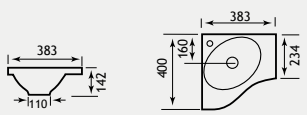
1.284/51.045



51.048



51.016

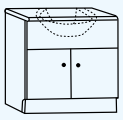


Oslo Semi Recessed Range

OSLO SEMI RECESSED

Oslo Semi Recessed			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Oslo 60cm WC unit	1.052	343.00	**411.60**
Oslo 60cm basin unit	1.053	310.00	**372.00**
Oslo 30cm base drawer unit LH	1.054	188.00	**225.60**
Oslo 60cm base cupboard with drawer	1.055	319.00	**382.80**
Oslo 30cm base drawer unit RH	1.056	188.00	**225.60**
Tops			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Laminate Tops Gloss 1000 x 310 mm	28.006	77.00	**92.40**
Laminate Tops Gloss 1200 x 310mm	28.009	89.00	**106.80**
Laminate Tops Gloss 1500 x 310 mm	28.007	89.00	**106.80**
Laminate Tops Gloss 2000 x 310 mm	28.008	150.00	**180.00**

Basin Unit



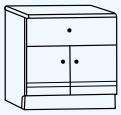
The upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin)

1.053 Basin Unit

Width	Depth	Height
600mm	305mm	800mm

*Height excluding countertop and basin

Cupboard & Draw Unit



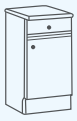
The upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin)

1.055 Cupboard Draw Unit

Width	Depth	Height
600mm	305mm	800mm

*Height excluding countertop and basin

Base Unit with Drawer



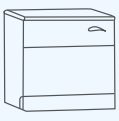
All drawers have metal runners and all doors have metal adjustable hinges. RH shown

1.054 (LH) / 1.056 (RH)

Width	Depth	Height
300mm	305mm	800mm

*excluding countertop

Concealed Cistern WC unit



with two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)

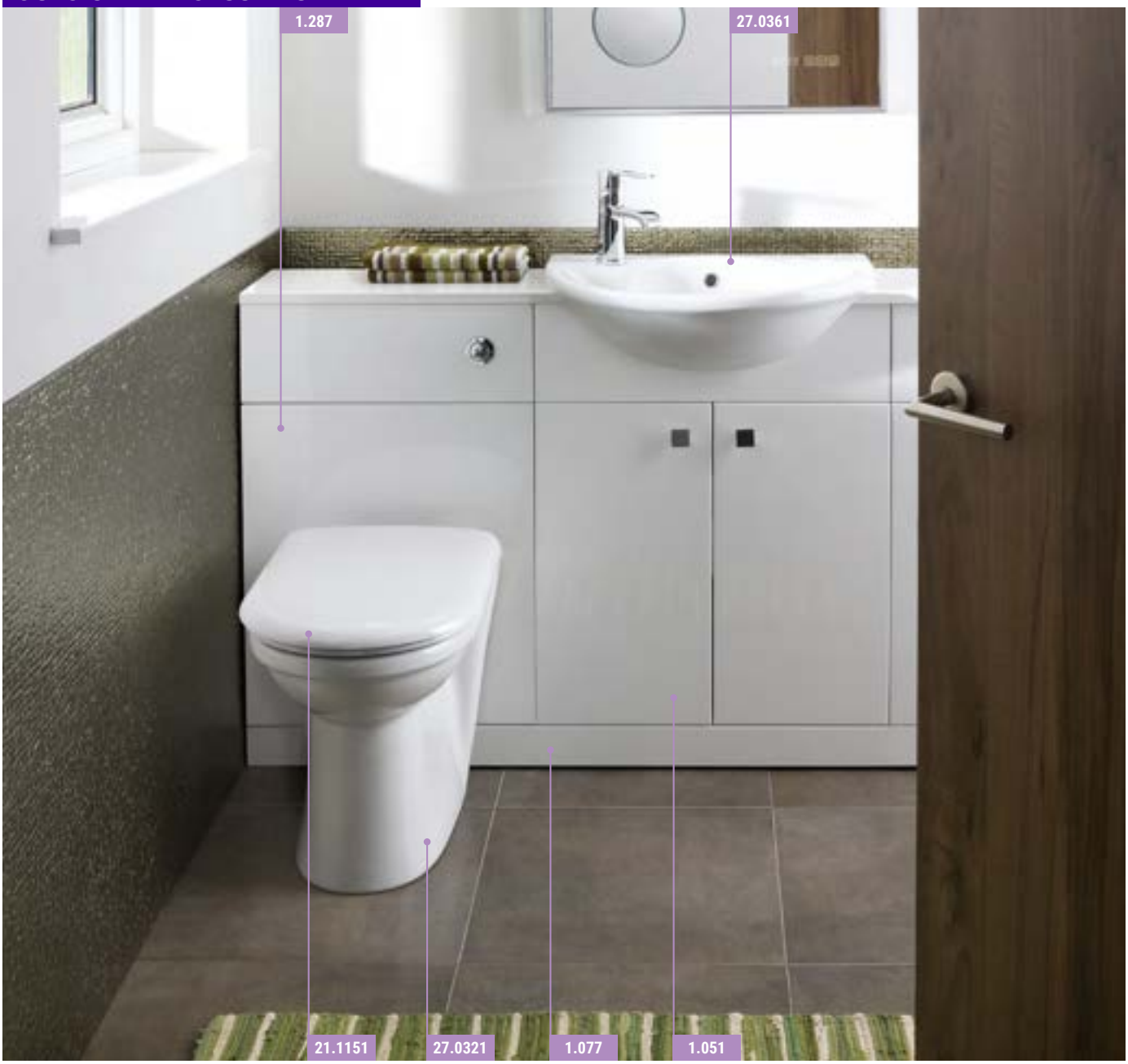
1.052

Width	Depth	Height
600mm	305mm	800mm

*Height excluding countertop and basin

Oslo Semi Recessed Slimline Range

OSLO SEMI RECESSED SLIMLINE



Oslo Semi Recessed Slimline

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo slimline basin unit *	1.051	310.00	**372.00**
Oslo WC unit only *	1.287	343.00	**411.60**
Laminate Tops Gloss 1200 x 310mm	28.009	89.00	**106.80**
Kompact reduced depth semi recessed basin 1TH LH	27.0361	126.00	**151.20**
Kompact reduced depth semi recessed basin 2TH	27.9361	126.00	**151.20**

*No plinth supplied

Oslo Slimline Plinths

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit 500mm plinth	1.288	24.00	**28.80**
Diamante 1090mm plinth	1.077	27.00	**32.40**
Oslo slimline 600mm basin unit plinth	1.813	18.00	**18.00**

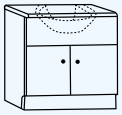
Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact reduced depth semi recessed basin 1TH LH	27.0361	126.00	**151.20**
Kompact BTW pan	27.0321	179.00	**214.80**
Kompact soft close seat	21.1151	159.00	**190.80**
Fabriano 700 x 500mm LED landscape mirror	40.1004	364.00	**436.80**

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers

Slimline Basin Unit



The upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin)

1.051

Width	Depth	Height
600mm	255mm	800mm

Height excluding countertop and basin

Oslo Tall Cistern

OSLO TALL CISTERN UNIT - WHITE

A Comfort Height cistern unit to complement the Dura Comfort Height BTW pan. Available as a stand alone unit or with the option of two different size cupboards.

Oslo Tall Cistern Unit

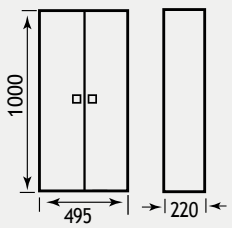
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo tall cistern unit	1.278	411.00	**493.20**
Oslo tall cistern unit top	1.279	65.00	**78.00**
Oslo tall unit cupboard 500 x 800 x 220mm	1.280	277.00	**332.40**
Oslo tall unit cupboard 500 x 1000 x 220mm	1.281	317.00	**380.40**
Dura Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0047	205.00	**246.00**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Oslo 58cm door base unit	1.068	346.00	**415.20**
Oslo 58cm cast top	51.007	222.00	**266.40**
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	425.00	**510.00**

For hidden cisterns see pages 258-260

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors

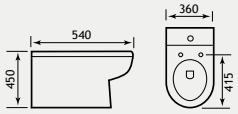
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

1.281



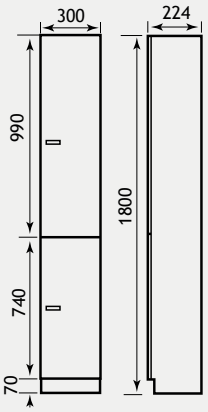
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

26.0047



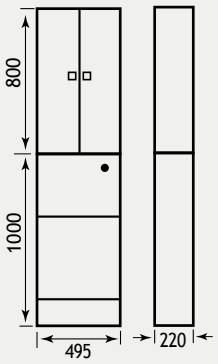
Dura Comfort Height BTW pan

1.294

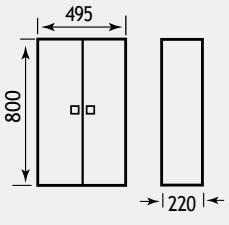


30cm Tall wall cupboard

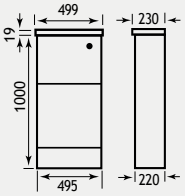
1.278 & 1.280



1.280



1.278 & 1.279



Oslo Tall Cistern

OSLO TALL CISTERN UNIT - MATT ANTHRACITE

A Comfort Height cistern unit that adapts your bathroom storage needs into a spacesaving solution. Available as a stand alone unit or with the option of two different size cupboards.

Alternative basins see page 377

Oslo Tall Cistern Unit - Matt Anthracite

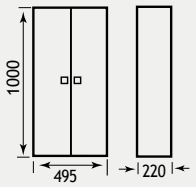
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo tall cistern unit Matt Anthracite	1.762	411.00	**493.20**
Oslo tall cistern unit top Matt Anthracite	1.763	65.00	**78.00**
Oslo tall unit cupboard 500 x 800 Matt Anthracite	1.764	277.00	**332.40**
Oslo tall unit cupboard 500x1000 Matt Anthracite	1.765	317.00	**380.40**
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard Matt Anthracite	1.766	425.00	**510.00**
Oslo 58cm Matt Anthracite door base unit	1.757	346.00	**415.20**
Oslo 58 cast top *	51.007	222.00	**266.40**
Farringdon BTW pan	26.0058	223.00	**267.60**
Northall / Farringdon Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	26.0056	78.00	**93.60**
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**

*Due to depth of waste area, trap for external overflow kit & flip top basin waste are recommended for installation.

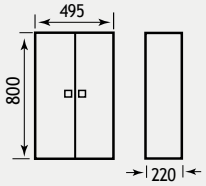
Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**
Esk 600 x 700mm LED mirror	56.1079	291.00	**349.20**

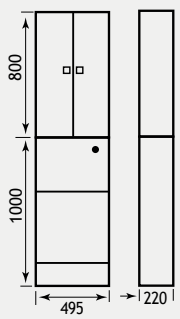
1.765



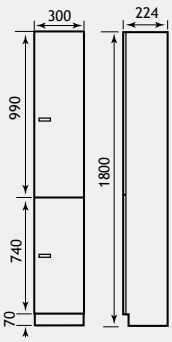
1.764



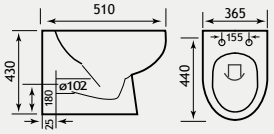
1.763 & 1.764



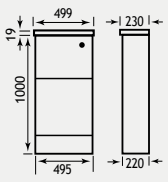
1.766



26.0058



1.762
1.763



Oslo Tall Cistern

A Comfort Height cistern unit to complement the Dura Comfort Height BTW pan. Available as a stand alone unit or with the option of two different size cupboards.

Oslo Tall Cistern Unit - Dark Walnut

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Tall Cistern Unit	59.0004	306.00	**367.20**
Oslo Tall Cistern Unit top	59.0005	57.00	**68.40**
Oslo tall unit cupboard 500 x 800 x 200mm †	59.0006	265.00	**318.00**
Oslo tall unit cupboard 500 x 1000 x 200mm †	59.0007	299.00	**358.80**
Dura Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0047	205.00	**246.00**
Dura Deluxe Soft Close Seat	26.0015	77.00	**92.40**
Vantage Plain Hidden Cistern CP Push Button	17.001	189.00	**226.80**
Eastbrook Jacket Hidden Cistern - Bottom Inlet	53.001	118.00	**141.60**
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	218.00	**261.60**

†Can be wall mounted as a stand alone unit.

Oslo 58 Unit - Dark Walnut

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm door base unit	59.0002	387.00	**464.40**
Oslo 58 cast top *	51.007	222.00	**266.40**

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation.

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

See page 377 for alternative matching basins.
For hidden cisterns see pages 258-260.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors

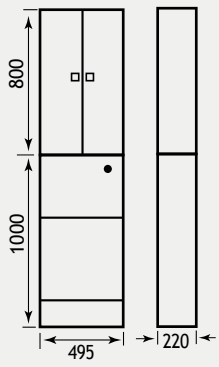
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

OSLO TALL CISTERN UNIT - DARK WALNUT

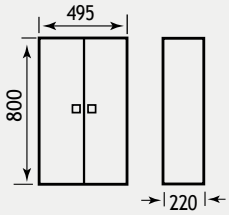
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has LED spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

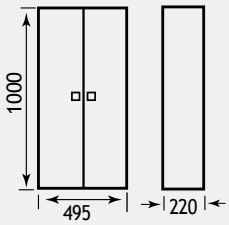
59.0004 & 59.0006



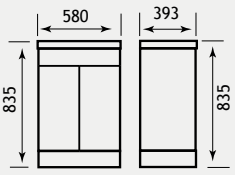
59.0006



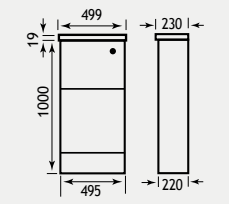
59.0007



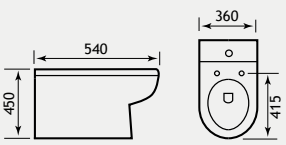
59.0002 & 51.007



59.0004 & 59.0005



26.0047



Oslo Reduced Depth

OSLO REDUCED DEPTH CISTERN UNIT

See pages 258-260 for more information, dimensions and stylish flush plates.

A new Comfort Height cistern to complement the Collindale Comfort Height BTW pan. Available as a stand alone unit or with the option of two different size cupboards.

Oslo 58 Base and Top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm door base unit	1.068	346.00	**415.20**
Oslo 58 cast top *	51.007	222.00	**266.40**
Sorrento 45cm LED cornice	1.520	207.00	**248.40**
Sorrento 40cm mirror †	1.418	133.00	**159.60**

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation. †Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

Oslo Wide Cistern Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo wide cistern unit	1.289	411.00	**493.20**
Oslo wide cistern unit top	1.290	65.00	**78.00**
Oslo wide wall cupboard 690x165x500	1.291	277.00	**332.40**
Oslo wide wall cupboard 690x165x700	1.292	317.00	**380.40**
Collindale Rimless Comfort Height BTW Pan	26.0068	266.00	**319.20**
Bijou / Collindale Soft Close Seat	26.0070	87.00	**104.40**

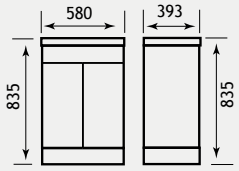
Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

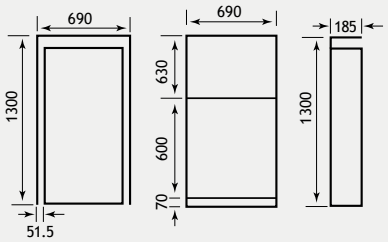
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has LED spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

1.068 & 51.007



1.290 & 1.289



Oslo Wall Hung

OSLO 39 WALL HUNG UNITS

Pictured - 390 Double Height Wall Hung Unit

NORTHALL RIMLESS PAN PAGE 204-205

Complete the LOOK

Oslo 39 Wall Hung Units

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 390 Shallow Height Wall Hung Unit	29.0138	98.00	**117.60**
Oslo 390 Double Height Wall Hung Door Unit	29.0148	178.00	**213.60**
Oslo/Faro 39 cast top*	51.005	174.00	**208.80**
Oslo 1400 x 300 x 259 Two Door Wall Unit †	29.0178	353.00	**423.60**

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation. †Doors can be rehanded on installation.

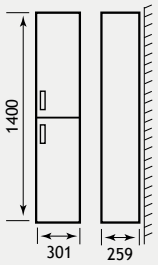
Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

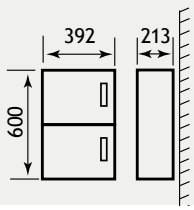
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

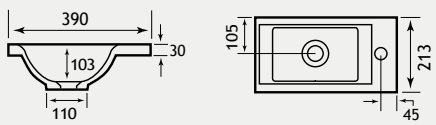
29.0178



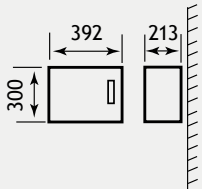
29.0148



51.005



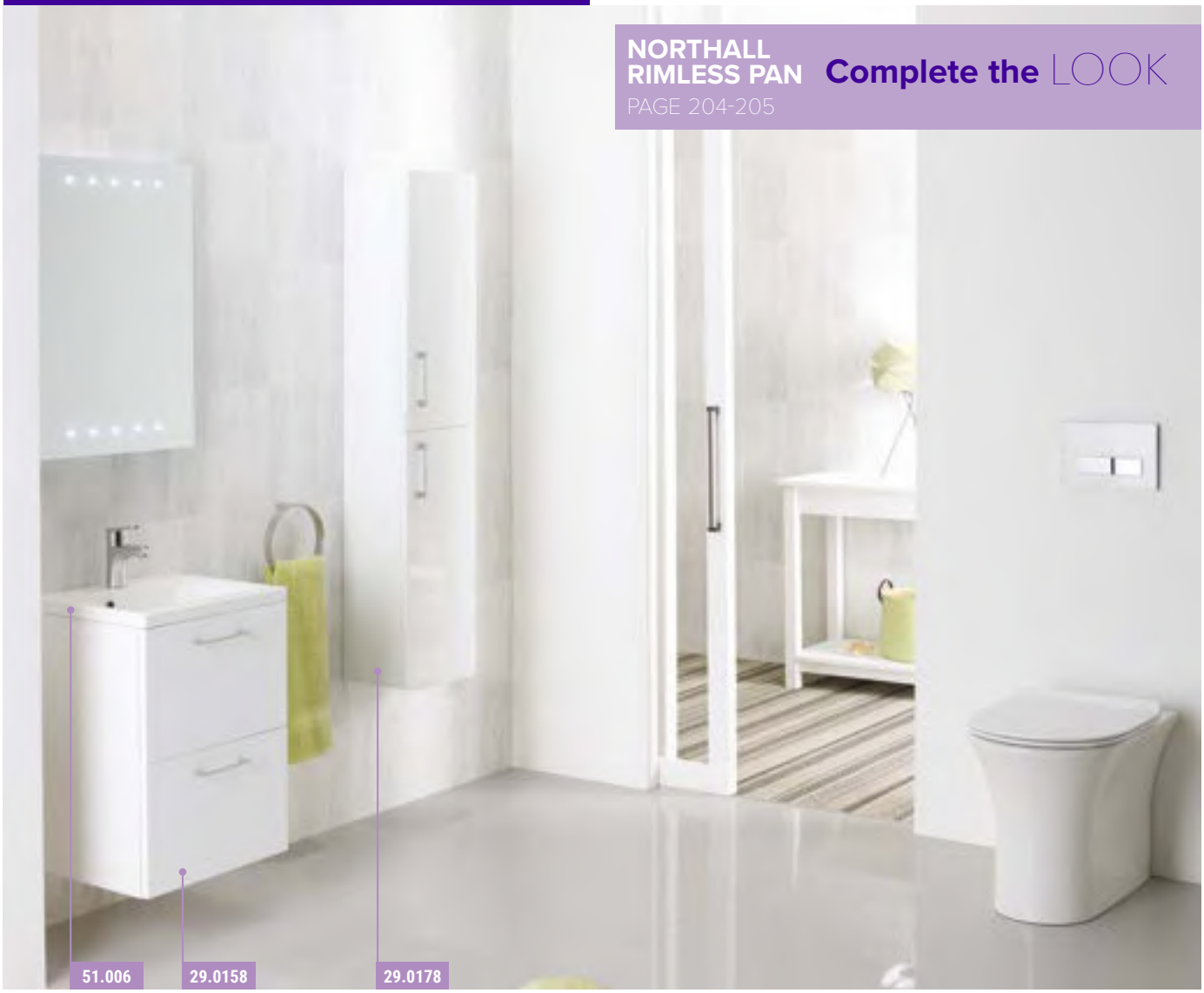
29.0138



29.0148

Oslo Wall Hung

OSLO 44 WALL HUNG UNITS



NORTHALL RIMLESS PAN Complete the LOOK
PAGE 204-205

Oslo 44 Wall Hung Units

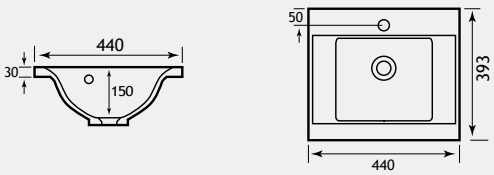
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 440 Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit	29.0158	327.00	**392.40**
Oslo 44 cast top*	51.006	202.00	**242.40**
Oslo 1400 x 300 x 259 Two Door Wall Unit†	29.0178	353.00	**423.60**

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation. †Doors can be rehanded on installation.

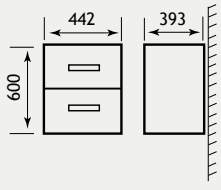
Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

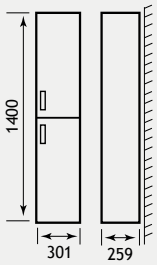
51.006



29.0158



29.0178



Oslo Wall Hung

OSLO 58 WALL HUNG UNITS

Oslo 58 Wall Hung Units

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 580 Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit	29.0168	342.00	**410.40**
Oslo 58 cast top*	51.007	222.00	**266.40**
Oslo 1400 x 300 x 259 Two Door Wall Unit†	29.0178	353.00	**423.60**

*Due to depth of the waste area, the trap for external overflow kit & a flip top basin waste (unslotted) are recommended for installation. †Doors can be rehanded on installation.

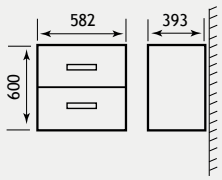
Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trap for external overflow kit	7.0015	26.00	**31.20**
Flip Top Basin Waste - Unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**

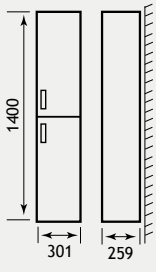
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors and drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

29.0168



29.0178



Sorrento Slab

SORRENTO SLAB 45

Sorrento Slab 45 White Gloss with Rondo sit on basin (see page 248)

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

Sorrento Slab 45

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 41cm base unit *	1.510	375.00	**450.00**
Sorrento 45 Slab top	51.035	138.00	**165.60**
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	213.00	**255.60**
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	138.00	**165.60**
Sorrento short legs - pack of 4	1.305	34.00	**40.80**

*1.305 shorter legs are advised when using slab top on floor mounted units to compensate for extra height of sit-on basin.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Adjustable legs 50-70mm - short
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm - standard

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

SORRENTO SLAB 60

Sorrento Slab 60 White Gloss, with Natura basin (see page 248)

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

Sorrento Slab 60

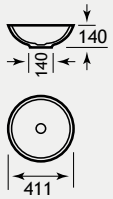
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 56cm base unit *	1.512	466.00	**559.20**
Sorrento 60 Slab top	51.036	171.00	**205.20**
Natura sit on basin 500x400	51.030	213.00	**255.60**
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	138.00	**165.60**
Sorrento short legs - pack of 4	1.305	34.00	**40.80**

*1.305 shorter legs are advised when using slab top on floor mounted units to compensate for extra height of sit-on basin.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Adjustable legs 50-70mm - short
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm - standard

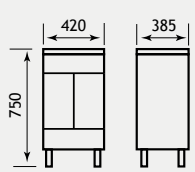
FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

51.032



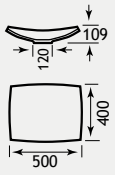
Rondo Basin

1.510



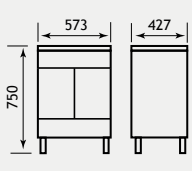
*Measurement with recommended shorter legs - 1.305

51.030



Natura Basin

1.512



*Measurement with recommended shorter legs - 1.305

Sorrento Slab

SORRENTO SLAB 80

Sorrento Slab 80 White Gloss, with Rondo basin (see page 248).

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and a solid slab top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

Sorrento Slab 80

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 76cm base unit *	1.514	525.00	**630.00**
Sorrento 80 Slab top	51.037	195.00	**234.00**
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	213.00	**255.60**
Renata sit on basin 430	51.029	192.00	**230.40**
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	138.00	**165.60**
Sorrento short legs - pack of 4	1.305	34.00	**40.80**

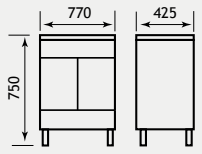
*1.305 shorter legs are advised when using slab top on floor mounted units to compensate for extra height of sit-on basin.

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Adjustable legs 50-70mm - short
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm - standard

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

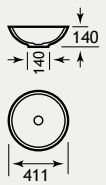
1.514



*Measurement with recommended shorter legs - 1.305

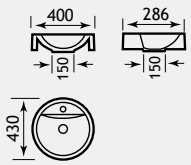
For other sit-on basins see page 248

51.032



Rondo Basin

51.029



Renata Basin

Sorrento Slab

SORRENTO SLAB 100

Sorrento Slab 100 White Gloss, with Rondo basin (see page 248).

1.516

*Measurement with recommended shorter legs - 1.305

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and a solid slab top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

Sorrento Slab 100

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 96cm base unit *	1.516	627.00	**752.40**
Sorrento 100 Slab top	51.038	226.00	**271.20**
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	213.00	**255.60**
Natura sit on basin 500x400	51.030	213.00	**255.60**
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	138.00	**165.60**
Sorrento short legs - pack of 4	1.305	34.00	**40.80**

*1.305 shorter legs are advised when using slab top on floor mounted units to compensate for extra height of sit-on basin.

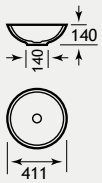
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors only
- Adjustable legs 50-70mm - short
- Adjustable legs 120-130mm - standard

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

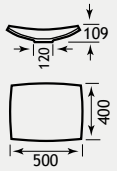
For other sit-on basins see page 192

51.032



Rondo Basin

51.029



Natura Basin

Sorrento

SORRENTO 45 UNIT

Sorrento 45 base unit White Gloss. Also available as wall hung unit, see page 323.

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top.

Sorrento 45 Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 41cm base unit	1.510	375.00	**450.00**
Sorrento 40cm mirror *	1.418	133.00	**159.60**
Sorrento 45cm LED cornice	1.520	207.00	**248.40**
Sorrento 45cm Ceramic top	26.0088	114.00	**136.80**
Prado 500 Basin Mono (inc Waste)	79.0060	96.00	**115.20**

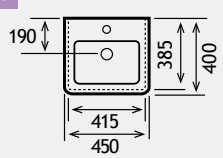
*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

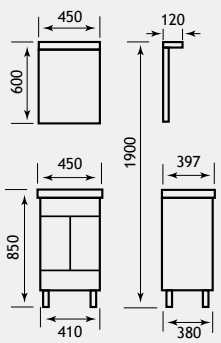
FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs on floor standing Units 120-130mm

All Sorrento cornices include separate shaver sockets and chrome spots.

26.0088



1.418/1.520



1.510

SORRENTO 60 UNIT

Sorrento 60 base unit White Gloss. Also available as wall hung unit, see page 324.

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top.

Sorrento 60 Unit

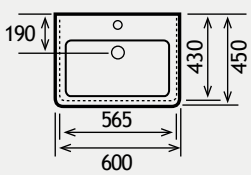
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 56cm base unit	1.512	466.00	**559.20**
Sorrento 40cm mirror *	1.418	133.00	**159.60**
Sorrento 60cm LED cornice	1.521	369.00	**442.80**
Sorrento 60cm Ceramic top	26.0089	145.00	**174.00**
Prado 500 Basin Mono (inc Waste)	79.0060	96.00	**115.20**

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

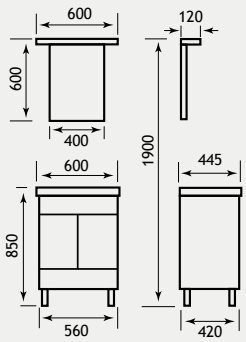
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

FEATURES
- Soft close system on doors and drawer
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs on floor standing Units 120-130mm

26.0089



1.418/1.521



1.512

Sorrento

SORRENTO 80 UNIT

26.0090

Sorrento 80 base unit White Gloss. Also available as wall hung unit, see page 410.

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top.

Sorrento 80 Unit

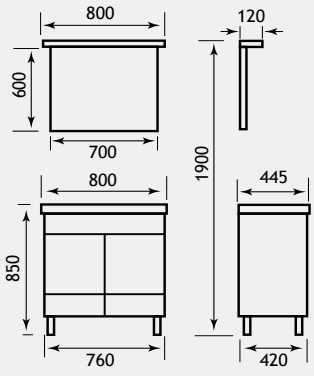
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 76cm base unit	1.514	525.00	**630.00**
Sorrento 80cm Ceramic Top	26.0090	187.00	**224.40**
Sorrento 70cm mirror *	1.419	179.00	**214.80**
Sorrento 80cm LED cornice	1.522	278.00	**333.60**
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red LED cornice	1.219	353.00	**423.60**

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Adjustable legs on floor standing Units 120-130mm

1.419



1.514

Sorrento

SORRENTO 100 UNIT

1.522

1.516

83.0020

The Sorrento range features adjustable legs. 120-130mm

Sorrento 100 base unit White Gloss. Also available as wall hung unit, see page 410.

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic tops.

Sorrento 100 Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 96cm base unit	1.516	627.00	**752.40**
Sorrento 100cm ceramic top	26.1021	202.00	**242.40**
Sorrento 70cm mirror *	1.419	179.00	**214.80**
Sorrento 80cm LED cornice	1.522	278.00	**333.60**
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red LED cornice	1.219	353.00	**423.60**

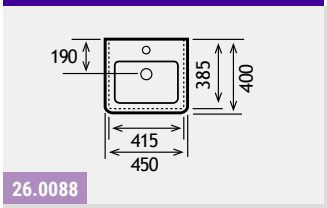
*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs on floor standing Units 120-130mm

Sorrento Ceramic Tops

SORRENTO 45



26.0088

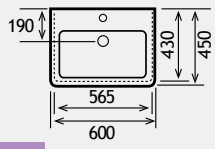
450 x 397mm

Sorrento basins offer a flexible design option for numerous modern applications.

Sorrento 45

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 45cm Ceramic top	26.0088	114.00	**136.80**

SORRENTO 60



26.0089

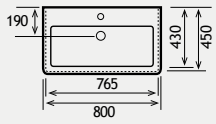
600 x 445mm

Sorrento basins offer a flexible design option for numerous modern applications.

Sorrento 60

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 60cm Ceramic top	26.0089	145.00	**174.00**

SORRENTO 80



26.0090

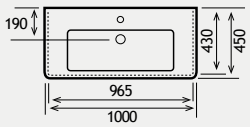
450 x 397mm

Sorrento basins offer a flexible design option for numerous modern applications.

Sorrento 80

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 80cm Ceramic Top	26.0090	187.00	**224.40**

SORRENTO 100 SINGLE BOWL



83.0020

600 x 445mm

Sorrento basins offer a flexible design option for numerous modern applications.

Sorrento 100 Single Bowl

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 100cm ceramic top	26.1021	202.00	**242.40**

Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO SLAB 45 UNIT

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and solid ceramic top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

Sorrento Slab 45 Wall-Hung Unit

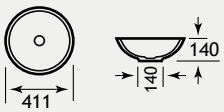
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 41cm wall hung unit	1.710	373.00	**447.60**
Sorrento 45 Slab top	51.035	138.00	**165.60**
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	213.00	**255.60**
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	138.00	**165.60**

FEATURES
- Soft close system drawer

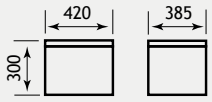
FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Renata sit-on basin 248
For other sit-on basins see page 248
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

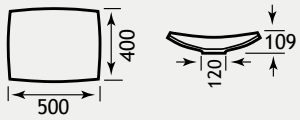
51.032 - Rondo



1.710



51.030 - Natura



Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO SLAB 60 UNIT

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and a solid slab top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

Sorrento Slab 60 Wall-Hung Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 56cm wall hung unit	1.712	461.00	**553.20**
Sorrento 60 Slab top	51.036	171.00	**205.20**
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	213.00	**255.60**
Natura sit on basin 500x400	51.030	213.00	**255.60**
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	138.00	**165.60**

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawer

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For other sit-on basins see page 248

SORRENTO SLAB 80 UNIT

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and a solid slab top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

Sorrento Slab 80 Wall-Hung Unit

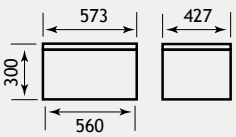
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 76cm wall hung unit	1.714	519.00	**622.80**
Sorrento 80 Slab top	51.037	195.00	**234.00**
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	213.00	**255.60**
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	138.00	**165.60**

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers

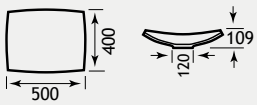
FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For other sit-on basins see page 248

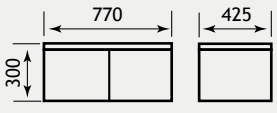
1.712



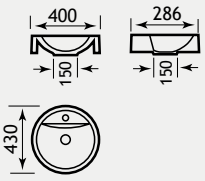
51.030 - Natura



1.714



51.029 - Renata



51.032 - Rondo

Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO SLAB 100 UNIT

Sorrento Slab 100 Wall-Hung Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 96cm wall hung unit	1.716	619.00	**742.80**
Sorrento 100 Slab top	51.038	226.00	**271.20**
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	213.00	**255.60**
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	138.00	**165.60**

FEATURES
- Adjustable legs on floor standing Units

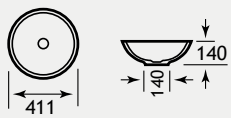
FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 418-469

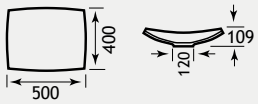
51.030 - Natura

For other sit-on basins see page 248

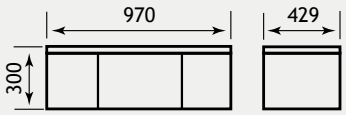
51.032 - Rondo



51.030 - Natura



1.716



Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO 45 WALL HUNG UNIT

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and solid ceramic top.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawer
- Separate shaver socket

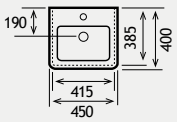
All Sorrento cornices include separate shaver sockets and chrome spots.

Sorrento 45 Wall-Hung Unit

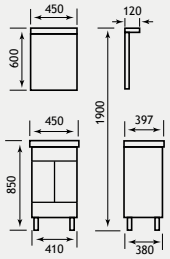
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 41cm wall hung unit	1.710	373.00	**447.60**
Sorrento 40cm mirror *	1.418	133.00	**159.60**
Sorrento 45cm LED cornice	1.520	207.00	**248.40**
Sorrento 45cm Ceramic top	26.0088	114.00	**136.80**

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

26.0088



1.418/1.520



1.710

Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO 60 WALL HUNG UNIT

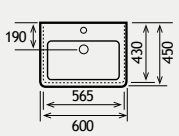
A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and solid ceramic top.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers

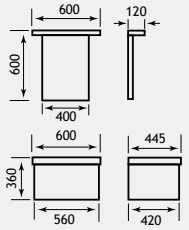
FEATURES - CORNICE
- Separate shaver socket

All Sorrento cornices include separate shaver sockets and chrome spots.

26.0089



1.418/1.521



1.712

Sorrento 60 Wall-Hung

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 56cm wall hung unit	1.712	461.00	**553.20**
Sorrento 40cm mirror *	1.418	133.00	**159.60**
Sorrento 60cm LED cornice	1.521	369.00	**442.80**
Sorrento 60cm Ceramic top	26.0089	145.00	**174.00**

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

Sorrento Wall Hung

SORRENTO 80 WALL HUNG UNIT

1.419/1.522

1.714

26.0090

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and solid ceramic top.

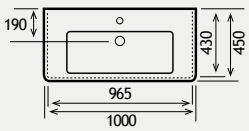
Sorrento 80 Wall-Hung

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 76cm wall hung unit	1.714	519.00	**622.80**
Sorrento 70cm mirror *	1.419	179.00	**214.80**
Sorrento 80cm LED cornice	1.522	278.00	**333.60**
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red LED cornice	1.219	353.00	**423.60**
Sorrento 80cm Ceramic Top	26.0090	187.00	**224.40**

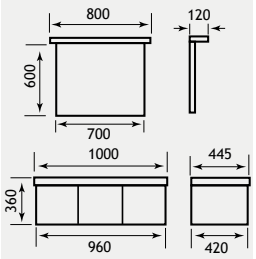
*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

SORRENTO 100 WALL HUNG UNIT

26.1021



1.419/1.522/1.219



1.716

Simply stunning. This superb 100 wall-hung unit can only be used with the single bowl ceramic top option.

Sorrento 100 Wall-Hung Unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 96cm wall hung unit	1.716	619.00	**742.80**
Sorrento 100cm ceramic top	26.1021	202.00	**242.40**
Sorrento 70cm mirror *	1.419	179.00	**214.80**
Sorrento 80cm LED cornice	1.522	278.00	**333.60**
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red LED cornice	1.219	353.00	**423.60**

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

FEATURES
- Soft close system on drawers

FEATURES - CORNICE
- Separate shaver socket

Sherwood

SHERWOOD CLASSIC VANITY UNITS

34.0118

Sherwood Classic vanity unit in White Gloss with Sorrento 600 ceramic top. Tap and basin extra.

34.0117

Sherwood Classic vanity unit in beech with inset basin. Tap extra, basin for illustration purposes only.

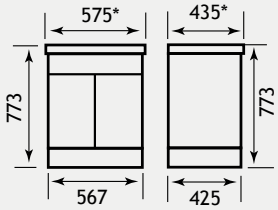
34.0117

Sherwood Classic Vanity Units (All Flat Packed)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
New classic 600 vanity unit - White Ash	34.0115	410.00	**492.00**
New classic 600 vanity unit - Beech	34.0117	410.00	**492.00**
New classic 600 vanity unit - White Gloss	34.0118	446.00	**535.20**

Price includes laminate top for inset basin use.
Ceramic top is available at extra cost - see below

FEATURES
- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF

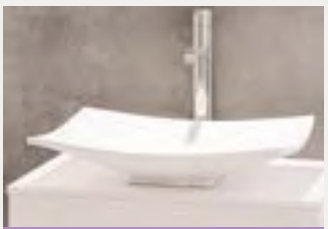


*Note: If ceramic top is used the top measurement is 600mm wide x 460mm deep x 830mm high

SHERWOOD TOPS & BASINS TO FIT

26.0089 Sorrento

51.032 Rondo



51.030 Natura

51.031 Priscilla

Tops & Basins To Fit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 60cm Ceramic top	26.0089	145.00	**174.00**
Osanna inset basin 500x370	51.028	154.00	**184.80**
Natura sit on basin 500x400	51.030	213.00	**255.60**
Pricilla sit on basin 510x300	51.031	213.00	**255.60**
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	213.00	**255.60**
Pat inset basin basin 500x369	51.034	154.00	**184.80**

Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process. Colour sample available on request.

51.028 Osanna

51.034 Pat Inset Basin

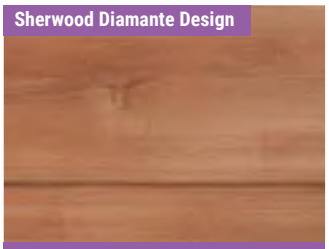
Bath Panels

SHERWOOD BATH PANELS

A comprehensive quality range of wood effect bath panels, seats and vanity units. The latest vinyl wrapped technology is used to produce an extremely tough panel with colour matching guaranteed throughout the co-ordinated products. Universal 18mm seats are available to complement, complete with a high quality bar hinge, or the new soft close hinges.

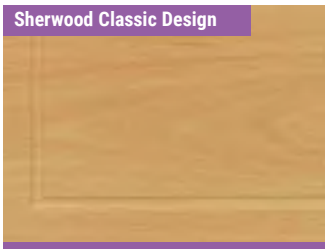
Sherwood is produced in four designs:

Sherwood Diamante Design



Sherwood Diamante - a simple and modern design

Sherwood Classic Design

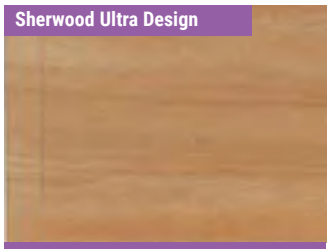


Sherwood Classic for a more contemporary statement

Sherwood Original Design

Sherwood Original with a traditional twist

Sherwood Ultra Design



Sherwood Ultra - a real gem in design combining both the Original and Classic values

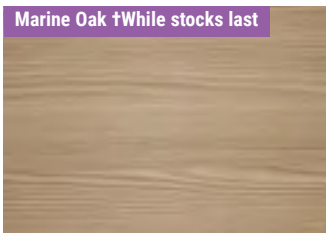
All items are vinyl-wrapped MDF. Refer to style pages for finish availability.

Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process. Colour sample available on request.

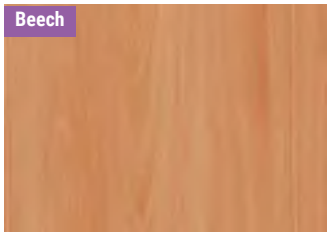
Natural Oak

White Ash

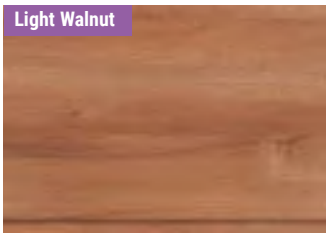
Marine Oak †While stocks last



Beech

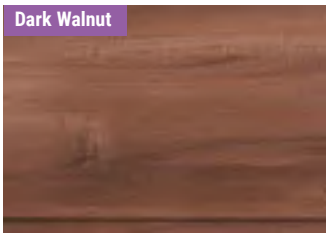


Light Walnut



White Gloss

Dark Walnut



SHERWOOD ORIGINAL BATH PANELS

Natural Oak

White Ash

End panel

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

Sherwood Original Front Bath Panels

Description	Colour	White Ash	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood original 1500 front bath panel	White Ash	34.0035	128.00	**153.60**
Sherwood original 1600 front bath panel	White Ash	34.0095	128.00	**153.60**
Sherwood original 1700 front bath panel	Natural Oak	34.0043	128.00	**153.60**
Sherwood original 1700 front bath panel	White Ash	34.0045	128.00	**153.60**
Sherwood original 1800 front bath panel	Natural Oak	34.0053	131.00	**157.20**
Sherwood original 1800 front bath panel	White Ash	34.0055	138.00	**165.60**

Sherwood Original End Bath Panels

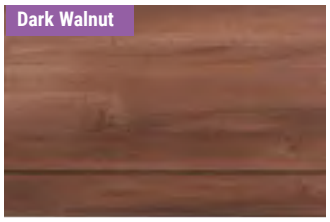
Description	Colour	White Ash	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood original 800 end bath panel	Natural Oak	34.0083	93.00	**111.60**
Sherwood original 800 end bath panel	White Ash	34.0085	93.00	**111.60**

NB. All panels include extra deep plinth, allowing panel to be adjustable from 450mm to 575mm. The 800 mm universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size without loss of pattern.

Bath Panels

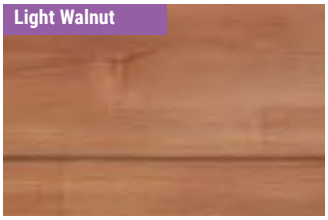
SHERWOOD DIAMANTE BATH PANELS

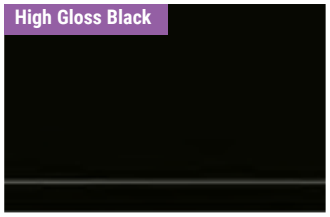
White Gloss



Dark Walnut

Light Walnut





High Gloss Black

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels. All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process.
Colour sample available on request.

Sherwood Diamante Front Bath Panels

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	High Gloss Black	34.07001	177.00	**212.40**
Diamante 1700 front panel	White Gloss	34.0701	177.00	**212.40**
Diamante 1700 front panel	Light Walnut	34.01604	128.00	**153.60**
Diamante 1700 front panel	Dark Walnut	34.01605	128.00	**153.60**
Diamante 1800 front panel	High Gloss Black	34.07101	194.00	**232.80**
Diamante 1800 front panel	White Gloss	34.0711	194.00	**232.80**
Diamante 1800 front panel	Light Walnut	34.01704	141.00	**169.20**
Diamante 1800 front panel	Dark Walnut	34.01705	141.00	**169.20**

Sherwood Diamante End Bath Panels

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 800 end panel	High Gloss Black	34.07301	138.00	**165.60**
Diamante 800 end panel	White Gloss	34.0731	138.00	**165.60**
Diamante 800 end panel	Light Walnut	34.01904	92.00	**110.40**
Diamante 800 end panel	Dark Walnut	34.01905	92.00	**110.40**

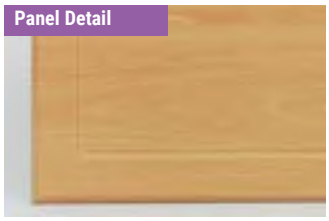
SHERWOOD CLASSIC BATH PANELS

White Gloss

Beech

White Ash

Panel Detail



NB. All panels include extra deep plinth adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. The 800 universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size.

End Panel

Sherwood Classic Front Bath Panels

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood classic 1700 front panel	White Ash	34.1045	128.00	**153.60**
Sherwood classic 1700 front panel	Beech	34.1047	128.00	**153.60**
Sherwood classic 1700 front panel	White Gloss	34.1048	166.00	**199.20**
Sherwood classic 1800 front panel	White Ash	34.1055	138.00	**165.60**
Sherwood classic 1800 front panel	Beech	34.1057	138.00	**165.60**
Sherwood classic 1800 front panel	White Gloss	34.1058	183.00	**219.60**

Sherwood Classic End Bath Panels

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood classic 800 end panel	White Ash	34.1085	92.00	**110.40**
Sherwood classic 800 end panel	Beech	34.1087	92.00	**110.40**
Sherwood classic 800 end panel	White Gloss	34.1088	128.00	**153.60**

SHERWOOD ULTRA BATH PANELS

White Gloss

White Ash

Sherwood Ultra Front Bath Panels

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ultra 1700 Panel	White Ash	34.0065	128.00	**153.60**
Ultra 1700 Panel	White Gloss	34.0068	166.00	**199.20**
Ultra 1800 Panel	White Ash	34.0135	138.00	**165.60**
Ultra 1800 Panel	White Gloss	34.0138	183.00	**219.60**

Sherwood Ultra End Bath Panels

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ultra 800 Panel	White Ash	34.0075	92.00	**110.40**
Ultra 800 Panel	White Gloss	34.0078	128.00	**153.60**

Extra deep plinth allows panel to be adjustable in height from 5mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth height 150mm.

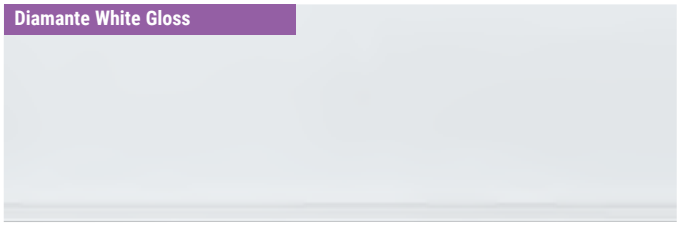
FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

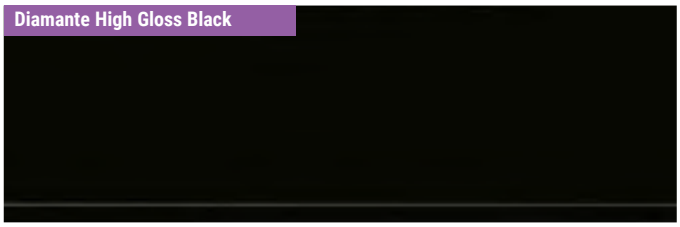
Bath Panels

DIAMANTE BATH PANELS

Diamante White Gloss



Diamante High Gloss Black



High gloss MDF panels to match Madrid, Bonito and Diamante

Diamante Bath Panels

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	White	34.0701	177.00	**212.40**
Diamante 1700 front panel	High Gloss Black	34.07001	177.00	**212.40**
Diamante 1800 front panel	White	34.0711	194.00	**232.80**
Diamante 1800 front panel	High Gloss Black	34.07101	194.00	**232.80**
Diamante 800 end panel	White	34.0731	138.00	**165.60**
Diamante 800 end panel	High Gloss Black	34.07301	138.00	**165.60**

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

FEATURES
- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

ACER PANELS

Dark Walnut

Natural Oak

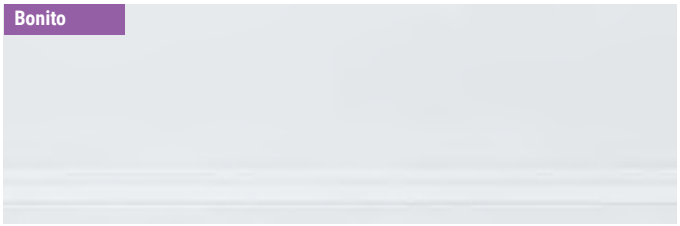
Acer Panels

Description	Colour	Natural oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Acer 1700 front panel	Dark Walnut	29.00605	178.00	**213.60**
Acer 1700 front panel	Natural Oak	29.0063	169.00	**202.80**
Acer 1800 front panel	Dark Walnut	29.00705	185.00	**222.00**
Acer 1800 front panel	Natural Oak	29.0073	176.00	**211.20**
Acer 700 end panel	Dark Walnut	29.00805	100.00	**120.00**
Acer 700 end panel	Natural Oak	29.0083	95.00	**114.00**
Acer 750 end panel	Dark Walnut	29.00905	104.00	**124.80**
Acer 750 end panel	Natural Oak	29.0093	99.00	**118.80**
Acer 800 end panel	Dark Walnut	29.01005	108.00	**129.60**
Acer 800 end panel	Natural Oak	29.0103	102.00	**122.40**

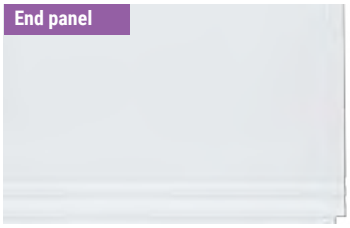
NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

BONITO PANELS

Bonito



End panel



High gloss MDF panels to match Madrid, Bonito and Diamante

Bonito Panels

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito/Daisy 1700 front panel	Bonito/ Daisy 1700 front panel	34.0161	166.00	**199.20**

WAVE PANELS

Wave

End panel

Wave Detail

Wave Bath Panels - White Gloss

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wave 1700 front panel	White Gloss	29.0018	164.00	**196.80**
Wave 1800 front panel	White Gloss	29.0028	176.00	**211.20**
Wave 700 end panel	White Gloss	29.0038	95.00	**114.00**
Wave 750 end panel	White Gloss	29.0048	97.00	**116.40**
Wave 800 end panel	White Gloss	29.0058	100.00	**120.00**

Toilet Seats

SHERWOOD TOILET SEATS

Suitable to match all Sherwood styles of panel with an option of a soft-close hinge.

Sherwood Toilet Seats

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	White Ash	34.1095	101.00	**121.20**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	Light Walnut	34.10904	101.00	**121.20**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	Beech	34.1097	101.00	**121.20**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	Dark Walnut	34.10905	101.00	**121.20**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	Natural Oak	34.1093	96.00	**115.20**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	White Gloss	34.1098	121.00	**145.20**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges *	White Ash	34.0125	165.00	**198.00**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges *	Light Walnut	34.01204	165.00	**198.00**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges *	Beech	34.0127	165.00	**198.00**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges *	Dark Walnut	34.01205	165.00	**198.00**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges *	Natural Oak	34.0123	165.00	**198.00**
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges *	White Gloss	34.0128	178.00	**213.60**

*Not bar hinges & top fix hinge.

Soft Close Available

FEATURES
- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Soft close seat option available
- Hinge centres adjust 155-165mm

Sherwood toilet seat
440mm (from back of hinge) x 375mm at widest point, 420mm x 375mm lid size.

Light Walnut

White Ash

Beech

Dark Walnut

White Gloss

Natural Oak

DIAMANTE TOILET SEATS

Diamante High Gloss Toilet Seat

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood seat with Chrome hinges	White Gloss	34.1098	121.00	**145.20**
Sherwood seat soft close hinge*	White Gloss	34.0128	178.00	**213.60**
Sherwood seat with Chrome hinges	High Gloss Black	34.10901	121.00	**145.20**
Sherwood seat soft close hinge*	High Gloss Black	34.01201	178.00	**213.60**

NB. Soft close hinges are standard not bar type.*Top fix hinge.

FEATURES
- Soft close seat option available

White Gloss

High Gloss Black

Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process.
Colour sample available on request.

Mirrors & Cabinets

Cabinet mirrors, mirrors with lights and plain mirrors, featuring lots of exciting designs from art deco minimalist to the more traditional approach.

Contents

Cabinet Mirrors	418-428
LED Mirrors	429-450
Cabinet Mirrors with Cornice	451-453
Mirrors with Cornice	454-459
Plain Cabinet Mirrors	460-461
Zurich Cabinet Mirrors	462
Fluorescent Mirrors	462-464
Plain Mirrors	465-468
Vanity Mirrors	469

Cabinet Mirrors

CALDINI 1 DOOR CABINET

Caldini - 1 Door Cabinet

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Caldini 350 x 450 x 130 LED 1 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0026	454.00	**544.80**
Caldini 400 x 600 x 130 LED 1 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0027	540.00	**648.00**
Caldini 500 x 700 x 130 LED 1 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0028	607.00	**728.40**

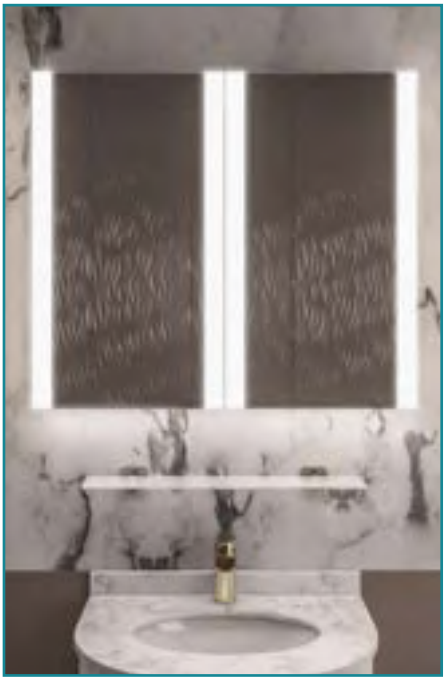
Cabinet is IP54.

Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium frame
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister
- Shaver socket & USB
- LED lights on the two outer sides, inside and underside of the cabinet
- Soft close hinges
- Infrared sensor

Available in three sizes:
350x450x130 mm
400x600x130 mm
500x700x130 mm

Cabinet Mirrors



Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium frame
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister
- Shaver socket & USB
- LED lights on the inside, outside and underside of the cabinet
- Soft close hinges
- Infrared sensor

Available in two sizes:
600x700x130 mm
800x700x130 mm

CALDINI 2 DOOR CABINET

Caldini - 2 Door Cabinet

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Caldini 600 x 700 x 130 LED 2 Door Cabinet Mirror	40.0029	759.00	**910.80**
Caldini 800 x 700 x 130 LED 2 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0030	807.00	**968.40**

Cabinet is IP54.

Cabinet Mirrors

CASTELLANO CABINET

Castellano 2 doors Cabinet

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Asti Towel Ring
Brushed Brass - Code 52.443

Pricilla sit on Basin
Code 51.031

Meriden Three Hole Mounted Basin Tap Set
Brushed Brass - Code 98.2049

Cabinet Mirrors

CASTELLANO CABINET

Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- Shaver socket
- Fitted with outward LED lights
- Soft close hinges
- Can be recessed into wall

Available with:
1 door / 2 door / 3 door

Castellano Cabinet

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Castellano 500x700mm LED mirror - 1 door	40.1031	308.00	**369.60**
Castellano 600x700mm LED mirror- 2 door	40.1032	380.00	**456.00**
Castellano 800x700mm LED mirror- 2 door	40.1033	429.00	**514.80**
Castellano 1200x700mm LED mirror- 3 door	40.1034	615.00	**738.00**

Cabinet is IP44.

LED Detail

Cabinet Mirrors

CHIANA CABINET

Chiana 1 door Cabinet

Chiana 2 doors Cabinet

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Renata Sit On Basin
Code 51.029

Meriden Basin mono
Matt black Code 98.2005

Asti Soap Dispenser
Code 52.431

Cabinet Mirrors

CHIANA CABINET

Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- Shaver socket
- Fitted with outward LED lights
- Soft close hinges
- Can be recessed into wall

Available in four sizes:
500x700 mm / 600x700 mm / 800x700 mm / 1200x700 mm

Chiana Cabinet

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chiana 500 x 700 LED Mirror - 1 Door	40.1035	308.00	**369.60**
Chiana 600 x 700 LED Mirror - 2 Doors	40.1036	380.00	**456.00**
Chiana 800 x 700 LED Mirror - 2 Doors	40.1037	429.00	**514.80**
Chiana 1200 x 700 LED Mirror - 3 doors	40.1038	615.00	**738.00**

Cabinet is IP44.

LED Detail

Cabinet Mirrors

CASSIO 1 DOOR CABINET

Cassio Cabinet

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cassio 500 x 700 LED Mirror - 1 Door	40.1022	588.00	**705.60**

Cabinet is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chetwode Basin Mixer Black	79.1052	120.00	**144.00**
Pricilla sit on basin 510x300 White	51.031	213.00	**255.60**

Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- USB & Shaver socket
- LED lights on the inside, outside and underneath
- Infrared sensor
- Soft close hinges

Available in one size:
500x700 mm

Cabinet Mirrors

CASSIO 2 DOOR CABINET

Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights
- Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- USB & Shaver socket
- LED lights on the inside, outside and underneath
- Infrared sensor
- Soft close hinges

Available in two sizes:
600x700 mm
800x700 mm

Cassio Cabinet

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cassio 600 x 700 LED Mirror - 2 Door	40.1023	716.00	**859.20**
Cassio 800 x 700 LED Mirror - 2 Door	40.1024	783.00	**939.60**

Cabinet is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap Brushed Brass	79.1006	108.00	**129.60**
Rondo sit on basin 412 White	51.032	213.00	**255.60**

Cabinet Mirrors

CASSIO 3 DOOR CABINET

Cassio Cabinet

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cassio 1200 x 700 LED Mirror - 3 Door	40.1025	1065.00	**1278.00**

Cabinet is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton Basin Mono with Waste	79.1034	88.00	**105.60**
Oslo 100 double cast top	51.010	357.00	**428.40**

Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Aluminium cabinet
- Variable shelf heights• Demister (on both doors on all 2-door models. Demister on middle door on 3-door model)
- USB & Shaver socket
- LED lights on the inside, outside and underneath
- Infrared sensor
- Soft close hinges

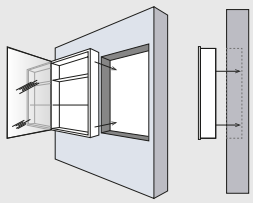
Available in one size: 1200x700 mm

Cabinet Mirrors

RAVINI

Features

- Internal mirror on door
- Can be recessed into the wall
- Soft close hinges
- Adjustable shelving



Ravini can be installed on the wall or recessed into the wall

Ravini Mirror Cabinet

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ravini 400 x 600 x 120 1 Door White	40.0022	276.00	**331.20**
Ravini 500 x 700 x 120 1 Door White	40.0023	293.00	**351.60**
Ravini 600 x 700 x 120 2 Door White	40.0024	372.00	**446.40**
Ravini 800 x 600 x 120 2 Door White	40.0025	427.00	**512.40**

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Estorick mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2035	184.00	**220.80**

RAVINI

Cabinet Mirrors

SLIDING DOOR CABINET MIRROR

800mm when fully opened - 56.1001
430mm when fully opened - 56.1002
only opens as illustrated

Cabinet Mirror			
Description (width x depth x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cabinet Mirror 460 x 120 x 660	56.1001	182.00	**218.40**
Cabinet Mirror 250 x 120 x 660	56.1002	136.00	**163.20**

Features

- Cabinet is reversible
- Soft close door

Available in two sizes:
460x120x660 mm
250x120x660 mm

LED Mirrors

ORTA

LED & Sensor detail

Orta

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Orta 500 x 700mm LED mirror	40.1006	248.00	**297.60**
Orta 600 x 800mm LED mirror	40.1007	275.00	**330.00**
Orta 1200 x 600mm LED mirror	40.1008	399.00	**478.80**

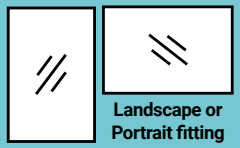
Mirror is IP44.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Falmouth Basin Mono (inc waste)	93.0001	159.00	**190.80**

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister
- Aluminium frame

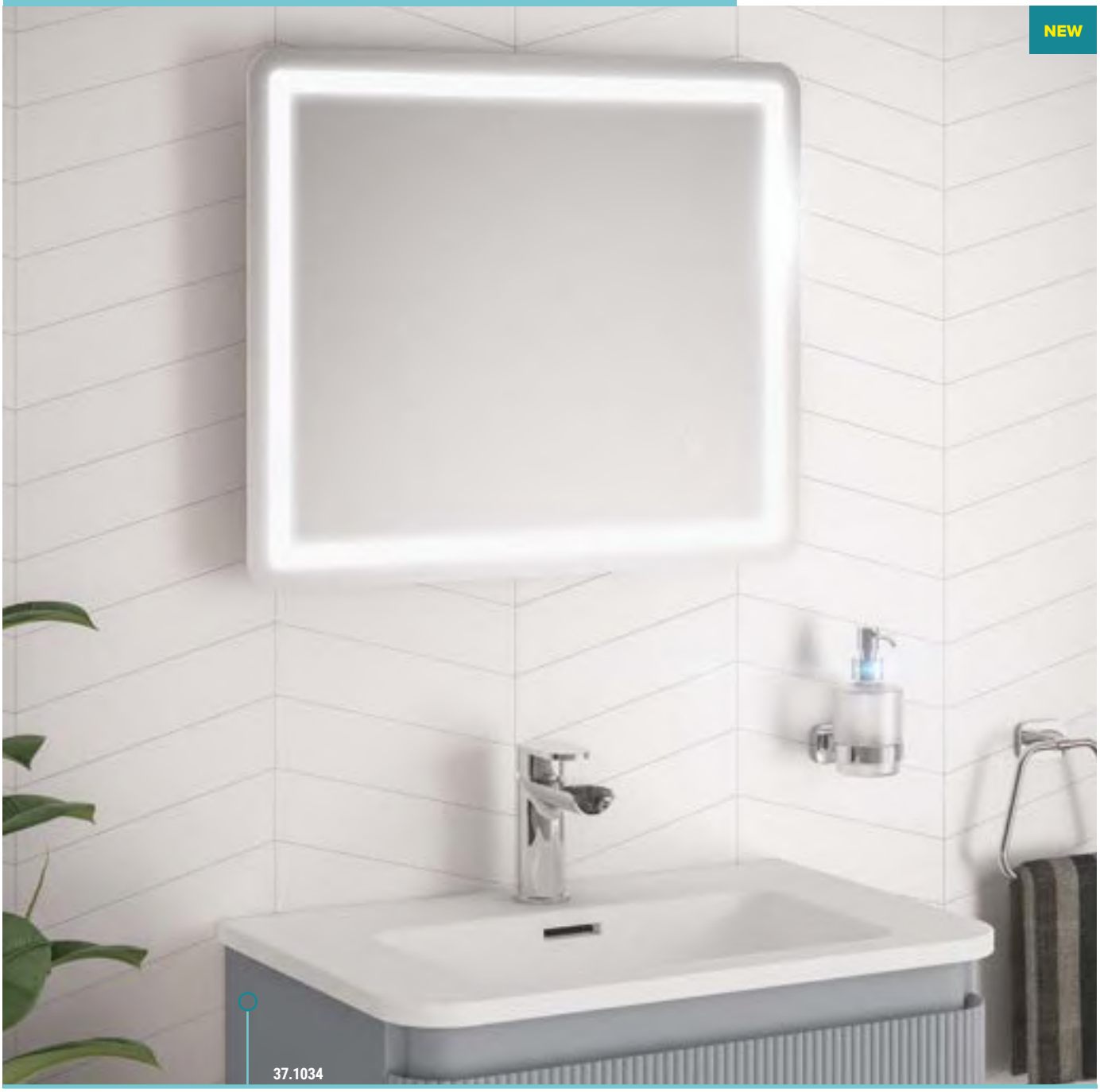


Landscape or Portrait fitting

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

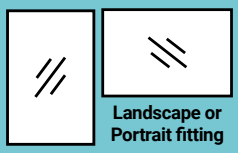
LED Mirrors

NOVARA



Features

- Shaver socket & USB
- LED lights (3 colour temperatures)
- Dimmable lights
- Automatic power-off (after 1 hour)
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

NEW! Novara

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Novara 600x500mm LED mirror	58.1001	215.00	**258.00**
Novara 700x500mm LED mirror	58.1002	230.00	**276.00**
Novara 800x600mm LED mirror	58.1003	260.00	**312.00**
Novara 1000x600mm LED mirror	58.1004	299.00	**358.80**
Novara 1200x700mm LED mirror	58.1005	344.00	**412.80**

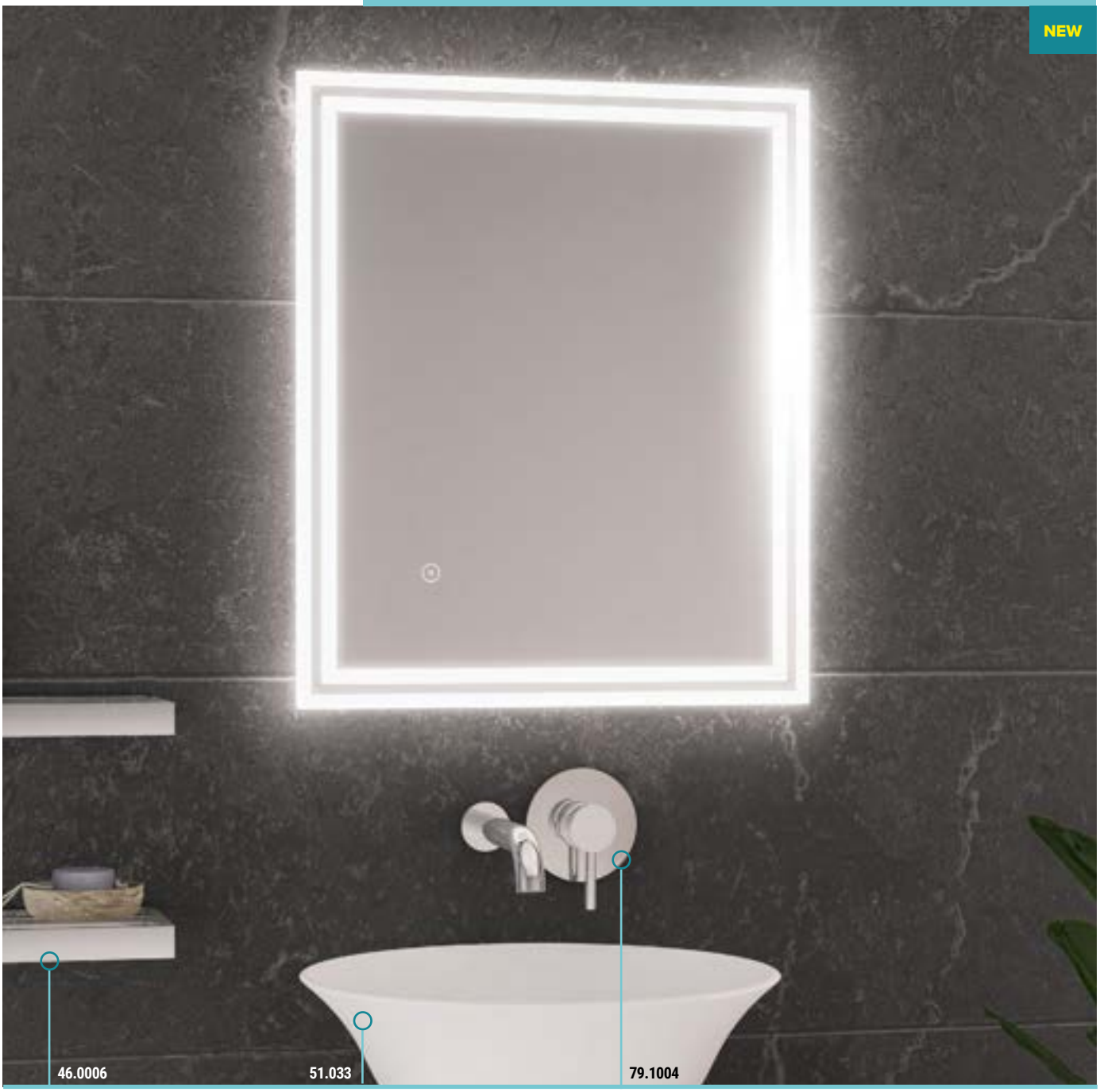
Mirror is IP44.

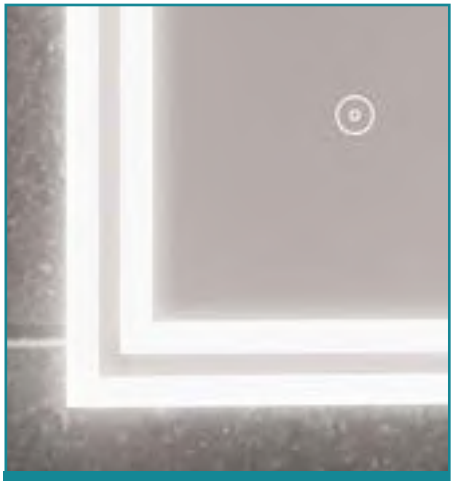
LED detail

LED Mirrors

VALVERDE

NEW





LED detail

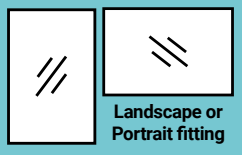
NEW! Valverde

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valverde 600 x 500mm LED Mirror	58.1011	210.00	**252.00**
Valverde 700 x 500mm LED Mirror	58.1012	226.00	**271.20**
Valverde 800 x 600mm LED Mirror	58.1013	255.00	**306.00**
Valverde 1000 x 600mm LED Mirror	58.1014	296.00	**355.20**
Valverde 1200 x 700mm LED Mirror	58.1015	346.00	**415.20**

Mirror is IP54

Features

- Shaver socket & USB
- LED lights (3 colour temperatures)
- Dimmable lights
- Automatic power-off (after 1 hour)
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister



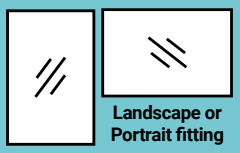
Landscape or Portrait fitting

LED Mirrors

CASTELLI

Features

- On/Off touch sensor switch
- LED lights (3 colour temperatures)
- Dimmable lights
- Automatic power-off (after 1 hour)
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

NEW! Castelli

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Castelli 700x500mm LED mirror - **Black**	58.1021	238.00	**285.60**
Castelli 800x600mm LED mirror - **Black**	58.1022	277.00	**332.40**
Castelli 1200x700mm LED mirror - **Black**	58.1023	375.00	**450.00**
Castelli 700x500mm LED mirror - **Brushed Brass**	58.1031	243.00	**291.60**
Castelli 800x600mm LED mirror - **Brushed Brass**	58.1032	277.00	**332.40**
Castelli 1200x700mm LED mirror - **Brushed Brass**	58.1033	381.00	**457.20**

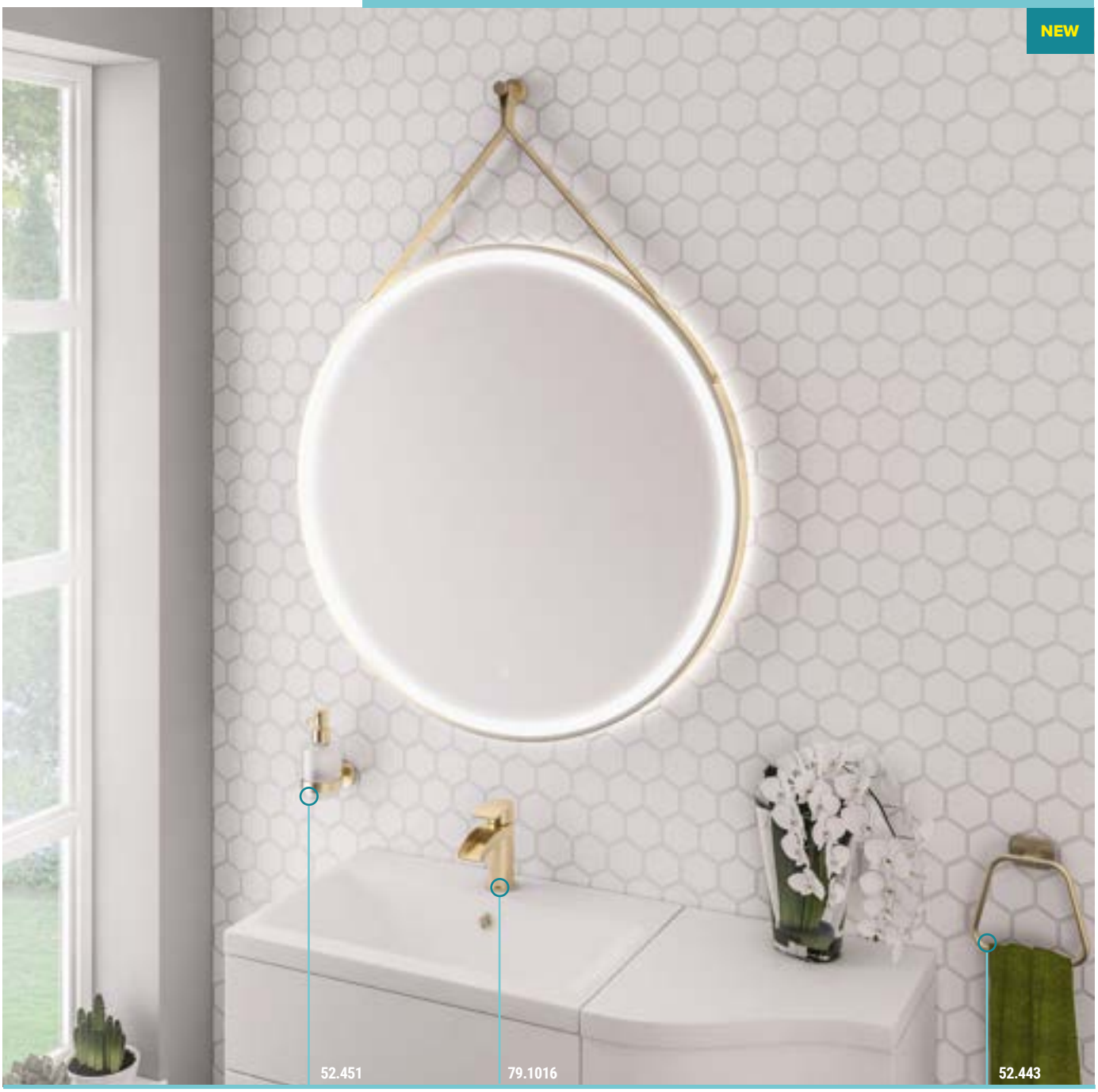
Mirror is IP44.

Brushed Brass Frame detail

LED Mirrors

LEVONE

NEW



LED detail

NEW! Levone			
Description (Diameter)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Levone 600mm LED Mirror - **Black**	58.1041	279.00	**334.80**
Levone 800mm LED Mirror - **Black**	58.1042	335.00	**402.00**
Levone 600mm LED Mirror - **Brushed Brass**	58.1051	284.00	**340.80**
Levone 800mm LED Mirror - **Brushed Brass**	58.1052	341.00	**409.20**

Mirror is IP54

Features

- On/Off touch sensor switch
- LED lights (3 colour temperatures)
- Dimmable lights
- Automatic power-off (after 1 hour)
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister

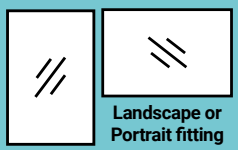
Round shape

LED Mirrors

VERNAY

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

Vernay

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vernay 500x700mm LED mirror	40.1009	236.00	**283.20**
Vernay 600x800mm LED mirror	40.1010	263.00	**315.60**
Vernay 1200x600mm LED mirror	40.1011	390.00	**468.00**

Mirror is IP44.

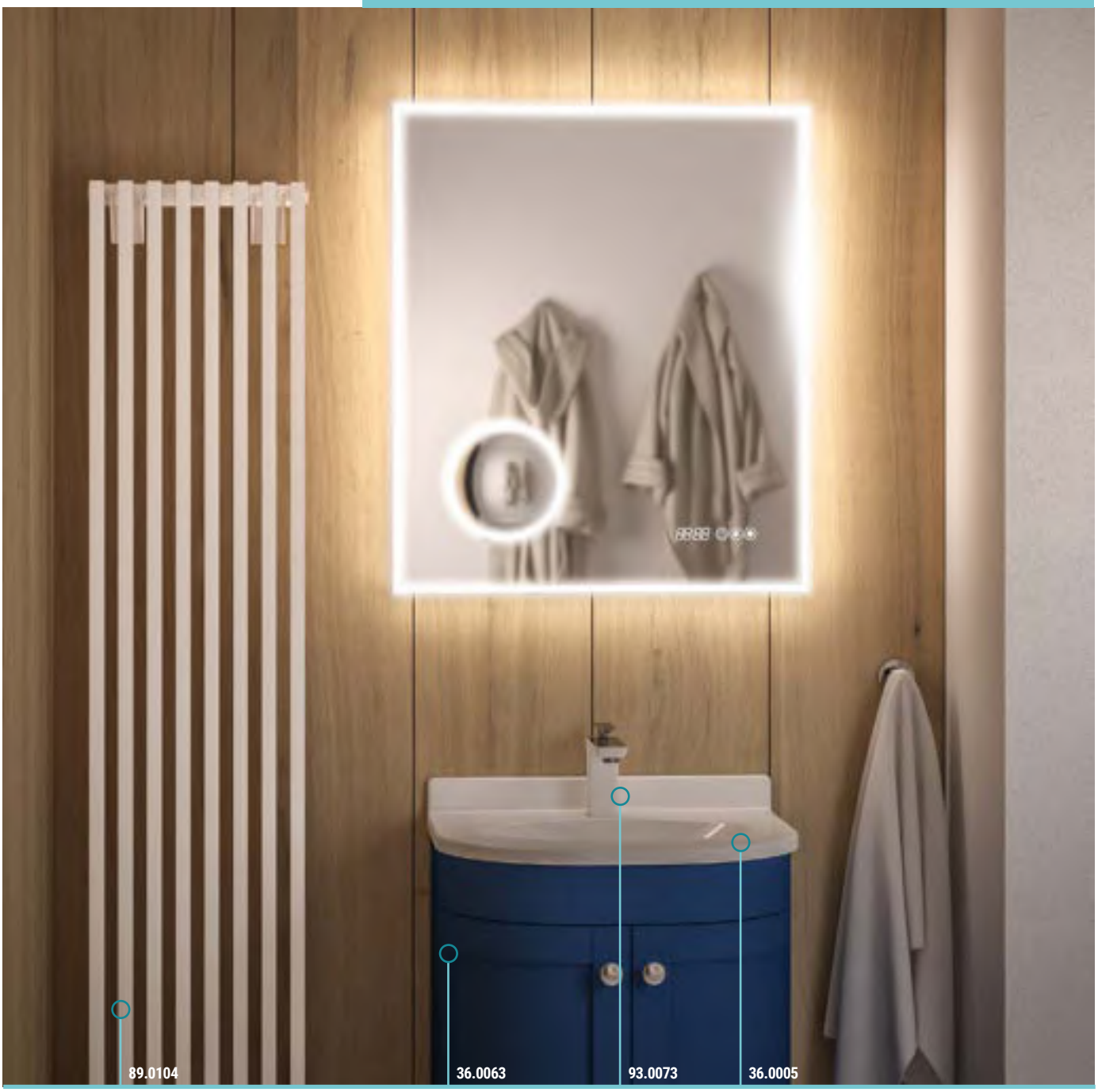
COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap Black	79.1005	96.00	**115.20**

LED detail

LED Mirrors

FABRIANO

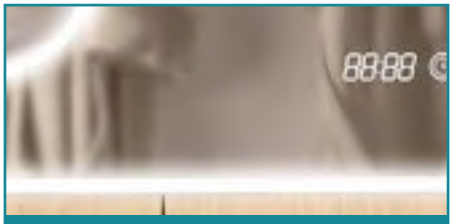


Magnifer detail

Fabriano

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Fabriano 700 x 500mm LED Landscape Mirror	40.1004	364.00	**436.80**
Fabriano 500 x 700mm LED Portrait Mirror	40.1005	364.00	**436.80**

Mirror is IP54



Sensors details

Features

- LED lighting
- Sensor control
- Digital clock
- Magnifier (6x magnification)
- Demister

Portrait fitting

LED Mirrors

PEGELLA

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister

Available in five sizes:
400x600x45 mm
500x700x 45 mm
600x800x45 mm
800x700x45 mm
1400x420x45 mm

Pegella

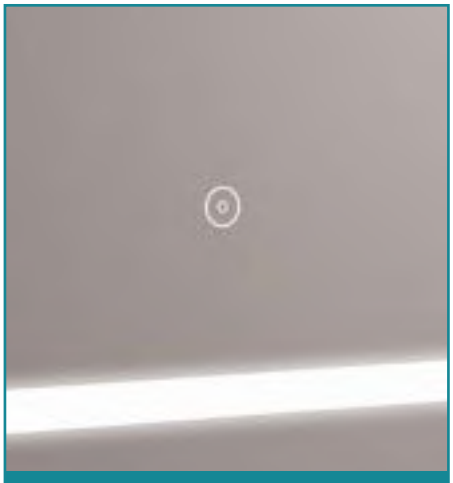
Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pegella 400 x 600 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0031	278.00	**333.60**
Pegella 500 x 700 x 45 LED MIrror	40.0032	322.00	**386.40**
Pegella 600 x 800 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0033	366.00	**439.20**
Pegella 800 x 700 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0034	389.00	**466.80**
Pegella 1400 x 420 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0035	493.00	**591.60**

Mirror is IP54

Pegella Mirror 40.0034

LED Mirrors

BIVIEVE



On/Off touch sensor switch detail

Bivieve

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bivieve 500 x 700mm LED mirror	40.1012	217.00	**260.40**
Bivieve 600 x 800mm LED mirror	40.1013	252.00	**302.40**

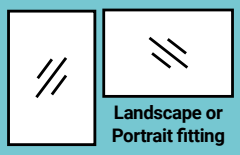
Mirror is IP44

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM (inc kit) Chrome	93.0010	121.00	**145.20**

Features

- LED lights
- Aluminium frame
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

LED Mirrors

LEVEN

Features

- On/off touch sensor switch
- LED lights
- Demister pad
- Bluetooth enabled

Link up your phone, tablet or computer via Bluetooth to play music through the Leven mirror

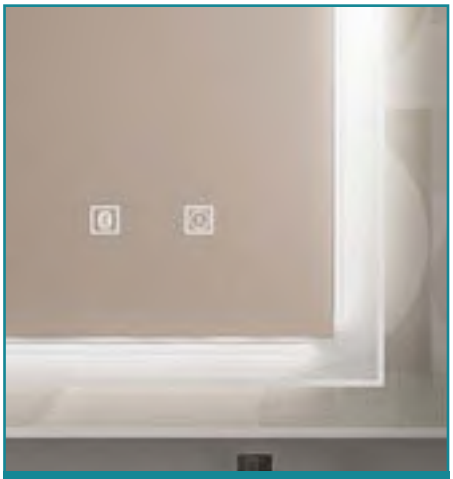
Leven

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leven 600 x 600 Bluetooth mirror	56.1081	407.00	**488.40**
Leven 700 x 600 Bluetooth mirror	56.1082	419.00	**502.80**
Leven 800 x 600 Bluetooth mirror	56.1083	437.00	**524.40**

Mirror is IP54

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cavone 80cm Wall Hung Door Cabinet - Matt Grey	36.0038	393.00	**471.60**



LED & Sensor Detail

LED Mirrors

VARANO

LED & Frame detail

Varano

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Varano 500x700mm LED mirror	40.1018	309.00	**370.80**
Varano 600x800mm LED mirror	40.1019	354.00	**424.80**

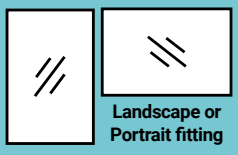
Mirror is IP44

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM (inc kit) Matt Smooth White	93.0072	133.00	**159.60**

Features

- On/off touch sensor switch
- Matt black aluminium frame
- Demister
- LED lights



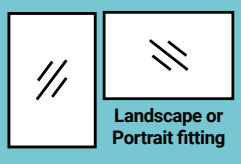
Landscape or Portrait fitting

LED Mirrors

ARNO

Features

- LED lights
- Matt black aluminium frame
- Touch switch
- Demister



Landscape or Portrait fitting

Arno

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Arno 500 x 700mm LED mirror	40.1020	342.00	**410.40**
Arno 600 x 800 mm LED mirror	40.1021	385.00	**462.00**

Mirror is IP44

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Aston Basin mono Brushed Brass	79.1016	89.00	**106.80**
Renata sit on basin 430 white	51.029	192.00	**230.40**

LED & Sensor detail

LED Mirrors

LARGO

LED & Frame detail

Largo

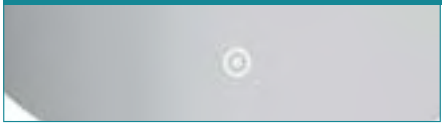
Description (Diameter)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Largo 600 x 600mm LED mirror	40.1016	359.00	**430.80**
Largo 800 x 800mm LED mirror	40.1017	441.00	**529.20**

Mirror is IP44

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton Basin Mono with Waste Brushed Brass	79.1036	98.00	**117.60**
Gravina 60cm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit - White	36.0060	338.00	**405.60**

On/Off Touch Sensor detail



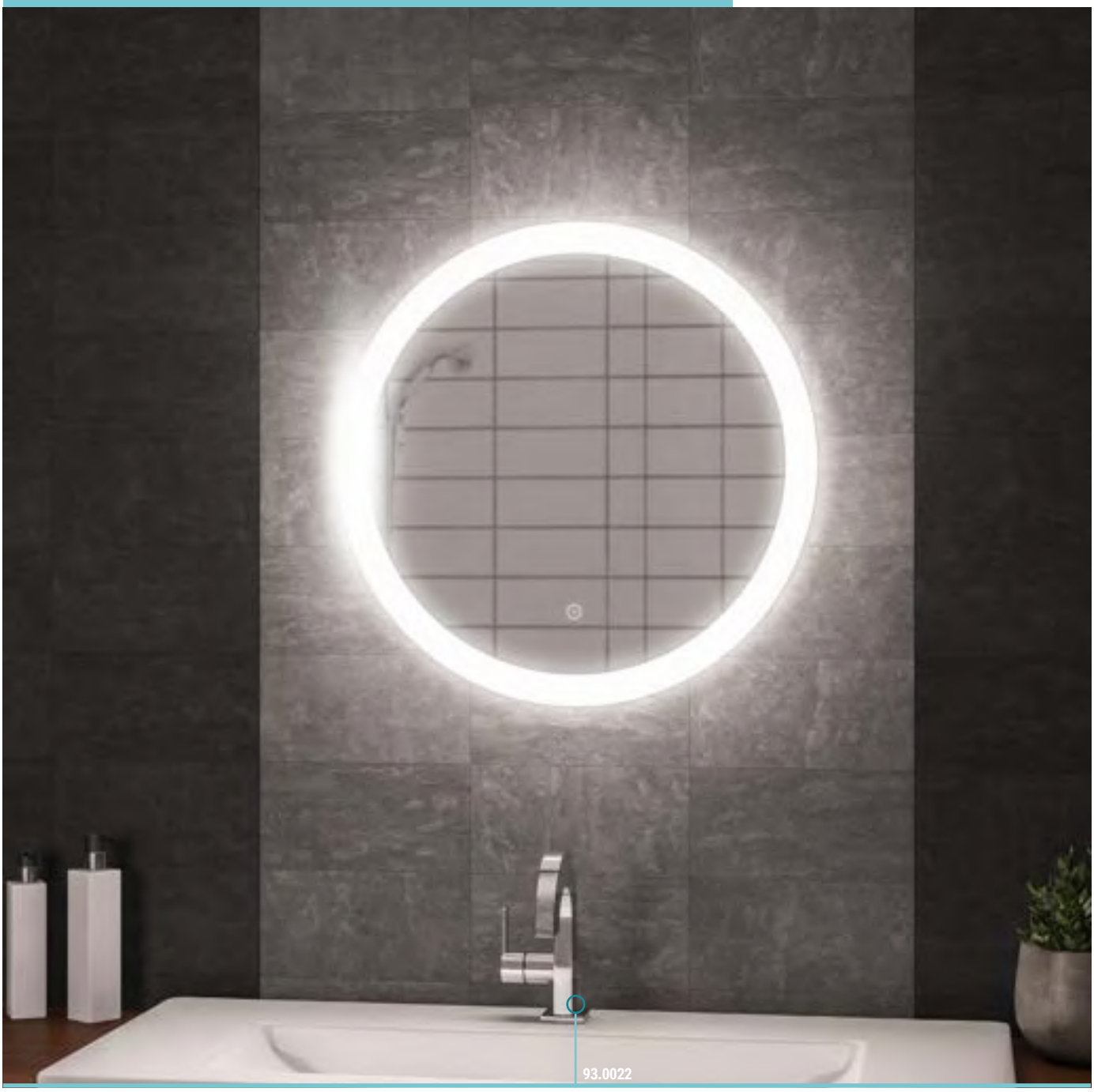
Features

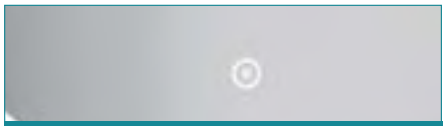
- LED lights
- Matt black aluminium frame
- Touch switch
- Demister

Contemporary round illuminated bathroom mirror

LED Mirrors

ELLERA





On/Off Touch Sensor detail

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor
- Demister

Available in two sizes:
580x40 mm
620x40 mm

Ellera

Description (Diameter x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ellera 580 x 40 Circular LED Mirror	40.0036	272.00	**326.40**
Ellera 620 x 40 Circular LED Mirror	40.0037	296.00	**355.20**

Mirror is IP54.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hayle Basin Mono (inc waste)	93.0022	144.00	**172.80**

LED & Frame detail

LED Mirrors

CONZA

LED, Frame & On/Off Touch Sensor detail

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Asti Towel Ring
Brushed Brass - Code 52.443

Asti Soap Dispenser
Brushed Brass - Code 52.451

Conza

Description (Diameter)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Conza 500 x 500mm - LED mirror	40.1014	328.00	**393.60**
Conza 600 x 600mm - LED mirror	40.1015	364.00	**436.80**

Mirror is IP44

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor
- Demister

Available in two sizes:
500x500 mm
600x600 mm

LED Mirrors

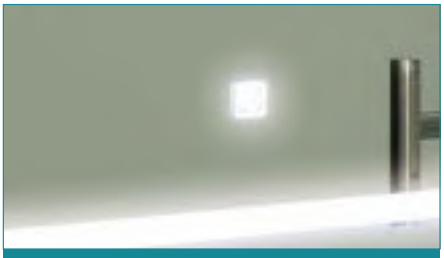
ESK

Esk			
Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Esk 600 x 700 LED mirror	56.1079	291.00	**349.20**
Esk 700 x 700 LED mirror	56.1080	331.00	**397.20**
Mirror is IP54			

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister

Available in two sizes:
600x700 mm
700x700 mm



On/Off touch sensor switch and LED detail

Esk 56.1080

LED Mirrors

ETTRICK

LED detail

Ettrick

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ettrick 500 x 700 LED mirror	56.1078	254.00	**304.80**

Mirror is IP54.

On/Off touch sensor switch detail

Features

- On/off touch sensor switch
- LED lights

Manufacturer Warranty:
1 year glass
2 years electrical

LED Mirrors

TREVISO

Features

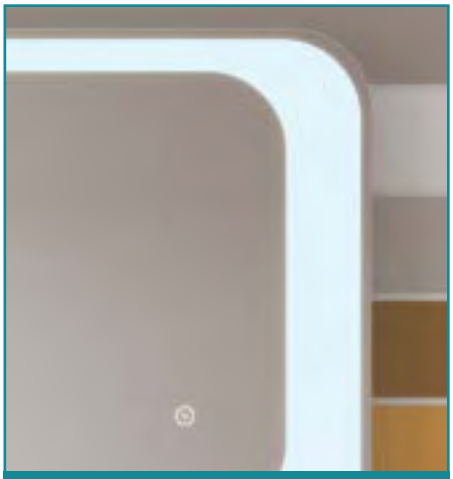
- White or blue LED light
- On/off touch sensor switch

Available in two light colour:

Blue **White**

Treviso				
Description (Width x height)	Light Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Treviso 700 x 500mm Landscape Mirror White LED	White	40.1000	259.00	**310.80**
Treviso 700 x 500mm Landscape Mirror Blue LED	Blue	40.1001	259.00	**310.80**
Treviso 500 x 700mm Portrait Mirror White LED	White	40.1002	259.00	**310.80**
Treviso 500 x 700mm Portrait Mirror Blue LED	Blue	40.1003	259.00	**310.80**

Mirror is IP54



40.1001 (Blue)

LED Mirrors

LANGTON

Light strips & Sensors details

Langton

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Langton 500 x 700 illuminated mirror	56.1073	261.00	**313.20**
Langton 600 x 700 illuminated mirror	56.1074	271.00	**325.20**
Mirror is IP54			

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 800 high rise mono basin	56.2017	138.00	**165.60**
Rondo sit on basin 412 White	51.032	213.00	**255.60**

Features

- Light strips
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister
- Digital clock

Available in two sizes:
500x700 mm
600x700 mm

LED Mirrors

LED BATHROOM MIRROR

Light details

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch

Available in two sizes:
700X500 mm
700X600 mm

LED Bathroom Mirror

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
LED bathroom mirror 500 x 700 -	56.1004	305.00	**366.00**
LED bathroom mirror 600 x 700 -	56.1005	332.00	**398.40**

Mirror is IP54

LED Mirror 56.1004

LED Mirrors

SPEY

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Faro 58 cm Cast Top
Code 51.011

Cortauld Mono Basin
Code 56.2040

Spey

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Spey 700 x 700 LED shelf mirror †	56.1086	381.00	**457.20**

Mirror is IP54. †While stocks last

Features

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Digital clock
- Demister pad
- Integral shelf

You have the time, you have the light, and also a display shelf. All built-in to the Spey mirror.

LED Mirrors

OVADA

Ovada

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ovada 500 x 700 x 45 Mirror with Light	40.0038	176.00	**211.20**

Mirror is IP54

Features

- LED light
- Demister

Manufacturer Warranty: 1 year

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Alento Square Towel Ring
Code 46.0003

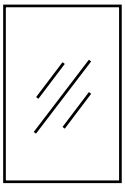
Prado 550 High Rise Mono Basin
Code 56.2002

Cabinet Mirrors

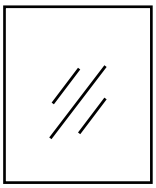
430mm mirror cabinet with a light cornice
(one halogen lamp with pull cord operation).
The cornice is sold separately from the cabinet.
Door is not reversible.

600mm mirror cabinet with a choice of two cornices
a light cornice or a shaver socket cornice.
Both come with a single halogen lamp.
Cornices are sold separately.

1 Chose your cabinet mirror size

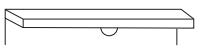


1.090
430mm cabinet mirror
Height 690mm
Width: 430mm

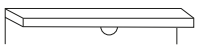


1.094
600mm cabinet mirror
Height 600mm
Width: 677mm

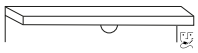
2 Chose your cornice size



1.093
430mm cornice
1 spot White
Height 10mm
Width: 434mm



1.096
600mm cornice
1 spot White
Height 33mm
Width: 605mm



1.097
600mm light shaver socket cornice in white
Height 33mm
Width: 605mm

Features

- Light cornice
- Pull cord operated
- Shaver socket

Available in two sizes:
430x690 mm
600x677 mm

CABINET WITH CORNICES

1.090- 43cm cabinet

Cabinet - 1.090 - (43cm)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
43cm cabinet mirror (no cornice) White	1.090	214.00	**256.80**
43cm light cabinet cornice, 1 spot White	1.093	122.00	**146.40**

All cornices are IP54.

Cabinet - 1.094 - (60cm)

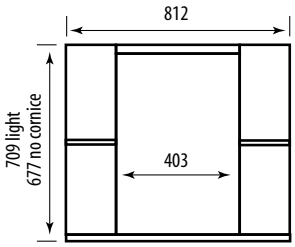
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm cabinet mirror (no cornice) White	1.094	240.00	**288.00**
60cm light cabinet cornice, 1 spot White	1.096	143.00	**171.60**
60cm light shaver socket cabinet cornice	1.097	273.00	**327.60**

Cabinet Mirrors

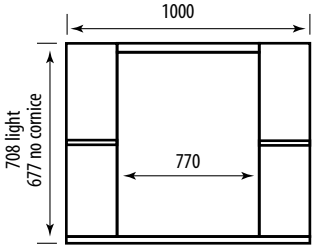
CABINET WITH CORNICES

80cm cabinet

Cabinet 80cm



Cabinet 100cm



Cabinet - 1.401 - (80 cm)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm cabinet mirror (no cornice) White	1.401	266.00	**319.20**
80cm light cabinet cornice, 2 spots White	1.403	191.00	**229.20**
80cm light shaver socket cabinet cornice White	1.404	278.00	**333.60**

Cabinet - 1.405 - (100cm)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100cm cabinet mirror (no cornice) White	1.405	329.00	**394.80**
100cm light cabinet cornice, 2 spots White	1.407	213.00	**255.60**
100cm light shaver socket cabinet cornice White	1.408	296.00	**355.20**

Features

- 800mm mirror cabinet with a choice of two cornices – a light cornice or a shaver socket cornice. Both come with two lamps.
- 1000mm mirror cabinet with a choice of two cornices - a light cornice or a socket cornice. Both come with two halogen lamps.* Cornices are sold separately.

All cornices are sold separately from the mirror cabinets. All cornices are IP44

Bonito Cabinet Mirrors

Bonito Mirror Cupboard 1.000

Bonito Corner Mirror 1.088 (Mirror only, not cabinet)

Features

- One shelf included in cupboard
- Cornice with light

Ideal storage option for your bathroom with ample inside storage space.

BONITO CORNER UNIT

Bonito

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Corner mirror cupboard carcass High gloss white	1.000	263.00	**315.60**
Corner cupboard light cornice High Gloss White	1.002	134.00	**160.80**
Bonito Corner mirror with 1 Halogen White *	1.088	292.00	**350.40**

NB: Cornice is IP54

Bonito Cabinet Mirrors

BONITO 120

Bonito 120

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm wall unit - door White	1.034	271.00	**325.20**
Bonito 60cm mirror White	1.036	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante 60cm Cornice White	1.204	270.00	**324.00**

NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. Cornice is IP54

Width: 600mm. Height: 706mm. - N.B. Cornice sold separately

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Cavone Wall Hung 60cm Unit
Code 36.0034

Northall BTW Pan
Code 26.0041

Cavone 60cm WC Unit
Code 36.0091

Features

- Shaver socket
- 60 cm cornice has two LED lamps
- Slimline, just 120mm projection

Simple and easy to fit

Bonito Mirrors

BONITO 110

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Wingrave 800x500 Straight Multirail
Code 89.0597

Asti Soap Dispenser
Code 52.431

Abberton Standard Basin Mono
Code 79.1035

Features

- Slimline, just 120mm projection
- Shaver socket
- Wall unit - 2 shelves

The 60cm cornice has two halogen lamps and a shaver socket.

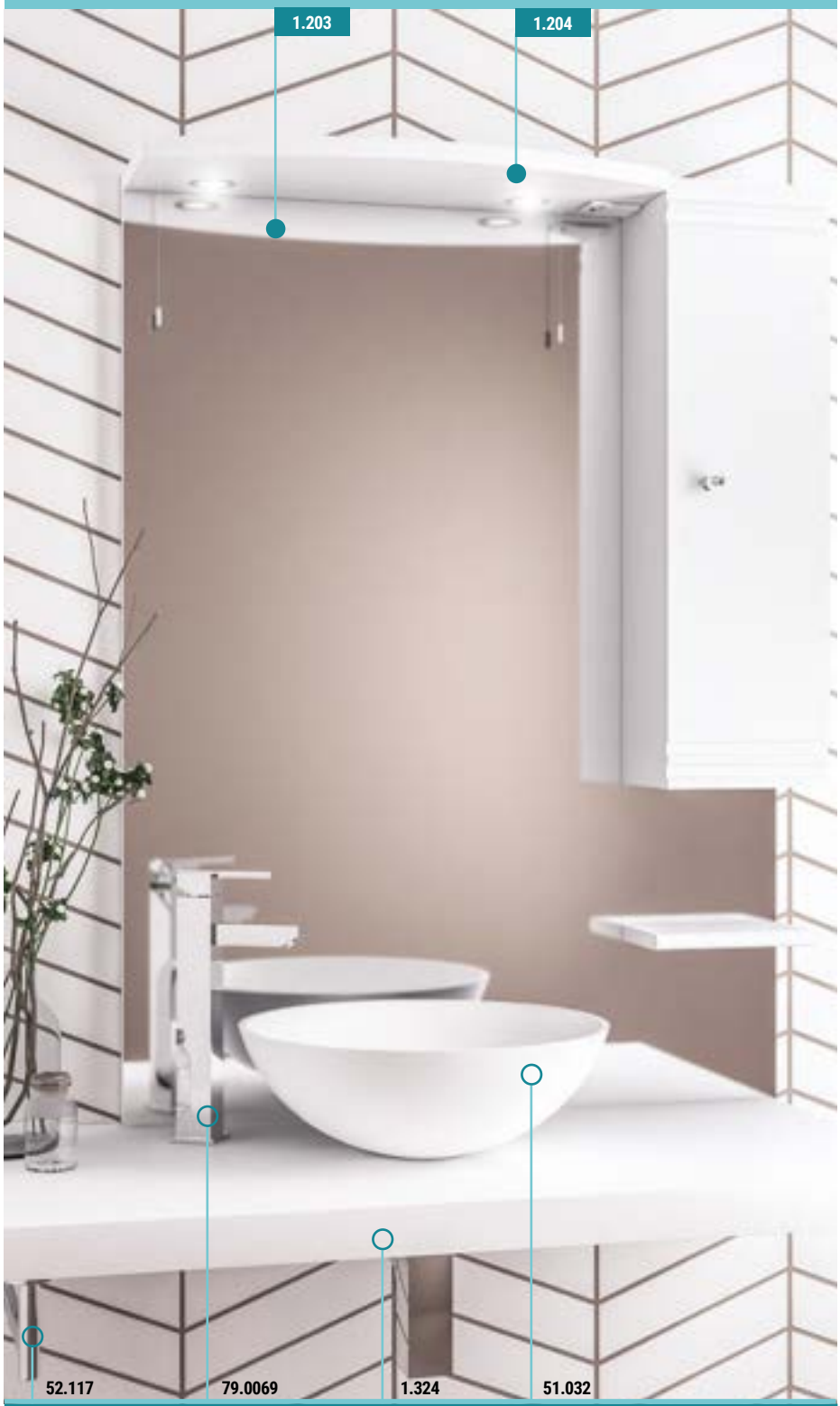
Bonito 110

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 50cm wall unit White	1.254	271.00	**325.20**
Bonito 60cm mirror White	1.036	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante 60cm Cornice White	1.204	270.00	**324.00**

NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. Cornice is IP54

Diamante Mirrors

DIAMANTE

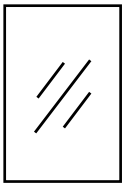


Diamante

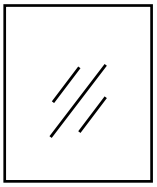
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 60cm mirror	1.203	158.00	**189.60**
Diamante 60cm Cornice White	1.204	270.00	**324.00**
Diamante 80cm mirror	1.208	181.00	**217.20**
Diamante 80cm Cornice White	1.209	291.00	**349.20**
Diamante 100cm mirror	1.213	202.00	**242.40**
Diamante 100cm Cornice White	1.214	312.00	**374.40**
Diamante/Madrid 20cm single shelf White	1.217	111.00	**133.20**
Madrid 20cm wall unit White	1.015	158.00	**189.60**

NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. All cornices are IP44

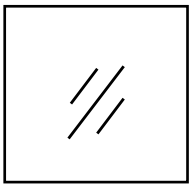
1 Chose your mirror size



1.203
Diamante 60 cm mirror
Height 109.3 cm
Width: 58 cm



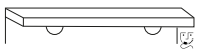
1.208
Diamante 80 cm mirror
Height 109.3 cm
Width: 80 cm



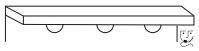
1.213
Diamante 100 cm mirror
Height 109.3 cm
Width: 100 cm

2 Chose your cornice size

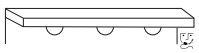
• LED cornice • Pull cord operated LED lights • Shaver socket



1.204
Diamante 60 cm cornice in white
Height 3.3 cm
Width: 60.4cm



1.209
Diamante 80 cm cornice in white
Height 5.7cm
Width: 80cm



1.214
Diamante 100 cm cornice in white
Height 109.3cm
Width: 100cm

3 Complete the look with wall unit and shelf

1.015

1.217

Diamante Mirrors

DIAMANTE 1 LED WHITE

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Leonardo 1200x500mm Brushed Brass
Code 41.0371

Asti Double tumbler Holder
Brushed Brass
Code 52.447

Abberton Standard Basin Mono
Code 79.1036

Oslo 44 Wall Hung Unit
Code 1.801

Diamante

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
43cm mirror 1 LED White	1.086	271.00	**325.20**

NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. All cornices are IP44

Sorrento Mirrors

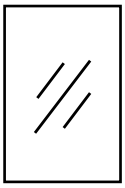
SORRENTO

Sorrento

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 40cm mirror -	1.418	133.00	**159.60**
Sorrento 45cm cornice High Gloss White	1.520	207.00	**248.40**
Sorrento 60cm cornice High Gloss White	1.521	369.00	**442.80**
Sorrento 70cm mirror -	1.419	179.00	**214.80**
Sorrento 80cm cornice High Gloss White	1.522	278.00	**333.60**
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red cornice High gloss white	1.219	353.00	**423.60**

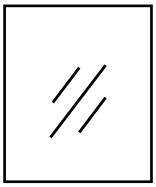
NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. All cornices are IP44.

1 Chose your mirror size



1.418

Sorrento 40 cm mirror
Height 58 cm
Width: 40 cm

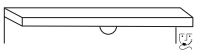


1.419

Sorrento 70 cm mirror
Height 60 cm
Width: 70 cm

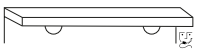
2 Chose your cornice size

• Light cornice • Pull cord operated
• LED light • Separate shaver socket



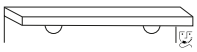
1.520

45 cm cornice
1 spot White
Height 3.2cm
Width: 45 cm



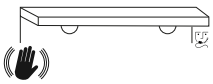
1.521

60 cm cornice
2 spot White
Height 3.2cm
Width: 60 cm



1.522

80 cm light cornice
2 Spot White
Height 3.2cm
Width: 80cm



1.219

80 cm light cornice
"Wave Action
infra red"
2 Spot White
Height 3.2cm
Width: 80cm

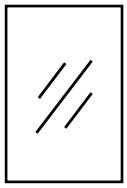
Features

• Separate shaver socket
• 800 cornice has a sensor option

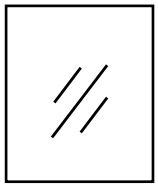
Cornices are now available with an option of 'Wave' action infra red technology to activate lights.

Faro Mirrors

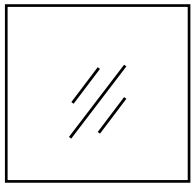
1 Chose your mirror size



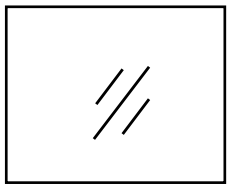
1.270
Faro 39 cm mirror
Height 75 cm
Width: 39 cm



1.271
Faro 58 cm mirror
Height 58 cm
Width: 60 cm



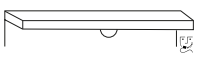
1.273
Faro 80 cm mirror
Height 75 cm
Width: 80 cm



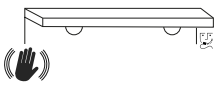
1.275
Faro 100 cm mirror
Height 75 cm
Width: 98 cm

2 Chose your cornice size

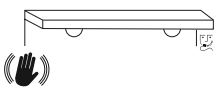
• Light cornice • LED light • Separate shaver socket • Wave Action infra red



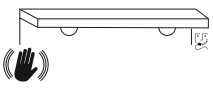
1.277
39 cm cornice
1 spot White
Height 3.2 cm
Width: 39 cm



1.272
58 cm cornice
"Wave Action infra red"
2 spot White
Height 3.2 cm
Width: 60 cm



1.274
80 cm cornice
"Wave Action infra red"
2 Spot White
Height 3.2 cm
Width: 80 cm



1.276
100 cm cornice
"Wave Action infra red"
2 Spot White
Height 3.2 cm
Width: 98 cm

FARO

Faro

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Faro 39cm mirror	1.270	145.00	**174.00**
Faro 39cm cornice	1.277	207.00	**248.40**
Faro 58cm wave action cornice	1.272	357.00	**428.40**
Faro 58cm mirror	1.271	176.00	**211.20**
Faro 80cm mirror	1.273	202.00	**242.40**
Faro 80cm wave action cornice	1.274	351.00	**421.20**
Faro 100cm mirror	1.275	231.00	**277.20**
Faro 100cm wave action cornice	1.276	387.00	**464.40**
Faro 20cm Wall Cupboard*	1.268	202.00	**242.40**

*This line needs to be doubled if two cupboards required.
Mirror must be fitted with cornice. Cornice is IP44

Plain Cabinet Mirrors

PLAIN SINGLE KNOB CABINETS WITH LED

Plain Cabinets (Single Knob)

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
400 x 400 x 180 Cabinet Gloss White†	56.1038	122.00	**146.40**

Plain Cabinets (Single Knob with LED)

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
400 x 400 x 180 Cabinet Gloss White with LED Light†	56.1039	151.00	**181.20**

†While stocks last

Features

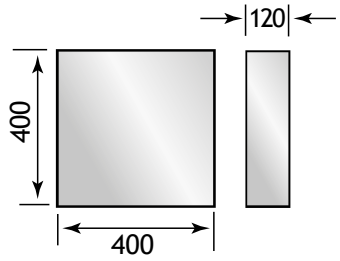
- Modular versatile system
- Available with an LED light option
- Soft close door

Modest, versatile cabinets available with LED lighting in various sizes to suit most bathrooms. Pull cord for LED lighting located inside the cabinet.

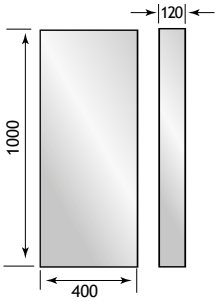
Oslo Cabinet Mirrors

OSLO SQUARE

1.264



1.266

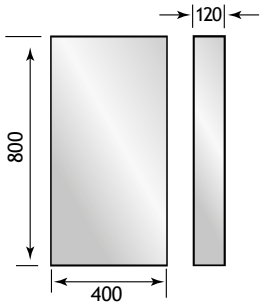


Oslo

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo square 400mm wall cupboard White	1.263	212.00	**254.40**
Oslo square 400mm mirror wall cupboard White	1.264	222.00	**266.40**

OSLO

1.265



Oslo

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo wall cupboard 400 x 800mm White	1.265	266.00	**319.20**
Oslo wall cupboard 400 x 1000mm White	1.266	288.00	**345.60**

Features

- Cupboards are reversible
- Soft close doors
- Modular versatile system
- 1 internal shelf

These wall cupboards are ideal for family needs giving everyone their own storage space.The cupboards are reversible, feature soft close doors and can be used in any combination.

Florescent Mirrors

ROCKLAND

Florescent Mirrors

ROCKLAND

Rockland

Description (diameter)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rockland circular bathroom mirror 600mm †	66.0004	164.00	**196.80**

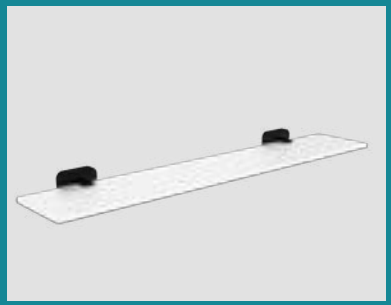
Mirror is IP54. †While stocks last

Features

- Fluorescent lights
- Back lit

Simple and easy to fit

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Asti Glass Shelf Black
Code 52.433

Aston Basin Mono Matt Balck
Code 79.1015

Florescent Mirrors

CHARLESTON

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Sorrento 100cm Ceramic Top
Code 83.0020

Prado Lever Basin Mono Swivel Spout
Code 79.0030

Charleston

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Charleston Bathroom Mirror 600 x 700	40.0014	178.00	**213.60**
Charleston bathroom mirror 600 x 800 †	66.0003	183.00	**219.60**

Mirror is IP54. --

Features

- Back lit
- Fluorescent tube light

Available in two sizes:
600x700 mm
600x800 mm

Plain Mirrors

Bevelled edge

PLAIN MIRROR

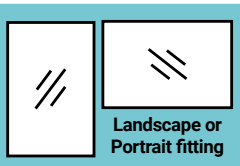
COMPLETE THE LOOK

Ledwell Basin Mono
Code 79.1025

Hardwick Quartz Corner Basin Code 36.4005
Hardwick Corner Cabinet Code 36.0016

Features

- Bevelled edge



Landscape or
Portrait fitting

Plain Mirror

Description (height x width)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Plain Mirror 1000 x 555mm	40.0020	101.00	**121.20**
Plain Mirror 810 x 555mm	40.0021	97.00	**116.40**

Plain Mirrors

SAVANNAH

Glass Shelf detail

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Renata Sit On Basin
Code 51.029

Prado Star Basin Mono
Code 79.0040

Features

- Complete with glass shelf
- Bevelled edge
- Tempered glass

Manufacturer Warranty:
1 year

Savannah

Description (height x width)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Savannah Mirror 750 x 550 with Shelf	40.0018	84.00	**100.80**

Plain Mirrors

Glass Shelf detail

BRUNSWICK

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Hardwick 120cm Traditional Unit
Code 36.4012

Hardwick 120cm Double Basin
Code 36.4014

Prado Star Basin Mono
Code 79.0040

Features

- Complete with glass shelf
- Bevelled edge
- Clean and simple design, that works in a modern or traditional setting.

Manufacturer Warranty:
1 year

Brunswick

Description (height x width)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Brunswick bathroom mirror 700 x 500 with shelf	40.0019	84.00	**100.80**

Plain Mirrors

SEATTLE

Bevelled edge

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Hayle Basin Mono
Code 93.0022

Cavone 50cm Wall Hung Unit
Code 36.0080

Seattle

Description (height x width)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Seattle 700 x 500mm two-layer mirror	56.1018	146.00	**175.20**

Features

- Tempered glass

Manufacturer Warranty:
1 year

Vanity Mirrors

ROUND FROSTED LED VANITY MIRROR

Round Frosted LED Vanity Mirror

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Frosted LED vanity mirror	40.0041	239.00	**286.80**

FEATURES
- 5x magnification
- LED lights
- Double swing arm
- IP 44

SQUARE LED VANITY MIRROR

Square LED Vanity Mirror

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square LED vanity mirror	40.0040	249.00	**298.80**

FEATURES
- 5x magnification (side one)
- Plain mirror (side two)
- LED lights
- Double swing arm
- IP 44

ROUND LED VANITY MIRROR

Round LED Vanity Mirror

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round LED vanity mirror	40.0039	347.00	**416.40**

FEATURES
- 5x magnification (side one)
- Plain mirror (side two)
- LED lights
- Double swing arm
- IP 44

Shower Enclosures

Luxurious, contemporary enclosures with 5mm-10mm tempered glass.

Many products benefit from a 10 year guarantee with easy-clean glass and a comprehensive range of shower trays.

Contents

Volente enclosures	472 - 490
Vulcan enclosures	491 - 494
Vantage enclosures	495 - 501
Vantage 2000 enclosures	502 - 519
Corniche enclosures	520 - 523
Corniche 2000 enclosures	524 - 537
Vanguard encloures	538 - 541
Walk-in enclosures	542 - 565
Biava Wet Floor	566 - 567
Shower trays	568 - 595

Volente

VOLENTE FRAMELESS DOOR

For an alcove situation, a frameless wall profile is needed 58.714

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary frameless enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Frameless Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Door	668mm-690mm†	560mm	58.811	461.00	**553.20**
760mm Door	728mm-750mm†	620mm	58.812	474.00	**568.80**
800mm Door	768mm-790mm†	660mm	58.813	491.00	**589.20**
900mm Door	868mm-890mm†	760mm	58.814	500.00	**600.00**
1000mm Door	968mm-990mm†	860mm	58.815	519.00	**622.80**
Alcove wall profile	Adds 10mm	-	58.714	88.00	**105.60**

†Alcove wall profile required for Alcove situation, adds 10mm to door adjustment.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.614	347.00	**416.40**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.615	347.00	**416.40**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.616	347.00	**416.40**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.611	361.00	**433.20**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.612	387.00	**464.40**
1200mm Side panel	1172mm-1190mm	58.613	436.00	**523.20**

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.

14.501 - Chrome

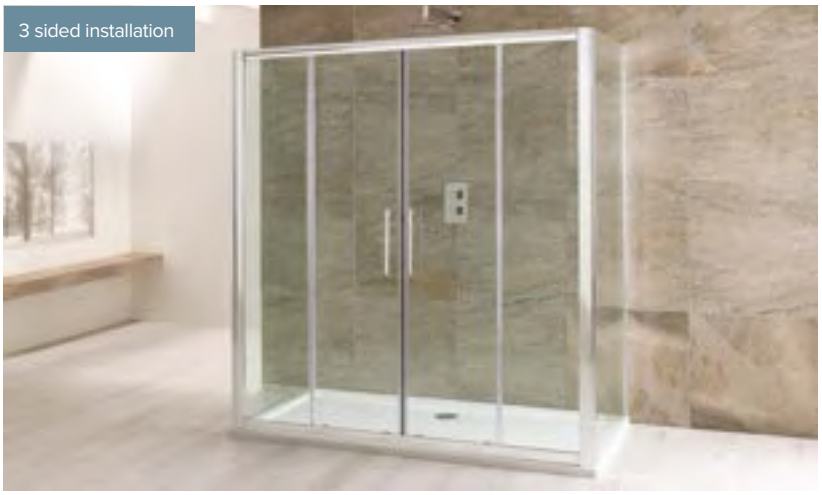
14.502 - Matt Black

48.1067 - Chrome

48.1068 - Matt Black

Volente

VOLENTE DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, with central opening slider doors, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 3 side installation possible
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need TWO extension profiles. Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.

DOORS

Volente Sliding Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200mm double sliding door	1160mm-1200mm	480mm	58.210	616.00	**739.20**
1400mm double sliding door	1360mm-1400mm	580mm	58.211	674.00	**808.80**
1500mm double sliding door	1460mm-1500mm	600mm	58.212	701.00	**841.20**
1600mm double sliding door	1560mm-1600mm	640mm	58.213	734.00	**880.80**
1700mm double sliding door	1660mm-1700mm	680mm	58.214	760.00	**912.00**
1800mm double sliding door	1760mm-1800mm	720mm	58.215	783.00	**939.60**
2000mm double sliding door	1960mm-2000mm	800mm	58.216	837.00	**1004.40**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	224.00	**268.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	230.00	**276.00**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	241.00	**289.20**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	259.00	**310.80**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	282.00	**338.40**

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Volente

VOLENTE SLIDER DOOR

3 sided installation

Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 3 side installation possible
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Clear glass - also available in frosted glass
- Polished Chrome

When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need TWO extension profiles. Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.

DOORS

Volente Slider Door - Clear Glass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm slider	970mm-1000mm	340mm	58.204	441.00	**529.20**
1100mm slider	1070mm-1100mm	450mm	58.205	459.00	**550.80**
1200mm slider	1170mm-1200mm	490mm	58.206	491.00	**589.20**
1300mm slider	1270mm-1300mm	550mm	58.200	506.00	**607.20**
1400mm slider	1370mm-1400mm	570mm	58.207	537.00	**644.40**
1500mm slider	1470mm-1500mm	650mm	58.201	557.00	**668.40**
1600mm slider	1570mm-1600mm	700mm	58.202	586.00	**703.20**
1700mm slider	1670mm-1700mm	750mm	58.203	606.00	**727.20**
1800mm slider	1770mm-1800mm	800mm	58.208	635.00	**762.00**
2000mm slider	1970mm-2000mm	875mm	58.209	663.00	**795.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel - Clear Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	224.00	**268.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	230.00	**276.00**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	241.00	**289.20**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	259.00	**310.80**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	282.00	**338.40**

EXTRAS

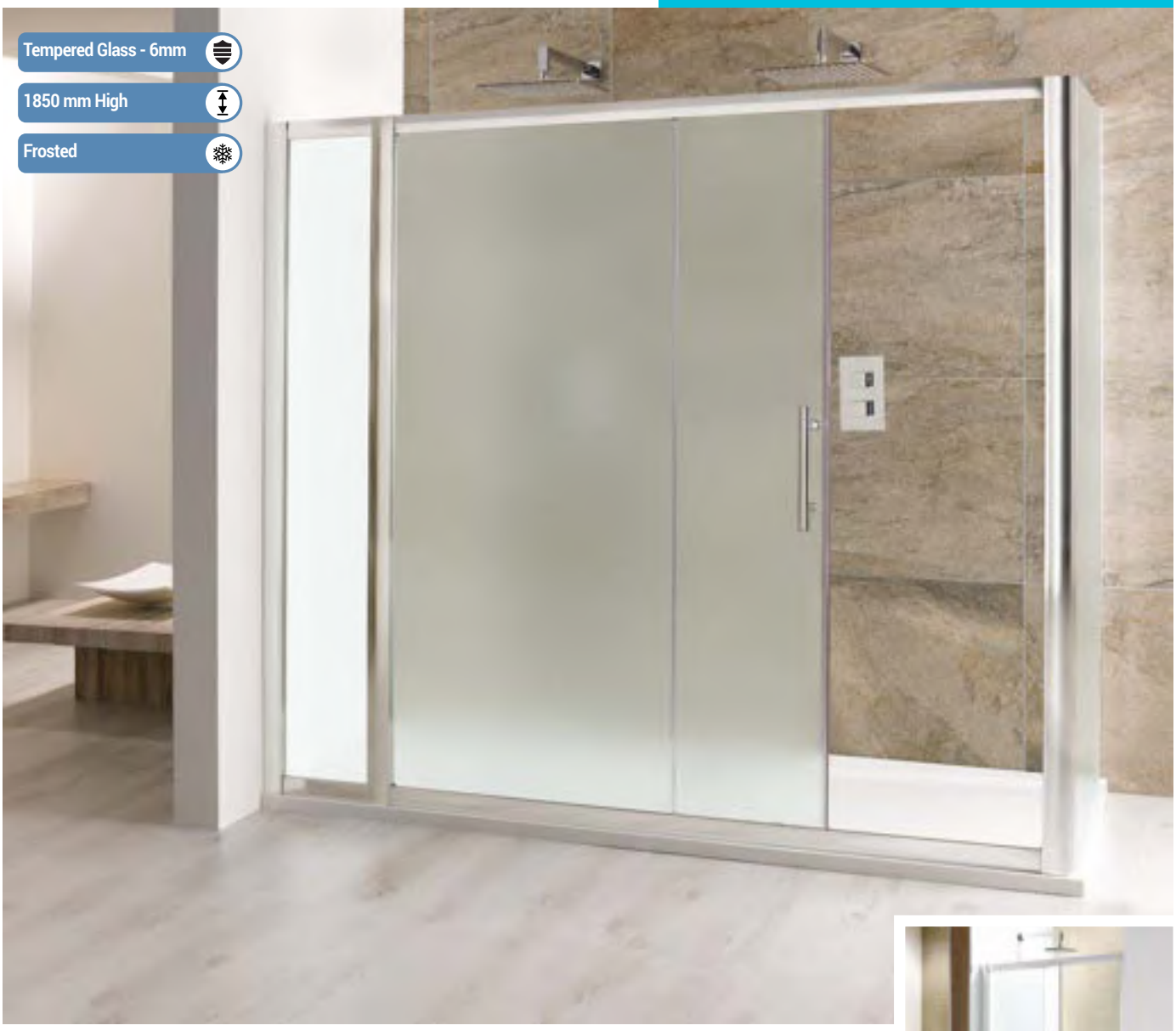
Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Volente

VOLENTE FROSTED SLIDER DOOR



DOORS

Volente Slider Door - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm slider	970mm-1000mm	340mm	58.014	506.00	**607.20**
1100mm slider	1070mm-1100mm	450mm	58.015	531.00	**637.20**
1200mm slider	1170mm-1200mm	490mm	58.016	566.00	**679.20**
1300mm slider	1270mm-1300mm	550mm	58.017	595.00	**714.00**
1400mm slider	1370mm-1400mm	570mm	58.018	626.00	**751.20**
1500mm slider	1470mm-1500mm	650mm	58.019	653.00	**783.60**
1600mm slider	1570mm-1600mm	700mm	58.020	684.00	**820.80**
1700mm slider	1670mm-1700mm	750mm	58.021	710.00	**852.00**
1800mm slider	1770mm-1800mm	800mm	58.022	745.00	**894.00**
2000mm slider	1970mm-2000mm	875mm	58.023	802.00	**962.40**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.024	259.00	**310.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.025	272.00	**326.40**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.026	285.00	**342.00**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.027	305.00	**366.00**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.028	331.00	**397.20**

EXTRAS

Volente In-Line Panel - Frosted Glass

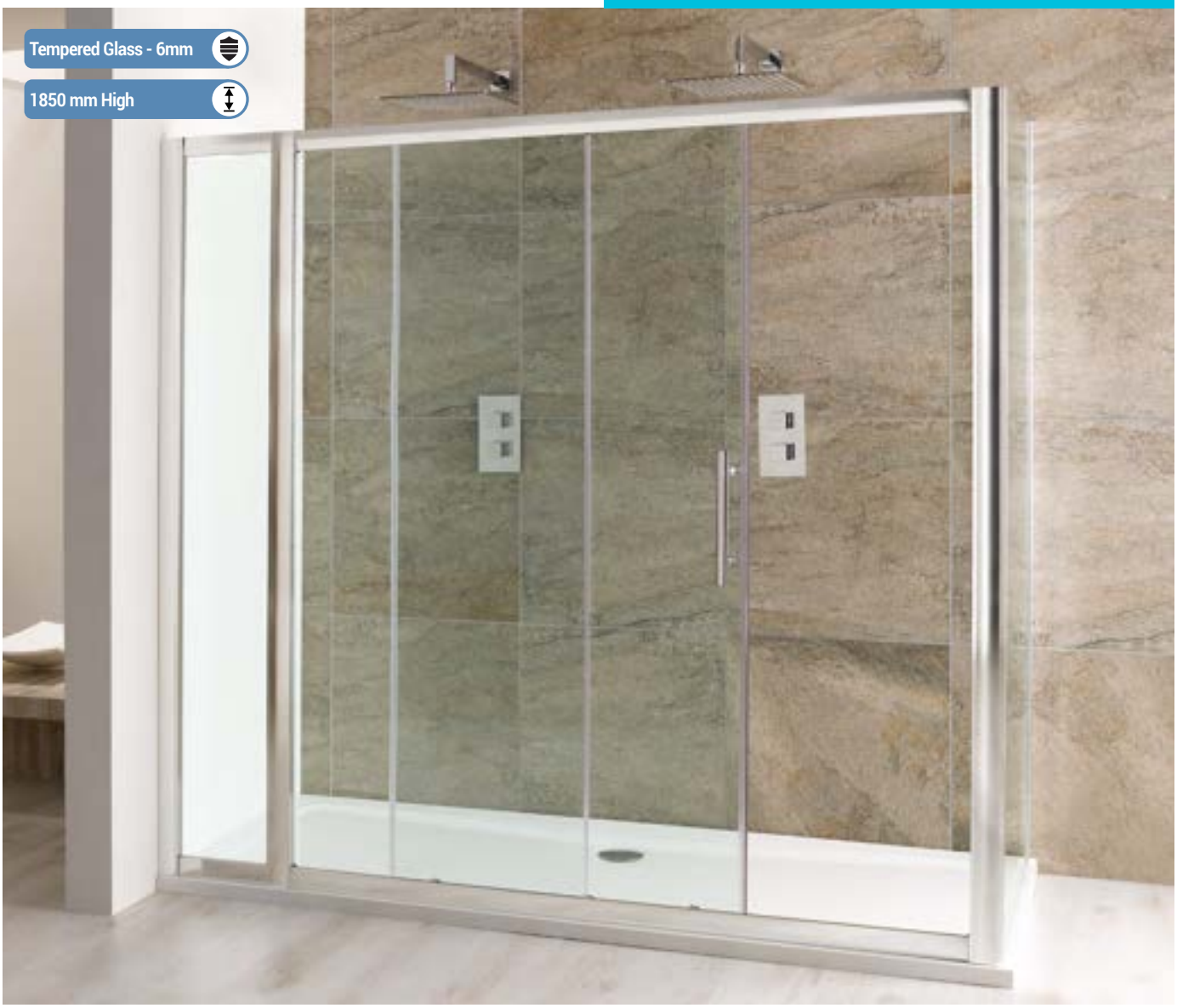
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel	300-325	58.042	230.00	**276.00**
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300-325	58.043	262.00	**314.40**
Volente inline panel support bar	-	58.013	44.00	**52.80**

Volente

VOLENTE SLIDER WITH IN-LINE PANEL

Volente

VOLENTE SLIDER WITH IN-LINE PANEL



DOORS

Volente Slider with In-Line Panel

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm slider	970mm-1000mm	340mm	58.204	441.00	**529.20**
1100mm slider	1070mm-1100mm	450mm	58.205	459.00	**550.80**
1200mm slider	1170mm-1200mm	490mm	58.206	491.00	**589.20**
1400mm slider	1370mm-1400mm	570mm	58.207	537.00	**644.40**
1700mm slider	1670mm-1700mm	750mm	58.203	606.00	**727.20**

N.B. Volente in-line panel sold separately. Sizes restricted to tray sizes available.
Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	224.00	**268.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	230.00	**276.00**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	241.00	**289.20**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	259.00	**310.80**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	282.00	**338.40**

Volente in-Line Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel	300mm-325mm	58.010	237.00	**284.40**
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300mm-325mm	58.011	266.00	**319.20**
Volente in-line panel support bar	-	58.013	44.00	**52.80**

Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high, shown with in-line panel with optional shelves.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Volente

VOLENTE QUAD

Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	767mm-790mm	470mm	58.003	502.00	**602.40**
900mm	867mm-890mm	470mm	58.004	502.00	**602.40**
1000mm	967mm-990mm	540mm	58.006	598.00	**717.60**

EXTRAS

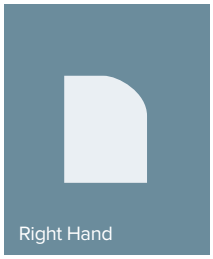
Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Volente

VOLENTE QUAD WITH INLINE PANEL



Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	767mm-790mm	470mm	58.003	502.00	**602.40**
900mm	867mm-890mm	470mm	58.004	502.00	**602.40**

EXTRAS

Volente In-Line Panel

Description		Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel	300mm-325mm	58.010	237.00	**284.40**
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300mm-325mm	58.011	266.00	**319.20**
Volente inline panel support bar	-	58.013	44.00	**52.80**

N.B. Volente in-line panel sold separately, sizes restricted to tray sizes available.

Volente

VOLENTE CURVED CORNER

NB. Must order both 58.600 and 58.601 as both door and panel required to make enclosure.

Right Hand Shown

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Curved Corner

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 800mm curved corner door**	782-800mm	760mm	58.600	401.00	**481.20**
1200 x 800mm curved corner panel**	1180-1200mm	-	58.601	499.00	**598.80**

** NB. Must order both 58.600 and 58.601 as both door and panel required to make enclosure.
See Extras section below for trays to match.

EXTRAS

Volente Curved Corner

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 800mm tray LH*	158.602	319.00	**382.80**
1200 x 800mm tray RH*	158.603	319.00	**382.80**
Legs and panel for 58.602/3	158.604	115.00	**138.00**
90mm Shower Waste	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste Chrome	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**

* Price does not include shower waste (12.040 or 41.5000). 90mm shower waste required.

Volente

VOLENTE OFFSET QUAD

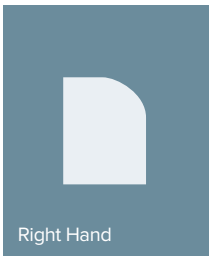
Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions



Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.

DOORS

Volente Offset Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 700mm	867-890/667-690mm	360mm	58.049	564.00	**676.80**
1000 x 700mm	967-990/667-690mm	360mm	58.123	582.00	**698.40**
1000 x 800 mm	967-990/767-790mm	470mm	58.107	598.00	**717.60**
1000 x 900 mm	967-990/767-790mm	540mm	58.108	598.00	**717.60**
1100 x 700 mm	1067-1090/667-690mm	360mm	58.124	612.00	**734.40**
1100 x 760 mm	1067-1090/727-750mm	480mm	58.109	632.00	**758.40**
1100 x 800 mm	1067-1090/767-790mm	480mm	58.120	612.00	**734.40**
1100 x 900 mm	1067-1090/867-890mm	540mm	58.121	612.00	**734.40**
1200 x 700 mm	1167-1190/667-690mm	360mm	58.122	643.00	**771.60**
1200 x 800 mm	1167-1190/767-790mm	470mm	58.105	656.00	**787.20**
1200 x 900 mm	1167-1190/787-790mm	540mm	58.106	656.00	**787.20**
1300 x 760 mm	1267-1290/727-790mm	480mm	58.125	675.00	**810.00**
1300 x 800 mm	1267-1290/767-799mm	480mm	58.126	675.00	**810.00**
1400 x 760 mm	1367-1390/727-790mm	480mm	58.127	703.00	**843.60**
1400 x 800 mm	1367-1390/767-790mm	480mm	58.128	703.00	**843.60**

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

Volente Extension Profile - Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment.

Volente

VOLENTE SINGLE DOOR QUAD

DOORS

Volente Single Door Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm door	767-782mm	450mm	58.007*	374.00	**448.80**
900mm door	862-882mm	550mm	58.008*	374.00	**448.80**
1000mm door	962-982mm	600mm	58.009*	558.00	**669.60**

*Requires special tray - see below for matching trays and Legs & Panels.

TRAYS TO MATCH

Bow Fronted Trays to match Volente Single Door Quad

Size	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800*	90	800	800	40	65	190	190	598	158.618	277.00	**332.40**
900 x 900*	90	900	900	40	65	190	190	673	158.619	281.00	**337.20**
1000 x 1000*	90	1000	1000	40	65	190	190	748	158.620	304.00	**364.80**

*Price does not include shower waste

EXTRAS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panel for 158.618 tray	158.621	125.00	**150.00**
Volente legs & panel for 158.619 tray	158.622	128.00	**153.60**
Volente legs & panel for 158.620 tray	158.623	133.00	**159.60**
90mm Shower Waste Chrome	12.040	28.00	**33.60**

Runners release for ease of cleaning

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Volente

VOLENTE SINGLE DOOR OFFSET QUAD

Door handle - position when closed. Only available opening as shown. Position of large panel may vary depending on size of enclosure. Enclosure can be fitted on left or right handed tray.

Right Hand

Left Hand

Runners release for ease of cleaning

1200 x 900mm enclosure shown in left hand.

DOORS

Volente Single Door Offset Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm door	870-893 x 730-753	420mm	58.110	545.00	**654.00**
900 x 800mm door	870-893 x 770-793	440mm	58.111	545.00	**654.00**
1000 x 760mm door	970-993 x 730-753	420mm	58.112	649.00	**778.80**
1000 x 800mm door	970-993 x 770-793	440mm	58.113	649.00	**778.80**
1000 x 900mm door	970-993 x 870-893	470mm	58.114	649.00	**778.80**
1200 x 760mm door	1170-1193 x 730-753	420mm	58.115	711.00	**853.20**
1200 x 800mm door	1170-1193 x 770-793	440mm	58.116	711.00	**853.20**
1200 x 900mm door	1170-1193 x 870-893	470mm	58.117	711.00	**853.20**

Note: 550mm radius on tray.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Volente

VOLENTE SPACESAVER QUAD

All diagrams shown are left hand

Note
During the life of this brochure, the design of these trays will change. When ordering, please

Volente

VOLENTE SPACESAVER QUAD

DOORS

Volente Spacesaver Offset Quad

Size	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 850/650	560mm	58.104	520.00	**624.00**
1200 x 880/700	520mm	58.100	577.00	**692.40**
1650 x 912/700	500mm	58.101	737.00	**884.40**

EXTRAS

TRAYS

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
LH Tray for 58.104*	158.730	178.00	**213.60**
RH Tray for 58.104*	158.731	178.00	**213.60**
LH Tray for 58.100*	158.732	197.00	**236.40**
RH Tray for 58.100*	158.734	197.00	**236.40**
LH Tray for 58.101*	158.735	300.00	**360.00**
RH Tray for 58.101*	158.736	300.00	**360.00**
50mm Shower Waste	158.737	23.00	**27.60**

*Must be fitted with 158.737

Right hand shown, 1000 x 850/650mm

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure with a unique space saving shape allowing it to fit into smaller spaces but still providing luxurious room to shower.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Integral waste
- Trays available to match
- Power shower approved
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- 1850 mm high
- Polished Chrome
- Integral waste

*With conditions

Volente

VOLENTE HINGED DOOR

Tempered Glass - 6mm

1850 mm High

In-line panel must be fitted to hinge side of the door as illustrated, and fitted with a 58.013 support bar.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Clear glass - also available in frosted glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Hinged Door - Clear Glass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	660mm-700mm	560mm	58.305	445.00	**534.00**
760mm door	720mm-760mm	620mm	58.306	455.00	**546.00**
800mm door	760mm-800mm	660mm	58.307	467.00	**560.40**
900mm door	860mm-900mm	760mm	58.308	497.00	**596.40**
1000mm door	960mm-1000mm	860mm	58.309	537.00	**644.40**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel - Clear Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	224.00	**268.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	230.00	**276.00**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	241.00	**289.20**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	259.00	**310.80**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	282.00	**338.40**

EXTRAS

Volente in-Line Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel*	300mm-325mm	58.010	237.00	**284.40**
300mm in-line panel with shelves*	300mm-325mm	58.011	266.00	**319.20**
Volente in-line panel support bar	-	58.013	44.00	**52.80**

*Must be fitted with a 58.013 support bar

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Volente

VOLENTE FROSTED HINGED DOOR

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Frosted glass - also available in clear glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Hinged Door - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	660mm-700mm	560mm	58.037	506.00	**607.20**
760mm door	720mm-760mm	620mm	58.038	522.00	**626.40**
800mm door	760mm-800mm	660mm	58.039	534.00	**640.80**
900mm door	860mm-900mm	760mm	58.040	575.00	**690.00**
1000mm door	960mm-1000mm	860mm	58.041	617.00	**740.40**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.024	259.00	**310.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.025	272.00	**326.40**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.026	285.00	**342.00**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.027	305.00	**366.00**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.028	331.00	**397.20**

EXTRAS

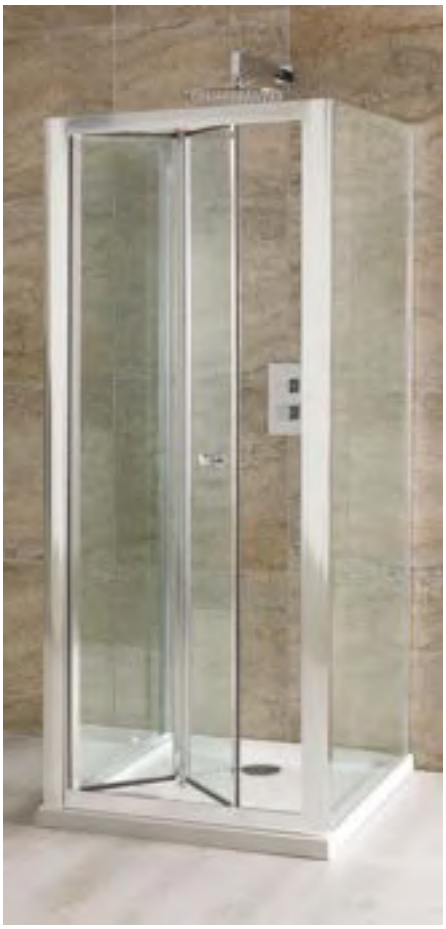
Volente In-Line Panel - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel*	300-325	58.042	230.00	**276.00**
300mm in-line panel with shelves*	300-325	58.043	262.00	**314.40**
Volente Inline Panel Support Bar	-	58.013	44.00	**52.80**

*Must be fitted with a 58.013 support bar

Volente

VOLENTE BI-FOLD DOOR



Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 3 side installation possible
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated above) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need TWO extension profiles. Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.

DOORS

Volente Bi-Fold Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	654mm-700mm	480mm	58.501	396.00	**475.20**
760mm door	714mm-760mm	520mm	58.502	409.00	**490.80**
800mm door	754mm-800mm	580mm	58.503	422.00	**506.40**
900mm door	854mm-900mm	650mm	58.504	436.00	**523.20**
1000mm door	954mm-1000mm	720mm	58.505	459.00	**550.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	224.00	**268.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	230.00	**276.00**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	241.00	**289.20**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	259.00	**310.80**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	282.00	**338.40**

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Volente

VOLENTE BI-FOLD DOOR WITH IN-LINE PANEL

In-line panel must be fitted to hinge side of the door as illustrated.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm, shown here with inline panel which is sold separately.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Bi-Fold Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	654mm-700mm	480mm	58.501	396.00	**475.20**
760mm door	714mm-760mm	520mm	58.502	409.00	**490.80**
800mm door	754mm-800mm	580mm	58.503	422.00	**506.40**
900mm door	854mm-900mm	650mm	58.504	436.00	**523.20**
1000mm door	954mm-1000mm	720mm	58.505	459.00	**550.80**

*N.B. Volente in-line panel sold separately, sizes restricted to tray sizes available.
Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Volente Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	224.00	**268.80**
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	230.00	**276.00**
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	241.00	**289.20**
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	259.00	**310.80**
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	282.00	**338.40**

Volente in-Line Panel

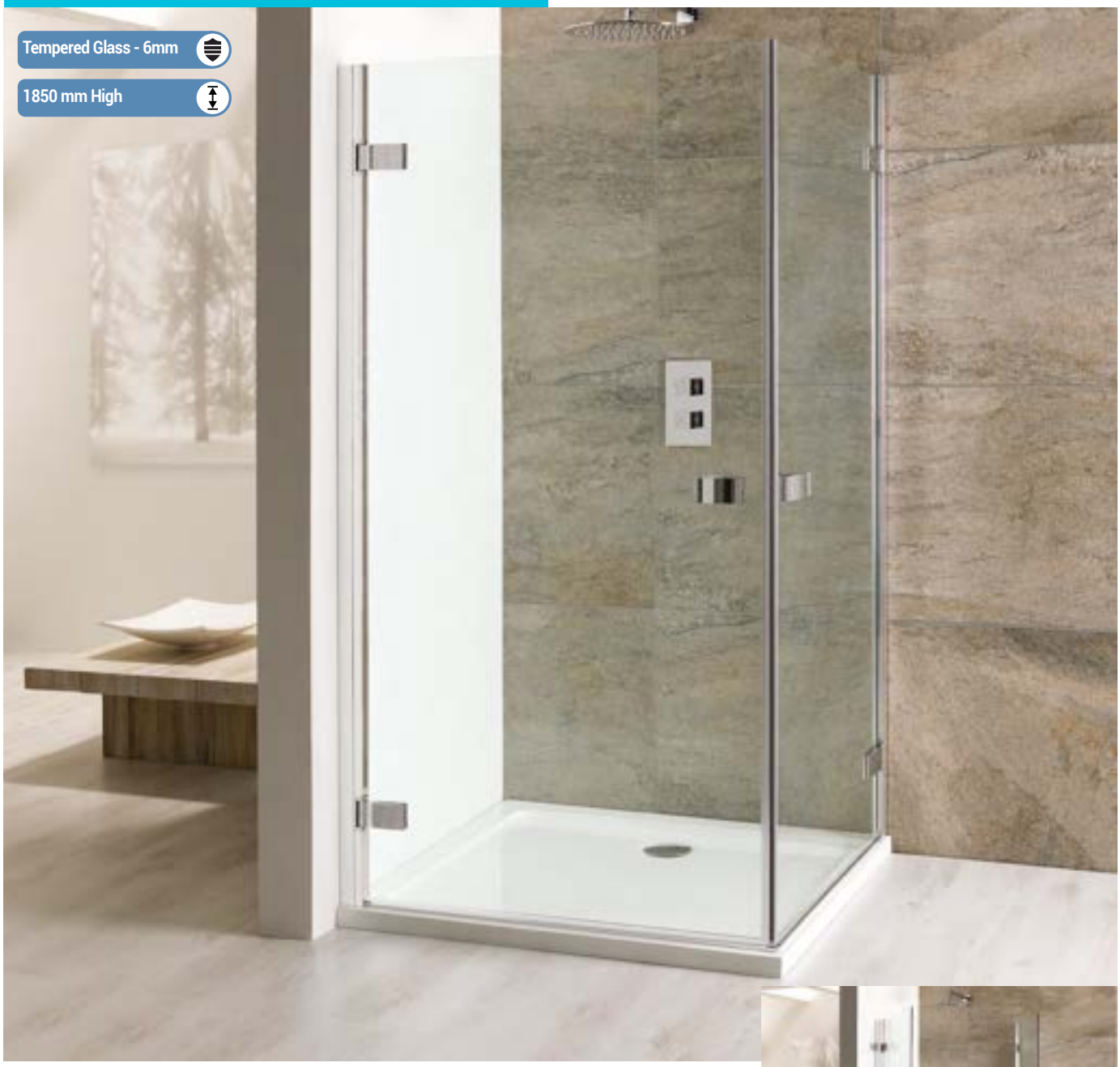
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel	300mm-325mm	58.010	237.00	**284.40**
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300mm-325mm	58.011	266.00	**319.20**
Volente in-line panel support bar	-	58.013	44.00	**52.80**

Volente

VOLENTE DOUBLE HINGE DOOR

Tempered Glass - 6mm

1850 mm High



Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Volente Double Hinge Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800mm door	772-795mm	660 x 660mm	58.801	826.00	**991.20**
900 x 760mm door	872-895 x 732-755mm	760 x 620mm	58.809	838.00	**1005.60**
900 x 800mm door	872-895 x 772-795mm	760 x 660mm	58.804	857.00	**1028.40**
900 x 900mm door	872-895 x 872-895mm	760 x 760mm	58.802	857.00	**1028.40**
1000 x 760mm door	972-995 x 732-755mm	860 x 620mm	58.810	857.00	**1028.40**
1000 x 800mm door	972-995 x 772-795mm	860 x 660mm	58.807	857.00	**1028.40**
1000 x 900mm door	972-995 x 872-895mm	860 x 760mm	58.808	867.00	**1040.40**
1000 x 1000mm door	972-995 x 972-995mm	860 x 860mm	58.803	887.00	**1064.40**
1200 x 800mm door	1172-1195 x 772-795mm	1060 x 660mm	58.805	887.00	**1064.40**
1200 x 900mm door	1172-1195 x 872-895mm	1060 x 760mm	58.806	897.00	**1076.40**

EXTRAS

Volente Extension Profile*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	65.00	**78.00**

*Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Vulcan

VULCAN QUAD

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height and quick release rollers.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Vulcan Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 Quad	780 x 800mm	410mm	69.0001	381.00	**457.20**
900 Quad	880 x 900mm	510mm	69.0002	401.00	**481.20**

Runners release for ease of cleaning

Vulcan

VULCAN HINGE DOOR

DOORS

Vulcan Hinge Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	680mm - 700mm	535mm	69.0003	286.00	**343.20**
760mm door	740mm - 760mm	595mm	69.0004	294.00	**352.80**
800mm door	780mm - 800mm	635mm	69.0005	300.00	**360.00**
900mm door	880mm - 900mm	735mm	69.0006	321.00	**385.20**
1000mm door	980mm - 1000mm	835mm	69.0007	330.00	**396.00**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vulcan Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm - 700mm	69.0008	171.00	**205.20**
760mm side panel	720mm - 760mm	69.0010	176.00	**211.20**
800mm side panel	760mm - 800mm	69.0011	180.00	**216.00**
900mm side panel	860mm - 900mm	69.0012	193.00	**231.60**
1000mm side panel	960mm - 1000mm	69.0013	203.00	**243.60**

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vulcan

VULCAN SLIDER DOOR

Runners release for ease of cleaning

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height and quick release rollers.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Vulcan Slider Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	980mm - 1000mm	390mm	69.0014	327.00	392.40
1100mm door	1080mm - 1100mm	440mm	69.0015	346.00	415.20
1200mm door	1180mm - 1200mm	490mm	69.0016	353.00	423.60
1300mm door	1280mm - 1300mm	540mm	69.0017	365.00	438.00
1400mm door	1380mm - 1400mm	590mm	69.0018	392.00	470.40
1500mm door	1480mm - 1500mm	640mm	69.0019	402.00	482.40
1600mm door	1580mm - 1600mm	690mm	69.0020	408.00	489.60
1700mm door	1680 mm- 1700mm	690mm	69.0021	432.00	518.40

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vulcan Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm - 700mm	69.0008	171.00	**205.20**
760mm side panel	720mm - 760mm	69.0010	176.00	**211.20**
800mm side panel	760mm - 800mm	69.0011	180.00	**216.00**
900mm side panel	860mm - 900mm	69.0012	193.00	**231.60**
1000mm side panel	960mm - 1000mm	69.0013	203.00	**243.60**

Vulcan

VULCAN BI-FOLD DOOR

DOORS

Vulcan Bi-Fold Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	680mm - 700mm	430mm	69.0055	286.00	**343.20**
760mm door	740mm - 760mm	480mm	69.0056	294.00	**352.80**
800mm door	780mm - 800mm	515mm	69.0057	300.00	**360.00**
900mm door	880mm - 900mm	590mm	69.0058	314.00	**376.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vulcan Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm - 700mm	69.0008	171.00	**205.20**
760mm side panel	720mm - 760mm	69.0010	176.00	**211.20**
800mm side panel	760mm - 800mm	69.0011	180.00	**216.00**
900mm side panel	860mm - 900mm	69.0012	193.00	**231.60**
1000mm side panel	960mm - 1000mm	69.0013	203.00	**243.60**

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height and quick release rollers.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vantage

VANTAGE PIVOT DOOR

Vantage pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Vantage Pivot Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	670mm-695mm	475mm	69.0082	373.00	**447.60**
760mm door	730mm-755mm	535mm	69.0083	386.00	**463.20**
800mm door	770mm-795mm	575mm	69.0084	388.00	**465.60**
900mm door	870mm-895mm	675mm	69.0085	407.00	**488.40**
1000mm door	970mm-995mm	775mm	69.0086	494.00	**592.80**
Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.					

EXTRAS

Vantage Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	685mm-700mm	69.0092	320.00	**384.00**
760mm Side panel	745mm-760mm	69.0093	327.00	**392.40**
800mm Side panel	785mm-800mm	69.0094	334.00	**400.80**
900mm Side panel	885mm-900mm	69.0095	343.00	**411.60**
1000mm Side panel	985mm-1000mm	69.0100	349.00	**418.80**

Side Panel with Towel Rail

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	685mm-700mm	69.0096	388.00	**465.60**
760mm Side panel with rail	745mm-760mm	69.0097	389.00	**466.80**
800mm Side panel with rail	785mm-800mm	69.0098	391.00	**469.20**
900mm Side panel with rail	885mm-900mm	69.0099	399.00	**478.80**

Vantage

VANTAGE QUADRANT - WHITE

Tempered Glass - 6mm

1850 mm High

Vantage quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- White finish - also available in Chrome

*With conditions

Runners release for ease of cleaning

DOORS

Vantage Quadrant - White

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	770mm-800mm	420mm	White	69.0022	478.00	**573.60**
900mm	870mm-900mm	520mm	White	69.0023	478.00	**573.60**

Vantage

VANTAGE QUADRANT - CHROME

Vantage quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome - also available in white

*With conditions

Runners release for ease of cleaning

DOORS

Vantage Quadrant - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	770mm-800mm	420mm	Chrome	69.0024	499.00	**598.80**
900mm	870mm-900mm	520mm	Chrome	69.0025	499.00	**598.80**
1000mm	970mm-1000mm	520mm	Chrome	69.0026	587.00	**704.40**

Vantage

VANTAGE SLIDING DOOR

Runners release for ease of cleaning

Vantage sliding door, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Vantage Sliding Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	970mm-1000mm	410mm	69.0069	494.00	**592.80**
1100mm door	1070mm-1100mm	460mm	69.0070	501.00	**601.20**
1200mm door	1170mm-1200mm	510mm	69.0071	516.00	**619.20**
1400mm door	1370mm-1400mm	610mm	69.0072	541.00	**649.20**
1600mm door	1570mm-1600mm	710mm	69.0073	570.00	**684.00**
1650mm door	1620mm-1650mm	735mm	69.260	577.00	**692.40**
1700mm door	1670mm-1700mm	760mm	69.0074	582.00	**698.40**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel

EXTRAS

Vantage Side Panel

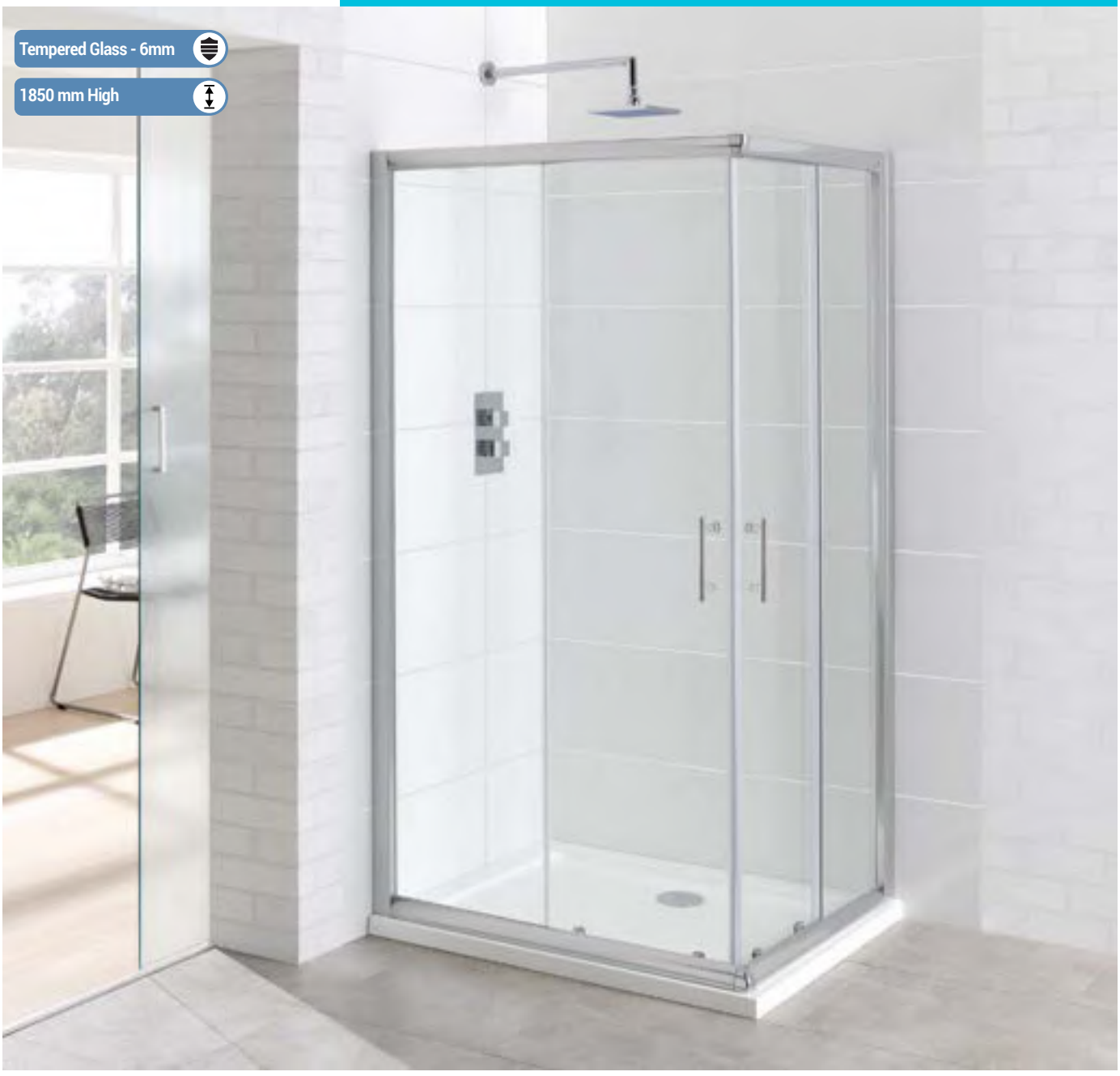
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	685mm-700mm	69.0092	320.00	**384.00**
760mm Side panel	745mm-760mm	69.0093	327.00	**392.40**
800mm Side panel	785mm-800mm	69.0094	334.00	**400.80**
900mm Side panel	885mm-900mm	69.0095	343.00	**411.60**
1000mm Side panel	985mm-1000mm	69.0100	349.00	**418.80**

Side Panel with Towel Rail

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	685mm-700mm	69.0096	388.00	**465.60**
760mm Side panel with rail	745mm-760mm	69.0097	389.00	**466.80**
800mm Side panel with rail	785mm-800mm	69.0098	391.00	**469.20**
900mm Side panel with rail	885mm-900mm	69.0099	399.00	**478.80**

Vantage

VANTAGE CORNER ENTRY & OFFSET CORNER ENTRY



Vantage offset corner entry 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Runners release for ease of cleaning

DOORS

Vantage Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry

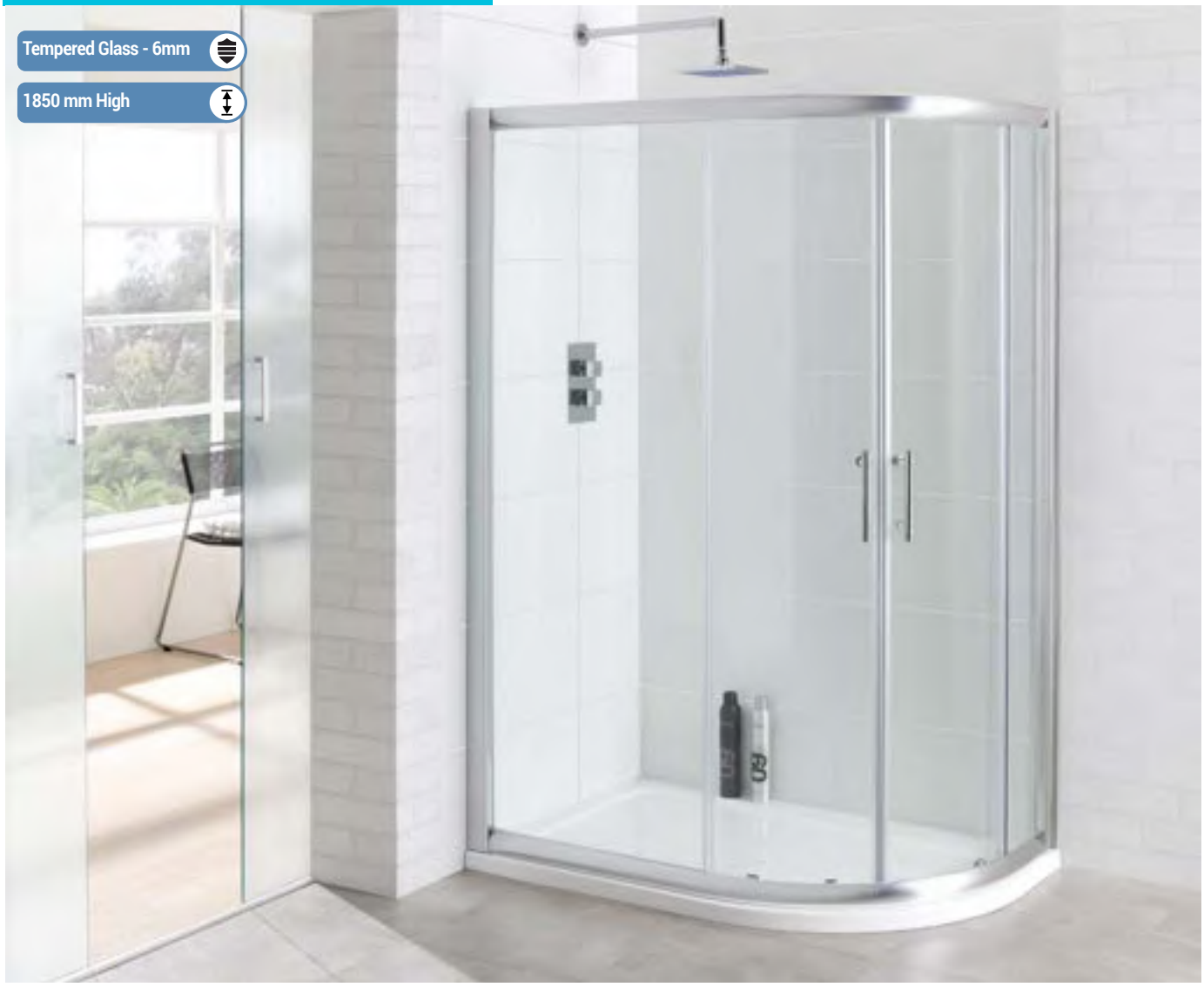
Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800mm	770-800 x 770-800	435mm	69.0127	598.00	**717.60**
900 x 700mm	870-900 x 670-700	450mm	69.0165	585.00	**702.00**
900 x 760mm	870-900 x 730-760	470mm	69.0123	649.00	**778.80**
900 x 800mm	870-900 x 770-800	480mm	69.0124	649.00	**778.80**
900 x 900mm	870-900 x 870-900	510mm	69.0128	613.00	**735.60**
1000 x 760mm	970-1000 x 730-760	495mm	69.0125	651.00	**781.20**
1000 x 800mm	970-1000 x 770-800	505mm	69.0126	659.00	790.80

Vantage

VANTAGE OFFSET QUADRANT

Tempered Glass - 6mm

1850 mm High



DOORS

Vantage Offset Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm	870-900mm x 730-760mm	450mm	69.0032	659.00	**790.80**
900 x 800mm	870-900mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0027	571.00	**685.20**
1000 x 760mm	970-1000mm x 730-760mm	450mm	69.0033	698.00	**837.60**
1000 x 800mm	970-1000mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0030	616.00	**739.20**
1000 x 900mm	970-1000mm x 870-900mm	520mm	69.0031	638.00	**765.60**
1100 x 760mm	1070-1100mm x 730-760mm	450mm	69.0159	687.00	**824.40**
1100 x 800mm	1070-1100mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0160	703.00	**843.60**
1100 x 900mm	1070-1100mm x 870-900mm	520mm	69.0161	710.00	**852.00**
1200 x 760mm	1170-1200mm x 730-760mm	450mm	69.0163	717.00	**860.40**
1200 x 800mm	1170-1200mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0028	641.00	**769.20**
1200 x 900mm	1170-1200mm x 870-900mm	520mm	69.0029	656.00	**787.20**
1300 x 760mm	1270-1300mm x 730-760mm	450mm	69.162	658.00	**789.60**
1300 x 800mm	1270-1300mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.161	696.00	**835.20**
1400 x 760mm	1370-1400mm x 730-760mm	450mm	69.164	710.00	**852.00**
1400 x 800mm	1370-1400mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.163	747.00	**896.40**

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.
This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve. See pages 573, 581, 585, 589 & 595 .

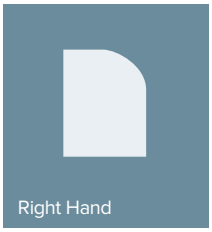
Runners release for ease of cleaning

Vantage offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

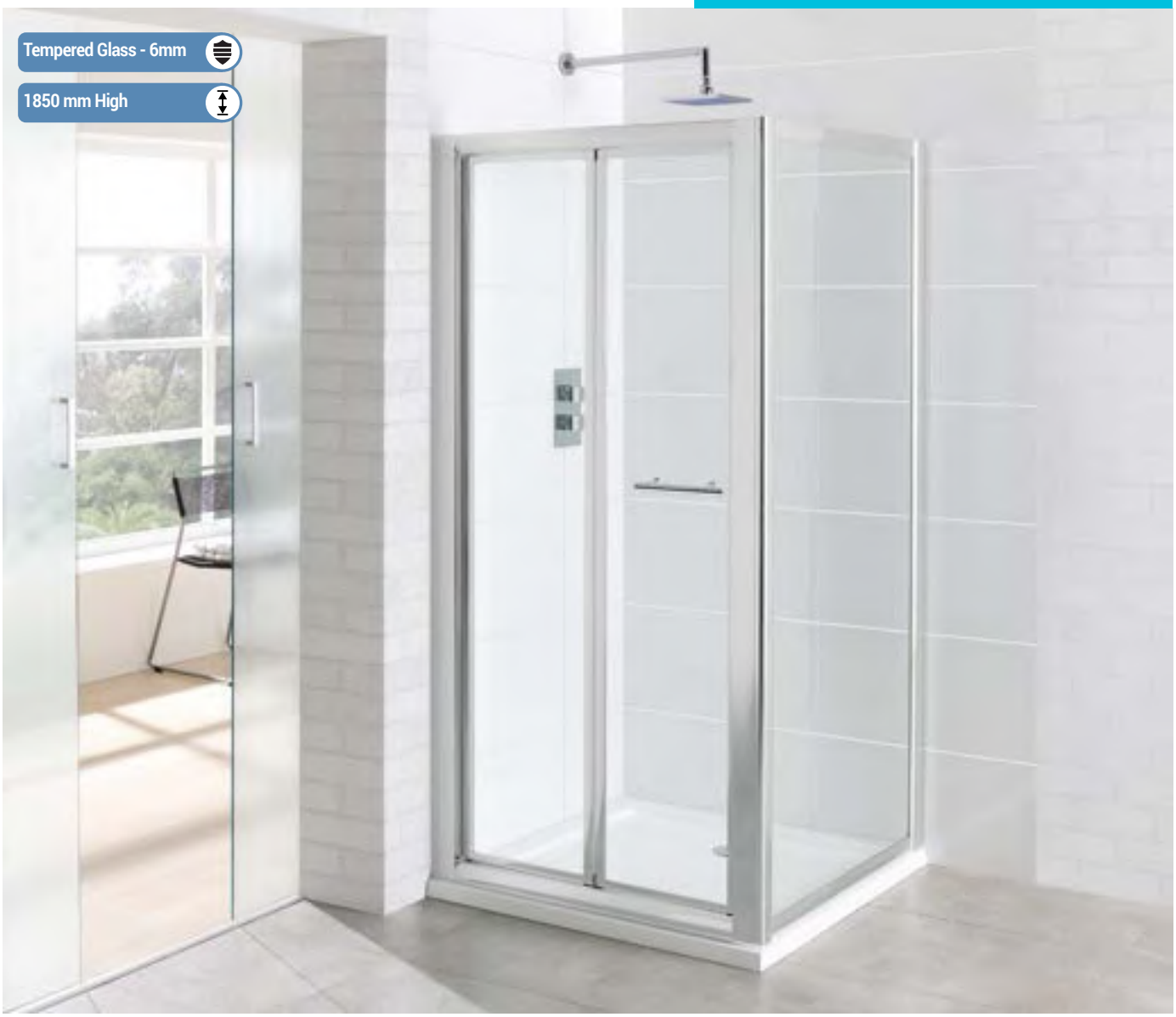


Right Hand

Left Hand

Vantage

VANTAGE BI-FOLD DOOR



DOORS

Vantage Bi-Fold Door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	670mm-700mm	395mm	69.0111	550.00	**660.00**
760mm door	730mm-760mm	455mm	69.0112	552.00	**662.40**
800mm door	770mm-800mm	495mm	69.0113	558.00	**669.60**
900mm door	870mm-900mm	595mm	69.0114	564.00	**676.80**
1000mm door	970mm-1000mm	695mm	69.0115	733.00	**879.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel

EXTRAS

Vantage Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	685mm-700mm	69.0092	320.00	**384.00**
760mm Side panel	745mm-760mm	69.0093	327.00	**392.40**
800mm Side panel	785mm-800mm	69.0094	334.00	**400.80**
900mm Side panel	885mm-900mm	69.0095	343.00	**411.60**
1000mm Side panel	985mm-1000mm	69.0100	349.00	**418.80**

Side Panel with Towel Rail

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	685mm-700mm	69.0096	388.00	**465.60**
760mm Side panel with rail	745mm-760mm	69.0097	389.00	**466.80**
800mm Side panel with rail	785mm-800mm	69.0098	391.00	**469.20**
900mm Side panel with rail	885mm-900mm	69.0099	399.00	**478.80**

Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 PIVOT DOOR - MATT BLACK

Vantage 2000 pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Pivot Door - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640mm-680mm	480mm	49.0018	408.00	**489.60**
760mm door	700mm-740mm	540mm	49.0020	423.00	**507.60**
800mm door	740mm-780mm	580mm	49.0022	431.00	**517.20**
900mm door	840mm-880mm	680mm	49.0024	455.00	**546.00**
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	720mm	49.0026	479.00	**574.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0028	250.00	**300.00**
760mm side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0030	264.00	**316.80**
800mm side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0032	273.00	**327.60**
900mm side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0034	296.00	**355.20**
1000mm side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0036	318.00	**381.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0038	268.00	**321.60**
760mm side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0040	281.00	**337.20**
800mm side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0042	289.00	**346.80**
900mm side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0044	310.00	**372.00**

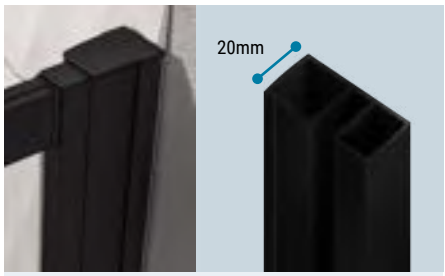
Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7002	157.00	**188.40**

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



EXTRAS

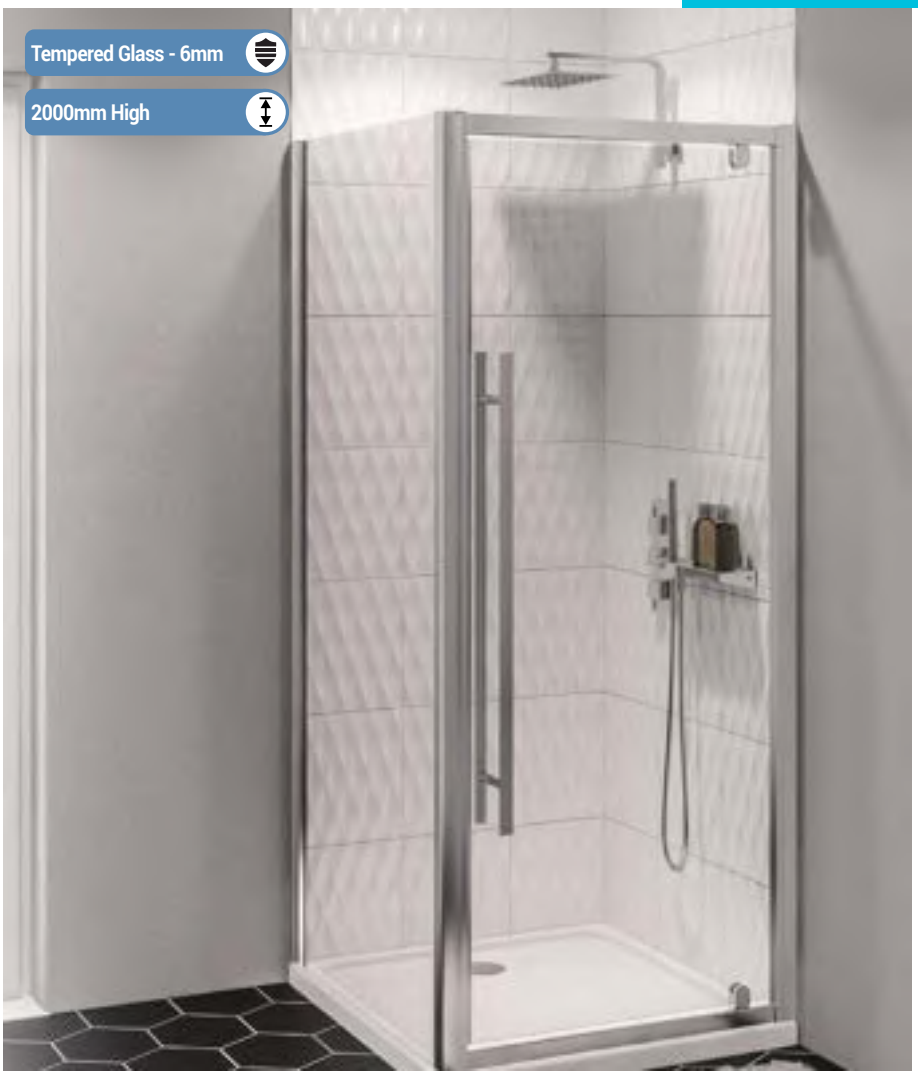
Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 PIVOT DOOR - CHROME



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Pivot Door - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640mm-680mm	480mm	49.0019	359.00	**430.80**
760mm door	700mm-740mm	540mm	49.0021	373.00	**447.60**
800mm door	740mm-780mm	580mm	49.0023	381.00	**457.20**
900mm door	840mm-880mm	680mm	49.0025	403.00	**483.60**
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	720mm	49.0027	425.00	**510.00**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0029	208.00	**249.60**
760mm side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0031	223.00	**267.60**
800mm side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0033	229.00	**274.80**
900mm side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0035	251.00	**301.20**
1000mm side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0037	273.00	**327.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0039	245.00	**294.00**
760mm side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0041	258.00	**309.60**
800mm side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0043	265.00	**318.00**
900mm side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0045	287.00	**344.40**

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Chrome

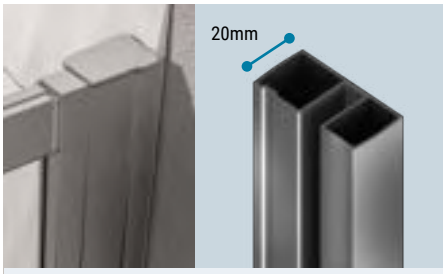
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7001	140.00	**168.00**

Vantage 2000 pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome coloured
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



EXTRAS

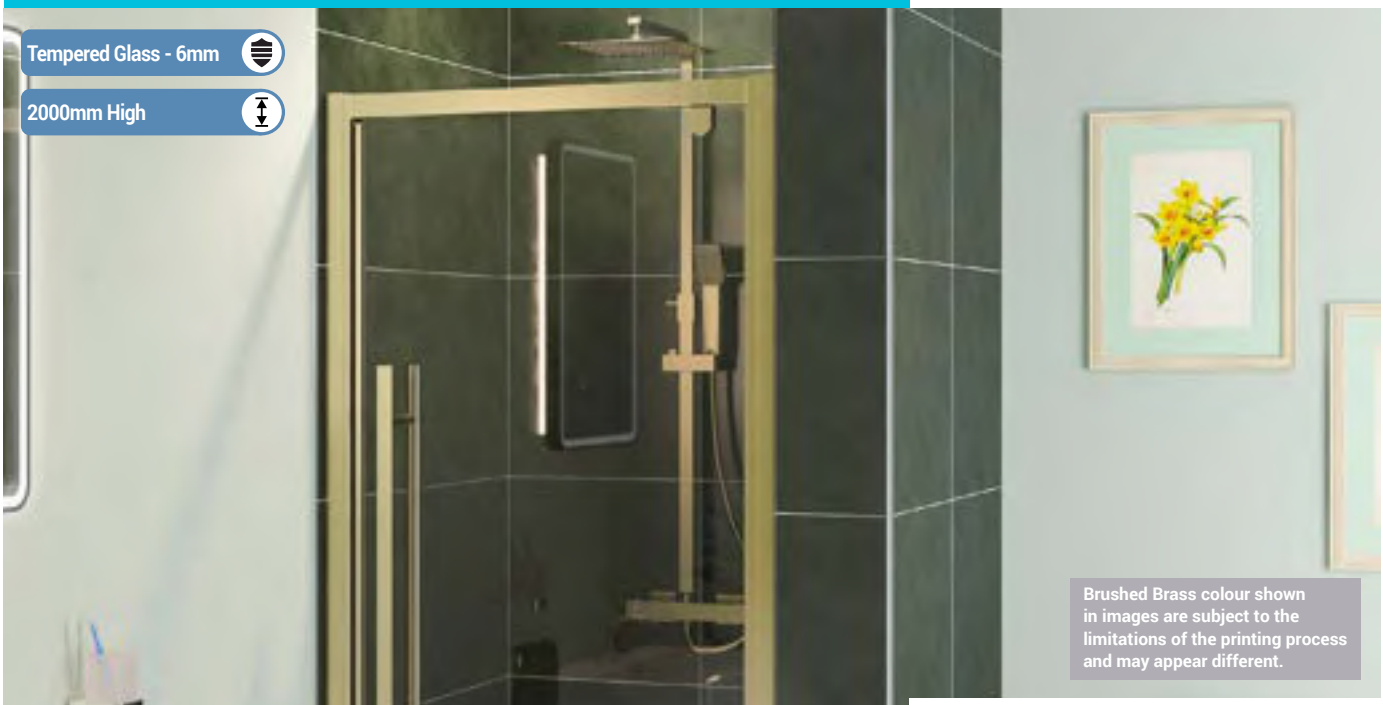
Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 PIVOT DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS



Vantage 2000 pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Pivot Door - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640mm-680mm	480mm	49.5008	445.00	**534.00**
760mm door	700mm-740mm	540mm	49.5009	457.00	**548.40**
800mm door	740mm-780mm	580mm	49.5011	465.00	**558.00**
900mm door	840mm-880mm	680mm	49.5012	485.00	**582.00**
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	720mm	49.5013	504.00	**604.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

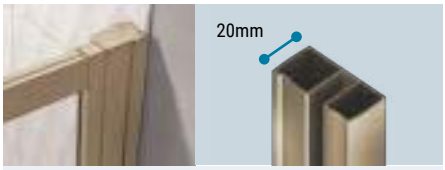
EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm-680mm	49.5014	235.00	**282.00**
760mm side panel	720mm-740mm	49.5015	245.00	**294.00**
800mm side panel	760mm-780mm	49.5016	251.00	**301.20**
900mm side panel	860mm-880mm	49.5017	269.00	**322.80**
1000mm side panel	960mm-980mm	49.5018	286.00	**343.20**

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7003	171.00	**205.20**



EXTRAS

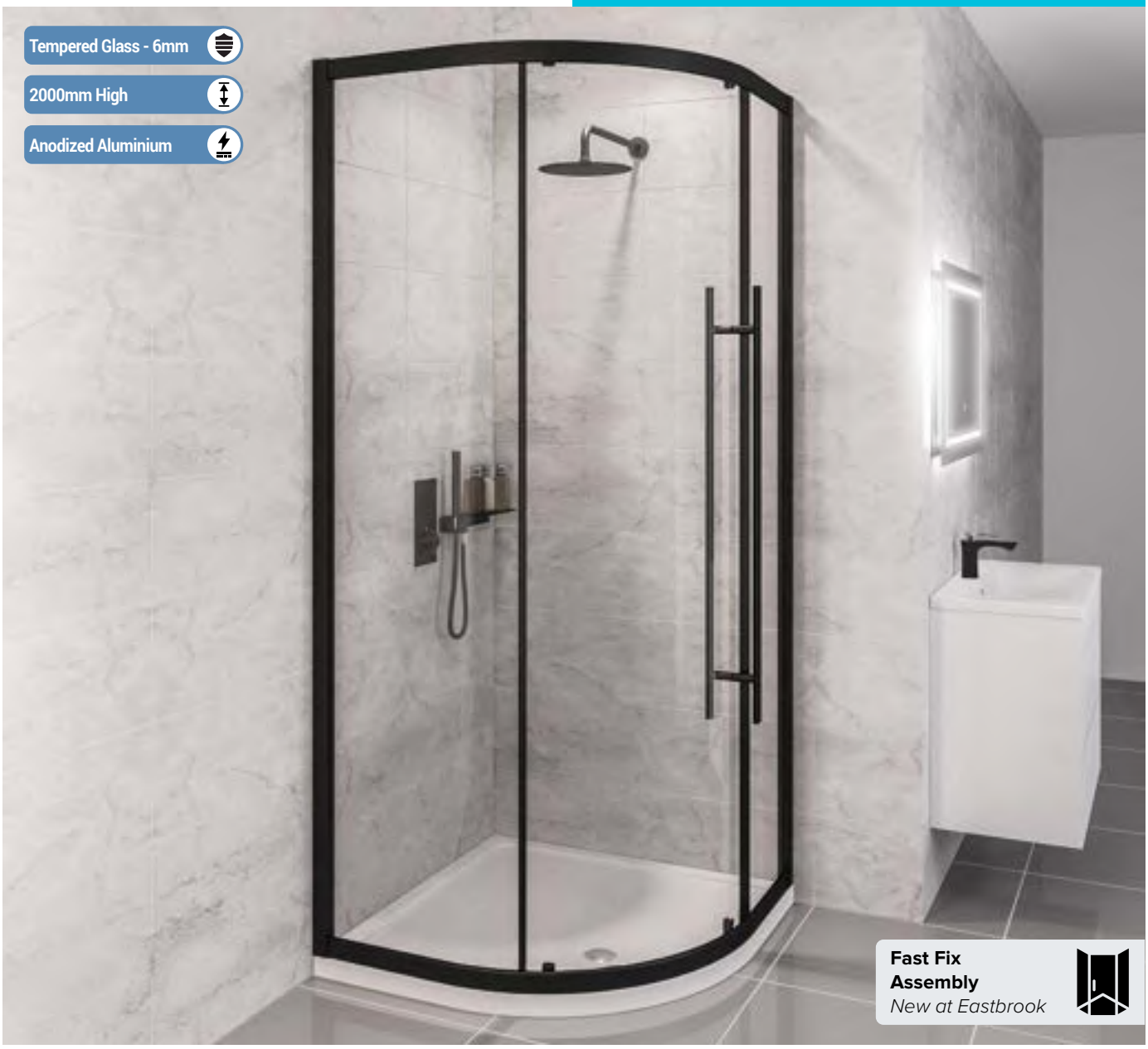
Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 QUADRANT - MATT BLACK



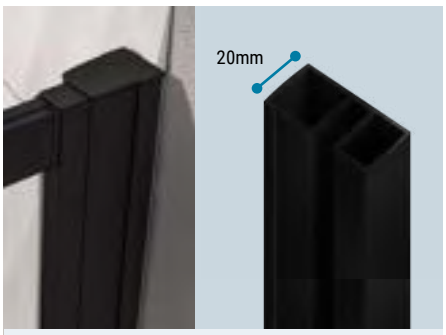
Vantage 2000 quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

Runners release for ease of cleaning



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Quadrant - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	760-780 x 760-780	425mm	Matt Black	49.0056	562.00	**674.40**
900mm	860-880 x 860-880	479mm	Matt Black	49.0058	596.00	**715.20**
1000mm	960-980 x 960-980	479mm	Matt Black	49.0060	644.00	**772.80**

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7002	157.00	**188.40**

EXTRAS

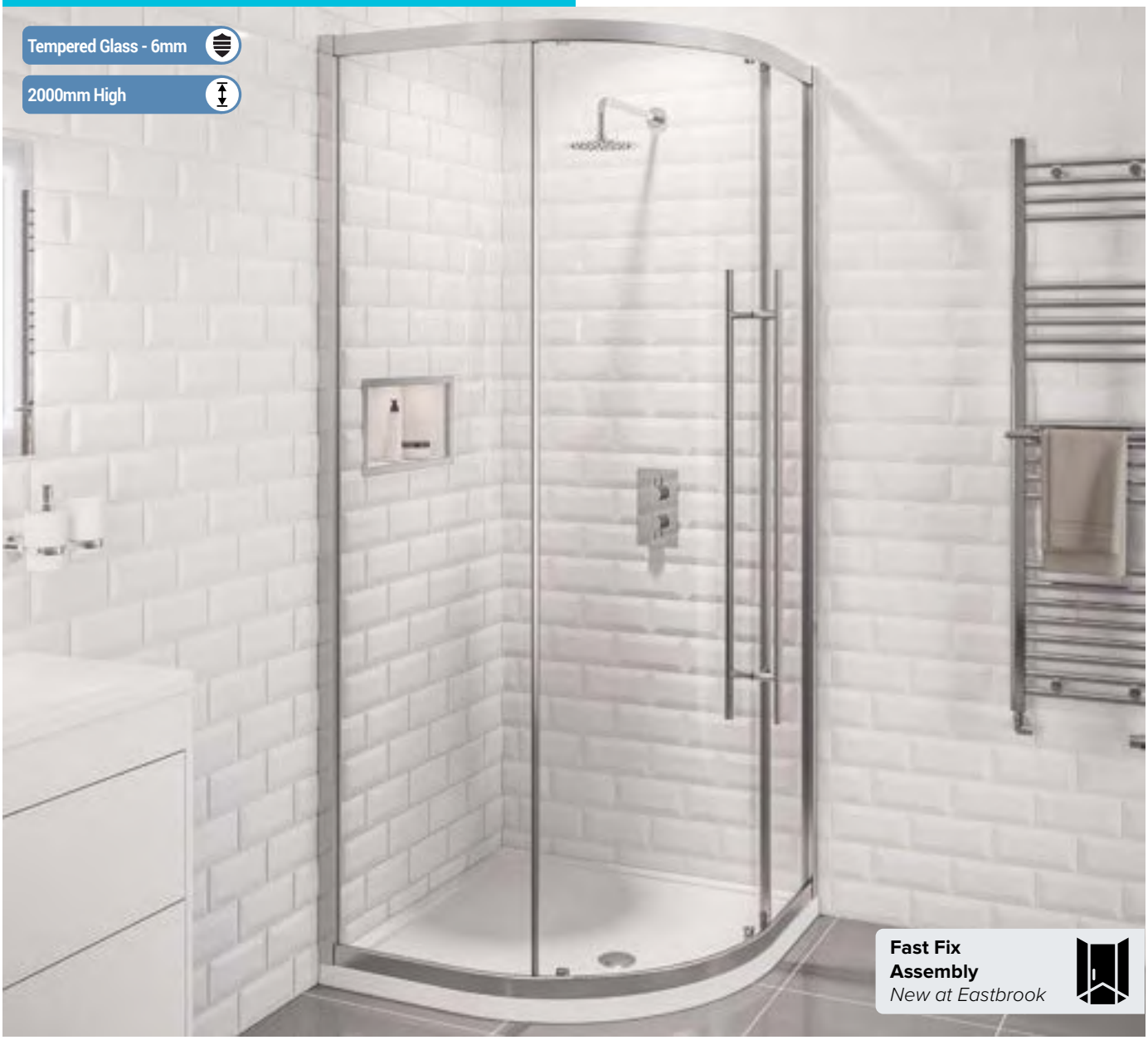
Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 QUADRANT - CHROME



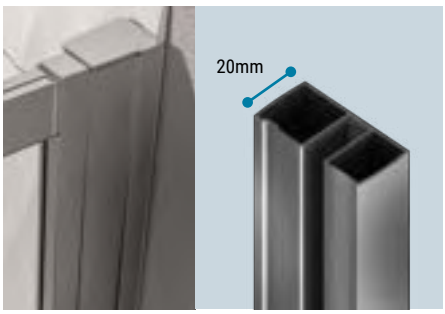
Vantage 2000 quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

Runners release for ease of cleaning



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Quadrant - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	760-780 x 760-780	425mm	Chrome	49.0057	503.00	**603.60**
900mm	860-880 x 860-880	479mm	Chrome	49.0059	535.00	**642.00**
1000mm	960-980 x 960-980	479mm	Chrome	49.0061	582.00	**698.40**

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7001	140.00	**168.00**

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

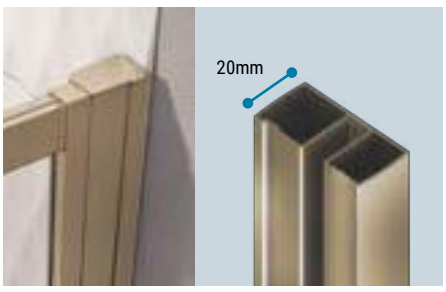
Vantage 2000 quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

Runners release for ease of cleaning



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Quadrant - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	760-780 x 760-780	425mm	Brushed Brass	49.5025	636.00	**763.20**
900mm	860-880 x 860-880	479mm	Brushed Brass	49.5026	668.00	**801.60**
1000mm	960-980 x 960-980	479mm	Brushed Brass	49.5027	703.00	**843.60**

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7003	171.00	**205.20**

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

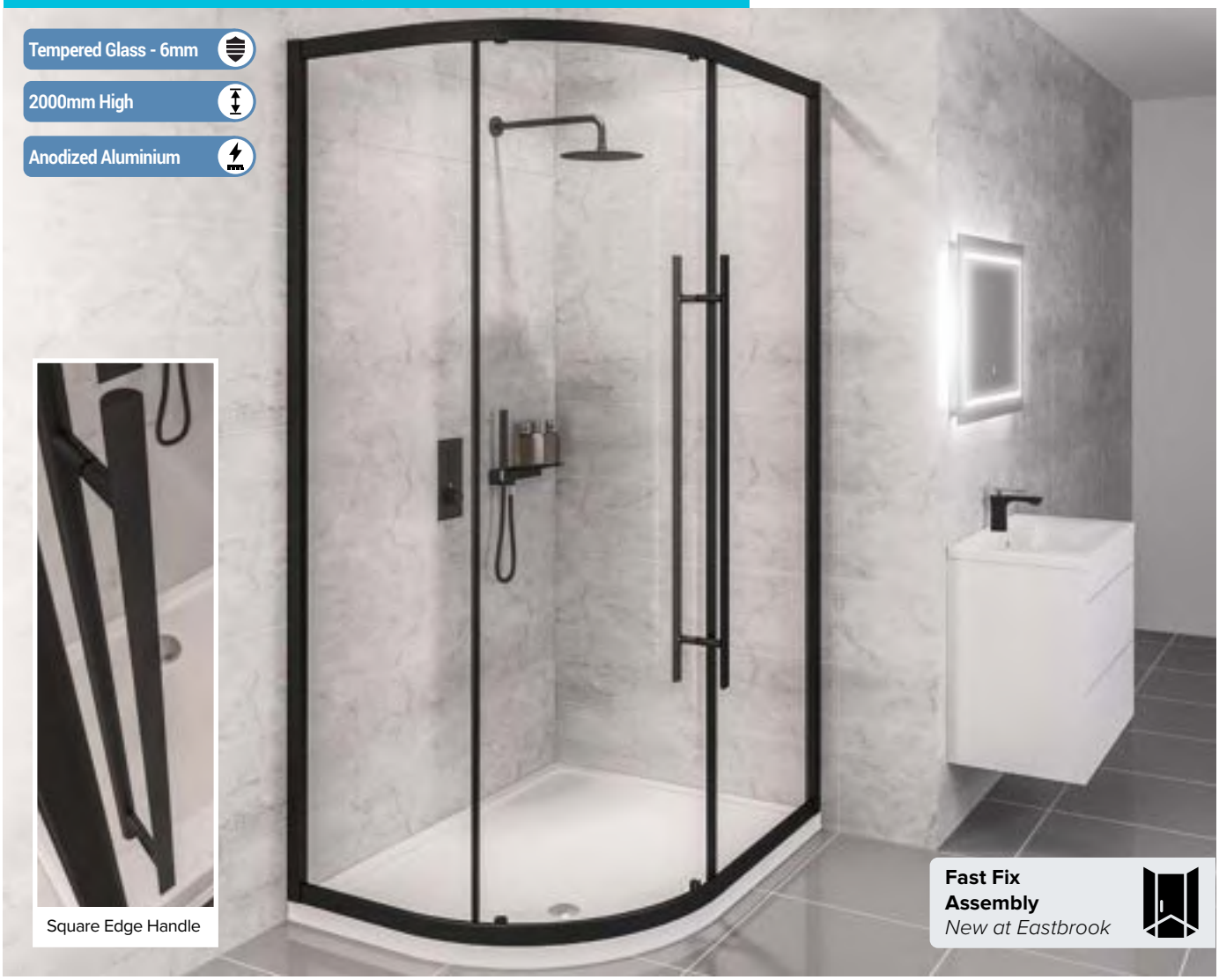
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - MATT BLACK

- Tempered Glass - 6mm
- 2000mm High
- Anodized Aluminium



Square Edge Handle

Fast Fix Assembly
New at Eastbrook

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Offset Quadrant - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm	860-880 x 720-740	403mm	49.0062	569.00	**682.80**
900 x 800mm	860-880 x 760-780	425mm	49.0064	572.00	**686.40**
1000 x 760mm	960-980 x 720-740	403mm	49.0066	577.00	**692.40**
1000 x 800mm	960-980 x 760-780	425mm	49.0068	581.00	**697.20**
1000 X 900mm	960-980 x 860-880	479mm	49.0070	623.00	**747.60**
1100 x 760mm	1060-1080 x 720-740	403mm	49.0072	656.00	**787.20**
1100 x 800mm	1060-1080 x 760-780	425mm	49.0074	659.00	**790.80**
1100 x 900mm	1060-1080 x 860-880	479mm	49.0076	705.00	**846.00**
1200 x 760mm	1160-1180 x 720-740	403mm	49.0078	700.00	**840.00**
1200 x 800mm	1160-1180 x 760-780	425mm	49.0080	668.00	**801.60**
1200 x 900mm	1160-1180 x 860-880	479mm	49.0082	732.00	**878.40**
1300 x 760mm	1260-1280 x 720-740	403mm	49.0084	744.00	**892.80**
1300 x 800mm	1260-1280 x 760-780	425mm	49.0086	762.00	**914.40**
1400 x 760mm	1360-1380 x 720-740	403mm	49.0088	788.00	**945.60**
1400 x 800mm	1360-1380 x 760-780	425mm	49.0090	808.00	**969.60**

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.
This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve.

Runners release for ease of cleaning

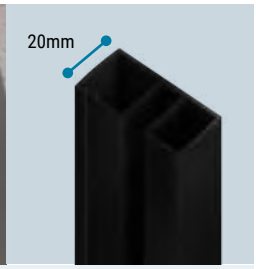
Right Hand

Left Hand

Vantage 2000 offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

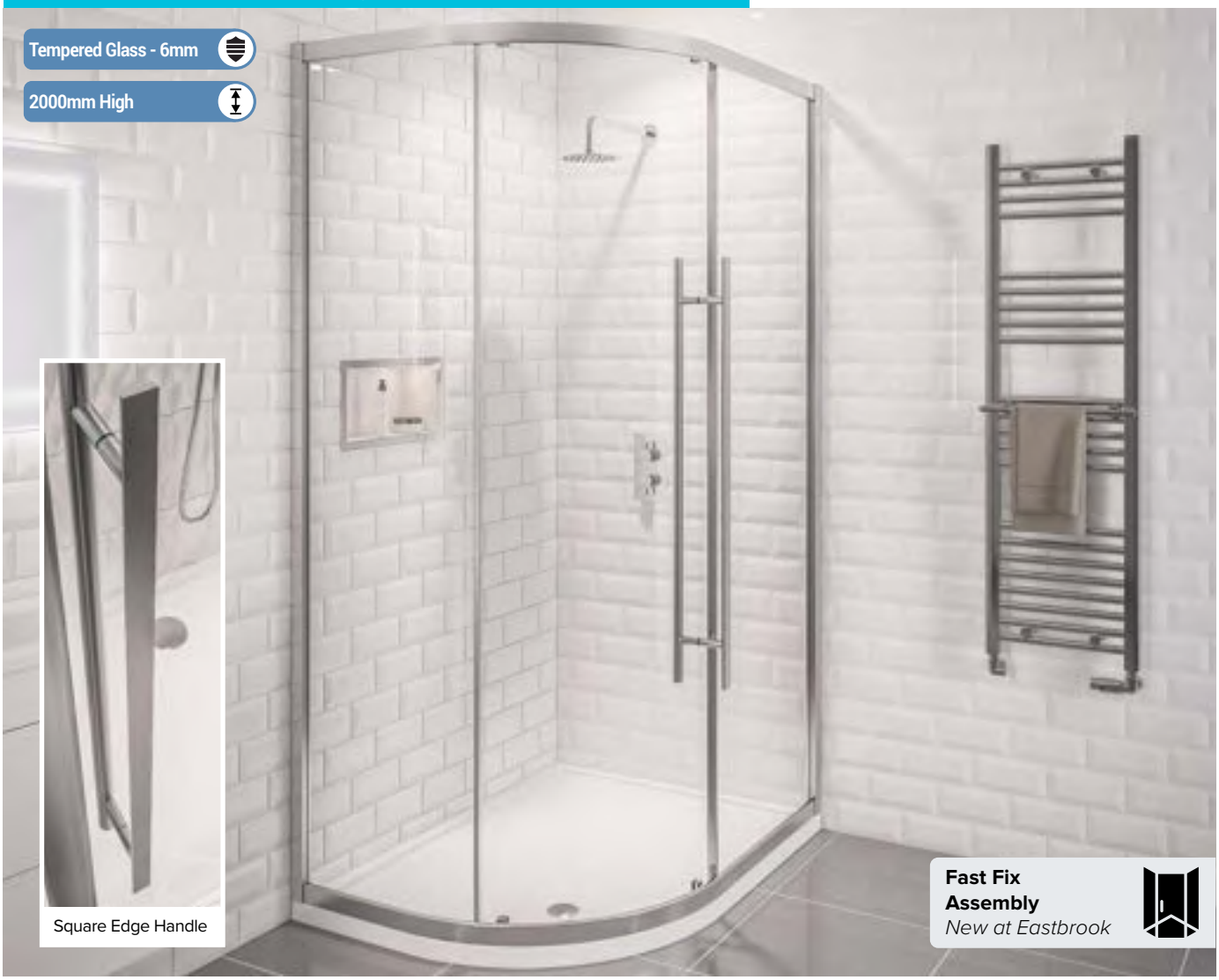
Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 6mm

2000mm High



Square Edge Handle

Fast Fix Assembly
New at Eastbrook

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Offset Quadrant - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm	860-880 x 720-740	403mm	49.0063	509.00	**610.80**
900 x 800mm	860-880 x 760-780	425mm	49.0065	512.00	**614.40**
1000 x 760mm	960-980 x 720-740	403mm	49.0067	516.00	**619.20**
1000 x 800mm	960-980 x 760-780	425mm	49.0069	519.00	**622.80**
1000 X 900mm	960-980 x 860-880	479mm	49.0071	545.00	**654.00**
1100 x 760mm	1060-1080 x 720-740	403mm	49.0073	596.00	**715.20**
1100 x 800mm	1060-1080 x 760-780	425mm	49.0075	597.00	**716.40**
1100 x 900mm	1060-1080 x 860-880	479mm	49.0077	626.00	**751.20**
1200 x 760mm	1160-1180 x 720-740	403mm	49.0079	640.00	**768.00**
1200 x 800mm	1160-1180 x 760-780	425mm	49.0081	605.00	**726.00**
1200 x 900mm	1160-1180 x 860-880	479mm	49.0083	653.00	**783.60**
1300 x 760mm	1260-1280 x 720-740	403mm	49.0085	682.00	**818.40**
1300 x 800mm	1260-1280 x 760-780	425mm	49.0087	699.00	**838.80**
1400 x 760mm	1360-1380 x 720-740	403mm	49.0089	724.00	**868.80**
1400 x 800mm	1360-1380 x 760-780	425mm	49.0091	744.00	**892.80**

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.
This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve.

Runners release for ease of cleaning

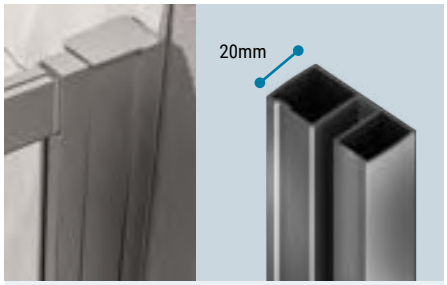
Right Hand

Left Hand

Vantage 2000 offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- Chrome finish
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Tempered Glass - 6mm

2000mm High

Square Edge Handle

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Fast Fix Assembly
New at Eastbrook

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Offset Quadrant - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm	860-880 x 720-740	403mm	49.5028	640.00	**768.00**
900 x 800mm	860-880 x 760-780	425mm	49.5029	647.00	**776.40**
1000 x 760mm	960-980 x 720-740	403mm	49.5031	651.00	**781.20**
1000 x 800mm	960-980 x 760-780	425mm	49.5032	659.00	**790.80**
1000 X 900mm	960-980 x 860-880	479mm	49.5033	703.00	**843.60**
1100 x 760mm	1060-1080 x 720-740	403mm	49.5034	667.00	**800.40**
1100 x 800mm	1060-1080 x 760-780	425mm	49.5035	671.00	**805.20**
1100 x 900mm	1060-1080 x 860-880	479mm	49.5036	714.00	**856.80**
1200 x 760mm	1160-1180 x 720-740	403mm	49.5037	695.00	**834.00**
1200 x 800mm	1160-1180 x 760-780	425mm	49.5038	693.00	**831.60**
1200 x 900mm	1160-1180 x 860-880	479mm	49.5039	734.00	**880.80**
1300 x 760mm	1260-1280 x 720-740	403mm	49.5041	722.00	**866.40**
1300 x 800mm	1260-1280 x 760-780	425mm	49.5042	727.00	**872.40**
1400 x 760mm	1360-1380 x 720-740	403mm	49.5043	750.00	**900.00**
1400 x 800mm	1360-1380 x 760-780	425mm	49.5044	747.00	**896.40**

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.
This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve.

Runners release for ease of cleaning

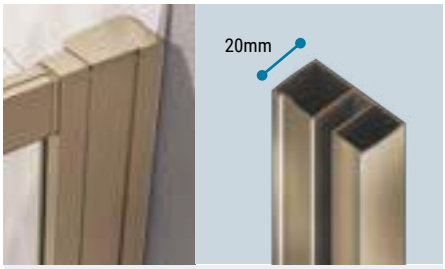
Right Hand

Left Hand

Vantage 2000 offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - MATT BLACK

Vantage 2000 sliding door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Sliding Door - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	365mm	49.0004	445.00	**534.00**
1100mm door	1040mm-1080mm	415mm	49.0006	465.00	**558.00**
1200mm door	1140mm-1180mm	465mm	49.0008	482.00	**578.40**
1300mm door	1240mm-1280mm	515mm	49.2021	496.00	**595.20**
1400mm door	1340mm-1380mm	565mm	49.0010	514.00	**616.80**
1500mm door	1440mm-1480mm	615mm	49.2024	529.00	**634.80**
1600mm door	1540mm-1580mm	665mm	49.0012	552.00	**662.40**
1650mm door	1590mm-1630mm	690mm	49.0014	558.00	**669.60**
1700mm door	1640mm-1680mm	715mm	49.0016	563.00	**675.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

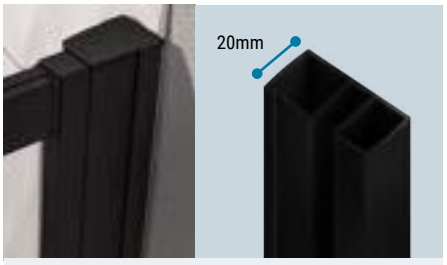
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0028	250.00	**300.00**
760mm Side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0030	264.00	**316.80**
800mm Side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0032	273.00	**327.60**
900mm Side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0034	296.00	**355.20**
1000mm Side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0036	318.00	**381.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0038	268.00	**321.60**
760mm Side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0040	281.00	**337.20**
800mm Side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0042	289.00	**346.80**
900mm Side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0044	310.00	**372.00**

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7002	157.00	**188.40**



EXTRAS

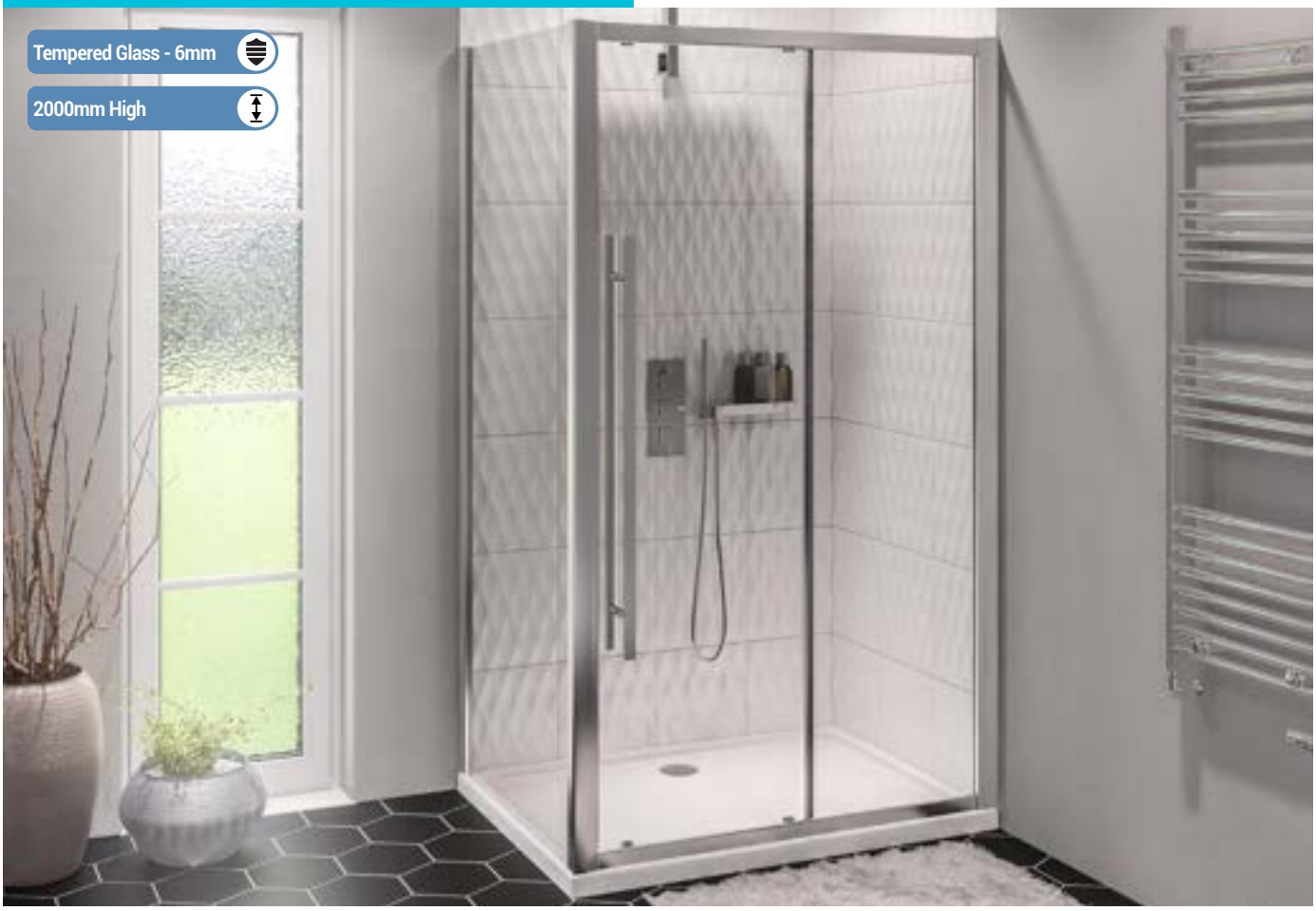
Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - CHROME



DOORS

Vantage 2000 Sliding Door - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	365mm	49.0005	395.00	**474.00**
1100mm door	1040mm-1080mm	415mm	49.0007	414.00	**496.80**
1200mm door	1140mm-1180mm	465mm	49.0009	432.00	**518.40**
1300mm door	1240mm-1280mm	515mm	49.2020	447.00	**536.40**
1400mm door	1340mm-1380mm	565mm	49.0011	462.00	**554.40**
1500mm door	1440mm-1480mm	615mm	49.2023	480.00	**576.00**
1600mm door	1540mm-1580mm	665mm	49.0013	501.00	**601.20**
1650mm door	1590mm-1630mm	690mm	49.0015	509.00	**610.80**
1700mm door	1640mm-1680mm	715mm	49.0017	518.00	**621.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0029	208.00	**249.60**
760mm Side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0031	223.00	**267.60**
800mm Side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0033	229.00	**274.80**
900mm Side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0035	251.00	**301.20**
1000mm Side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0037	273.00	**327.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0039	245.00	**294.00**
760mm Side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0041	258.00	**309.60**
800mm Side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0043	265.00	**318.00**
900mm Side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0045	287.00	**344.40**

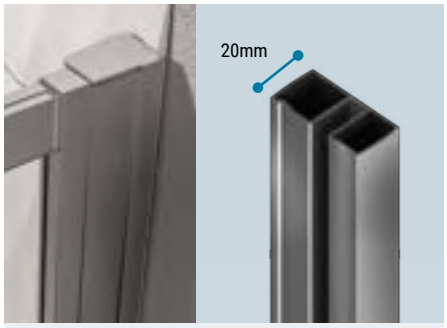
Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7001	140.00	**168.00**

Vantage 2000 sliding door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

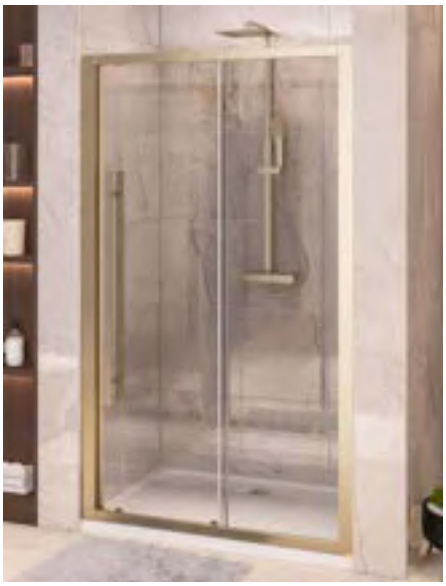
VANTAGE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - CHROME

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.



Vantage 2000 sliding door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Sliding Door - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	365mm	49.5001	479.00	**574.80**
1100mm door	1040mm-1080mm	415mm	49.5002	496.00	**595.20**
1200mm door	1140mm-1180mm	465mm	49.5003	513.00	**615.60**
NEW! 1300mm door	1240mm-1280mm	515mm	49.2022	530.00	**636.00**
1400mm door	1340mm-1380mm	565mm	49.5004	546.00	**655.20**
NEW! 1500mm door	1440mm-1480mm	615mm	49.2025	564.00	**676.80**
1600mm door	1540mm-1580mm	665mm	49.5005	580.00	**696.00**
1650mm door	1590mm-1630mm	690mm	49.5006	583.00	**699.60**
1700mm door	1640mm-1680mm	715mm	49.5007	585.00	**702.00**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings

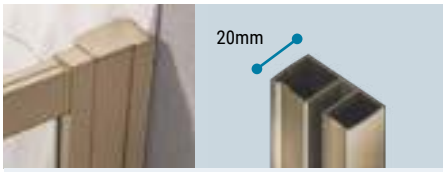
EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm-680mm	49.5014	235.00	**282.00**
760mm side panel	720mm-740mm	49.5015	245.00	**294.00**
800mm side panel	760mm-780mm	49.5016	251.00	**301.20**
900mm side panel	860mm-880mm	49.5017	269.00	**322.80**
1000mm side panel	960mm-980mm	49.5018	286.00	**343.20**

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7003	171.00	**205.20**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 BI-FOLD DOOR - MATT BLACK

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Bi-Fold Door - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640mm-680mm	400mm	49.0046	471.00	**565.20**
760mm door	700mm-740mm	460mm	49.0048	489.00	**586.80**
800mm door	740mm-780mm	500mm	49.0050	500.00	**600.00**
900mm door	840mm-880mm	580mm	49.0052	527.00	**632.40**
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	660mm	49.0054	553.00	**663.60**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0028	250.00	**300.00**
760mm Side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0030	264.00	**316.80**
800mm Side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0032	273.00	**327.60**
900mm Side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0034	296.00	**355.20**
1000mm Side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0036	318.00	**381.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0038	268.00	**321.60**
760mm Side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0040	281.00	**337.20**
800mm Side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0042	289.00	**346.80**
900mm Side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0044	310.00	**372.00**

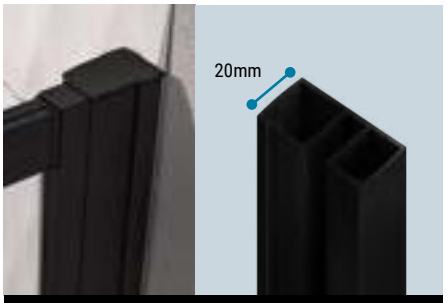
Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7002	157.00	**188.40**

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.



Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 BI-FOLD DOOR - CHROME

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Bi-Fold Door - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640mm-680mm	400mm	49.0047	425.00	**510.00**
760mm door	700mm-740mm	460mm	49.0049	439.00	**526.80**
800mm door	740mm-780mm	500mm	49.0051	450.00	**540.00**
900mm door	840mm-880mm	580mm	49.0053	476.00	**571.20**
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	660mm	49.0055	504.00	**604.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	660mm-680mm	49.0029	208.00	**249.60**
760mm Side panel	720mm-740mm	49.0031	223.00	**267.60**
800mm Side panel	760mm-780mm	49.0033	229.00	**274.80**
900mm Side panel	860mm-880mm	49.0035	251.00	**301.20**
1000mm Side panel	960mm-980mm	49.0037	273.00	**327.60**

Vantage 2000 Side Panel with Towel Rail - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	660mm-680mm	49.0039	245.00	**294.00**
760mm Side panel with rail	720mm-740mm	49.0041	258.00	**309.60**
800mm Side panel with rail	760mm-780mm	49.0043	265.00	**318.00**
900mm Side panel with rail	860mm-880mm	49.0045	287.00	**344.40**

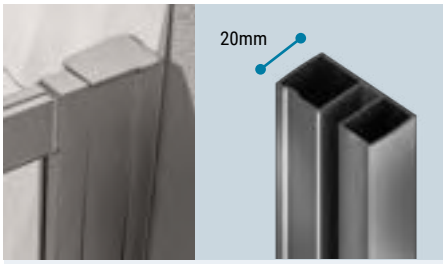
Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7001	140.00	**168.00**

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 BI-FOLD DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Bi-Fold Door - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640mm-680mm	400mm	49.5019	528.00	**633.60**
760mm door	700mm-740mm	460mm	49.5021	542.00	**650.40**
800mm door	740mm-780mm	500mm	49.5022	552.00	**662.40**
900mm door	840mm-880mm	580mm	49.5023	575.00	**690.00**
1000mm door	940mm-980mm	660mm	49.5024	599.00	**718.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

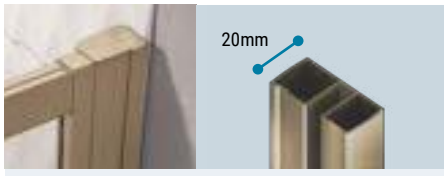
EXTRAS

Vantage 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	660mm-680mm	49.5014	235.00	**282.00**
760mm Side panel	720mm-740mm	49.5015	245.00	**294.00**
800mm Side panel	760mm-780mm	49.5016	251.00	**301.20**
900mm Side panel	860mm-880mm	49.5017	269.00	**322.80**
1000mm Side panel	960mm-980mm	49.5018	286.00	**343.20**

Vantage 2000 Inline Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
6mm framed inline panel	300mm-310mm	49.7003	171.00	**205.20**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 CORNER ENTRY & OFFSET CORNER ENTRY - MATT BLACK

Vantage 2000 offset corner entry 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

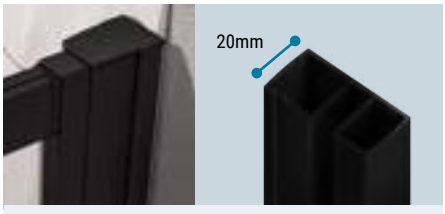
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* With conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800mm	760-780 x 760-780	370mm	49.0102	566.00	**679.20**
900 x 700mm	860-880 x 660-680	370mm	49.0092	578.00	**693.60**
900 x 760mm	860-880 x 720-740	390mm	49.0094	584.00	**700.80**
900 x 800mm	860-880 x 760-780	405mm	49.0096	588.00	**705.60**
900 x 900mm	860-880 x 860-880	440mm	49.0104	597.00	**716.40**
1000 x 760mm	960-980 x 720-740	420mm	49.0098	606.00	**727.20**
1000 x 800mm	960-980 x 760-780	440mm	49.0100	608.00	**729.60**

Runners release for ease of cleaning



EXTRAS

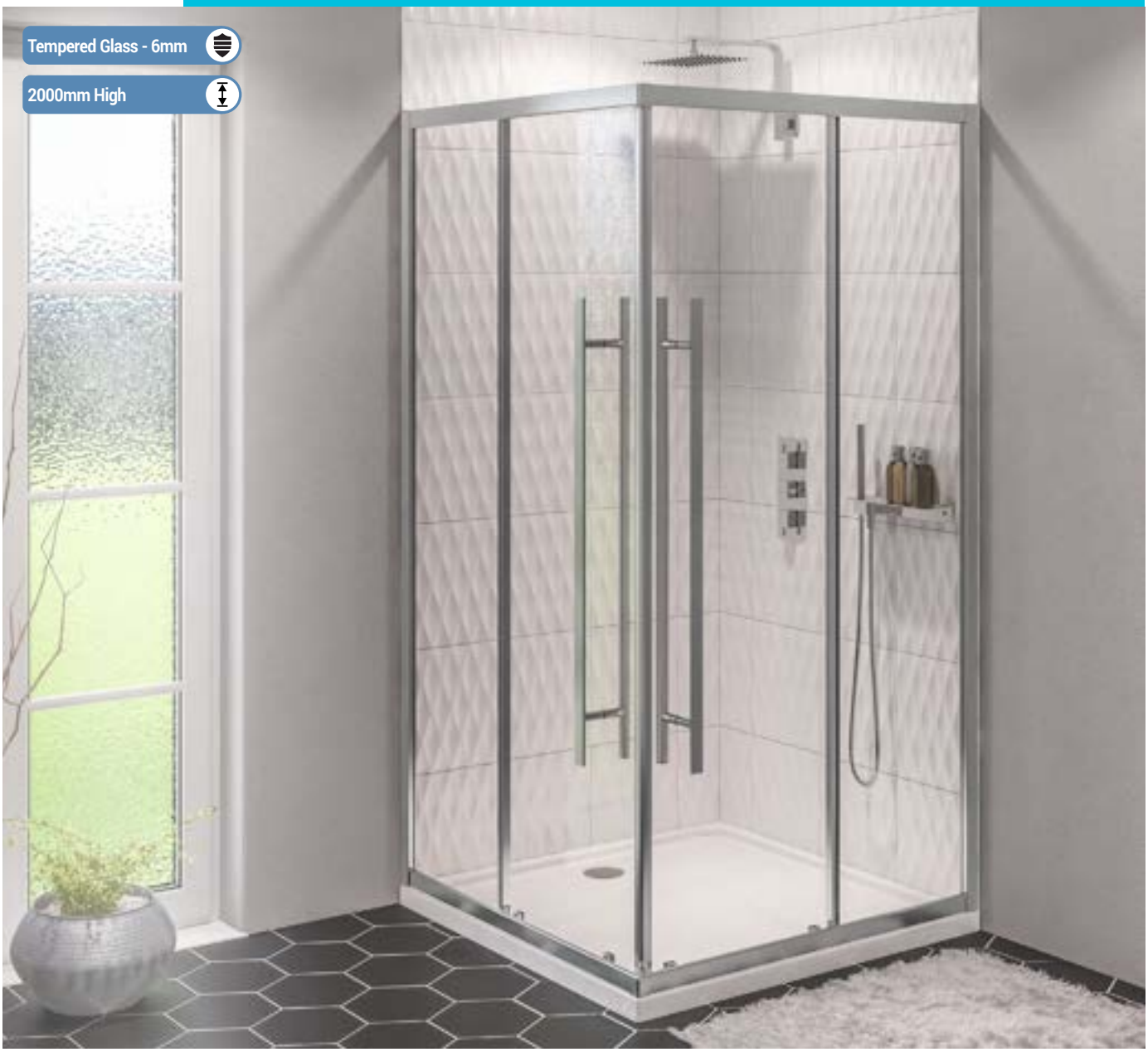
Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Vantage 2000

VANTAGE 2000 CORNER ENTRY & OFFSET CORNER ENTRY - CHROME



Vantage 2000 offset corner entry 6mm tempered glass, 2000mm high.

FEATURES

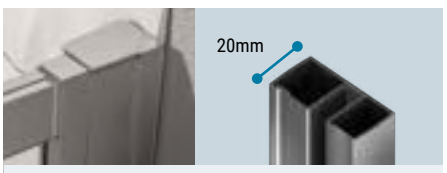
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* With conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- Sliver finish
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

Runners release for ease of cleaning

DOORS

Vantage 2000 Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800mm	760-780 x 760-780	370mm	49.0103	503.00	**603.60**
900 x 700mm	860-880 x 660-680	370mm	49.0093	515.00	**618.00**
900 x 760mm	860-880 x 720-740	390mm	49.0095	522.00	**626.40**
900 x 800mm	860-880 x 760-780	405mm	49.0097	524.00	**628.80**
900 x 900mm	860-880 x 860-880	440mm	49.0105	531.00	**637.20**
1000 x 760mm	960-980 x 720-740	420mm	49.0099	542.00	**650.40**
1000 x 800mm	960-980 x 760-780	440mm	49.0101	543.00	**651.60**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche

CORNICHE SLIDER DOOR

Tempered Glass - 8mm

1950 mm High

DOORS

Corniche Slider Door - 8mm Glass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm Slider	960-1000mm	395mm	69.0075	707.00	**848.40**
1100mm Slider	1060-1100mm	445mm	69.0076	720.00	**864.00**
1200mm Slider	1160-1200mm	485mm	69.0077	739.00	**886.80**
1200mm Slider, easy-clean, soft-close	1160-1200mm	485mm	69.0081	885.00	**1062.00**
1400mm Slider	1360-1400mm	510mm	69.0078	819.00	**982.80**
1600mm Slider	1560-1600mm	610mm	69.0079	880.00	**1056.00**
1700mm Slider	1660-1700mm	665mm	69.0080	915.00	**1098.00**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche Side Panel - 6mm Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side Panel	685-700mm	69.0106	391.00	**469.20**
760mm Side Panel	745-760mm	69.0107	405.00	**486.00**
800mm Side Panel	785-800mm	69.0108	422.00	**506.40**
900mm Side Panel	885-900mm	69.0109	450.00	**540.00**
1000mm Side Panel	985-1000mm	69.0110	447.00	**536.40**
1200mm Side Panel	1185-1200mm	69.0138	503.00	**603.60**

Side Panel with Towel Rail - 6mm Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side Panel with towel rail	685-700mm	69.0101	425.00	**510.00**
760mm Side Panel with towel rail	745-760mm	69.0102	426.00	**511.20**
800mm Side Panel with towel rail	785-800mm	69.0103	428.00	**513.60**
900mm Side Panel with towel rail	885-900mm	69.0104	443.00	**531.60**
1000mm Side Panel with towel rail	985-1000mm	69.0105	491.00	**589.20**

Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche sliding door, 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors. (BS EN12150)

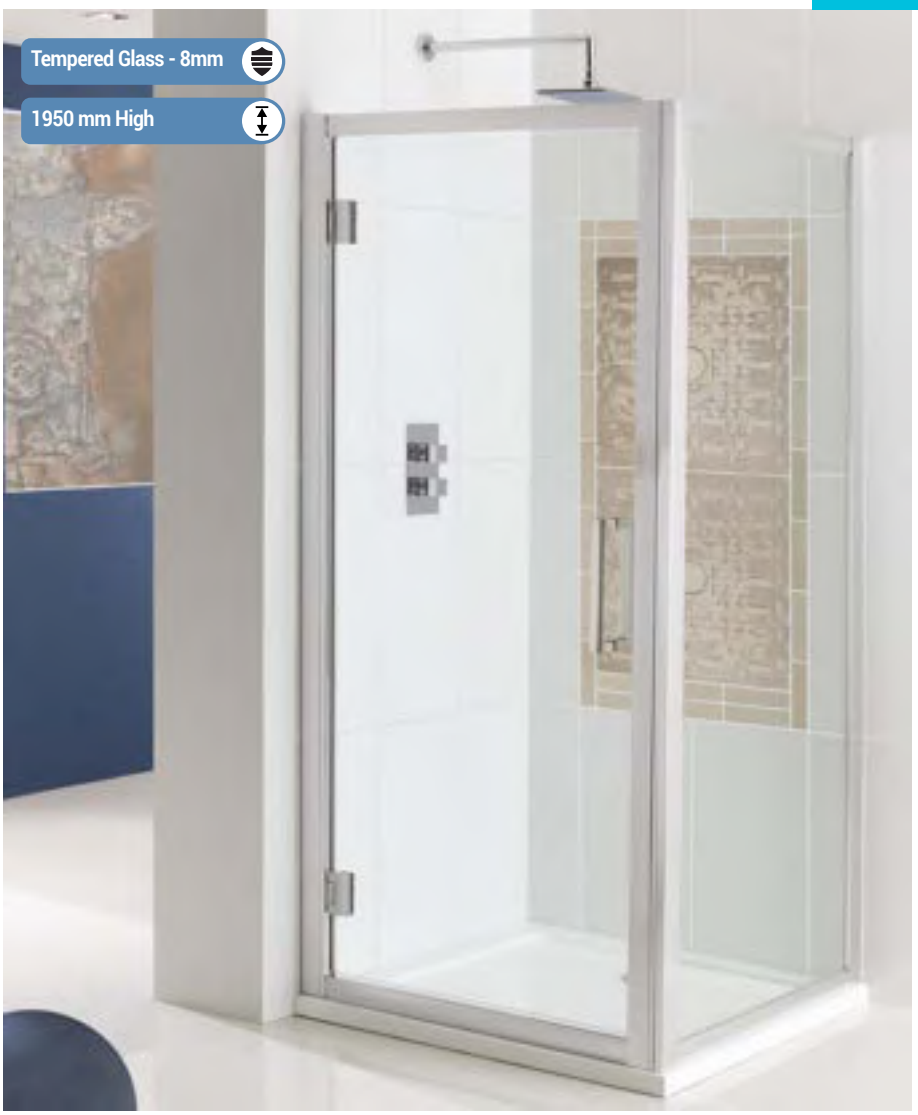
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Magnetic closing
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass - Slider Door
- 6mm Tempered safety glass - Side Panels
- Soft close system available on the 1200 door
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Corniche

CORNICHE HINGE DOOR



Corniche hinge door, 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors (BS EN12150)

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass - Slider Door
- 6mm Tempered safety glass - Side Panels
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

DOORS

Corniche Hinge Door - 8mm Glass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Door	660-700mm	540mm	69.0087	750.00	**900.00**
760mm Door	720-760mm	600mm	69.0088	763.00	**915.60**
800mm Door	760-800mm	640mm	69.0089	771.00	**925.20**
900mm Door	860-900mm	740mm	69.0090	802.00	**962.40**
1000mm Door	960-1000mm	840mm	69.0091	821.00	**985.20**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche Side Panel - 6mm Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side Panel	685-700mm	69.0106	391.00	**469.20**
760mm Side Panel	745-760mm	69.0107	405.00	**486.00**
800mm Side Panel	785-800mm	69.0108	422.00	**506.40**
900mm Side Panel	885-900mm	69.0109	450.00	**540.00**
1000mm Side Panel	985-1000mm	69.0110	447.00	**536.40**
1200mm Side Panel	1185-1200mm	69.0138	503.00	**603.60**

Side Panel with Towel Rail - 6mm Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 Side Panel with towel rail	685-700mm	69.0101	425.00	**510.00**
760 Side Panel with towel rail	745-760mm	69.0102	426.00	**511.20**
800 Side Panel with towel rail	785-800mm	69.0103	428.00	**513.60**
900 Side Panel with towel rail	885-900mm	69.0104	443.00	**531.60**
1000 Side Panel with towel rail	985-1000mm	69.0105	491.00	**589.20**

Corniche

CORNICHE QUADRANT

Corniche Quadrant, 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors. (BS EN12150)

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Magnetic closing
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Runners release for ease of cleaning

DOORS

Corniche Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm Quadrant	765-800mm	375mm	69.0059	920.00	**1104.00**
900mm Quadrant	865-900mm	510mm	69.0060	966.00	**1159.20**
1000mm Quadrant	965-1000mm	510mm	69.0061	1024.00	**1228.80**

Corniche

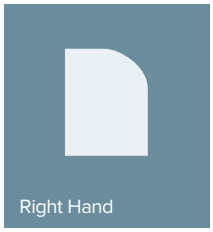
CORNICHE OFFSET QUADRANT

Corniche Offset Quadrant, illustrated with Volente shower tray (see page 573). 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors. (BS EN12150)

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Magnetic closing
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions


Right Hand

Left Hand

DOORS

Corniche Offset Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm	870-900mm x 730-760mm	410mm	69.0062	917.00	**1100.40**
900 x 800mm	870-900mm x 770-800mm	460mm	69.0063	932.00	**1118.40**
1000 x 760mm	970-1000mm x 730-760mm	445mm	69.0064	932.00	**1118.40**
1000 x 800mm	970-1000mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0065	957.00	**1148.40**
1000 x 900mm	970-1000mm x 870-900mm	460mm	69.0066	982.00	**1178.40**
1200 x 800mm	1170-1200mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0067	1004.00	**1204.80**
1200 x 900mm	1170-1200mm x 870-900mm	460mm	69.0068	1031.00	**1237.20**

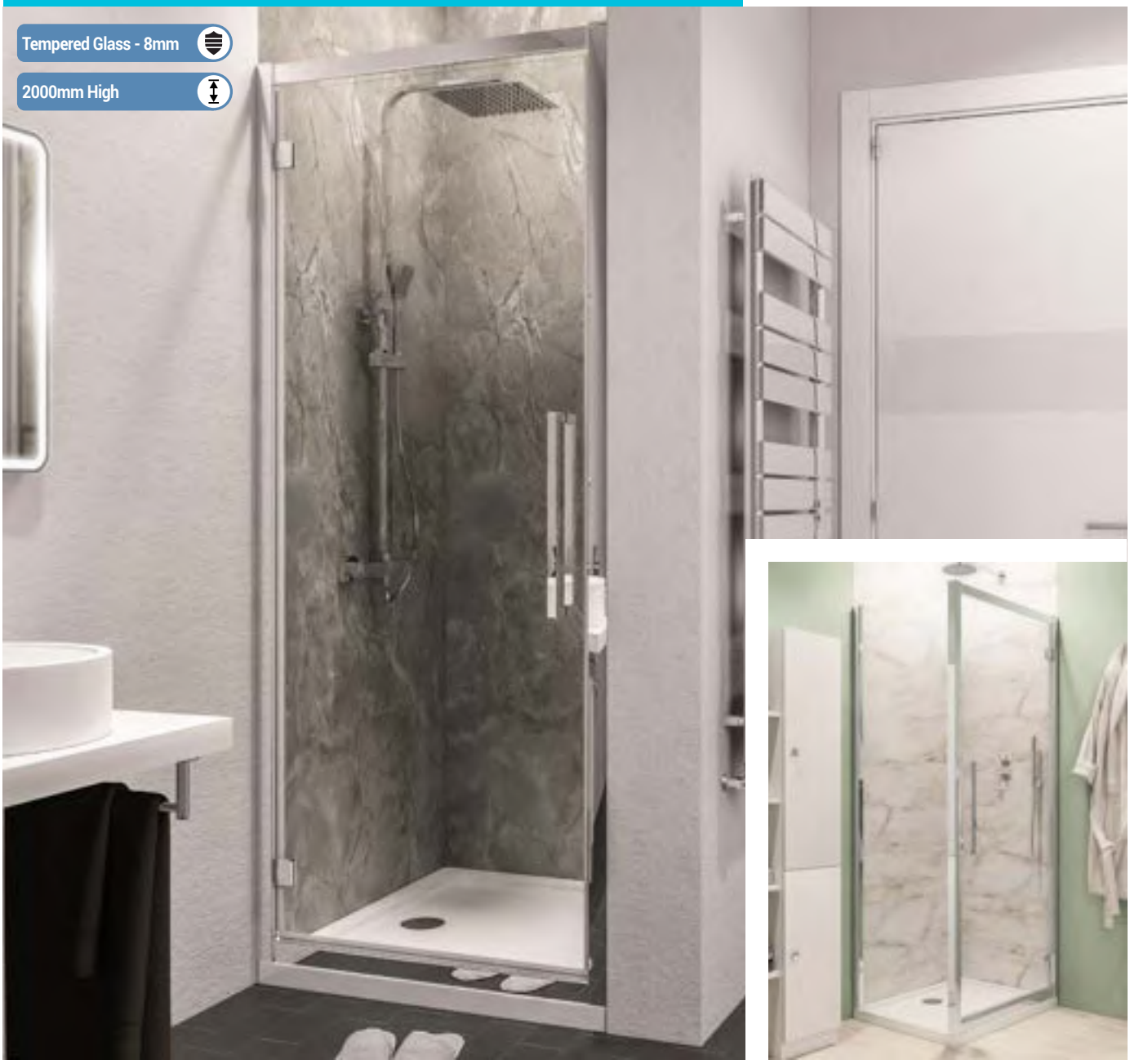
Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 HINGE DOOR - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High



Corniche 2000 hinge door, 2000mm high

DOORS

Corniche 2000 Hinge Door - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640-680mm	540mm	49.3101	426.00	**511.20**
760mm door	700-740mm	600mm	49.3102	436.00	**523.20**
800mm door	740-780mm	640mm	49.3103	444.00	**532.80**
900mm door	840-880mm	740mm	49.3104	469.00	**562.80**
1000mm door	940-980mm	840mm	49.3105	486.00	**583.20**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

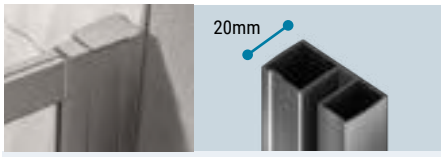
Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660-680mm	49.3117	236.00	**283.20**
760mm side panel	720-740mm	49.3118	247.00	**296.40**
800mm side panel	760-780mm	49.3119	255.00	**306.00**
900mm side panel	860-880mm	49.3121	275.00	**330.00**
1000mm side panel	960-980mm	49.3122	294.00	**352.80**

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Extension Profile Chrome	49.1096	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

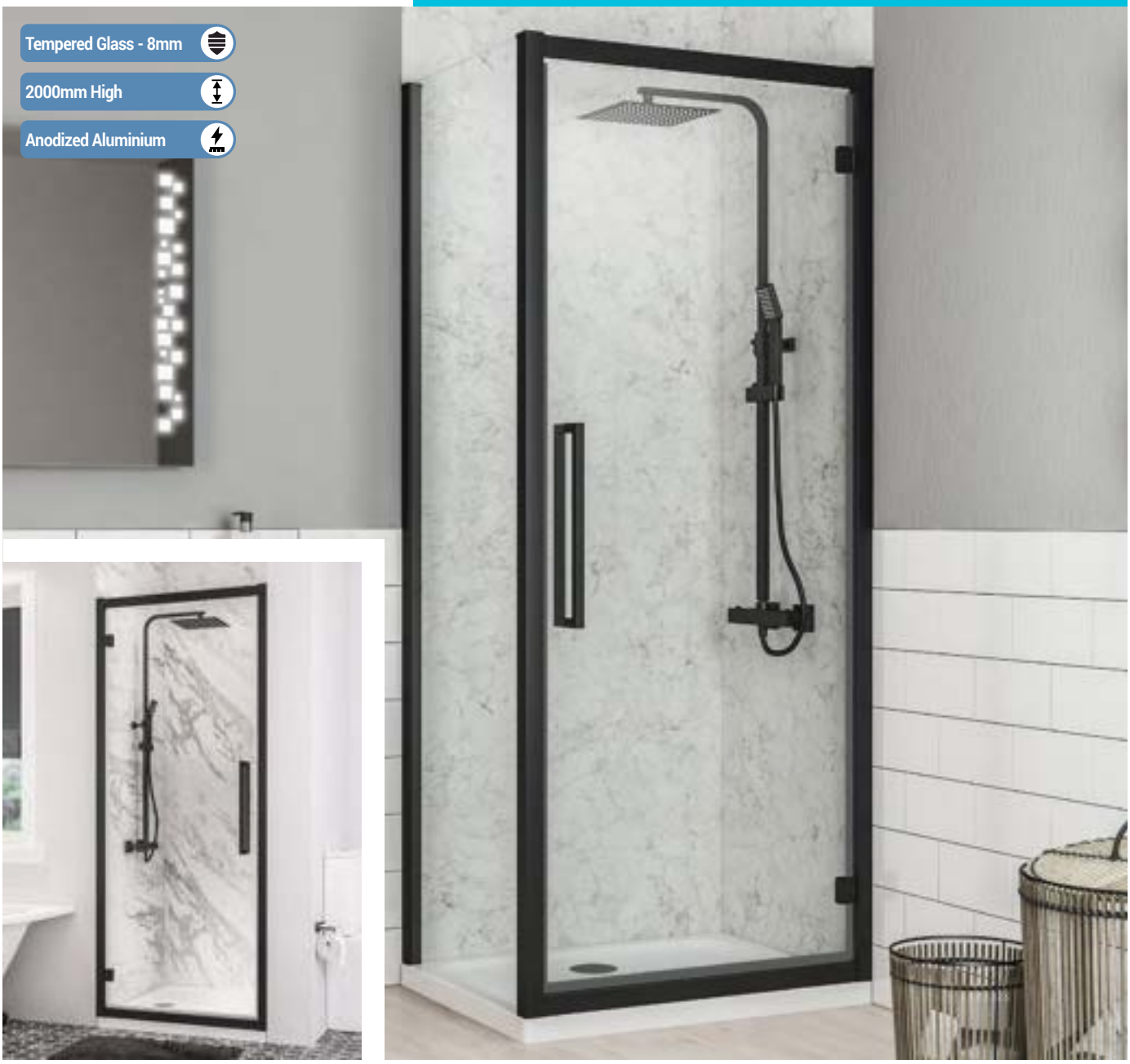
Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 HINGE DOOR - MATT BLACK

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High

Anodized Aluminium



DOORS

Corniche 2000 Hinge Door - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640-680mm	540mm	49.3106	489.00	**586.80**
760mm door	700-740mm	600mm	49.3107	498.00	**597.60**
800mm door	740-780mm	640mm	49.3108	507.00	**608.40**
900mm door	840-880mm	740mm	49.3109	535.00	**642.00**
1000mm door	940-980mm	840mm	49.3111	560.00	**672.00**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

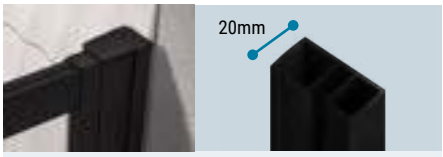
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660-680mm	49.3123	272.00	**326.40**
760mm side panel	720-740mm	49.3124	285.00	**342.00**
800mm side panel	760-780mm	49.3125	292.00	**350.40**
900mm side panel	860-880mm	49.3126	313.00	**375.60**
1000mm side panel	960-980mm	49.3127	334.00	**400.80**

Corniche 2000 hinge door, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Extension Profile Matt Black	49.1095	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 HINGE DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS

Corniche 2000 Hinge door, 2000mm high

DOORS

Corniche 2000 Hinge Door - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	640-680mm	540mm	49.3112	514.00	**616.80**
760mm door	700-740mm	600mm	49.3113	524.00	**628.80**
800mm door	740-780mm	640mm	49.3114	534.00	**640.80**
900mm door	840-880mm	740mm	49.3115	555.00	**666.00**
1000mm door	940-980mm	840mm	49.3116	579.00	**694.80**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

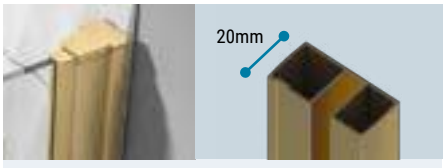
Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660-680mm	49.3128	273.00	**327.60**
760mm side panel	720-740mm	49.3129	283.00	**339.60**
800mm side panel	760-780mm	49.3131	291.00	**349.20**
900mm side panel	860-880mm	49.3132	311.00	**373.20**
1000mm side panel	960-980mm	49.3133	331.00	**397.20**

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.3001	37.00	**44.40**

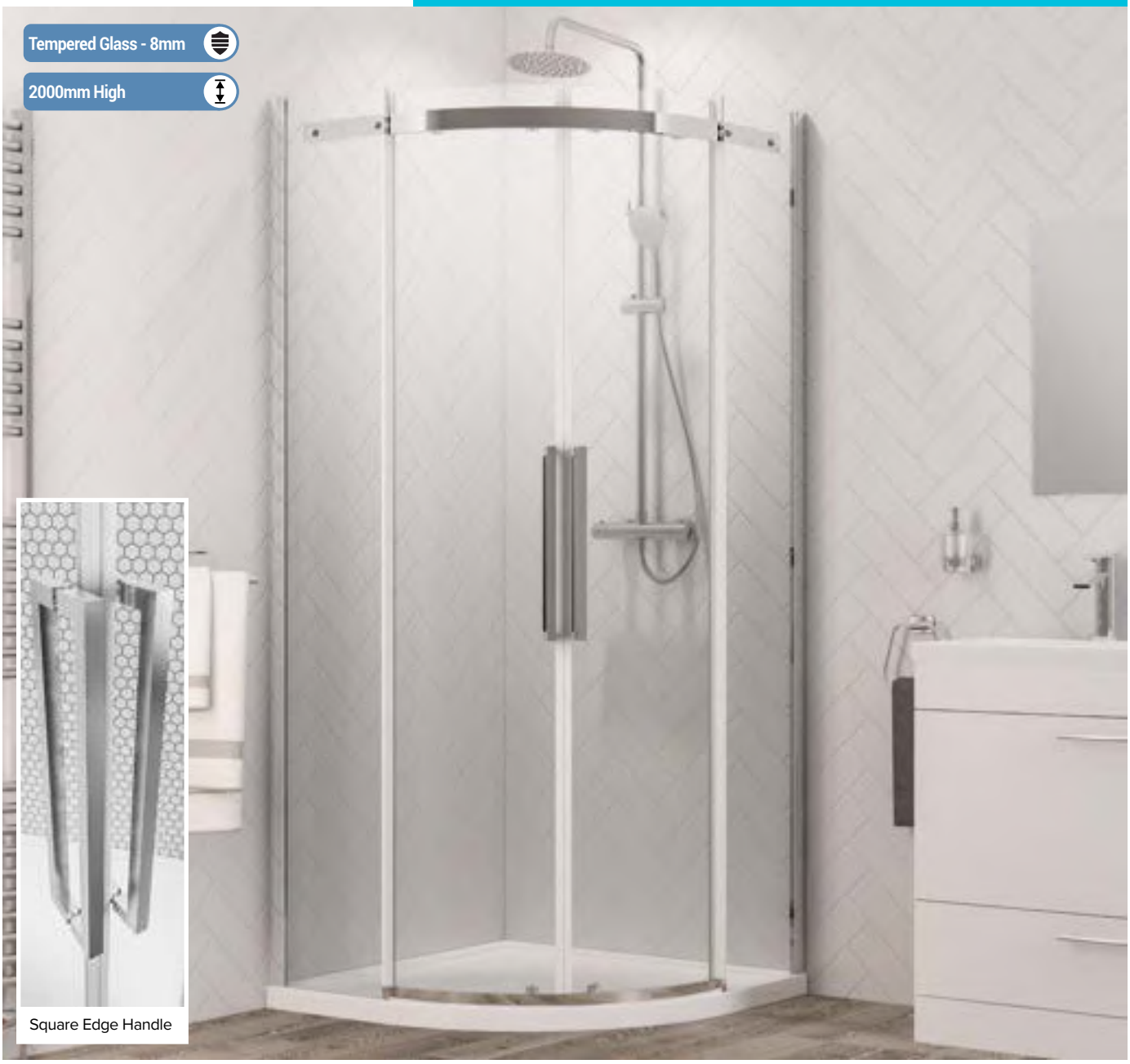
Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 QUADRANT - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High



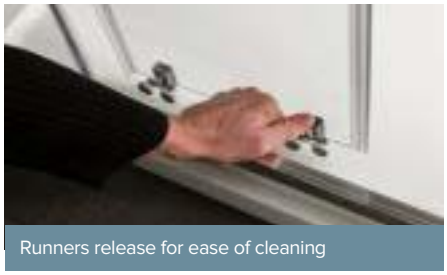
Square Edge Handle

Corniche 2000 quadrant, 2000mm high

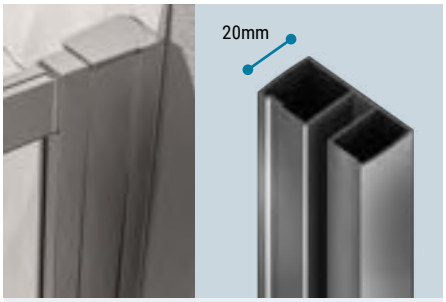
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions



Runners release for ease of cleaning



FRAME

Corniche 2000 Quadrant - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	765-780mm	394mm	49.3201	575.00	**690.00**
900mm	865-880mm	485mm	49.3202	604.00	**724.80**
1000mm	965-980mm	485mm	49.3203	635.00	**762.00**

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.6042	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 QUADRANT - MATT BLACK

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High

Anodized Aluminium

Square Edge Handle

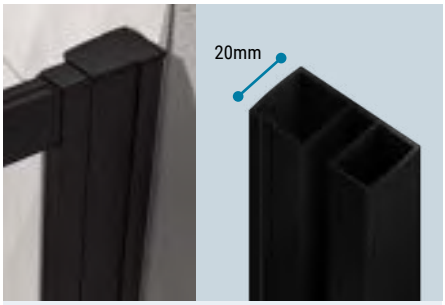
Corniche 2000 quadrant, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

Runners release for ease of cleaning



FRAME

Corniche 2000 Quadrant - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	765-780mm	394mm	49.3208	656.00	**787.20**
900mm	865-880mm	485mm	49.3209	689.00	**826.80**
1000mm	965-980mm	485mm	49.3211	721.00	**865.20**

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.6041	31.00	**37.20**

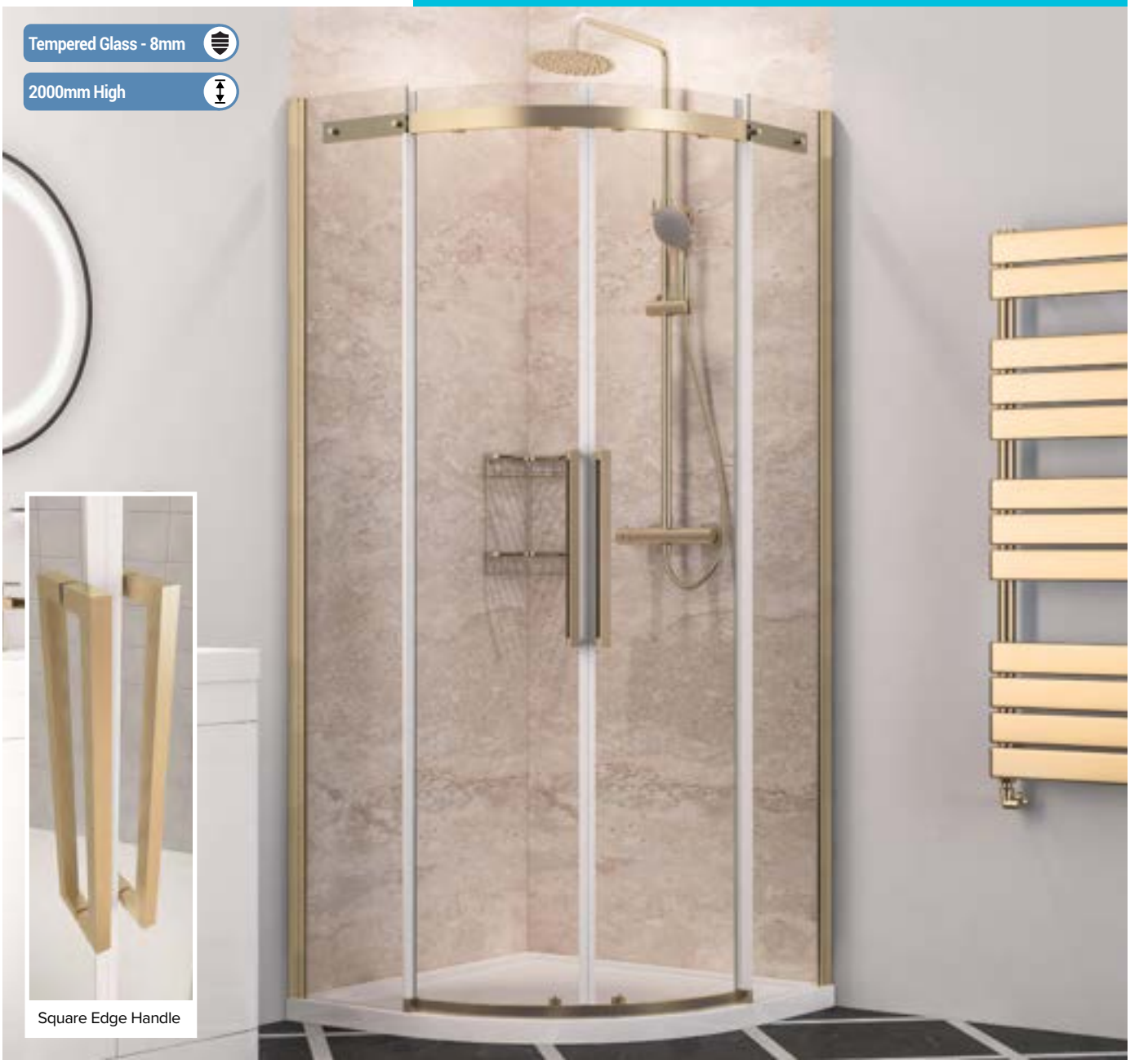
Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High



Square Edge Handle

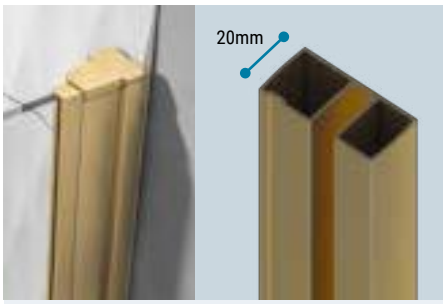
Corniche 2000 quadrant, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

Runners release for ease of cleaning



FRAME

Corniche 2000 Quadrant - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	765-780mm	394mm	49.3216	696.00	**835.20**
900mm	865-880mm	485mm	49.3217	733.00	**879.60**
1000mm	965-980mm	485mm	49.3218	769.00	**922.80**

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.6043	34.00	**40.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - CHROME

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High

Left hand Offset Quad shown

Square Edge Handle

Corniche 2000 offset quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

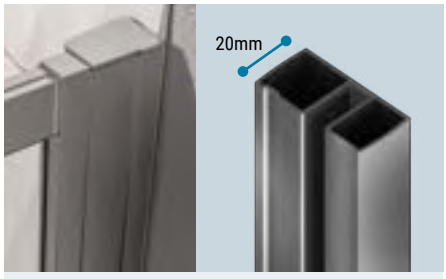
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

FRAME

Corniche 2000 Offset Quadrant - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 800mm RH	865-880 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3232	599.00	**718.80**
900 x 800mm LH	865-880 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3226	599.00	**718.80**
1000 x 800mm RH	965-980 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3233	616.00	**739.20**
1000 x 800mm LH	965-980 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3227	613.00	**735.60**
1000 x 900mm RH	965-980 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3234	628.00	**753.60**
1000 x 900mm LH	965-980 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3228	628.00	**753.60**
1100 x 800mm RH	1065-1080 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3235	633.00	**759.60**
1100 x 800mm LH	1065-1080 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3229	633.00	**759.60**
1100 x 900mm RH	1065-1080 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3236	646.00	**775.20**
1100 x 900mm LH	1065-1080 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3231	646.00	**775.20**
1200 x 800mm RH	1165-1180 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3206	649.00	**778.80**
1200 x 800mm LH	1165-1180 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3204	649.00	**778.80**
1200 x 900mm RH	1165-1180 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3207	661.00	**793.20**
1200 x 900mm LH	1165-1180 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3205	661.00	**793.20**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

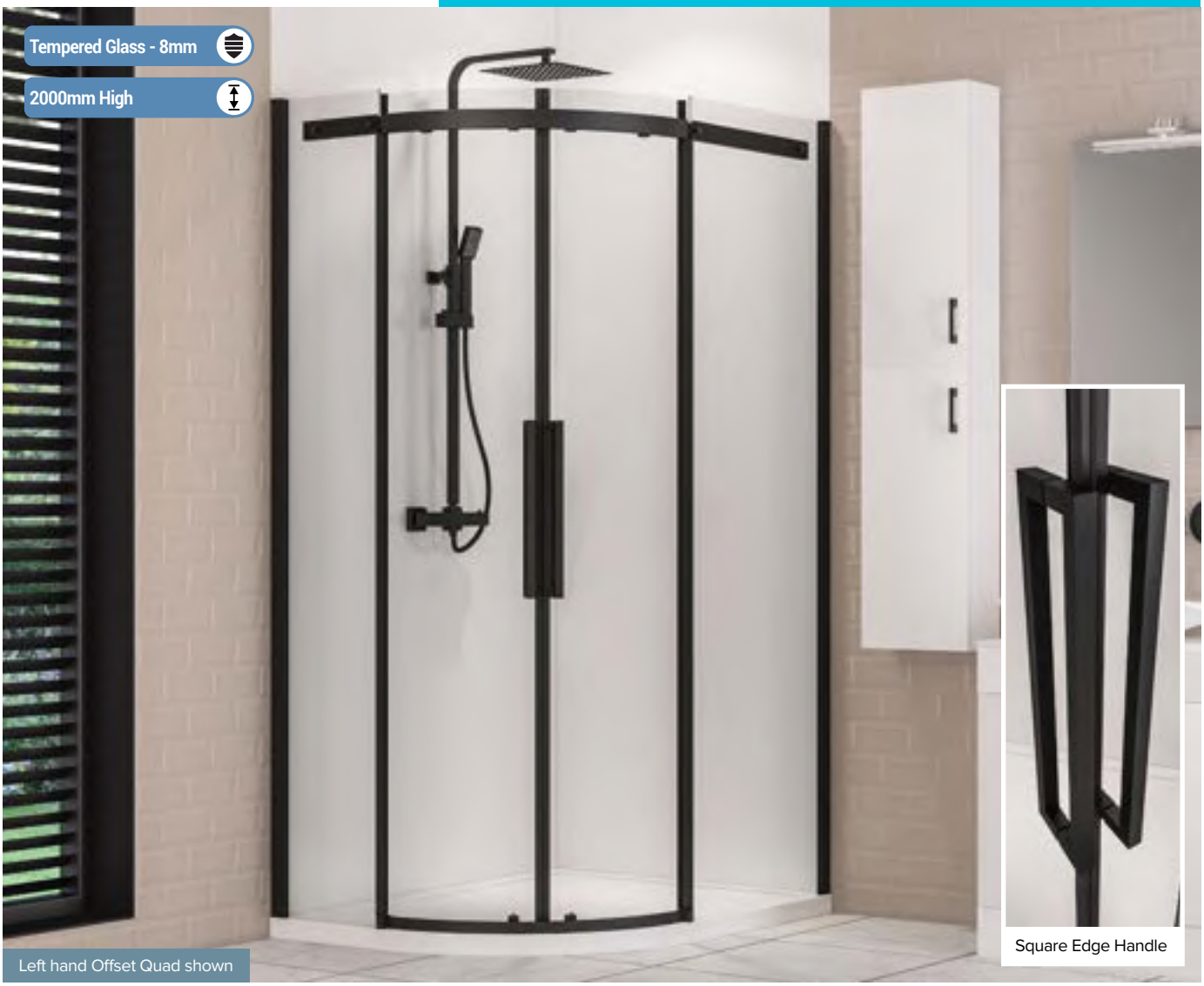
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.6042	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - MATT BLACK



Left hand Offset Quad shown

Square Edge Handle

Corniche 2000 offset quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

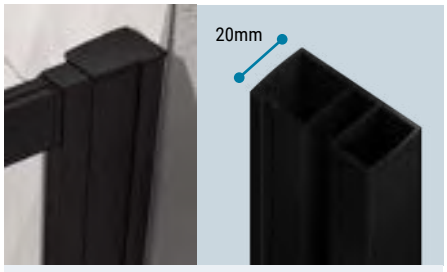
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

FRAME

Corniche 2000 Offset Quadrant - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 800mm RH	865-880 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3243	684.00	**820.80**
900 x 800mm LH	865-880 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3237	684.00	**820.80**
1000 x 800mm RH	965-980 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3244	703.00	**843.60**
1000 x 800mm LH	965-980 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3238	703.00	**843.60**
1000 x 900mm RH	965-980 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3245	718.00	**861.60**
1000 x 900mm LH	965-980 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3239	718.00	**861.60**
1100 x 800mm RH	1065-1080 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3246	721.00	**865.20**
1100 x 800mm LH	1065-1080 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3241	721.00	**865.20**
1100 x 900mm RH	1065-1080 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3247	735.00	**882.00**
1100 x 900mm LH	1065-1080 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3242	735.00	**882.00**
1200 x 800mm RH	1165-1180 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3214	740.00	**888.00**
1200 x 800mm LH	1165-1180 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3212	740.00	**888.00**
1200 x 900mm RH	1165-1180 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3215	750.00	**900.00**
1200 x 900mm LH	1165-1180 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3213	750.00	**900.00**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.6041	31.00	**37.20**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High

Square Edge Handle

Left hand Offset Quad shown

Corniche 2000 offset quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

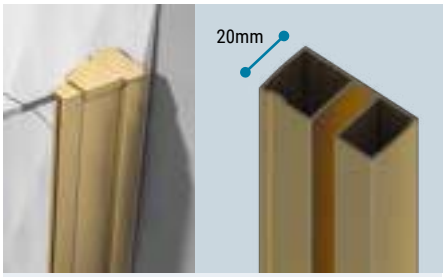
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

FRAME

Corniche 2000 Offset Quadrant - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 800mm RH	865-880 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3254	724.00	**868.80**
900 x 800mm LH	865-880 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3248	724.00	**868.80**
1000 x 800mm RH	965-980 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3255	744.00	**892.80**
1000 x 800mm LH	965-980 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3249	744.00	**892.80**
1000 x 900mm RH	965-980 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3256	761.00	**913.20**
1000 x 900mm LH	965-980 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3251	761.00	**913.20**
1100 x 800mm RH	1065-1080 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3257	764.00	**916.80**
1100 x 800mm LH	1065-1080 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3252	764.00	**916.80**
1100 x 900mm RH	1065-1080 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3258	781.00	**937.20**
1100 x 900mm LH	1065-1080 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3253	781.00	**937.20**
1200 x 800mm RH	1165-1180 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3222	785.00	**942.00**
1200 x 800mm LH	1165-1180 x 765-780mm	440mm	49.3219	785.00	**942.00**
1200 x 900mm RH	1165-1180 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3223	795.00	**954.00**
1200 x 900mm LH	1165-1180 x 865-880mm	485mm	49.3221	795.00	**954.00**



EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.6043	34.00	**40.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 OFFSET QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Left hand Offset Quad shown

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.

14.504 - Brushed Brass

14.508 - Matt White

EXTRAS

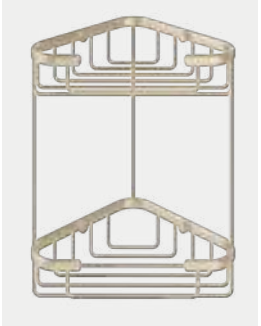
Shower Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Double Corner Basket - Brushed Brass	52.232	88.00	**105.60**
Corner Basket - Brushed Brass	52.233	70.00	**84.00**

FEATURES

- Hardwearing
- Easy to clean
- Factory assembled
- Easy to fit

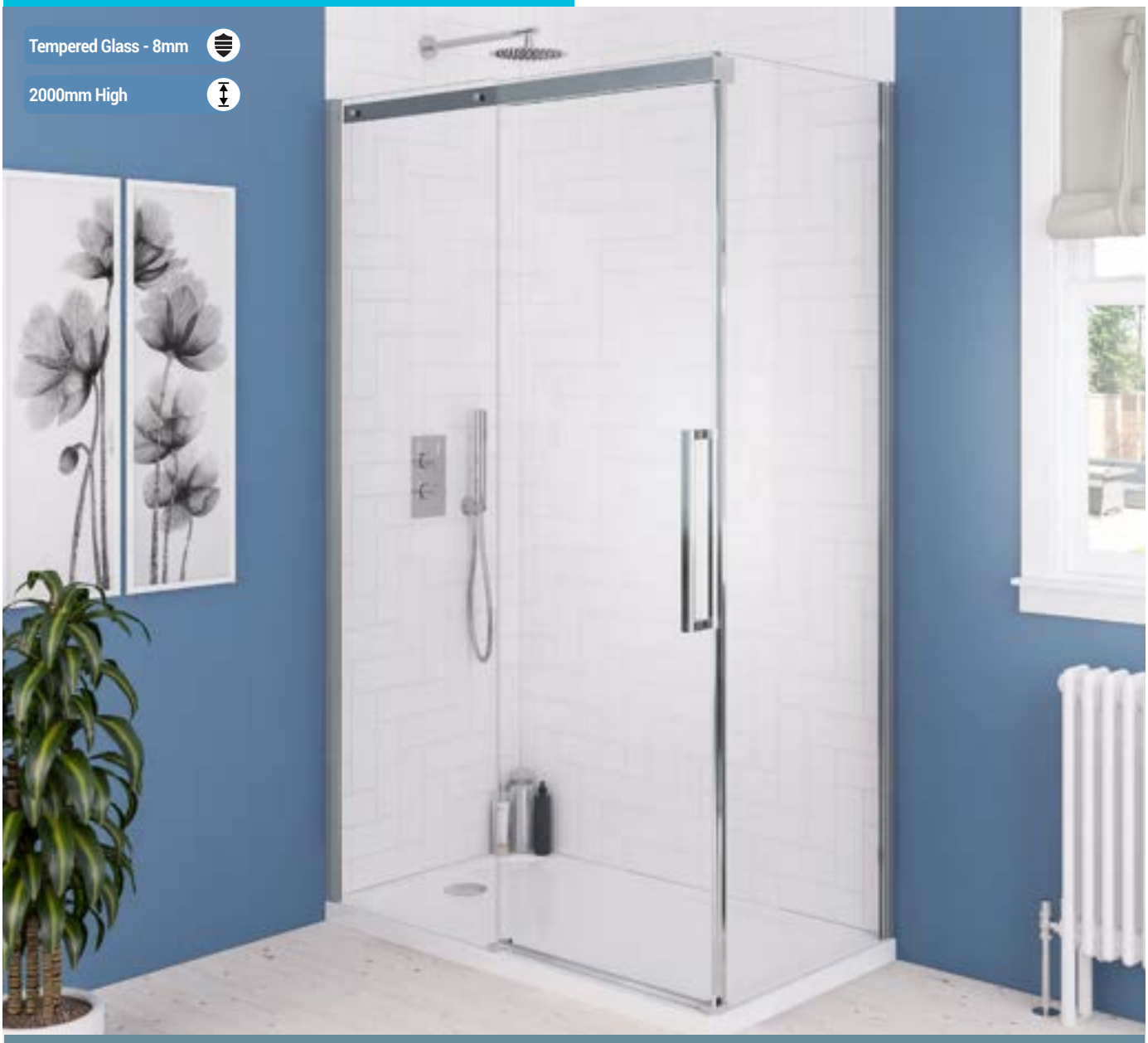
52.233 - Brushed Brass



52.232 - Brushed Brass

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - CHROME



N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above.

DOORS

Corniche 2000 Sliding Door - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm	965mm- 980mm	388mm	49.6001	481.00	**577.20**
1100mm	1065mm-1080mm	438mm	49.6002	506.00	**607.20**
1200mm	1165mm-1180mm	488mm	49.6003	531.00	**637.20**
1400mm	1365mm-1380mm	588mm	49.6004	580.00	**696.00**
1600mm	1565mm-1580mm	688mm	49.6005	630.00	**756.00**
1700mm	1665mm-1680mm	738mm	49.6006	651.00	**781.20**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	665mm-680mm*	49.6007	276.00	**331.20**
760mm side panel	725mm-740mm*	49.6008	289.00	**346.80**
800mm side panel	765mm-780mm*	49.6009	301.00	**361.20**
900mm side panel	865mm-880mm*	49.6011	315.00	**378.00**
1000mm side panel	965mm-980mm*	49.6012	335.00	**402.00**

*Adjustment shown is when fitted with door.

Corniche 2000 quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Chrome finish
- Fully concealed fixings

EXTRAS

Extension Profile - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Chrome	49.6042	24.00	**28.80**

Works with both sides of the door to wall, or side panel to wall.

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - CHROME

N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Cavone 60cm Door Cabinet

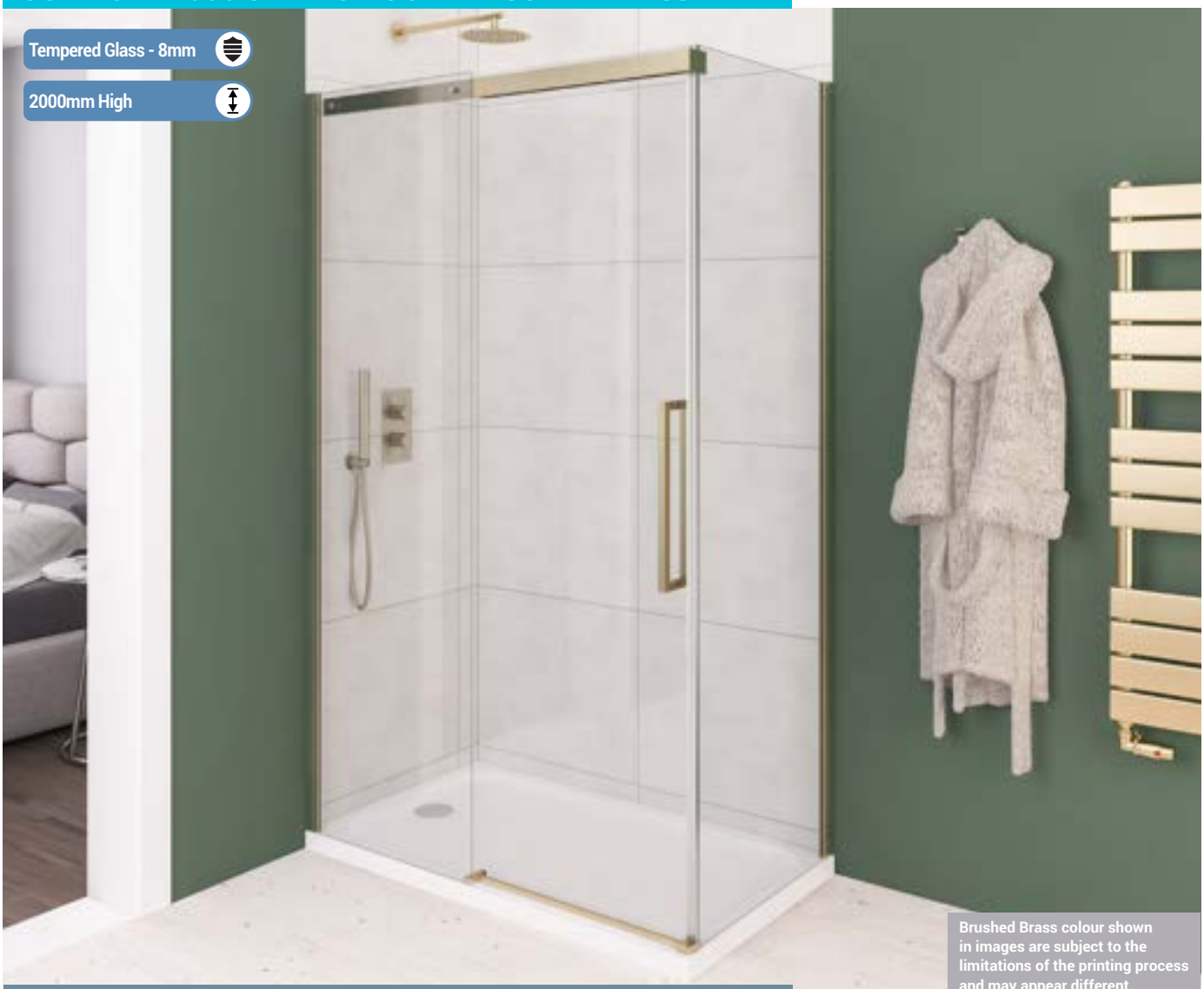
Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm Door Cabinet	Matt Grey	36.0048	502.00	**602.40**
60cm Cavone Basin	White	36.0036	168.00	**201.60**

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - BRUSHED BRASS

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High



Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above.

DOORS

Corniche 2000 Sliding Door - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	965mm- 980mm	388mm	49.6025	590.00	**708.00**
1100mm door	1065mm-1080mm	438mm	49.6026	618.00	**741.60**
1200mm door	1165mm-1180mm	488mm	49.6027	647.00	**776.40**
1400mm door	1365mm-1380mm	588mm	49.6028	702.00	**842.40**
1600mm door	1565mm-1580mm	688mm	49.6029	749.00	**898.80**
1700mm door	1665mm-1680mm	738mm	49.6031	771.00	**925.20**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Brushed Brass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	665mm-680mm*	49.6032	310.00	**372.00**
760mm side panel	725mm-740mm*	49.6033	325.00	**390.00**
800mm side panel	765mm-780mm*	49.6034	336.00	**403.20**
900mm side panel	865mm-880mm*	49.6035	352.00	**422.40**
1000mm side panel	965mm-980mm*	49.6036	373.00	**447.60**

*Adjustment shown is when fitted with door.

Extension Profile - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Brushed Brass	49.6043	34.00	**40.80**

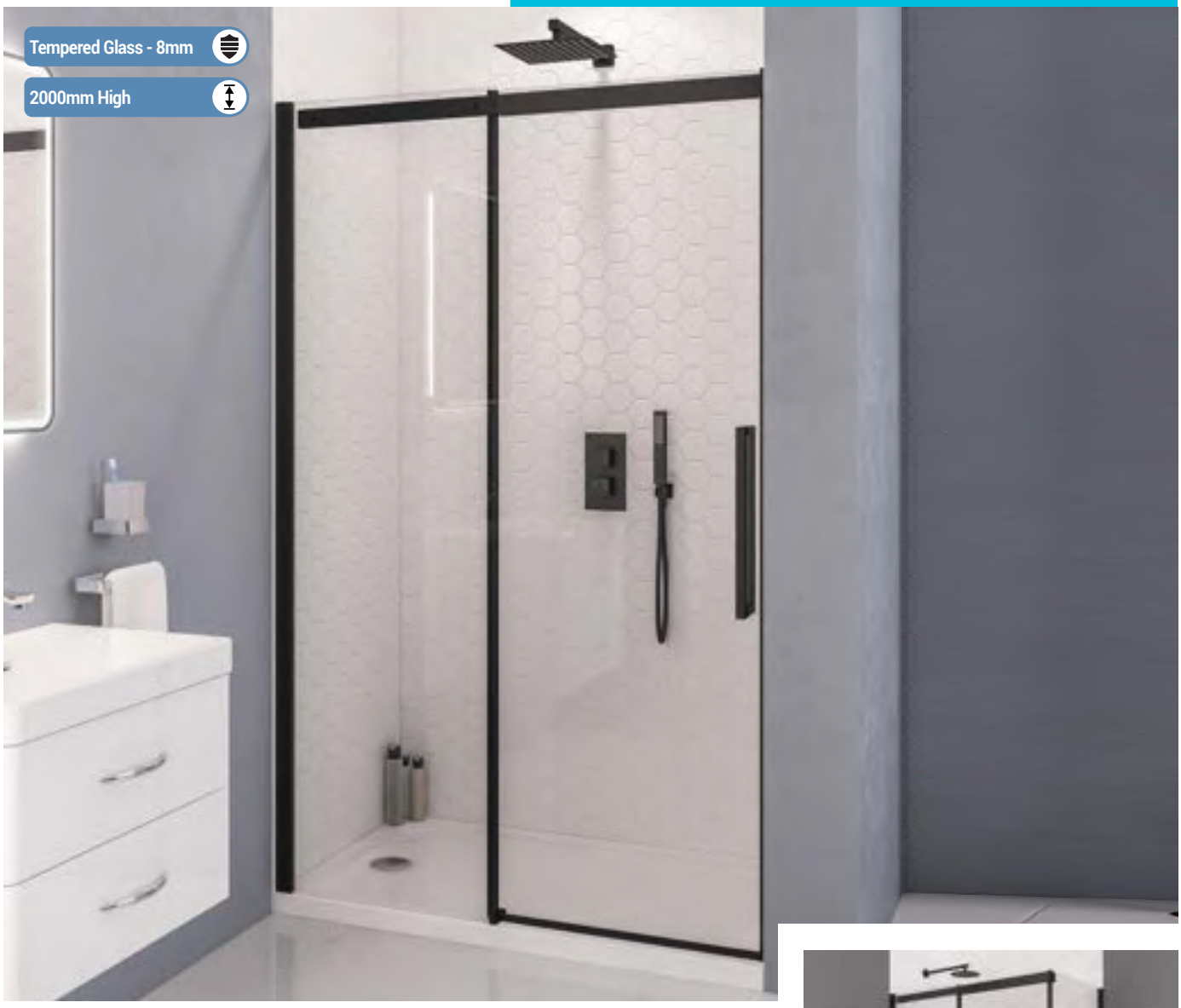
Corniche 2000 quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Brushed Brass finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Corniche 2000

CORNICHE 2000 SLIDING DOOR - MATT BLACK



DOORS

Corniche 2000 Sliding Door - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	965mm- 980mm	388mm	49.6013	542.00	**650.40**
1100mm door	1065mm-1080mm	438mm	49.6014	570.00	**684.00**
1200mm door	1165mm-1180mm	488mm	49.6015	596.00	**715.20**
1400mm door	1365mm-1380mm	588mm	49.6016	647.00	**776.40**
1600mm door	1565mm-1580mm	688mm	49.6017	691.00	**829.20**
1700mm door	1665mm-1680mm	738mm	49.6018	711.00	**853.20**

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel.

EXTRAS

Corniche 2000 Side Panel - Matt Black

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	665mm-680mm*	49.6019	287.00	**344.40**
760mm side panel	725mm-740mm*	49.6021	301.00	**361.20**
800mm side panel	765mm-780mm*	49.6022	312.00	**374.40**
900mm side panel	865mm-880mm*	49.6023	327.00	**392.40**
1000mm side panel	965mm-980mm*	49.6024	347.00	**416.40**

*Adjustment shown is when fitted with door.

Extension Profile - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8mm Extension Profile Matt Black	49.6041	31.00	**37.20**

Corniche 2000 quadrant, 8mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* W/Conditions
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Anodized Matt Black finish
- Fully concealed fixings

Vanguard

VANGUARD SLIDER

Tempered Glass - 10mm

2000 mm High

Vanguard

VANGUARD SLIDER

N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above.

DOORS

Vanguard Slider

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	980-1000mm	380mm	58.250	1103.00	**1323.60**
1100mm door	1080-1100mm	420mm	58.251	1126.00	**1351.20**
1200mm door	1180-1200mm	460mm	58.252	1152.00	**1382.40**
1400mm door	1380-1400mm	540mm	58.253	1178.00	**1413.60**
1600mm door	1580-1600mm	620mm	58.254	1230.00	**1476.00**
1700mm door	1680-1700mm	660mm	58.255	1292.00	**1550.40**

EXTRAS

Vanguard Side Panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	680-700mm	58.262	449.00	**538.80**
760mm side panel	740-760mm	58.263	466.00	**559.20**
800mm side panel	780-800mm	58.264	479.00	**574.80**
900mm side panel	880-900mm	58.265	508.00	**609.60**
1000mm side panel	980-1000mm	58.266	548.00	**657.60**

Luxurious, easy to clean enclosure with a distinctive top roller mechanism making a bold statement in your bathroom. 10mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- 10mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vanguard

VANGUARD QUAD

Door opening as illustrated only.

DOORS

Vanguard Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	780-800mm	430mm	58.256	1281.00	**1537.20**
900mm	880-900mm	470mm	58.257	1308.00	**1569.60**
1000mm	980-1000mm	470mm	58.258	1400.00	**1680.00**

Luxurious, easy to clean enclosure with a distinctive top roller mechanism making a bold statement in your bathroom.
10mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- 10mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Vanguard

VANGUARD OFFSET QUADRANT

Door opening as illustrated only. Enclosure available in left or right hand. Right hand shown above.

Luxurious, easy to clean enclosure with a distinctive top roller mechanism making a bold statement in your bathroom. 10mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm height.

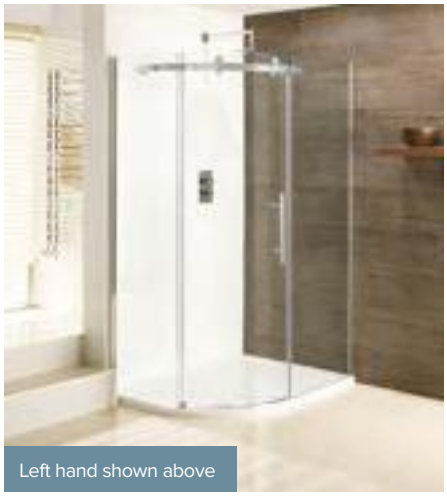
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- 10mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Right Hand

Left Hand


Left hand shown above

DOORS

Vanguard Offset Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 1000mm	780-800 x 980-1000mm	430mm	58.259L or R	1365.00	**1638.00**
800 x 1200mm	780-800 x 1180-1200mm	430mm	58.260L or R	1413.00	**1695.60**
900 x 1200mm	880-900 x 1180-1200mm	454mm	58.261L or R	1424.00	**1708.80**

Valliant Walk-In

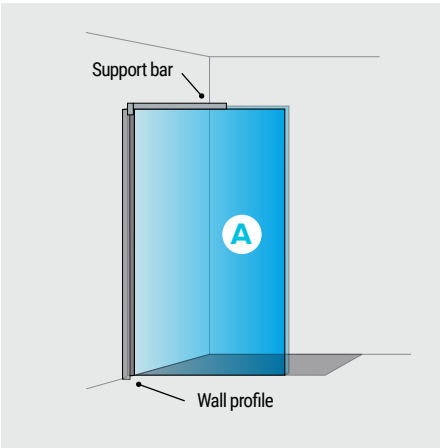
Tempered Glass - 8mm

1950 mm High

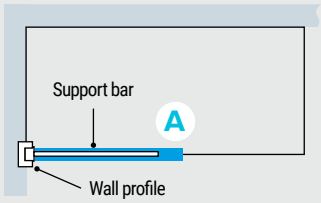
VALLIANT - TYPE A

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with one wall support bar.

FEATURES
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
  *With conditions



Panel A
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.

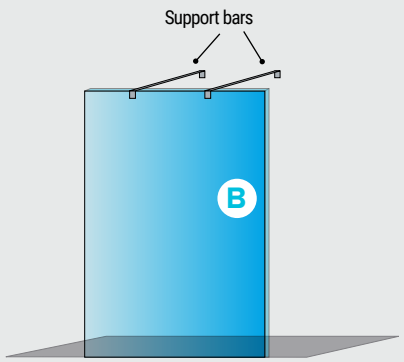


Panel A - Example
58.356 800mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A) See page 544 for details.

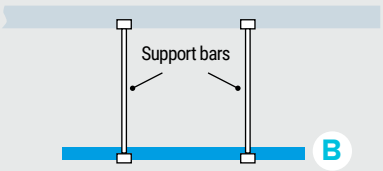
VALLIANT - TYPE B

Type B panels can only be used in a walk-through situation, the panel is a single pane of glass and comes with two wall support bars only. This can be used with two type C, 250mm panels, which contain a corner profile so they can be attached to the Type B panel. They can both be installed with a tray or in a wetroom situation.

FEATURES
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
  *With conditions



Panel B - Comes with 2 support bars.
(No wall profile supplied).

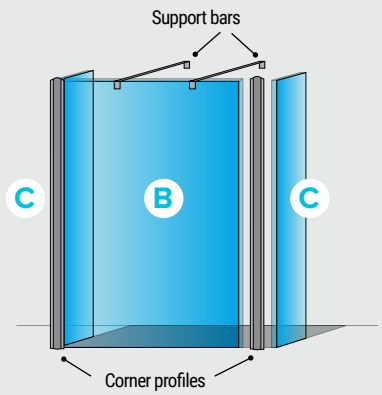


Panel B - Example
58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B), see page 545 for details.

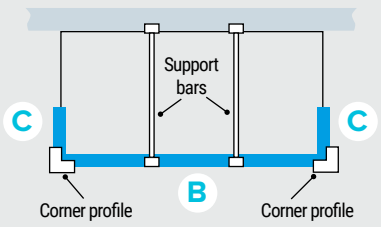
VALLIANT - TYPE C

Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (no wall support bar is provided with Type C). Type A/B & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated, see page opposite and below. However please note the wall support bar from Type A/B can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

FEATURES
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 1950mm Height
- Easy clean glass
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
  *With conditions



Panel C - Comes with 1 corner profile (No wall profile supplied), shown with Type B panel.



Panel C - Example
58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B), 2 x 58.363 250mm end panels (C), see page 545 for details.

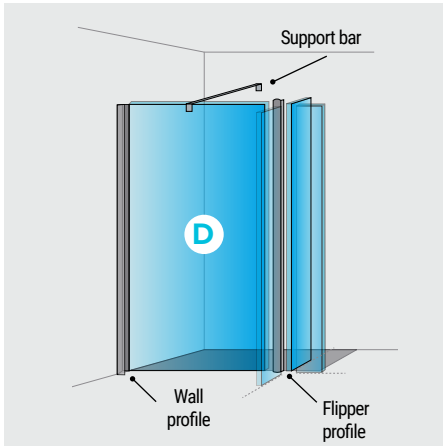
Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE D

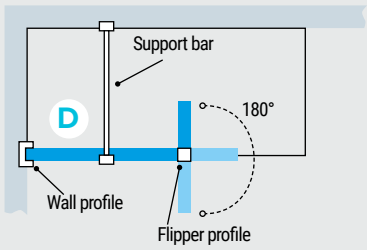
Type D contains a panel of glass with a wall profile, plus a 300mm flipper which is hinged and rotates 180 degrees. Type D must be fixed to the wall, it cannot be fixed to another pane of glass.

FEATURES
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass

*With conditions



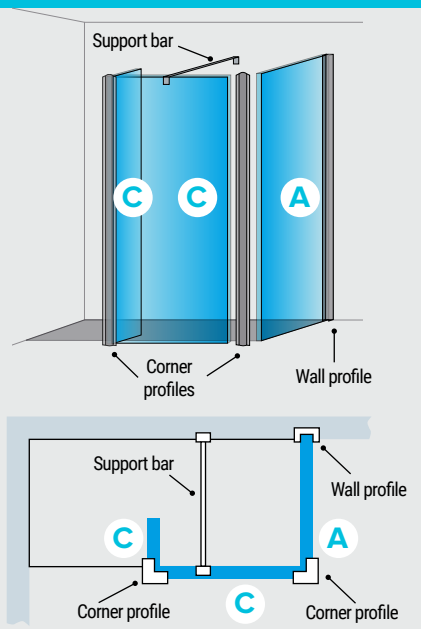
Panel C - Comes with 1 wall profile, support bar and a 300mm flipper.



Panel C - Example
58.351 800mm front panel with wall profile and 300mm flipper (D), see page 546 for details.

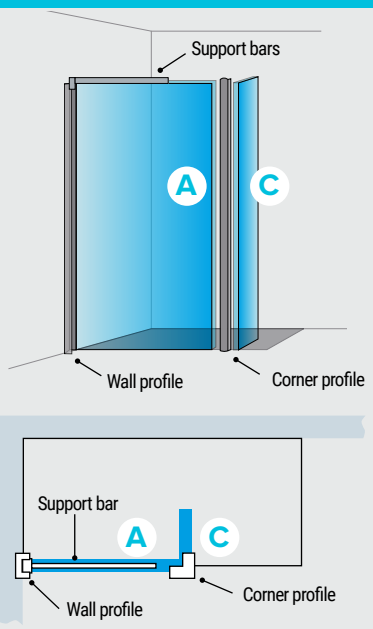
OTHER VALLIANT COMBINATIONS

TYPE A & C



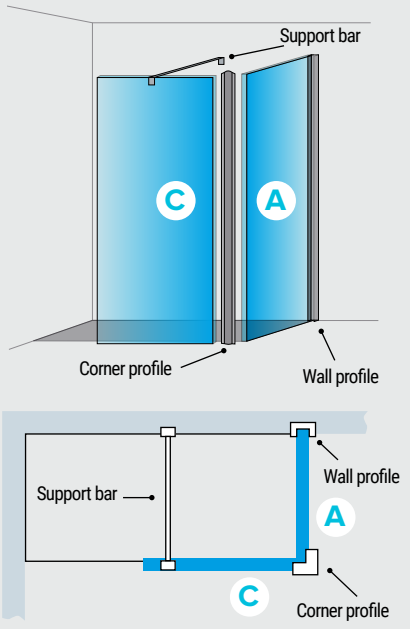
See page 547-548 for details.

TYPE A & C



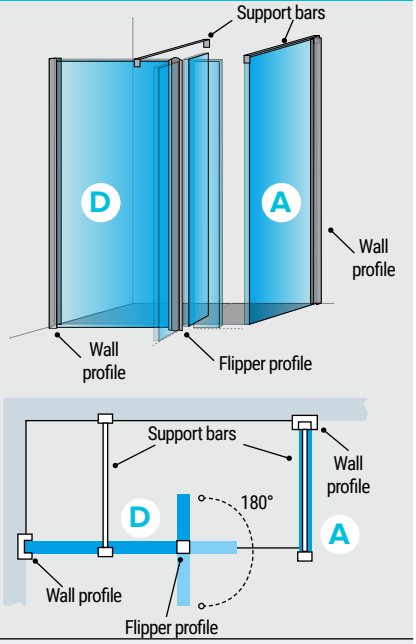
See page 547-548 for details.

TYPE A & C



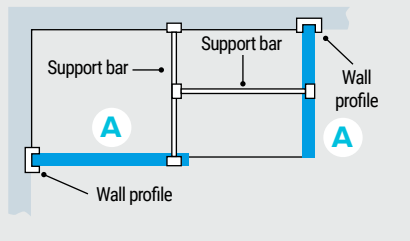
See page 547-548 for details.

TYPE A & D

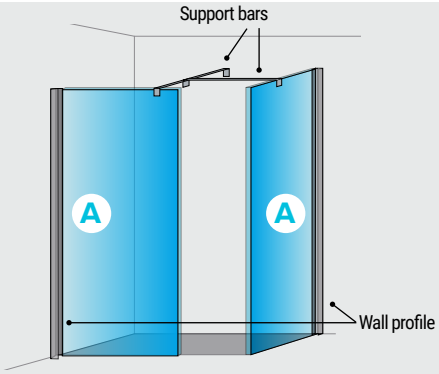


See page 546 for details.

TYPE A



See page 544 for details.



Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE A

Application 1

58.356 800mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A)

Application 2

2 x 58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A)

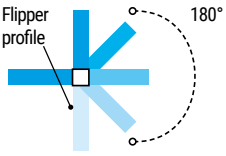
Valliant Walk-in - Type A						
Size	Includes	Adjustment	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300x1950 (8mm)	support bar	282-300mm	A	58.103	305.00	**366.00**
500x1950 (8mm)	support bar	482-500mm	A	58.689	338.00	**405.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	support bar	662-680mm	A	58.354	449.00	**538.80**
760x1950 (8mm)	support bar	722-740mm	A	58.355	456.00	**547.20**
800x1950 (8mm)	support bar	762-780mm	A	58.356	466.00	**559.20**
900x1950 (8mm)	support bar	862-880mm	A	58.357	495.00	**594.00**
1000x1950 (8mm)	support bar	962-980mm	A	58.358	525.00	**630.00**
1100x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1062-1080mm	A	58.046	528.00	**633.60**
1200x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1162-1180mm	A	58.047	553.00	**663.60**
1400x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1362-1380mm	A	58.048	612.00	**734.40**

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with one wall support bar. A 300/400mm flipper kit can be installed retrospectively.

FEATURES

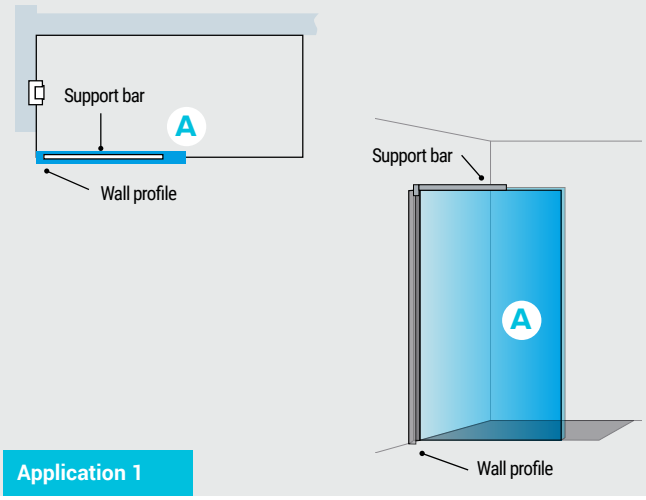
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass

*With conditions

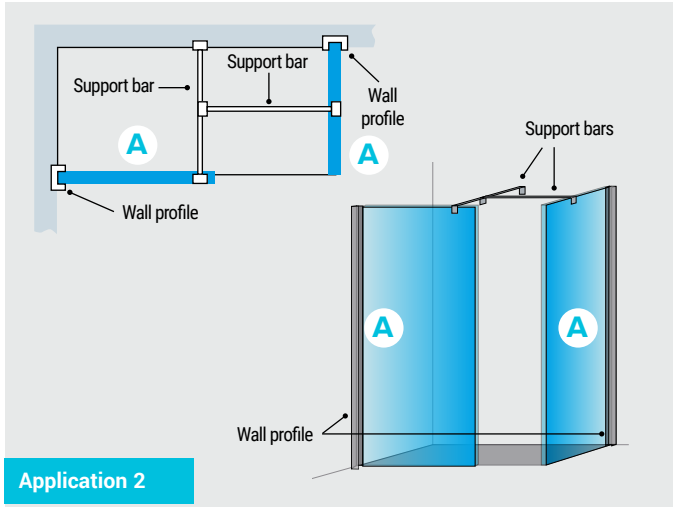


300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

Panel A
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.



Application 1



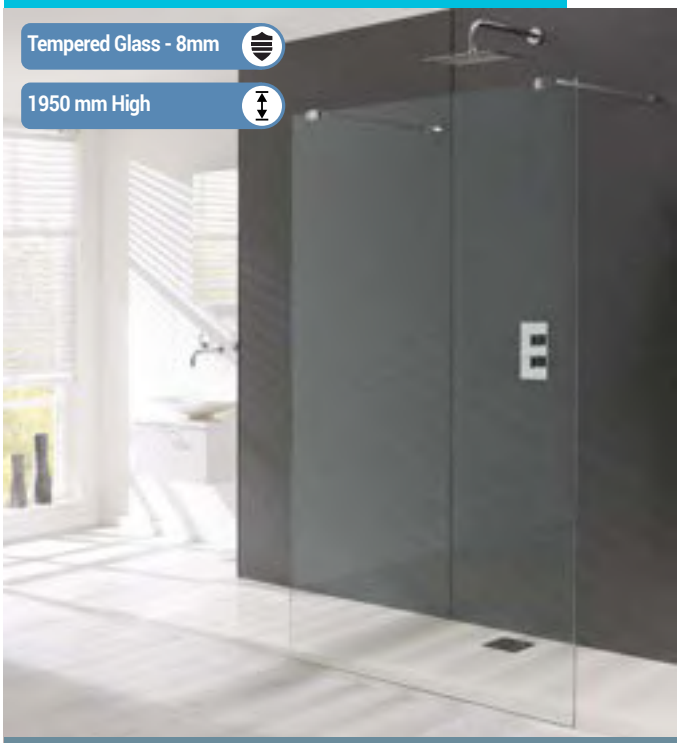
Application 2

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE B

Tempered Glass - 8mm

1950 mm High



58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B)

Type B panels can only be used in a walk-through situation, the panel is a single pane of glass and comes with two wall support bars only. This can be used with two type C, 250mm panels, which contain a corner profile so they can be attached to the Type B panel or with the flipper kit, to create a 180 degree flipper panel. They can both be installed with a tray or in a wetroom situation.

FEATURES

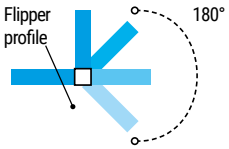
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass

*With conditions

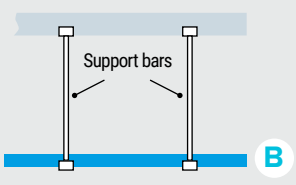
Valliant Walk-in - Type B

Size	Includes	Glass Length	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900x1950 (8mm)	2 x support bars	860mm	B	58.359	489.00	**586.80**
1000x1950 (8mm)	2 x support bars	960mm	B	58.360	515.00	**618.00**
1100x1950 (8mm)	2 x support bars	1060mm	B	58.361	543.00	**651.60**
1200x1950 (8mm)	2 x support bars	1160mm	B	58.362	574.00	**688.80**

Flipper kit can be installed retrospectively.



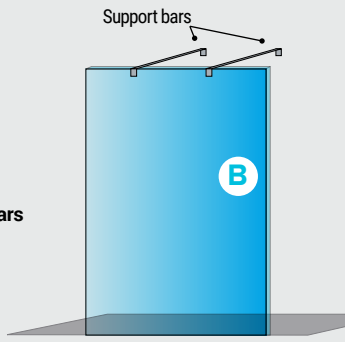
300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.



Panel B - Comes with 2 Support Bars

- 58.359 900 x 1950
- 58.360 1000 x 1950
- 58.361 1100 x 1950
- 58.362 1200 x 1950

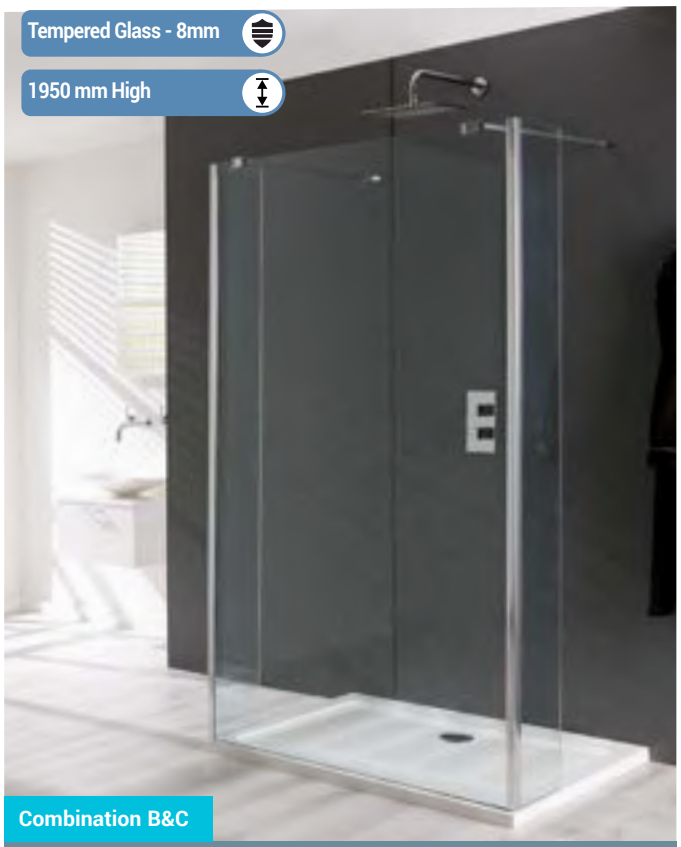
* No wall profile supplied



VALLIANT - TYPE C

Tempered Glass - 8mm

1950 mm High



Combination B&C

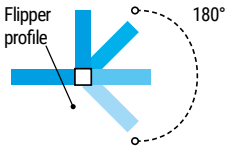
58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B), 2 x 58.363 250mm end panels (C)

Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (no wall support bar is provided with Type C). Type A & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated. However please note the wall support bar from Type A can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

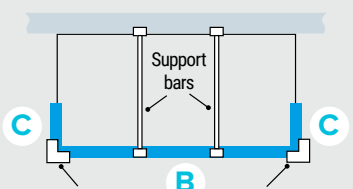
Valliant Walk-in - Type C**

Description	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin 250x1950 C 8mm Silver	C	58.363	368.00	**441.60**
Valliant walkin support bar 900mm Silver	-	58.369	73.00	**87.60**
Valliant Flipper Kit 1950 x 300 Silver	-	58.044	139.00	**166.80**
Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar	-	58.816	114.00	**136.80**

300mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper. **No support bar supplied. *Panel C comes with one corner profile. No wall profile supplied.



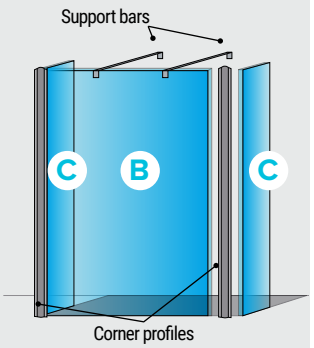
300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.



Panel C - Comes with 1 corner profile. No wall profile supplied.

- 58.363 250 x 1950

* B & C panels must be supported by the rim of the tray or the floor.



Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE D

58.351 800mm front panel with wall profile and 300mm flipper (D)

Type D contains a panel of glass with a wall profile, plus a 300mm flipper which is hinged and rotates 180 degrees. Type D must be fixed to the wall, it cannot be fixed to another pane of glass.

FEATURES
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 1950mm Height
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass

*With conditions

Valliant Walk-in - Type D

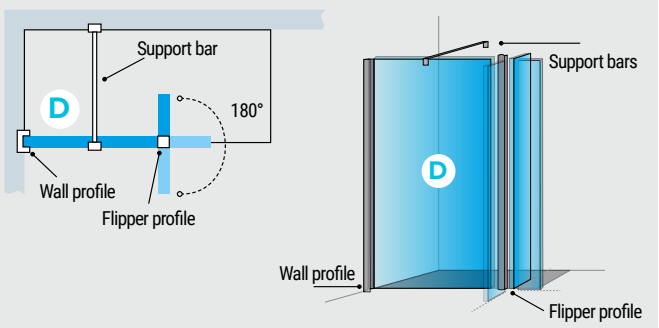
Fixed Panel Size	Flipper Size	Adjustment	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	582-600mm	D	58.350	559.00	**670.80**
800x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	782-800mm	D	58.351	622.00	**746.40**
900x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	882-900mm	D	58.352	651.00	**781.20**
1100x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	1082-1100mm	D	58.353	709.00	**850.80**
1200x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	1182-1200mm	D	58.690	726.00	**871.20**

Accessories

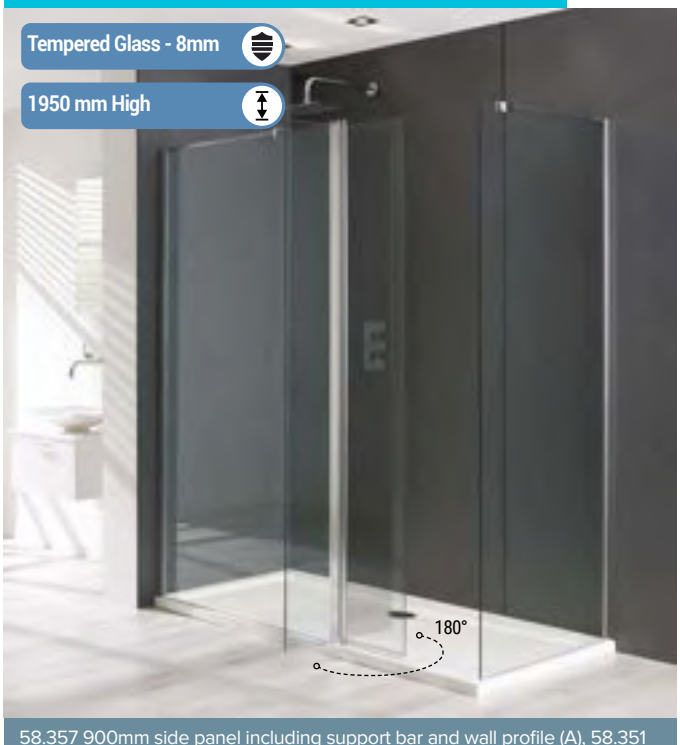
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin support bar 9mm	58.369	73.00	**87.60**
Valliant flipper kit 1950x300	58.044	139.00	**166.80**
Valliant flipper kit 1950x400	58.819	176.00	**211.20**
Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar	58.816	114.00	**136.80**

300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

Panel D
Comes with 1 wall profile, support bar and a 300mm flipper.



VALLIANT - TYPE A&D



58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A), 58.351 800mm front panel with wall profile and 300mm flipper (D)

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with a wall support bar and are shown here as end panels. Type D contains a panel of glass with a wall profile, plus a 300mm flipper which is hinged and rotates 180 degrees. Type D must be fixed to the wall and it cannot be fixed to another pane of glass.

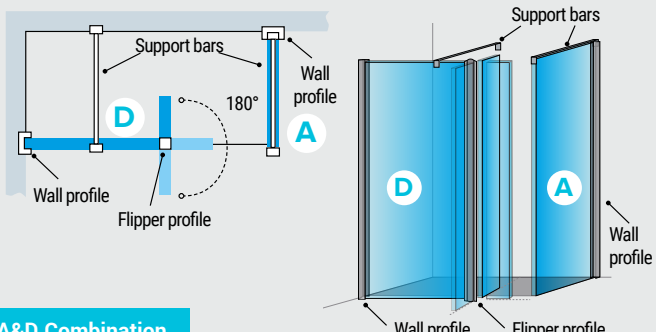
Valliant Walk-in - Type A

Size	Includes	Adjustment	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300x1950 (8mm)	support bar	282-300mm	A	58.103	305.00	**366.00**
500x1950 (8mm)	support bar	482-500mm	A	58.689	338.00	**405.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	support bar	662-680mm	A	58.354	449.00	**538.80**
760x1950 (8mm)	support bar	722-740mm	A	58.355	456.00	**547.20**
800x1950 (8mm)	support bar	762-780mm	A	58.356	466.00	**559.20**
900x1950 (8mm)	support bar	862-880mm	A	58.357	495.00	**594.00**
1000x1950 (8mm)	support bar	962-980mm	A	58.358	525.00	**630.00**
1100x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1062-1080mm	A	58.046	528.00	**633.60**
1200x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1162-1180mm	A	58.047	553.00	**663.60**
1400x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1362-1380mm	A	58.048	612.00	**734.40**

Valliant Walk-in - Type D

Fixed Panel Size	Flipper Size	Adjustment	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	582-600mm	D	58.350	559.00	**670.80**
800x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	782-800mm	D	58.351	622.00	**746.40**
900x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	882-900mm	D	58.352	651.00	**781.20**
1100x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	1082-1100mm	D	58.353	709.00	**850.80**
1200x1950 (8mm)	300 Flipper	1182-1200mm	D	58.690	726.00	**871.20**

Panel A
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.



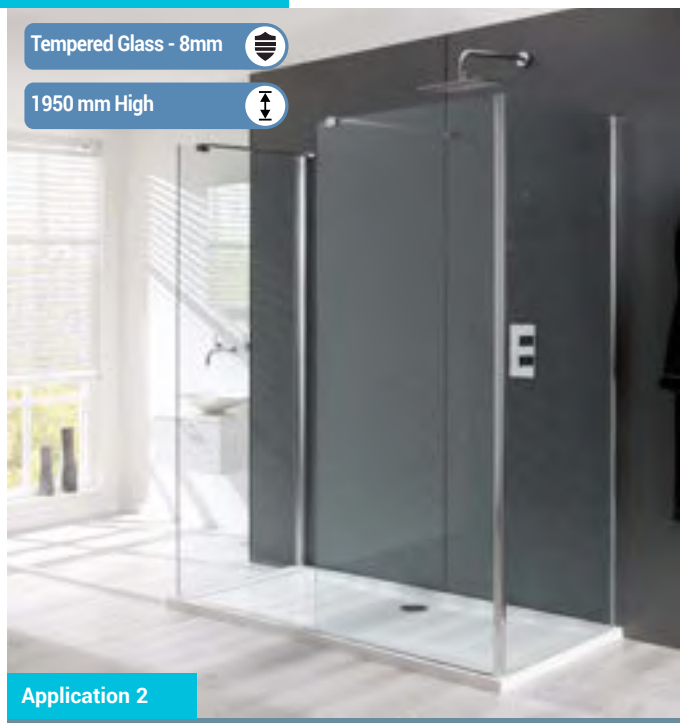
A&D Combination

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE A&C - COMBINATIONS

Application 1

58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A), 58.367 900mm end panel with corner profile (C)



Application 2

58.367 900mm end panel with corner profile (C), 2 x 58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A)

Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (no wall support bar is provided with Type C). Type A & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated, can also install a 180 degree flipper kit retrospectively. However please note the wall support bar from Type A can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

Valliant Walk-in - Type C

Size	Includes	Glass Length	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
250x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	250mm	C*	58.363	368.00	**441.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	650mm	C*	58.364	391.00	**469.20**
760x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	710mm	C*	58.365	398.00	**477.60**
800x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	750mm	C*	58.366	403.00	**483.60**
900x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	850mm	C*	58.367	436.00	**523.20**
1000x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	950mm	C*	58.368	461.00	**553.20**

*No wall support bar is provided with Type C

Accessories

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin support bar 9mm	58.369	73.00	**87.60**
Valliant flipper kit 1950x300	58.044	139.00	**166.80**
Valliant flipper kit 1950x400	58.819	176.00	**211.20**
Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar	58.816	114.00	**136.80**

Valliant Walk-in - Type A

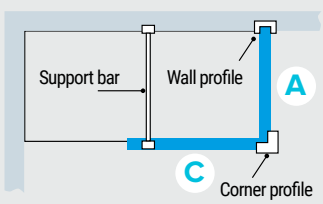
Size	Includes	Adjustment	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300x1950 (8mm)	support bar	282-300mm	A	58.103	305.00	**366.00**
500x1950 (8mm)	support bar	482-500mm	A	58.689	338.00	**405.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	support bar	662-680mm	A	58.354	449.00	**538.80**
760x1950 (8mm)	support bar	722-740mm	A	58.355	456.00	**547.20**
800x1950 (8mm)	support bar	762-780mm	A	58.356	466.00	**559.20**
900x1950 (8mm)	support bar	862-880mm	A	58.357	495.00	**594.00**
1000x1950 (8mm)	support bar	962-980mm	A	58.358	525.00	**630.00**
1100x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1062-1080mm	A	58.046	528.00	**633.60**
1200x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1162-1180mm	A	58.047	553.00	**663.60**
1400x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1362-1380mm	A	58.048	612.00	**734.40**

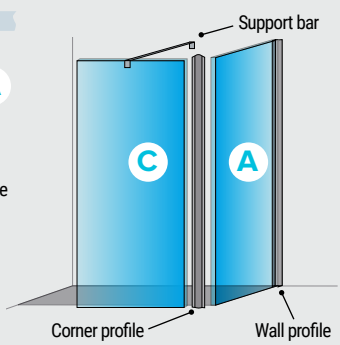
Valliant Walk-in - Type C

Size	Includes	Glass Length	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
250x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	250mm	C*	58.363	368.00	**441.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	650mm	C*	58.364	391.00	**469.20**
760x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	710mm	C*	58.365	398.00	**477.60**
800x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	750mm	C*	58.366	403.00	**483.60**
900x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	850mm	C*	58.367	436.00	**523.20**
1000x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	950mm	C*	58.368	461.00	**553.20**

*No wall support bar is provided with Type C
These panels must be supported by the rim of the tray or the floor

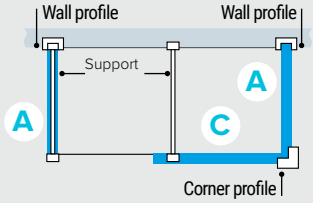
Panel C
Comes with 1 corner profile.

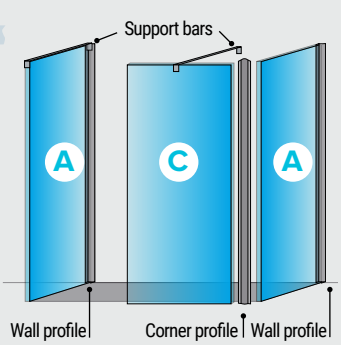




A&C Combination

Panel A
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.





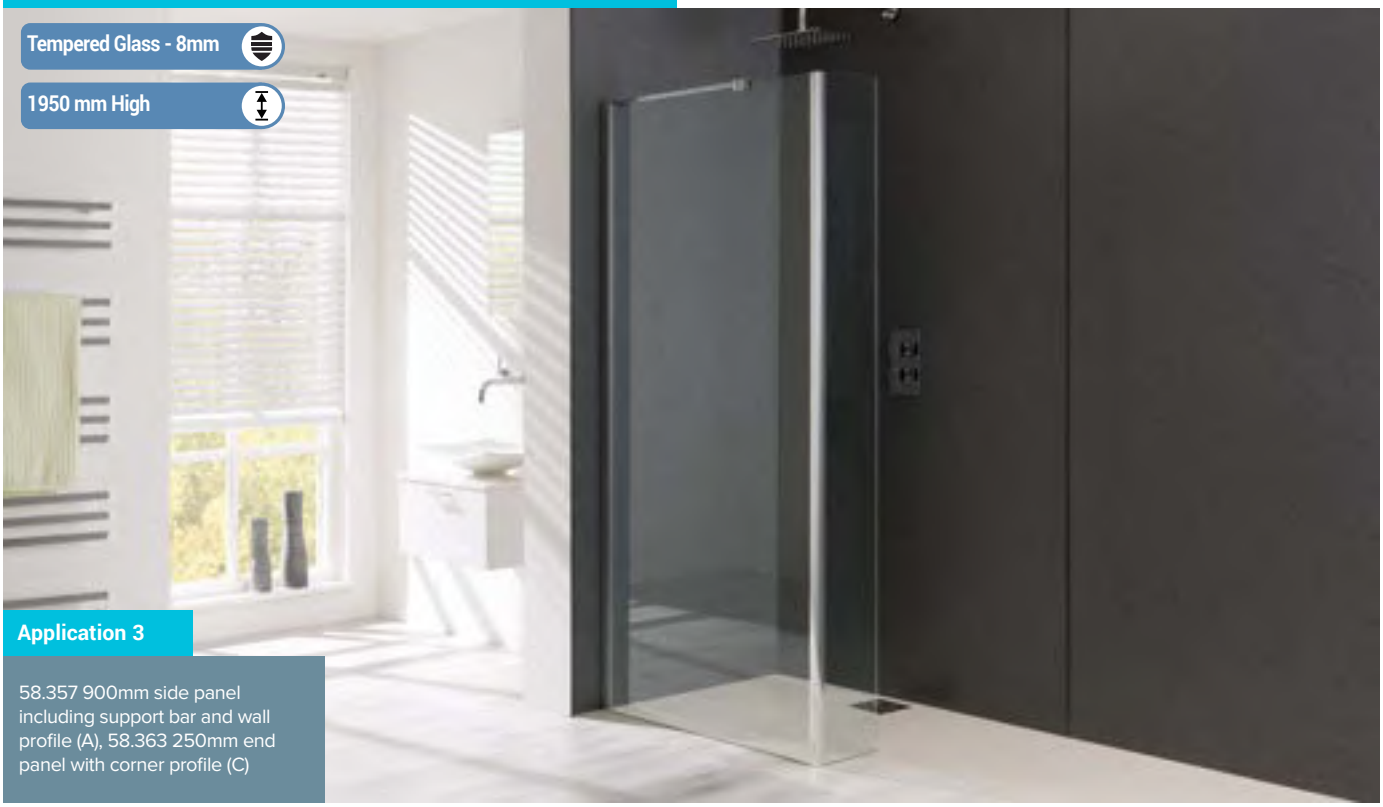
A&C Combination

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT - TYPE A&C - COMBINATION

Tempered Glass - 8mm

1950 mm High



Application 3

58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A), 58.363 250mm end panel with corner profile (C)

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with one wall support bar. Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (no support bar is provided with Type C). Type A & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated - and can also be installed with a 180 degree flipper kit retrospectively. However please note the wall support bar from Type A can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

Valliant Walk-in - Type A

Size	Includes	Adjustment	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300x1950 (8mm)	support bar	282-300mm	A	58.103	305.00	**366.00**
500x1950 (8mm)	support bar	482-500mm	A	58.689	338.00	**405.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	support bar	662-680mm	A	58.354	449.00	**538.80**
760x1950 (8mm)	support bar	722-740mm	A	58.355	456.00	**547.20**
800x1950 (8mm)	support bar	762-780mm	A	58.356	466.00	**559.20**
900x1950 (8mm)	support bar	862-880mm	A	58.357	495.00	**594.00**
1000x1950 (8mm)	support bar	962-980mm	A	58.358	525.00	**630.00**
1100x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1062-1080mm	A	58.046	528.00	**633.60**
1200x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1162-1180mm	A	58.047	553.00	**663.60**
1400x1950 (8mm)	support bar	1362-1380mm	A	58.048	612.00	**734.40**

Valliant Walk-in - Type C

Size	Includes	Glass Length	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
250x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	250mm	C*	58.363	368.00	**441.60**
700x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	650mm	C*	58.364	391.00	**469.20**
760x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	710mm	C*	58.365	398.00	**477.60**
800x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	750mm	C*	58.366	403.00	**483.60**
900x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	850mm	C*	58.367	436.00	**523.20**
1000x1950 (8mm)	Corner Profile	950mm	C*	58.368	461.00	**553.20**

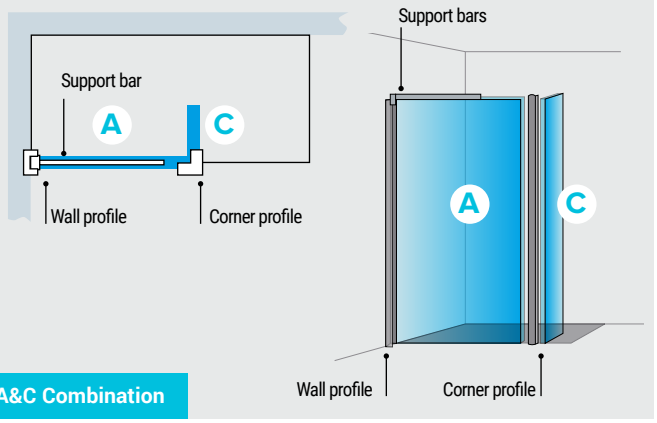
*No wall support bar is provided with Type C
These panels must be supported by the rim of the tray or the floor

Accessories

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin support bar 900mm Silver	58.369	73.00	**87.60**
Valliant Flipper Kit 1950 x 300 Silver	58.044	139.00	**166.80**
Valliant Flipper Kit 1950 x 400	58.819	176.00	**211.20**
Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar	58.816	114.00	**136.80**

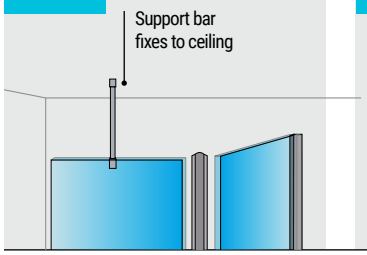
300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper at time of installation or retrospectively. N.B 58.816 Ceiling support arm is 580mm in length and can be cut down.

Panel A
Comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.

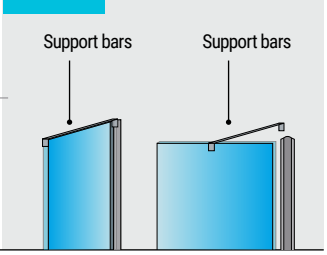


A&C Combination

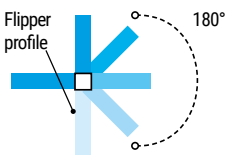
58.816



58.369



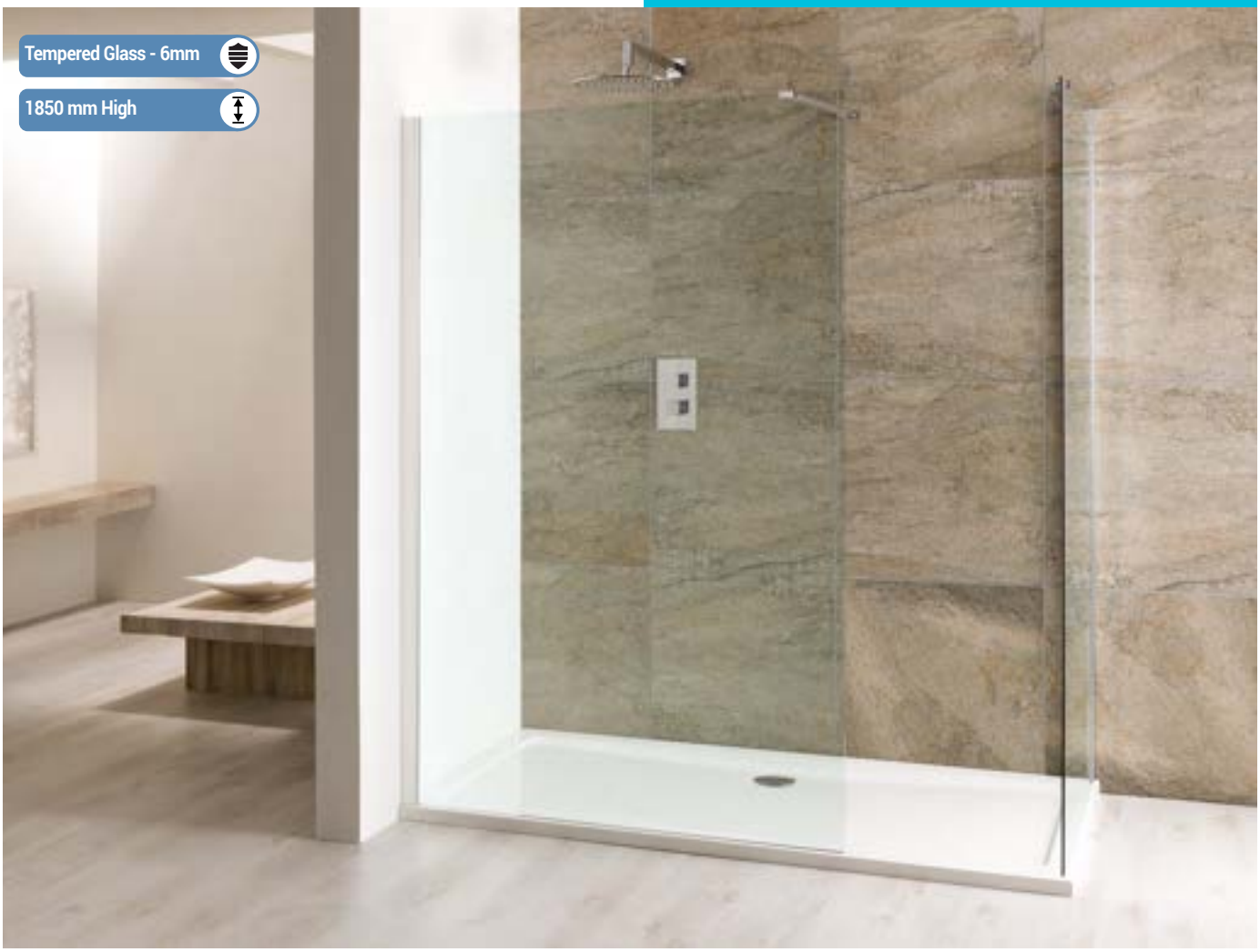
A new range of accessories for the Valliant Walk-ins includes a wall support bar which fixes directly to the wall, a 300mm and 400mm Flipper kit which can be added to any Valliant glass panel to convert to a flipper, and a ceiling support bar which fixes the glass panel to the ceiling.



300/400mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

Volente Walk-In

VOLENTE WALK-IN - CLEAR GLASS



PANELS

Volente Walk-In - Clear Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500mm front panel	472-490mm	58.688	294.00	**352.80**
700mm front panel	672-690mm	58.614	347.00	**416.40**
760mm front panel	732-750mm	58.615	347.00	**416.40**
800mm front panel	772-790mm	58.616	347.00	**416.40**
900mm front panel	872-890mm	58.611	361.00	**433.20**
1000mm front panel	972-990mm	58.612	387.00	**464.40**
1200mm front panel	1172-1190mm	58.613	436.00	**523.20**

All panels come with one support bar.

EXTRAS

End Panels - Clear Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm end panel	272-290mm	58.102	270.00	**324.00**
500mm end panel	472-490mm	58.688	294.00	**352.80**
700mm end panel	672-690mm	58.614	347.00	**416.40**
760mm end panel	732-750mm	58.615	347.00	**416.40**
800mm end panel	772-790mm	58.616	347.00	**416.40**
900mm end panel	872-890mm	58.611	361.00	**433.20**

All panels come with one support bar.

Volente Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant Walkin support bar 900mm	58.369	73.00	**87.60**
Volente Flipper Kit 1850 x 300*	58.817	125.00	**150.00**
Volente Flipper Kit 1850 x 400*	58.818	134.00	**160.80**
Volente /Valliant ceiling support bar*	58.816	114.00	**136.80**

Flipper kit can be installed retrospectively.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

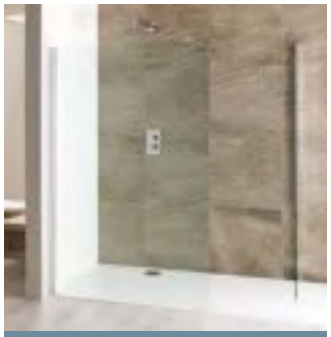
FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Clear glass - also available in frosted glass

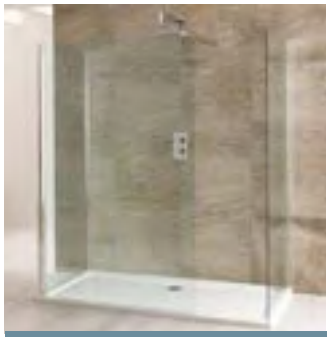
*With conditions

*When fitting with two side panels one of the standard Volente side panels is used with one of the Volente walk-in end panels. The front panel may have to be downsized to ensure there is enough opening on the walk-in end panels. For further advice please contact our technical department on 01452 317 890.

Note: wall bracket can be fitted at 90° or parallel to the glass.



300mm panel allows greater access



Can be fitted with two side panels as shown*

Volente Walk-In

VOLENTE WALK-IN - FROSTED GLASS

PANELS

Volente Walk-In - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500mm front panel	472-490mm	58.036	306.00	**367.20**
700mm front panel	672-690mm	58.033	338.00	**405.60**
760mm front panel	732-750mm	58.034	347.00	**416.40**
800mm front panel	772-790mm	58.035	357.00	**428.40**
900mm front panel	872-890mm	58.030	374.00	**448.80**
1000mm front panel	972-990mm	58.031	399.00	**478.80**
1200mm front panel	1172-1190mm	58.032	453.00	**543.60**

All panels come with one support bar.

EXTRAS

End Panels - Frosted Glass

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm end panel	272-290mm	58.029	278.00	**333.60**
500mm end panel	472-490mm	58.036	306.00	**367.20**
700mm end panel	672-690mm	58.033	338.00	**405.60**
760mm end panel	732-750mm	58.034	347.00	**416.40**
800mm end panel	772-790mm	58.035	357.00	**428.40**
900mm end panel	872-890mm	58.030	374.00	**448.80**

All panels come with one support bar.

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Frosted glass - also available in clear glass

*With conditions

Note: wall bracket can be fitted at 90° or parallel to the glass.

EXTRAS

Volente Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant Walkin support bar 900mm	58.369	73.00	**87.60**
Volente/Valliant ceiling support bar *	58.816	114.00	**136.80**

Corniche Walk-In

CORNICHE WALK-IN

Corniche walk-in shower with side panel. 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass (BS EN12150) and a 550mm opening. Front panel comes with wall fixing, end panel comes with connecting bar.

FEATURES

- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
  *With conditions

PANELS

Corniche 8mm Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 Front panel for 1400 tray	840-850mm	69.0116	444.00	**532.80**
950 Front panel for 1500 tray	940-950mm	69.0118	472.00	**566.40**
1150 Front panel for 1700 tray	1140-1150mm	69.0119	515.00	**618.00**
End panel for 700	690-700mm	69.0121	380.00	**456.00**
End panel for 760	750-760mm	69.0122	397.00	**476.40**
End panel for 800	790-800mm	69.0120	428.00	**513.60**

Vantage Walk-In

VANTAGE FLIPPER WALK-IN

These walk-in shower panels with hinged flipper panel are suitable for use in an alcove three sided situation without the side panel. They are 6mm tempered safety glass, with a flipper height of 1950mm, and allow a 600mm opening. Will fit all Eastbrook trays or a wet room situation.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 6mm Tempered safety glass *With conditions

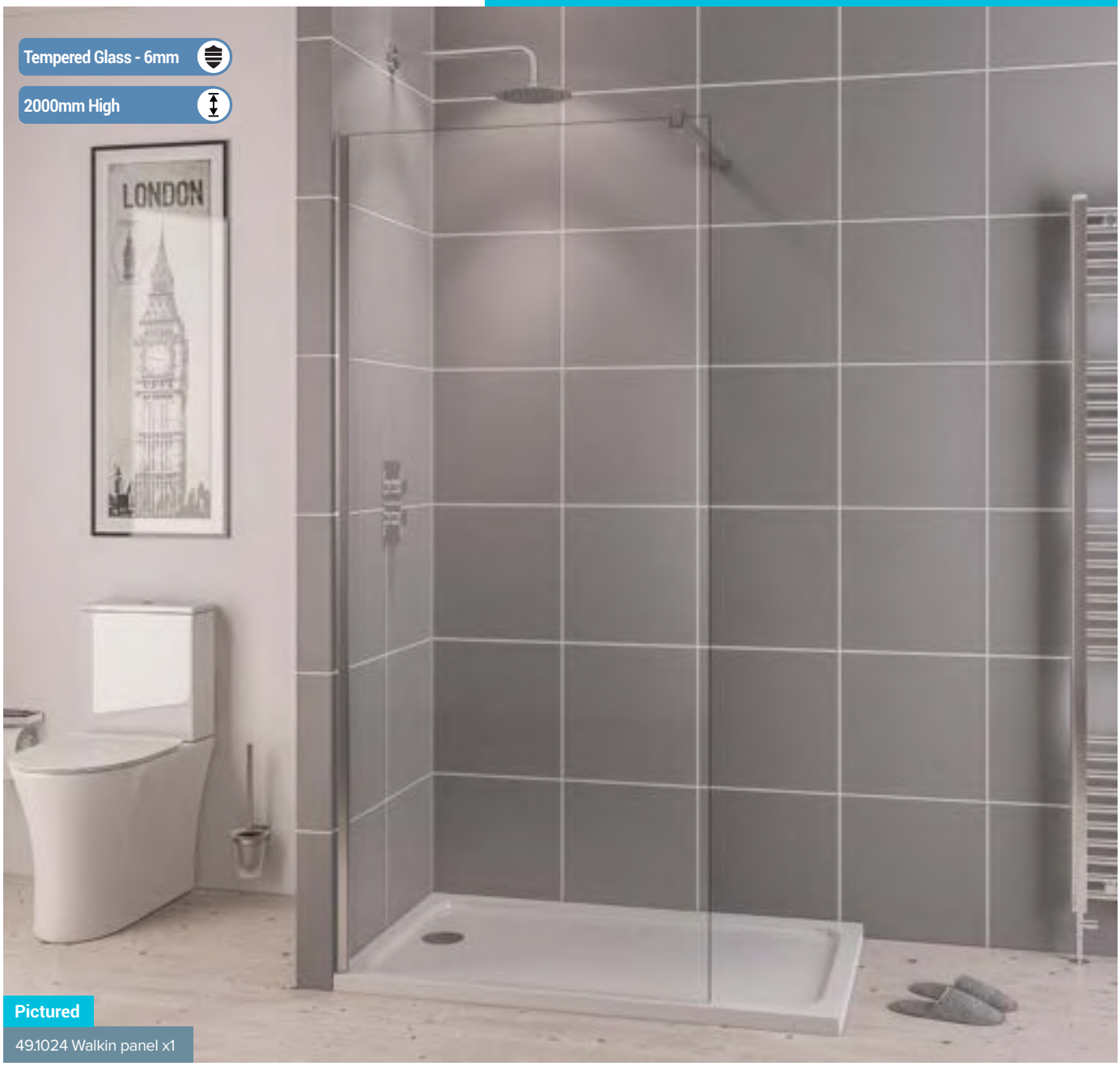
PANELS

Vantage 6mm Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm Front panel with flipper for 1200 tray*	580-600mm	69.0129	643.00	**771.60**
800mm Front panel with flipper for 1400 tray*	780-800mm	69.0130	680.00	**816.00**
900mm Front panel with flipper for 1500 tray*	880-900mm	69.0131	707.00	**848.40**
1100mm Front panel with flipper for 1700 tray*	1080-1100mm	69.0132	748.00	**897.60**
700mm side panel	680-700mm	69.0135	224.00	**268.80**
760mm side panel	740-760mm	69.0136	235.00	**282.00**
800mm side panel	780-800mm	69.0133	344.00	**412.80**
900mm side panel	880-900mm	69.0134	361.00	**433.20**

Vantage Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 6MM WALK-IN PANEL - CHROME



These walk-in (all sizes) shower panels are suitable for use in an alcove three sided situation without the second walk-in panel. They are 6mm tempered safety glass, with an overall height of 2000mm. Will fit all Eastbrook trays or a wet room situation and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 2000mm Height • 6mm Tempered safety glass • Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 - 6mm Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 300 x 2000	275 - 290mm	49.1018	153.00	**183.60**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 500 x 2000	475 - 490mm	49.1019	201.00	**241.20**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 700 x 2000	675 - 690mm	49.1020	247.00	**296.40**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 760 x 2000	735 - 750mm	49.1021	264.00	**316.80**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	775 - 790mm	49.1022	270.00	**324.00**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	875 - 890mm	49.1023	293.00	**351.60**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	975 - 990mm	49.1024	327.00	**392.40**
Vantage 2000 6mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	1175 - 1190mm	49.1026	373.00	**447.60**

Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL - CHROME

Create a full Vantage 2000 chrome enclosure space by adding an 8mm flipper panel and another two walk-in panels (right hand image). All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass, with a flipper height of 2000mm. Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 2000mm Height
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings

*With conditions

PANELS

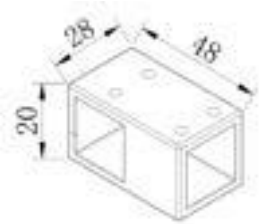
Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels - Chrome

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 300 x 2000	275 - 290mm	49.1030	156.00	**187.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 500 x 2000	475 - 490mm	49.1031	217.00	**260.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 700 x 2000	675 - 690mm	49.1032	271.00	**325.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 760 x 2000	735 - 750mm	49.1033	291.00	**349.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	775 - 790mm	49.1034	298.00	**357.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	875 - 890mm	49.1035	324.00	**388.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	975 - 990mm	49.1036	362.00	**434.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000	1075 - 1090mm	49.1037	388.00	**465.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	1175 - 1190mm	49.1038	414.00	**496.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000	1375 - 1390mm	49.1040	468.00	**561.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000	1575 - 1590mm	49.1100	535.00	**642.00**

Accessories - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm flipper panel 300 x 2000	49.1093	142.00	**170.40**
Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Chrome)	49.1098	11.00	**13.20**

49.1098 T-Piece connector



Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL - MATT BLACK

Create a full Vantage 2000 matt black enclosure space by adding an 8mm flipper panel and another two walk-in panels (right hand image). All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass, with a flipper height of 2000mm. Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* With conditions
- Easy clean glass
- 2000mm Height
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings
- Anodized Matt Black finish

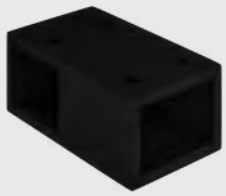
PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels - Matt Black

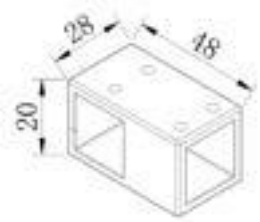
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 300 x 2000	275 - 290mm	49.1054	162.00	**194.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 500 x 2000	475 - 490mm	49.1055	217.00	**260.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 700 x 2000	675 - 690mm	49.1056	271.00	**325.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 760 x 2000	735 - 750mm	49.1057	291.00	**349.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	775 - 790mm	49.1058	298.00	**357.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	875 - 890mm	49.1059	324.00	**388.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	975 - 990mm	49.1060	362.00	**434.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000	1075 - 1090mm	49.1061	388.00	**465.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	1175 - 1190mm	49.1062	414.00	**496.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000	1375 - 1390mm	49.1064	468.00	**561.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000	1575 - 1590mm	49.1099	535.00	**642.00**

Accessories - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm flipper panel 300 x 2000	49.1094	149.00	**178.80**
Vantage 2000 T-Piece connector (Matt Black)	49.1097	11.00	**13.20**



49.1097 T-Piece connector



Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL - BRUSHED BRASS

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High

Pictured
49.1117 Walkin panel x1

Pictured
49.1115 Walkin panel x1
49.1123 Flipper panel x1
49.1116 Walkin panel x1
49.1124 T-Piece connector

Create a full Vantage 2000 Brushed Brass enclosure space one or two walk-in panels. All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass.
Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 2000mm Height • 8mm Tempered safety glass • Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

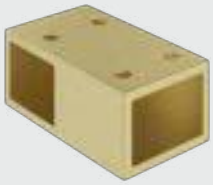
PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels - Brushed Brass

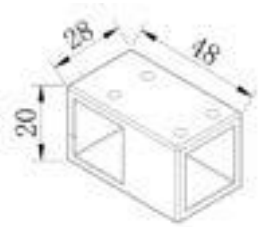
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 300 x 2000	275 - 290mm	49.1111	184.00	**220.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 500 x 2000	475 - 490mm	49.1112	235.00	**282.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 700 x 2000	675 - 690mm	49.1113	291.00	**349.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 760 x 2000	735 - 750mm	49.1114	304.00	**364.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	775 - 790mm	49.1115	314.00	**376.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	875 - 890mm	49.1116	349.00	**418.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	975 - 990mm	49.1117	389.00	**466.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000	1075 - 1090mm	49.1118	416.00	**499.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	1175 - 1190mm	49.1119	429.00	**514.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000	1375 - 1390mm	49.1121	509.00	**610.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000	1575 - 1590mm	49.1122	544.00	**652.80**

T-Piece Connector

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm flipper panel 300 x 2000 (Brushed Brass)	49.1123	171.00	**205.20**
Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Brushed Brass)	49.1124	18.00	**21.60**

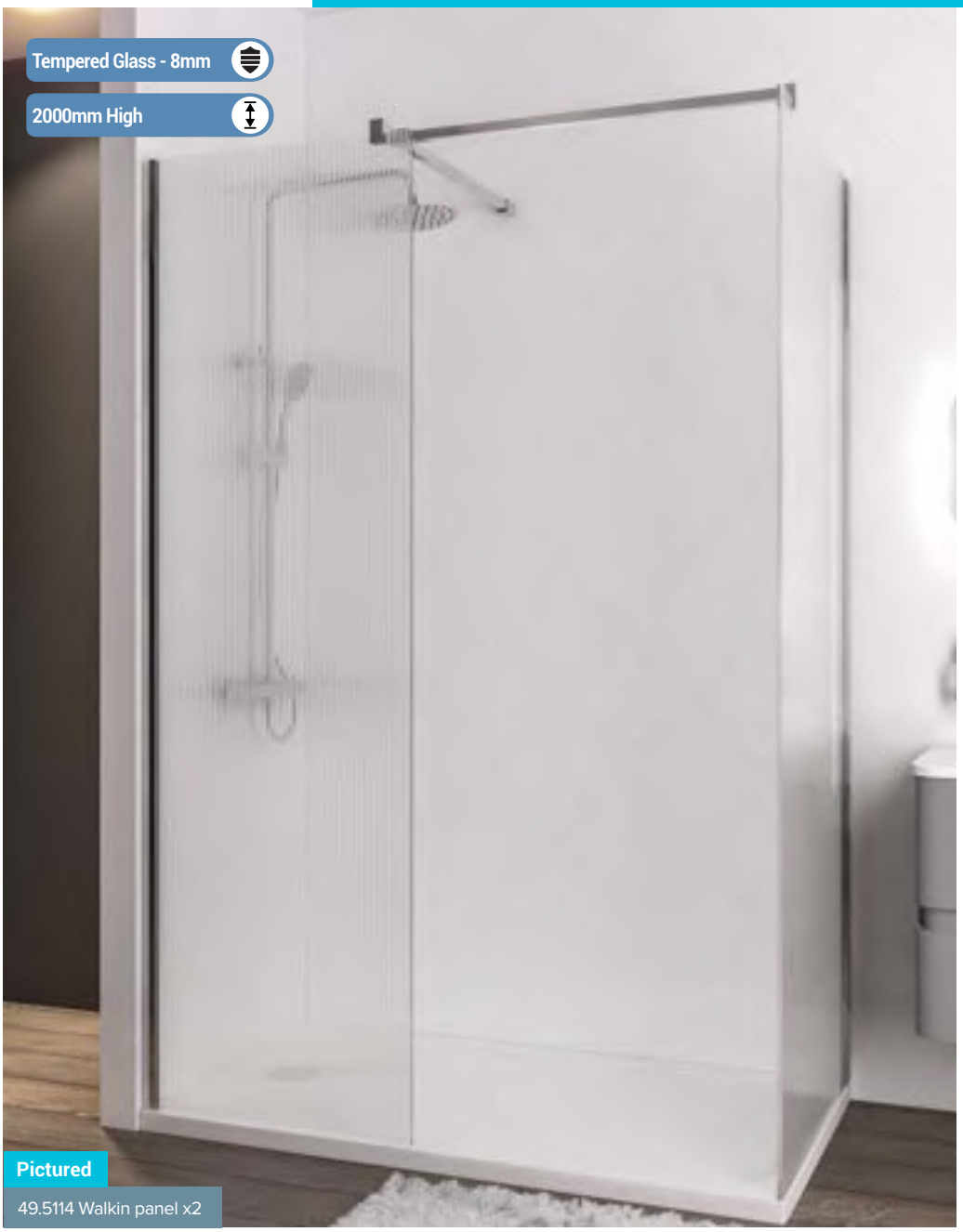


49.1124 T-Piece connector



Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL FLUTED GLASS - CHROME



Create a full Vantage 2000 with Fluted Glass enclosure space by adding two walk-in panels. All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass.
Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 2000mm Height • 8mm Tempered safety glass • Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

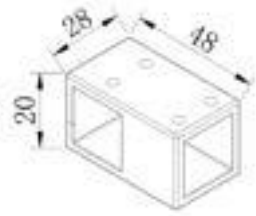
PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels with Fluted Glass - Chrome

Size	Colour	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	Chrome	775 - 790mm	49.5107	318.00	**381.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	Chrome	875 - 890mm	49.5111	347.00	**416.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	Chrome	975 - 990mm	49.5114	378.00	**453.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000	Chrome	1075 - 1090mm	49.5117	408.00	**489.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	Chrome	1175 - 1190mm	49.2026	477.00	**572.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1300 x 2000	Chrome	1275 - 1290mm	49.2029	510.00	**612.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000	Chrome	1375 - 1390mm	49.2032	543.00	**651.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000	Chrome	1575 – 1590mm	49.2035	608.00	**729.60**

T-Piece Connectors

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Chrome)	49.1098	11.00	**13.20**



• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL FLUTED GLASS - MATT BLACK

Create a full Vantage 2000 with Fluted Glass enclosure space by adding two walk-in panels. All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass.
Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 2000mm Height • 8mm Tempered safety glass • Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels with Fluted Glass - Matt Black

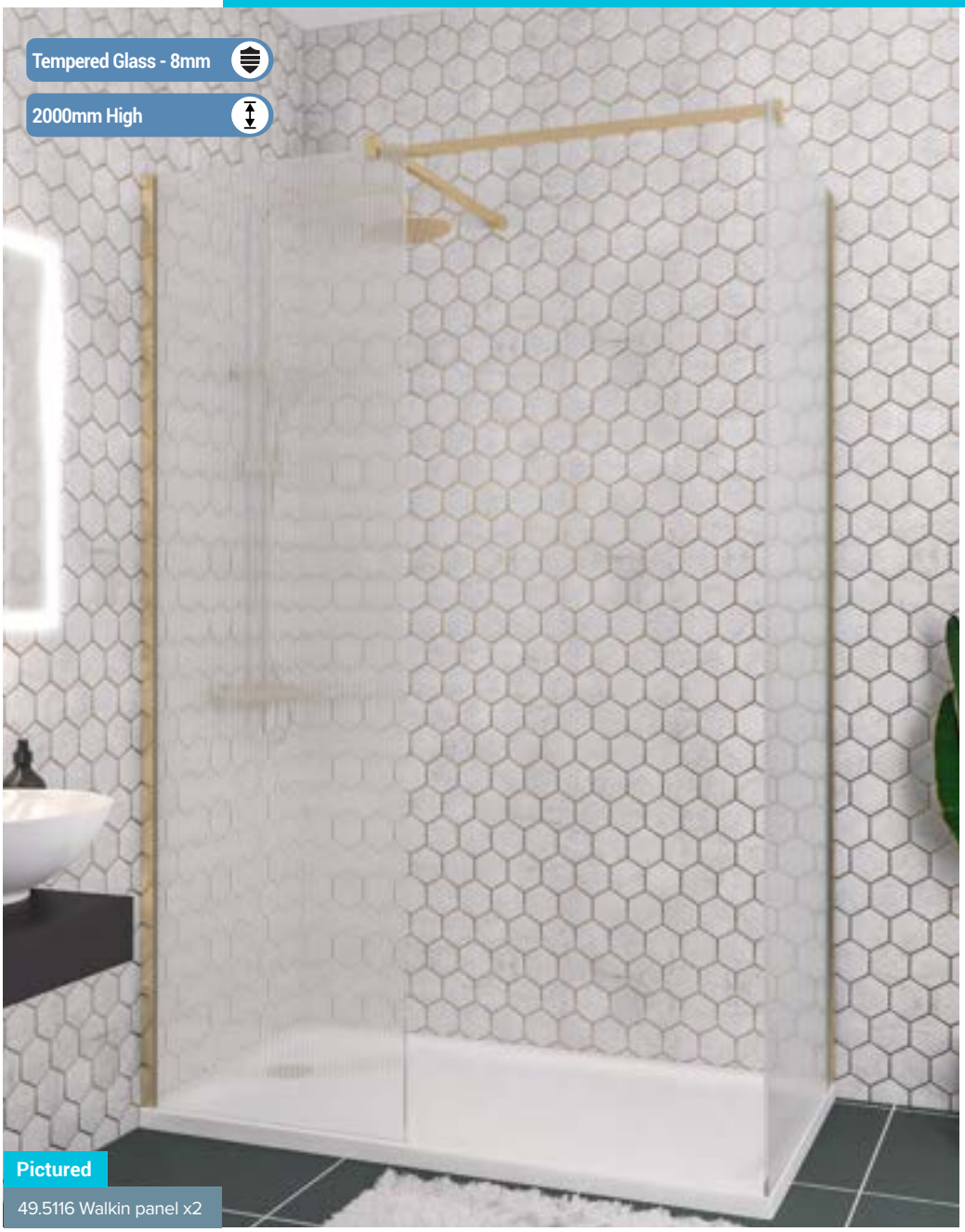
Size	Colour	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	Matt Black	775 - 790mm	49.5108	341.00	**409.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	Matt Black	875 - 890mm	49.5112	373.00	**447.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	Matt Black	975 - 990mm	49.5115	407.00	**488.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000	Matt Black	1075 - 1090mm	49.5118	439.00	**526.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	Matt Black	1175 - 1190mm	49.2027	500.00	**600.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1300 x 2000	Matt Black	1275 - 1290mm	49.2030	536.00	**643.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000	Matt Black	1375 - 1390mm	49.2033	571.00	**685.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000	Matt Black	1575 – 1590mm	49.2036	639.00	**766.80**

T-Piece Connectors

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Matt Black)	49.1097	11.00	**13.20**

Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM WALK-IN PANEL FLUTED GLASS - BRUSHED BRASS



Create a full Vantage 2000 with Fluted Glass enclosure space by adding two walk-in panels. All panels are 8mm tempered safety glass.
Suitable for all Eastbrook trays or wet floor systems and comes with a support bar.

FEATURES

• 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee* • Easy clean glass • 2000mm Height • 8mm Tempered safety glass • Fully concealed fixings *With conditions

PANELS

Vantage 2000 | 8mm Walk-In Panels with Fluted Glass - Brushed Brass

Size	Colour	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 800 x 2000	Brushed Brass	775 - 790mm	49.5109	385.00	**462.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 900 x 2000	Brushed Brass	875 - 890mm	49.5113	419.00	**502.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1000 x 2000	Brushed Brass	975 - 990mm	49.5116	457.00	**548.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1100 x 2000	Brushed Brass	1075 - 1090mm	49.5119	495.00	**594.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1200 x 2000	Brushed Brass	1175 - 1190mm	49.2028	514.00	**616.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1300 x 2000	Brushed Brass	1275 - 1290mm	49.2031	550.00	**660.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1400 x 2000	Brushed Brass	1375 - 1390mm	49.2034	585.00	**702.00**
Vantage 2000 8mm walkin panel 1600 x 2000	Brushed Brass	1575 – 1590mm	49.2037	657.00	**788.40**

T-Piece Connectors

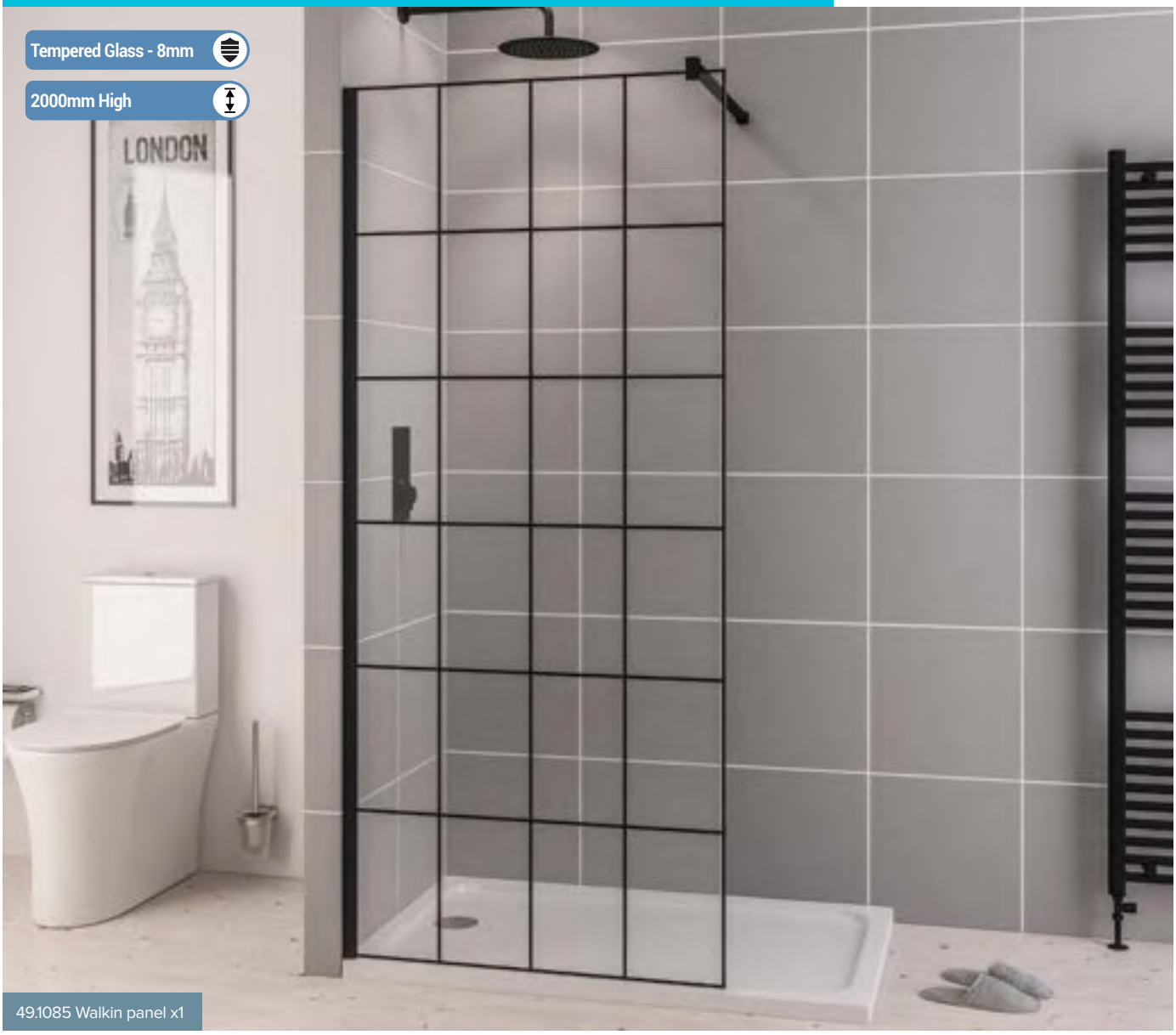
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 T-Piece Connector (Brushed Brass)	49.1124	18.00	**21.60**

Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM FRAMED WALK-IN PANEL - MATT BLACK

Tempered Glass - 8mm

2000mm High



49.1085 Walkin panel x1

The 8mm Framed Walk-in panels are suitable for use either in an alcove situation with one panel, or in a corner solution by adding a second walk in panel.
Will fit all Eastbrook trays of the appropriate size, and can also be used in a wet room situation.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Fully concealed fixings
- Anodized Matt Black finish

*With conditions

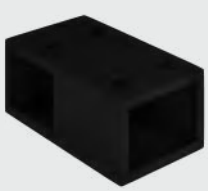
PANELS

Vantage 2000 - 8mm Framed Walk-In Panels

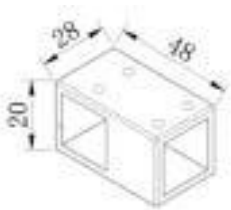
Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 300 x 2000	275 - 290	49.1079	172.00	**206.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 500 x 2000	475 - 490	49.1080	234.00	**280.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 700 x 2000	675 - 690	49.1081	293.00	**351.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 760 x 2000	735 - 750	49.1082	314.00	**376.80**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 800 x 2000	775 - 790	49.1083	323.00	**387.60**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 900 x 2000	875 - 890	49.1084	352.00	**422.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 1000 x 2000	975 - 990	49.1085	391.00	**469.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 1100 x 2000	1075 - 1090	49.1086	422.00	**506.40**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 1200 x 2000	1175 - 1190	49.1087	451.00	**541.20**
Vantage 2000 8mm Matt black framed walkin panel 1400 x 2000	1375 - 1390	49.1089	511.00	**613.20**

Accessories - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage 2000 T-Piece connector (Matt Black)	49.1097	11.00	**13.20**



49.1097 T-Piece connector



Vantage 2000 Walk-In

VANTAGE 2000 | 8MM FRAMED WALK-IN PANEL - MATT BLACK

Pictured

49.1086 Walkin panel x1, 49.1084 Walkin panel x1 & 46.1097 T-Piece

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT ROUND POLE WALK-IN

The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole. This range does away with the intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling. Shown in a wet room situation but can also be fitted with a shower tray. Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Valliant Round Pole Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500mm Front panel	490-500mm	69.0047	362.00	**434.40**
700mm Front panel	690-700mm	69.0048	386.00	**463.20**
760mm Front panel	750-760mm	69.0049	392.00	**470.40**
800mm Front panel	790-800mm	69.0050	398.00	**477.60**
900mm Front panel	890-900mm	69.0051	411.00	**493.20**
1000mm Front panel	990-1000mm	69.0052	432.00	**518.40**
1200mm Front panel	1190-1200mm	69.0053	456.00	**547.20**
1400mm Front panel	1390-1400mm	69.0054	471.00	**565.20**

VALLIANT SQUARE POLE WALK-IN

PANELS

Valliant Square Pole Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500mm Front panel	490-500mm	69.0039	357.00	**428.40**
700mm Front panel	690-700mm	69.0040	381.00	**457.20**
760mm Front panel	750-760mm	69.0041	389.00	**466.80**
800mm Front panel	790-800mm	69.0042	395.00	**474.00**
900mm Front panel	890-900mm	69.0043	407.00	**488.40**
1000mm Front panel	990-1000mm	69.0044	422.00	**506.40**
1200mm Front panel	1190-1200mm	69.0045	454.00	**544.80**
1400mm Front panel	1390-1400mm	69.0046	467.00	**560.40**

EXTRAS

Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Flipper for Straight Square Pole 300 x 1950mm Silver	69.0155	275.00	330.00

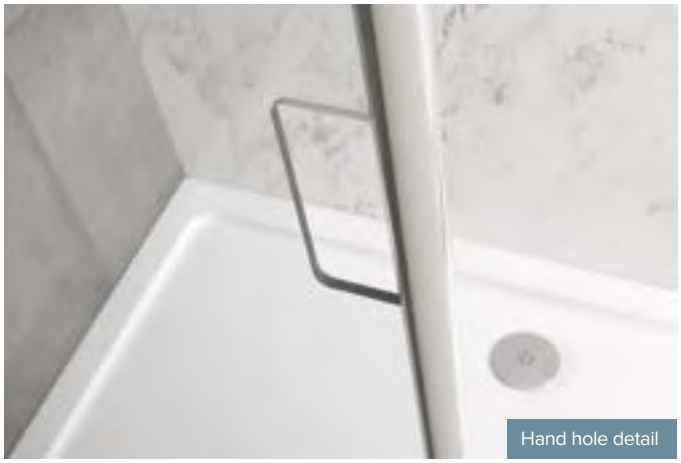
Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT ROUND POLE WALK-IN WITH HAND HOLD

FEATURES
- Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 3350mm
- 8mm tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- 10 year manufacturers guarantee*
  *With conditions

Valliant Round Pole Walk-In with Hand Hold

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm Valliant	780-800mm	58.831	314.00	**376.80**
900mm Valliant	880-900mm	58.832	339.00	**406.80**
1000mm Valliant	980-1000mm	58.833	362.00	**434.40**
1200mm Valliant	1180-1200mm	58.834	408.00	**489.60**


Hand hole detail

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT SQUARE POLE WALK-IN OFFSET

Tempered Glass - 6mm

1850 mm High

Now available with flipper

Suitable for wetrooms

PANELS

Valliant Square Pole Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm Offset panel	990-1000mm	69.0149	616.00	**739.20**
1100mm Offset panel	1090-1100mm	69.0150	654.00	**784.80**
1200mm Offset panel	1190-1200mm	69.0151	701.00	**841.20**
1300mm Offset panel	1290-1300mm	69.0152	731.00	**877.20**
1400mm Offset panel	1390-1400mm	69.0153	773.00	**927.60**

All panel sizes are suitable for all tray widths

EXTRAS

Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Flipper for Offset Square Pole 300 x 1850mm Silver	69.0156	257.00	**308.40**

The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole. This range does away with the need for intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling. Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm. 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm. Now available with 300mm flipper.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Polished Chrome

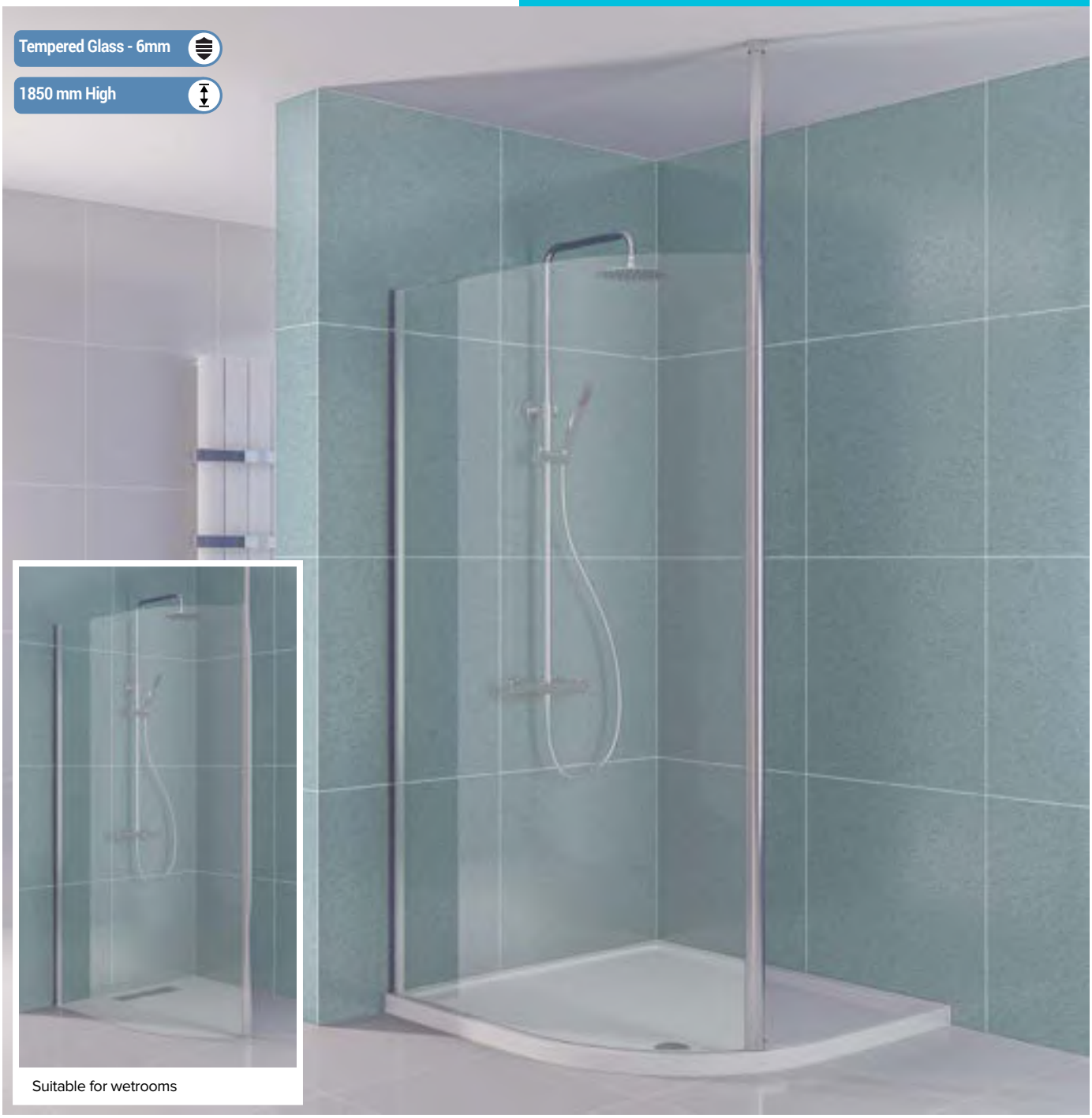
*With conditions

Tray Width	Openings
700mm	400mm
760mm	460mm
800mm	500mm
900mm	600mm

NB Approximate, openings will vary depending on tray position/position of enclosure on tray/thickness of tiles. Opening is dependent on tray width not length. Refer to page 573 for available tray sizes.

Valliant Walk-In

VALLIANT ROUND POLE WALK-IN OFFSET



Suitable for wetrooms

PANELS

Valliant Round Pole Walk-In Panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm Offset panel	990-1000mm	69.0144	618.00	**741.60**
1100mm Offset panel	1090-1100mm	69.0145	658.00	**789.60**
1200mm Offset panel	1190-1200mm	69.0146	698.00	**837.60**
1300mm Offset panel	1290-1300mm	69.0147	735.00	**882.00**
1400mm Offset panel	1390-1400mm	69.0148	774.00	**928.80**

All panel sizes are suitable for all tray widths

The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole. This range does away with the need for intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling. Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm. 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Polished Chrome

*With conditions

Tray Width	Openings
700mm	400mm
760mm	460mm
800mm	500mm
900mm	600mm

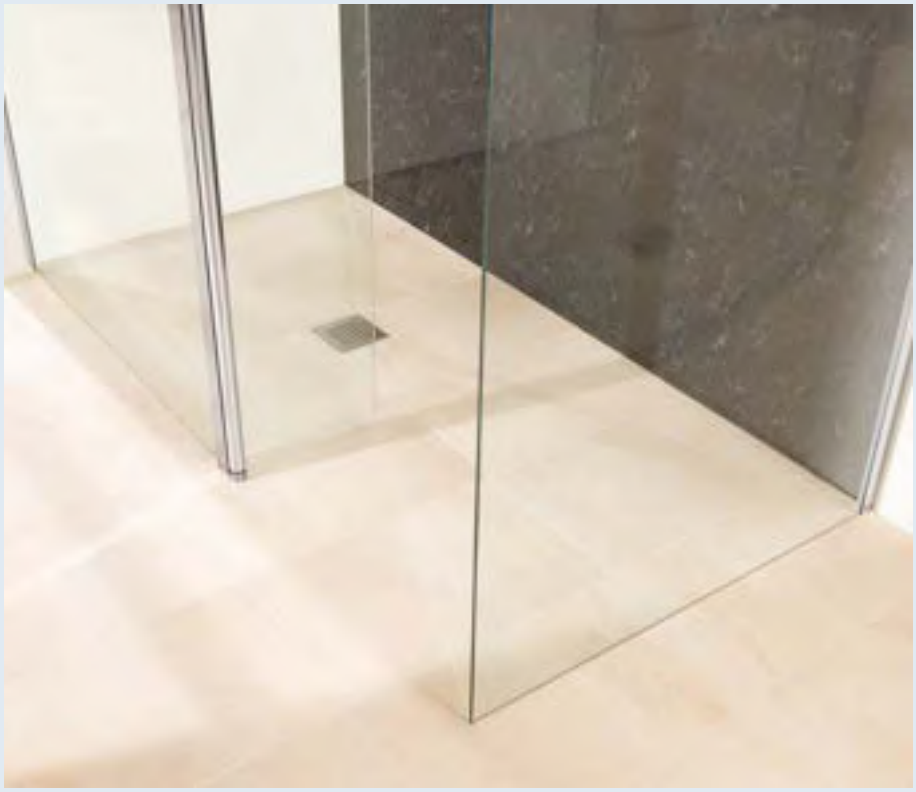
NB Approximate, openings will vary depending on tray position/position of enclosure on tray/thickness of tiles. Opening is dependant on tray width not length. Refer to page 573 for available tray sizes.

Biava Wet Floor System

BIAVA WET FLOOR

This product enables you to have a bathroom with a showering area at the same level as the rest of the room giving the benefit of complete level access. It is especially helpful for wheelchair users, the elderly and children. This affordable system incorporates the optimum gradient, drainage and waterproofing all in one package.

The product is able to incorporate benefits such as stylish and elegant designs, flexibility, ease of cleaning, level access, low maintenance with an amazing wow factor and rarely takes more than half a day to install. This proven system comes from a manufacturer with over 300,000 installations, available now through the Eastbrook Biava Brand, with its excellent backup and customer service. It will complement the eastbrook range of walk-in panels.



Frequently asked questions about the floor former:

What is a floor former?

A floor former is often mistaken for a shower tray but it is not, in fact it is a preformed floor base with a built in gradient. Its purpose is to offer a simple means of forming the gradient within the construction of either existing or new floors. On completion the floor former will be completely covered with tiles, with only the Stainless Steel Grate visible.

Does it have to be sunk into the floor?

The floor former has been designed to be recessed to a flush finish with the prepared floor. In circumstances where the floor cannot be breached the entire floor can be raised to accommodate the floor former.

How thick is it?

The floor former is 30mm thick.

Is it available in different sizes?

There are 4 different sizes:
1000mm x 1000mm
1200mm x 900mm
1400mm x 933mm
1600mm x 1067mm

Does it need to be fitted level?

It is extremely important that the floor former is fitted level. This is easily checked by placing a spirit level on the perimeter of both sides of the former. Because the gradient is built into the floor former it will only function properly if it is level around its perimeter.

How is the floor drain fitted?

The gully flange fits into the rebate making the top of the gully flange a flush fit with the surface of the floor former.

Is the gully cleanable from the top?

Yes, the gully is accessible from above meaning it can be cleaned without removing the entire drain. This is achieved by the removal of the grating or covers, followed by the dip tube, allowing easy access to the sump of the trap for cleaning.

What about different thicknesses of tiles?

To compensate for different thicknesses of tile the gully has a height adjustable ring which can take a tile thickness of between 6mm-16mm. Also included is a 10mm extension ring to increase the height up to 26mm if required.

What if there is a joist in the way of the gully?

The former has been designed with the waste off centre so that if a joist is in the way of the gully the floor former can be rotated either 90 or 180 degrees, which in most cases will reposition the gully away from the joist. A joist must never be notched or cut to allow installation of the trap.

Can it be fitted in timber floors?

Yes, the floor former is designed to be installed into timber floors. Please refer to the full installation instructions.

Can it be fitted in screeded or concrete floors?

Yes, the floor former can be installed into screeded or concrete floors. Please refer to the separate installation instructions available on request. Special care should be taken in this instance to avoid any obstructions such as cables or pipe work installed under the floor.

Can it be used with underfloor heating?

Yes, it is suitable for all types of underfloor heating.

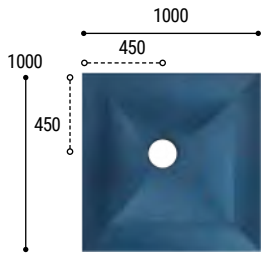
Biava Wet Floor System

THE EASTBROOK BIAVA WET FLOOR SYSTEM CONSISTS OF:

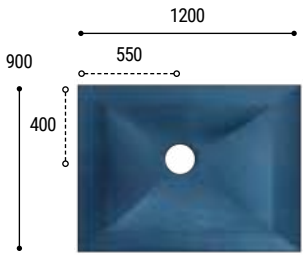
The Biava Floor Former

There are several sizes of lightweight easy-to-install floor formers with 100% rigidity and a consistent 1:40 gradient. These formers feature a unique four way floor design giving the benefits of clear linear finish and very high flow rate of water to the drainage waste. They are also designed to fit on both timber joisted floors and concrete floors

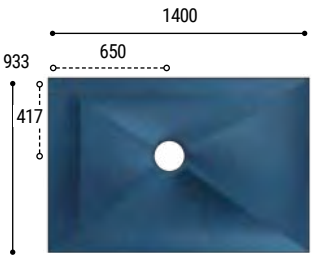
1000x1000mm
65.0002 / 65.1002



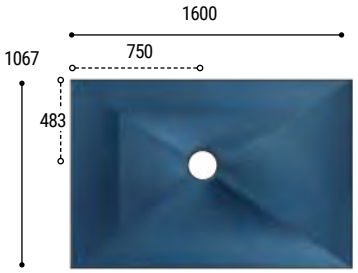
1200x900mm
65.0001 / 65.1001



1400x933mm
65.0003 / 65.1003



1600x1067mm
65.0004 / 65.1004



FLOOR FORMERS WITH STANDARD WASTE*

Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava floor former 1200mm x 900mm inc waste	65.0001	727.00	**872.40**
Biava floor former 1000mm x 1000mm inc waste	65.0002	768.00	**921.60**
Biava floor former 1400mm x 933mm inc waste	65.0003	839.00	**1006.80**
Biava floor former 1600mm x 1067mm inc waste	65.0004	909.00	**1090.80**
*Floor formers cannot be cut down			

FLOOR FORMERS WITH VINYL WASTE*

Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava floor former 1200mm x 900mm inc vinyl waste	65.1001	872.00	**1046.40**
Biava floor former 1000mm x 1000mm inc vinyl waste	65.1002	912.00	**1094.40**
Biava floor former 1400mm x 933mm inc vinyl waste	65.1003	985.00	**1182.00**
Biava floor former 1600mm x 1067mm inc vinyl waste	65.1004	1052.00	**1262.40**
*Floor formers cannot be cut down			

DRAINAGE WASTE

The shower waste drainage system is fully adjustable and flexible for those awkward joist situations that add so much installation time with other systems.

The waste is adjustable to take tiles from 6 - 26mm.
There is also an alternative solution for Vinyl floors.

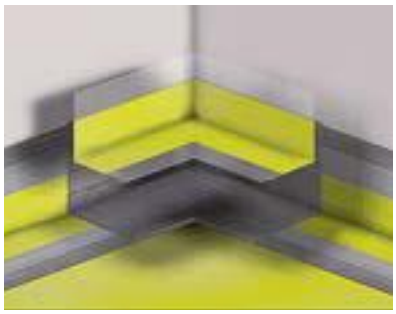
Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

NB Drainage waste is included with the Biava floor former.

BIAVA 5M² MEMBRANE/TANKING KIT

The waterproof tanking kit is quick and easy to install and acts as a key for the tile adhesive as well as being the water proof barrier. Can be bought and used separately to waterproof any bathroom without the need to use a floor former. With some quick set adhesives, tiling can begin almost immediately.

FEATURES
- Quick & easy to install
- 5 metre kit includes joint tape, 4 internal corners and 1 external corner
- 10 year warranty



MEMBRANE / TANKING KIT

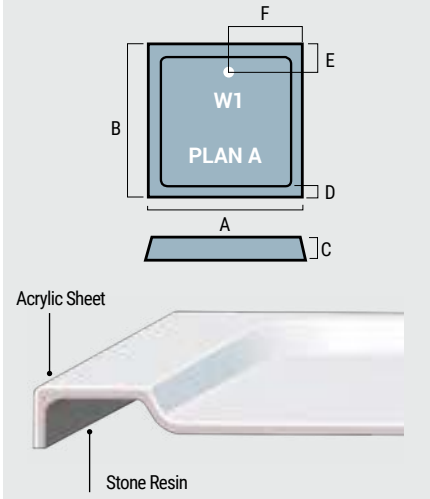
Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava 5m2 Membrane kit	65.0005	366.00	**439.20**

Volente Trays

VOLENTE SQUARE SHOWER TRAYS

Panels/plinths can only be fitted as illustrated



TRAYS

Square Volente Tray

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 700	A	W1	90	700	700	40	65	190	350	158.651	165.00	**198.00**
760 x 760	A	W1	90	760	760	40	65	190	380	158.050	184.00	**220.80**
800 x 800	A	W1	90	800	800	40	65	190	400	158.051	199.00	**238.80**
900 x 900	A	W1	90	900	900	40	65	190	450	158.052	219.00	**262.80**
1000 x 1000	A	W1	90	1000	1000	40	65	190	500	158.053	268.00	**321.60**
1100 x 1100	A	W1	90	1100	1100	40	65	190	550	158.691	299.00	**358.80**
1200 x 1200	A	W1	90	1200	1200	40	65	190	600	158.692	321.00	**385.20**

Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panels for up to 1200x1200 rectangular trays	158.080	84.00	**100.80**
1200 Tray Panel - only for three sided installation	158.682	35.00	**42.00**
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	20.00	**24.00**
Flexible waste pipe	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm. *Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega Flow Shower Waste (Chrome)	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste (Chrome)	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Matt Black)	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Brushed Brass)	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

A versatile range of trays that combines the durability and warmth of an acrylic top surface with the rigidity and solid feel of stone resin. Can be installed using the appropriate leg and panel pack for even greater ease of fitting.

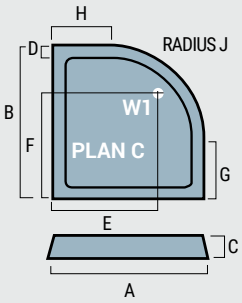
FEATURES

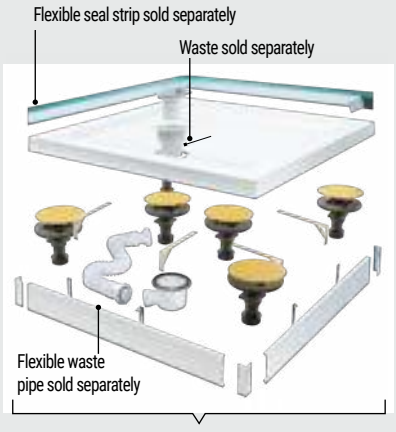
- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

Volente Trays

VOLENTE QUADRANT SHOWER TRAYS

Shown below with legs and panel pack, seal strip, flexible waste pipe and waste, which are all sold separately.





TRAYS

Quadrant Volente Tray

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	C	W1	90	800	800	40	65	500	500	250	250	550	158.062	194.00	**232.80**
900 x 900	C	W1	90	900	900	40	65	600	600	350	350	550	158.063	224.00	**268.80**
1000 x 1000	C	W1	90	1000	1000	40	65	700	700	450	450	550	158.064	265.00	**318.00**

Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panel quad trays up to 1200 x 1000	158.081	84.00	**100.80**
Volente legs & panel for quad trays over 1200	158.085	102.00	**122.40**
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	20.00	**24.00**
Flexible waste pipe	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm. *Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega Flow Shower Waste (Chrome)	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste (Chrome)	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Matt Black)	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Brushed Brass)	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

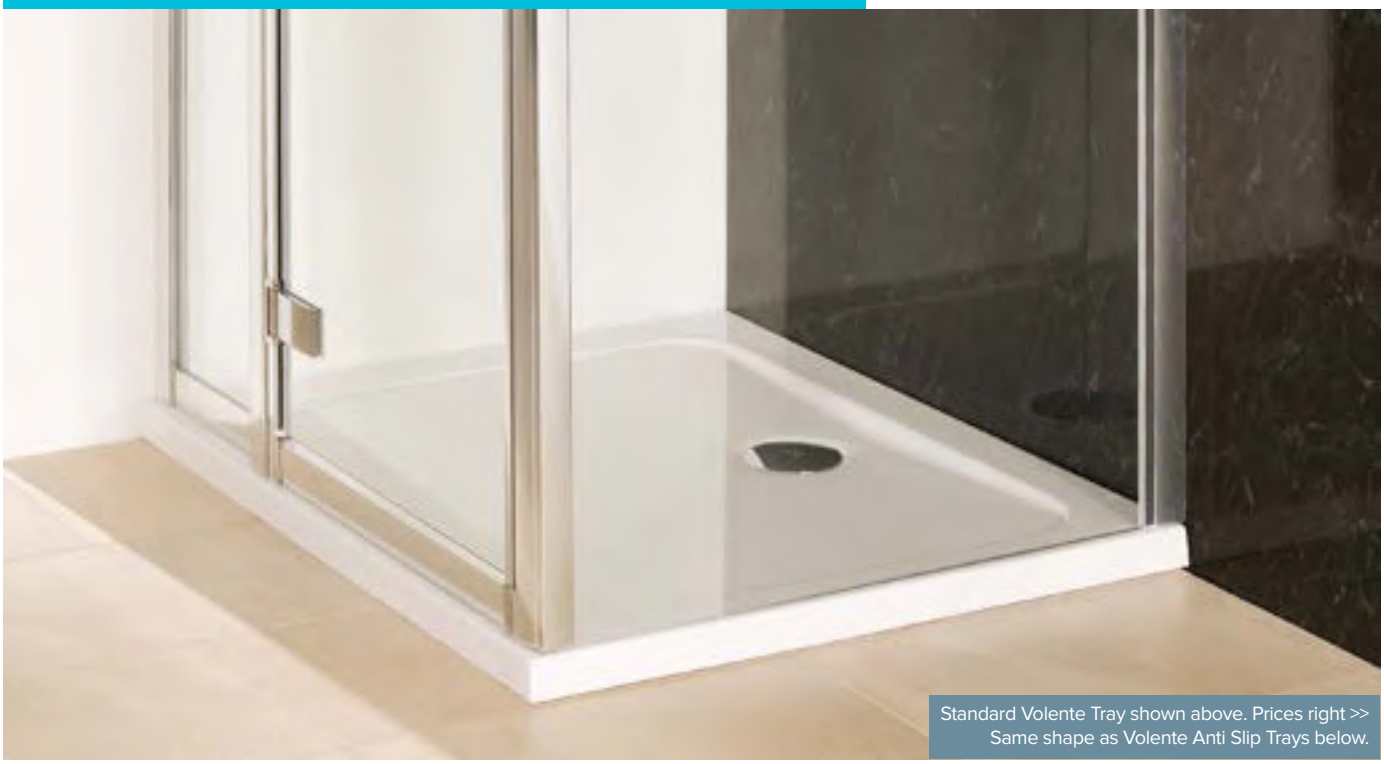
Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

Volente Trays

VOLENTE ANTI SLIP RECTANGULAR SHOWER TRAYS



Standard Volente Tray shown above. Prices right >>
Same shape as Volente Anti Slip Trays below.

TRAYS

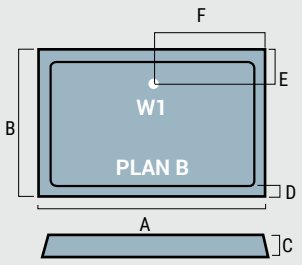
Volente Anti Slip ABS Stone Resin Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 800	B	W1	90	1200	800	40	65	190	600	158.718	374.00	**448.80**
1200 x 900	B	W1	90	1200	900	40	65	190	600	158.719	380.00	**456.00**
1300 x 800	B	W1	90	1300	800	40	65	190	600	158.720	393.00	**471.60**
1400 x 800	B	W1	90	1400	800	40	65	190	700	158.721	435.00	**522.00**
1400 x 900	B	W1	90	1400	900	40	65	190	700	158.722	474.00	**568.80**
1500 x 800	B	W1	90	1500	800	40	65	190	750	158.723	513.00	**615.60**
1600 x 800	B	W1	90	1600	800	40	65	190	800	158.724	501.00	**601.20**
1700 x 700	B	W1	90	1700	700	40	65	350	190	158.726	501.00	**601.20**
1700 x 800	B	W1	90	1700	800	40	65	190	850	158.725	522.00	**626.40**
1800 x 800	B	W1	90	1800	800	40	65	190	900	158.727	546.00	**655.20**
1800 x 900	B	W1	90	1800	900	40	65	190	900	158.728	562.00	**674.40**

Waste sold separately.

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins
- Anti slip base
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.



Anti Slip Base

*Subject to cleaning conditions

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panels for up to 1200x1200 rect trays*	158.080	84.00	**100.80**
Volente legs & panels for up to 2000x900 rect trays	158.082	122.00	**146.40**
1200 Tray Panel only for three sided installation	158.682	35.00	**42.00**
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	20.00	**24.00**
Flexible waste pipe (White)	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm.
*Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega Flow Shower Waste (Chrome)	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste (Chrome)	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Matt Black)	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Brushed Brass)	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

Volente Trays

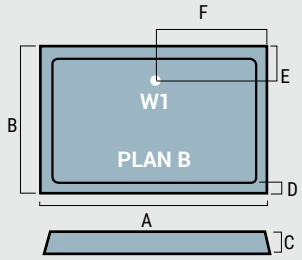
TRAYS

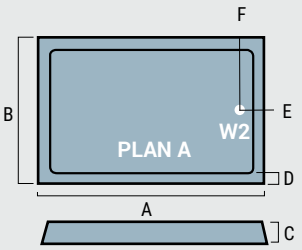
Rectangular Volente Tray

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 700	B	W1	90	800	700	40	65	190	400	158.680	187.00	**224.40**
800 x 760	B	W1	90	800	760	40	65	190	400	158.681	187.00	**224.40**
800 x 900	B	W1	90	900	800	40	65	190	450	158.055	229.00	**274.80**
800 x 1000	B	W1	90	1000	800	40	65	190	500	158.056	240.00	**288.00**
900 x 700	B	W1	90	900	700	40	65	190	450	158.624	216.00	**259.20**
900 x 760	B	W1	90	900	760	40	65	190	450	158.054	219.00	**262.80**
900 x 800	B	W1	90	900	800	40	65	190	450	158.055	229.00	**274.80**
900 x 1000	B	W1	90	1000	900	40	65	190	500	158.628	252.00	**302.40**
1000 x 700	B	W1	90	1000	700	40	65	190	500	158.625	231.00	**277.20**
1000 x 760	B	W1	90	1000	760	40	65	190	500	158.627	235.00	**282.00**
1000 x 800	B	W1	90	1000	800	40	65	190	500	158.056	240.00	**288.00**
1000 x 900	B	W1	90	1000	900	40	65	190	500	158.628	252.00	**302.40**
1100 x 700	B	W1	90	1100	700	40	65	190	550	158.629	252.00	**302.40**
1100 x 760	B	W1	90	1100	760	40	65	190	550	158.630	252.00	**302.40**
1100 x 800	B	W1	90	1100	800	40	65	190	550	158.057	252.00	**302.40**
1100 x 900	B	W1	90	1100	900	40	65	190	550	158.631	268.00	**321.60**
1200 x 700	B	W1	90	1200	700	40	65	190	600	158.632	252.00	**302.40**
1200 x 760	B	W1	90	1200	760	40	65	190	600	158.058	252.00	**302.40**
1200 x 800	B	W1	90	1200	800	40	65	190	600	158.059	268.00	**321.60**
1200 x 900	B	W1	90	1200	900	40	65	190	600	158.060	276.00	**331.20**
1300 x 700	B	W1	90	1300	700	40	65	190	650	158.683	275.00	**330.00**
1300 x 760	B	W1	90	1300	760	40	65	190	650	158.684	275.00	**330.00**
1300 x 800	B	W1	90	1300	800	40	65	190	650	158.685	287.00	**344.40**
1300 x 900	B	W1	90	1300	900	40	65	190	650	158.686	287.00	**344.40**
1400 x 700	B	W1	90	1400	700	40	65	190	700	158.633	321.00	**385.20**
1400 x 760	B	W1	90	1400	760	40	65	190	700	158.634	324.00	**388.80**
1400 x 800	B	W1	90	1400	800	40	65	190	700	158.635	324.00	**388.80**
1400 x 900	B	W1	90	1400	900	40	65	190	700	158.061	359.00	**430.80**
1500 x 700	B	W1	90	1500	700	40	65	190	750	158.636	356.00	**427.20**
1500 x 760	B	W1	90	1500	760	40	65	190	750	158.637	366.00	**439.20**
1500 x 800	B	W1	90	1500	800	40	65	190	750	158.638	376.00	**451.20**
1500 x 900	B	W1	90	1500	900	40	65	190	750	158.639	386.00	**463.20**
1600 x 700	B	W1	90	1600	700	40	65	190	800	158.675	372.00	**446.40**
1600 x 760	B	W1	90	1600	760	40	65	190	800	158.676	376.00	**451.20**
1600 x 800	B	W1	90	1600	800	40	65	190	800	158.678	366.00	**439.20**
1600 x 900	B	W1	90	1600	900	40	65	190	800	158.679	380.00	**456.00**
1650 x 700	B	W1	90	1650	700	40	65	190	800	158.701	393.00	**471.60**
1650 x 800	B	W1	90	1650	800	40	65	190	800	158.702	411.00	**493.20**
1700 x 700*	A	W2	90	1700	700	40	65	350	190	158.073	366.00	**439.20**
1700 x 750	B	W1	90	1700	750	40	65	190	850	158.640	380.00	**456.00**
1700 x 800	B	W1	90	1700	800	40	65	190	850	158.641	386.00	**463.20**
1700 x 900	B	W1	90	1700	900	40	65	190	850	158.642	392.00	**470.40**
1800 x 700	B	W1	90	1800	700	40	65	190	900	158.687	388.00	**465.60**
1800 x 760	B	W1	90	1800	760	40	65	190	900	158.688	401.00	**481.20**
1800 x 800	B	W1	90	1800	800	40	65	190	900	158.689	407.00	**488.40**
1800 x 900	B	W1	90	1800	900	40	65	190	900	158.690	419.00	**502.80**
2000 x 700	B	W1	90	2000	700	40	65	190	1000	158.703	423.00	**507.60**
2000 x 800	B	W1	90	2000	800	40	65	190	1000	158.704	425.00	**510.00**
2000 x 900	B	W1	90	2000	900	40	65	190	1000	158.705	427.00	**512.40**

*End of tray opposite waste has built-in drying area. Waste sold separately.

VOLENTE RECTANGULAR SHOWER TRAYS





A versatile range of trays that combines the durability and warmth of an acrylic top surface with the rigidity and solid feel of stone resin. Can be installed using the appropriate leg and panel pack for even greater ease of fitting.

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panels for up to 1200x1200 rect trays*	158.080	84.00	**100.80**
Volente legs & panels for up to 2000x900 rect trays	158.082	122.00	**146.40**
1200 Tray Panel only for three sided installation	158.682	35.00	**42.00**
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	20.00	**24.00**
Flexible waste pipe (White)	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm.
*Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

EXTRAS

Chrome Shower Waste

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega Flow Shower Waste (Chrome)	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste (Chrome)	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Matt Black)	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Brushed Brass)	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

Volente Trays

VOLENTE OFFSET QUAD SHOWER TRAYS

Left Hand (L/H) Shown

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

Volente Trays

VOLENTE OFFSET QUAD SHOWER TRAYS

TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Volente Tray

Size	Plan	Hand	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 700	D	L/H	W1	90	900	700	40	65	410	600	150	350	550	158.074	235.00	**282.00**
900 x 700	D	R/H	W1	90	900	700	40	65	410	600	150	350	550	158.075	235.00	**282.00**
900 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	900	760	40	65	470	600	210	350	550	158.643	242.00	**290.40**
900 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	900	760	40	65	470	600	210	350	550	158.644	242.00	**290.40**
900 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	900	800	40	65	510	600	250	350	550	158.065	240.00	**288.00**
900 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	900	800	40	65	510	600	250	350	550	158.066	240.00	**288.00**
1000 x 700	D	L/H	W1	90	1000	700	40	65	410	700	150	450	550	158.706	206.00	**247.20**
1000 x 700	D	R/H	W1	90	1000	700	40	65	410	700	150	450	550	158.707	206.00	**247.20**
1000 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1000	760	40	65	470	700	210	450	550	158.645	258.00	**309.60**
1000 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1000	760	40	65	470	700	210	450	550	158.646	258.00	**309.60**
1000 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1000	800	40	65	510	700	250	450	550	158.067	251.00	**301.20**
1000 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1000	800	40	65	510	700	250	450	550	158.068	251.00	**301.20**
1000 x 900	D	L/H	W1	90	1000	900	40	65	610	700	350	450	550	158.647	258.00	**309.60**
1000 x 900	D	R/H	W1	90	1000	900	40	65	610	700	350	450	550	158.648	258.00	**309.60**
1100 x 700	D	L/H	W1	90	1100	700	40	65	410	800	150	550	550	158.708	214.00	**256.80**
1100 x 700	D	R/H	W1	90	1100	700	40	65	410	800	150	550	550	158.709	214.00	**256.80**
1100 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1100	760	40	65	470	800	210	550	550	158.710	214.00	**256.80**
1100 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1100	760	40	65	470	800	210	550	550	158.711	214.00	**256.80**
1100 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1100	800	40	65	510	800	250	550	550	158.712	214.00	**256.80**
1100 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1100	800	40	65	510	800	250	550	550	158.713	214.00	**256.80**
1100 x 900	D	L/H	W1	90	1100	900	40	65	610	800	350	550	550	158.714	235.00	**282.00**
1100 x 900	D	R/H	W1	90	1100	900	40	65	610	800	350	550	550	158.715	235.00	**282.00**
1200 x 700	D	L/H	W1	90	1200	700	40	65	410	900	150	650	550	158.716	229.00	**274.80**
1200 x 700	D	R/H	W1	90	1200	700	40	65	410	900	150	650	550	158.717	229.00	**274.80**
1200 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1200	760	40	65	470	900	210	650	550	158.649	258.00	**309.60**
1200 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1200	760	40	65	470	900	210	650	550	158.650	258.00	**309.60**
1200 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1200	800	40	65	510	900	250	650	550	158.069	278.00	**333.60**
1200 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1200	800	40	65	510	900	250	650	550	158.070	278.00	**333.60**
1200 x 900	D	L/H	W1	90	1200	900	40	65	610	900	350	650	550	158.071	287.00	**344.40**
1200 x 900	D	R/H	W1	90	1200	900	40	65	610	900	350	650	550	158.072	287.00	**344.40**
1300 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1300	760	40	65	470	1000	210	750	550	158.693	284.00	**340.80**
1300 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1300	760	40	65	470	1000	210	750	550	158.694	284.00	**340.80**
1300 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1300	800	40	65	510	1000	280	750	550	158.695	289.00	**346.80**
1300 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1300	800	40	65	510	1000	280	750	550	158.696	289.00	**346.80**
1400 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1400	760	40	65	470	1100	210	850	550	158.697	340.00	**408.00**
1400 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1400	760	40	65	470	1100	210	850	550	158.698	340.00	**408.00**
1400 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1400	800	40	65	510	1100	280	850	550	158.699	340.00	**408.00**
1400 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1400	800	40	65	510	1100	280	850	550	158.700	340.00	**408.00**

Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panel quad trays up to 1200 x 1000	158.081	84.00	**100.80**
Volente legs & panel for quad trays over 1200	158.085	102.00	**122.40**
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	20.00	**24.00**
Flexible waste pipe (White)	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

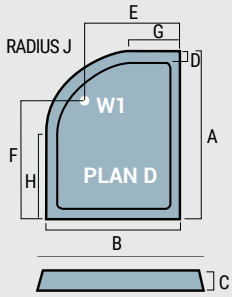
Panel height 95mm, adjustable legs 85-105mm. *Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B)

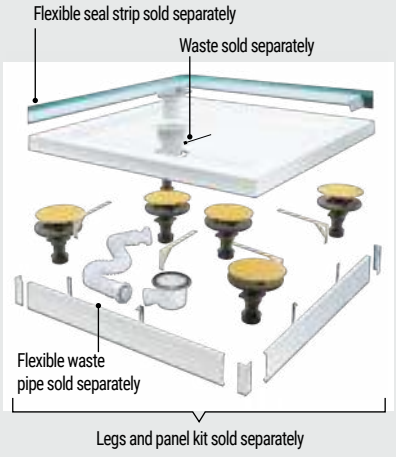
Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega Flow Shower Waste (Chrome)	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste (Chrome)	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Matt Black)	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Brushed Brass)	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

Shown below with legs and panel pack, seal strip, flexible waste pipe and waste, which are all sold separately.





Vanguard Trays

VANGUARD 25 SHOWER TRAYS

Quadrant Trays

A versatile range of trays that combines the durability and warmth of an acrylic top surface with the rigidity and solid feel of stone resin.

FEATURES
- Soft grip textured base
- Made of cast resin - 75% marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Easy clean surface

TRAYS

Quadrant Vanguard Tray

Size	Plan	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	A	STD	802	802	30	40	160	150	252	252	550	-	51.055	229.00	**274.80**
900 x 900	B	STD	902	902	30	40	-	172	352	352	550	60	51.057	284.00	**340.80**
1000 x 1000	B	STD	1002	1002	30	40	-	180	452	452	550	60	51.060	310.00	**372.00**

Waste sold separately.

Quadrant Trays

Safety
The Vanguard's outer white nanocoat surface is created with a soft grip texture; purposely designed for safety whilst showering.

Quality
With just one touch you will feel the nature inherent within the Vanguard Tray ranges Mineral Composite. This material combination attains a whole new level of durability withinthe bathroom enviroment:

- 75% Marble Stone
- Compressed Resin Bond
- Nanocoat External Layer

By having the external white nanocoat surface, the Vanguard range has an insusceptibility to bacterial growth and absorption of water. This ensures a long lasting quality and ease of care

Mineral Composite Profile

Vanguard Trays

Design

The Mineral Composite enables an extensive range of shapes to be created and frees up the imagination of designers. With a 0-to-3mm tolerance and a minimum radius of 2mm, the Vanguard is precise by its very nature. Effortlessly elegant.

30MM HEIGHT SLIMLINE DESIGN

SOFT GRIP TEXTURED BASE

*Subject to cleaning condition
*Conforms to BS7976

TRAYS

Square Vanguard 25 Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 700	C	-	STD	702	702	30	40	150	150	51.052	188.00	**225.60**
800 x 800	C	-	STD	802	802	30	40	150	150	51.054	229.00	**274.80**
900 x 900	C	-	STD	900	900	30	40	180	180	51.056	284.00	**340.80**
1000 x 1000	C	-	STD	1002	994	30	40	150	150	51.061	310.00	**372.00**

Rectangular Vanguard 25 Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 760	D	W1	STD	802	762	30	40	151	151	51.071	235.00	**282.00**
900 x 700	E	W2	STD	902	702	30	40	451	351	51.053	223.00	**267.60**
900 x 800	D	W1	STD	902	802	30	40	151	151	51.072	270.00	**324.00**
1000 x 700	D	W1	STD	1002	702	30	40	151	151	51.058	252.00	**302.40**
1000 x 800	D	W1	STD	1002	802	30	40	151	151	51.059	275.00	**330.00**
1000 x 900	D	W1	STD	1002	902	30	40	151	151	51.073	310.00	**372.00**
1100 x 800	D	W1	STD	1102	802	30	40	151	151	51.074	307.00	**368.40**
1200 x 700	D	W1	STD	1202	702	30	40	151	151	51.062	292.00	**350.40**
1200 x 760	D	W1	STD	1202	762	30	40	151	151	51.075	310.00	**372.00**
1200 x 800	D	W1	STD	1202	802	30	40	151	151	51.063	309.00	**370.80**
1200 x 900	E	W2	STD	1202	902	30	40	601	451	51.064	328.00	**393.60**
1300 x 800	E	W2	STD	1302	802	30	40	651	401	51.076	350.00	**420.00**
1300 x 900	E	W2	STD	1302	902	30	40	651	451	51.077	380.00	**456.00**
1400 x 700	E	W2	STD	1402	702	30	40	701	351	51.078	338.00	**405.60**
1400 x 800	E	W2	STD	1402	802	30	40	701	401	51.065	344.00	**412.80**
1400 x 900	E	W2	STD	1402	902	30	40	701	451	51.066	407.00	**488.40**
1500 x 800	E	W2	STD	1502	802	30	40	751	401	51.079	392.00	**470.40**
1500 x 900	E	W2	STD	1502	902	30	40	751	451	51.080	436.00	**523.20**
1600 x 700	E	W2	STD	1602	702	30	40	801	351	51.081	354.00	**424.80**
1600 x 800	E	W2	STD	1602	802	30	40	801	401	51.067	412.00	**494.40**
1600 x 900	E	W2	STD	1602	902	30	40	801	451	51.068	479.00	**574.80**
1700 x 700	E	W2	STD	1702	702	30	40	851	351	51.082	445.00	**534.00**
1700 x 750	E	W2	STD	1702	752	30	40	851	376	51.083	461.00	**553.20**
1700 x 800	E	W2	STD	1702	802	30	40	851	401	51.069	453.00	**543.60**
1700 x 900	E	W2	STD	1702	902	30	40	851	451	51.084	548.00	**657.60**
1800 x 800	E	W2	STD	1802	802	30	40	901	401	51.070	529.00	**634.80**
1800 x 900	E	W2	STD	1802	902	30	40	901	451	51.085	607.00	**728.40**

Waste sold separatley.

EXTRAS

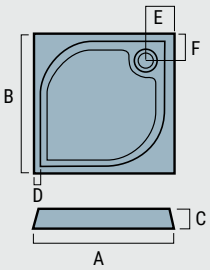
Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega Flow Shower Waste (Chrome)	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Volente Luxury Shower Waste (Chrome)	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Matt Black)	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
Fast Flow 90mm Shower Waste (Brushed Brass)	14.504	39.00	**46.80**

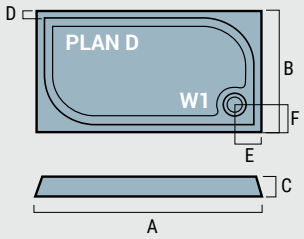
Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste. Please note that the Rectangular Vanguard 25 Trays are not compatable with leg & panel kits.

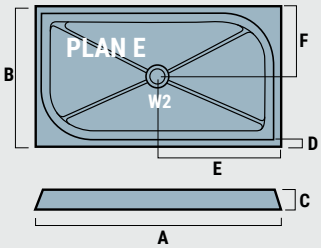
VANGUARD 25 SHOWER TRAYS

Square Trays



Rectangular Trays





Vantage Trays

VANTAGE SQUARE TRAYS

Square Tray - Plan A Shown

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix.
- Light stone resin trays allows for easier handling and fitting, while still maintaining the strength of conventional trays.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.

TRAYS

Square Vantage Trays

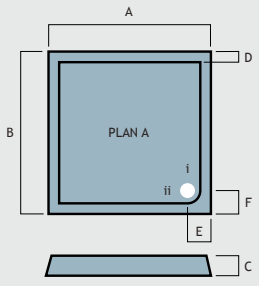
Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 700	A	116	90	700	700	40	60	140	140		48.1001	132.00	**158.40**
760 x 760	A	116	90	760	760	40	60	140	140		48.1002	139.00	**166.80**
800 x 800	A	112	90	800	800	40	60	140	140		48.1003	145.00	**174.00**
900 x 900	A	112	90	900	900	40	60	140	140		48.1007	177.00	**212.40**
1000 x 1000	A	112	90	1000	1000	40	60	140	140		48.1012	219.00	**262.80**

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 square & rectangle trays	48.1061	57.00	**68.40**
Vantage legs & panel for 1000 square & rectangle trays	48.1062	63.00	**75.60**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Square Trays



EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.

48.1067 - Chrome

14.501 - Chrome

14.502 - Matt Black

14.504 - Brushed Brass

14.508 - Matt White

48.1068 - Matt Black

Vantage Trays

VANTAGE WALK-IN TRAYS

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix.
- Light stone resin trays allow for easier handling and fitting, while still maintaining the strength of conventional trays.

TRAYS

Walk-In Vantage Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 800	D	116	90	1400	800	40	65	190	400	400	773	627	48.1056	468.00	**561.60**
1400 x 900	D	116	90	1400	900	40	65	190	450	450	773	627	48.1057	402.00	**482.40**
1600 x 800	D	116	90	1600	800	40	65	230	400	400	973	627	48.1058	412.00	**494.40**
1700 x 700	D	116	90	1700	700	40	65	240	350	350	1073	627	48.1059	497.00	**596.40**
1700 x 800	D	116	90	1700	800	40	65	240	400	400	1073	627	48.1060	436.00	**523.20**

Waste sold separately.

Extras

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 square & rectangle trays	48.1061	57.00	**68.40**
Vantage legs & panel for 1100-1200 rectangle trays	48.1063	58.00	**69.60**
Vantage legs & panel for 1300-1800 rectangle trays	48.1064	68.00	**81.60**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
Mega Flow Shower Waste 90mm - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

Vantage Trays

VANTAGE RECTANGLE TRAYS

Rectangle Tray - Plan C Shown

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix.
- Light stone resin trays allow for easier handling and fitting, while still maintaining the strength of conventional trays.

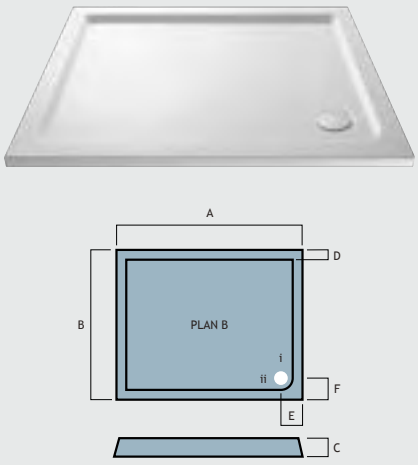
TRAYS

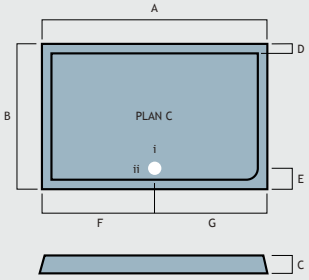
Rectangular Vantage Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 700	B	112	90	900	700	40	60	140	140		48.1004	171.00	**205.20**
900 x 760	B	112	90	900	760	40	60	140	140		48.1005	174.00	**208.80**
900 x 800	B	112	90	900	800	40	60	140	140		48.1006	177.00	**212.40**
1000 x 700	B	112	90	1000	760	40	60	140	140		48.1017	180.00	**216.00**
1000 x 760	B	112	90	1000	760	40	60	140	140		48.1009	181.00	**217.20**
1000 x 800	B	112	90	1000	800	40	60	140	140		48.1010	184.00	**220.80**
1000 x 900	B	112	90	1000	900	40	60	140	140		48.1011	199.00	**238.80**
1100 x 700	B	112	90	1100	700	40	60	140	140		48.1013	200.00	**240.00**
1100 x 760	B	112	90	1100	760	40	60	140	140		48.1014	208.00	**249.60**
1100 x 800	B	112	90	1100	800	40	60	140	140		48.1015	215.00	**258.00**
1100 x 900	B	112	90	1100	900	40	60	140	140		48.1016	228.00	**273.60**
1200 x 700	B	112	90	1200	700	40	60	140	140		48.1008	208.00	**249.60**
1200 x 760	B	112	90	1200	760	40	60	140	140		48.1018	208.00	**249.60**
1200 x 800	B	112	90	1200	800	40	60	140	140		48.1019	213.00	**255.60**
1200 x 900	B	112	90	1200	900	40	60	140	140		48.1020	229.00	**274.80**
1200 x 1000	C	116	90	1200	1000	40	60	140	600	600	48.1021	249.00	**298.80**
1300 x 800	C	116	90	1300	800	40	60	140	650	650	48.1022	264.00	**316.80**
1400 x 700	C	112	90	1400	700	40	60	140	700	700	48.1023	259.00	**310.80**
1400 x 760	C	116	90	1400	760	40	60	140	700	700	48.1024	264.00	**316.80**
1400 x 800	C	112	90	1400	800	40	60	140	700	700	48.1025	268.00	**321.60**
1400 x 900	C	112	90	1400	900	40	60	140	700	700	48.1026	289.00	**346.80**
1500 x 700	C	112	90	1500	700	40	60	140	750	750	48.1027	278.00	**333.60**
1500 x 760	C	116	90	1500	760	40	60	140	750	750	48.1028	286.00	**343.20**
1500 x 800	C	116	90	1500	800	40	60	140	750	750	48.1029	310.00	**372.00**
1500 x 900	C	112	90	1500	900	40	60	140	750	750	48.1030	315.00	**378.00**
1600 x 700	C	112	90	1600	700	40	60	140	800	800	48.1031	306.00	**367.20**
1600 x 760	C	116	90	1600	760	40	60	140	800	800	48.1032	309.00	**370.80**
1600 x 800	C	112	90	1600	800	40	60	140	800	800	48.1033	322.00	**386.40**
1600 x 900	C	116	90	1600	900	40	60	140	800	800	48.1034	329.00	**394.80**
1700 x 700	C	112	90	1700	700	40	60	140	850	850	48.1035	319.00	**382.80**
1700 x 760	C	116	90	1700	760	40	60	140	850	850	48.1036	326.00	**391.20**
1700 x 800	C	116	90	1700	800	40	60	140	850	850	48.1037	332.00	**398.40**
1700 x 900	C	116	90	1700	900	40	60	140	850	850	48.1038	340.00	**408.00**
1800 x 800	C	116	90	1800	800	40	60	140	900	900	48.1039	363.00	**435.60**
1800 x 900	C	116	90	1800	900	40	60	160	900	900	48.1040	372.00	**446.40**

Price does not include shower waste.

Rectangular Trays





Vantage Trays

VANTAGE RECTANGLE TRAYS

Rectangle Tray - Plan C Shown

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 square & rectangle trays	48.1061	57.00	**68.40**
Vantage legs & panel for 1000 square & rectangle trays	48.1062	63.00	**75.60**
Vantage legs & panel for 1100-1200 rectangle trays	48.1063	58.00	**69.60**
Vantage legs & panel for 1300-1800 rectangle trays	48.1064	68.00	**81.60**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**
Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.			

48.1067 - Chrome

14.501 - Chrome

14.502 - Matt Black

14.504 - Brushed Brass

14.508 - Matt White

48.1068 - Matt Black

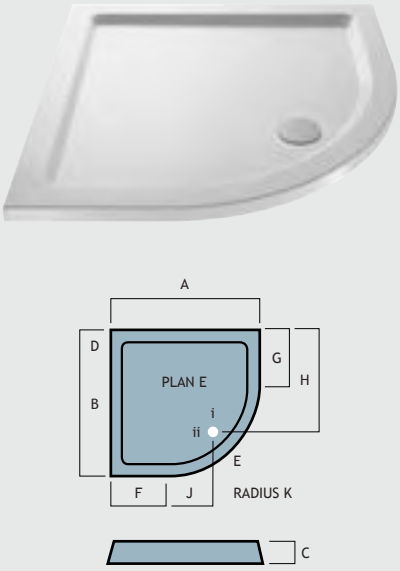
Vantage Trays

VANTAGE QUADRANT TRAYS

Quadrant Tray - Plan E Shown

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix. Perfect for a modern and contemporary wet room design.
- Up to 50% lighter than conventional stone resin trays allowing for easier handling and fitting, while still maintaining the strength of conventional trays.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.



EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 quad trays	48.1065	61.00	**73.20**
Vantage legs & panel for 1000-1200 quad trays	48.1066	68.00	**81.60**

TRAYS

Quadrant Vantage Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	E	112	90	800	800	40	60	135	250	250	543	543	550	48.1045	143.00	**171.60**
900 x 900	E	112	90	900	900	40	60	135	350	350	643	643	550	48.1046	155.00	**186.00**
1000 x 1000	E	112	90	1000	1000	40	60	135	450	450	743	743	550	48.1047	216.00	**259.20**

Waste sold separately.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

Above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.

48.1067 - Chrome

14.501 - Chrome

14.502 - Matt Black

14.504 - Brushed Brass

14.508 - Matt White

48.1068 - Matt Black

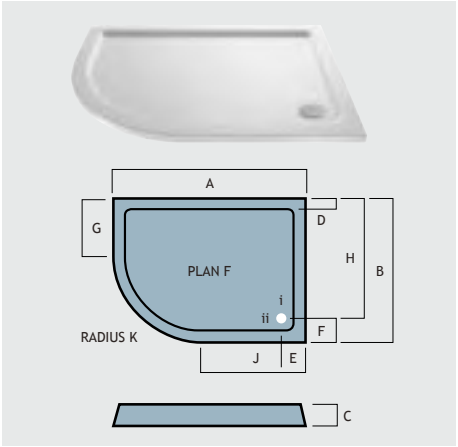
Vantage Trays

VANTAGE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Tray - Plan F Shown | Left Hand (L/H) Shown

FEATURES

- All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.
- Slimline, at 40-45 mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mix.
- Adjustable legs (within the leg kit pack) supplied with ultra-strong self adhesive pads.



EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
Mega Flow Shower Waste 90mm - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage legs & panel for 700-900 quad trays	48.1065	61.00	**73.20**
Vantage legs & panel for 1000-1200 quad trays	48.1066	68.00	**81.60**

TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Vantage Trays

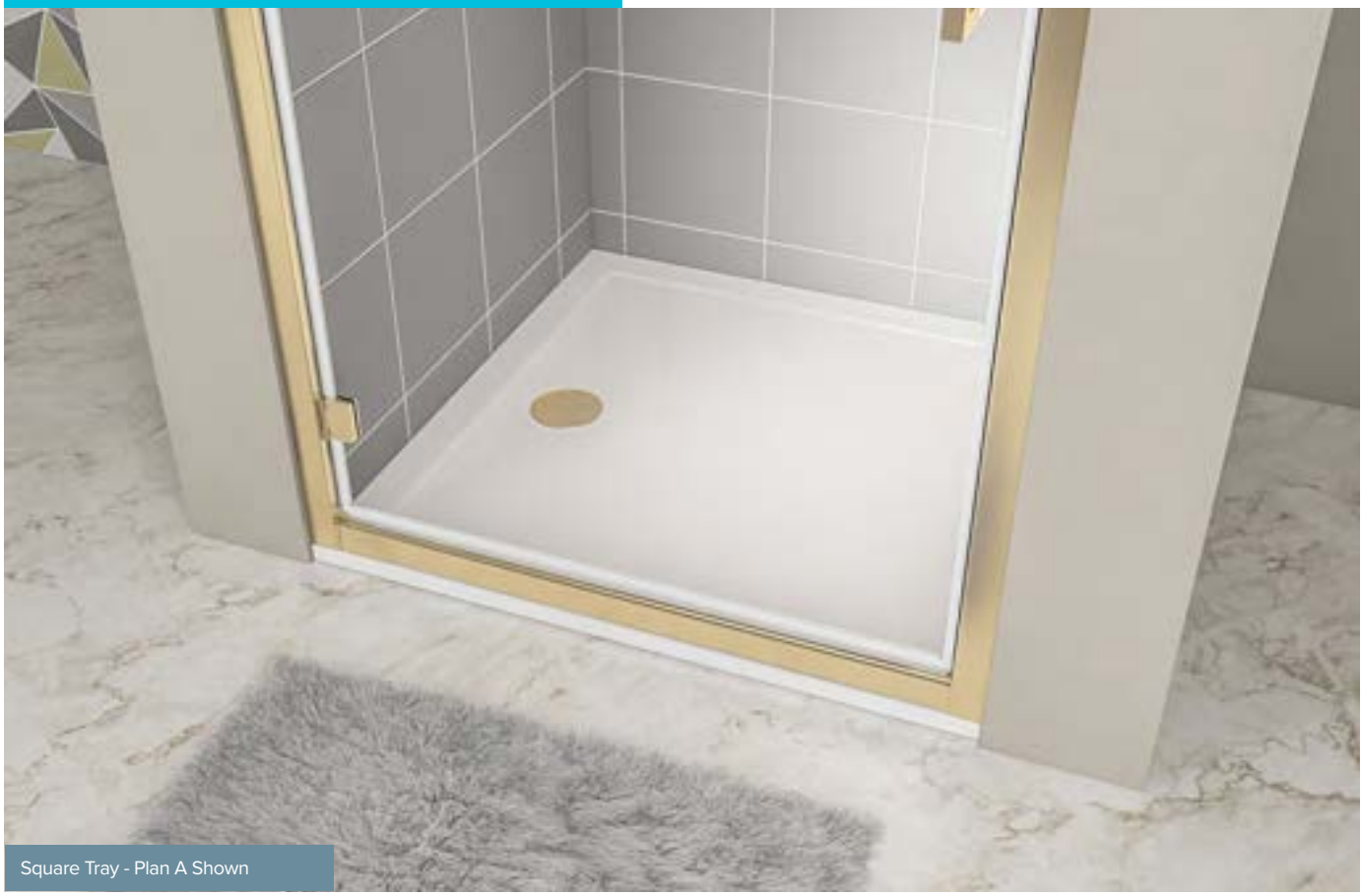
Size	Plan	Hand	Waste Position	Waste Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760	F	L/H	112	90	900	760	40	60	135	135	210	625	350	550	48.1041	157.00	**188.40**
900 x 760	F	R/H	112	90	900	760	40	60	135	135	210	625	350	550	48.1042	157.00	**188.40**
900 x 800	F	L/H	112	90	900	800	40	60	135	135	250	665	350	550	48.1043	178.00	**213.60**
900 x 800	F	R/H	112	90	900	800	40	60	135	135	250	665	350	550	48.1044	178.00	**213.60**
1000 x 800	F	L/H	112	90	1000	800	40	60	135	135	250	665	450	550	48.1048	187.00	**224.40**
1000 x 800	F	R/H	112	90	1000	800	40	60	135	135	250	665	450	550	48.1049	187.00	**224.40**
1000 x 900	F	L/H	112	90	1000	900	40	60	135	135	350	765	450	550	48.1050	212.00	**254.40**
1000 x 900	F	R/H	112	90	1000	900	40	60	135	135	350	765	450	550	48.1051	212.00	**254.40**
1200 x 800	F	L/H	112	90	1200	800	40	60	135	135	250	665	650	550	48.1052	210.00	**252.00**
1200 x 800	F	R/H	112	90	1200	800	40	60	135	135	250	665	650	550	48.1053	210.00	**252.00**
1200 x 900	F	L/H	112	90	1200	900	40	60	135	135	350	765	650	550	48.1054	228.00	**273.60**
1200 x 900	F	R/H	112	90	1200	900	40	60	135	135	350	765	650	550	48.1055	228.00	**273.60**

Waste sold separately.

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Corsair Trays

CORSAIR 25 SQUARE TRAYS

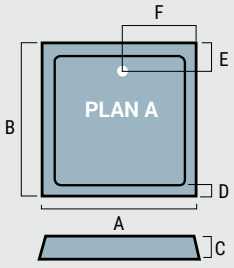


Square Tray - Plan A Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 28mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin. marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.

Square Trays



TRAYS

Square Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 700	A	116	90	700	700	28	60	350	350	159.1001	145.00	**174.00**
760 x 760	A	116	90	760	760	28	60	380	380	159.1002	145.00	**174.00**
800 x 800	A	116	90	800	800	28	60	400	400	159.1003	170.00	**204.00**
900 x 900	A	116	90	900	900	28	60	450	450	159.1004	181.00	**217.20**
1000 x 1000	A	116	90	1000	1000	28	60	500	500	159.1005	263.00	**315.60**

EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 760-900 Trays*	159.8001	121.00	**145.20**
Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Trays*	159.8002	143.00	**171.60**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

48.1067 - Chrome

14.501 - Chrome

14.502 - Matt Black

14.504 - Brushed Brass

14.508 - Matt White

48.1068 - Matt Black

Corsair Trays

CORSAIR 25 RECTANGULAR TRAYS

Rectangle Tray - Plan B Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 28mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin. marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system, (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.

TRAYS

Rectangular Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760	B	116	90	900	760	28	60	380	450	159.1101	208.00	**249.60**
900 x 800	B	116	90	900	800	28	60	400	450	159.1102	208.00	**249.60**
1000 x 760	B	116	90	1000	760	28	60	380	500	159.1103	222.00	**266.40**
1000 x 800	B	116	90	1000	800	28	60	400	500	159.1104	222.00	**266.40**
1000 x 900	B	116	90	1000	900	28	60	450	500	159.1105	239.00	**286.80**
1100 x 800	B	116	90	1100	800	28	60	400	550	159.1106	251.00	**301.20**
1100 x 900	B	116	90	1100	900	28	60	450	550	159.1107	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 700	B	116	90	1200	700	28	60	350	600	159.1108	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 760	B	116	90	1200	760	28	60	380	600	159.1109	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 800	B	116	90	1200	800	28	60	400	600	159.1111	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 900	B	116	90	1200	900	28	60	450	600	159.1112	251.00	**301.20**
1300 x 760	B	116	90	1300	760	28	60	380	650	159.1113	282.00	**338.40**
1300 x 800	B	116	90	1300	800	28	60	400	650	159.1114	295.00	**354.00**
1300 x 900	B	116	90	1300	900	28	60	450	650	159.1115	311.00	**373.20**
1400 x 760	B	116	90	1400	760	28	60	380	700	159.1116	352.00	**422.40**
1400 x 800	B	116	90	1400	800	28	60	400	700	159.1117	358.00	**429.60**
1400 x 900	B	116	90	1400	900	28	60	450	700	159.1118	365.00	**438.00**
1500 x 760	B	116	90	1500	760	28	60	380	750	159.1119	371.00	**445.20**
1500 x 800	B	116	90	1500	800	28	60	400	750	159.1121	376.00	**451.20**
1500 x 900	B	116	90	1500	900	28	60	450	750	159.1122	383.00	**459.60**
1600 x 800	B	116	90	1600	800	28	60	400	800	159.1123	402.00	**482.40**
1600 x 900	B	116	90	1600	900	28	60	450	800	159.1124	402.00	**482.40**
1700 x 700	B	116	90	1700	700	28	60	350	850	159.1125	408.00	**489.60**
1700 x 760	B	116	90	1700	760	28	60	380	850	159.1126	408.00	**489.60**
1700 x 800	B	116	90	1700	800	28	60	400	850	159.1127	408.00	**489.60**
1700 x 900	B	116	90	1700	900	28	60	450	850	159.1128	408.00	**489.60**

Price does not include shower waste.

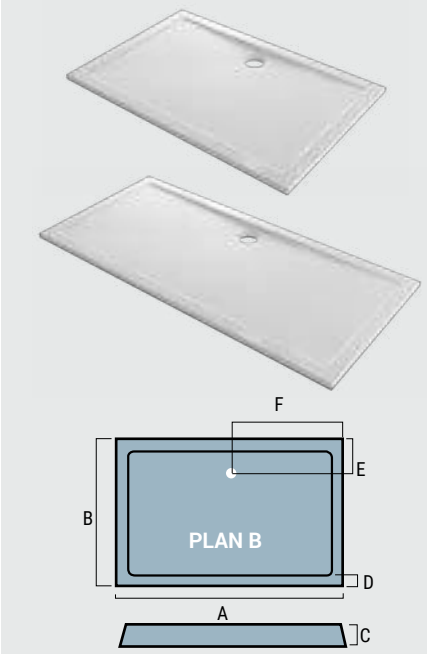
EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 760-900 Trays*	159.8001	121.00	**145.20**
Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Trays*	159.8002	143.00	**171.60**
Leg Pack for 1400-1700 Trays*	159.8003	157.00	**188.40**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

Rectangular Trays



EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

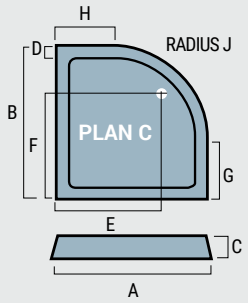
Corsair Trays

CORSAIR 25 QUAD TRAYS

Quadrant Tray - Plan C Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 28mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.



EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 800-1000 Quadrant Trays	159.8004	155.00	**186.00**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

TRAYS

Quadrant Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	C	116	90	800	800	28	60	520	520	250	250	550	159.1201	207.00	**248.40**
900 x 900	C	116	90	800	800	28	60	620	620	350	350	550	159.1202	212.00	**254.40**
1000 x 1000	C	116	90	800	800	28	60	720	720	450	450	550	159.1203	251.00	**301.20**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

48.1067 - Chrome

14.501 - Chrome

14.502 - Matt Black

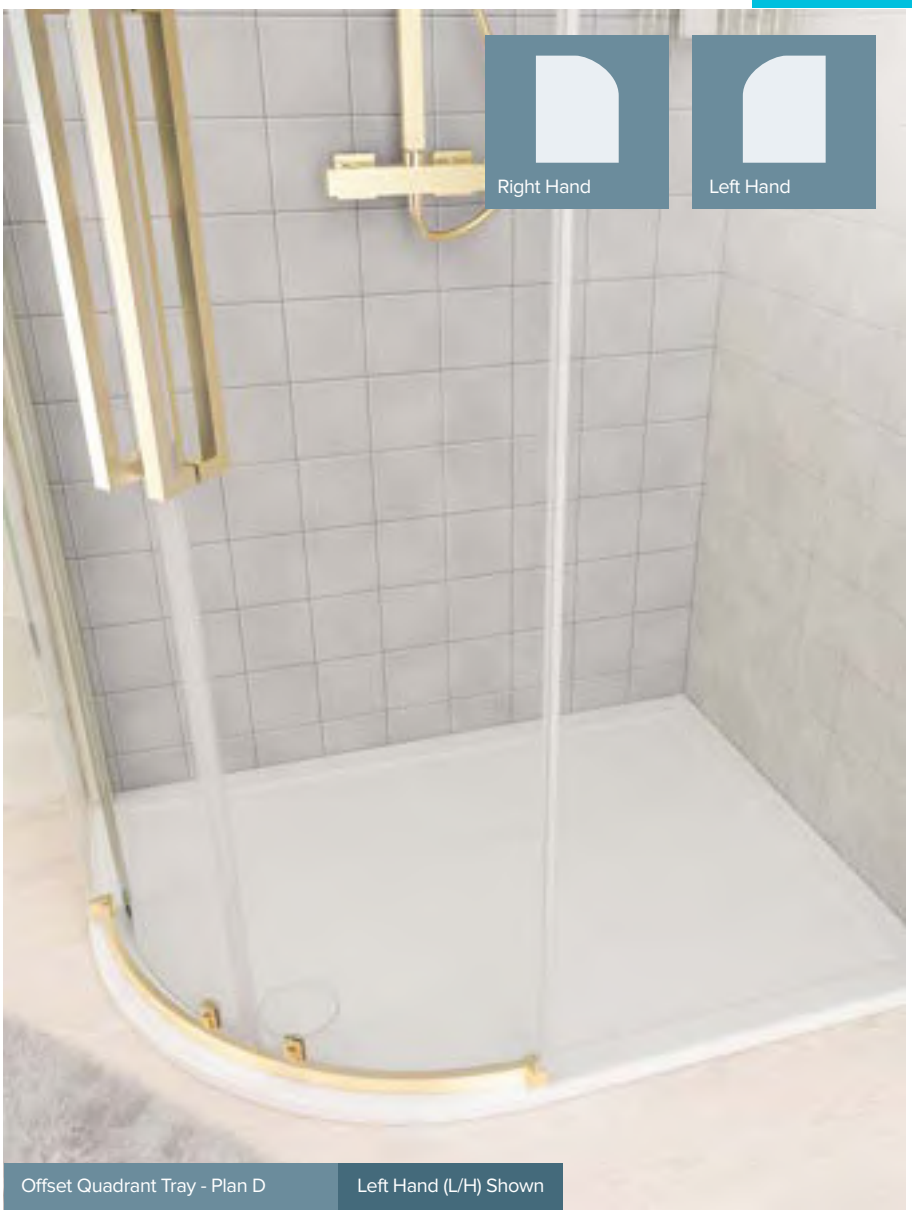
14.504 - Brushed Brass

14.508 - Matt White

48.1068 - Matt Black

Corsair Trays

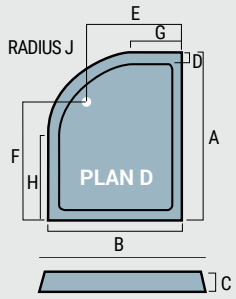
CORSAIR 25 OFFSET QUAD TRAYS



Offset Quadrant Tray - Plan D | Left Hand (L/H) Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 28mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.



EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Offset Quad Trays	159.8005	171.00	**205.20**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Vantage Trays

Size	Plan	Hand	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1100 x 800	D	LH	116	90	1100	800	28	60	520	820	250	550	550	159.1301	250.00	**300.00**
1100 x 800	D	RH	116	90	1100	800	28	60	520	820	250	550	550	159.1302	250.00	**300.00**
1200 x 800	D	LH	116	90	1200	800	28	60	520	920	250	650	550	159.1303	271.00	**325.20**
1200 x 800	D	RH	116	90	1200	800	28	60	520	920	250	650	550	159.1304	271.00	**325.20**
1200 x 900	D	LH	116	90	1200	900	28	60	620	920	350	650	550	159.1305	282.00	**338.40**
1200 x 900	D	RH	116	90	1200	900	28	60	620	920	350	650	550	159.1306	282.00	**338.40**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

48.1067 - Chrome

14.501 - Chrome

14.502 - Matt Black

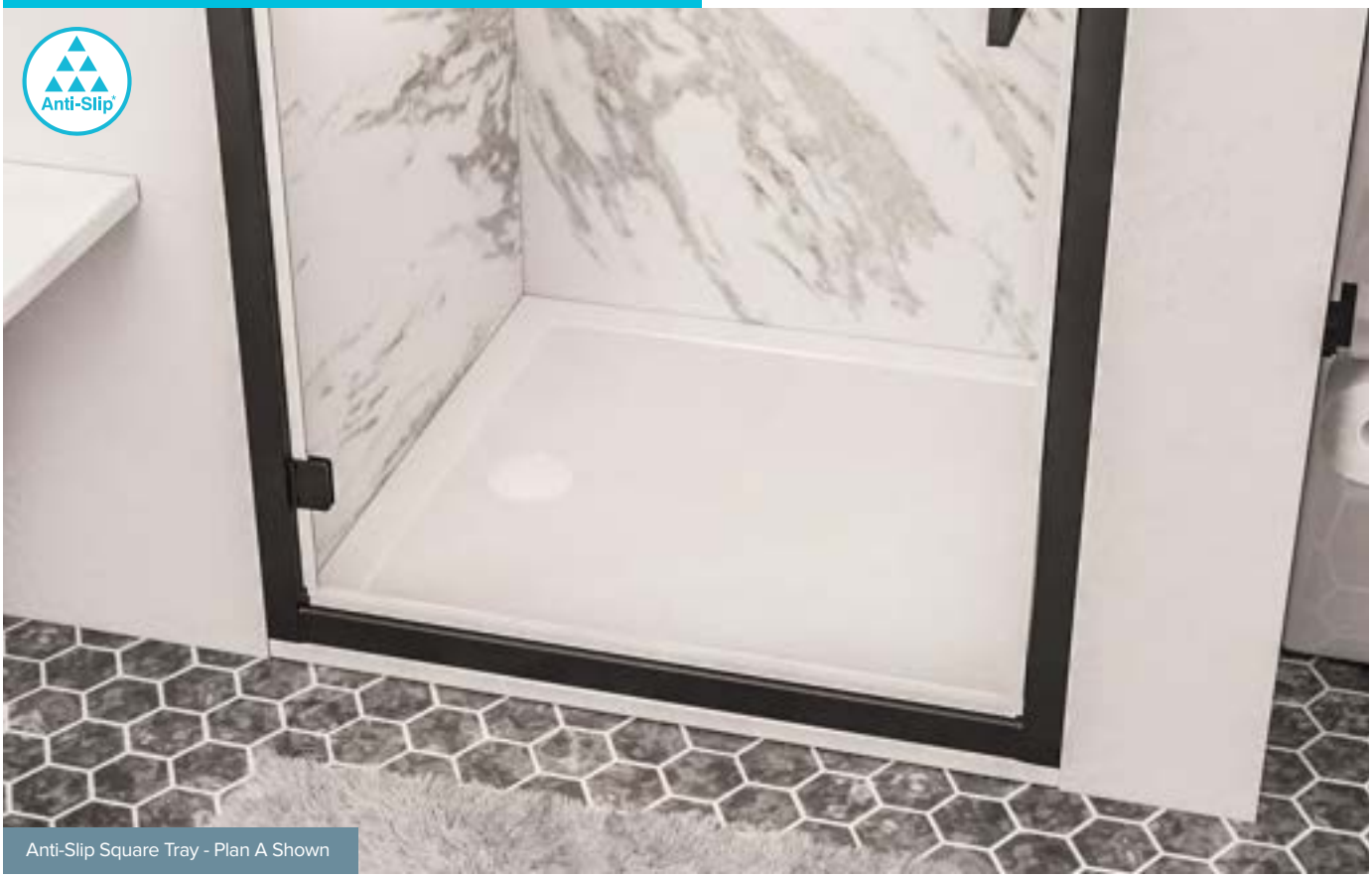
14.504 - Brushed Brass

14.508 - Matt White

48.1068 - Matt Black

Corsair Trays

CORSAIR 25 ANTI-SLIP SQUARE TRAYS

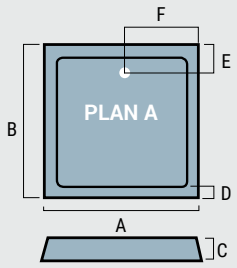


Anti-Slip Square Tray - Plan A Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 28mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.
  *Subject to cleaning conditions.

Square Anti-Slip Trays



TRAYS

Square Anti-Slip Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 700	A	116	90	700	700	28	60	350	350	159.2001	226.00	**271.20**
760 x 760	A	116	90	760	760	28	60	380	380	159.2002	228.00	**273.60**
800 x 800	A	116	90	800	800	28	60	400	400	159.2003	238.00	**285.60**
900 x 900	A	116	90	900	900	28	60	450	450	159.2004	250.00	**300.00**
1000 x 1000	A	116	90	1000	1000	28	60	500	500	159.2005	342.00	**410.40**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 760 - 900 Trays*	159.8001	121.00	**145.20**
Leg Pack for 1000 - 1200 Trays*	159.8002	143.00	**171.60**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

48.1067 - Chrome

14.501 - Chrome

14.502 - Matt Black

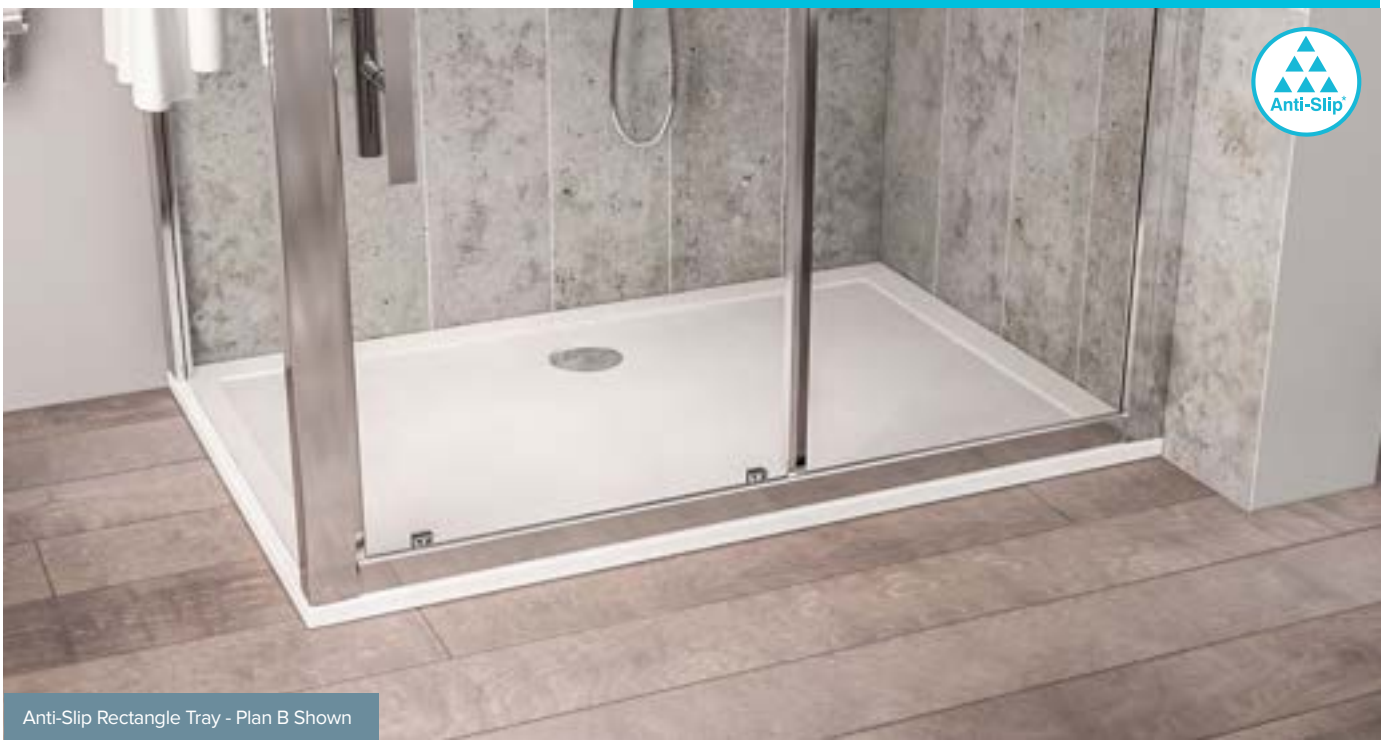
14.504 - Brushed Brass

14.508 - Matt White

48.1068 - Matt Black

Corsair Trays

CORSAIR 25 ANTI-SLIP RECTANGLE TRAYS



Anti-Slip Rectangle Tray - Plan B Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 28mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.
  *Subject to cleaning conditions.

TRAYS

Rectangular Anti-Slip Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760	B	116	90	900	760	28	60	380	450	159.2101	188.00	**225.60**
900 x 800	B	116	90	900	800	28	60	400	450	159.2102	257.00	**308.40**
1000 x 800	B	116	90	1000	800	28	60	400	500	159.2103	267.00	**320.40**
1000 x 900	B	116	90	1000	900	28	60	450	500	159.2104	280.00	**336.00**
1100 x 800	B	116	90	1100	800	28	60	400	550	159.2105	281.00	**337.20**
1100 x 900	B	116	90	1100	900	28	60	450	550	159.2106	284.00	**340.80**
1200 x 700	B	116	90	1200	700	28	60	350	600	159.2107	294.00	**352.80**
1200 x 760	B	116	90	1200	760	28	60	380	600	159.2108	287.00	**344.40**
1200 x 800	B	116	90	1200	800	28	60	400	600	159.2109	288.00	**345.60**
1200 x 900	B	116	90	1200	900	28	60	450	600	159.2111	298.00	**357.60**
1400 x 800	B	116	90	1400	800	28	60	400	700	159.2112	472.00	**566.40**
1400 x 900	B	116	90	1400	900	28	60	450	700	159.2113	479.00	**574.80**
1500 x 800	B	116	90	1500	800	28	60	400	750	159.2114	476.00	**571.20**
1600 x 800	B	116	90	1600	800	28	60	400	800	159.2115	495.00	**594.00**
1600 x 900	B	116	90	1600	900	28	60	450	800	159.2116	501.00	**601.20**
1700 x 700	B	116	90	1700	700	28	60	350	850	159.2117	555.00	**666.00**
1700 x 800	B	116	90	1700	800	28	60	400	850	159.2118	557.00	**668.40**
1700 x 900	B	116	90	1700	900	28	60	450	850	159.2119	587.00	**704.40**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

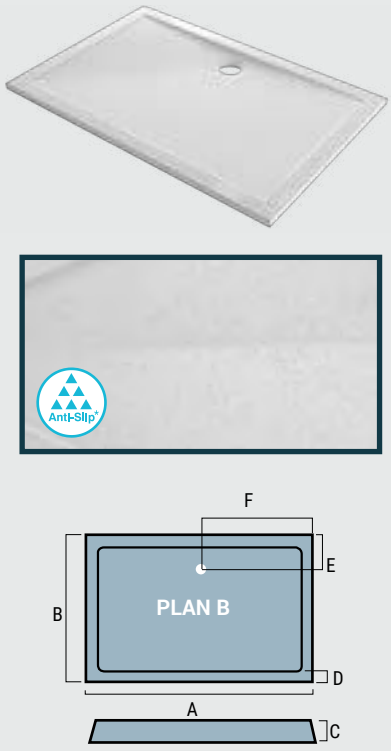
EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 760 - 900 Trays*	159.8001	121.00	**145.20**
Leg Pack for 1000 - 1200 Trays*	159.8002	143.00	**171.60**
Leg Pack for 1400 - 1700 Trays*	159.8003	157.00	**188.40**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

Rectangular Anti-Slip Trays



Shower Wastes & Covers
Page 586 (Left Page)

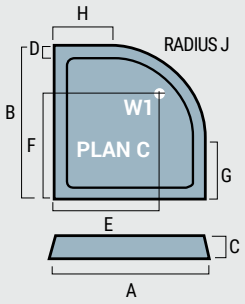
Corsair Trays

CORSAIR 25 ANTI-SLIP QUAD TRAYS

Anti-Slip Quadrant Tray - Plan C Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 28mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty. *Subject to cleaning conditions.



EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 800-1000 Quadrant Trays	159.8004	155.00	**186.00**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

TRAYS

Quadrant Anti-Slip Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	C	116	90	800	800	28	60	520	520	250	250	550	159.2201	238.00	**285.60**
900 x 900	C	116	90	800	800	28	60	620	620	350	350	550	159.2202	250.00	**300.00**
1000 x 1000	C	116	90	800	800	28	60	720	720	450	450	550	159.2203	342.00	**410.40**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

48.1067 - Chrome

14.501 - Chrome

14.502 - Matt Black

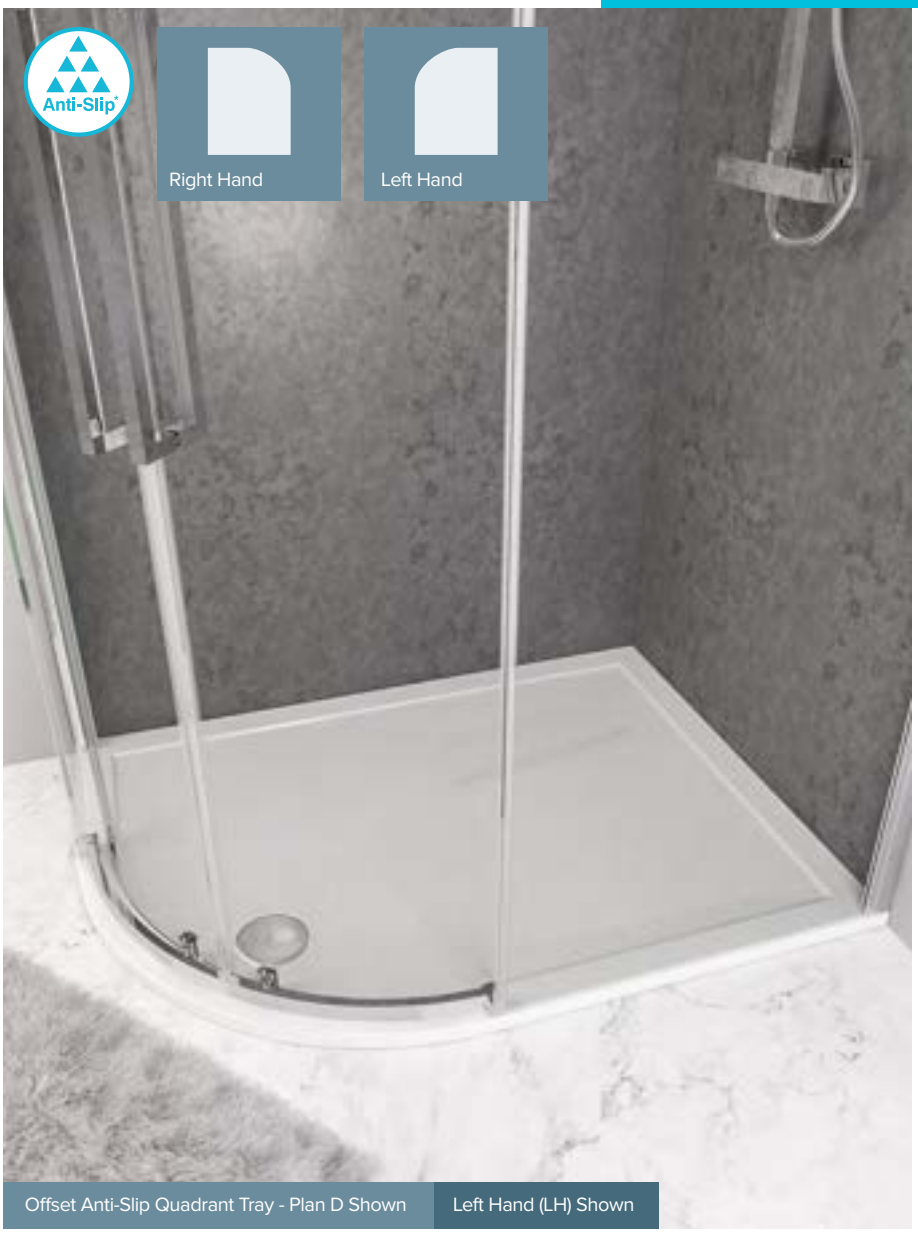
14.504 - Brushed Brass

14.508 - Matt White

48.1068 - Matt Black

Corsair Trays

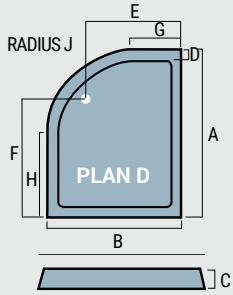
CORSAIR 25 ANTI-SLIP OFFSET QUAD TRAYS



Offset Anti-Slip Quadrant Tray - Plan D Shown | Left Hand (LH) Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 28mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Corsair Trays produced from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty. *Subject to cleaning conditions.



EXTRAS

Legs, Panel Packs & Seal Strip

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Offset Quad Trays	159.8005	171.00	**205.20**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Anti-Slip Corsair Trays

Size	Plan	Hand	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1100 x 800	D	LH	116	90	1100	800	28	60	520	820	250	550	550	159.2301	332.00	**398.40**
1100 x 800	D	RH	116	90	1100	800	28	60	520	820	250	550	550	159.2302	332.00	**398.40**
1200 x 800	D	LH	116	90	1200	800	28	60	520	920	250	650	550	159.2303	354.00	**424.80**
1200 x 800	D	RH	116	90	1200	800	28	60	520	920	250	650	550	159.2304	354.00	**424.80**
1200 x 900	D	LH	116	90	1200	900	28	60	620	920	350	650	550	159.2305	359.00	**430.80**
1200 x 900	D	RH	116	90	1200	900	28	60	620	920	350	650	550	159.2306	359.00	**430.80**

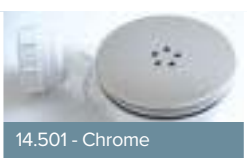
Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

EXTRAS

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

48.1067 - Chrome


14.501 - Chrome

14.502 - Matt Black

14.504 - Brushed Brass

14.508 - Matt White

48.1068 - Matt Black

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Crossland Trays

CROSSLAND 25 SQUARE SLATE TRAYS

Square Slate Tray - Plan A Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 28mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Crossland Trays have a natural slate surface appearance and are available in three colour options.
- All trays are made from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.

TRAYS

Square Crossland Trays

Size	Colour	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	Black	A	116	90	800	800	28	400	400	159.3001	289.00	**346.80**
800 x 800	Grey	A	116	90	800	800	28	400	400	159.3002	289.00	**346.80**
800 x 800	White	A	116	90	800	800	28	400	400	159.3003	289.00	**346.80**
900 x 900	Black	A	116	90	900	900	28	450	450	159.3004	310.00	**372.00**
900 x 900	Grey	A	116	90	900	900	28	450	450	159.3005	310.00	**372.00**
900 x 900	White	A	116	90	900	900	28	450	450	159.3006	310.00	**372.00**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

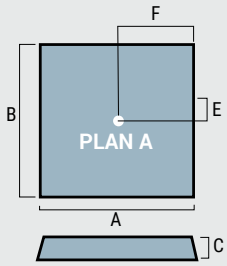
EXTRAS

Legs Packs | Waste Pipe | Waste

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 760 - 900 Square Trays*	159.8001	121.00	**145.20**
Flexible Waste Pipe - White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

Square Slate Trays



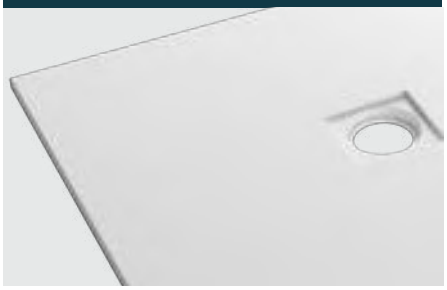
Crossland Trays

CROSSLAND 25 SQUARE SLATE TRAYS

Black Slate

Grey Slate

White Slate



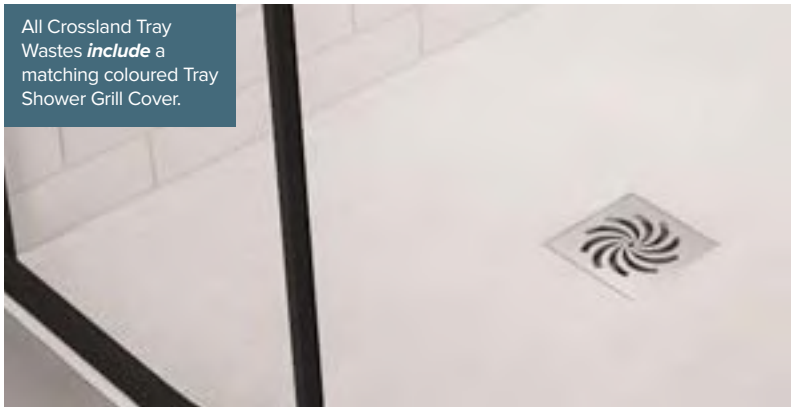
EXTRAS

Crossland Slate Tray Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste - Chrome	159.8041	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Black	159.8042	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Grey	159.8043	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - White	159.8044	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Stainless Steel	159.8045	45.00	**54.00**
Crossland Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	159.8046	60.00	**72.00**

Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays.
All Crossland Wastes include a matching coloured Tray Shower Grill Cover.

All Crossland Tray Wastes ***include*** a matching coloured Tray Shower Grill Cover.



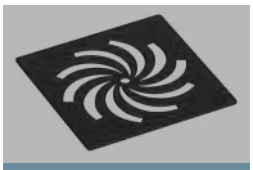
OPTIONAL EXTRA

Crossland Slate Tray Shower Grill Waste Covers

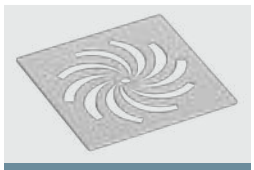
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Waste Cover - White	159.3102	29.00	**34.80**
Crossland Waste Cover - Black	159.3103	29.00	**34.80**
Crossland Waste Cover - Grey	159.3105	29.00	**34.80**
Crossland Waste Cover - Chrome	159.3101	21.00	**25.20**
Crossland Waste Cover - Stainless Steel	159.3106	21.00	**25.20**
Crossland Waste Cover - Brushed Brass	159.3104	36.00	**43.20**

Covers can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays.

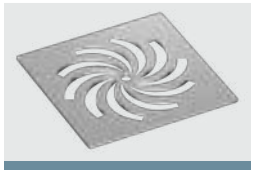
159.3102 - White



159.3103 - Black

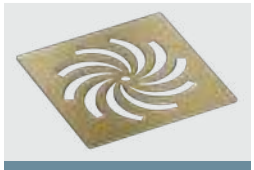


159.3105 - Grey



159.3101 - Chrome

159.3106 - Stainless Steel



159.3104 - Brushed Brass

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

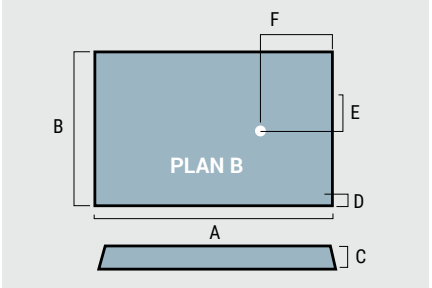
Crossland Trays

CROSSLAND 25 RECTANGULAR SLATE TRAYS

Rectangle Tray - Plan B Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 28mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Crossland Trays have a natural slate surface appearance and are available in three colour options.
- All trays are made from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.



Crossland Trays

CROSSLAND 25 RECTANGULAR SLATE TRAYS

TRAYS

Rectangle Crossland Slate Trays

Size	Colour	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 800	Black	B	116	90	1000	800	28	430	400	159.3007	315.00	**378.00**
1000 x 800	Grey	B	116	90	1000	800	28	430	400	159.3008	315.00	**378.00**
1000 x 800	White	B	116	90	1000	800	28	430	400	159.3009	315.00	**378.00**
1200 x 700	Black	B	116	90	1200	700	28	430	350	159.3011	336.00	**403.20**
1200 x 700	Grey	B	116	90	1200	700	28	430	350	159.3012	336.00	**403.20**
1200 x 700	White	B	116	90	1200	700	28	430	350	159.3013	336.00	**403.20**
1200 x 800	Black	B	116	90	1200	800	28	430	400	159.3014	348.00	**417.60**
1200 x 800	Grey	B	116	90	1200	800	28	430	400	159.3015	348.00	**417.60**
1200 x 800	White	B	116	90	1200	800	28	430	400	159.3016	348.00	**417.60**
1200 x 900	Black	B	116	90	1200	900	28	430	450	159.3017	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	Grey	B	116	90	1200	900	28	430	450	159.3018	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	White	B	116	90	1200	900	28	430	450	159.3019	360.00	**432.00**
1400 x 700	Black	B	116	90	1400	700	28	430	350	159.3021	495.00	**594.00**
1400 x 700	Grey	B	116	90	1400	700	28	430	350	159.3022	495.00	**594.00**
1400 x 700	White	B	116	90	1400	700	28	430	350	159.3023	495.00	**594.00**
1400 x 800	Black	B	116	90	1400	800	28	430	400	159.3024	510.00	**612.00**
1400 x 800	Grey	B	116	90	1400	800	28	430	400	159.3025	510.00	**612.00**
1400 x 800	White	B	116	90	1400	800	28	430	400	159.3026	510.00	**612.00**
1400 x 900	Black	B	116	90	1400	900	28	430	450	159.3027	517.00	**620.40**
1400 x 900	Grey	B	116	90	1400	900	28	430	450	159.3028	517.00	**620.40**
1400 x 900	White	B	116	90	1400	900	28	430	450	159.3029	517.00	**620.40**
1500 x 800	Black	B	116	90	1500	800	28	430	400	159.3031	514.00	**616.80**
1500 x 800	Grey	B	116	90	1500	800	28	430	400	159.3032	514.00	**616.80**
1500 x 800	White	B	116	90	1500	800	28	430	400	159.3033	514.00	**616.80**
1500 x 900	Black	B	116	90	1500	900	28	430	450	159.3034	522.00	**626.40**
1500 x 900	Grey	B	116	90	1500	900	28	430	450	159.3035	522.00	**626.40**
1500 x 900	White	B	116	90	1500	900	28	430	450	159.3036	522.00	**626.40**
1600 x 700	Black	B	116	90	1600	700	28	430	350	159.3037	524.00	**628.80**
1600 x 700	Grey	B	116	90	1600	700	28	430	350	159.3038	524.00	**628.80**
1600 x 700	White	B	116	90	1600	700	28	430	350	159.3039	524.00	**628.80**
1600 x 800	Black	B	116	90	1600	800	28	430	400	159.3041	535.00	**642.00**
1600 x 800	Grey	B	116	90	1600	800	28	430	400	159.3042	535.00	**642.00**
1600 x 800	White	B	116	90	1600	800	28	430	400	159.3043	535.00	**642.00**
1600 x 900	Black	B	116	90	1600	900	28	430	450	159.3044	541.00	**649.20**
1600 x 900	Grey	B	116	90	1600	900	28	430	450	159.3045	541.00	**649.20**
1600 x 900	White	B	116	90	1600	900	28	430	450	159.3046	541.00	**649.20**
1700 x 700	Black	B	116	90	1700	700	28	430	350	159.3047	544.00	**652.80**
1700 x 700	Grey	B	116	90	1700	700	28	430	350	159.3048	544.00	**652.80**
1700 x 700	White	B	116	90	1700	700	28	430	350	159.3049	544.00	**652.80**
1700 x 800	Black	B	116	90	1700	800	28	430	400	159.3051	556.00	**667.20**
1700 x 800	Grey	B	116	90	1700	800	28	430	400	159.3052	556.00	**667.20**
1700 x 800	White	B	116	90	1700	800	28	430	400	159.3053	556.00	**667.20**
1700 x 900	Black	B	116	90	1700	900	28	430	450	159.3054	568.00	**681.60**
1700 x 900	Grey	B	116	90	1700	900	28	430	450	159.3055	568.00	**681.60**
1700 x 900	White	B	116	90	1700	900	28	430	450	159.3056	568.00	**681.60**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

Slate Tray Colours

Black Slate

Grey Slate

White Slate

EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 1000 - 1200 Trays	159.8002	143.00	**171.60**
Leg Pack for 1400 - 1700 Trays	159.8003	157.00	**188.40**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

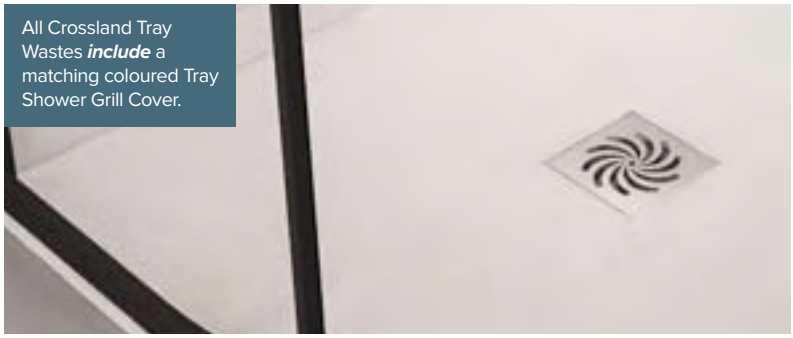
EXTRAS

Crossland Slate Tray Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste - Chrome	159.8041	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Black	159.8042	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Grey	159.8043	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - White	159.8044	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Stainless Steel	159.8045	45.00	**54.00**
Crossland Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	159.8046	60.00	**72.00**

Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays.
All Crossland Wastes include a matching coloured Tray Shower Grill Cover.

All Crossland Tray Wastes ***include*** a matching coloured Tray Shower Grill Cover.



• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

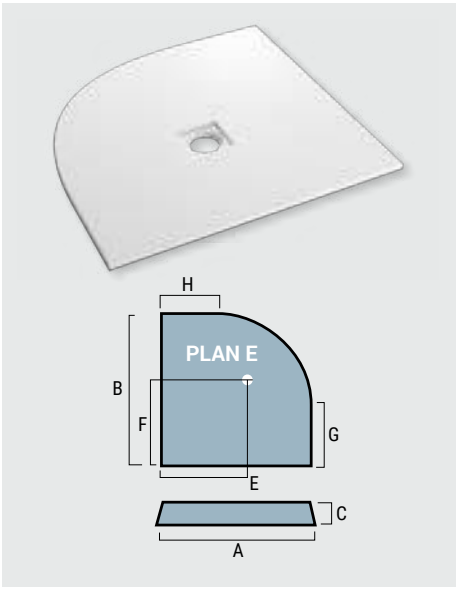
Crossland Trays

CROSSLAND 25 QUAD SLATE TRAYS

Quadrant Tray - Plan E Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 28mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Crossland Trays have a natural slate surface appearance and are available in three colour options.
- All trays are made from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.



EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 800 - 1000 Quadrant Trays	159.8004	155.00	**186.00**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

TRAYS

Quadrant Crossland Trays

Size	Colour	Plan	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	Black	E	116	90	800	800	28	400	345	250	250	159.3057	289.00	**346.80**
800 x 800	Grey	E	116	90	800	800	28	400	345	250	250	159.3058	289.00	**346.80**
800 x 800	White	E	116	90	800	800	28	400	345	250	250	159.3059	289.00	**346.80**
900 x 900	Black	E	116	90	900	900	28	450	450	350	350	159.3061	310.00	**372.00**
900 x 900	Grey	E	116	90	900	900	28	450	450	350	350	159.3062	310.00	**372.00**
900 x 900	White	E	116	90	900	900	28	450	450	350	350	159.3063	310.00	**372.00**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

EXTRAS

Crossland Slate Tray Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crossland Shower Waste - Chrome	159.8041	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Black	159.8042	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Grey	159.8043	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - White	159.8044	53.00	**63.60**
Crossland Shower Waste - Stainless Steel	159.8045	45.00	**54.00**
Crossland Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	159.8046	60.00	**72.00**

Wastes can only be fitted on Crossland Slate Trays.

All Crossland Tray Wastes ***include*** a matching coloured Tray Shower Grill Cover.

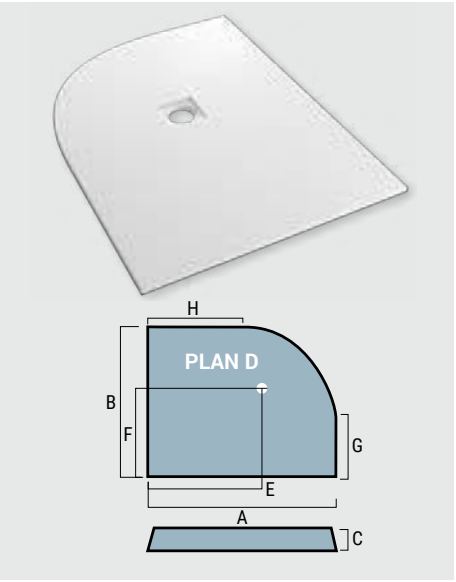
Crossland Trays

CROSSLAND 25 OFFSET QUAD SLATE TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Tray - Plan D Shown | Left Hand (L/H) Shown

FEATURES

- All trays are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- Slimline, at 28mm height they're among the sleekest on today's market.
- Crossland Trays have a natural slate surface appearance and are available in three colour options.
- All trays are made from lightweight stone resin with a tough marine grade UV stable gelcoat surface.
- All trays are available with an adjustable easy fit system (within the leg pack).
- All trays come with a 10 year warranty.



EXTRAS

Legs Packs & Waste Pipe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leg Pack for 1000-1200 Offset Quad Trays	159.8005	171.00	**205.20**
Flexible waste pipe White	30.400B	18.00	**21.60**

*159 code Leg Packs are only compatible with 159 code Trays.

TRAYS

Offset Quadrant Crossland Trays

Size	Colour	Plan	Hand	Waste Size External	Waste Size Internal	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 900	Black	D	LH	116	90	1200	900	28	430	450	350	650	159.3064	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	Grey	D	LH	116	90	1200	900	28	430	450	350	650	159.3065	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	White	D	LH	116	90	1200	900	28	430	450	350	650	159.3066	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	Black	D	RH	116	90	1200	900	28	430	450	350	650	159.3067	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	Grey	D	RH	116	90	1200	900	28	430	450	350	650	159.3068	360.00	**432.00**
1200 x 900	White	D	RH	116	90	1200	900	28	430	450	350	650	159.3069	360.00	**432.00**

Leg Pack & Wastes sold separately.

See page 594 for Crossland Slate Tray Wastes.

Panelling

Hydropanel shower panelling with decorative laminate on the front and a balancer laminate on the reverse. PVC panels, ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, showers and kitchen.

QUICK TO FIT
EASY TO CLEAN
MAINTENANCE FREE

Contents

Hydropanel	598 - 599
Mirror gloss hydropanel	600
Standard PVC hydropanel	602 - 603
PVC Widepanels	604 - 605
Fitting Instructions	606 - 607

Hydropanel

HYDROPANEL SHOWER PANELLING

As with all decorative products, differences in shading can occur between batches.

Please ensure you order enough for the job in hand and also ensure that shades and colours are checked and approved on site before installation commences.

Marble Mint Green Gloss

Travertine Gloss

Pebbles

Graphite Marble Effect

Slate Matt

Granite Gloss

Lima Matt

New Marble White Gloss

Pacific Blue Granite

Statuario Marble Velvet

Mother of Pearl Gloss

White Gloss

White Speckle

Black Speckle

Brushed Black

Concete Effect

Stratus Marble Gloss

Straight edge stock panels. All 900mm panels are 2420mm high, all 1200mm panels are 2420mm high, 10mm thick.

Straight Edge Stock Panels

Colour	900mm	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	1200mm	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Marble mint green gloss	3.101	246.00	**295.20**	3.201	277.00	**332.40**
New marble white gloss	3.121	238.00	**285.60**	3.221	271.00	**325.20**
Pacific blue granite gloss	3.108	249.00	**298.80**	3.208	285.00	**342.00**
White gloss	3.112	238.00	**285.60**	3.212	271.00	**325.20**
New Granite gloss	3.129	246.00	**295.20**	3.229	289.00	**346.80**
Mother of pearl gloss	3.116	254.00	**304.80**	3.216	289.00	**346.80**
Travertine gloss	3.126	254.00	**304.80**	3.226	289.00	**346.80**
Slate matt	3.119	254.00	**304.80**	3.219	289.00	**346.80**
Pebbles	-	-	-	3.224	291.00	**349.20**
Brushed black	-	-	-	3.225	307.00	**368.40**
White speckle	-	-	-	3.227	315.00	**378.00**
Black speckle	-	-	-	3.228	315.00	**378.00**
Statuario Marble Velvet	-	-	-	3.151	289.00	**346.80**
Lima Matt	-	-	-	3.152	289.00	**346.80**
Concrete Effect	-	-	-	3.153	289.00	**346.80**
Stratus Marble Gloss	-	-	-	3.154	289.00	**346.80**
Graphite Marble Effect	-	-	-	3.155	289.00	**346.80**

600mm Tongue and Groove Panels

Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Marble Green Gloss	3.601	164.00	**196.80**
New Marble White Gloss	3.621	167.00	**200.40**
Pacific Blue Granite Gloss	3.608	176.00	**211.20**
White Gloss	3.612	168.00	**201.60**
New Granite Gloss	3.629	176.00	**211.20**
Mother of Pearl Gloss	3.616	170.00	**204.00**
Slate Matt	3.619	179.00	**214.80**
Travertine Gloss	3.626	167.00	**200.40**

2430 mm high, 11mm thick. Please note: Panels are 600mm wide, finished face 585mm.
Moisture resistant MDF Core.

Hydropanel

HYDROPANEL SHOWER PANELLING

SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Colour samples available subject to the limitations of the printing process.

Statuario Marble Velvet Hydropanel
code 3.151

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Meriden Shower Pole
code 98.2084

Abberton Bath Filler
code 79.1039

Shannon P-Shape

Panel instructions page 606-607

Mirror Gloss Hydropanel

MIRROR GLOSS HYDROPANEL

Mirror Anthracite Gloss Hydropanel
code 3.702

Vantage 2000 Quadrant
page 465

Vantage Quadrant Trays
page 536

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Mirror Gloss Black

Mirror Gloss Anthracite

Mirror Gloss Brushed Aluminium

Mirror White Gloss

Use our new, highly durable mirror gloss hydropanel to add an extra dimension to your next bathroom project. All panels are 2420mm long and 11mm thick.

Panels

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mirror gloss hydropanel 1200mm	White	3.700	327.00	**392.40**
Mirror gloss hydropanel 1200mm	Black	3.701	344.00	**412.80**
Mirror gloss hydropanel 1200mm	Anthracite	3.702	448.00	**537.60**
Mirror gloss hydropanel 1200mm	Brushed Aluminium	3.703	448.00	**537.60**

FEATURES
- Mirror gloss surface
- Highly durable surface
- Waterproof surface
- Easy clean
- Fade free

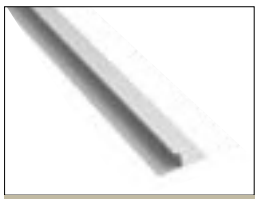
Panel instructions page 548-549

Extrusions Panels

EXTRUSIONS PANELS SHAPE

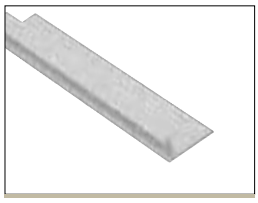
End 'U'

Internal


Join 'H'

L

Scotia


Base Seal

External

EXTRUSIONS PANELS COLOUR

Silver

Anthracite

Bright Silver

Gold

White

Extrusions. All 2430-2440mm lengths.

Straight Edge Stock Panels

Description	Bright Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Satin Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	White	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Gold	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Anthracite	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Internal	32.311	35.00	**42.00**	32.001	34.00	**40.80**	32.101	35.00	**42.00**	-	-	-	32.301	56.00	**67.20**
Hydropanel External	32.312	39.00	**46.80**	32.002	35.00	**42.00**	32.102	39.00	**46.80**	-	-	-	32.302	60.00	**72.00**
End 'U'	32.313	32.00	**38.40**	32.003	23.00	**27.60**	32.103	26.00	**31.20**	-	-	-	32.303	38.00	**45.60**
Join 'H'	32.314	33.00	**39.60**	32.004	31.00	**37.20**	32.104	34.00	**40.80**	-	-	-	32.304	44.00	**52.80**
'L' shape	32.319	24.00	**28.80**	32.009	20.00	**24.00**	32.109	21.00	**25.20**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotia	32.320	31.00	**37.20**	32.010	24.00	**28.80**	32.110	26.00	**31.20**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Base seal	32.318	31.00	**37.20**	32.008	24.00	**28.80**	32.108	24.00	**28.80**	32.208†	30.00	**36.00**	32.308	24.00	**28.80**

Note: Gold is antique, silver is anodised and white is powder coated. †While stocks last

Extrusions: All 2500mm Lengths

Description	Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	White	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Gold	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Anthracite	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Internal	32.001	34.00	**40.80**	32.101	35.00	**42.00**	-	-	-	32.301	56.00	**67.20**
Hydropanel External	32.002	35.00	**42.00**	32.102	39.00	**46.80**	-	-	-	32.302	60.00	**72.00**
End 'U'	32.003	23.00	**27.60**	32.103	26.00	**31.20**	-	-	-	32.303	38.00	**45.60**
Join 'H'	32.004	31.00	**37.20**	32.104	34.00	**40.80**	-	-	-	32.304	44.00	**52.80**
'L' shape	32.009	20.00	**24.00**	32.109	21.00	**25.20**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotia	32.010	24.00	**28.80**	32.110	26.00	**31.20**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Base seal	32.008	24.00	**28.80**	32.108	24.00	**28.80**	32.208†	30.00	**36.00**	32.308	24.00	**28.80**

Note: Gold is antique, silver is anodised and white is powder coated. †While stocks last

Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Adhesive 310ml*	32.005	16.00	**19.20**
Hydropanel Sealant 310ml*	32.006	16.00	**19.20**
Hydropanel Cleaner 500ml	32.007	15.00	**18.00**

*Normal requirement 1 tube per

FEATURES

- Lightweight core material
- Waterproof surface
- Chemical resistant
- Easy clean surface
- Resistant to distortion
- Fade free

Standard PVC Panelling

WHITE STANDARD PVC CEILING / WALL PANELLING

Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms and showers

- New 3m long panel in white
- 250mm wide tongue and groove panels
- Wetwall panels for all showers
- Suitable for wet and dry areas
- Suitable for both walls and ceilings
- Easy installation, no wet trades required
- Full range of accessories
- Hygienic wipe clean surface
- Standard PVC Hydropanels and profiles are 2400mm long (Profiles can vary by up to 2%)
- Non-porous and mould free
- H-join decor strips available in silver and gold
- Virtually maintenance free
- No tiling or grouting to discolour or leak
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- Class 1 fire rating
- Approx 5mm thickness

White is subject to the limitations of the printing process, and should only be used as a guide to colour matching.

NB: As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches. Please ensure you order enough to complete the job in hand.

White Gloss

Panels

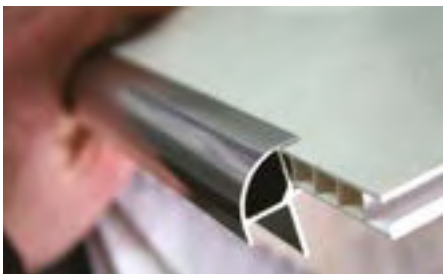
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PVC Hydropanel pack of 4 (2.4m2)	White Gloss	13.112	45.00	**54.00**

3 Metre Long White Hydropanel

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PVC Hydropanel pack of 4 x 3m long	White Gloss	13.122	55.00	**66.00**

As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches. Please ensure you order enough for the job in hand and also ensure that shades and colours are checked and approved on site before installation commences.

PVC PROFILES



Hardwearing PVC surface suitable for all areas domestic and commercial.

Profiles

Description	White	Black	Silver	Gold	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PVC Hydropanel internal corner	13.301	-	13.001	13.201†	16.00	**19.20**
PVC Hydropanel external corner	13.302	13.402	13.002	-	20.00	**24.00**
PVC End cap U	13.303	-	13.003	-	15.00	**18.00**
PVC Join H decor strip	13.306	-	13.006	-	17.00	**20.40**
PVC Scotia	13.304	-	-	-	16.00	**19.20**

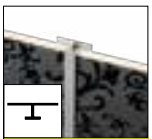
FEATURES
- Lightweight core material
- Water resistant
- Easy clean surface

†While stocks last

How to Fit the PVC Profiles

- Hygienic, washable and easy to maintain
- Very simple to install
- Can be cut to size very easily
- Save up to 50% of the cost of conventional tiling
- Ideal for bathrooms, showers, kitchens etc
- A wide range of stunning decors
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- Recyclable

END CAP U



H JOIN

INTERNAL

EXTERNAL CORNER

Standard PVC Panelling

WHITE STANDARD PVC CEILING / WALL PANELLING

COMPLETE THE LOOK

White Gloss PVC Hydropanel
code 13.112

Leith Basin Mixer
code 79.0022

Natura Basin
code 51.030

Square Thermostatic
code 60.1029

Square Shower Heads
code 78.0004

Panel instructions page 548-549

PVC Widepanel

Hardwearing PVC surface suitable for all areas domestic and commercial. Ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, showers and kitchens

- 1000mm wide tongue and groove Widepanels
- Wetroom Widepanels for all showers
- Suitable for wet and dry areas
- Suitable for both walls and ceilings
- Easy installation, no wet trades required
- Non-porous and mould free
- Full range of accessories
- Hygienic wipe clean surface
- Virtually maintenance free
- PVC Widepanels are 2400mm high by 1000mm wide
- Profiles are 2400mm long (Can vary by up to 2%)
- H-join decor strips available in white and silver
- No tiling or grouting to discolour or leak
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- 10.5mm thickness
- Class 1 fire rated for commercial and domestic installations
- Light and easy to fit
- 100% waterproof. No water can be drawn into the core
- Made of recyclable PVC
- Is strong and rigid
- Accessories can be screwed securely onto PVC Widepanels

White Sparkle

Concrete Dark Matt Grey

Black Sparkle

Black Marble Gloss

Marble Cream

Pearl White

White

Concrete Beige Matt

Marble Blue

Mother Of Pearl

Travertine Gloss

Tuscany Grey Marble

Carrara Marble

PVC Widepanel 1000 x 2400mm

Colour	Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Marble blue Gloss	1000x2400mm	13.502	125.00	**150.00**
Carrara marble Gloss	1000x2400mm	13.504	125.00	**150.00**
Marble cream	1000x2400mm	13.507	125.00	**150.00**
White Gloss	1000x2400mm	13.512	125.00	**150.00**
Mother of Pearl	1000x2400mm	13.516	125.00	**150.00**
Travertine	1000x2400mm	13.520	125.00	**150.00**
Pearl White	1000x2400mm	13.521	125.00	**150.00**
Black Marble Gloss	1000x2400mm	13.522	125.00	**150.00**
Black Sparkle	1000x2400mm	13.523	133.00	**159.60**
White Sparkle	1000x2400mm	13.524	133.00	**159.60**
Concrete Beige Matt	1000x2400mm	13.525	125.00	**150.00**
Tuscany Grey Marble	1000x2400mm	13.151	126.00	**151.20**
Concrete Dark Matt Grey	1000x2400mm	13.152	126.00	**151.20**

NB: Panels - range from 2400-2430 height

NB: All panels are 1000mm wide.

PVC Profiles

Description	White	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PVC Widepanel internal corner	13.311	18.00	**21.60**
PVC Widepanel external corner	13.312	19.00	**22.80**
PVC Widepanel end U	13.313	15.00	**18.00**
PVC Widepanel join H	13.316	17.00	**20.40**

Aluminium Profiles

Description	Bright Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Widepanel aluminium internal	32.311	35.00	**42.00**
Widepanel aluminium external	32.312	39.00	**46.80**
Widepanel aluminium end U	32.313	32.00	**38.40**
Widepanel aluminium join H	32.314	33.00	**39.60**

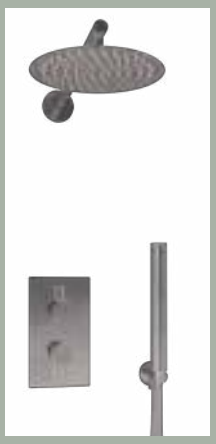
FEATURES
- PVC Class 1 fire rated
- Lightweight only 12.5 Kg
- Water resistant
- Easy clean surface
- Eco friendly recycled PVC used

PVC Widepanel

PVC WIDEPANELS

Concrete Dark Matt Grey PVC Widepanel - Code 13.152

COMPLETE THE LOOK



Bundle 14
code BND014

Rion Multirail Radiator
code 89.1691

Shannon L-Shape
page 108-109

Colours are subject to the limitations of the printing process, and should only be used as a guide to colour matching.

NB: As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches.

Please ensure you order enough to complete the job in hand and also ensure that shades and colours are checked and approved on site before installation commences.

Panel instructions page 548-549

Hydropanel Instructions

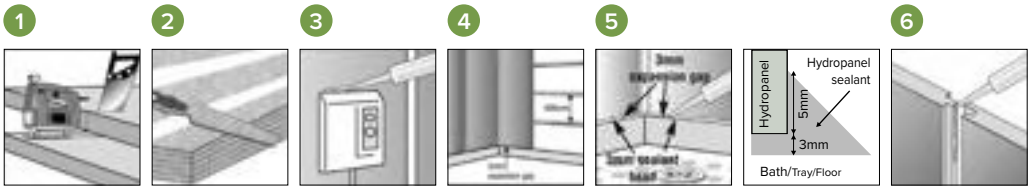
Instructions

Tongue & Groove or square cut wall panels

General notes on fixing panels

Panels can be fixed directly to battens or walls using Hydropanel panel adhesive. It is recommended that the panels are fixed to battens to provide air space behind. Fix treated timber battens approximately 45mm x 21mm horizontally with one at the head and one at the base of the panels. Additional horizontal battens should be a maximum distance of 500mm apart. They should be parallel to each other and plumb to give a solid ground for fixing the panels with Hydropanel adhesive. Additional battens should be used behind wash hand basins, towel rails and other heavy items to give a secure fixing.

Panel Preparation



1. Cutting Panels:
Cut panel with pattern facing upwards using a handsaw. If using an electric saw, cut panel with laminate face downwards.

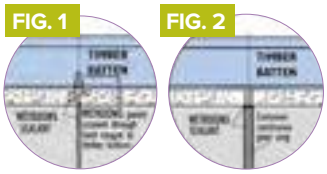
2. Cut Edge Filing:
The panel edge should be filed at a slight angle away from the laminate edge.

3. Pipes and Accessories:
All pipes and accessories require a 3-4mm clearance, allowing them to be sealed with a bead of Hydropanel sealant. If fitting a collar, first seal with Hydropanel sealant.

4. Timber Battens:
(45mm x 21mm) Use battens if walls are uneven, at a maximum distance of 500mm apart. Fix panels to battens using Hydropanel adhesive.

5. Panel Fitting:
Fit panels 3mm above bath, shower tray or floor, with edge downwards. Seal gap with Hydropanel sealant. It is imperative that all edges are sealed and the sealant is taken 5mm up the face of the panel at a 45° angle.

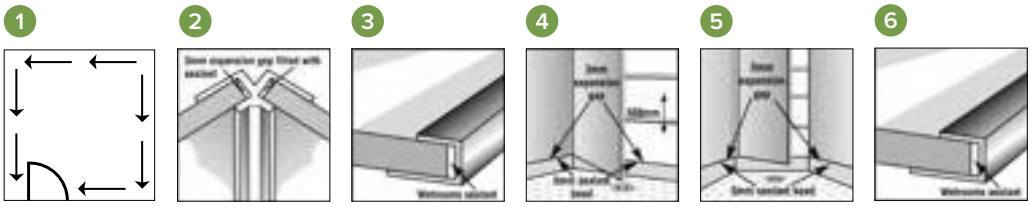
6. Panel & Decor Strip Sealing:
In wet areas such as a bathroom, use Hydropanel sealant inside each profile prior to inserting panel.



Hydropanel

Tongue & Groove Recommended for continuous panel runs

The vertical edges are tongue and grooved to give the finished panelling a smooth, easily maintained surface. Panels have asymmetrical tongue and grooved vertical edges giving 5mm of joint overlap. A waterproof joint is assured when sealed with Hydropanel sealant.



Installation

1. Where to start:

Panel in both directions around the room, starting at the corner furthest from the door. Fit the last panel above the doorway, placed in position tongue first and swung into position. All panels must be correctly aligned and plumb. Use Hydropanel panel adhesive to fix panels to battens. Seal all panel joints using Hydropanel sealant.

2. Begin Panelling:

Fix a Hydropanel internal profile in position first ensuring that it is plumb. Apply Hydropanel sealant to the recess of the profile. Apply Hydropanel adhesive to the battens. After removing the smaller tongue, or cutting to size insert the first panel. Continue to panel away from the corner in both directions, fixing panels to battens with Hydropanel adhesive, and sealing joins with Hydropanel sealant.

3. Continue Panelling:

Continue panelling around the room fixing each panel to the battens with Hydropanel adhesive, or screws through the back lip of grooved edge. Seal tongue and groove joints using Hydropanel sealant. Where appropriate use internal and external corner profiles, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

Square cut with aluminium joint extrusions which allow for on site cutting, the edges being covered by aluminium trim extrusions. This will facilitate for faster installation.

4. Fit the shower tray hard against or cut into the wall. First cut the panels and profiles to size. Fix a Hydropanel internal profile in position ensure that it is plumb. Apply Hydropanel sealant into profile and insert panels. Fix panels to battens using Hydropanel panel adhesive.

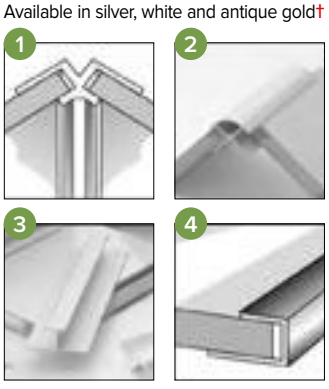
5. First panel is fitted as for the two panel shower enclosure. Put a second internal corner profile onto the edge of second panel, and apply Hydropanel adhesive to the battens. Insert other edge into profile already attached to the wall, and swing into place forming back of enclosure. Fix profile to wall, insert third panel and glue to wall. Ensure a generous bead of Hydropanel sealant is applied into all the profiles.

6. Finish outer panel edges with U-Trim, applying a bead of Hydropanel sealant into the U-Trim. Seal all gaps around the tray with Hydropanel sealant prior to installing the shower door or side panel.

Use the H continuous run decorative aluminium joining and stacking profile to join panels and install in a similar manner to tongue and groove panelling, applying a generous bead of Hydropanel sealant into the profile.

Aluminium Profiles

Available in silver, white and antique gold†



1. Internal corner profile:
2400mm. Used on all internal 90° corners sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

2. External corner profile:
(2500 mm) Used on 90° external corners, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

3. Joining and stacking profile:
(2500 mm) Used to mount panels side by side, or above each other, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

4. U-TRIM:
(2500 mm) Finishing touches and cap for square cut edge of panel, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

Hydropanel Adhesives and Sealants

It is recommended that only Hydropanel's own brand adhesives and sealants are used. Approximately 1 cartridge of Hydropanel adhesive and 1 cartridge of Hydropanel sealant is required for a 800 mm wide panel.

Cleaning and maintenance

The hardwearing surface of the panelling and aluminium profiles can be hygienically cleaned with Hydropanel spray cleaner which is a mild non-abrasive cleaner with anti-bacterial cleanser.

Abrasive cleaners or bleach must not be used.

A large variety of possible applications:

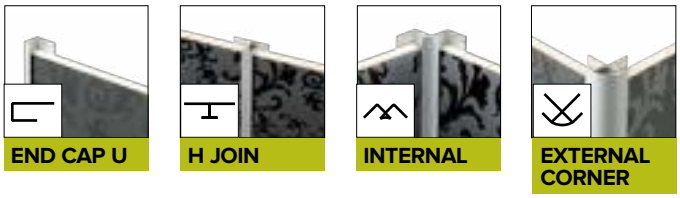
DOMESTIC: Walls of showers, kitchens, wet areas, utility rooms, conservatories, extensions etc.

COMMERCIAL: Hotels (bathrooms, kitchens, wet areas, reception areas, etc). Cafeterias (food preparation areas, kitchens, toilet facilities, etc) offices, shops, hospitals, schools, laboratories, etc.

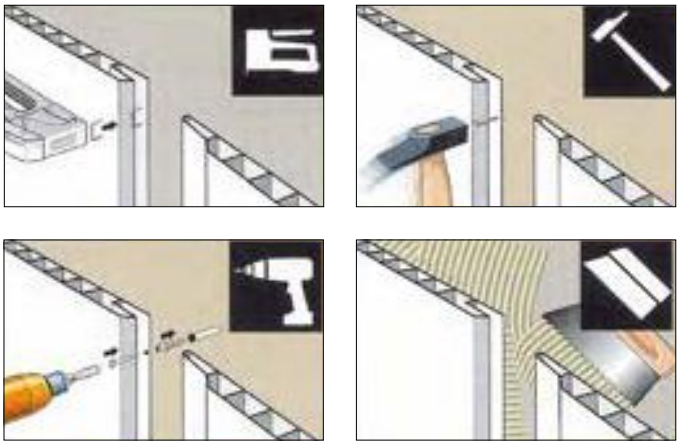
PVC Panel Instructions

How to Fit the PVC Profiles

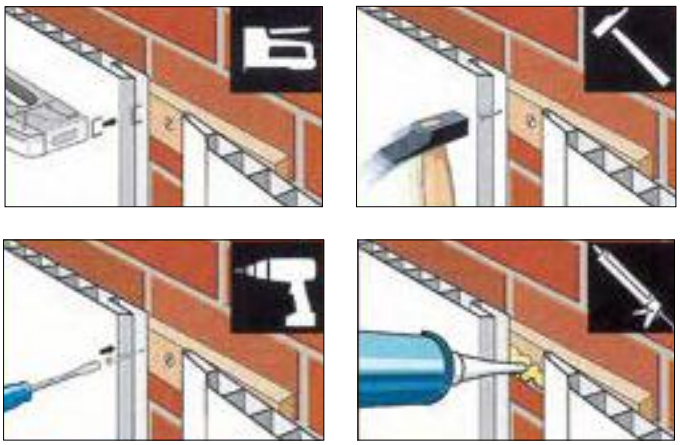
- Hygienic, washable and easy to maintain
- Very simple to install
- Can be cut to size very easily
- Save up to 50% of the cost of conventional tiling
- Ideal for bathrooms, showers, kitchens etc
- A wide range of stunning decors
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- Recyclable



Fix Directly On To Wall



Fix Directly Onto Batten



Assembly Instructions

There are two ways to assemble the tongue and groove wall panels. Either glue or fix directly on to the wall if the surface is relatively even and dry. Use 'Wetwall Adhesive' or fix on to a wooden frame. Fixing to timber battens is easy: a staple gun, hammer and nails, screws or 'Wetwall Adhesive' can be used.

To make the wooden frame, strap the wall with wooden battens approx. every 50cm according to the direction of your panel assembly. To install the panels vertically, lath the wall horizontally and vice versa. If the panels are to be placed diagonally, the wall may be lathed either horizontally or vertically.

Start with installing the preferred P.V.C. profiles on the sides (start at edge trim, or inside corner).

Nail, staple, screw or glue the first panel to the wooden battens. Silicone seal all ends, joints and profiles in a wet area such as a shower or around a bath with Wetwall sealant.

Insert the next panel (side with tongue) into the groove of the previous panel. Nail, staple, screw or glue the panel along the tongue on the opposite side. Proceed in a similar manner for the fixing of all panels.

SEALING: To seal the joint between two panels we recommend using 'Wetwall Silicone Sealant' when sealing in wet areas, in the shower or around the bath.

CUTTING: We recommend when using a precision handsaw, cutting the panel with the decorative side upwards. When using an electric saw cut panel with decorative side downwards.

Benefits Of Using Wetroom Adhesives, Sealants And Cleaners

Wetroom Sealant is of the highest quality silicone. It is a fast curing, low modulas, neutral, fungicidal silicone sealant, developed for use with Wetroom panelling, and for general sanitary use.

- Wetroom Sealant forms a strong secure bond even between two non-porous surfaces.
- Wetroom Sealant has a high degree of elasticity, which ensures that the bond remains firm during the natural expansion and contraction of the panelling.
- Wetroom Sealant is designed for high pressure and pumped shower systems.

It is required the only Wetroom's own brand of adhesive sealant and cleaner are used.

Abrasive cleaners and bleaches must not used on Wetroom panelling.

Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Adhesive 310ml*	32.005	16.00	**19.20**
Hydropanel Sealant 310ml*	32.006	16.00	**19.20**
Hydropanel Cleaner 500ml*	32.007	15.00	**18.00**

*Normal requirement one tube per panel. For a packet of four panels, approximately one cartridge of Wetroom adhesive and one cartridge of Wetroom sealant is required.
**Hyrdropanel cleaner is required on surface and panels.

RAL Colours / Codes

The RAL codes for the radiator and valve colours in the radiator section are as follows:

Gloss White* : RAL 9016
Matt White* : RAL 9016 Matt
Matt Grey* : RAL 7040 Matt

Matt Cappuccino* : Special Colour (Closest colour RAL 1019 Matt)
Matt Cobalt Blue* : RAL 5013 Matt
Matt Anthracite* : Special colour (Closest colour RAL 7016 Matt)

Matt Black* : RAL 9005 Matt

*Touch Up pens for above colours available, please ask sales/technical for more details.
*Eastbrook radiator colour swatch contains above colours & more colours, please don't forget to ask for your copy.

Heated Towel Rails & Radiators

A huge variety of towel rails and radiators from modern to traditional, available in steel, aluminium and stainless steel.

There are a great choice of colours including chrome, black gold, brushed brass, brushed bronze, gloss white, matt white, matt grey, matt cappuccino, matt cobalt blue, matt anthracite, matt black, polished aluminium and bronze effect / chrome effect. Most of our towel rails and radiators can be powered via dual fuel, single fuel and or all electric.

Contents

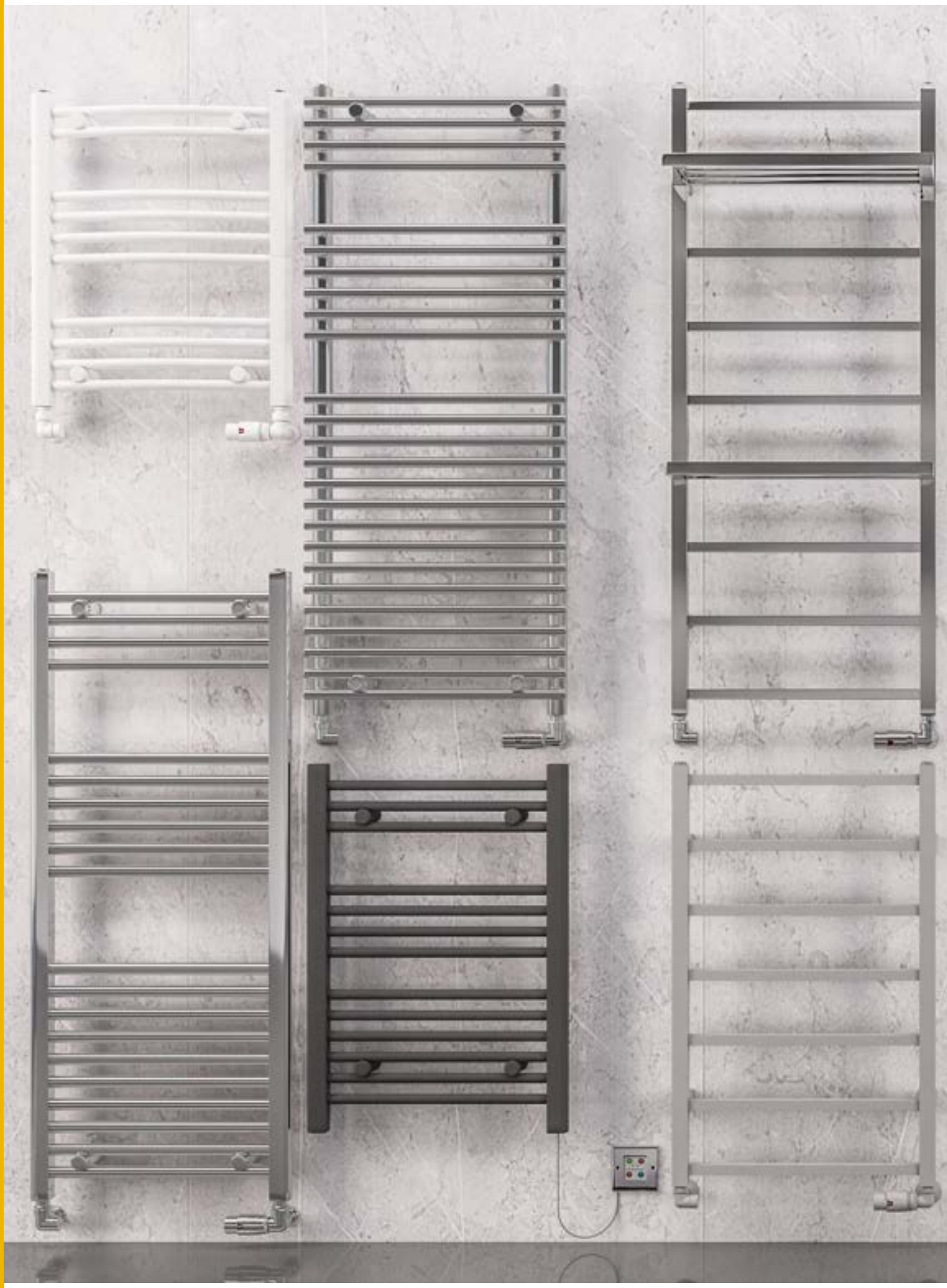
The Multirail Range	610-665
The Dry Element Range	666-675
The Stainless Steel Range	676-683
The Designer Range	684-761
The Compact Panel Range	762-775
The Aluminium Range	776-857
The Traditional Range	858-887
Elements	890-902
Radiator Valves	904-917
Accessories	918-921

Correction Factors

Heat outputs are calculated at Delta T60 for standardisation.

To convert for your requirement, use the multiples from the provided table.

Delta ▲T	Multiple
70	1.223
60	1
50	0.781
45	0.699
40	0.599
35	0.513
30	0.424
25	0.338



Sub Section

Multirail Range

Contents

Wendover Straight, Chrome	612-613
Wendover Curved, Chrome	614-615
Wendover Straight, Gloss White	616
Wendover Curved, Gloss White	617
Wendover Straight, Matt Anthracite	618-619
Wendover Straight, Matt Black	620-621
Wendover Straight, Brushed Brass	622-623
Wendover Straight, Black Gold - **NEW PRODUCT**	624
Wendover Straight, Brushed Bronze - **NEW PRODUCT**	625
Biava Multirail HV Straight, Available in 5 colours	626-629
Wingrave Straight, Chrome	630-631
Wingrave Straight, Gloss White	632-633
Wingrave Straight, Matt White	634-635
Wingrave Straight, Matt Anthracite	636-637
Wingrave Straight, Matt Black	638-639
Wingrave Straight, Matt Grey	640
Wingrave Straight, Matt Cobalt Blue	641
Wingrave Curved, Chrome	642
Wingrave Curved, Gloss White	643
Biava Multirail Straight, Gloss White	644
Biava Multirail Straight, Chrome	644
Biava Multirail Curved, Gloss White	645
Biava Multirail Curved, Chrome	645
Westward Straight, Gloss White & Chrome	646-647
Rion Multirail, Available in 4 colours	648-649
Tuscan, Gloss White & Chrome	650
Biava Round, Gloss White & Chrome	651
Corinium Round, Available in 5 colours	652-653
Tuscan Round, Available in 5 colours	654-655
Biava Tube on Tube, Chrome	656
Biava Square, Chrome	657
Tuscan Square Multirail, Available in 4 colours	658-659
Tuscan Square, Available in 5 colours	660-661
Launton, Available in 3 colours	662-663
Haddenham, Available in 3 colours	664-665

Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT, CHROME

Pictured 41.0245 Chrome

Pictured 41.0015 Chrome

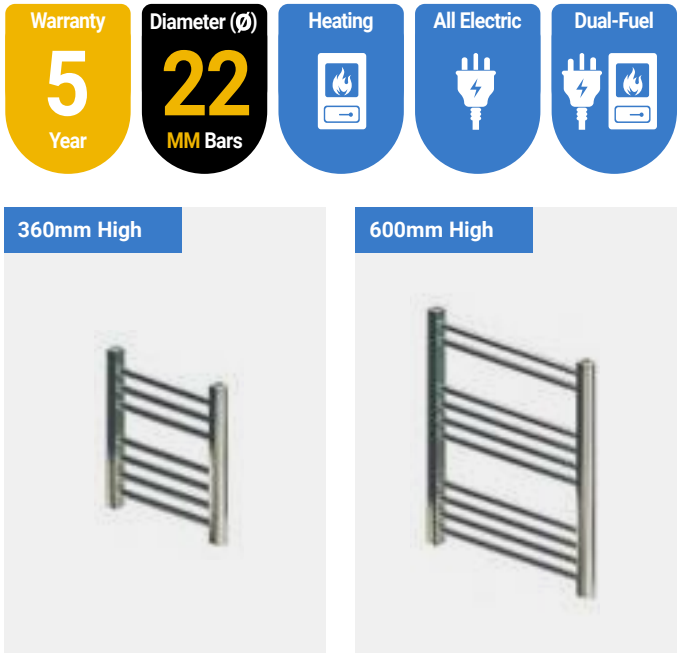
A modern ladder towel rail, available in a vast array of sizes which is ideal for bathrooms. Wendover Straight range is available in chrome, brushed brass, gloss white, matt anthracite, matt black, black gold and brushed bronze along with many matching radiator valves and pipe shrouds.

Wendover - Straight Chrome 360mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360 x 400mm	112	347	150W	B	41.0267	74.00	**88.80**

Wendover - Straight Chrome 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 300mm	155	529	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0085	92.00	**110.40**
600 x 400mm	190	648	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0082	100.00	**120.00**
600 x 500mm	225	768	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0083	107.00	**128.40**
600 x 600mm	260	887	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0084	116.00	**139.20**
600 x 750mm	313	1068	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0076	131.00	**157.20**
600 x 1000mm	401	1368	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0244	195.00	**234.00**
600 x 1200mm	472	1610	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0245	217.00	**260.40**



360mm High

600mm High

Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT, CHROME

Wendover - Straight Chrome 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 300mm	211	720	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0086	112.00	**134.40**
800 x 400mm	260	887	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0001	119.00	**142.80**
800 x 500mm	309	1054	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0003	128.00	**153.60**
800 x 600mm	359	1225	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0005	136.00	**163.20**
800 x 750mm	433	1477	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0077	166.00	**199.20**

Wendover - Straight Chrome 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 300mm	251	856	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0087	130.00	**156.00**
1000 x 400mm	308	1051	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0007	136.00	**163.20**
1000 x 500mm	364	1242	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0009	146.00	**175.20**
1000 x 600mm	421	1436	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0011	156.00	**187.20**
1000 x 750mm	506	1726	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0078	191.00	**229.20**

Wendover - Straight Chrome 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 300mm	308	1051	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0088	153.00	**183.60**
1200 x 400mm	379	1293	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0013	156.00	**187.20**
1200 x 500mm	450	1535	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0015	168.00	**201.60**
1200 x 600mm	554	1890	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0017	185.00	**222.00**
1200 x 750mm	626	2136	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0079	228.00	**273.60**

Wendover - Straight Chrome 1400mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 300mm	351	1198	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0620	173.00	**207.60**
1400 x 400mm	429	1464	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0621	181.00	**217.20**
1400 x 500mm	507	1730	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0622	193.00	**231.60**
1400 x 600mm	585	1996	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0623	209.00	**250.80**
1400 x 750mm	701	2392	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0624	275.00	**330.00**

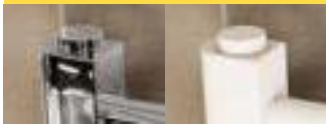
Wendover - Straight Chrome 1600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 300mm	406	1385	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0089	187.00	**224.40**
1600 x 400mm	497	1696	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0019	195.00	**234.00**
1600 x 500mm	589	2010	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0021	213.00	**255.60**
1600 x 600mm	681	2324	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0023	231.00	**277.20**
1600 x 750mm	819	2794	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0080	287.00	**344.40**

Wendover - Straight Chrome 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	462	1576	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0090	207.00	**248.40**
1800 x 400mm	568	1938	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0025	217.00	**260.40**
1800 x 500mm	675	2303	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0027	240.00	**288.00**
1800 x 600mm	780	2661	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0029	259.00	**310.80**
1800 x 750mm	940	3207	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0081	321.00	**385.20**

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Robe Hooks
Page 918

Towel Hangers
Page 918

Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

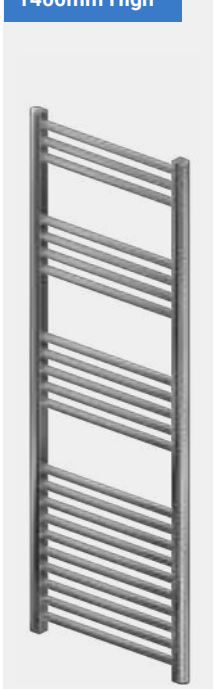
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-95mm off the wall. Projection from wall 90-110mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

800mm High

1000mm High

1200mm High

1400mm High

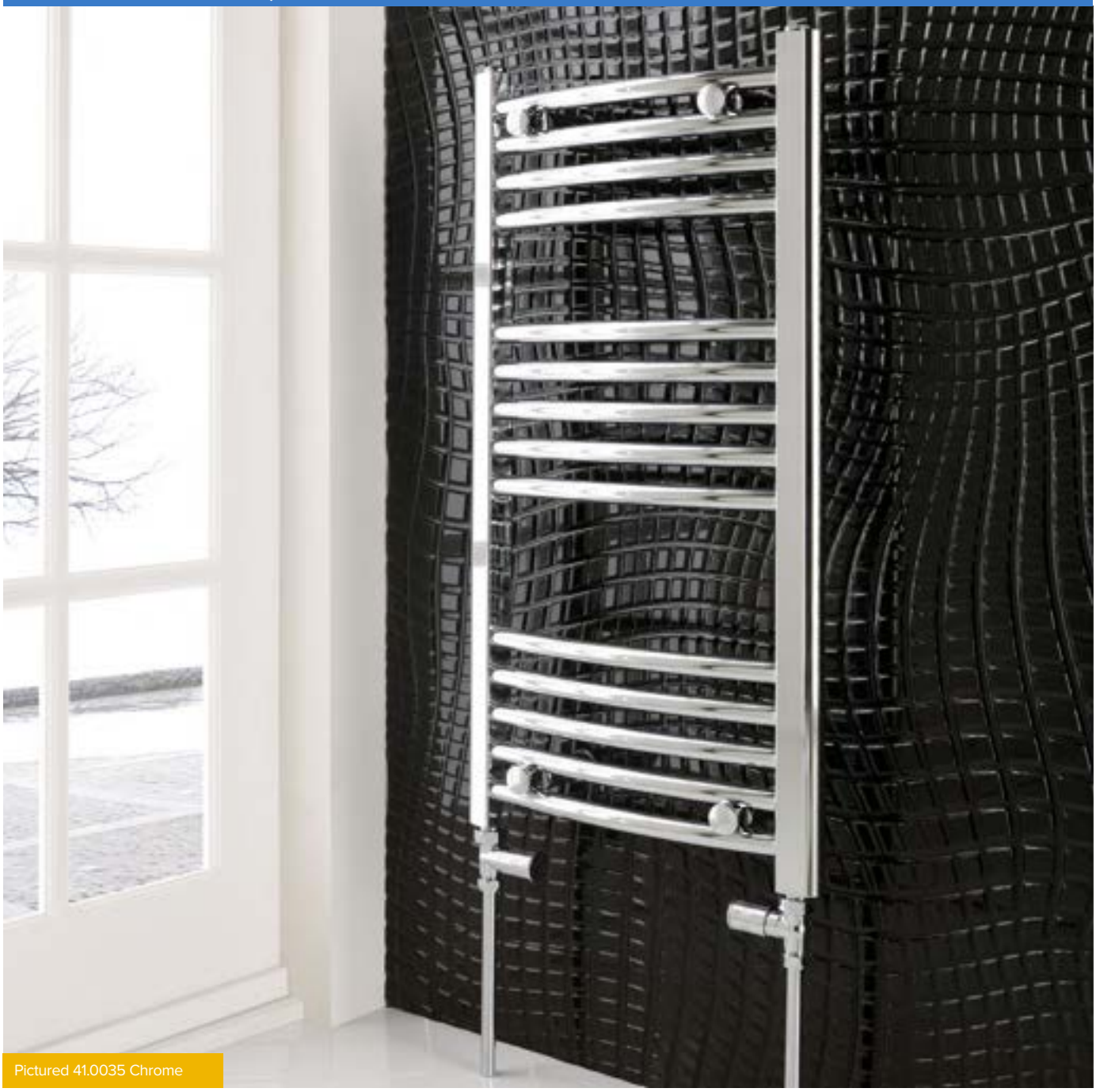


1600mm High

1800mm High

Multirail Range

WENDOVER - CURVED, CHROME



Pictured 41.0035 Chrome

A modern ladder towel rail, with a range of sizes available, from 600 x 400mm to 1800 x 750mm. Wendover Curved Multirail is available in chrome and gloss white finishes.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

600mm High

800mm High

Multirail Range

WENDOVER - CURVED, CHROME

Wendover - Curved Chrome 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	190	648	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0106	101.00	**121.20**
600 x 500mm	225	768	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0107	109.00	**130.80**
600 x 600mm	260	887	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0108	119.00	**142.80**
600 x 750mm	313	1068	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0100	136.00	**163.20**

Wendover - Curved Chrome 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 400mm	263	897	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0031	124.00	**148.80**
800 x 500mm	312	1065	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0033	130.00	**156.00**
800 x 600mm	361	1232	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0035	139.00	**166.80**
800 x 750mm	433	1477	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0101	174.00	**208.80**

Wendover - Curved Chrome 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 400mm	310	1058	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0037	137.00	**164.40**
1000 x 500mm	367	1252	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0039	150.00	**180.00**
1000 x 600mm	423	1443	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0041	158.00	**189.60**
1000 x 750mm	506	1726	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0102	195.00	**234.00**

Wendover - Curved Chrome 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 400mm	382	1303	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0043	158.00	**189.60**
1200 x 500mm	452	1542	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0045	177.00	**212.40**
1200 x 600mm	523	1784	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0047	189.00	**226.80**
1200 x 750mm	626	2136	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0103	234.00	**280.80**

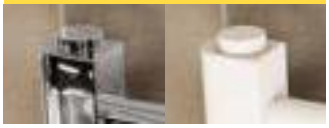
Wendover - Curved Chrome 1600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 400mm	501	1709	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0049	203.00	**243.60**
1600 x 500mm	593	2023	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0051	222.00	**266.40**
1600 x 600mm	685	2337	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0053	239.00	**286.80**
1600 x 750mm	819	2794	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0104	296.00	**355.20**

Wendover - Curved Chrome 1800mm Height

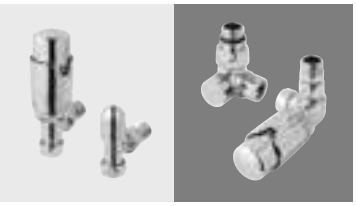
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 400mm	573	1955	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0055	228.00	**273.60**
1800 x 500mm	678	2313	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0057	247.00	**296.40**
1800 x 600mm	784	2675	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0059	266.00	**319.20**
1800 x 750mm	940	3207	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0105	332.00	**398.40**

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Robe Hooks
Page 918

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

1000mm High

1200mm High

1600mm High

1800mm High

Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT, GLOSS WHITE

Pictured 41.0028 Gloss White

A modern ladder towel rail, available in a vast array of sizes which is ideal for bathrooms. Wendover Straight range is available in chrome, brushed brass, gloss white, matt anthracite, matt black, black gold and brushed bronze along with many matching radiator valves and pipe shrouds.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-95mm off the wall. Projection from wall 90-110mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 360mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360 x 400mm	112	423	150W	B	41.0266	47.00	**56.40**

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 300mm	196	669	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0070	56.00	**67.20**
600 x 400mm	241	822	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0067	62.00	**74.40**
600 x 500mm	285	972	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0068	65.00	**78.00**
600 x 600mm	330	1126	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0069	69.00	**82.80**
600 x 750mm	397	1355	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0061	79.00	**94.80**
600 x 1000mm	510	1740	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0246	116.00	**139.20**
600 x 1200mm	600	2047	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0247	125.00	**150.00**

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 300mm	267	911	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0071	66.00	**79.20**
800 x 400mm	330	1126	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0002	70.00	**84.00**
800 x 500mm	394	1344	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0004	74.00	**88.80**
800 x 600mm	457	1559	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0006	79.00	**94.80**
800 x 750mm	551	1880	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0062	96.00	**115.20**

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 300mm	320	1092	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0072	78.00	**93.60**
1000 x 400mm	392	1338	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0008	79.00	**94.80**
1000 x 500mm	464	1583	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0010	84.00	**100.80**
1000 x 600mm	535	1825	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0012	90.00	**108.00**
1000 x 750mm	643	2194	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0063	107.00	**128.40**

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 300mm	392	1338	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0073	88.00	**105.60**
1200 x 400mm	482	1645	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0014	90.00	**108.00**
1200 x 500mm	571	1948	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0016	96.00	**115.20**
1200 x 600mm	661	2255	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0018	101.00	**121.20**
1200 x 750mm	796	2716	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0064	126.00	**151.20**

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 1400mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 300mm	444	1515	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0625	96.00	**115.20**
1400 x 400mm	542	1849	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0626	101.00	**121.20**
1400 x 500mm	642	2191	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0627	111.00	**133.20**
1400 x 600mm	740	2525	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0628	121.00	**145.20**
1400 x 750mm	888	3030	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0629	152.00	**182.40**

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 1600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 300mm	516	1761	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0074	102.00	**122.40**
1600 x 400mm	632	2156	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0020	109.00	**130.80**
1600 x 500mm	749	2556	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0022	119.00	**142.80**
1600 x 600mm	867	2958	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0024	128.00	**153.60**
1600 x 750mm	1041	3552	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0065	155.00	**186.00**

Wendover - Straight Gloss White 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	588	2006	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0075	116.00	**139.20**
1800 x 400mm	723	2467	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0026	124.00	**148.80**
1800 x 500mm	856	2921	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0028	131.00	**157.20**
1800 x 600mm	991	3381	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0030	141.00	**169.20**
1800 x 750mm	1193	4071	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0066	176.00	**211.20**

Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Multirail Range

WENDOVER - CURVED, GLOSS WHITE

Pictured 41.0036 Gloss White

A modern ladder towel rail, with a range of sizes available, from 600 x 400mm to 1800 x 750mm. Wendover Curved Multirail is available in chrome and gloss white finishes.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Wendover - Curved Gloss White 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	241	822	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0097	63.00	**75.60**
600 x 500mm	285	972	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0098	66.00	**79.20**
600 x 600mm	330	1126	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0099	70.00	**84.00**
600 x 750mm	397	1355	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0091	80.00	**96.00**

Wendover - Curved Gloss White 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 400mm	333	1136	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0032	73.00	**87.60**
800 x 500mm	396	1351	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0034	78.00	**93.60**
800 x 600mm	459	1566	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0036	83.00	**99.60**
800 x 750mm	551	1880	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0092	97.00	**116.40**

Wendover - Curved Gloss White 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 400mm	395	1348	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0038	80.00	**96.00**
1000 x 500mm	467	1593	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0040	88.00	**105.60**
1000 x 600mm	539	1839	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0042	91.00	**109.20**
1000 x 750mm	643	2194	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0093	109.00	**130.80**

Wendover - Curved Gloss White 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 400mm	486	1658	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0044	91.00	**109.20**
1200 x 500mm	575	1962	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0046	98.00	**117.60**
1200 x 600mm	665	2269	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0048	103.00	**123.60**
1200 x 750mm	796	2716	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0094	130.00	**156.00**

Wendover - Curved Gloss White 1600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 400mm	637	2173	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0050	112.00	**134.40**
1600 x 500mm	754	2573	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0052	124.00	**148.80**
1600 x 600mm	870	2968	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0054	131.00	**157.20**
1600 x 750mm	1041	3552	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0095	158.00	**189.60**

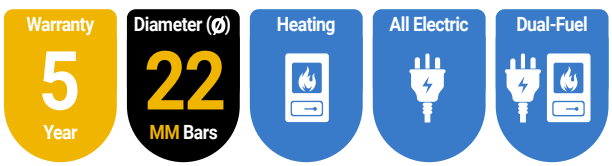
Wendover - Curved Gloss White 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 400mm	728	2484	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0056	125.00	**150.00**
1800 x 500mm	863	2945	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0058	136.00	**163.20**
1800 x 600mm	998	3405	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0060	146.00	**175.20**
1800 x 750mm	1193	4071	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0096	178.00	**213.60**

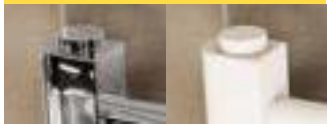
Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Robe Hooks
Page 918

Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT MATT ANTHRACITE

Pictured 41.0324 Matt Anthracite

Pictured 41.0326 Matt Anthracite

A modern ladder towel rail, available in a vast array of sizes which is ideal for bathrooms. Wendover Straight range is available in chrome, brushed brass, gloss white, matt anthracite, matt black, black gold and brushed bronze along with many matching radiator valves and pipe shrouds.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 360mm Height

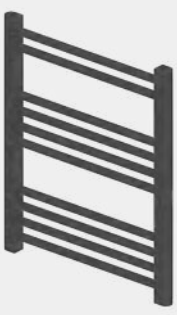
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360 x 400mm	159	543	150W	B, D, E, F, G	41.0630	50.00	**60.00**

Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 300mm	196	669	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0631	58.00	**69.60**
600 x 400mm	241	822	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0320	65.00	**78.00**
600 x 500mm	285	972	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0321	69.00	**82.80**
600 x 600mm	330	1126	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0322	73.00	**87.60**
600 x 750mm	397	1355	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0632	83.00	**99.60**
600 x 1000mm	510	1740	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0633	119.00	**142.80**
600 x 1200mm	600	2047	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0634	130.00	**156.00**

360mm High

600mm High



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT MATT ANTHRACITE

Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 300mm	267	911	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0635	70.00	**84.00**
800 x 400mm	330	1126	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0636	73.00	**87.60**
800 x 500mm	394	1344	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0637	79.00	**94.80**
800 x 600mm	457	1559	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0638	86.00	**103.20**
800 x 750mm	551	1880	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0639	104.00	**124.80**

Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 300mm	320	1092	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0640	81.00	**97.20**
1000 x 400mm	392	1338	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0641	83.00	**99.60**
1000 x 500mm	464	1583	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0642	91.00	**109.20**
1000 x 600mm	535	1825	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0643	95.00	**114.00**
1000 x 750mm	643	2194	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0644	117.00	**140.40**

Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 300mm	392	1338	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0645	92.00	**110.40**
1200 x 400mm	482	1645	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0323	96.00	**115.20**
1200 x 500mm	571	1948	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0324	100.00	**120.00**
1200 x 600mm	661	2255	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0325	107.00	**128.40**
1200 x 750mm	796	2716	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0646	138.00	**165.60**

Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 1400mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 300mm	444	1515	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0647	98.00	**117.60**
1400 x 400mm	542	1849	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0648	103.00	**123.60**
1400 x 500mm	642	2191	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0649	114.00	**136.80**
1400 x 600mm	740	2425	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0650	121.00	**145.20**
1400 x 750mm	888	3030	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0651	151.00	**181.20**

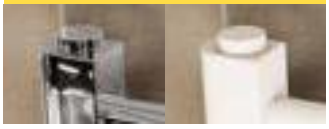
Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 1600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 300mm	516	1761	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0652	108.00	**129.60**
1600 x 400mm	632	2156	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0653	114.00	**136.80**
1600 x 500mm	749	2556	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0654	125.00	**150.00**
1600 x 600mm	867	2958	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0655	137.00	**164.40**
1600 x 750mm	1041	3552	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0656	171.00	**205.20**

Wendover - Straight Matt Anthracite 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	588	2006	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0657	122.00	**146.40**
1800 x 400mm	723	2467	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0658	130.00	**156.00**
1800 x 500mm	856	2921	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0326	139.00	**166.80**
1800 x 600mm	991	3381	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0327	150.00	**180.00**
1800 x 750mm	1193	4071	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0659	191.00	**229.20**

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Robe Hooks
Page 918

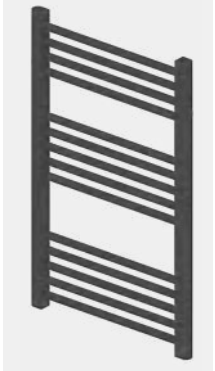
Towel Hangers
Page 918

Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

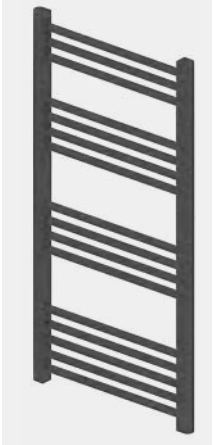
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-95mm off the wall. Projection from wall 90-110mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

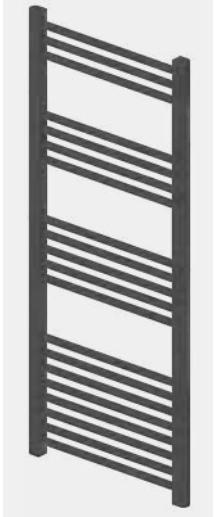
800mm High



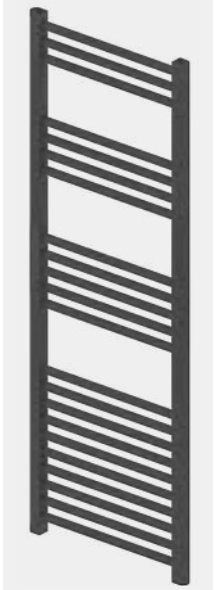
1000mm High



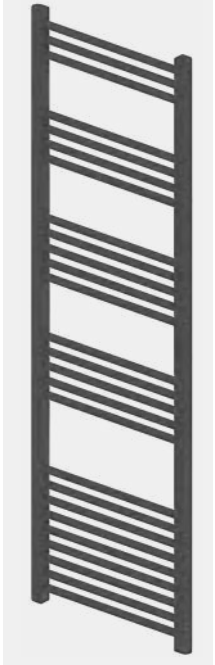
1200mm High



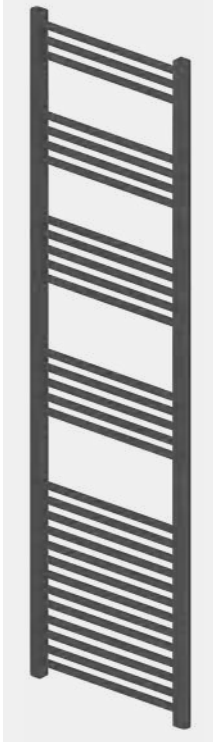
1400mm High



1600mm High



1800mm High



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT MATT BLACK

Pictured 41.0670 Matt Black

Pictured 41.0681 Matt Black

A modern ladder towel rail, available in a vast array of sizes which is ideal for bathrooms. Wendover Straight range is available in chrome, brushed brass, gloss white, matt anthracite, matt black, black gold and brushed bronze along with many matching radiator valves and pipe shrouds.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Wendover - Straight Matt Black 360mm Height

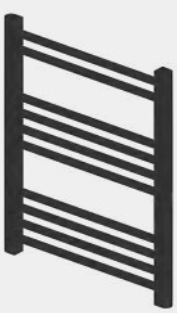
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360 x 400mm	159	543	150W	B, D, E, F, G	41.0660	50.00	**60.00**

Wendover - Straight Matt Black 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 300mm	196	669	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0661	58.00	**69.60**
600 x 400mm	241	822	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0662	65.00	**78.00**
600 x 500mm	285	972	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0663	69.00	**82.80**
600 x 600mm	330	1126	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0664	73.00	**87.60**
600 x 750mm	397	1355	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0665	83.00	**99.60**
600 x 1000mm	510	1740	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0666	119.00	**142.80**
600 x 1200mm	600	2047	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0667	130.00	**156.00**

360mm High

600mm High



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT MATT BLACK

Wendover - Straight Matt Black 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 300mm	267	911	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0668	70.00	**84.00**
800 x 400mm	330	1126	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0669	73.00	**87.60**
800 x 500mm	394	1344	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0670	79.00	**94.80**
800 x 600mm	457	1559	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0671	86.00	**103.20**
800 x 750mm	551	1880	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0672	104.00	**124.80**

Wendover - Straight Matt Black 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 300mm	320	1092	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0673	81.00	**97.20**
1000 x 400mm	392	1338	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0674	83.00	**99.60**
1000 x 500mm	464	1583	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0675	91.00	**109.20**
1000 x 600mm	535	1825	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0676	95.00	**114.00**
1000 x 750mm	643	2194	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0677	117.00	**140.40**

Wendover - Straight Matt Black 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 300mm	392	1338	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0678	92.00	**110.40**
1200 x 400mm	482	1645	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0679	96.00	**115.20**
1200 x 500mm	571	1948	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0680	100.00	**120.00**
1200 x 600mm	661	2255	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0681	107.00	**128.40**
1200 x 750mm	796	2716	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0682	138.00	**165.60**

Wendover - Straight Matt Black 1400mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 300mm	444	1515	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0683	98.00	**117.60**
1400 x 400mm	542	1849	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0684	103.00	**123.60**
1400 x 500mm	642	2191	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0685	114.00	**136.80**
1400 x 600mm	740	2425	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0686	121.00	**145.20**
1400 x 750mm	888	3030	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0687	151.00	**181.20**

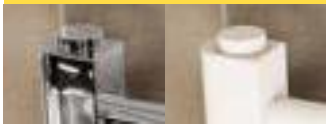
Wendover - Straight Matt Black 1600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 300mm	516	1761	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0688	108.00	**129.60**
1600 x 400mm	632	2156	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0689	114.00	**136.80**
1600 x 500mm	749	2556	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0690	125.00	**150.00**
1600 x 600mm	867	2958	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0691	137.00	**164.40**
1600 x 750mm	1041	3552	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0692	171.00	**205.20**

Wendover - Straight Matt Black 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	588	2006	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0693	122.00	**146.40**
1800 x 400mm	723	2467	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0694	130.00	**156.00**
1800 x 500mm	856	2921	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0695	139.00	**166.80**
1800 x 600mm	991	3381	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0696	150.00	**180.00**
1800 x 750mm	1193	4071	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0697	191.00	**229.20**

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Robe Hooks
Page 918

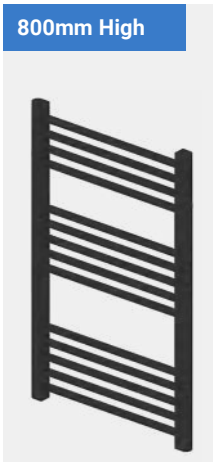
Towel Hangers
Page 918

Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

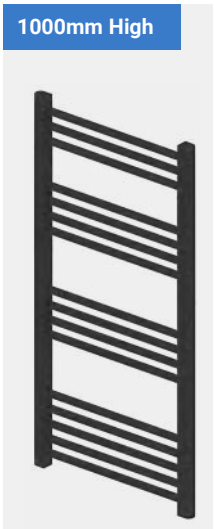
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-95mm off the wall. Projection from wall 90-110mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

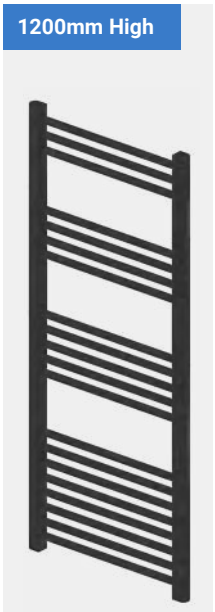
800mm High



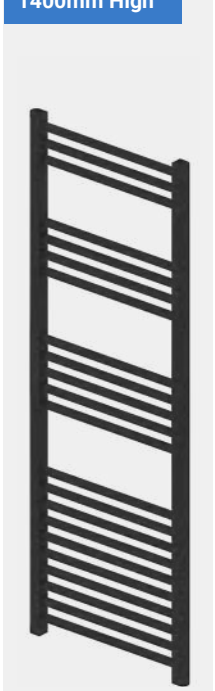
1000mm High



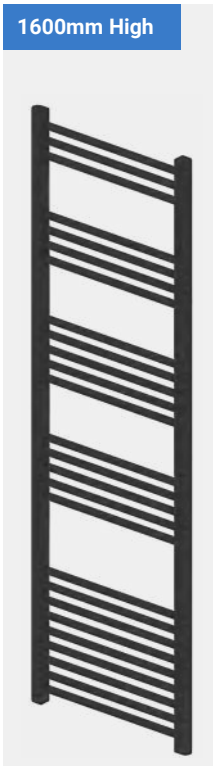
1200mm High



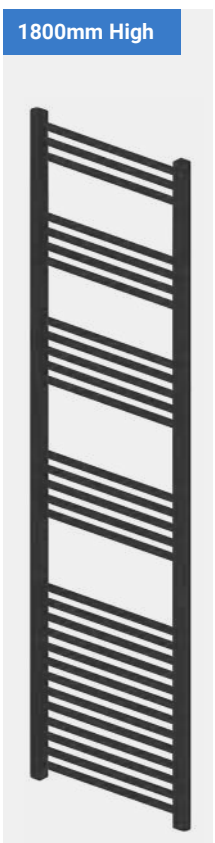
1400mm High



1600mm High



1800mm High



Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT BRUSHED BRASS

Pictured 41.0361 Brushed Brass

Pictured 41.0363 Brushed Brass

Rear fixing wall brackets

A modern ladder towel rail, available in a vast array of sizes which is ideal for bathrooms. Wendover Straight range is available in chrome, brushed brass, gloss white, matt anthracite, matt black, black gold and brushed bronze along with many matching radiator valves and pipe shrouds.

Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	190	648	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0698	219.00	**262.80**
600 x 500mm	225	768	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0699	229.00	**274.80**
600 x 600mm	260	887	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0700	239.00	**286.80**

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- High quality PVD coating
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Comes with same colour blanking plug & bleed valve
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year

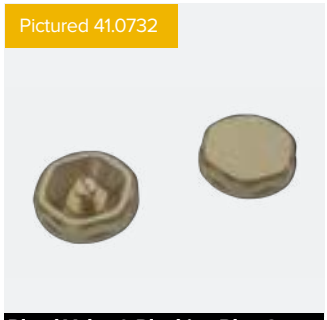
Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Pictured 41.0732



Bleed Valve & Blanking Plug Set - Brushed Brass

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.0732	11.00	**13.20**

600mm High

Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT BRUSHED BRASS

Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 400mm	260	887	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0701	266.00	**319.20**
800 x 500mm	309	1054	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0361	283.00	**339.60**
800 x 600mm	359	1225	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0362	296.00	**355.20**

Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 400mm	308	1051	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0702	325.00	**390.00**
1000 x 500mm	364	1242	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0703	339.00	**406.80**
1000 x 600mm	421	1436	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0704	353.00	**423.60**

Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 400mm	379	1293	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0705	386.00	**463.20**
1200 x 500mm	450	1535	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0363	405.00	**486.00**
1200 x 600mm	554	1890	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0364	424.00	**508.80**

Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 1400mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 400mm	429	1464	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0706	448.00	**537.60**
1400 x 500mm	504	1720	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0365	461.00	**553.20**
1400 x 600mm	582	1986	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0366	483.00	**579.60**

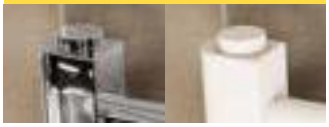
Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 1600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 400mm	497	1696	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0707	509.00	**610.80**
1600 x 500mm	589	2010	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0367	527.00	**632.40**
1600 x 600mm	681	2324	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0368	552.00	**662.40**

Wendover - Straight Brushed Brass 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 400mm	568	1938	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0708	576.00	**691.20**
1800 x 500mm	675	2303	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0369	592.00	**710.40**
1800 x 600mm	780	2661	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0370	621.00	**745.20**

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Robe Hooks
Page 918

Towel Hangers
Page 918

Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 59-69mm off the wall. Projection from wall 74-84mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

• NEW PRODUCT HERE •

Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT, BLACK GOLD

Due in November 2024

Black Gold colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Pictured 41.0864 Black Gold

Rear fixing wall brackets

Rear fixing wall brackets. Holographic finish, colour may vary depending on lighting.

Tube Diameter
22mm

Pictured 41.0857 Black Gold

Towel rail shown with chrome valves

A modern ladder towel rail, available in a vast array of sizes which is ideal for bathrooms. Wendover Straight range is available in chrome, brushed brass, gloss white, matt anthracite, matt black, black gold and brushed bronze along with many matching radiator valves and pipe shrouds.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- High quality PVD coating
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Comes with same colour blanking plug & bleed valve
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*

* With conditions

Wendover - Straight, Black Gold

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 400mm	261	891	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0856	185.00	**222.00**
800 x 500mm	310	1060	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0857	197.00	**236.40**
800 x 600mm	360	1229	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0858	205.00	**246.00**
1200 x 400mm	380	1297	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0859	269.00	**322.80**
1200 x 500mm	451	1539	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0860	282.00	**338.40**
1200 x 600mm	522	1781	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0861	294.00	**352.80**
1800 x 400mm	570	1946	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0862	402.00	**482.40**
1800 x 500mm	676	2309	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0863	412.00	**494.40**
1800 x 600mm	783	2672	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0864	431.00	**517.20**

Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 59-69mm off the wall. Projection from wall 74-84mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

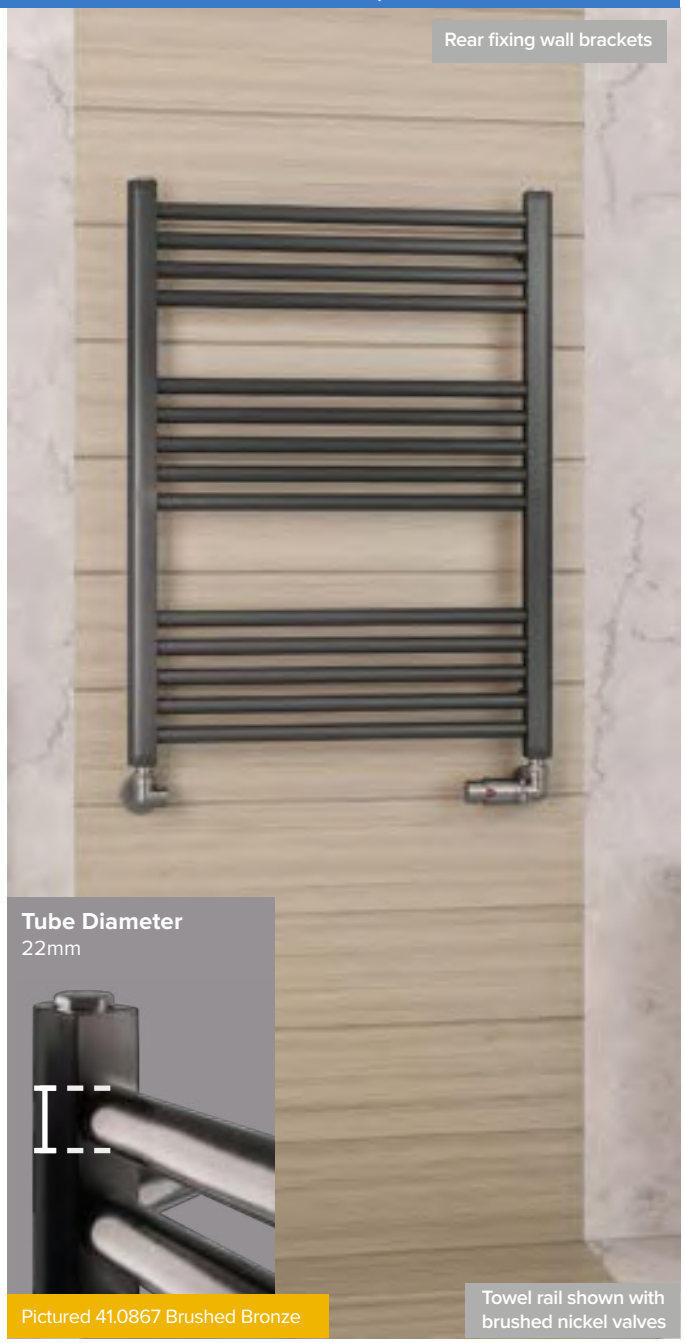
Multirail Range

WENDOVER - STRAIGHT, BRUSHED BRONZE

Due in November 2024

Brushed Bronze colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Pictured 41.0869 Brushed Bronze



Rear fixing wall brackets

Tube Diameter
22mm

Pictured 41.0867 Brushed Bronze

Towel rail shown with brushed nickel valves

A modern ladder towel rail, available in a vast array of sizes which is ideal for bathrooms. Wendover Straight range is available in chrome, brushed brass, gloss white, matt anthracite, matt black, black gold and brushed bronze along with many matching radiator valves and pipe shrouds.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- High quality PVD coating
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Comes with same colour blanking plug & bleed valve
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Wendover - Straight, Brushed Bronze

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 400mm	261	891	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0865	221.00	**265.20**
800 x 500mm	310	1060	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0866	234.00	**280.80**
800 x 600mm	360	1229	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0867	244.00	**292.80**
1200 x 400mm	380	1297	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0868	321.00	**385.20**
1200 x 500mm	451	1539	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0869	335.00	**402.00**
1200 x 600mm	522	1781	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0870	350.00	**420.00**
1800 x 400mm	570	1946	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0871	479.00	**574.80**
1800 x 500mm	676	2309	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0872	492.00	**590.40**
1800 x 600mm	783	2672	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0873	513.00	**615.60**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 59-69mm off the wall. Projection from wall 74-84mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Multirail Range

BIAVA MULTIRAIL HIDDEN VENT (HV), STRAIGHT

Pictured 61.0082 Chrome

Pictured 61.0088 Gloss White

Biava Multirail HV towel rail rewrites the standards with the air vent hidden at the back of the towel rail and flush finished tops.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Hidden air vent at the rear
- Tappings only at the bottom
- Flush finished tops
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Multirail Range

BIAVA MULTIRAIL HIDDEN VENT (HV), STRAIGHT

Sleek, Minimalistic Tops

Pictured 61.0079 Chrome

Rear Side Hidden Air Vent

Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

Towel Hangers
Page 918

Robe Hooks
Page 918

Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 919

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70-85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Biava Multirail Hidden Vent (HV) Straight - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360 x 400mm	113	386	150W	B	61.0074	57.00	**68.40**
688 x 450mm	270	921	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0075	86.00	**103.20**
688 x 600mm	344	1174	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0076	97.00	**116.40**
688 x 750mm	418	1426	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0077	109.00	**130.80**
1118 x 450mm	430	1467	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0078	125.00	**150.00**
1118 x 600mm	546	1863	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0079	142.00	**170.40**
1118 x 750mm	663	2262	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0080	155.00	**186.00**
1720 x 450mm	663	2262	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0081	167.00	**200.40**
1720 x 600mm	843	2876	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0082	196.00	**235.20**
1720 x 750mm	1024	3494	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0083	224.00	**268.80**

Biava Multirail Hidden Vent (HV) Straight - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360 x 400mm	145	495	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0084	49.00	**58.80**
688 x 450mm	344	1174	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0085	67.00	**80.40**
688 x 600mm	438	1494	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0086	73.00	**87.60**
688 x 750mm	532	1815	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0087	79.00	**94.80**
1118 x 450mm	546	1863	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0088	87.00	**104.40**
1118 x 600mm	695	2371	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0089	97.00	**116.40**
1118 x 750mm	843	2876	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0090	108.00	**129.60**
1720 x 450mm	843	2876	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0091	117.00	**140.40**
1720 x 600mm	1072	3658	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0092	133.00	**159.60**
1720 x 750mm	1302	4442	750W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0093	149.00	**178.80**

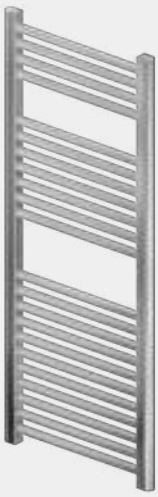
Biava Multirail Hidden Vent (HV) Straight - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360 x 400mm	145	495	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0114	49.00	**58.80**
688 x 450mm	344	1174	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0115	67.00	**80.40**
688 x 600mm	438	1494	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0116	73.00	**87.60**
688 x 750mm	532	1815	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0117	79.00	**94.80**
1118 x 450mm	546	1863	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0118	87.00	**104.40**
1118 x 600mm	695	2371	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0119	97.00	**116.40**
1118 x 750mm	843	2876	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0120	108.00	**129.60**
1720 x 450mm	843	2876	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0121	117.00	**140.40**
1720 x 600mm	1072	3658	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0122	133.00	**159.60**
1720 x 750mm	1302	4442	750W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0123	149.00	**178.80**

360mm High

688mm High

1118mm High



1720mm High

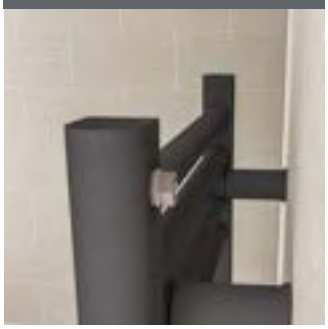
Multirail Range

BIAVA MULTIRAIL HIDDEN VENT (HV), STRAIGHT, MATT ANTHRACITE

Pictured 61.0099 Matt Antracite

Sleek, Minimalistic Tops

Rear Side Hidden Air Vent



Pictured 61.0095 Matt Anthracite

Biava Multirail HV towel rail rewrites the standards with the air vent hidden at the back of the towel rail and flush finished tops.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Hidden air vent at the rear
- Tappings only at the bottom
- Flush finished tops
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year

Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars

Biava Multirail Hidden Vent (HV) Straight - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360 x 400mm	145	495	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0094	49.00	**58.80**
688 x 450mm	344	1174	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0095	67.00	**80.40**
688 x 600mm	438	1494	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0096	73.00	**87.60**
688 x 750mm	532	1815	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0097	79.00	**94.80**
1118 x 450mm	546	1863	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0098	87.00	**104.40**
1118 x 600mm	695	2371	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0099	97.00	**116.40**
1118 x 750mm	843	2876	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0100	108.00	**129.60**
1720 x 450mm	843	2876	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0101	117.00	**140.40**
1720 x 600mm	1072	3658	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0102	133.00	**159.60**
1720 x 750mm	1302	4442	750W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0103	149.00	**178.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70-85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Multirail Range

BIAVA MULTIRAIL HIDDEN VENT (HV), STRAIGHT, MATT BLACK

Sleek, Minimalistic Tops

Rear Side Hidden Air Vent

Pictured 61.0108 Matt Black

Biava Multirail HV towel rail rewrites the standards with the air vent hidden at the back of the towel rail and flush finished tops.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Hidden air vent at the rear
- Tappings only at the bottom
- Flush finished tops
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year

Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars

Biava Multirail Hidden Vent (HV) Straight - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360 x 400mm	145	495	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0104	49.00	**58.80**
688 x 450mm	344	1174	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0105	67.00	**80.40**
688 x 600mm	438	1494	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0106	73.00	**87.60**
688 x 750mm	532	1815	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0107	79.00	**94.80**
1118 x 450mm	546	1863	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0108	87.00	**104.40**
1118 x 600mm	695	2371	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0109	97.00	**116.40**
1118 x 750mm	843	2876	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0110	108.00	**129.60**
1720 x 450mm	843	2876	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0111	117.00	**140.40**
1720 x 600mm	1072	3658	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0112	133.00	**159.60**
1720 x 750mm	1302	4442	750W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0113	149.00	**178.80**

Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

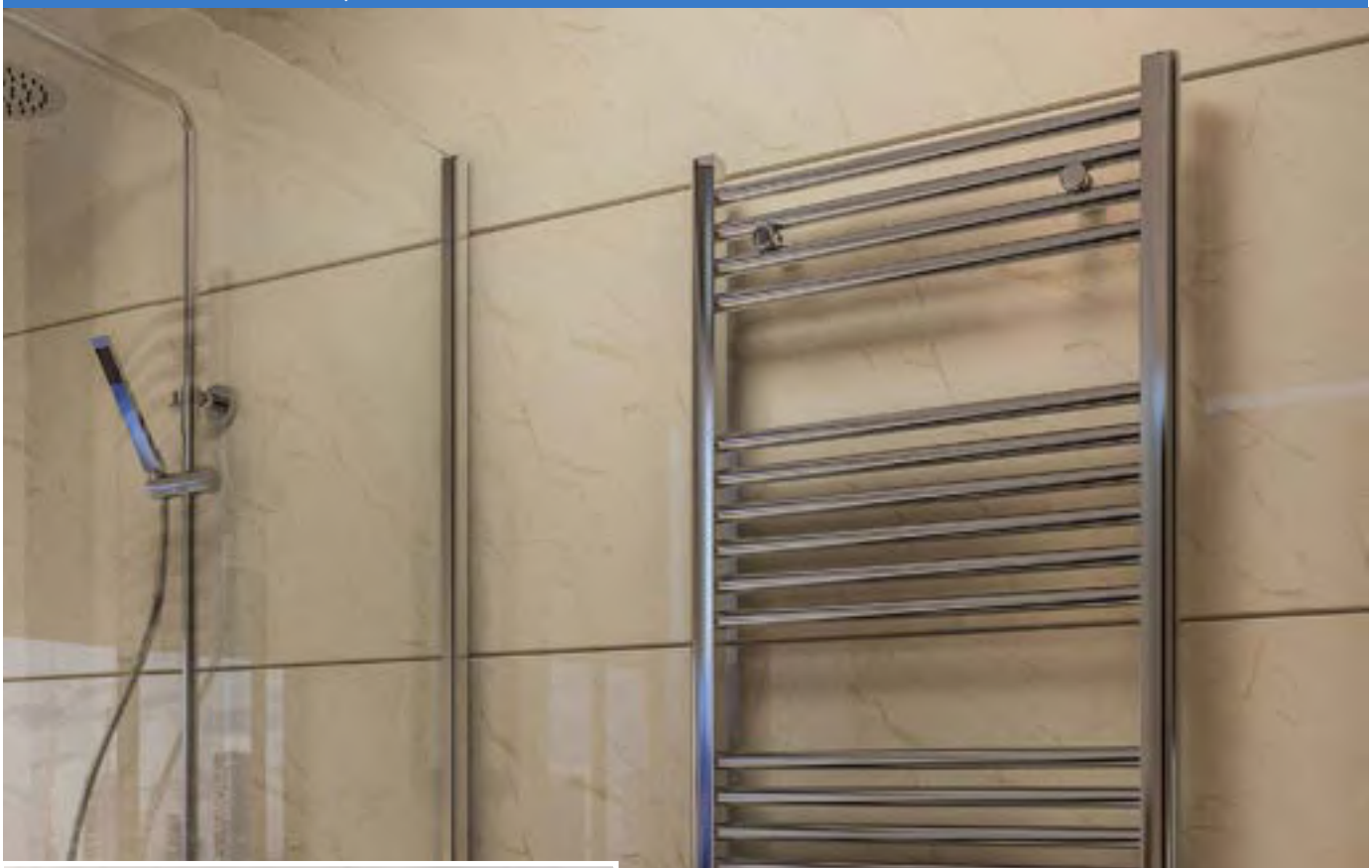
Pictured 61.0112 Matt Black

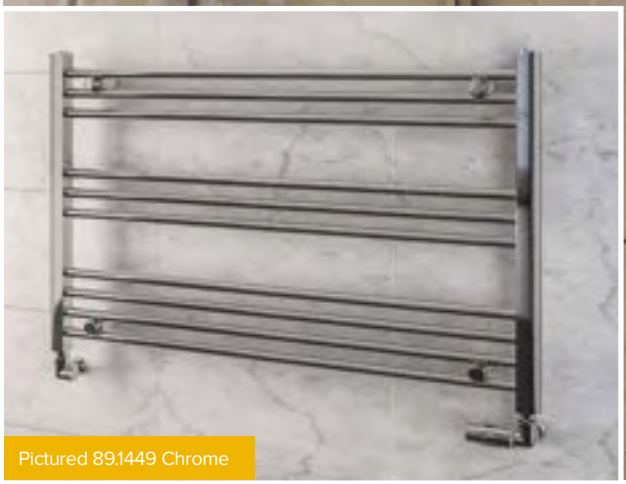
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70-85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, CHROME





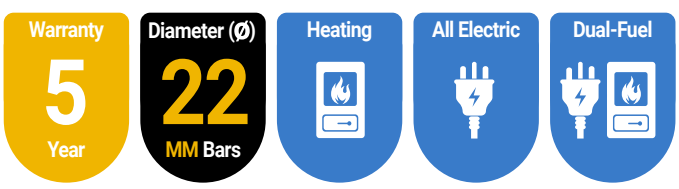
Pictured 89.1449 Chrome

Pictured 89.0095 Chrome

A contemporary straight towel radiator range which comes in chrome, matt anthracite, matt cobalt blue, matt black, matt grey, gloss white and matt white finishes. With a wide variety of sizes, this range not only adds to your bathroom with design simplicity but also keeps your towels warm.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
- Horizontal sizes to fit under windows
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions



600mm High

800mm High

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, CHROME

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 300mm	131	447	100W	A, A+	89.0686	90.00	**108.00**
600 x 400mm	167	570	100W	A, A+	89.0687	96.00	**115.20**
600 x 500mm	200	683	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0688	107.00	**128.40**
600 x 600mm	233	795	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0689	118.00	**141.60**
600 x 1000mm	355	1212	150W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.1449	191.00	**229.20**
600 x 1200mm	413	1410	150W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.1450	210.00	**252.00**

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 800mm Height

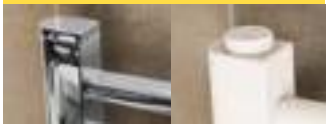
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 300mm	171	584	150W	B, D, E, F, G	89.0690	96.00	**115.20**
800 x 400mm	217	741	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0083	101.00	**121.20**
800 x 500mm	261	891	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0088	116.00	**139.20**
800 x 600mm	303	1034	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0093	126.00	**151.20**

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 300mm	212	724	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0691	112.00	**134.40**
1000 x 400mm	269	918	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0084	121.00	**145.20**
1000 x 500mm	324	1106	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0089	135.00	**162.00**
1000 x 600mm	376	1283	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0094	146.00	**175.20**

Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 919

Vent Caps
Page 921



Wingrave - Straight Chrome 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 300mm	256	874	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0692	131.00	**157.20**
1200 x 400mm	324	1106	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0085	139.00	**166.80**
1200 x 500mm	390	1331	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0090	156.00	**187.20**
1200 x 600mm	454	1550	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0095	174.00	**208.80**

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 1400mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 300mm	302	1031	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0693	168.00	**201.60**
1400 x 400mm	383	1307	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0530	178.00	**213.60**
1400 x 500mm	461	1573	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0531	193.00	**231.60**
1400 x 600mm	536	1829	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0532	208.00	**249.60**

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 1600mm Height

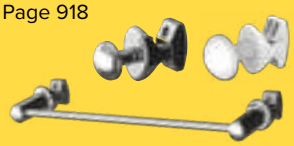
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 300mm	352	1202	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0694	174.00	**208.80**
1600 x 400mm	446	1522	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0086	185.00	**222.00**
1600 x 500mm	537	1833	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0091	203.00	**243.60**
1600 x 600mm	624	2130	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0096	219.00	**262.80**

Wingrave - Straight Chrome 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	405	1382	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0695	192.00	**230.40**
1800 x 400mm	514	1754	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0087	205.00	**246.00**
1800 x 500mm	618	2109	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0092	229.00	**274.80**
1800 x 600mm	719	2454	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0097	246.00	**295.20**

Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

Robe Hooks & Hangers
Page 918

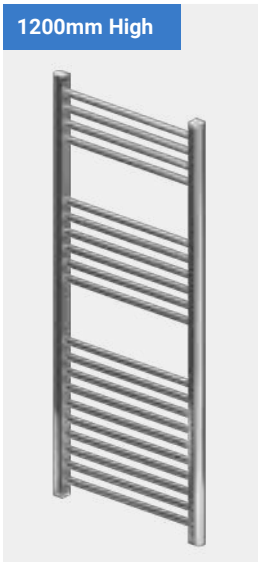


TECHNICAL INFORMATION

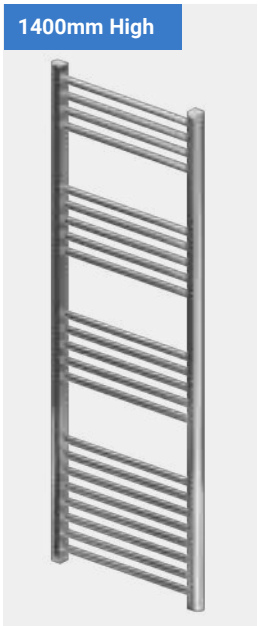
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

1000mm High

1200mm High

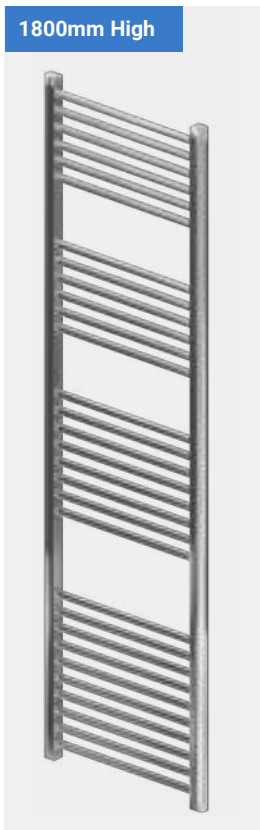


1400mm High



1600mm High

1800mm High



Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, GLOSS WHITE

Pictured 89.0127 Gloss White

Pictured 89.0122 Gloss White with 16.153 Room Divider Bracket Set

A contemporary straight towel radiator range which comes in chrome, matt anthracite, matt cobalt blue, matt black, matt grey, gloss white and matt white finishes. With a wide variety of sizes, this range not only adds to your bathroom with design simplicity but also keeps your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
- Horizontal sizes to fit under windows
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

600mm High

800mm High

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, GLOSS WHITE

Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 300mm	204	697	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0646	60.00	**72.00**
600 x 400mm	257	877	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0647	61.00	**73.20**
600 x 500mm	309	1055	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0648	65.00	**78.00**
600 x 600mm	358	1222	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0649	69.00	**82.80**
600 x 1000mm	543	1853	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.1439	125.00	**150.00**
600 x 1200mm	629	2147	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.1440	137.00	**164.40**

Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 300mm	266	908	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0650	61.00	**73.20**
800 x 400mm	337	1150	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0113	69.00	**82.80**
800 x 500mm	404	1379	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0118	73.00	**87.60**
800 x 600mm	468	1597	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0123	78.00	**93.60**

Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 300mm	331	1130	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0651	69.00	**82.80**
1000 x 400mm	419	1430	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0114	78.00	**93.60**
1000 x 500mm	502	1713	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0119	84.00	**100.80**
1000 x 600mm	582	1986	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0124	89.00	**106.80**

Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 300mm	398	1358	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0652	79.00	**94.80**
1200 x 400mm	503	1717	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0115	89.00	**106.80**
1200 x 500mm	604	2061	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0120	92.00	**110.40**
1200 x 600mm	700	2389	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0125	100.00	**120.00**

Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 1400mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 300mm	468	1597	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0653	96.00	**115.20**
1400 x 400mm	592	2020	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0536	102.00	**122.40**
1400 x 500mm	710	2423	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0537	110.00	**132.00**
1400 x 600mm	824	2812	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0538	121.00	**145.20**

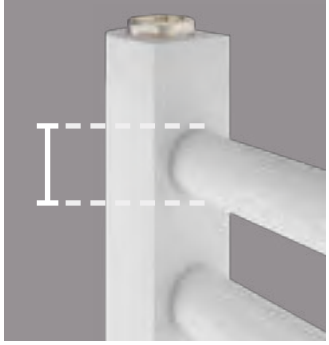
Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 1600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 300mm	542	1850	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0654	97.00	**116.40**
1600 x 400mm	685	2338	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0116	107.00	**128.40**
1600 x 500mm	821	2802	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0121	118.00	**141.60**
1600 x 600mm	953	3252	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0126	126.00	**151.20**

Wingrave - Straight Gloss White 1800mm Height

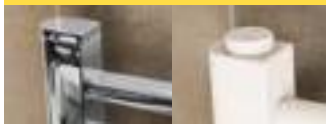
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	619	2113	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0655	107.00	**128.40**
1800 x 400mm	782	2669	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0117	121.00	**145.20**
1800 x 500mm	938	3201	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0122	137.00	**164.40**
1800 x 600mm	1088	3713	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0127	138.00	**165.60**

Tube Diameter
22mm



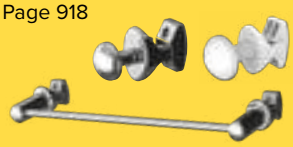
Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 919

Vent Caps
Page 921



Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

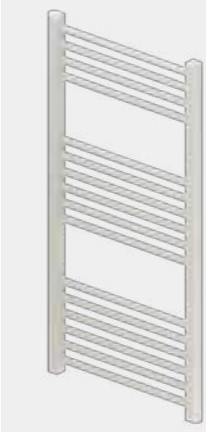
Robe Hooks & Hangers
Page 918



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

1000mm High



1200mm High

1400mm High

1600mm High

1800mm High

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT WHITE

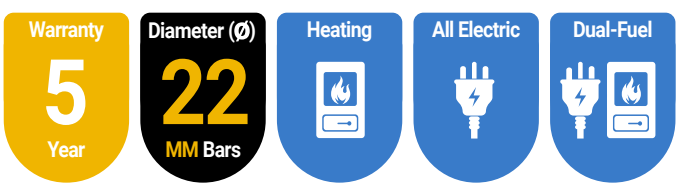
Pictured 89.0066 Matt White

Pictured 89.1441 Matt White

A contemporary straight towel radiator range which comes in chrome, matt anthracite, matt cobalt blue, matt black, matt grey, gloss white and matt white finishes. With a wide variety of sizes, this range not only adds to your bathroom with design simplicity but also keeps your towels warm.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
- Horizontal sizes to fit under windows
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions



600mm High

800mm High

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT WHITE

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 300mm	204	697	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0656	61.00	**73.20**
600 x 400mm	257	877	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0657	63.00	**75.60**
600 x 500mm	309	1055	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0658	69.00	**82.80**
600 x 600mm	358	1222	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0659	72.00	**82.80**
600 x 1000mm	543	1853	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.1441	125.00	**150.00**
600 x 1200mm	629	2147	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.1442	137.00	**164.40**

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 300mm	266	908	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0660	63.00	**75.60**
800 x 400mm	337	1150	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0053	74.00	**88.80**
800 x 500mm	404	1379	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0058	80.00	**96.00**
800 x 600mm	468	1597	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0063	84.00	**100.80**

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 300mm	331	1130	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0661	72.00	**86.40**
1000 x 400mm	419	1430	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0054	84.00	**100.80**
1000 x 500mm	502	1713	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0059	90.00	**108.00**
1000 x 600mm	582	1986	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0064	97.00	**116.40**

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 300mm	398	1358	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0662	83.00	**99.60**
1200 x 400mm	503	1717	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0055	97.00	**116.40**
1200 x 500mm	604	2061	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0060	101.00	**121.20**
1200 x 600mm	700	2389	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0065	109.00	**130.80**

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 1400mm Height

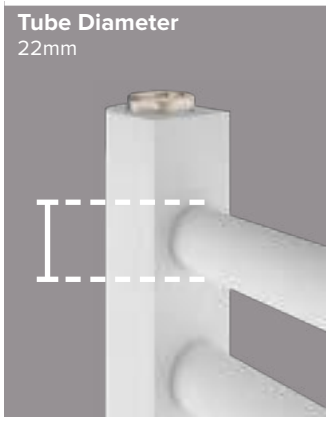
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 300mm	468	1597	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0663	96.00	**115.20**
1400 x 400mm	592	2020	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0539	109.00	**130.80**
1400 x 500mm	710	2423	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0540	118.00	**141.60**
1400 x 600mm	824	2812	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0541	126.00	**151.20**

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 1600mm Height

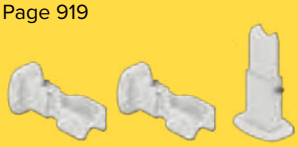
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 300mm	542	1850	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0664	100.00	**120.00**
1600 x 400mm	685	2338	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0056	119.00	**142.80**
1600 x 500mm	821	2802	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0061	128.00	**153.60**
1600 x 600mm	953	3252	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0066	135.00	**162.00**

Wingrave - Straight Matt White 1800mm Height

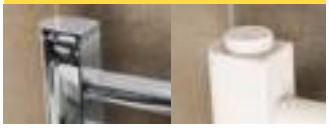
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	619	2113	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0665	112.00	**134.40**
1800 x 400mm	782	2669	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0057	130.00	**156.00**
1800 x 500mm	938	3201	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0062	153.00	**183.60**
1800 x 600mm	1088	3713	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0067	154.00	**184.80**



Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 919

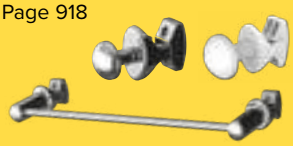


Vent Caps
Page 921



Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

Robe Hooks & Hangers
Page 918



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

1000mm High

1200mm High

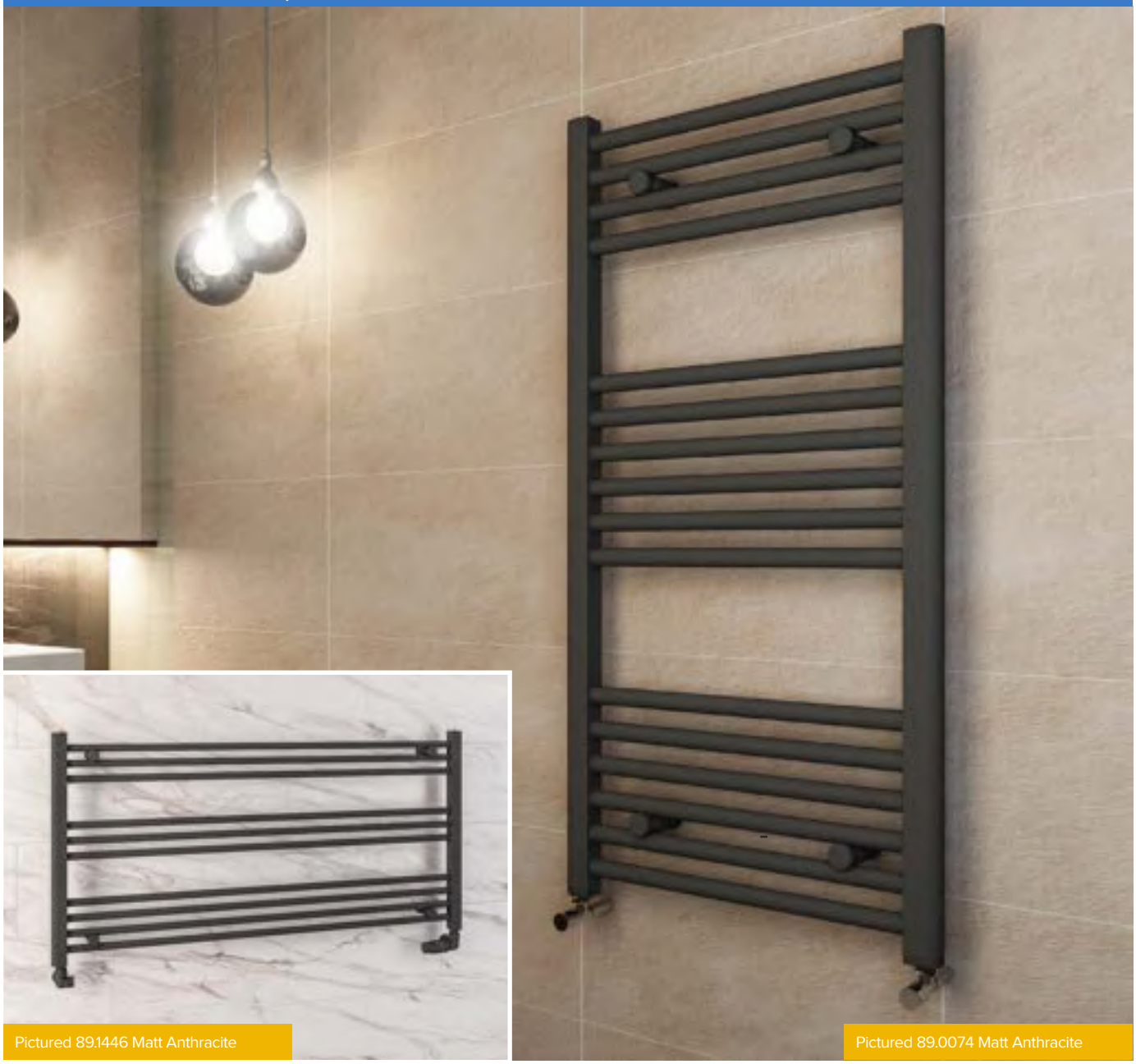
1400mm High

1600mm High

1800mm High

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT ANTHRACITE



Pictured 89.1446 Matt Anthracite

Pictured 89.0074 Matt Anthracite

A contemporary straight towel radiator range which comes in chrome, matt anthracite, matt cobalt blue, matt black, matt grey, gloss white and matt white finishes. With a wide variety of sizes, this range not only adds to your bathroom with design simplicity but also keeps your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
- Horizontal sizes to fit under windows
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year

Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

600mm High

800mm High

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT ANTHRACITE

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 300mm	204	697	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0666	61.00	**73.20**
600 x 400mm	257	877	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0667	63.00	**75.60**
600 x 500mm	309	1055	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0668	69.00	**82.80**
600 x 600mm	358	1222	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0669	72.00	**86.40**
600 x 1000mm	543	1853	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.1445	125.00	**150.00**
600 x 1200mm	629	2147	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.1446	137.00	**164.40**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 300mm	266	908	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0670	63.00	**75.60**
800 x 400mm	337	1150	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0068	74.00	**88.80**
800 x 500mm	404	1379	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0073	80.00	**96.00**
800 x 600mm	468	1597	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0078	84.00	**100.80**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 300mm	331	1130	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0671	72.00	**86.40**
1000 x 400mm	419	1430	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0069	84.00	**100.80**
1000 x 500mm	502	1713	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0074	90.00	**108.00**
1000 x 600mm	582	1986	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0079	97.00	**116.40**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 300mm	398	1358	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0672	83.00	**99.60**
1200 x 400mm	503	1717	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0070	97.00	**116.40**
1200 x 500mm	604	2061	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0075	101.00	**121.20**
1200 x 600mm	700	2389	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0080	109.00	**130.80**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 1400mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 300mm	468	1597	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0673	96.00	**115.20**
1400 x 400mm	592	2020	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0533	109.00	**130.80**
1400 x 500mm	710	2423	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0534	118.00	**141.60**
1400 x 600mm	824	2812	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0535	126.00	**151.20**

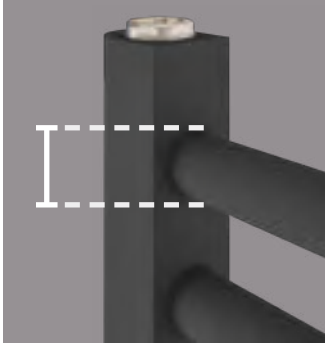
Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 1600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 300mm	542	1850	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0674	100.00	**120.00**
1600 x 400mm	685	2338	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0071	119.00	**142.80**
1600 x 500mm	821	2802	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0076	128.00	**153.60**
1600 x 600mm	953	3252	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0081	135.00	**162.00**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Anthracite 1800mm Height

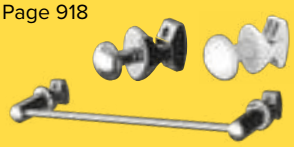
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	619	2113	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0675	112.00	**134.40**
1800 x 400mm	782	2669	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0072	130.00	**156.00**
1800 x 500mm	938	3201	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0077	153.00	**183.60**
1800 x 600mm	1088	3713	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0082	154.00	**184.80**

Tube Diameter
22mm



Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 919

Robe Hooks & Hangers
Page 918



Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

Vent Caps
Page 921

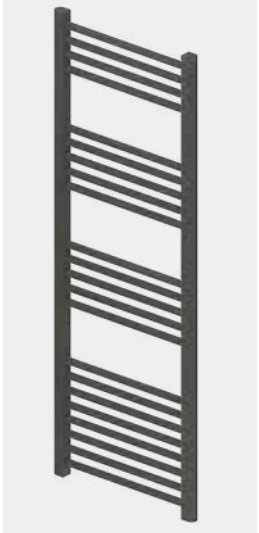
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

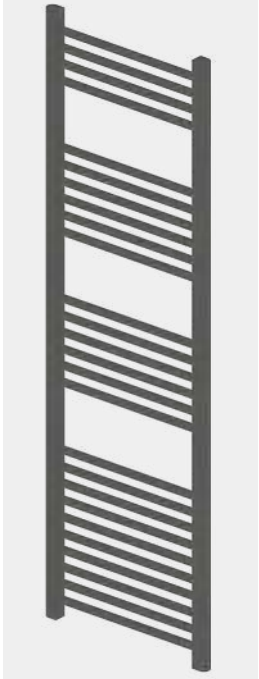
1000mm High

1200mm High

1400mm High



1600mm High



1800mm High

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT BLACK

Pictured 89.1447 Matt Black

Pictured 89.0606 Matt Black

A contemporary straight towel radiator range which comes in chrome, matt anthracite, matt cobalt blue, matt black, matt grey, gloss white and matt white finishes. With a wide variety of sizes, this range not only adds to your bathroom with design simplicity but also keeps your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
- Horizontal sizes to fit under windows
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year

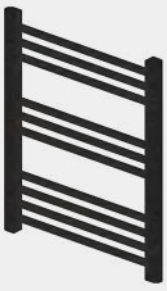
Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

600mm High



800mm High

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT BLACK

Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 300mm	204	697	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0676	61.00	**73.20**
600 x 400mm	257	877	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0677	63.00	**75.60**
600 x 500mm	309	1055	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0678	69.00	**82.80**
600 x 600mm	358	1222	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0679	72.00	**86.40**
600 x 1000mm	543	1853	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.1447	125.00	**150.00**
600 x 1200mm	629	2147	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.1448	137.00	**164.40**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 300mm	266	908	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0680	63.00	**75.60**
800 x 400mm	337	1150	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0596	74.00	**88.80**
800 x 500mm	404	1379	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0597	80.00	**96.00**
800 x 600mm	468	1597	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0598	84.00	**100.80**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 300mm	331	1130	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0681	72.00	**86.40**
1000 x 400mm	419	1430	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0599	84.00	**100.80**
1000 x 500mm	502	1713	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0600	90.00	**108.00**
1000 x 600mm	582	1986	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0601	97.00	**116.40**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 300mm	398	1358	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0682	83.00	**99.60**
1200 x 400mm	503	1717	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0602	97.00	**116.40**
1200 x 500mm	604	2061	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0603	101.00	**121.20**
1200 x 600mm	700	2389	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0604	109.00	**130.80**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 1400mm Height

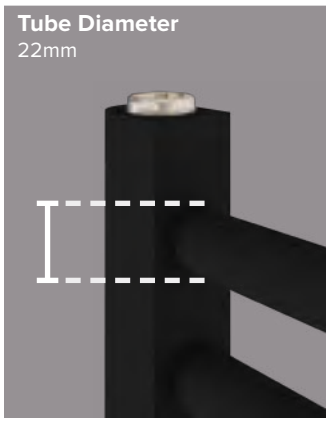
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 300mm	468	1597	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0683	96.00	**115.20**
1400 x 400mm	592	2020	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0605	109.00	**130.80**
1400 x 500mm	710	2423	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0606	118.00	**141.60**
1400 x 600mm	824	2812	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0607	126.00	**151.20**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 1600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 300mm	542	1850	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0684	100.00	**120.00**
1600 x 400mm	685	2338	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0608	119.00	**142.80**
1600 x 500mm	821	2802	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0609	128.00	**153.60**
1600 x 600mm	953	3252	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0610	135.00	**162.00**

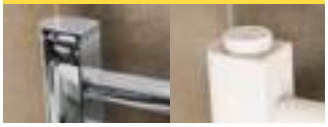
Wingrave - Straight Matt Black 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	619	2113	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0685	112.00	**134.40**
1800 x 400mm	782	2669	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0611	130.00	**156.00**
1800 x 500mm	938	3201	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0612	153.00	**183.60**
1800 x 600mm	1088	3713	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0613	154.00	**184.80**



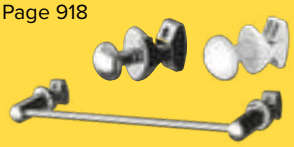
Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 919

Vent Caps
Page 921



Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

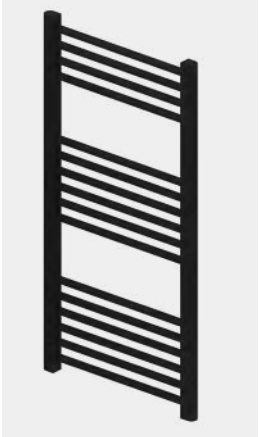
Robe Hooks & Hangers
Page 918



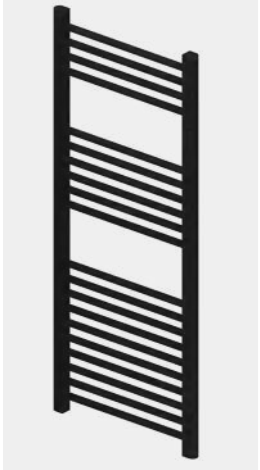
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

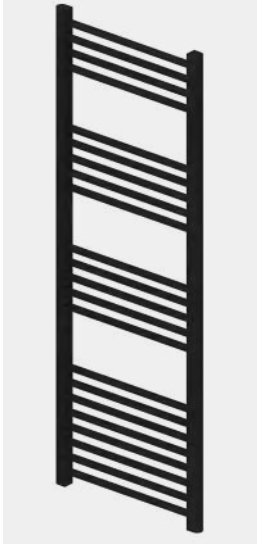
1000mm High



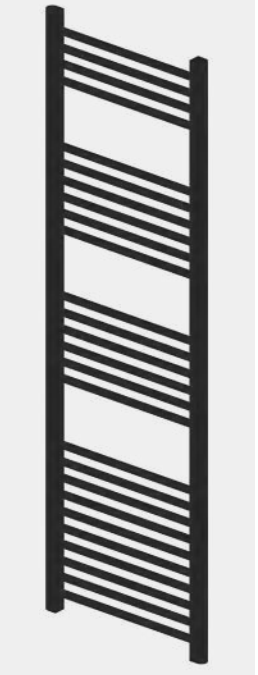
1200mm High



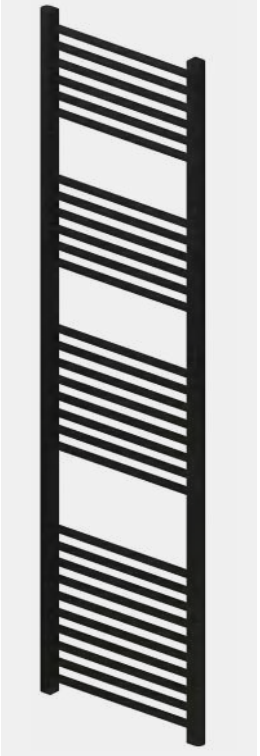
1400mm High



1600mm High



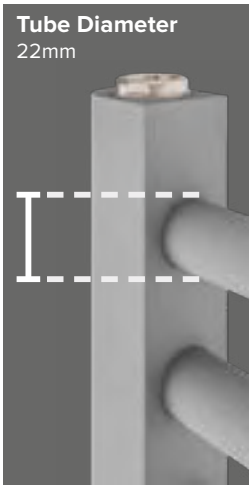
1800mm High



Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT GREY

Pictured 89.1443 Matt Grey



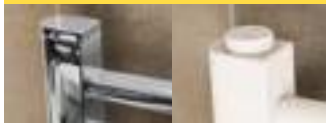
Pictured 89.1425 Matt Grey

A contemporary straight towel radiator range which comes in chrome, matt anthracite, matt cobalt blue, matt black, matt grey, gloss white and matt white finishes. With a wide variety of sizes, this range not only adds to your bathroom with design simplicity but also keeps your towels warm.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
- Horizontal sizes to fit under windows
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Vent Caps
Page 921



Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 300mm	204	697	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1411	61.00	**73.20**
600 x 400mm	257	877	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1412	63.00	**75.60**
600 x 500mm	309	1055	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1413	69.00	**82.80**
600 x 600mm	358	1222	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1414	72.00	**86.40**
600 x 1000mm	543	1853	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.1443	125.00	**150.00**
600 x 1200mm	629	2147	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.1444	137.00	**164.40**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 300mm	266	908	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1415	63.00	**75.60**
800 x 400mm	337	1150	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1416	74.00	**88.80**
800 x 500mm	404	1379	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1417	80.00	**96.00**
800 x 600mm	468	1597	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1418	84.00	**100.80**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 300mm	331	1130	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1419	72.00	**86.40**
1000 x 400mm	419	1430	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1420	84.00	**100.80**
1000 x 500mm	502	1713	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1421	90.00	**108.00**
1000 x 600mm	582	1986	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1422	97.00	**116.40**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 300mm	398	1358	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1423	83.00	**99.60**
1200 x 400mm	503	1717	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1424	97.00	**116.40**
1200 x 500mm	604	2061	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1425	101.00	**121.20**
1200 x 600mm	700	2389	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1426	109.00	**130.80**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 1400mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 300mm	468	1597	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1427	96.00	**115.20**
1400 x 400mm	592	2020	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1428	109.00	**130.80**
1400 x 500mm	710	2423	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1429	118.00	**141.60**
1400 x 600mm	824	2812	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1430	126.00	**151.20**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 1600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 300mm	542	1850	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1431	100.00	**120.00**
1600 x 400mm	685	2338	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1432	119.00	**142.80**
1600 x 500mm	821	2802	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1433	128.00	**153.60**
1600 x 600mm	953	3252	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1434	135.00	**162.00**

Wingrave - Straight Matt Grey 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	619	2113	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1435	112.00	**134.40**
1800 x 400mm	782	2669	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1436	130.00	**156.00**
1800 x 500mm	938	3201	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1437	153.00	**183.60**
1800 x 600mm	1088	3713	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1438	154.00	**184.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - STRAIGHT, MATT COBALT BLUE

Pictured 89.1607 Matt Cobalt Blue

Pictured 89.1602 Matt Cobalt Blue

A modern towel rail in a stunning matt cobalt blue finish. This rail will add a touch of class to finish off your bathroom.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Wide range of sizes to fit in all spaces
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Wingrave - Straight Matt Cobalt Blue

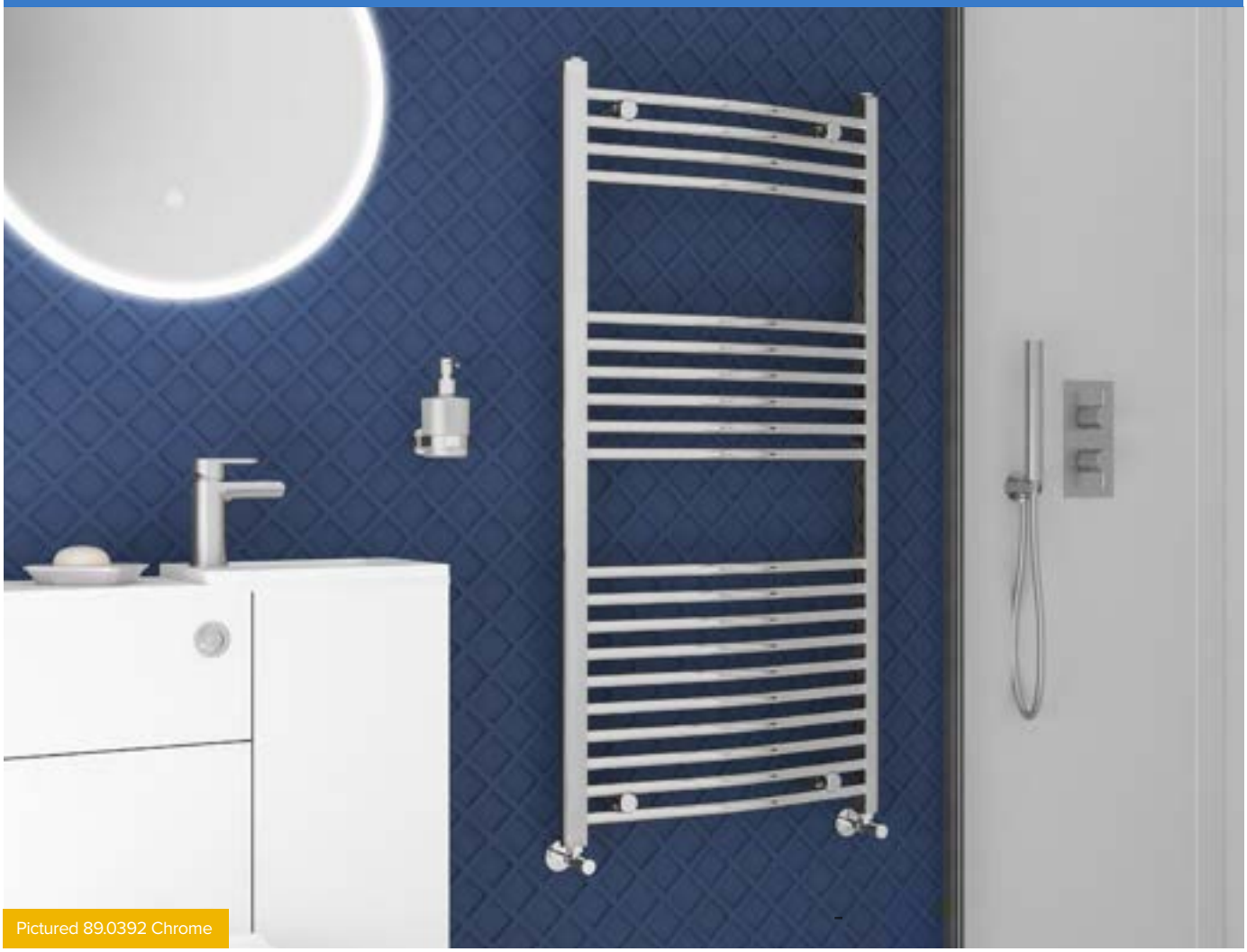
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	604	2061	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1602	101.00	**121.20**
1200 x 600mm	700	2389	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1603	109.00	**130.80**
1600 x 500mm	821	2802	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1604	128.00	**153.60**
1600 x 600mm	953	3252	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1605	135.00	**162.00**
1800 x 500mm	938	3201	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1606	153.00	**183.60**
1800 x 600mm	1088	3713	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1607	154.00	**184.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - CURVED CHROME



Pictured 89.0392 Chrome

Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

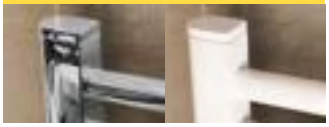
A high quality contemporary range available in a curved design and chrome finish. Available with robe hook accessories. This range is the ultimate in simplicity of style and practicality for your bathroom, keeping your towels warm.

FEATURES

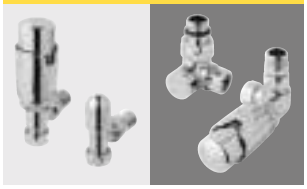
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

D Shape Vent Caps
Page 921



Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Wingrave - Curved Chrome 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 400mm	217	741	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0384	107.00	**128.40**
800 x 500mm	261	891	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0385	124.00	**148.80**
800 x 600mm	303	1034	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0386	132.00	**158.40**

Wingrave - Curved Chrome 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 400mm	269	918	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0387	128.00	**153.60**
1000 x 500mm	324	1106	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0388	139.00	**166.80**
1000 x 600mm	376	1283	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0389	155.00	**186.00**

Wingrave - Curved Chrome 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 400mm	324	1106	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0390	149.00	**178.80**
1200 x 500mm	390	1331	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0391	164.00	**196.80**
1200 x 600mm	454	1550	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0392	182.00	**218.40**

Wingrave - Curved Chrome 1600mm Height

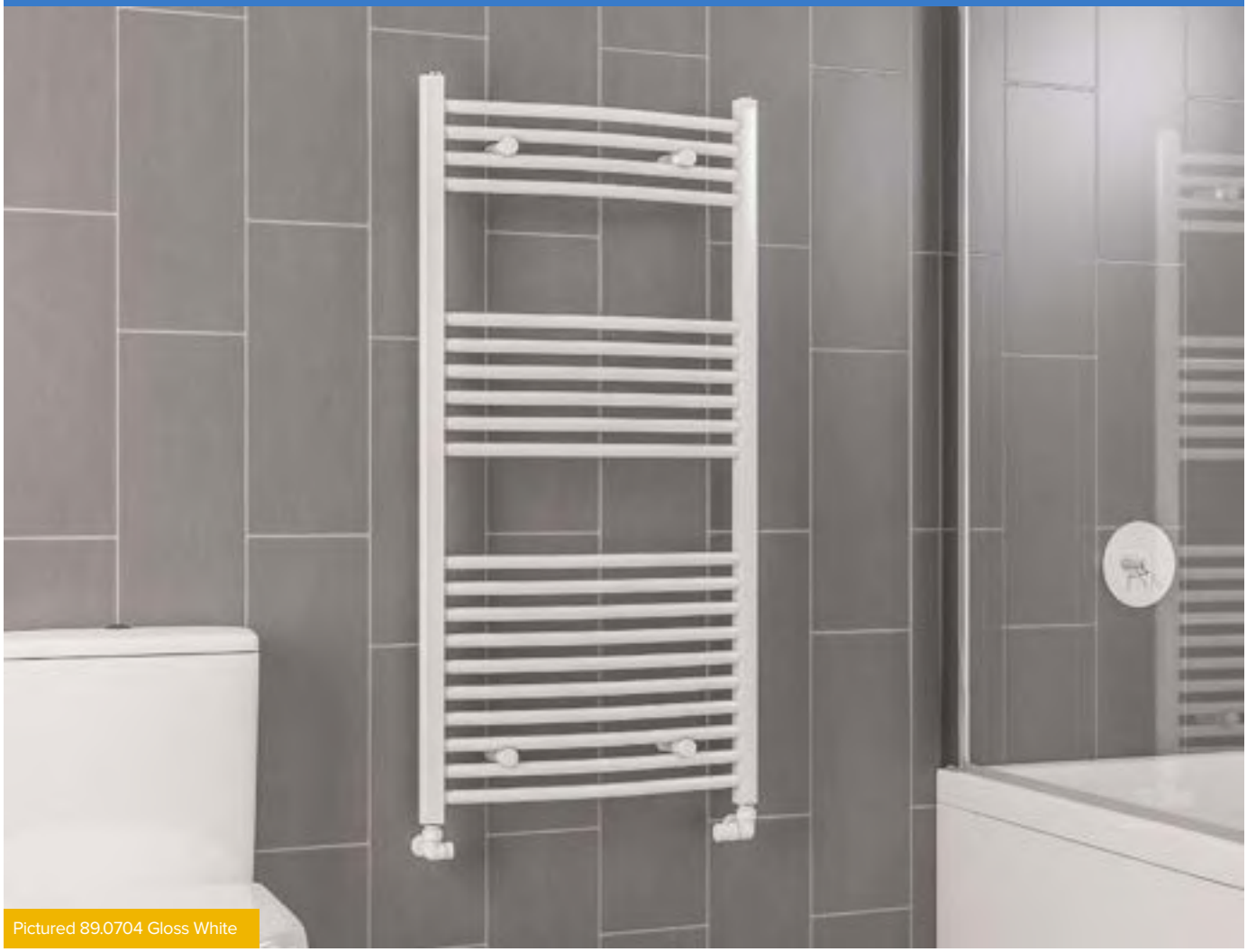
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 400mm	446	1522	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0393	194.00	**232.80**
1600 x 500mm	537	1833	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0394	213.00	**255.60**
1600 x 600mm	624	2130	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0395	231.00	**277.20**

Wingrave - Curved Chrome 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 400mm	514	1754	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0396	217.00	**260.40**
1800 x 500mm	618	2109	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0397	240.00	**288.00**
1800 x 600mm	719	2454	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0398	258.00	**309.60**

Multirail Range

WINGRAVE - CURVED GLOSS WHITE



Pictured 89.0704 Gloss White

Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

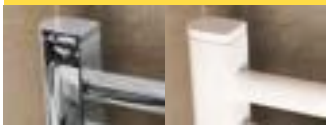
A high quality contemporary range available in a curved gloss white finish. Available with robe hook accessories. This range is the ultimate in simplicity of style and practicality for your bathroom, keeping your towels warm.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

D Shape Vent Caps
Page 921



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Wingrave - Curved Gloss White 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 400mm	337	1150	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0696	72.00	**86.40**
800 x 500mm	404	1379	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0697	78.00	**93.60**
800 x 600mm	468	1597	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0698	83.00	**99.60**

Wingrave - Curved Gloss White 1000mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 400mm	419	1430	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0699	83.00	**99.60**
1000 x 500mm	502	1713	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0700	89.00	**106.80**
1000 x 600mm	582	1986	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0701	92.00	**110.40**

Wingrave - Curved Gloss White 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 400mm	503	1717	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0702	92.00	**110.40**
1200 x 500mm	604	2061	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0703	98.00	**117.60**
1200 x 600mm	700	2389	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0704	103.00	**123.60**

Wingrave - Curved Gloss White 1600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 400mm	685	2338	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0705	113.00	**135.60**
1600 x 500mm	821	2802	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0706	125.00	**150.00**
1600 x 600mm	953	3252	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0707	132.00	**158.40**

Wingrave - Curved Gloss White 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 400mm	782	2669	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0708	128.00	**153.60**
1800 x 500mm	938	3201	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0709	144.00	**172.80**
1800 x 600mm	1088	3713	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0710	146.00	**175.20**

Multirail Range

BIAVA MULTIRAIL - STRAIGHT GLOSS WHITE

Pictured 41.0278 Gloss White

BIAVA MULTIRAIL - STRAIGHT CHROME

Pictured 41.0272 Chrome

Biava Multirail - Straight Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360x400mm	145	495	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0278	62.00	**74.40**
688x450mm	344	1174	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0279	112.00	**134.40**
688x600mm	438	1494	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0280	116.00	**139.20**
688x750mm	532	1815	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0281	119.00	**142.80**
1118x450mm	546	1863	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0282	135.00	**162.00**
1118x600mm	695	2371	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0283	138.00	**165.60**
1118x750mm	843	2876	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0284	150.00	**180.00**
1720x450mm	843	2876	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0285	187.00	**224.40**
1720x600mm	1072	3658	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0286	195.00	**234.00**
1720x750mm	1302	4442	750W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0287	208.00	**249.60**

Biava Multirail - Straight Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360x400mm	113	386	150W	B	41.0268	100.00	**120.00**
688x450mm	270	921	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0269	207.00	**248.40**
688x600mm	344	1174	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0270	231.00	**277.20**
688x750mm	418	1426	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0271	258.00	**309.60**
1118x450mm	430	1467	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0272	259.00	**310.80**
1118x600mm	546	1863	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0273	283.00	**339.60**
1118x750mm	663	2262	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0274	306.00	**367.20**
1720x450mm	663	2262	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0275	359.00	**430.80**
1720x600mm	843	2876	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0276	372.00	**446.40**
1720x750mm	1024	3494	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0277	405.00	**486.00**

A high quality contemporary range available in straight and curved designs, and gloss white or chrome finishes. Available with towel hangers or robe hook accessories. This range is the ultimate in simplicity of style and practicality for your bathroom, keeping your towels warm.

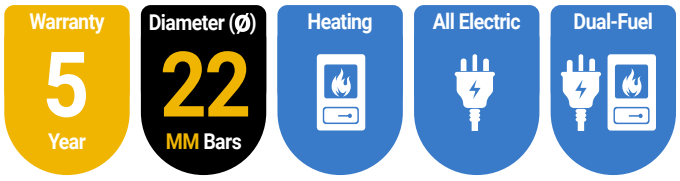
FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

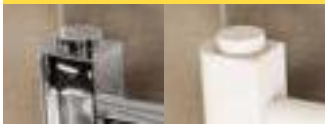
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 919

Robe Hooks
Page 918

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

Multirail Range

BIAVA MULTIRAIL - CURVED CHROME

Pictured 41.0296 Chrome

BIAVA MULTIRAIL - CURVED GLOSS WHITE

Pictured 41.0303 Gloss White

Biava Multirail - Curved Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360x400mm	114	389	150W	B	41.0288	96.00	**115.20**
688x450mm	273	931	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0289	229.00	**274.80**
688x600mm	347	1184	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0290	257.00	**308.40**
688x750mm	421	1436	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0291	283.00	**339.60**
1118x450mm	433	1477	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0292	284.00	**340.80**
1118x600mm	549	1873	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0293	308.00	**369.60**
1118x750mm	666	2272	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0294	339.00	**406.80**
1720x450mm	668	2279	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0295	404.00	**484.80**
1720x600mm	848	2893	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0296	410.00	**492.00**
1720x750mm	1029	3511	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0297	444.00	**532.80**

Biava Multirail - Curved Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360x400mm	145	495	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0298	63.00	**75.60**
688x450mm	347	1184	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0299	128.00	**153.60**
688x600mm	440	1501	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0300	131.00	**157.20**
688x750mm	535	1825	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0301	132.00	**158.40**
1118x450mm	550	1877	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0302	146.00	**175.20**
1118x600mm	699	2385	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0303	150.00	**180.00**
1118x750mm	846	2887	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0304	162.00	**194.40**
1720x450mm	849	2897	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0305	208.00	**249.60**
1720x600mm	1078	3678	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0306	215.00	**258.00**
1720x750mm	1307	4459	750W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0307	230.00	**276.00**

A high quality contemporary range available in straight and curved designs, and gloss white or chrome finishes. Available with towel hangers or robe hook accessories. This range is the ultimate in simplicity of style and practicality for your bathroom, keeping your towels warm.

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year

Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars

Heating

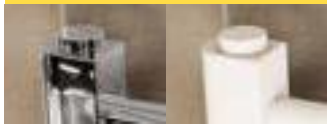
All Electric

Dual-Fuel

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

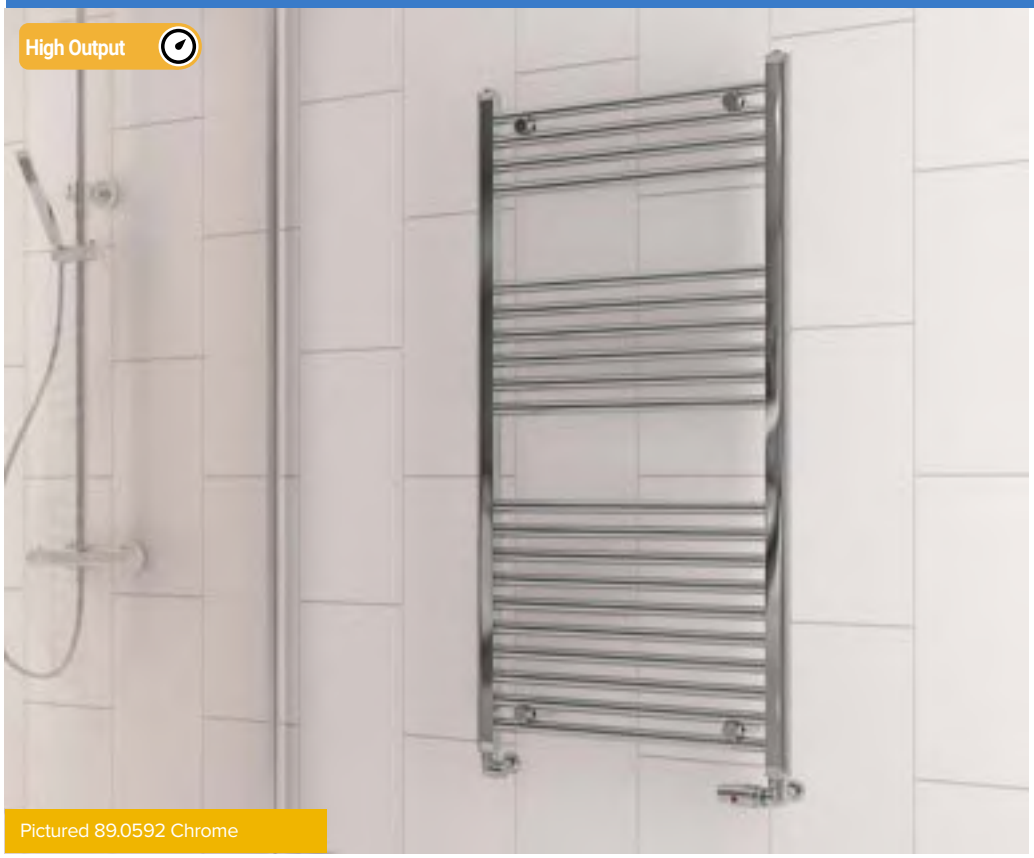
Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Robe Hooks
Page 918

Multirail Range

WESTWARD - STRAIGHT



Pictured 89.0592 Chrome

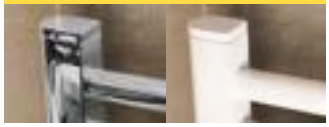
Pictured 89.0576 Gloss White

In addition to the Wingrave & Wendover ranges, this straight multirail boasts a higher output for the larger bathrooms. **Each horizontal tube is 25mm diameter, which produces a higher heat output in less space compared to a standard 22mm tube.**

FEATURES
- 25mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

D Shape Vent Caps
Page 921



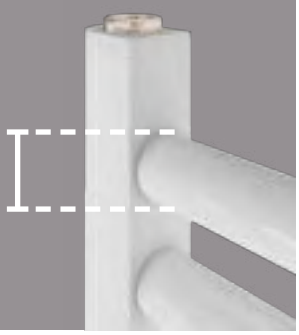
Towel Hangers
Page 918

Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 919

Robe Hooks
Page 918

Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

Tube Diameter
25mm



Diameter (Ø) 25 MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Multirail Range

WESTWARD - STRAIGHT

Gloss White

Westward - Straight Gloss White 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 500mm	371	1266	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0572	80.00	**96.00**
600 x 600mm	434	1481	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0573	86.00	**103.20**
600 x 800mm	560	1911	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0574	101.00	**121.20**

Westward - Straight Gloss White 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 400mm	399	1361	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0575	79.00	**94.80**
800 x 500mm	479	1634	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0576	86.00	**103.20**
800 x 600mm	599	1907	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0577	89.00	**106.80**

Westward - Straight Gloss White 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 400mm	550	1877	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0578	101.00	**121.20**
1200 x 500mm	660	2252	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0579	109.00	**130.80**
1200 x 600mm	768	2621	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0580	118.00	**141.60**

Westward - Straight Gloss White 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 400mm	816	2784	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0581	139.00	**166.80**
1800 x 500mm	978	3337	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0582	161.00	**193.20**
1800 x 600mm	1140	3890	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0583	162.00	**194.40**

Chrome

Westward - Straight Chrome 600mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 500mm	245	836	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0584	125.00	**150.00**
600 x 600mm	287	979	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0585	137.00	**164.40**
600 x 800mm	371	1266	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0586	162.00	**194.40**

Westward - Straight Chrome 800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 400mm	263	897	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0587	118.00	**141.60**
800 x 500mm	316	1078	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0588	131.00	**157.20**
800 x 600mm	370	1262	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0589	143.00	**171.60**

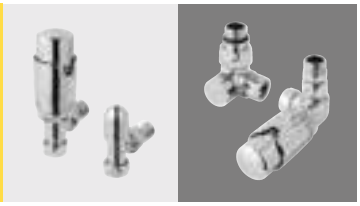
Westward - Straight Chrome 1200mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 400mm	375	1280	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0590	158.00	**189.60**
1200 x 500mm	450	1535	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0591	180.00	**216.00**
1200 x 600mm	524	1788	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0592	195.00	**234.00**

Westward - Straight Chrome 1800mm Height

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 400mm	564	1924	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0593	237.00	**284.40**
1800 x 500mm	677	2310	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0594	259.00	**310.80**
1800 x 600mm	788	2689	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0595	280.00	**336.00**

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 44mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

600mm High

800mm High

1200mm High

1800mm High

Multirail Range

RION MULTIRAIL

Pictured 89.1691 Chrome

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 20 x 20mm
Vertical Bars D Shape 40 x 30mm

Pictured 89.1677 Matt Anthracite

D Shaped vertical bars meet square 20x20mm horizontal bars in this modern and elegant designed towel rail. Available in 3 heights and 2 widths with 4 colour options.

FEATURES

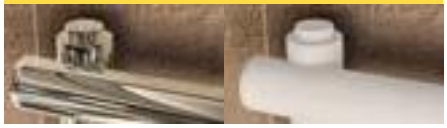
- 40x30mm D shape vertical bars with 20x20mm square horizontal bars
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 4 colours available from stock
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

*With conditions

SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps

Page 921



Multirail Range

RION MULTIRAIL

Rion Multirail - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	419	1430	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1671	135.00	**162.00**
800 x 600mm	478	1631	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1672	153.00	**183.60**
1200 x 500mm	649	2215	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1673	224.00	**268.80**
1200 x 600mm	740	2525	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1674	245.00	**294.00**
1800 x 500mm	985	3361	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1675	315.00	**378.00**
1800 x 600mm	1122	3829	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1676	347.00	**416.40**

Rion Multirail - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	419	1430	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1683	135.00	**162.00**
800 x 600mm	478	1631	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1684	153.00	**183.60**
1200 x 500mm	649	2215	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1685	224.00	**268.80**
1200 x 600mm	740	2525	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1686	245.00	**294.00**
1800 x 500mm	985	3361	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1687	315.00	**378.00**
1800 x 600mm	1122	3829	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1688	347.00	**416.40**

Rion Multirail - Matt Anthracite

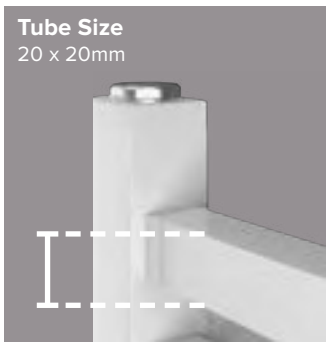
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	419	1430	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1677	135.00	**162.00**
800 x 600mm	478	1631	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1678	153.00	**183.60**
1200 x 500mm	649	2215	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1679	224.00	**268.80**
1200 x 600mm	740	2525	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1680	245.00	**294.00**
1800 x 500mm	985	3361	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1681	315.00	**378.00**
1800 x 600mm	1122	3829	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1682	347.00	**416.40**

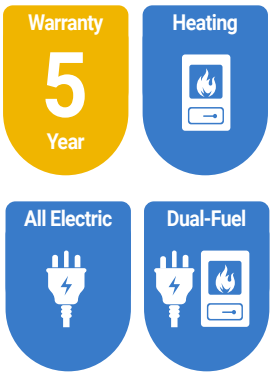
Rion Multirail - Chrome

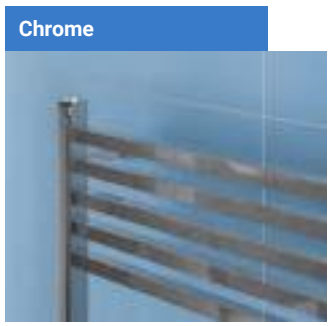
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	269	918	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1689	197.00	**236.40**
800 x 600mm	304	1038	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1690	223.00	**267.60**
1200 x 500mm	420	1434	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1691	329.00	**394.80**
1200 x 600mm	475	1621	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1692	359.00	**430.80**
1800 x 500mm	653	2229	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1693	462.00	**554.40**
1800 x 600mm	738	2519	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1694	509.00	**610.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 80mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.







Multirail Range

TUSCAN - GLOSS WHITE / CHROME

Pictured 41.0317 Gloss White

Pictured 41.0309 Chrome

Warranty 5 Year

Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

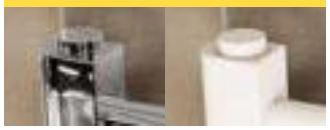
Dual-Fuel

A simple design straight ladder rail which is the ideal combination of modern style and practicality. The range includes chrome and gloss white options in a range of sizes.

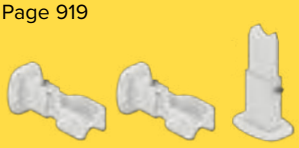
FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Rear fixing wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Room Divider Bracket Sets
Page 919



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Tuscan - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
650 x 450mm	180	614	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0314	63.00	**75.60**
650 x 600mm	212	723	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0315	70.00	**84.00**
1200 x 450mm	315	1075	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0316	84.00	**100.80**
1200 x 600mm	365	1245	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0317	90.00	**108.00**
1750 x 450mm	464	1583	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0318	109.00	**130.80**
1750 x 600mm	537	1832	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0319	113.00	**135.60**

Tuscan - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
650 x 450mm	142	485	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0308	89.00	**106.80**
650 x 600mm	166	566	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0309	97.00	**116.40**
1200 x 450mm	247	843	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0310	137.00	**164.40**
1200 x 600mm	286	976	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0311	149.00	**178.80**
1750 x 450mm	366	1249	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0312	187.00	**224.40**
1750 x 600mm	423	1443	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0313	202.00	**242.40**

Multirail Range

BIAVA ROUND

Pictured 41.0159 Gloss White

Pictured 41.0152 Chrome

Rear fixing wall brackets

A high quality modern, straight towel rail with a durable shiny chrome finish and round rails. A functional radiator with spacing to allow the warming of many towels yet with style that is aesthetically pleasing and will fit into any bathroom.

Biava Round - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	218	744	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0154	91.00	**109.20**
600 x 500mm	257	877	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0157	96.00	**115.20**
600 x 600mm	296	1010	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0160	100.00	**120.00**
1200 x 400mm	412	1406	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0155	137.00	**164.40**
1200 x 500mm	482	1645	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0158	149.00	**178.80**
1200 x 600mm	552	1883	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0161	156.00	**187.20**
1800 x 400mm	618	2109	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0156	187.00	**224.40**
1800 x 500mm	723	2467	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0159	202.00	**242.40**
1800 x 600mm	827	2822	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0162	215.00	**258.00**

Biava Round - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	172	587	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0145	155.00	**186.00**
600 x 500mm	202	689	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0148	161.00	**193.20**
600 x 600mm	234	798	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0151	174.00	**208.80**
1200 x 400mm	324	1105	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0146	247.00	**296.40**
1200 x 500mm	379	1293	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0149	264.00	**316.80**
1200 x 600mm	435	1484	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0152	284.00	**340.80**
1800 x 400mm	486	1658	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0147	345.00	**414.00**
1800 x 500mm	569	1941	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0150	372.00	**446.40**
1800 x 600mm	651	2221	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0153	416.00	**499.20**

FEATURES

- 19mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- 38mm diameter vertical profiles
- Rear fixing wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 40mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 63mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty 5 Year

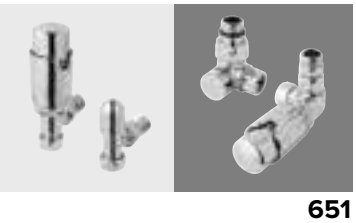
Diameter (Ø) 19 MM Bars

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



Multirail Range

CORINIUM ROUND

Pictured 89.1571 Chrome

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

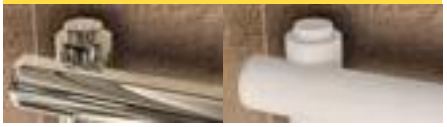
Pictured 89.1556 Matt Anthracite

Available in a wide range of colours to complement any bathroom decoration, Corinium Round is designed with both style and functionality in mind. The ample spacing between the horizontal tubes ensures optimal air circulation, allowing for maximum towel drying efficiency.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- 42mm diameter vertical profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 colours available from stock
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Multirail Range

CORINIUM ROUND

Corinium Round - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	392	1338	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1542	119.00	**142.80**
800 x 600mm	458	1563	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1543	137.00	**164.40**
1200 x 500mm	596	2034	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1544	154.00	**184.80**
1200 x 600mm	696	2375	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1545	178.00	**213.60**
1800 x 500mm	906	3092	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1546	212.00	**254.40**
1800 x 600mm	1058	3610	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1547	246.00	**295.20**

Corinium Round - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	392	1338	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1548	119.00	**142.80**
800 x 600mm	458	1563	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1549	137.00	**164.40**
1200 x 500mm	596	2034	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1550	154.00	**184.80**
1200 x 600mm	696	2375	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1551	178.00	**213.60**
1800 x 500mm	906	3092	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1552	212.00	**254.40**
1800 x 600mm	1058	3610	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1553	246.00	**295.20**

Corinium Round - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	261	891	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1566	180.00	**216.00**
800 x 600mm	305	1041	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1567	207.00	**248.40**
1200 x 500mm	396	1352	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1568	255.00	**306.00**
1200 x 600mm	462	1577	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1569	296.00	**355.20**
1800 x 500mm	606	2068	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1570	340.00	**408.00**
1800 x 600mm	707	2413	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1571	395.00	**474.00**

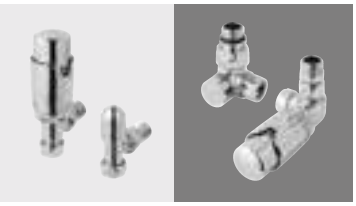
Corinium Round - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	392	1338	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1554	119.00	**142.80**
800 x 600mm	458	1563	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1555	137.00	**164.40**
1200 x 500mm	596	2034	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1556	154.00	**184.80**
1200 x 600mm	696	2375	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1557	178.00	**213.60**
1800 x 500mm	906	3092	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1558	212.00	**254.40**
1800 x 600mm	1058	3610	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1559	246.00	**295.20**

Corinium Round - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	392	1338	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1560	119.00	**142.80**
800 x 600mm	458	1563	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1561	137.00	**164.40**
1200 x 500mm	596	2034	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1562	154.00	**184.80**
1200 x 600mm	696	2375	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1563	178.00	**213.60**
1800 x 500mm	906	3092	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1564	212.00	**254.40**
1800 x 600mm	1058	3610	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1565	246.00	**295.20**

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 42mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Gloss White

Matt Grey

Chrome

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

State-of-the-Art welding

Multirail Range

TUSCAN ROUND

Warranty 5 Year | Diameter (Ø) 22 MM Bars | Heating

Pictured 89.1601 Chrome

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Pictured 89.1574 Gloss White

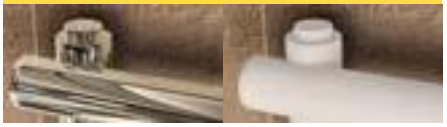
A popular addition to the Multirail Range. Available in a variety of colours to suit any bathroom. The generous spacing between the horizontal tubes allows for maximum towel drying.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- 42mm diameter vertical profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 colours available from stock
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Multirail Range

TUSCAN ROUND

Tuscan Round - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	306	1045	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1572	112.00	**134.40**
800 x 600mm	352	1202	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1573	131.00	**157.20**
1200 x 500mm	459	1567	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1574	144.00	**172.80**
1200 x 600mm	529	1805	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1575	167.00	**200.40**
1800 x 500mm	688	2348	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1576	200.00	**240.00**
1800 x 600mm	794	2710	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1577	230.00	**276.00**

Tuscan Round - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	306	1045	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1584	112.00	**134.40**
800 x 600mm	352	1202	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1585	131.00	**157.20**
1200 x 500mm	459	1567	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1586	144.00	**172.80**
1200 x 600mm	529	1805	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1587	167.00	**200.40**
1800 x 500mm	688	2348	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1588	200.00	**240.00**
1800 x 600mm	794	2710	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1589	230.00	**276.00**

Tuscan Round - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	306	1045	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1578	112.00	**134.40**
800 x 600mm	352	1202	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1579	131.00	**157.20**
1200 x 500mm	459	1567	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1580	144.00	**172.80**
1200 x 600mm	529	1805	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1581	167.00	**200.40**
1800 x 500mm	688	2348	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1582	200.00	**240.00**
1800 x 600mm	794	2710	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1583	230.00	**276.00**

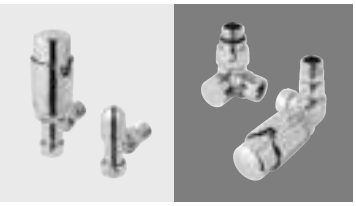
Tuscan Round - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	306	1045	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1590	112.00	**134.40**
800 x 600mm	352	1202	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1591	131.00	**157.20**
1200 x 500mm	459	1567	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1592	144.00	**172.80**
1200 x 600mm	529	1805	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1593	167.00	**200.40**
1800 x 500mm	688	2348	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1594	200.00	**240.00**
1800 x 600mm	794	2710	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1595	230.00	**276.00**

Tuscan Round - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	201	686	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1596	165.00	**198.00**
800 x 600mm	232	792	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1597	191.00	**229.20**
1200 x 500mm	303	1034	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1598	239.00	**286.80**
1200 x 600mm	350	1195	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1599	278.00	**333.60**
1800 x 500mm	454	1550	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1600	320.00	**384.00**
1800 x 600mm	525	1792	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1601	370.00	**444.00**

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 42mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Gloss White

Matt Grey

Chrome

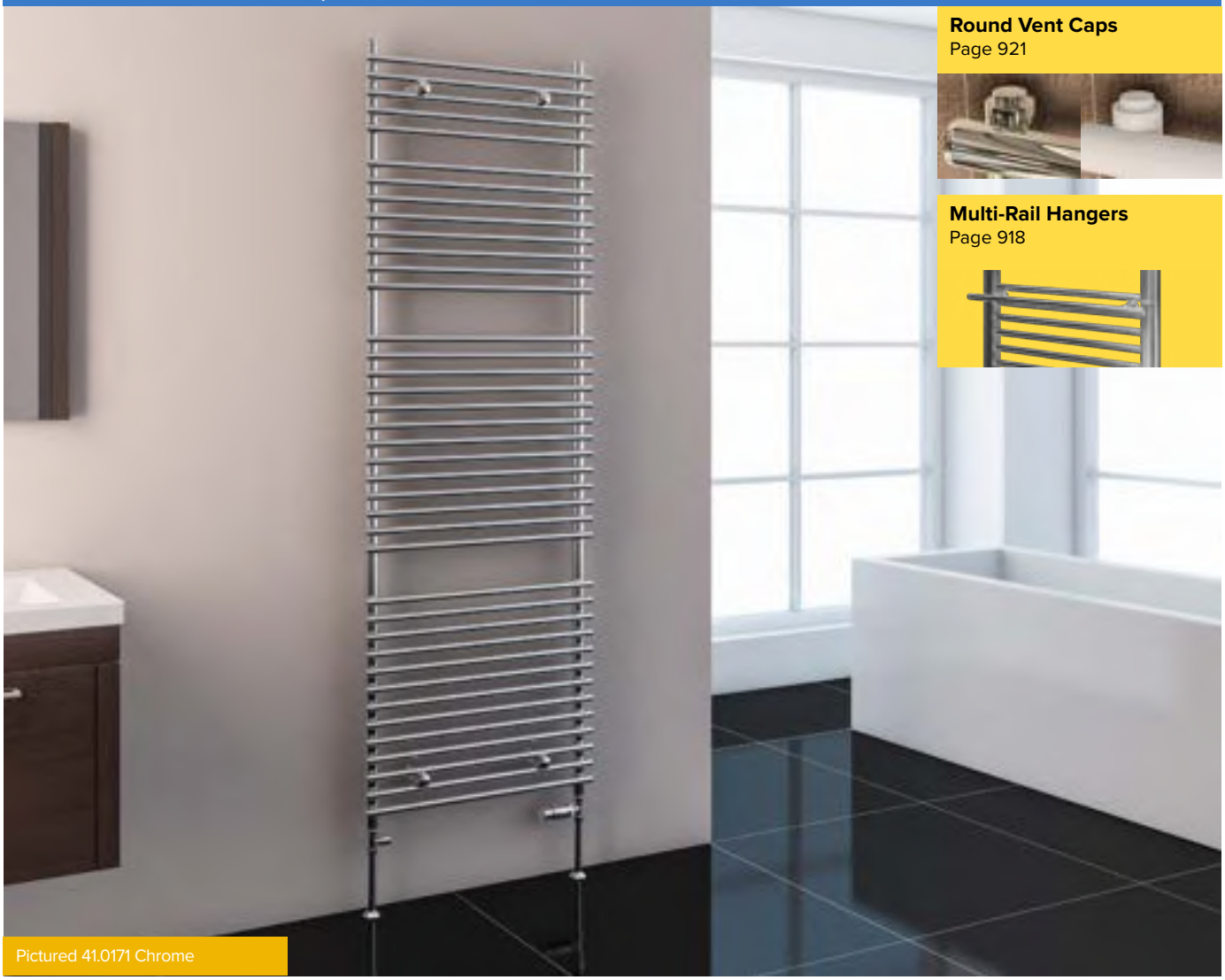
Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

State-of-the-Art welding

Multirail Range

BIAVA - TUBE ON TUBE, CHROME



Pictured 41.0171 Chrome

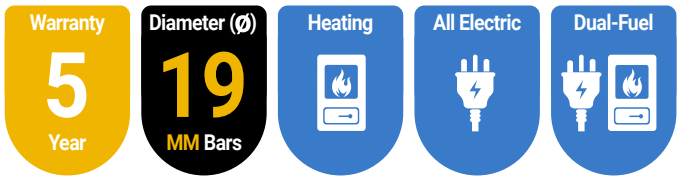
Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

A contemporary tubular design towel rail in a range of sizes and both chrome and white finshes. The tube on tube features produces a higher heat output.

FEATURES
- 19mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- 32mm diameter vertical profiles
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions



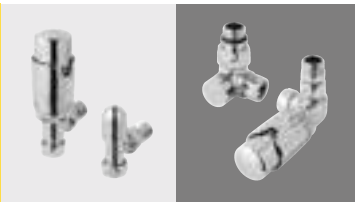
Biava - Tube on Tube - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	183	624	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0163	174.00	**208.80**
600 x 500mm	214	730	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0166	182.00	**218.40**
600 x 600mm	245	836	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0169	192.00	**230.40**
1200 x 400mm	428	1460	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0164	314.00	**376.80**
1200 x 500mm	505	1723	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0167	345.00	**414.00**
1200 x 600mm	580	1979	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0170	369.00	**442.80**
1800 x 400mm	661	2255	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0165	460.00	**552.00**
1800 x 500mm	780	2661	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0168	500.00	**600.00**
1800 x 600mm	898	3064	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0171	542.00	**650.40**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 55mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

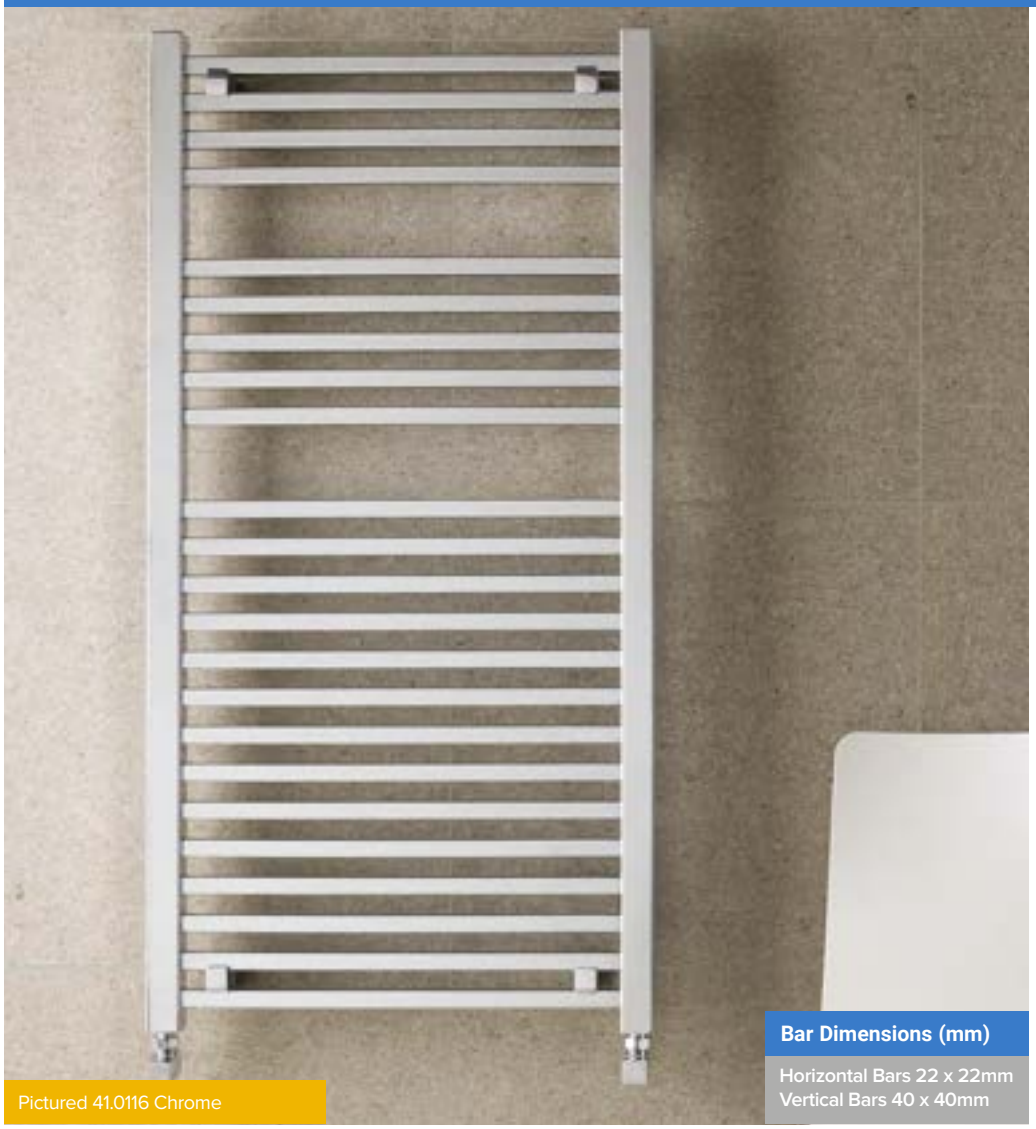


Robe Hooks
Page 918

Towel Hangers
Page 918

Multirail Range

BIAVA SQUARE - CHROME

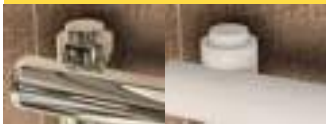


Pictured 41.0116 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 22 x 22mm
Vertical Bars 40 x 40mm

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



A modern style square rail that still allows maximium space for keeping your towels warm.

Biava Square - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	221	754	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0109	239.00	**286.80**
600 x 500mm	260	887	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0112	259.00	**310.80**
600 x 600mm	299	1020	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0115	280.00	**336.00**
1200 x 400mm	511	1744	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0110	455.00	**546.00**
1200 x 500mm	612	2088	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0113	516.00	**619.20**
1200 x 600mm	712	2429	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0116	555.00	**666.00**
1800 x 400mm	746	2545	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0111	636.00	**763.20**
1800 x 500mm	889	3033	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0114	711.00	**853.20**
1800 x 600mm	1034	3528	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0117	783.00	**939.60**

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 40mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Radiator Valves
Page: 904-917

Multirail Range

TUSCAN SQUARE MULTIRAIL

Pictured 89.1667 Chrome

Pictured 89.1648 Gloss White

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 20 x 20mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

The very popular Tuscan Square towel rail is now available as Multirail. Available in 3 heights and 2 widths with 4 colour options.

FEATURES

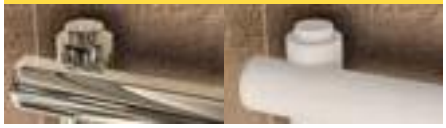
- 30x30mm square vertical bars with 20x20mm square horizontal bars
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 4 colours available from stock
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

*With conditions

SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps

Page 921



Multirail Range

TUSCAN SQUARE MULTIRAIL

Tuscan Square Multirail - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	425	1451	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1647	135.00	**162.00**
800 x 600mm	497	1696	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1648	153.00	**183.60**
1200 x 500mm	662	2259	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1649	224.00	**268.80**
1200 x 600mm	775	2645	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1650	245.00	**294.00**
1800 x 500mm	980	3344	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1651	315.00	**378.00**
1800 x 600mm	1147	3914	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1652	347.00	**416.40**

Tuscan Square Multirail - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	425	1451	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1659	135.00	**162.00**
800 x 600mm	497	1696	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1660	153.00	**183.60**
1200 x 500mm	662	2259	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1661	224.00	**268.80**
1200 x 600mm	775	2645	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1662	245.00	**294.00**
1800 x 500mm	980	3344	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1663	315.00	**378.00**
1800 x 600mm	1147	3914	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1664	347.00	**416.40**

Tuscan Square Multirail - Matt Anthracite

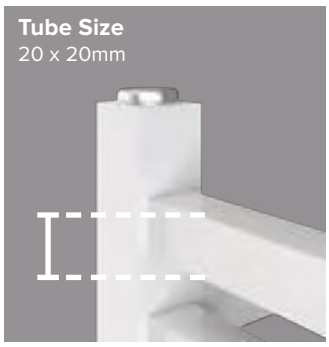
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	425	1451	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1653	135.00	**162.00**
800 x 600mm	497	1696	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1654	153.00	**183.60**
1200 x 500mm	662	2259	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1655	224.00	**268.80**
1200 x 600mm	775	2645	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1656	245.00	**294.00**
1800 x 500mm	980	3344	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1657	315.00	**378.00**
1800 x 600mm	1147	3914	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1658	347.00	**416.40**

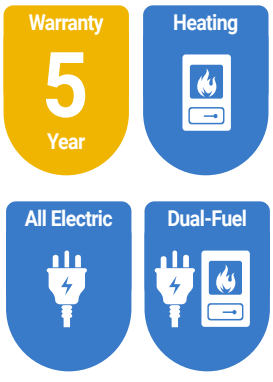
Tuscan Square Multirail - Chrome

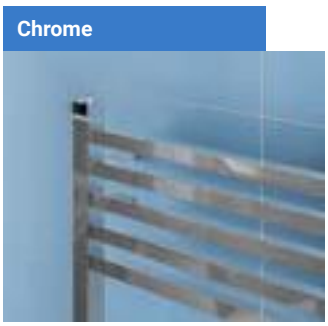
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	274	935	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1665	197.00	**236.40**
800 x 600mm	316	1079	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1666	223.00	**267.60**
1200 x 500mm	426	1454	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1667	329.00	**394.80**
1200 x 600mm	491	1676	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1668	359.00	**430.80**
1800 x 500mm	645	2201	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1669	462.00	**554.40**
1800 x 600mm	744	2539	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1670	509.00	**610.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 30mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 80mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

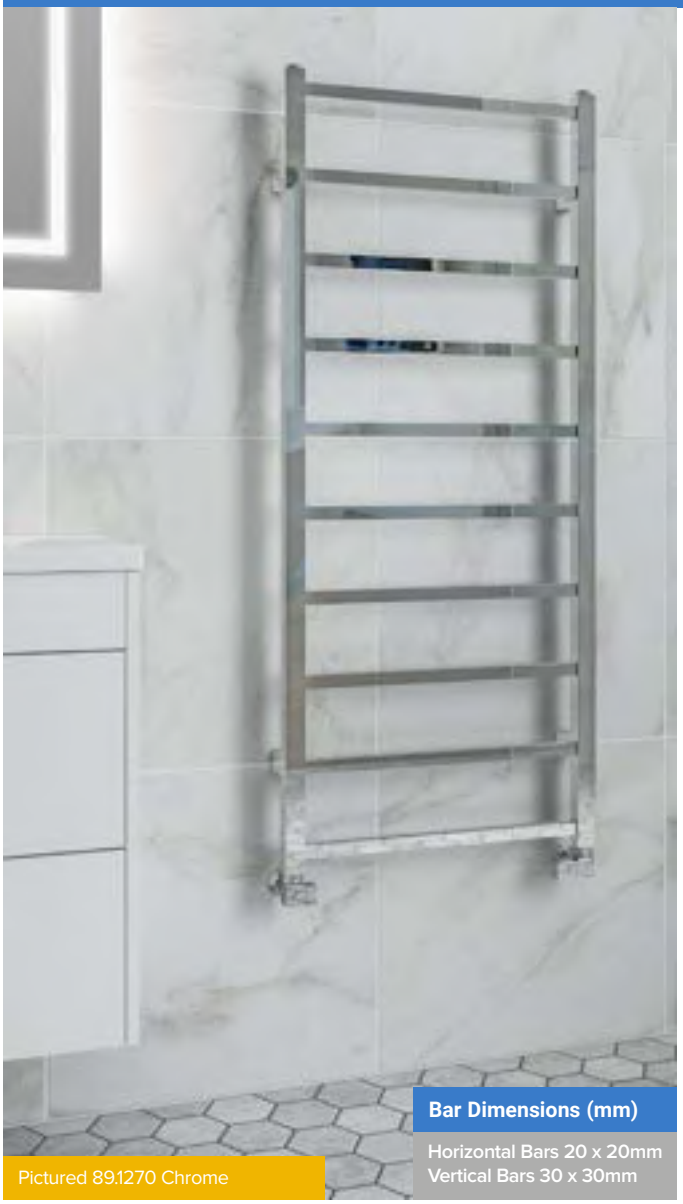






Multirail Range

TUSCAN SQUARE



Pictured 89.1270 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 20 x 20mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Pictured 89.1273 Chrome

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Evenly placed square bars of Tuscan Square is the new definition of minimalism.

Tuscan Square - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	201	686	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1268	159.00	**190.80**
800 x 600mm	231	789	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1269	173.00	**207.60**
1200 x 500mm	302	1031	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1270	208.00	**249.60**
1200 x 600mm	347	1184	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1271	227.00	**272.40**
1800 x 500mm	458	1563	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1272	297.00	**356.40**
1800 x 600mm	526	1795	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1273	320.00	**384.00**

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

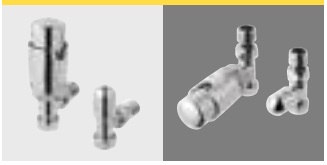
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 30mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 80mm off the wall. Projection from wall is approx. 95mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

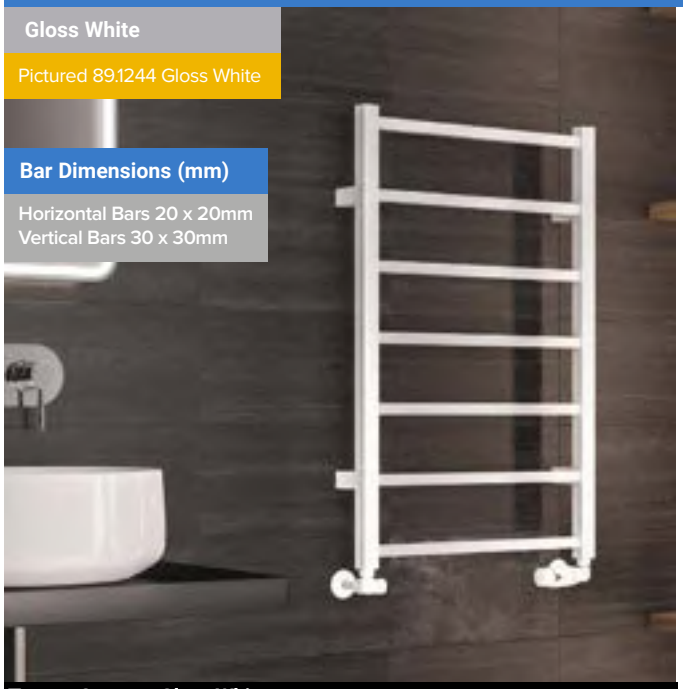


Multirail Range

TUSCAN SQUARE

Gloss White

Pictured 89.1244 Gloss White

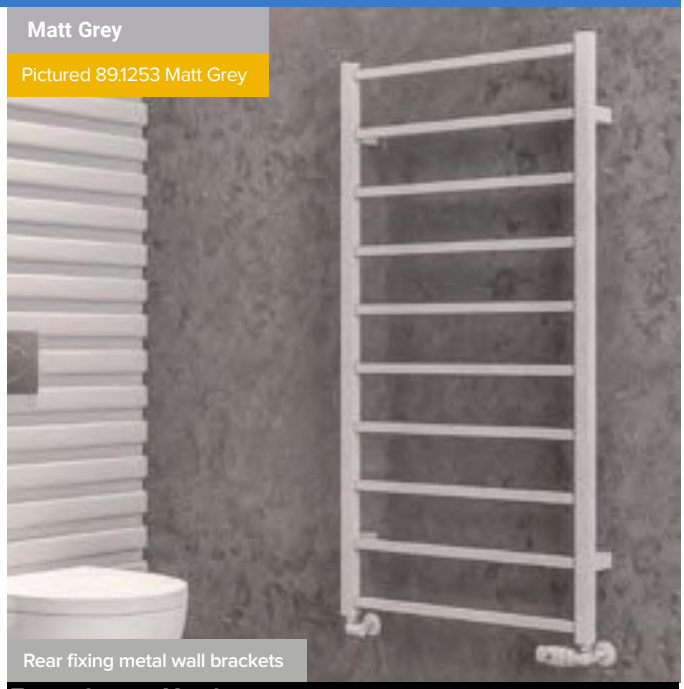


Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 20 x 20mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Matt Grey

Pictured 89.1253 Matt Grey



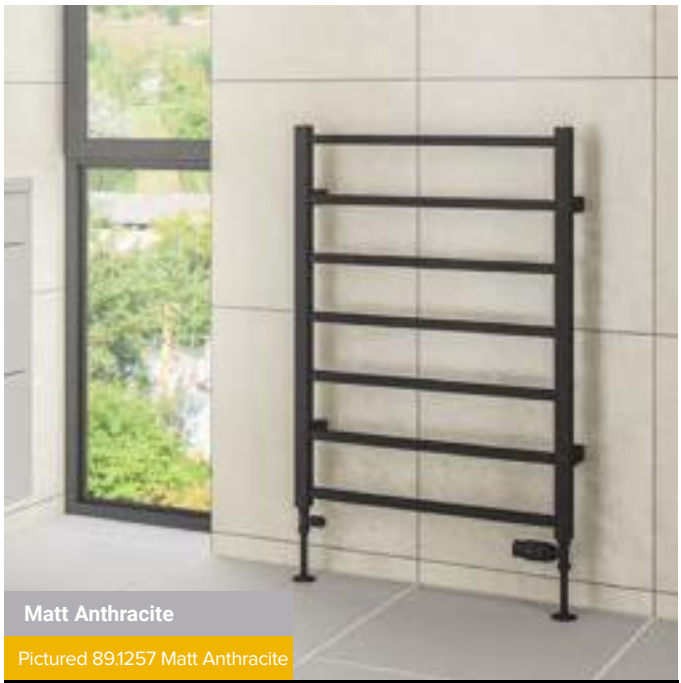
Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Tuscan Square - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	305	1041	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1244	121.00	**145.20**
800 x 600mm	349	1191	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1245	133.00	**159.60**
1200 x 500mm	460	1570	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1246	155.00	**186.00**
1200 x 600mm	527	1799	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1247	167.00	**200.40**
1800 x 500mm	688	2348	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1248	208.00	**249.60**
1800 x 600mm	789	2693	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1249	227.00	**272.40**

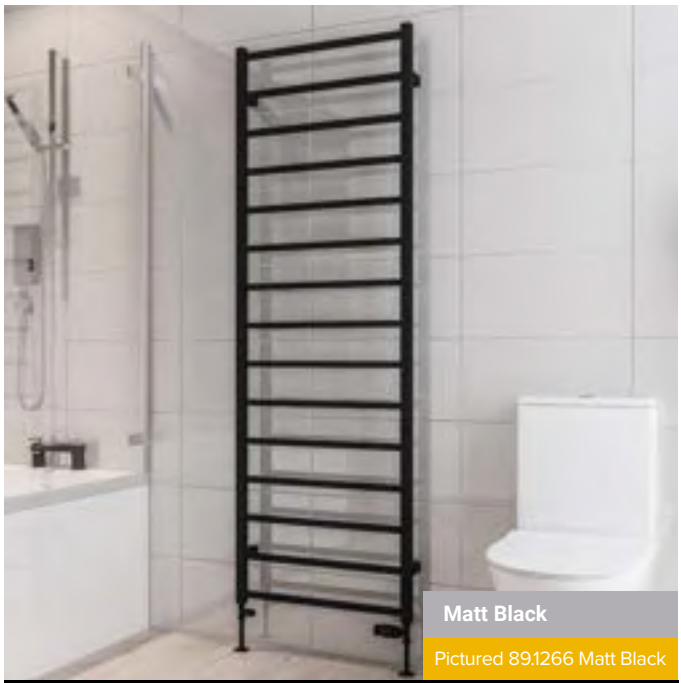
Tuscan Square - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	305	1041	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1250	121.00	**145.20**
800 x 600mm	349	1191	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1251	133.00	**159.60**
1200 x 500mm	460	1570	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1252	155.00	**186.00**
1200 x 600mm	527	1799	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1253	167.00	**200.40**
1800 x 500mm	688	2348	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1254	208.00	**249.60**
1800 x 600mm	789	2693	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1255	227.00	**272.40**



Matt Anthracite

Pictured 89.1257 Matt Anthracite



Matt Black

Pictured 89.1266 Matt Black

Tuscan Square - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	305	1041	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1256	121.00	**145.20**
800 x 600mm	349	1191	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1257	133.00	**159.60**
1200 x 500mm	460	1570	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1258	155.00	**186.00**
1200 x 600mm	527	1799	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1259	167.00	**200.40**
1800 x 500mm	688	2348	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1260	208.00	**249.60**
1800 x 600mm	789	2693	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1261	227.00	**272.40**

Tuscan Square - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	305	1041	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1262	121.00	**145.20**
800 x 600mm	349	1191	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1263	133.00	**159.60**
1200 x 500mm	460	1570	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1264	155.00	**186.00**
1200 x 600mm	527	1799	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1265	167.00	**200.40**
1800 x 500mm	688	2348	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1266	208.00	**249.60**
1800 x 600mm	789	2693	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1267	227.00	**272.40**

Multirail Range

LAUNTON

Pictured 61.0067 Chrome

Multirail Range

LAUNTON

Pictured 61.0065 Matt Anthracite

Launton towel radiator has built-in shelves that are also heated. This model will be the solution to dry all the towels of a big family.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Built-in heated shelves
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Launton - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	439	1496	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0062	359.00	**430.80**
1200 x 600mm	489	1670	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0063	370.00	**444.00**

Launton - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	439	1496	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0064	359.00	**430.80**
1200 x 600mm	489	1670	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0065	370.00	**444.00**

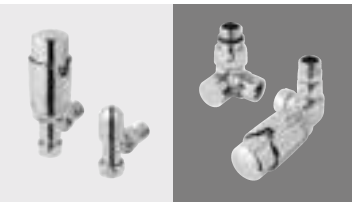
Launton - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	290	991	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0066	434.00	**520.80**
1200 x 600mm	324	1106	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0067	450.00	**540.00**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 30mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70-85mm off the wall. Projection from the wall is 255-270mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



Matt White

Pictured 61.0063

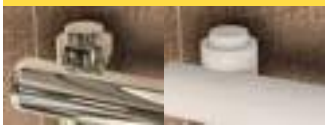
Matt Anthracite

Pictured 61.0065

Chrome

Pictured 61.0067

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Multirail Range

HADDENHAM

Pictured 61.0073 Chrome

Multirail Range

HADDENHAM

Pictured 61.0069 Matt White

Haddenham towel radiator is a perfect alternative for standard towel radiators thanks to its heated shelves and big capacity of drying many towels at once.

FEATURES
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- Tested to BS EN 442 standardss
- Built-in heated shelves
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Haddenham - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	645	2200	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0068	257.00	**308.40**
1200 x 600mm	732	2499	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0069	266.00	**319.20**

Haddenham - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	645	2200	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0070	257.00	**308.40**
1200 x 600mm	732	2499	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0071	266.00	**319.20**

Haddenham - Chrome

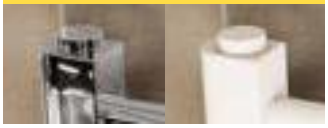
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	427	1457	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0072	312.00	**374.40**
1200 x 600mm	485	1655	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0073	334.00	**400.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70-85mm off the wall. Projection from the wall is approx. 255-270mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Robe Hooks
Page 918

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Towel Hangers
Page 918

Multi-Rail Hangers
Page 918

Matt White

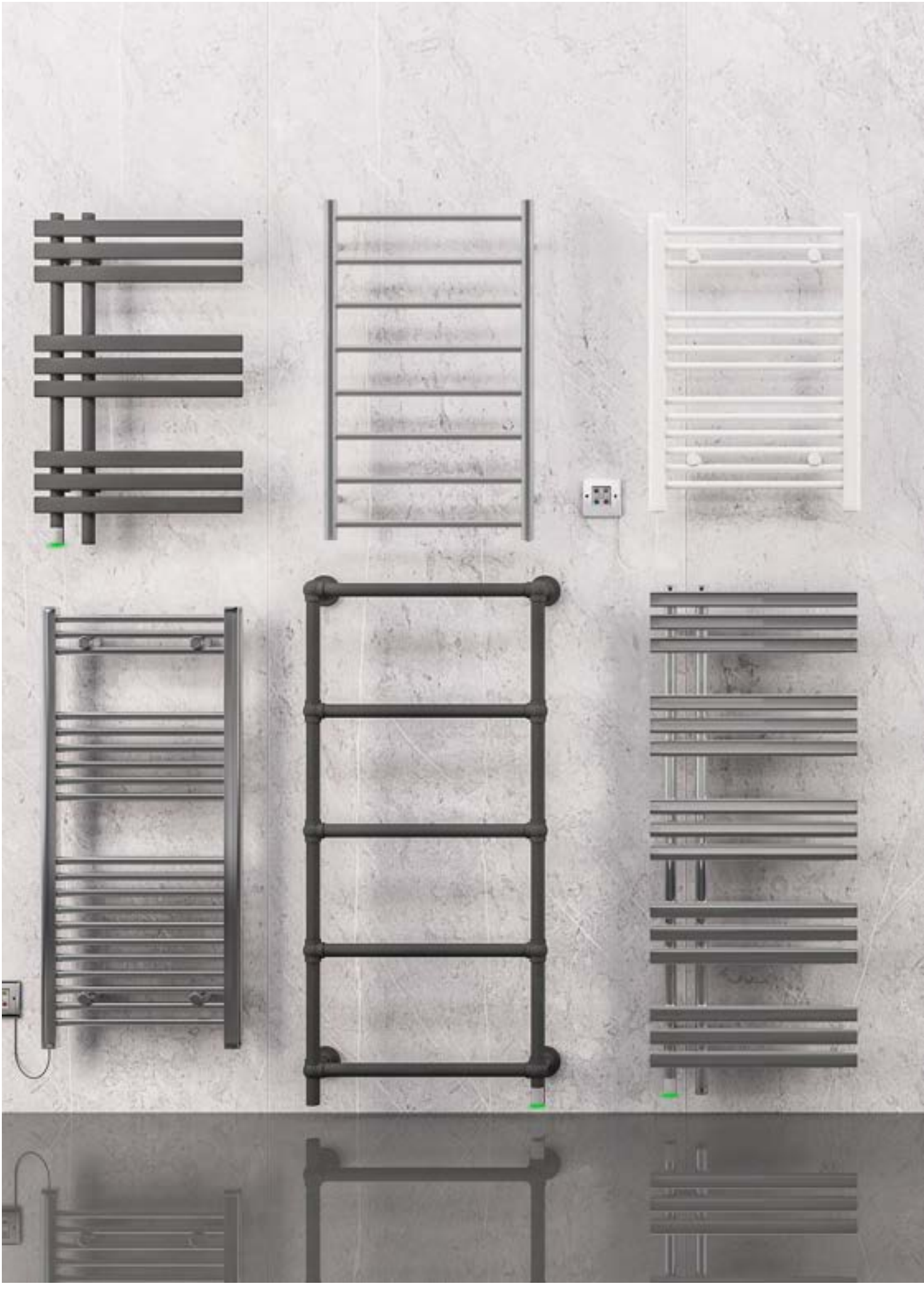
Pictured 61.0069

Matt Anthracite

Pictured 61.0071

Chrome

Pictured 61.0073



Sub Section

Dry Element Range

Using modern technology benefits, the Dry Element Range consists of lighter towel rails and energy efficient daily usage.

Contents

Derwent Aluminium Dry Element - Available in 3 colours	668-669
Biava Dry Element Straight, Available in 4 colours - **NEW COLOUR**	670-671
Loddon Dry Element, Available in 4 colours	672-673
Kennet Dry Element, Matt Anthracite & Chrome	674
Emsbury Dry Element, Polished Stainless Steel	675

Dry Element Range

DERWENT ALUMINIUM DRY ELEMENT

Pictured 41.0491 Matt White with 41.0503 Towel Hangers

Pictured 41.0494 Matt Anthracite

A dry element aluminium radiator with sharp lines in the front and chrome cover caps at the top and bottom that will add fashion to your desired room. With a choice of towel hangers, your bathroom can also be heated while drying your towels. Available in vertical style and 3 colours options.

This product is electric only installation and cannot be used on a central heating system.

FEATURES

- No fluid filling required, just Connect and Go
- Comes with built-in thermostat, 35° C - 70°C temperature setting
- Comes with built-in timer, 2 - 8 hour setting
- Comes with concealed wiring
- IPX4 certificate (Zone 2 and 3)
- Radiators come with chrome cover caps on top and bottom
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Cannot be fitted upside down.
Each vertical aluminium panel is 100mm wide.
Projection from wall is 115mm.
Radiator material is aluminium.
Towel Hanger material is Stainless Steel.

Dry Element Range

DERWENT ALUMINIUM DRY ELEMENT

Derwent Dry Element Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 304mm	600	2047	41.0489	326.00	**391.20**
1800 x 404mm	800	2730	41.0490	402.00	**482.40**
1800 x 504mm	1000	3412	41.0491	476.00	**571.20**
1800 x 604mm	1200	4094	41.0492	533.00	**639.60**

Derwent Dry Element Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 304mm	600	2047	41.0493	326.00	**391.20**
1800 x 404mm	800	2730	41.0494	402.00	**482.40**
1800 x 504mm	1000	3412	41.0495	476.00	**571.20**
1800 x 604mm	1200	4094	41.0496	533.00	**639.60**

Derwent Dry Element Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 304mm	600	2047	41.0497	326.00	**391.20**
1800 x 404mm	800	2730	41.0498	402.00	**482.40**
1800 x 504mm	1000	3412	41.0499	476.00	**571.20**
1800 x 604mm	1200	4094	41.0500	533.00	**639.60**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, towel hangers are extra.

THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

Comes with built-in thermostat
35° C - 70°C temperature setting

TIMING FUNCTION

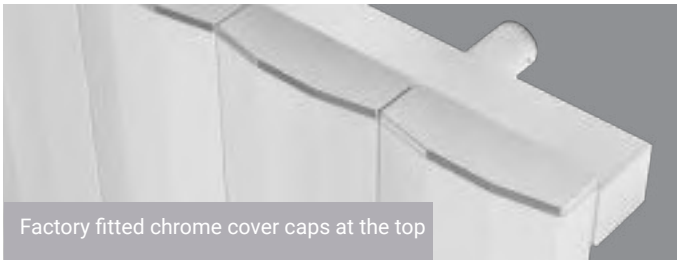
Comes with built-in timer
2 - 8 hour setting
* Not programmable

IPX4 certificate (Zone 2 and 3)

Warranty 2 Year

All Electric

Pictured 41.0500 Matt Black with 41.0504 Towel Hangers



Factory fitted chrome cover caps at the top

Factory fitted chrome cover caps at the bottom

Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 304mm	41.0501	54.00	**64.80**
Towel Hanger 404mm	41.0502	57.00	**68.40**
Towel Hanger 504mm	41.0503	66.00	**79.20**
Towel Hanger 604mm	41.0504	72.00	**86.40**

Derwent Towel Hangers must be fitted before installation.

• NEW COLOUR HERE •

Dry Element Range

BIAVA DRY ELEMENT - STRAIGHT

Chrome

Pictured 47.0002 Chrome with 67.0013

Integrated On/Off Button

On/Off Button

Pictured 47.0015 Chrome

Biava Dry Element Towel Rail - Chrome [Integrated On/Off Button]					
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1100 x 500mm	400	1365	47.0015	297.00	**356.40**

NEW! Biava Dry Element Towel Rail - Matt Black [Integrated On/Off Button]					
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1100 x 500mm	400	1365	47.0055	249.00	**298.80**

Biava Dry Element Towel Rail - Chrome					
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 500mm	250	853	47.0001	202.00	**242.40**
700 x 600mm	300	1024	47.0003	222.00	**266.40**
1100 x 500mm	400	1365	47.0002	268.00	**321.60**
1100 x 600mm	500	1706	47.0004	305.00	**366.00**

Biava Dry Element Towel Rail - Gloss White					
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 500mm	250	853	47.0005	154.00	**184.80**
700 x 600mm	300	1024	47.0007	174.00	**208.80**
1100 x 500mm	400	1365	47.0006	210.00	**252.00**
1100 x 600mm	500	1706	47.0008	238.00	**285.60**

Biava Dry Element Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite					
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 500mm	250	853	47.0009	171.00	**205.20**
700 x 600mm	300	1024	47.0011	191.00	**229.20**
1100 x 500mm	400	1365	47.0010	226.00	**271.20**
1100 x 600mm	500	1706	47.0012	262.00	**314.40**

NEW! Biava Dry Element Towel Rail - Matt Black					
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 500mm	250	853	47.0051	171.00	**205.20**
700 x 600mm	300	1024	47.0052	191.00	**229.20**
1100 x 500mm	400	1365	47.0053	226.00	**271.20**
1100 x 600mm	500	1706	47.0054	262.00	**314.40**

FEATURES

- 19mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- No fluid filling required
- Just Connect and Go
- Material of towel rail: Mild Steel
- IPX4 Certificates (Zone 2 and 3)
- Compatible with the Crafton & Crafton II Temperature Control Plates
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

This product is electric only installation and cannot be used on a central heating system.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. This rail is reversible. Can not be fitted upside down.

Warranty 2 Year

Diameter (Ø) 19 MM Bars

All Electric

Dry Element Range

BIAVA DRY ELEMENT - STRAIGHT

Gloss White

Pictured 47.0007 Gloss White with 67.0004

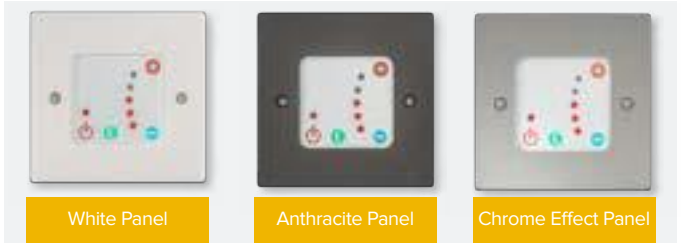
Matt Black

Pictured 47.0054 Matt Black with 67.0012

NEW

Matt Anthracite

Pictured 47.0012 Matt Anthracite with 67.0011



White Panel | Anthracite Panel | Chrome Effect Panel

NEW! Crafton II Temperature Control Panel

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crafton II Temperature Control Panel White	67.0010	82.00	**98.40**
Crafton II Temperature Control Panel Anthracite	67.0011	93.00	**111.60**
Crafton II Temperature Control Panel Black	67.0012	93.00	**111.60**
Crafton II Temperature Control Panel Chrome Effect	67.0013	88.00	**105.60**
Crafton II Temperature Control Panel Brass Effect	67.0014	97.00	**116.40**

This item is an additional extra that can be used with all colours of the Biava Dry Element Towel Rails. Please see page 903 for more product details and more colours.

NEW! Wi-Fi On/Off Spur Switch

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wi-Fi On/Off Spur Switch White	41.0799	39.00	**46.80**

This item is an additional extra that can be used with all colours of the Biava Dry Element Towel Rails. Please see page 903 for more product details.

Dry Element Range

LODDON DRY ELEMENT

Pictured 47.0042 Chrome

Pictured 47.0035 Matt Black

FEATURES
- No fluid filling required
- Just connect and Go
- Material of Towel Rail : Mild Steel
- IPX4 certificates (Zone 2 and 3)
- 4 colours available from stock
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

*With conditions

Warranty 2 Year

All Electric

This product is electric only installation and cannot be used on a central heating system.

Dry Element Range

LODDON DRY ELEMENT

Loddon Dry Element Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm*	300	1024	47.0027	423.00	**507.60**
800 x 600mm*	350	1195	47.0028	446.00	**535.20**
1200 x 500mm	450	1536	47.0029	520.00	**624.00**
1200 x 600mm	500	1707	47.0030	549.00	**658.80**

Loddon Dry Element Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm*	300	1024	47.0035	423.00	**507.60**
800 x 600mm*	350	1195	47.0036	446.00	**535.20**
1200 x 500mm	450	1536	47.0037	520.00	**624.00**
1200 x 600mm	500	1707	47.0038	549.00	**658.80**

Loddon Dry Element Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm*	300	1024	47.0031	423.00	**507.60**
800 x 600mm*	350	1195	47.0032	446.00	**535.20**
1200 x 500mm	450	1536	47.0033	520.00	**624.00**
1200 x 600mm	500	1707	47.0034	549.00	**658.80**

*The total height of this rail is 780mm

Loddon Dry Element Towel Rail - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm*	300	1024	47.0039	502.00	**602.40**
800 x 600mm*	350	1195	47.0040	561.00	**673.20**
1200 x 500mm	450	1536	47.0041	588.00	**705.60**
1200 x 600mm	500	1707	47.0042	646.00	**775.20**

*The total height of this rail is 780mm

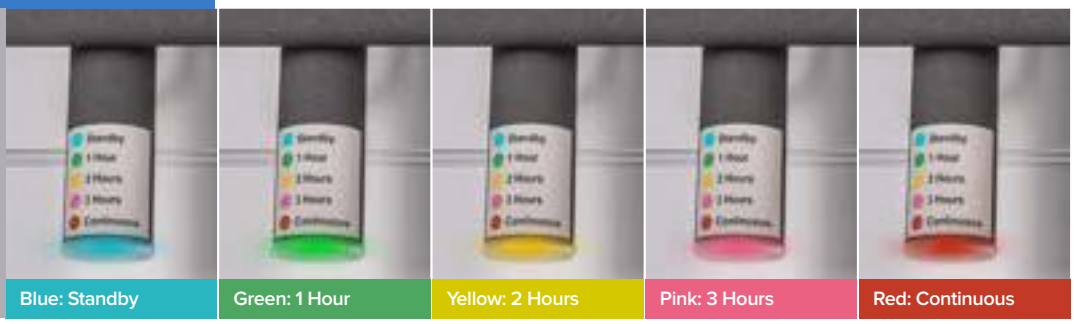
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Can not be fitted upside down. Comes with an information label in the front that can be removed. Projection from wall 100mm.

Colour Coded Boost Function

The Loddon Dry Element towel rail has a colour coded boost function which allows the length of time the rail runs for to be set.

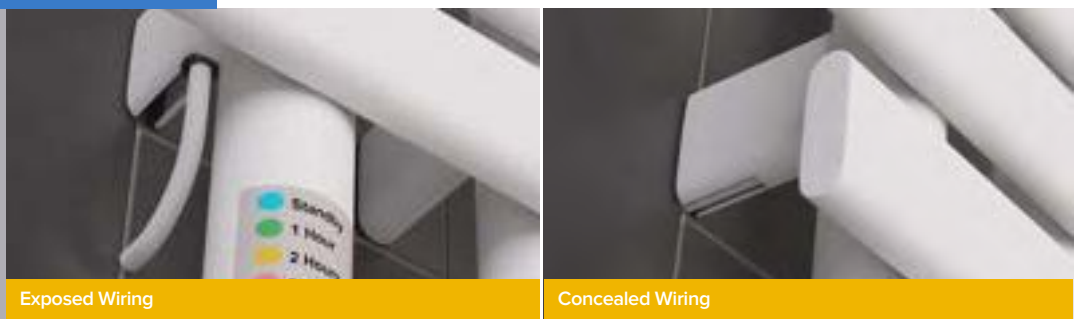
It can be on standby, 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours or continuously running.



Blue: Standby | Green: 1 Hour | Yellow: 2 Hours | Pink: 3 Hours | Red: Continuous

Concealed or Exposed Wiring Option

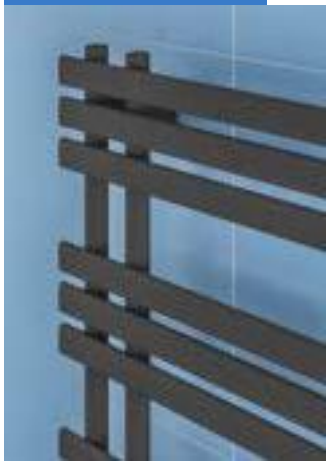
The Loddon Dry Element towel rail can be installed with two different wiring options; an exposed wiring installation or concealed wiring installation.



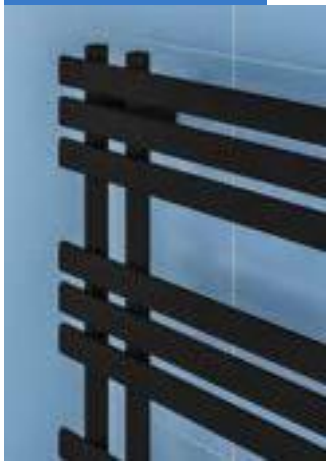
Exposed Wiring | Concealed Wiring

Matt White

Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



Chrome

Dry Element Range

KENNET DRY ELEMENT

Pictured 47.0049 Chrome

Pictured 47.0044 Matt Anthracite

FEATURES
- No fluid filling required
- Just connect and Go
- Material of Towel Rail : Mild Steel
- IPX4 certificates (Zone 2 and 3)
- 2 colours available from stock
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

*With conditions

This product is electric only installation and cannot be used on a central heating system.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Can not be fitted upside down. Comes with an information label in the front that can be removed. Projection from wall 130mm.

Kennet Dry Element Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 500mm*	120	410	47.0043	395.00	**474.00**
700 x 600mm*	150	512	47.0044	418.00	**501.60**
1200 x 500mm**	200	683	47.0045	469.00	**562.80**
1200 x 600mm**	230	785	47.0046	508.00	**609.60**

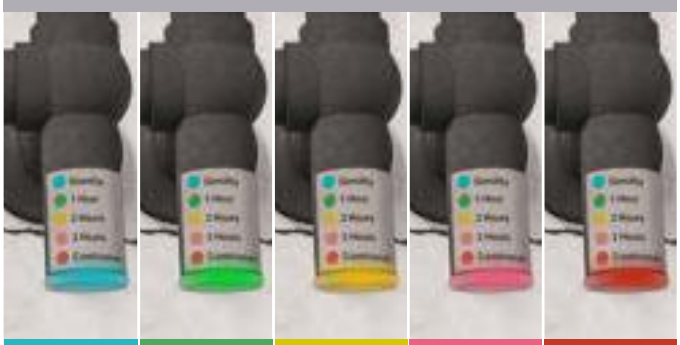
Kennet Dry Element Towel Rail - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 500mm*	120	410	47.0047	451.00	**541.20**
700 x 600mm*	150	512	47.0048	470.00	**564.00**
1200 x 500mm**	200	683	47.0049	532.00	**638.40**
1200 x 600mm**	230	785	47.0050	572.00	**686.40**

* Height shown excludes bottom control leg. Total height is 744.5mm
** Height shown excludes bottom control leg. Total height is 1253mm

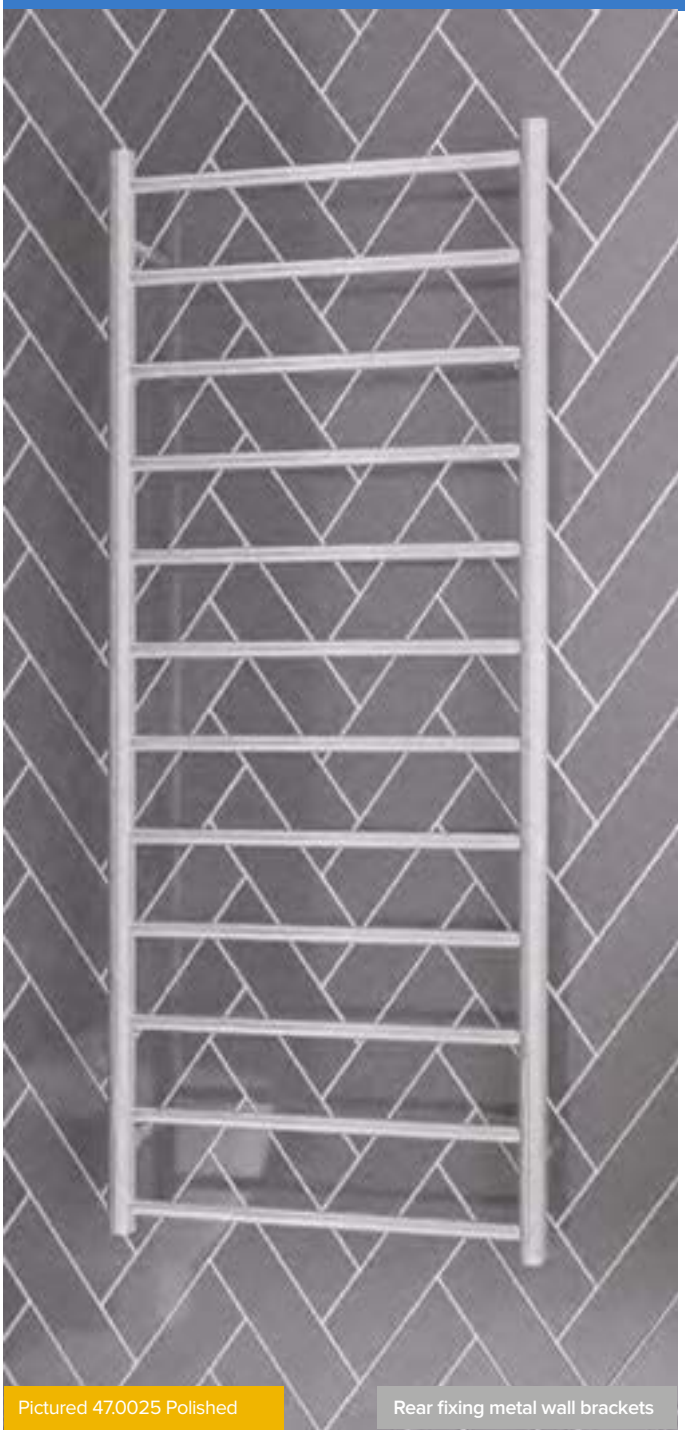
Colour Coded Boost Function

The Kennet Dry Element towel rail has a colour coded boost function which allows the length of time the rail runs for to be set. It can be on standby, 1 hour, 2 hours, 3 hours or continuously running.



Dry Element Range

EMSBURY DRY ELEMENT



Pictured 47.0025 Polished

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Pictured 47.0024 Polished

Emsbury Dry Element Towel Rail - Polished

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	150	512	47.0023	411.00	**493.20**
800 x 600mm	200	683	47.0024	443.00	**531.60**
1200 x 500mm	250	854	47.0025	471.00	**565.20**
1200 x 600mm	300	1024	47.0026	491.00	**589.20**

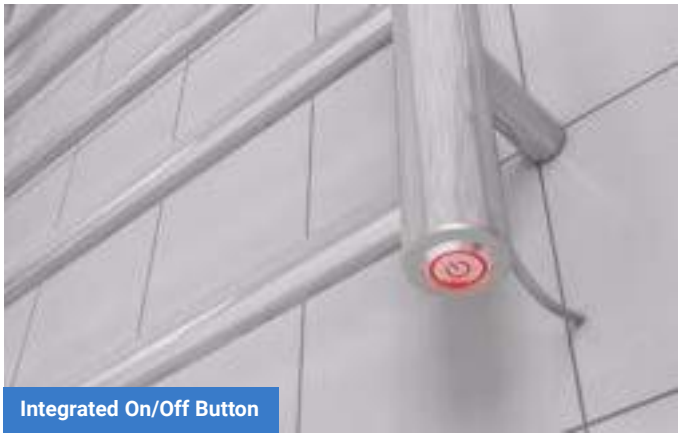
FEATURES

- No fluid filling required
- Comes with integrated On/Off button
- Just connect and Go
- Material of Towel Rail : Grade 304 Stainless Steel
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- IPX4 certificates (Zone 2 and 3)
- Only available as polished surface finishing
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

This product is electric only installation and cannot be used on a central heating system.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Can not be fitted upside down. Projection from wall 92mm.



Integrated On/Off Button

Sub Section

Stainless Steel Range

Whilst retaining the features of a towel rail, the stainless steel range produces a stylish contemporary look.

Contents	
Wendover Straight, Polished - **NEW PRODUCT**	678
Wendover Straight, Brushed - **NEW PRODUCT**	679
Rizano, Polished	680
Violla, Polished	681
Biava Flat, Polished	682
Ascona, Polished	683

• NEW PRODUCT HERE •

Stainless Steel Range

WENDOVER STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL - POLISHED

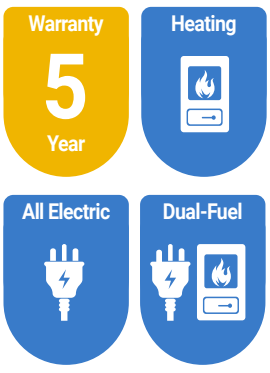
Pictured 41.0787 Polished

Pictured 41.0790 Polished

Rear fixing wall brackets

Wendover Straight Stainless Steel Multirail - Polished

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	311	1061	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0787	198.00	**237.60**
800 x 600mm	358	1221	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0788	213.00	**255.60**
1200 x 500mm	467	1593	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0789	268.00	**321.60**
1200 x 600mm	537	1832	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0790	289.00	**346.80**
1800 x 500mm	717	2446	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0791	366.00	**439.20**
1800 x 600mm	827	2822	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0792	396.00	**475.20**



Introducing the Wendover Straight Multirail, now available in a sleek stainless steel version. Combining the practicality of a towel rail with the durability and modern elegance of stainless steel, it's the perfect addition to any stylish bathroom.

FEATURES

- Grade 304 Stainless Steel material
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- 40 x 30mm vertical profiles
- Mirror polished surface (Chrome effect)
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For direct & indirect heating systems. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-100mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. Maximum working pressure: 4bars.

Stainless Steel Range

WENDOVER STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL - BRUSHED

Pictured 41.0797 Brushed

Pictured 41.0795 Brushed

Rear fixing wall brackets

Introducing the Wendover Straight Multirail, now available in a sleek stainless steel version. Combining the practicality of a towel rail with the durability and modern elegance of stainless steel, it's the perfect addition to any stylish bathroom.

FEATURES

- Grade 304 Stainless Steel material
- 22mm diameter horizontal round tubes
- 40 x 30mm vertical profiles
- Brushed finished surface
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*

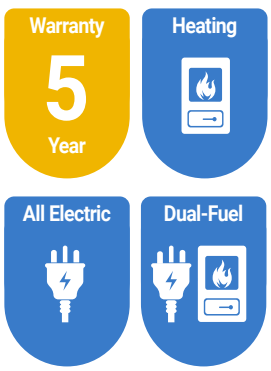
* With conditions

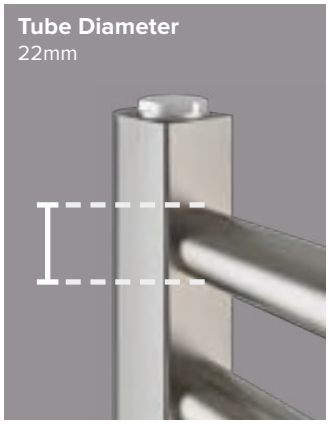
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For direct & indirect heating systems. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-100mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. Maximum working pressure: 4bars.

Wendover Straight Stainless Steel Multirail - Brushed

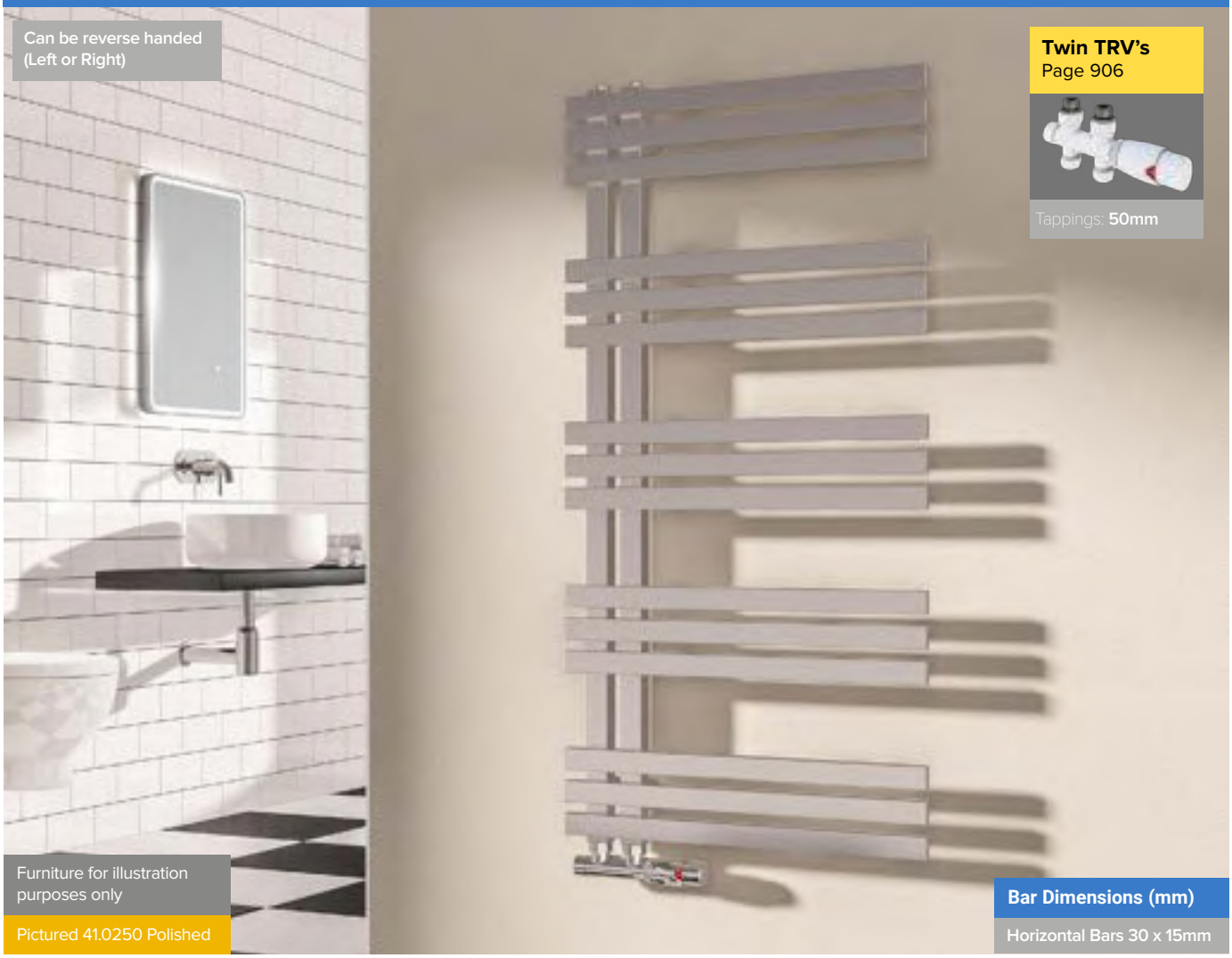
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	311	1061	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0793	209.00	**250.80**
800 x 600mm	358	1221	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0794	223.00	**267.60**
1200 x 500mm	467	1593	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0795	284.00	**340.80**
1200 x 600mm	537	1832	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0796	305.00	**366.00**
1800 x 500mm	717	2446	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0797	389.00	**466.80**
1800 x 600mm	827	2822	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0798	419.00	**502.80**





Stainless Steel Range

RIZANO



This sophisticated, ultra modern radiator adds a hugely useful feature with its single sided towel bars.

Rizano - Stainless Steel Polished

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 500mm	545	1859	300W	A, A+, B, D, E	41.0250	640.00	**768.00**
1000 x 600mm	626	2136	300W	A, A+, B, D, E	41.0251	880.00	**1056.00**

FEATURES

- Grade 304 Stainless Steel material
- Mirror polished surface (Chrome effect)
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Tappings at the top and bottom. Can be reverse handed (left or right)
- Twin valves can be used with this towel rail
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D or E. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For direct & indirect heating systems. Tappings are approx. 50mm and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. Maximum working pressure: 4 bars.

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Stainless Steel Range

VIOLLA

Pictured 91.0177 Polished

Pictured 91.0174 Polished

A take on the simple ladder rail design this radiator is both functional and minimalist. Rail spacing makes it easy to put a towel on all of the bars, making it the perfect family bathroom solution.

Violla - Stainless Steel Polished

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
590 x 1000mm	231	788	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0171	424.00	**508.80**
790 x 500mm	199	679	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0172	413.00	**495.60**
790 x 600mm	226	771	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0173	441.00	**529.20**
1210 x 500mm	320	1092	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0174	468.00	**561.60**
1210 x 600mm	366	1249	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0175	490.00	**588.00**
1630 x 500mm	416	1419	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0176	611.00	**733.20**
1630 x 600mm	474	1617	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0177	722.00	**866.40**

FEATURES

- Grade 304 Stainless Steel material
- Mirror polished surface (Chrome effect)
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Rear fixing wall brackets
- Tappings only at the bottom
- Hidden air vent at the back
- Flush finished tops
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

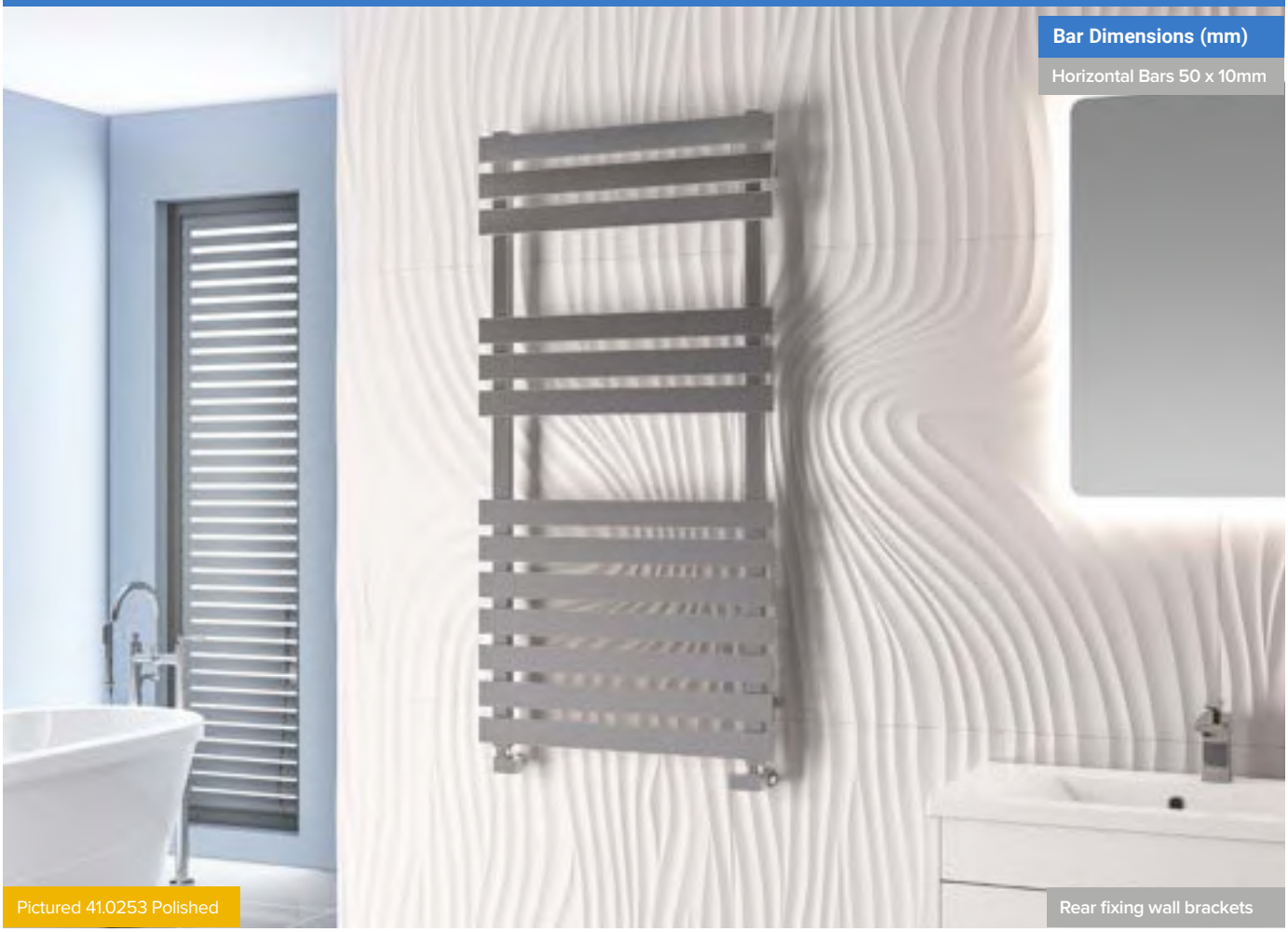
* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For direct & indirect heating systems. Tappings are approx. 32mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 79mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra. Maximum working pressure: 4 bars.

Stainless Steel Range

BIAVA FLAT



Whilst retaining the features of a ladder rail, this flat panelled radiator produces a stylish and contemporary look. The larger surface area of the flat panels allow for a higher heat output with no compromise on design.

Biava Flat - Stainless Steel Polished

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1190 x 500mm	621	2119	300W	A, A+, B, D, E	41.0252	728.00	**873.60**
1190 x 600mm	712	2429	450W	A, A+, B, D, E	41.0253	793.00	**951.60**

FEATURES

- Grade 304 Stainless Steel material
- Mirror polished surface (Chrome effect)
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Rear fixing wall brackets
- Tappings only at the bottom
- Hidden air vent at the back
- Flush finished tops
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

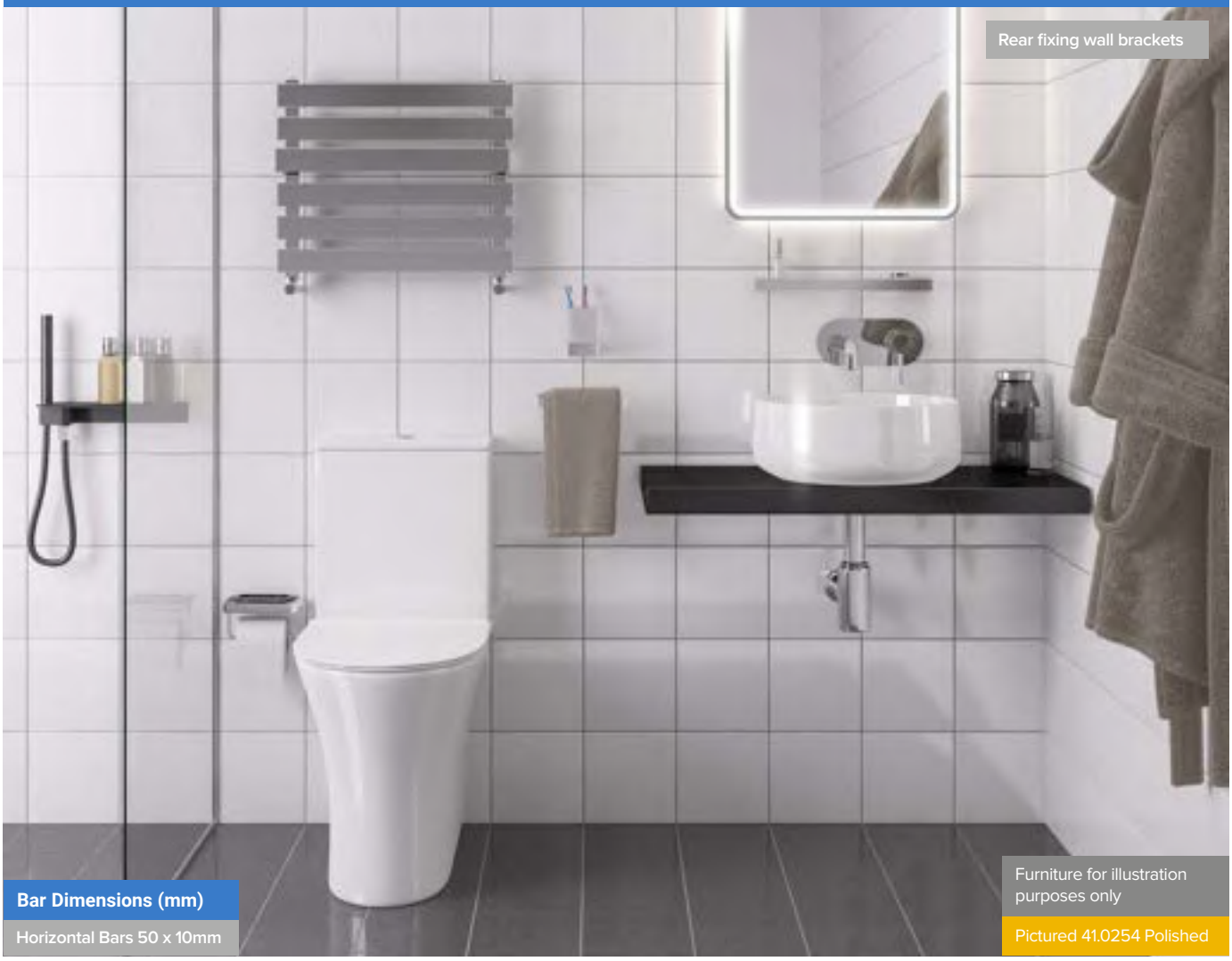
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D or E. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For direct & indirect heating systems. Tappings are approx. 80mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra. Maximum working pressure: 4 bars.

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Stainless Steel Range

ASCONA



Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 50 x 10mm

This sophisticated, ultra modern radiator adds a hugely useful feature with its single sided towel bars.

Ascona - Stainless Steel Polished

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
420 x 500mm	280	955	150W	A, A+, B, D, E	41.0254	500.00	**600.00**

FEATURES

- Grade 304 Stainless Steel material
- Mirror polished surface (Chrome effect)
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Rear fixing wall brackets
- Tappings only at the bottom, with hidden air vent at the back
- Flush finished tops
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D or E. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For direct & indirect heating systems. Tappings are approx. 60mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 45mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. Maximum working pressure: 4 bars.

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Sub Section

Designer Range

Our aim is to offer a statement piece radiator or towel rail that allows maximum space to keep towels warm. In the designer range you can find a huge variety of towel rail styles and radiators using minimalistic, clean designs.

Contents

Warrington Type10, Available in 4 colours - **NEW COLOUR & SIZES**	686-687
Warrington Type20, Available in 3 colours - **NEW SIZES**	688-689
Leonardo, Chrome & Brushed Brass	690
Brockworth All Electric Available in 3 colours - **NEW PRODUCT**	691
Staverton Tube on Tube Straight, Available in 3 colours	692
Staverton Tube on Tube Curved, Chrome	693
Biava Corinium, Chrome	693
Defford, Available in 5 colours	694-695
Staverton, Available in 3 colours	696
Mezzo Tondo, Chrome	697
Pesaro, Chrome	697
Santero, Available in 4 colours	698-699
Hurley, Available in 6 colours	700-703
Helmsley, Available in 4 colours	704-705
Platani, Available in 5 colours	706-707
Reinbach, Available in 5 colours	708-709
Marlow, Available in 5 colours	710-711
Marlow E-Style, Available in 5 colours	712-713
Conwy, Available in 4 colours	714
Portchester, Available in 4 colours	715
Lambourne, Available in 4 colours	716-717
Murano Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 4 colours	718-719
Ryton, Available in 3 colours	720
Kenilworth, Available in 3 colours	721
Loxley, Available in 3 colours	722
Eshton, Available in 3 colours	723
Rubano Vertical & Horizontal, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite	724-725
Rowsham Vertical & Horizontal, Matt White & Matt Anthracite	726-728
Rowsham Towel Rail, Matt White & Matt Anthracite	729
Wingrave Flat Panel, Available in 3 colours	730-731
Tunstall Vertical, Available in 4 colours	732-733
Tunstall Horizontal, Available in 3 colours	734
Tunstall Towel Rail, Available in 4 colours	735
Tunstall Double Vertical, Available in 3 colours	736-737
Tunstall Double Horizontal, Available in 3 colours	738-739
Tunstall Double Towel Rail, Available in 3 colours	740
Tunstall Mirror & Tunstall Double Mirror, Available in 3 colours	741
Deddington Vertical, Available in 5 colours	742-743
Deddington Horizontal, Available in 5 colours	744-745
Deddington Towel Rail, Available in 5 colours	746-747
Addington Type10, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite	748-751
Addington Type10 Towel Rail, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite	752
Addington Type10 Towel Hangers	753
Addington Type20, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite	754-757
Addington Type21 Horizontal, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite	758
Addington Type22 Horizontal, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite	759
Addington Type20 Towel Rail, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite	760
Addington Type21 Towel Rail, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite	761

• NEW SIZES HERE •

Designer Range

WARRINGTON TYPE 10

Pictured 41.0511 Gloss White with 41.0574 Towel Hanger

NEW

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 68 x 12mm

Pictured 41.0779 Brushed Brass

High quality PVD coating

Pictured 41.0528 Matt Black

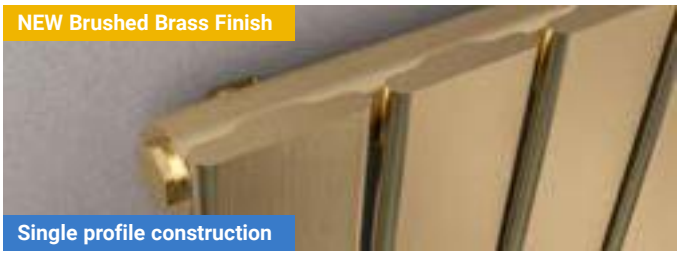
WARRINGTON TYPE 10

Warrington Designer Radiator will be the centre of attention in any room with its perfectly crafted elliptical front panels. Completing your radiator with the extra towel hangers has never been easier. Single panel Warrington Radiator is available in vertical & horizontal sizes and 4 colours in total.

FEATURES

- 68x12mm vertical bars
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Single profile construction
- 4 colours available from stock
- Not suitable for elements
- Comes with same colour blanking plug & bleed valve (brushed brass finish only)
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions



1800mm Height - Vertical

NEW! Warrington Type 10 Vertical Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	705	2405	41.0505	172.00	**206.40**
1800 x 376mm	882	3009	41.0508	205.00	**246.00**
1800 x 452mm	1059	3613	41.0511	239.00	**286.80**
1800 x 528mm	1234	4210	41.0514	271.00	**325.20**
1800 x 604mm	1411	4814	41.0517	305.00	**366.00**
1800 x 680mm	1586	5411	41.0838	341.00	**409.20**

NEW! Warrington Type 10 Vertical Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	705	2405	41.0506	177.00	**212.40**
1800 x 376mm	882	3009	41.0509	212.00	**254.40**
1800 x 452mm	1059	3613	41.0512	245.00	**294.00**
1800 x 528mm	1234	4210	41.0515	280.00	**336.00**
1800 x 604mm	1411	4814	41.0518	314.00	**376.80**
1800 x 680mm	1586	5411	41.0839	350.00	**420.00**

NEW! Warrington Type 10 Vertical Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	705	2405	41.0507	177.00	**212.40**
1800 x 376mm	882	3009	41.0510	212.00	**254.40**
1800 x 452mm	1059	3613	41.0513	245.00	**294.00**
1800 x 528mm	1234	4210	41.0516	280.00	**336.00**
1800 x 604mm	1411	4814	41.0519	314.00	**376.80**
1800 x 680mm	1586	5411	41.0840	350.00	**420.00**

NEW! Warrington Type 10 Vertical Radiators - Brushed Brass

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	591	2016	41.0779	438.00	**525.60**
1800 x 376mm	738	2518	41.0780	491.00	**589.20**
1800 x 452mm	886	3023	41.0781	543.00	**651.60**
1800 x 528mm	1034	3528	41.0782	596.00	**715.20**
1800 x 604mm	1181	4030	41.0783	648.00	**777.60**

600mm Height - Horizontal

NEW! Warrington Type 10 Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 452mm	397	1355	41.0520	123.00	**147.60**
600 x 604mm	529	1805	41.0523	152.00	**182.40**
600 x 832mm	728	2484	41.0526	195.00	**234.00**
600 x 1060mm	927	3163	41.0529	237.00	**284.40**
600 x 1212mm	1060	3617	41.0532	265.00	**318.00**
600 x 1440mm	1257	4289	41.0841	306.00	**367.20**
600 x 1668mm	1455	4964	41.0844	349.00	**418.80**

NEW! Warrington Type 10 Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 452mm	397	1355	41.0521	126.00	**151.20**
600 x 604mm	529	1805	41.0524	156.00	**187.20**
600 x 832mm	728	2484	41.0527	200.00	**240.00**
600 x 1060mm	927	3163	41.0530	243.00	**291.60**
600 x 1212mm	1060	3617	41.0533	272.00	**326.40**
600 x 1440mm	1257	4289	41.0842	314.00	**376.80**
600 x 1668mm	1455	4964	41.0845	359.00	**430.80**

NEW! Warrington Type 10 Horizontal Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 452mm	397	1355	41.0522	126.00	**151.20**
600 x 604mm	529	1805	41.0525	156.00	**187.20**
600 x 832mm	728	2484	41.0528	200.00	**240.00**
600 x 1060mm	927	3163	41.0531	243.00	**291.60**
600 x 1212mm	1060	3617	41.0534	272.00	**326.40**
600 x 1440mm	1257	4289	41.0843	314.00	**376.80**
600 x 1668mm	1455	4964	41.0846	359.00	**430.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter, fitted in the middle of the bottom header. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 51mm off the wall. Projection from wall 84mm.

WARRINGTON TOWEL HANGERS

Mirror Polished Premium

Gloss White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

Warrington Towel Hangers
Page 689

NEW! Brushed Brass Premium

MAGNETIC TOWEL HANGERS

Round Magnetic Towel Hangers

Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm	Gloss White	101.0071	96.00	**115.20**
600mm	Chrome	101.0072	102.00	**122.40**

Square Magnetic Towel Hangers

Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm	Gloss White	101.0073	97.00	**116.40**
600mm	Chrome	101.0074	109.00	**130.80**

Both Round & Square towel hangers come in three unassembled pieces. Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length. Holds up to 5kg weight.

• NEW SIZES HERE •

Designer Range

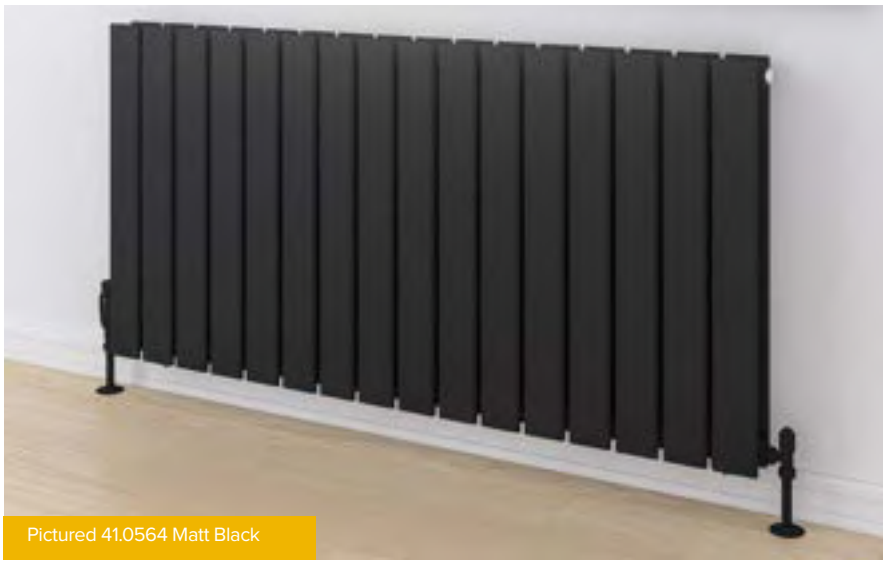
WARRINGTON TYPE 20

Pictured 41.0547 Gloss White

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 68 x 12mm

Pictured 41.0539 Matt Anthracite with 41.0569 Towel Hanger



Pictured 41.0564 Matt Black

Warrington Designer Radiator will be the centre of attention in any room with its perfectly crafted elliptical front panels. Completing your radiator with the extra towel hangers has never been easier. Double panel Warrington Radiator is available in vertical & horizontal sizes and 3 colours.

FEATURES

- 68x12mm vertical bars
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double profile construction
- 3 colours available from stock
- Not suitable for elements
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

Designer Range

WARRINGTON TYPE 20

1800mm Height - Vertical

NEW! Warrington Type 20 Vertical Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 304mm	1367	4664	41.0535	271.00	**325.20**
1800 x 380mm	1709	5831	41.0538	340.00	**408.00**
1800 x 456mm	2050	6995	41.0541	398.00	**477.60**
1800 x 532mm	2293	8165	41.0544	458.00	**549.60**
1800 x 608mm	2735	9332	41.0547	519.00	**622.80**
1800 x 684mm	3703	12635	41.0847	580.00	**696.00**

NEW! Warrington Type 20 Vertical Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 304mm	1367	4664	41.0536	287.00	**344.40**
1800 x 380mm	1709	5831	41.0539	349.00	**418.80**
1800 x 456mm	2050	6995	41.0542	410.00	**492.00**
1800 x 532mm	2293	8165	41.0545	471.00	**565.20**
1800 x 608mm	2735	9332	41.0548	533.00	**639.60**
1800 x 684mm	3703	12635	41.0848	595.00	**714.00**

NEW! Warrington Type 20 Vertical Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 304mm	1367	4664	41.0537	287.00	**344.40**
1800 x 380mm	1709	5831	41.0540	349.00	**418.80**
1800 x 456mm	2050	6995	41.0543	410.00	**492.00**
1800 x 532mm	2293	8165	41.0546	471.00	**565.20**
1800 x 608mm	2735	9332	41.0549	533.00	**639.60**
1800 x 684mm	3703	12635	41.0849	595.00	**714.00**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter, fitted in the middle of the bottom header. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 51mm off the wall. Projection from wall 84mm.

600mm Height - Horizontal

NEW! Warrington Type 20 Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

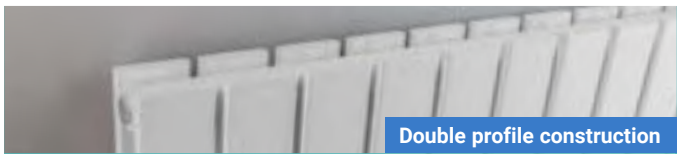
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 456mm	728	2484	41.0550	182.00	**218.40**
600 x 608mm	970	3310	41.0553	230.00	**276.00**
600 x 836mm	1335	4555	41.0556	303.00	**363.60**
600 x 1064mm	1699	5797	41.0559	374.00	**448.80**
600 x 1216mm	1942	6626	41.0562	423.00	**507.60**
600 x 1444mm	2303	7858	41.0850	493.00	**591.60**
600 x 1672mm	2668	9103	41.0853	565.00	**678.00**

NEW! Warrington Type 20 Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

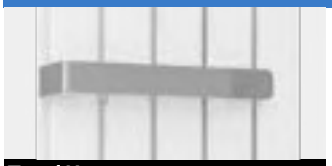
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 456mm	728	2484	41.0551	187.00	**224.40**
600 x 608mm	970	3310	41.0554	237.00	**284.40**
600 x 836mm	1335	4555	41.0557	311.00	**373.20**
600 x 1064mm	1699	5797	41.0560	385.00	**462.00**
600 x 1216mm	1942	6626	41.0563	434.00	**520.80**
600 x 1444mm	2303	7858	41.0851	507.00	**608.40**
600 x 1672mm	2668	9103	41.0854	581.00	**697.20**

NEW! Warrington Type 20 Horizontal Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 456mm	728	2484	41.0552	187.00	**224.40**
600 x 608mm	970	3310	41.0555	237.00	**284.40**
600 x 836mm	1335	4555	41.0558	311.00	**373.20**
600 x 1064mm	1699	5797	41.0561	385.00	**462.00**
600 x 1216mm	1942	6626	41.0564	434.00	**520.80**
600 x 1444mm	2303	7858	41.0852	507.00	**608.40**
600 x 1672mm	2668	9103	41.0855	581.00	**697.20**



WARRINGTON TOWEL HANGERS TYPE10 & TYPE20



Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
239mm	41.0565	53.00	**63.60**
300mm	41.0569	57.00	**68.40**
380mm	41.0573	62.00	**74.40**
500mm	41.0577	71.00	**85.20**

Towel Hanger - Gloss White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
239mm	41.0566	50.00	**60.00**
300mm	41.0570	53.00	**63.60**
380mm	41.0574	58.00	**69.60**
500mm	41.0578	65.00	**78.00**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
239mm	41.0567	50.00	**60.00**
300mm	41.0571	53.00	**63.60**
380mm	41.0575	58.00	**69.60**
500mm	41.0579	65.00	**78.00**

Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
239mm	41.0568	50.00	**60.00**
300mm	41.0572	53.00	**63.60**
380mm	41.0576	58.00	**69.60**
500mm	41.0580	65.00	**78.00**

NEW! Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass Premium

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
239mm	41.0800	67.00	**80.40**
300mm	41.0801	72.00	**86.40**
380mm	41.0802	78.00	**93.60**
500mm	41.0803	89.00	**106.80**

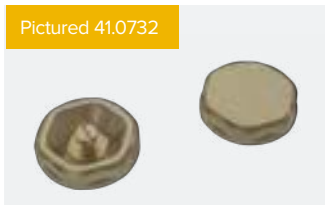
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)**

Warrington radiators do not come with towel hanger locations. Towel hangers can be fitted on any desired height, left or right handed and with the quantity chosen. Warrington Towel Hangers can be fitted on vertical & horizontal sizes.

Must be fitted before installation. Warrington Towel Hangers are only compatible with Warrington Type 10 & Type 20 radiators.

Pictured 41.0732



Bleed Valve & Blanking Plug Set - Brushed Brass

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.0732	11.00	**13.20**

Designer Range

LEONARDO

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Pictured 41.0261 Chrome

Can be reverse handed (Left or Right)

The single sided pipes on this wonderfully stylish Leonardo rail allows maximium hanging space.

FEATURES

- 42 x 14mm. horizontal bars
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Can be reverse handed (left or right)
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Comes with same colour blanking plug & bleed valve (brushed brass finish only)
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*

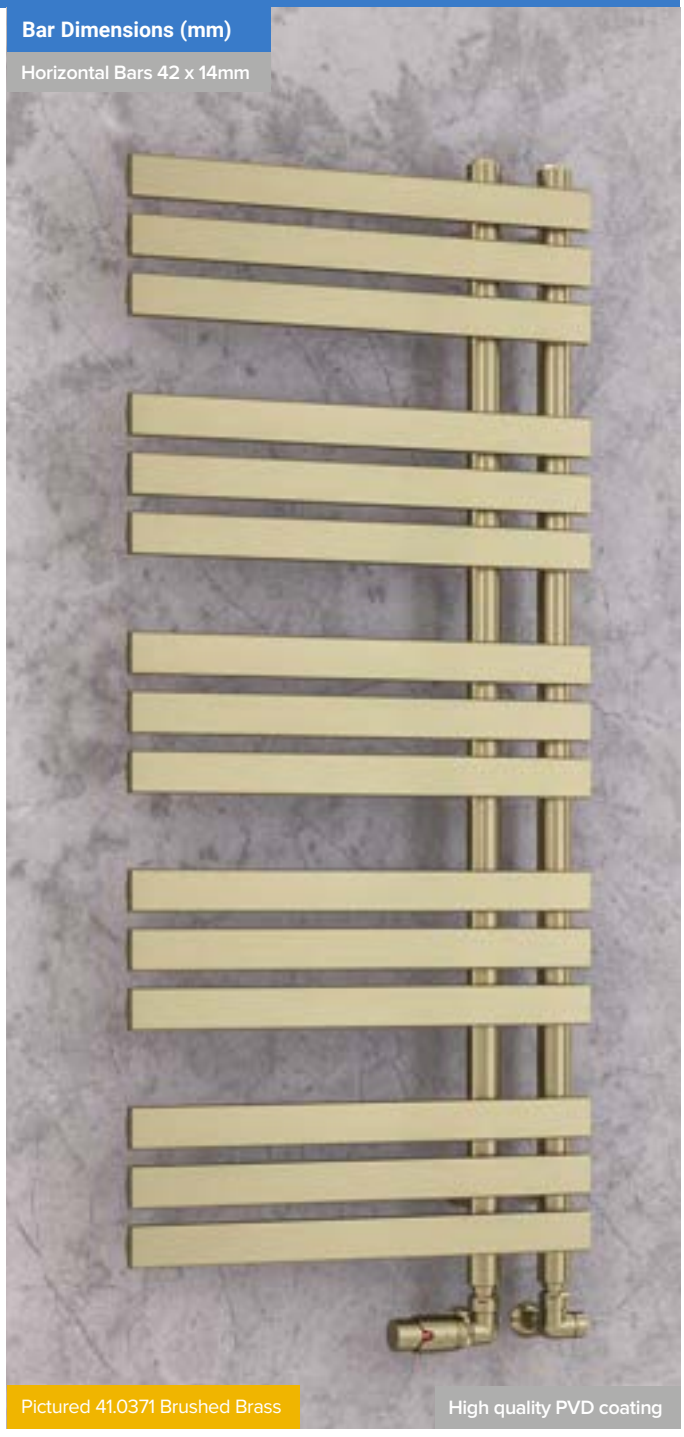
* With conditions

Leonardo - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	244	833	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0255	286.00	**343.20**
600 x 500mm	288	983	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0258	310.00	**372.00**
600 x 600mm	332	1133	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0263	339.00	**406.80**
688 x 500mm	324	1105	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0261	323.00	**387.60**
1200 x 400mm	465	1587	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0256	481.00	**577.20**
1200 x 500mm	548	1870	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0259	534.00	**640.80**
1200 x 600mm	631	2153	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0264	580.00	**696.00**
1450 x 500mm	658	2245	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0262	627.00	**752.40**
1800 x 400mm	665	2269	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0257	670.00	**804.00**
1800 x 500mm	780	2661	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0260	739.00	**886.80**
1800 x 600mm	896	3057	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0265	807.00	**968.40**

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 42 x 14mm



Pictured 41.0371 Brushed Brass

High quality PVD coating

Leonardo - Brushed Brass

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	548	1870	300W	A, A+, D, E, F, G	41.0371	713.00	**855.60**
1200 x 600mm	631	2153	450W	A, A+, D, E, F, G	41.0372	770.00	**924.00**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 82mm and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Designer Range

BROCKWORTH ALL ELECTRIC

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 60 x 12mm

Pictured 41.0784 Matt White

Pictured 41.0785 Matt Anthracite

Pictured 41.0786 Matt Black

The sophisticated design of this towel rail perfectly combines elegance with practicality. Comes with a pre-fitted Wi-Fi enabled heating element and pre-filled with fluid, it's ready to use straight away. Simply connect, and you're all set. Available in three colours; matt white, matt anthracite and matt black.

FEATURES

- 60 x 12mm. horizontal bars
- Comes ready to use, fitted with Type B Wi-Fi element (700W) & fluid filled
- Element fitted to left hand side
- Element with IP rating X4
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Can **not** be reverse handed
- All electric only
- 2 Year manufacturer's warranty*

* With conditions

Brockworth All Electric Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	700	2387	700W	Type B Wi-Fi	41.0784	429.00	**514.80**

Brockworth All Electric Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	700	2387	700W	Type B Wi-Fi	41.0785	429.00	**514.80**

Brockworth All Electric Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	700	2387	700W	Type B Wi-Fi	41.0786	429.00	**514.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Brockworth All Electric towel rail is all electric and to be used all electric only. Type B Wi-Fi Element (700W) is factory fitted & fluid filled. Element fitted to left hand side. For element technical information refer to Page 891. This towel rail is approx. 96-106mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets.

Designer Range

STAVERTON - TUBE ON TUBE - STRAIGHT

Pictured 41.0334 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 68 x 12mm

High quality PVD coating

Pictured 41.0375 Brushed Brass

The Staverton Tube on Tube takes the design one step further with a higher output.

Staverton - Tube on Tube - Straight Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	364	1242	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0190	231.00	**277.20**
600 x 500mm	432	1474	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0193	251.00	**301.20**
600 x 600mm	500	1706	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0196	273.00	**327.60**
1200 x 400mm	651	2221	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0191	372.00	**446.40**
1200 x 500mm	766	2614	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0194	387.00	**464.40**
1200 x 600mm	883	3013	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0197	425.00	**510.00**
1800 x 400mm	1014	3460	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0192	535.00	**642.00**
1800 x 500mm	1198	4088	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0195	562.00	**674.40**
1800 x 600mm	1382	4715	750W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0198	620.00	**744.00**

Staverton - Tube on Tube - Brushed Brass

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	606	2068	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0375	893.00	**1071.60**
1200 x 600mm	697	2378	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0376	966.00	**1159.20**

FEATURES

- 68 x 12mm. horizontal bars
- Rear fixing wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Comes with same colour blanking plug & bleed valve (brushed brass finish only)
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*

* With conditions

Staverton - Tube on Tube - Straight Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	288	983	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0181	401.00	**481.20**
600 x 500mm	340	1160	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0184	437.00	**524.40**
600 x 600mm	394	1344	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0187	476.00	**571.20**
600 x 1000mm	603	2057	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0333	587.00	**704.40**
600 x 1200mm	710	2423	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0334	607.00	**728.40**
800 x 1000mm	779	2658	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0335	678.00	**813.60**
800 x 1200mm	916	3125	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0336	766.00	**919.20**
1200 x 400mm	514	1754	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0182	685.00	**822.00**
1200 x 500mm	606	2068	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0185	721.00	**865.20**
1200 x 600mm	697	2378	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0188	790.00	**948.00**
1800 x 400mm	802	2736	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0183	958.00	**1149.60**
1800 x 500mm	946	3228	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0186	1010.00	**1212.00**
1800 x 600mm	1092	3726	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0189	1179.00	**1414.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Brushed Brass colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Designer Range

STAVERTON - TUBE ON TUBE - CURVED

The Staverton Tube on Tube Curved allows the hanging of larger, fluffier towels for the ultimate luxury.

Staverton - Tube on Tube - Curved Chrome

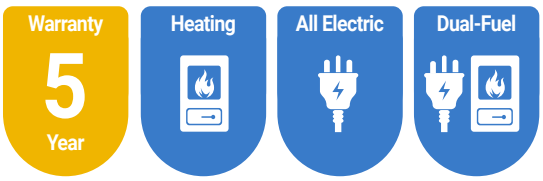
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 500mm	328	1119	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0232	387.00	**464.40**
600 x 600mm	378	1290	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0233	425.00	**510.00**
1200 x 500mm	628	2143	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0234	678.00	**813.60**
1200 x 600mm	722	2463	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0235	743.00	**891.60**
1800 x 500mm	928	3166	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0236	962.00	**1154.40**
1800 x 600mm	1067	3641	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0237	1060.00	**1272.00**

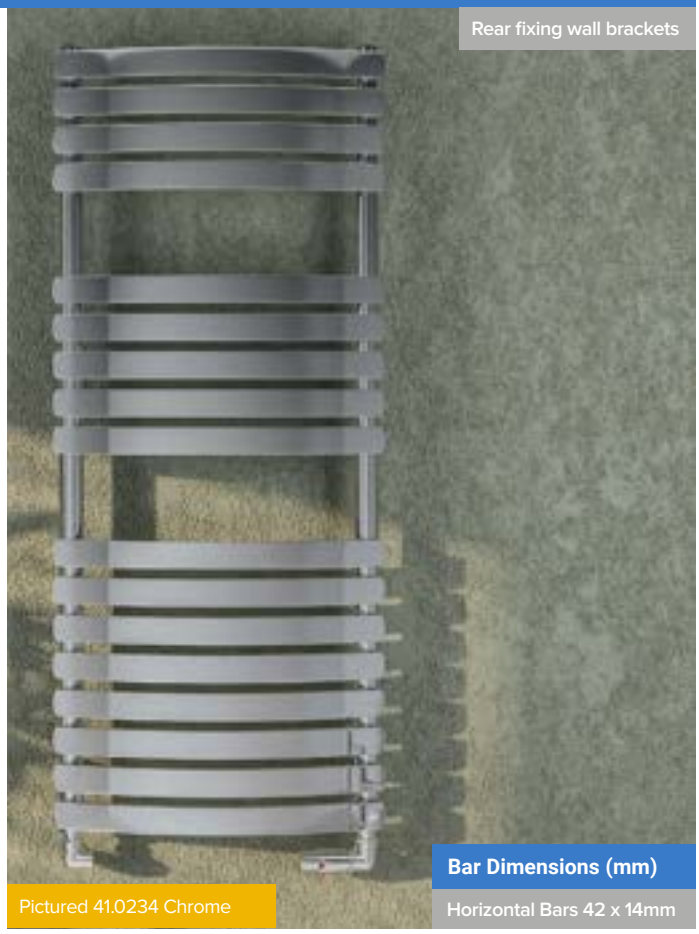
FEATURES
- 42 x 14mm. horizontal bars
- Rear fixing wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.





BIAVA CORINIUM

The Corinium rail is a contemporary unique design with a practical built in heated towel rail shelf at the top for stacking those larger towels. It's projection from the wall is 225mm.

Biava Corinium - Chrome

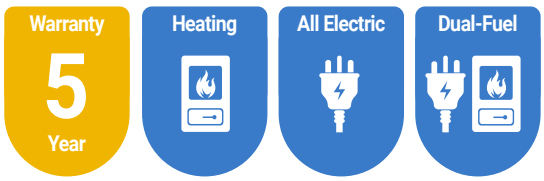
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	304	1037	150W	A, A+, C, E, H	41.0222	294.00	**352.80**
1200 x 600mm	330	1126	150W	A, A+, C, E, H	41.0224	306.00	**367.20**

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 100mm less than the width of the rail. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. Projection from wall 225mm.



Designer Range

DEFFORD

Chrome

Pictured 89.1303 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 40 x 10mm
Vertical Bars 40 x 30mm

Matt Black

Pictured 89.1294 Matt Black

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Defford has been specifically designed to give maximum space for your towels and can produce enough warmth to heat a bathroom.

FEATURES

- 40 x 10mm. horizontal bars with 40 x 30mm. vertical D profile
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- 5 colours available from stock
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Designer Range

DEFFORD

Defford Towel Rail - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	405	1382	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1274	124.00	**148.80**
800 x 600mm	467	1594	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1275	138.00	**165.60**
1200 x 500mm	603	2058	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1276	197.00	**236.40**
1200 x 600mm	695	2372	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1277	223.00	**267.60**
1800 x 500mm	892	3044	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1278	276.00	**331.20**
1800 x 600mm	1029	3511	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1279	303.00	**363.60**

Defford Towel Rail - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	405	1382	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1280	124.00	**148.80**
800 x 600mm	467	1594	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1281	138.00	**165.60**
1200 x 500mm	603	2058	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1282	197.00	**236.40**
1200 x 600mm	695	2372	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1283	223.00	**267.60**
1800 x 500mm	892	3044	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1284	276.00	**331.20**
1800 x 600mm	1029	3511	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1285	303.00	**363.60**

Defford Towel Rail - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	250	853	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1298	182.00	**218.40**
800 x 600mm	286	976	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1299	205.00	**246.00**
1200 x 500mm	371	1266	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1300	322.00	**386.40**
1200 x 600mm	424	1447	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1301	359.00	**430.80**
1800 x 500mm	555	1894	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1302	461.00	**553.20**
1800 x 600mm	636	2171	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1303	525.00	**630.00**

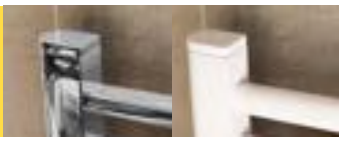
Defford Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800x500mm	405	1382	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1286	124.00	**148.80**
800x600mm	467	1594	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1287	138.00	**165.60**
1200x500mm	603	2058	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1288	197.00	**236.40**
1200x600mm	695	2372	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1289	223.00	**267.60**
1800x500mm	892	3044	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1290	276.00	**331.20**
1800x600mm	1029	3511	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1291	303.00	**363.60**

Defford Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800x500mm	405	1382	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1292	124.00	**148.80**
800x600mm	467	1594	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1293	138.00	**165.60**
1200x500mm	603	2058	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1294	197.00	**236.40**
1200x600mm	695	2372	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1295	223.00	**267.60**
1800x500mm	892	3044	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1296	276.00	**331.20**
1800x600mm	1029	3511	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1297	303.00	**363.60**

D Shape Vent Caps
Page 921



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 80mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Gloss White

Matt Grey

Chrome

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

State-of-the-Art welding

Designer Range

STAVERTON

A modern style towel rail with horizontal flat bars, that still allows maximum space for keeping your towels warm.

FEATURES
- 42 x 14mm. horizontal bars
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Comes in chrome, brushed brass or white finish
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Comes with same colour blanking plug & bleed valve (brushed brass colour only)
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*

* With conditions

Staverton - Brushed Brass

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	523	1784	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0373	598.00	**717.60**
1200 x 600mm	611	2085	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0374	644.00	**772.80**

Staverton - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	276	942	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0136	125.00	**150.00**
600 x 500mm	332	1133	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0139	136.00	**163.20**
600 x 600mm	388	1324	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0142	146.00	**175.20**
1200 x 400mm	552	1883	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0137	203.00	**243.60**
1200 x 500mm	665	2269	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0140	217.00	**260.40**
1200 x 600mm	776	2648	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0143	239.00	**286.80**
1800 x 400mm	829	2829	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0138	280.00	**336.00**
1800 x 500mm	996	3398	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0141	305.00	**366.00**
1800 x 600mm	1164	3972	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0144	334.00	**400.80**

Staverton - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	217	740	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0127	215.00	**258.00**
600 x 500mm	261	891	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0130	248.00	**297.60**
600 x 600mm	305	1041	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0133	258.00	**309.60**
1200 x 400mm	435	1484	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0128	372.00	**446.40**
1200 x 500mm	523	1784	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0131	412.00	**494.40**
1200 x 600mm	611	2085	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0134	451.00	**541.20**
1800 x 400mm	652	2225	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0129	529.00	**634.80**
1800 x 500mm	784	2675	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0132	585.00	**702.00**
1800 x 600mm	916	3125	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0135	649.00	**778.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Designer Range

MEZZO TONDO

Pictured 41.0248 Chrome

The curves on this rail allow maximum space for the whole family to warm towels easily, without compromising on space in the room due to the slimline design.

Mezzo Tondo - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 320mm Chrome	574	1958	N/A	N/A	41.0248	481.00	**577.20**

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 286mm and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Warranty 5 Year | Heating

PESARO

Pictured 41.0328 Chrome

A designer towel rail that allows the hanging of up to six towels at once. This statement piece has a unique design for those who want to make a bold statement.

Pesaro - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1005 x 550mm	349	1191	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0328	478.00	**573.60**

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 80mm and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Designer Range

SANTERO

Pictured 89.1327 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 75 x 15mm
Vertical Bars 40 x 30mm

Pictured 89.1307 Gloss White

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

An admired design in the Designer Range, Santero, has even wider horizontal flat bars than Defford or Staverton. Warmth has never been this easy to achieve. Grab your wet towels and use Santero Towel Rail to feel the constant warmth.

FEATURES

- 75 x 15mm. horizontal bars and 40 x 30mm. vertical D profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 4 colours available from stock
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Designer Range

SANTERO

Santero Towel Rail - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	430	1468	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1304	241.00	**289.20**
800 x 600mm	509	1737	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1305	283.00	**339.60**
1200 x 500mm	633	2160	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1306	311.00	**373.20**
1200 x 600mm	749	2556	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1307	364.00	**436.80**
1800 x 500mm	932	3180	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1308	431.00	**517.20**
1800 x 600mm	1104	3767	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1309	503.00	**603.60**

Santero Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	430	1468	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1310	241.00	**289.20**
800 x 600mm	509	1737	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1311	283.00	**339.60**
1200 x 500mm	633	2160	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1312	311.00	**373.20**
1200 x 600mm	749	2556	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1313	364.00	**436.80**
1800 x 500mm	932	3180	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1314	431.00	**517.20**
1800 x 600mm	1104	3767	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1315	503.00	**603.60**

Santero Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	430	1468	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1316	241.00	**289.20**
800 x 600mm	509	1737	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1317	283.00	**339.60**
1200 x 500mm	633	2160	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1318	311.00	**373.20**
1200 x 600mm	749	2556	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1319	364.00	**436.80**
1800 x 500mm	932	3180	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1320	431.00	**517.20**
1800 x 600mm	1104	3767	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1321	503.00	**603.60**

Santero Towel Rail - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	249	850	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1322	324.00	**388.80**
800 x 600mm	289	987	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1323	378.00	**453.60**
1200 x 500mm	373	1273	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1324	392.00	**470.40**
1200 x 600mm	434	1481	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1325	459.00	**550.80**
1800 x 500mm	551	1881	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1326	531.00	**637.20**
1800 x 600mm	641	2188	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1327	622.00	**746.40**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 80mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

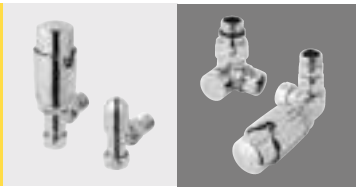
Gloss White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

Chrome

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



D Shape Vent Caps
Page 921

Designer Range

HURLEY

Chrome

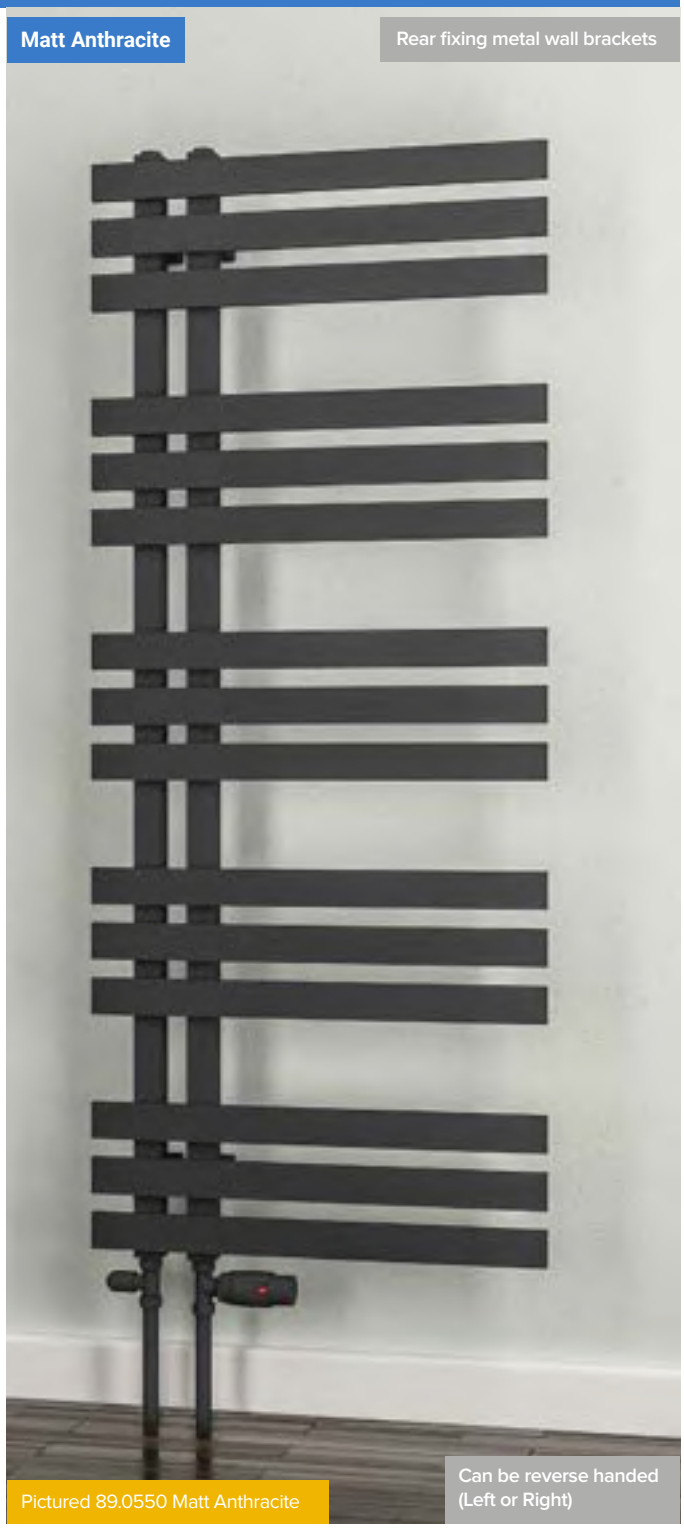
Pictured 89.0568 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 40 x 10mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Matt Anthracite

Rear fixing metal wall brackets



Pictured 89.0550 Matt Anthracite

Can be reverse handed (Left or Right)

A modern, versatile towel rail. Available in 6 colours with reversible installation possibility.

FEATURES

- 40 x 10mm. horizontal bars and 30 x 30mm. vertical profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 6 colours available from stock
- Can be reverse handed (left or right)
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Designer Range

HURLEY

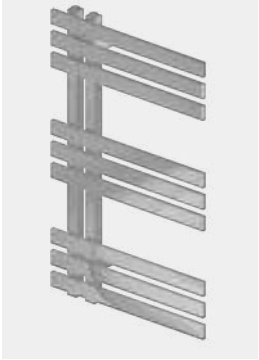
Hurley Towel Rail - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	239	816	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0566	327.00	**392.40**
800 x 600mm	268	915	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0567	367.00	**440.40**
1000 x 500mm	298	1017	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1727	395.00	**474.00**
1000 x 600mm	334	1140	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1728	443.00	**531.60**
1200 x 500mm	356	1215	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0568	453.00	**543.60**
1200 x 600mm	399	1362	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0569	507.00	**608.40**
1500 x 500mm	441	1505	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1739	548.00	**657.60**
1500 x 600mm	494	1686	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1740	612.00	**734.40**
1800 x 500mm	522	1782	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0570	626.00	**751.20**
1800 x 600mm	585	1997	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0571	699.00	**838.80**

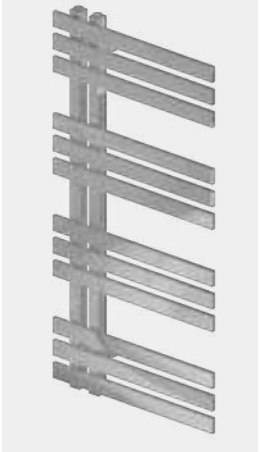
Hurley Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800x500mm	368	1256	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0548	258.00	**309.60**
800x600mm	414	1413	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0549	291.00	**349.20**
1000 x 500mm	460	1570	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1723	315.00	**378.00**
1000 x 600mm	517	1765	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1724	353.00	**423.60**
1200x500mm	551	1881	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0550	356.00	**427.20**
1200x600mm	619	2113	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0551	398.00	**477.60**
1500 x 500mm	684	2334	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1735	413.00	**495.60**
1500 x 600mm	768	2621	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1736	461.00	**553.20**
1800x500mm	813	2774	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0552	453.00	**543.60**
1800x600mm	913	3116	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0553	507.00	**608.40**

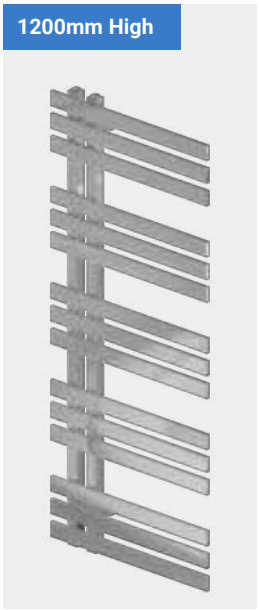
800mm High



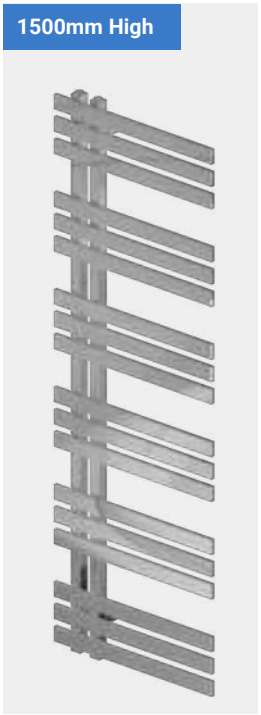
1000mm High



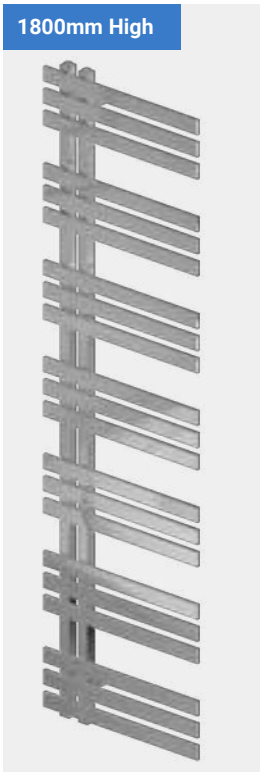
1200mm High



1500mm High



1800mm High



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 60mm and approx. 79mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Matt White

Matt Grey

Matt Black

Matt Anthracite

Matt Cappuccino

Chrome

Designer Range

HURLEY

Matt Black

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 40 x 10mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Pictured 89.1716 Matt Black

Matt White

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Pictured 89.1729 Matt White

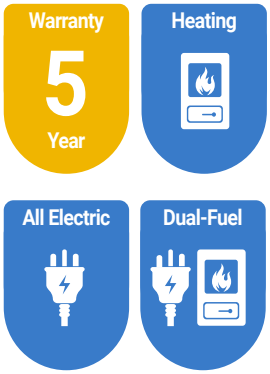
Can be reverse handed (Left or Right)

A modern, versatile towel rail. Available in 6 colours with reversible installation possibility.

FEATURES

- 40 x 10mm. horizontal bars and 30 x 30mm. vertical profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 6 colours available from stock
- Can be reverse handed (left or right)
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions



Designer Range

HURLEY

Hurley Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	368	1256	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0542	258.00	**309.60**
800 x 600mm	414	1413	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0543	291.00	**349.20**
1000 x 500mm	460	1570	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1717	315.00	**378.00**
1000 x 600mm	517	1765	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1718	353.00	**423.60**
1200 x 500mm	551	1881	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0544	356.00	**427.20**
1200 x 600mm	619	2113	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0545	398.00	**477.60**
1500 x 500mm	684	2334	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1729	413.00	**495.60**
1500 x 600mm	768	2621	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1730	461.00	**553.20**
1800 x 500mm	813	2774	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0546	453.00	**543.60**
1800 x 600mm	913	3116	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0547	507.00	**608.40**

Hurley Towel Rail - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	368	1256	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0554	258.00	**309.60**
800 x 600mm	414	1413	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0555	291.00	**349.20**
1000 x 500mm	460	1570	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1719	315.00	**378.00**
1000 x 600mm	517	1765	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1720	353.00	**423.60**
1200 x 500mm	551	1881	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0556	356.00	**427.20**
1200 x 600mm	619	2113	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0557	398.00	**477.60**
1500 x 500mm	684	2334	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1731	413.00	**495.60**
1500 x 600mm	768	2621	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1732	461.00	**553.20**
1800 x 500mm	813	2774	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0558	453.00	**543.60**
1800 x 600mm	913	3116	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0559	507.00	**608.40**

Hurley Towel Rail - Matt Cappuccino

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	368	1256	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0560	284.00	**340.80**
800 x 600mm	414	1413	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0561	317.00	**380.40**
1000 x 500mm	460	1570	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1721	315.00	**378.00**
1000 x 600mm	517	1765	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1722	353.00	**423.60**
1200 x 500mm	551	1881	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0562	389.00	**466.80**
1200 x 600mm	619	2113	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0563	436.00	**523.20**
1500 x 500mm	684	2334	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1733	413.00	**495.60**
1500 x 600mm	768	2621	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1734	461.00	**553.20**
1800 x 500mm	813	2774	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0564	496.00	**595.20**
1800 x 600mm	913	3116	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0565	555.00	**666.00**

Hurley Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	368	1256	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1711	258.00	**309.60**
800 x 600mm	414	1413	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1712	291.00	**349.20**
1000 x 500mm	460	1570	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1725	315.00	**378.00**
1000 x 600mm	517	1765	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1726	353.00	**423.60**
1200 x 500mm	551	1881	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1713	356.00	**427.20**
1200 x 600mm	619	2113	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1714	398.00	**477.60**
1500 x 500mm	684	2334	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1737	413.00	**495.60**
1500 x 600mm	768	2621	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1738	461.00	**553.20**
1800 x 500mm	813	2774	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1715	453.00	**543.60**
1800 x 600mm	913	3116	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1716	507.00	**608.40**

Matt Grey

Pictured 89.1719 Matt Grey

Matt Cappuccino

Pictured 89.0561 Matt Cappuccino

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 60mm and approx. 79mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

HELMSLEY

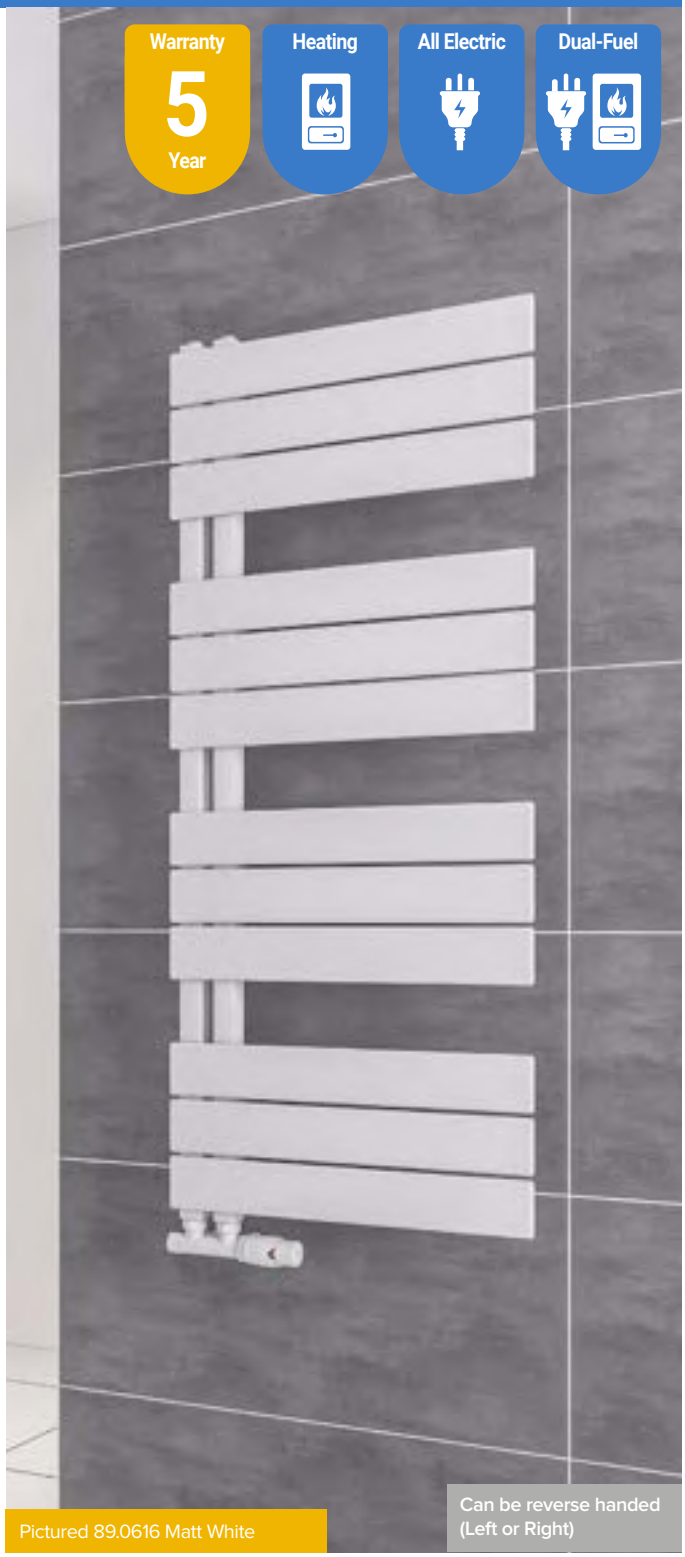
Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Pictured 89.0637 Matt Anthracite

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 70 x 11mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel



Pictured 89.0616 Matt White

Can be reverse handed (Left or Right)

One of the most popular models in the Designer Range. Available in a variety of colours to suit any bathroom. The generous surface area of the horizontal bars will let you experience the warmth. Helmsley is also reversible whilst fitting on the wall.

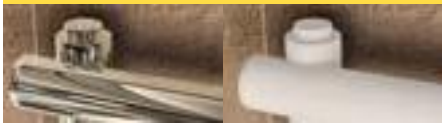
FEATURES

- 72 x 11mm. horizontal bars and 30 x 30mm. vertical profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 4 colours available from stock
- Can be reverse handed (left or right)
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Designer Range

HELMSLEY

Helmsley Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	437	1492	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0614	284.00	**340.80**
800 x 600mm	506	1727	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0615	314.00	**475.20**
1150 x 500mm	607	2072	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0616	392.00	**470.40**
1150 x 600mm	703	2399	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0617	436.00	**523.20**
1400 x 500mm	736	2512	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0618	426.00	**511.20**
1400 x 600mm	853	2911	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0619	474.00	**568.80**
1640 x 500mm	869	2966	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0620	460.00	**552.00**
1640 x 600mm	1007	3436	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0621	516.00	**619.20**

Helmsley Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	437	1492	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0630	284.00	**340.80**
800 x 600mm	506	1727	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0631	314.00	**376.80**
1150 x 500mm	607	2072	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0632	392.00	**470.40**
1150 x 600mm	703	2399	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0633	436.00	**523.20**
1400 x 500mm	736	2512	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0634	426.00	**511.20**
1400 x 600mm	853	2911	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0635	474.00	**568.80**
1640 x 500mm	869	2966	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0636	460.00	**552.00**
1640 x 600mm	1007	3436	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0637	516.00	**619.20**

Helmsley Towel Rail - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	437	1492	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0622	284.00	**340.80**
800 x 600mm	506	1727	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0623	314.00	**376.80**
1150 x 500mm	607	2072	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0624	392.00	**470.40**
1150 x 600mm	703	2399	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0625	436.00	**523.20**
1400 x 500mm	736	2512	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0626	426.00	**511.20**
1400 x 600mm	853	2911	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0627	474.00	**568.80**
1640 x 500mm	869	2966	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0628	460.00	**552.00**
1640 x 600mm	1007	3436	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0629	516.00	**619.20**

Helmsley Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	437	1492	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0638	284.00	**340.80**
800 x 600mm	506	1727	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0639	314.00	**376.80**
1150 x 500mm	607	2072	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0640	392.00	**470.40**
1150 x 600mm	703	2399	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0641	436.00	**523.20**
1400 x 500mm	736	2512	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0642	426.00	**511.20**
1400 x 600mm	853	2911	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0643	474.00	**568.80**
1640 x 500mm	869	2966	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0644	460.00	**552.00**
1640 x 600mm	1007	3436	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0645	516.00	**619.20**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm and approx. 79mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Matt White

Matt Grey

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

State-of-the-Art welding

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

Designer Range

PLATANI

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Pictured 89.1355 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 40 x 20mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Pictured 89.1344 Matt Anthracite

Can be reverse handed (Left or Right)

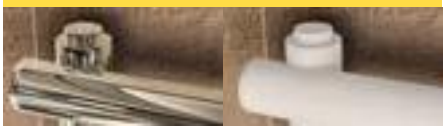
A stunning reversible style towel rail with evenly spaced horizontal bars. Available in 5 colours from stock including high qualiy chrome finish.

FEATURES

- 40 x 20mm. horizontal bars and 30 x 30mm. vertical profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 colours available from stock
- Can be reverse handed (left or right)
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Designer Range

PLATANI

Platani Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	339	1157	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1328	207.00	**248.40**
800 x 600mm	389	1328	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1329	231.00	**277.20**
1150 x 500mm	467	1594	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1330	285.00	**342.00**
1150 x 600mm	535	1826	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1331	321.00	**385.20**
1800 x 500mm	703	2399	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1332	361.00	**433.20**
1800 x 600mm	806	2751	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1333	404.00	**484.80**

Platani Towel Rail - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	339	1157	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1334	207.00	**248.40**
800 x 600mm	389	1328	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1335	231.00	**277.20**
1150 x 500mm	467	1594	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1336	285.00	**342.00**
1150 x 600mm	535	1826	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1337	321.00	**385.20**
1800 x 500mm	703	2399	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1338	361.00	**433.20**
1800 x 600mm	806	2751	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1339	404.00	**484.80**

Platani Towel Rail - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	216	737	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1352	264.00	**316.80**
800 x 600mm	247	843	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1353	297.00	**356.40**
1150 x 500mm	299	1021	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1354	364.00	**436.80**
1150 x 600mm	342	1167	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1355	409.00	**490.80**
1800 x 500mm	455	1553	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1356	507.00	**608.40**
1800 x 600mm	520	1775	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1357	566.00	**679.20**

Platani Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	339	1157	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1340	207.00	**248.40**
800 x 600mm	389	1328	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1341	231.00	**277.20**
1150 x 500mm	467	1594	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1342	285.00	**342.00**
1150 x 600mm	535	1826	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1343	321.00	**385.20**
1800 x 500mm	703	2399	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1344	361.00	**433.20**
1800 x 600mm	806	2751	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1345	404.00	**484.80**

Platani Towel Rail - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	339	1157	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1346	207.00	**248.40**
800 x 600mm	389	1328	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1347	231.00	**277.20**
1150 x 500mm	467	1594	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1348	285.00	**342.00**
1150 x 600mm	535	1826	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1349	321.00	**385.20**
1800 x 500mm	703	2399	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1350	361.00	**433.20**
1800 x 600mm	806	2751	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1351	404.00	**484.80**

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm and approx. 80mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 115mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Matt White

Matt Grey

Chrome

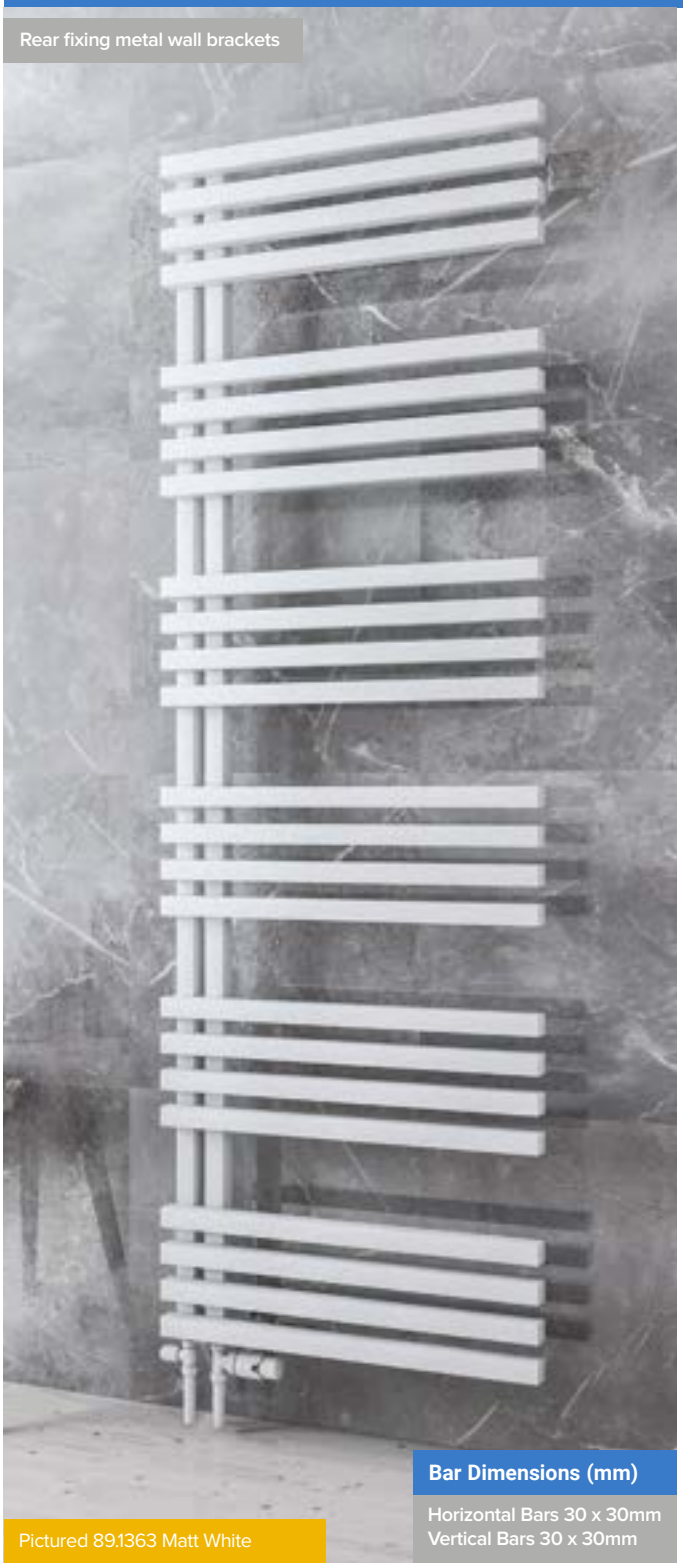
Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

Reversible Design

Designer Range

REINBACH



Bar Dimensions (mm)
Horizontal Bars 30 x 30mm
Vertical Bars 30 x 30mm

Can be reverse handed (Left or Right)

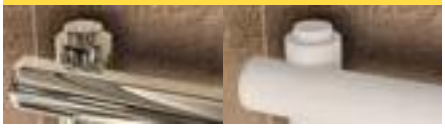
Another reversible style design, Reinbach reaches the top levels of design with bulky horizontal bars that are capable of drying your largest towels.

FEATURES

- 30 x 30mm. horizontal bars and 30 x 30mm. vertical profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 colours available from stock
- Can be reverse handed (left or right)
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Designer Range

REINBACH

Reinbach Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	466	1590	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1358	246.00	**295.20**
800 x 600mm	556	1898	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1359	273.00	**327.60**
1200 x 500mm	671	2290	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1360	335.00	**402.00**
1200 x 600mm	802	2737	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1361	377.00	**452.40**
1800 x 500mm	976	3331	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1362	431.00	**517.20**
1800 x 600mm	1166	3979	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1363	480.00	**576.00**

Reinbach Towel Rail - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	466	1590	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1370	246.00	**295.20**
800 x 600mm	556	1898	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1371	273.00	**327.60**
1200 x 500mm	671	2290	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1372	335.00	**402.00**
1200 x 600mm	802	2737	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1373	377.00	**452.40**
1800 x 500mm	976	3331	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1374	431.00	**517.20**
1800 x 600mm	1166	3979	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1375	480.00	**576.00**

Reinbach Towel Rail - Matt Cappuccino

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	466	1590	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1364	246.00	**295.20**
800 x 600mm	556	1898	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1365	273.00	**327.60**
1200 x 500mm	671	2290	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1366	335.00	**402.00**
1200 x 600mm	802	2737	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1367	377.00	**452.40**
1800 x 500mm	976	3331	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1368	431.00	**517.20**
1800 x 600mm	1166	3979	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1369	480.00	**576.00**

Reinbach Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	466	1590	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1376	246.00	**295.20**
800 x 600mm	556	1898	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1377	273.00	**327.60**
1200 x 500mm	671	2290	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1378	335.00	**402.00**
1200 x 600mm	802	2737	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1379	377.00	**452.40**
1800 x 500mm	976	3331	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1380	431.00	**517.20**
1800 x 600mm	1166	3979	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1381	480.00	**576.00**

Reinbach Towel Rail - Matt Black

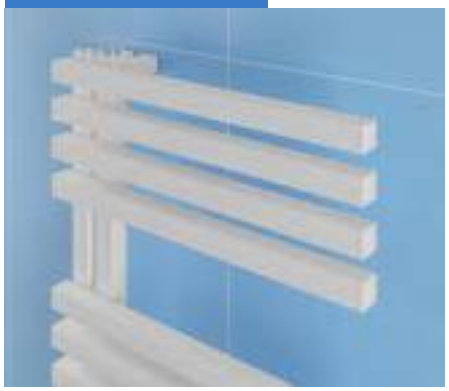
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	466	1590	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1382	246.00	**295.20**
800 x 600mm	556	1898	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1383	273.00	**327.60**
1200 x 500mm	671	2290	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1384	335.00	**402.00**
1200 x 600mm	802	2737	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1385	377.00	**452.40**
1800 x 500mm	976	3331	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1386	431.00	**517.20**
1800 x 600mm	1166	3979	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1387	480.00	**576.00**

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm and approx. 80mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 125mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

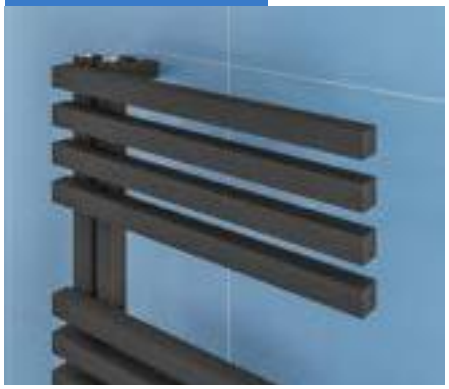
Matt White



Matt Cappuccino

Matt Grey

Matt Anthracite



Matt Black

State-of-the-Art welding

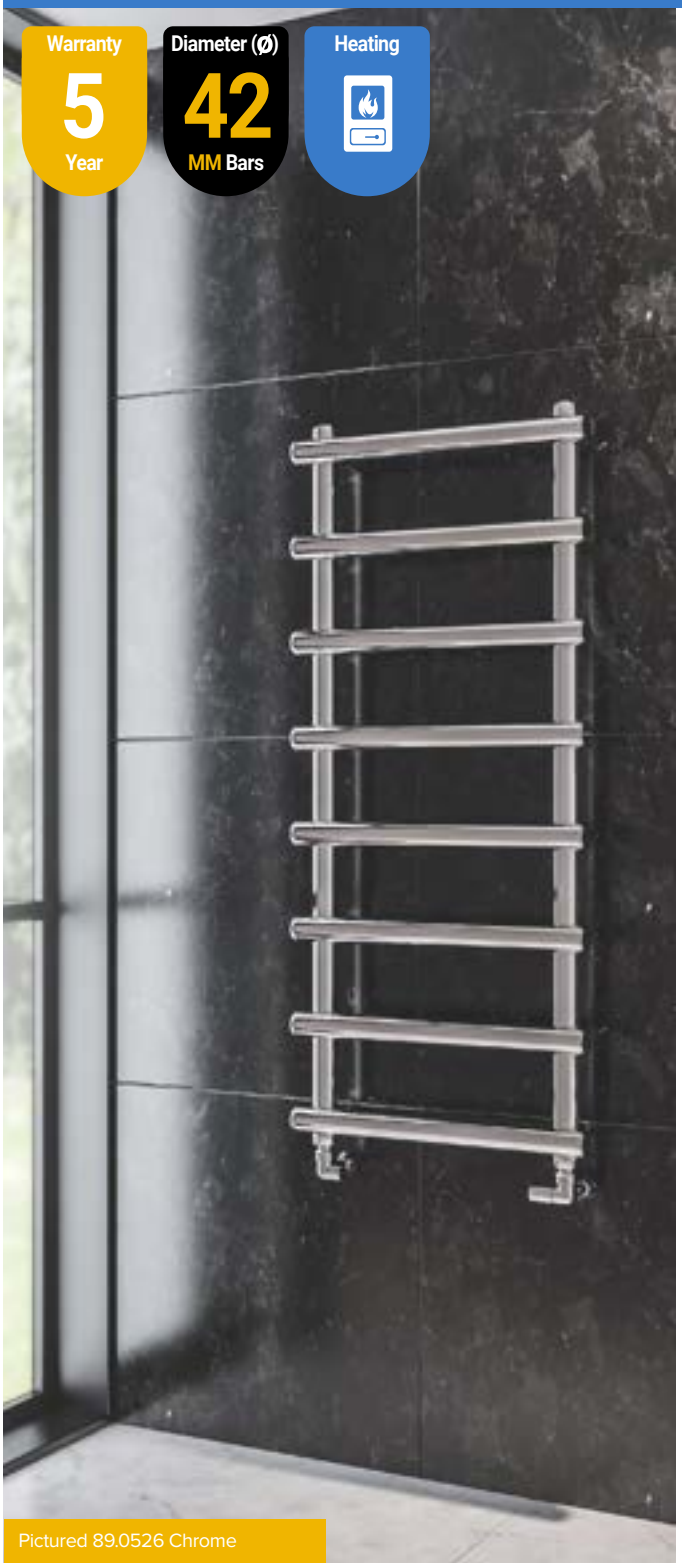
Designer Range

MARLOW

Warranty 5 Year

Diameter (Ø) 42 MM Bars

Heating



Pictured 89.0526 Chrome

Pictured 89.0516 Matt Grey

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

State-of-the-Art welding meets large vertical and horizontal tubes in this model. Available in a variety of colours to suit any bathroom. The generous spacing between the horizontal tubes allows for maximum towel drying.

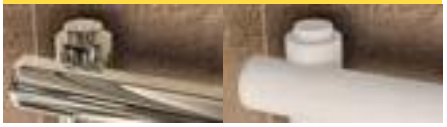
FEATURES

- 42mm diameter horizontal bars
- 42mm diameter vertical profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 colours available from stock
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- Not suitable for elements
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Designer Range

MARLOW

Marlow Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 x 500mm	399	1362	N/A	N/A	89.0500	372.00	**446.40**
850 x 600mm	452	1543	N/A	N/A	89.0501	396.00	**475.20**
1150 x 500mm	534	1823	N/A	N/A	89.0502	459.00	**550.80**
1150 x 600mm	606	2068	N/A	N/A	89.0503	486.00	**583.20**
1750 x 500mm	804	2744	N/A	N/A	89.0504	607.00	**728.40**
1750 x 600mm	912	3112	N/A	N/A	89.0505	643.00	**771.60**

Marlow Towel Rail - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 x 500mm	399	1362	N/A	N/A	89.0512	372.00	**446.40**
850 x 600mm	452	1543	N/A	N/A	89.0513	396.00	**475.20**
1150 x 500mm	534	1823	N/A	N/A	89.0514	459.00	**550.80**
1150 x 600mm	606	2068	N/A	N/A	89.0515	486.00	**583.20**
1750 x 500mm	804	2744	N/A	N/A	89.0516	607.00	**728.40**
1750 x 600mm	912	3112	N/A	N/A	89.0517	643.00	**771.60**

Marlow Towel Rail - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 x 500mm	257	877	N/A	N/A	89.0524	516.00	**619.20**
850 x 600mm	293	1000	N/A	N/A	89.0525	546.00	**655.20**
1150 x 500mm	344	1174	N/A	N/A	89.0526	636.00	**763.20**
1150 x 600mm	392	1338	N/A	N/A	89.0527	675.00	**810.00**
1750 x 500mm	520	1775	N/A	N/A	89.0528	843.00	**1011.60**
1750 x 600mm	594	2027	N/A	N/A	89.0529	893.00	**1071.60**

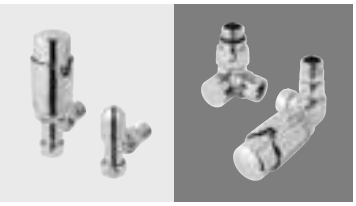
Marlow Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 x 500mm	399	1362	N/A	N/A	89.0506	372.00	**446.40**
850 x 600mm	452	1543	N/A	N/A	89.0507	396.00	**475.20**
1150 x 500mm	534	1823	N/A	N/A	89.0508	459.00	**550.80**
1150 x 600mm	606	2068	N/A	N/A	89.0509	486.00	**583.20**
1750 x 500mm	804	2744	N/A	N/A	89.0510	607.00	**728.40**
1750 x 600mm	912	3112	N/A	N/A	89.0511	643.00	**771.60**

Marlow Towel Rail - Matt Cappuccino

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 x 500mm	399	1362	N/A	N/A	89.0518	409.00	**490.80**
850 x 600mm	452	1543	N/A	N/A	89.0519	434.00	**520.80**
1150 x 500mm	534	1823	N/A	N/A	89.0520	506.00	**607.20**
1150 x 600mm	606	2068	N/A	N/A	89.0521	534.00	**640.80**
1750 x 500mm	804	2744	N/A	N/A	89.0522	669.00	**802.80**
1750 x 600mm	912	3112	N/A	N/A	89.0523	710.00	**852.00**

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

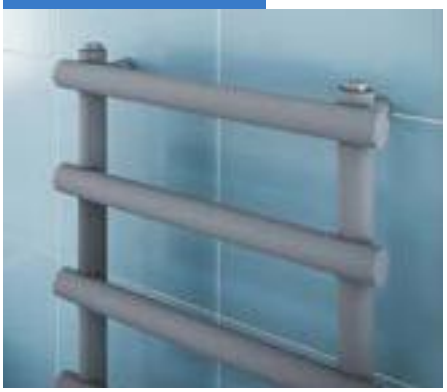


TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 82mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Matt White

Matt Grey



Chrome

Matt Anthracite

Matt Cappuccino

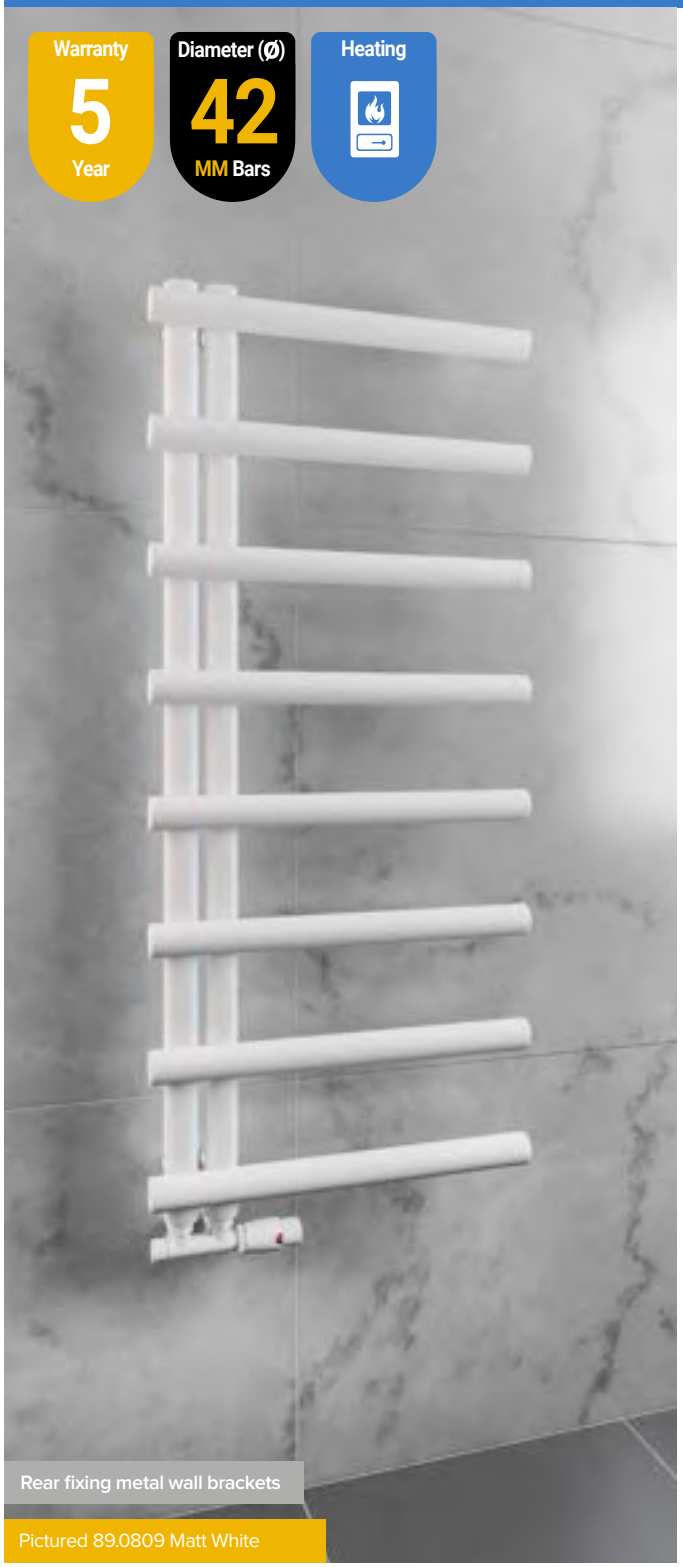
Designer Range

MARLOW E-STYLE

Warranty 5 Year

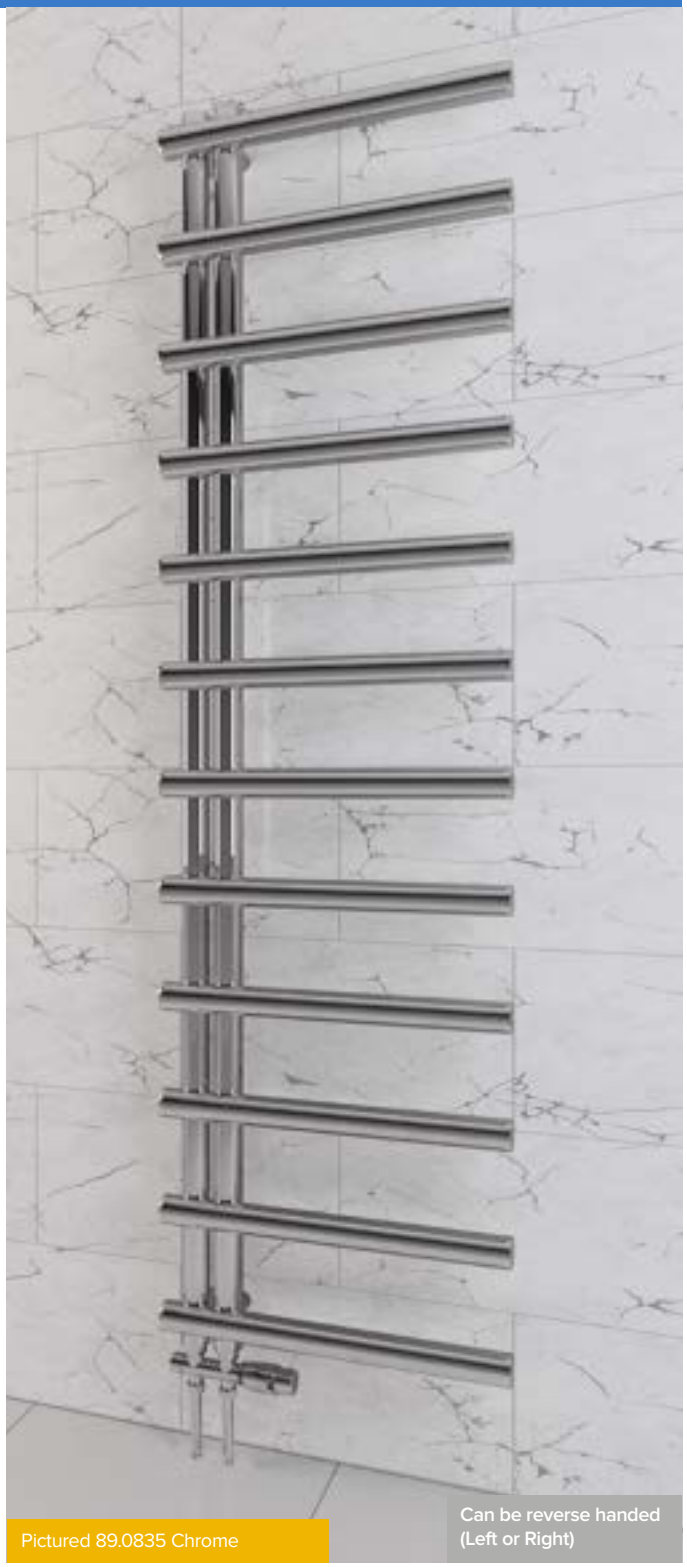
Diameter (Ø) 42 MM Bars

Heating



Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Pictured 89.0809 Matt White



Pictured 89.0835 Chrome

Can be reverse handed (Left or Right)

State-of-the-Art welding meets large vertical and horizontal tubes in this model. Available in a variety of colours to suit any bathroom. The generous spacing between the horizontal tubes allows for maximum towel drying.

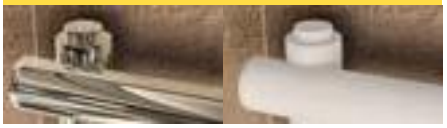
FEATURES

- 42mm diameter horizontal bars
- 42mm diameter vertical profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 colours available from stock
- Can be reverse handed (left or right)
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- Not suitable for elements
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Designer Range

MARLOW E-STYLE

Marlow E-Style Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 x 500mm	371	1266	N/A	N/A	89.0807	271.00	**325.20**
850 x 600mm	422	1440	N/A	N/A	89.0808	304.00	**364.80**
1150 x 500mm	497	1696	N/A	N/A	89.0809	373.00	**447.60**
1150 x 600mm	566	1932	N/A	N/A	89.0810	416.00	**499.20**
1750 x 500mm	756	2580	N/A	N/A	89.0811	476.00	**571.20**
1750 x 600mm	861	2938	N/A	N/A	89.0812	531.00	**637.20**

Marlow E-Style Towel Rail - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 x 500mm	371	1266	N/A	N/A	89.0819	271.00	**325.20**
850 x 600mm	422	1440	N/A	N/A	89.0820	304.00	**364.80**
1150 x 500mm	497	1696	N/A	N/A	89.0821	373.00	**447.60**
1150 x 600mm	566	1932	N/A	N/A	89.0822	416.00	**499.20**
1750 x 500mm	756	2580	N/A	N/A	89.0823	476.00	**571.20**
1750 x 600mm	861	2938	N/A	N/A	89.0824	531.00	**637.20**

Marlow E-Style Towel Rail - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 x 500mm	242	826	N/A	N/A	89.0831	345.00	**414.00**
850 x 600mm	274	935	N/A	N/A	89.0832	386.00	**463.20**
1150 x 500mm	325	1109	N/A	N/A	89.0833	476.00	**571.20**
1150 x 600mm	368	1256	N/A	N/A	89.0834	531.00	**637.20**
1750 x 500mm	491	1676	N/A	N/A	89.0835	659.00	**790.80**
1750 x 600mm	555	1894	N/A	N/A	89.0836	739.00	**886.80**

Marlow E-Style Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 x 500mm	371	1266	N/A	N/A	89.0813	271.00	**325.20**
850 x 600mm	422	1440	N/A	N/A	89.0814	304.00	**364.80**
1150 x 500mm	497	1696	N/A	N/A	89.0815	373.00	**447.60**
1150 x 600mm	566	1932	N/A	N/A	89.0816	416.00	**499.20**
1750 x 500mm	756	2580	N/A	N/A	89.0817	476.00	**571.20**
1750 x 600mm	861	2938	N/A	N/A	89.0818	531.00	**637.20**

Marlow E-Style Towel Rail- Matt Cappuccino

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 x 500mm	371	1266	N/A	N/A	89.0825	271.00	**325.20**
850 x 600mm	422	1440	N/A	N/A	89.0826	304.00	**364.80**
1150 x 500mm	497	1696	N/A	N/A	89.0827	373.00	**447.60**
1150 x 600mm	566	1932	N/A	N/A	89.0828	416.00	**499.20**
1750 x 500mm	756	2580	N/A	N/A	89.0829	476.00	**571.20**
1750 x 600mm	861	2938	N/A	N/A	89.0830	531.00	**637.20**

Twin TRV's
Page 906

Tappings: **50mm**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 50mm and approx. 85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Matt White

Matt Grey

Chrome

Matt Anthracite

Matt Cappuccino

State-of-the-Art welding

Designer Range

CONWY

Pictured 41.0712 Matt Anthracite

Pictured 41.0714 Chrome

A masterpiece for your bathroom or any other room. The square vertical bars at the top can be used as towel / bathrobe hangers and the 3 x robe hooks can be used to dry your towels too. This exceptional design is available in 4 colour options.

Conwy Vertical Radiator - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 220mm	244	833	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0711	144.00	**172.80**

Conwy Vertical Radiator - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 220mm	244	833	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0713	144.00	**172.80**

Conwy Vertical Radiator - Matt Anthracite

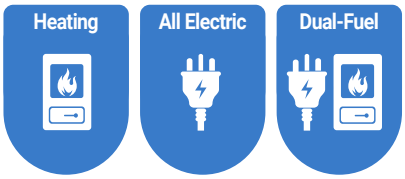
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 220mm	244	833	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0712	144.00	**172.80**

Conwy Vertical Radiator - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 220mm	192	655	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0714	197.00	**236.40**

FEATURES
- 40 x 40mm vertical profiles
- Comes with pre-fitted 3 x robe hooks
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

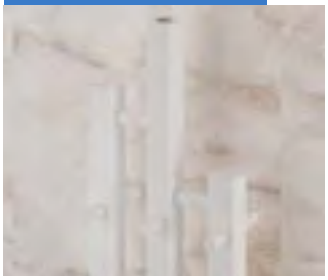
*With conditions



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 180mm and approx. 64-74mm off the wall. Tappings height difference 100mm. Projection from wall is 84-94mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

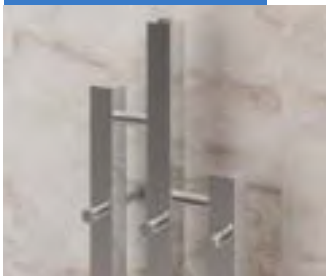
Matt White



Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

Chrome



Designer Range

PORTCHESTER

Bar Dimensions (mm)
Vertical Bars Diameter 45mm

Warranty 5 Year

Pictured 41.0715 Matt White

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Pictured 41.0718 Chrome

A masterpiece for your bathroom or any other room. The round vertical bars at the top can be used as towel / bathrobe hangers and the 3 x robe hooks can be used to dry your towels too. This exceptional design is available in 4 colour options.

Portchester Vertical Radiator - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 225mm	275	938	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0715	132.00	**158.40**

Portchester Vertical Radiator - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 225mm	275	938	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0717	132.00	**158.40**

Portchester Vertical Radiator - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 225mm	275	938	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0716	132.00	**158.40**

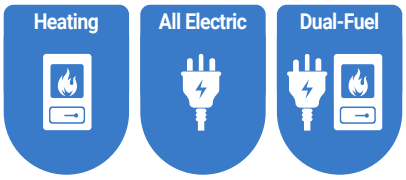
Portchester Vertical Radiator - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 225mm	219	747	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	41.0718	181.00	**217.20**

FEATURES

- 45mm diameter vertical profiles
- Comes with pre-fitted 3 x robe hooks
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

*With conditions

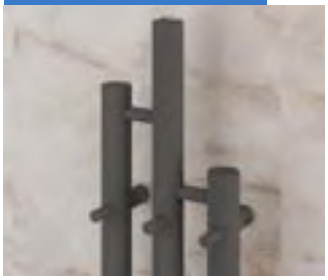


TECHNICAL INFORMATION

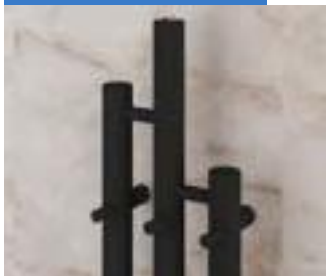
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 180mm and approx. 67-77mm off the wall. Tappings height difference 100mm. Projection from wall is 89-99mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Matt White

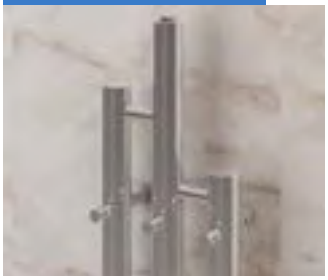
Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



Chrome



Designer Range

LAMBOURNE

Pictured 89.1701 Chrome (side connection valves shown)

A masterpiece for your bathroom or any other room. The vertical bars at the ends can be used as towel / bathrobe hangers, middle section at the top can be used to dry your towels too. This exceptional design is available in 2 heights and 2 widths with 4 colour options.

FEATURES
- 42mm diameter horizontal bars
- 42mm diameter vertical profiles
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- Can have either side or bottom connections
- 4 colours available from stock
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

*With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. **For side connection**, tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 85mm off the wall. **For bottom connection**, tappings are approx. 180mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 106mm off the wall. Projection from wall 127mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

LAMBOURNE

Lambourne Designer Radiator - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 420mm	649	2215	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1703	321.00	**385.20**
1200 x 540mm	837	2856	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1704	401.00	**481.20**
1800 x 420mm	888	3030	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1695	399.00	**478.80**
1800 x 540mm	1146	3911	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1696	499.00	**598.80**

Lambourne Designer Radiator - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 420mm	649	2215	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1705	321.00	**385.20**
1200 x 540mm	837	2856	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1706	401.00	**481.20**
1800 x 420mm	888	3030	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1697	399.00	**478.80**
1800 x 540mm	1146	3911	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1698	499.00	**598.80**

Lambourne Designer Radiator - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 420mm	649	2215	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1707	321.00	**385.20**
1200 x 540mm	837	2856	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1708	401.00	**481.20**
1800 x 420mm	888	3030	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1699	399.00	**478.80**
1800 x 540mm	1146	3911	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1700	499.00	**598.80**

Lambourne Designer Radiator - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 420mm	426	1454	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1709	427.00	**512.40**
1200 x 540mm	549	1874	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1710	532.00	**638.40**
1800 x 420mm	652	2225	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1701	532.00	**638.40**
1800 x 540mm	842	2873	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1702	665.00	**798.00**

Pictured 89.1706 Matt Anthracite (bottom connection valves shown)

Side Connection shown: For dual fuel installation element can only be fitted vertically from the bottom inside left or right hand profile. (T piece not required)

Bottom Connection shown: Valves can also be fitted from the bottom inlets. For electric only installation element can be fitted to the left or right hand side.

Matt White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

Chrome

Designer Range

MURANO VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0908 Matt Grey

Pictured 89.0916 Matt Anthracite

Double profile construction

Murano Vertical Radiator - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	947	3232	N/A	N/A	89.0901	451.00	**541.20**
1800 x 410mm	1301	4440	N/A	N/A	89.0902	600.00	**720.00**
1800 x 510mm	1667	5688	N/A	N/A	89.0903	749.00	**898.80**

Murano Vertical Radiator - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	947	3232	N/A	N/A	89.0908	451.00	**541.20**
1800 x 410mm	1301	4440	N/A	N/A	89.0909	600.00	**720.00**
1800 x 510mm	1667	5688	N/A	N/A	89.0910	749.00	**898.80**

Murano Vertical Radiator - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	947	3232	N/A	N/A	89.0915	451.00	**541.20**
1800 x 410mm	1301	4440	N/A	N/A	89.0916	600.00	**720.00**
1800 x 510mm	1667	5688	N/A	N/A	89.0917	749.00	**898.80**

Murano Vertical Radiator - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	947	3232	N/A	N/A	89.0922	451.00	**541.20**
1800 x 410mm	1301	4440	N/A	N/A	89.0923	600.00	**720.00**
1800 x 510mm	1667	5688	N/A	N/A	89.0924	749.00	**898.80**

Double vertical round bars and double horizontal bars create this eye catching radiator; Murano. Available in vertical horizontal styles with 4 finishes.

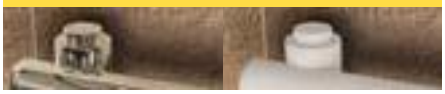
FEATURES
- 22mm diameter vertical bars
- Double tube on tube construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 4 colours available from stock
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- Not suitable for elements
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Comes with built-in flow diverter. Tappings are width of the rail and approx. 50mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 86mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Designer Range

MURANO HORIZONTAL

Pictured 89.0897 Gloss White

Pictured 89.0920 Matt Black

Double profile construction

Murano Horizontal Radiator - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 800mm	864	2948	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.0897	334.00	**400.80**
600 x 1000mm	1103	3764	450W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.0898	418.00	**501.60**
600 x 1200mm	1348	4600	450W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.0899	501.00	**601.20**
600 x 1400mm	1596	5446	600W	A+, B, D, F, G	89.0900	585.00	**702.00**

Murano Horizontal Radiator - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 800mm	864	2948	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.0904	334.00	**400.80**
600 x 1000mm	1103	3764	450W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.0905	418.00	**501.60**
600 x 1200mm	1348	4600	450W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.0906	501.00	**601.20**
600 x 1400mm	1596	5446	600W	A+, B, D, F, G	89.0907	585.00	**702.00**

Murano Horizontal Radiator - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 800mm	864	2948	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.0911	334.00	**400.80**
600 x 1000mm	1103	3764	450W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.0912	418.00	**501.60**
600 x 1200mm	1348	4600	450W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.0913	501.00	**601.20**
600 x 1400mm	1596	5446	600W	A+, B, D, F, G	89.0914	585.00	**702.00**

Murano Horizontal Radiator - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 800mm	864	2948	300W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.0918	334.00	**400.80**
600 x 1000mm	1103	3764	450W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.0919	418.00	**501.60**
600 x 1200mm	1348	4600	450W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	89.0920	501.00	**601.20**
600 x 1400mm	1596	5446	600W	A+, B, D, F, G	89.0921	585.00	**702.00**

FEATURES

- 22mm diameter horizontal bars
- Double tube on tube construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 4 colours available from stock
- State-of-the-Art welding technology
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

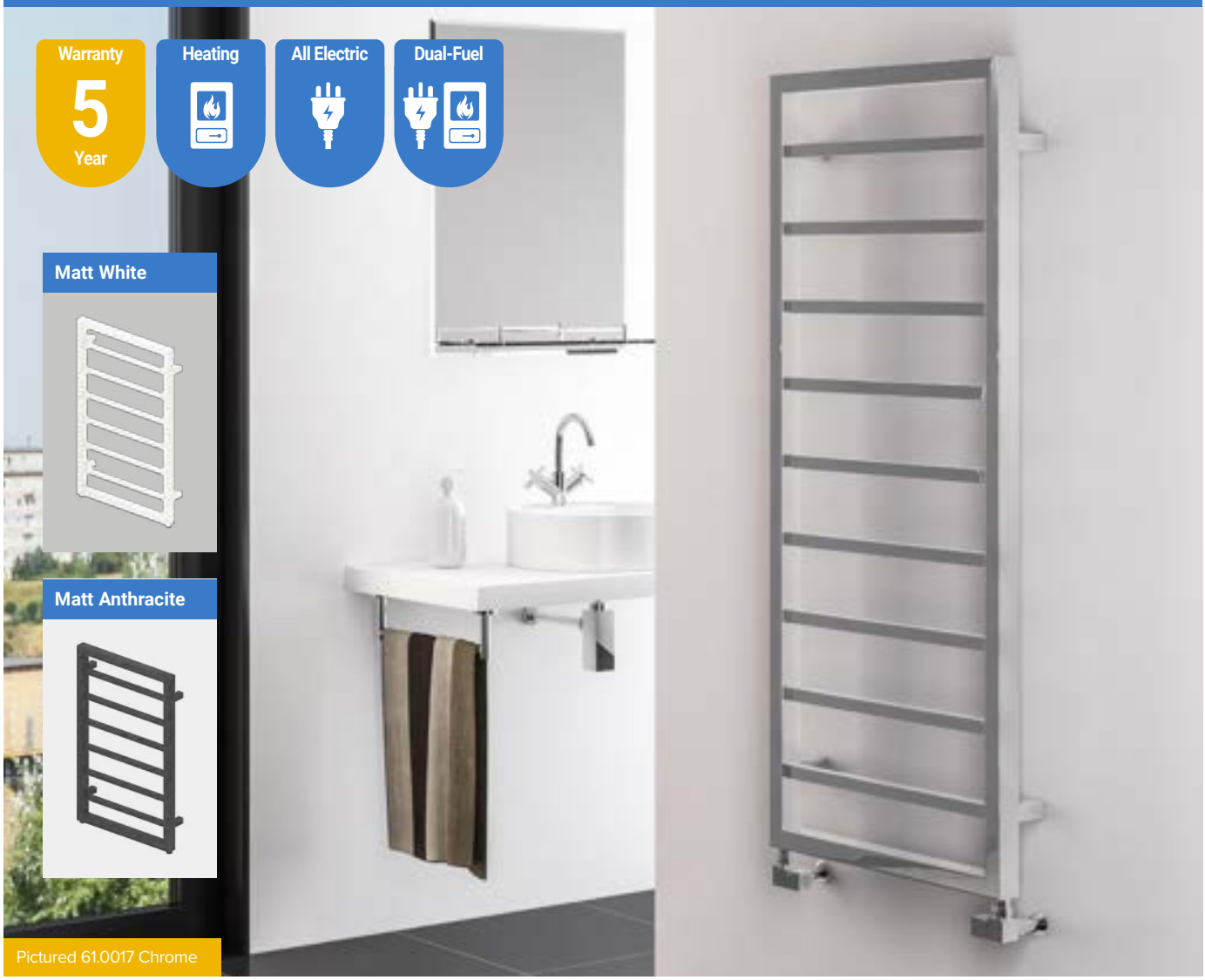
* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 45mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 81mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 117mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

RYTON



Framed rectangular designer towel rail available in a variety of finishes to create a stylish focal point in any bathroom.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- A brave alternative for a basic towel radiator
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric (element can only be fitted on the right hand side)
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Ryton Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	253	863	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0002	291.00	**349.20**
800 x 600mm	279	951	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0003	318.00	**381.60**
1200 x 500mm	379	1293	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0004	363.00	**435.60**
1200 x 600mm	418	1425	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0005	393.00	**471.60**
1600 x 500mm	505	1722	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0006	460.00	**552.00**
1600 x 600mm	556	1898	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0007	502.00	**602.40**

Ryton Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	253	863	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0008	291.00	**349.20**
800 x 600mm	279	951	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0009	318.00	**381.60**
1200 x 500mm	379	1293	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0010	363.00	**435.60**
1200 x 600mm	418	1425	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0011	393.00	**471.60**
1600 x 500mm	505	1722	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0012	460.00	**552.00**
1600 x 600mm	556	1898	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0013	502.00	**602.40**

Ryton Towel Rail - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	168	572	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0014	434.00	**520.80**
800 x 600mm	185	630	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0015	488.00	**585.60**
1200 x 500mm	251	856	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0016	548.00	**657.60**
1200 x 600mm	277	944	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0017	611.00	**733.20**
1600 x 500mm	334	1141	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0018	663.00	**795.60**
1600 x 600mm	368	1257	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0019	743.00	**891.60**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. Element can only be fitted on the right hand side. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 30mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-90mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

KENILWORTH

A contemporary take on a traditional towel rail. This round edged framed design available in a variety of colours will be sure to suit any bathroom.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- A brave alternative for a basic towel radiator
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric (element can only be fitted on the right hand side)
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Kenilworth Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	252	860	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0020	277.00	**332.40**
800 x 600mm	280	956	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0021	305.00	**366.00**
1200 x 500mm	378	1289	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0022	350.00	**420.00**
1200 x 600mm	420	1432	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0023	380.00	**456.00**
1600 x 500mm	503	1717	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0024	447.00	**536.40**
1600 x 600mm	559	1908	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0025	490.00	**588.00**

Kenilworth Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	252	863	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0026	277.00	**332.40**
800 x 600mm	280	956	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0027	305.00	**366.00**
1200 x 500mm	378	1289	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0028	350.00	**420.00**
1200 x 600mm	420	1432	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0029	380.00	**456.00**
1600 x 500mm	503	1717	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0030	447.00	**536.40**
1600 x 600mm	559	1908	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0031	490.00	**588.00**

Kenilworth Towel Rail - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	167	570	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0032	416.00	**499.20**
800 x 600mm	186	633	100W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0033	465.00	**558.00**
1200 x 500mm	250	854	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0034	528.00	**633.60**
1200 x 600mm	278	948	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0035	592.00	**710.40**
1600 x 500mm	333	1137	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0036	636.00	**763.20**
1600 x 600mm	370	1264	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0037	711.00	**853.20**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. Element can only be fitted on the right hand side. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 32mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 76-91mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

LOXLEY

The Loxley range features contemporary clean lines. The square tubes and profiles gives this towel rail an ultra-modern look.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Modern adaption of a traditional design
- Concealed wall brackets
- Can be single, dual fuel** or all electric** (element can only be fitted on the right hand side)
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions
** Only certain sizes, see below table

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Pictured 61.0047 Chrome

Loxley Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	194	663	100W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	61.0038	458.00	**549.60**
800 x 600mm	216	736	100W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	61.0039	499.00	**598.80**
1200 x 500mm	291	993	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0040	503.00	**603.60**
1200 x 600mm	323	1102	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0041	550.00	**660.00**

Loxley Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	194	663	100W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	61.0042	458.00	**549.60**
800 x 600mm	216	736	100W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	61.0043	499.00	**598.80**
1200 x 500mm	291	993	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0044	503.00	**603.60**
1200 x 600mm	323	1102	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0045	550.00	**660.00**

Loxley Towel Rail - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	129	439	N/A	N/A	61.0046	554.00	**664.80**
800 x 600mm	143	487	N/A	N/A	61.0047	623.00	**747.60**
1200 x 500mm	193	658	100W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	61.0048	624.00	**748.80**
1200 x 600mm	214	730	100W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	61.0049	698.00	**837.60**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. Element can only be fitted on the right hand side. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 59mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 76mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Chrome
800mm High

Chrome
1200mm High

Concealed Wall Brackets

Concealed Wall Brackets

Designer Range

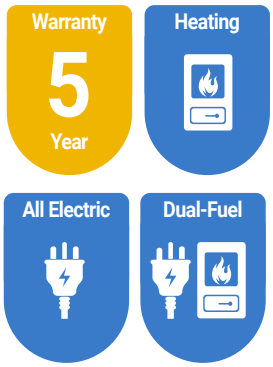
Pictured 61.0056 Matt Anthracite

ESHTON

A fresh take on the traditional towel rail. The Eshton range features both round tubes and profiles for a complete contemporary look.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Modern adaption of a traditional design
- Concealed wall brackets
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric (element can only be fitted on the right hand side)
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions



Eshton Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	248	848	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0050	416.00	**499.20**
800 x 600mm	276	942	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0051	455.00	**546.00**
1200 x 500mm	372	1270	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0052	465.00	**558.00**
1200 x 600mm	413	1411	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0053	465.00	**558.00**

Eshton Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	248	848	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0054	416.00	**499.20**
800 x 600mm	276	942	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0055	455.00	**546.00**
1200 x 500mm	372	1270	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0056	465.00	**558.00**
1200 x 600mm	413	1411	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0057	504.00	**604.80**

Eshton Towel Rail - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	165	561	100W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	61.0058	513.00	**615.60**
800 x 600mm	183	624	100W	A, A+, B, D, F, G	61.0059	575.00	**690.00**
1200 x 500mm	246	841	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0060	584.00	**700.80**
1200 x 600mm	274	934	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	61.0061	642.00	**770.40**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. Element can only be fitted on the right hand side. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 59mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 77mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Chrome
800mm High

Chrome
1200mm High

Concealed Wall Brackets

Concealed Wall Brackets

Designer Range

RUBANO VERTICAL

Pictured 81.0058 Gloss White

A modern take on the traditional radiator. The range features larger profiles for a more contemporary look. Available in gloss white, matt anthracite and a range of sizes makes the Rubano an ideal radiator for any household room.

Rubano Vertical - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 383mm	1658	5654	300W	A, A+, C*, H*	81.0058	428.00	**513.60**
1800 x 503mm	2210	7536	600W	A+, C**, H**	81.0059	569.00	**682.80**

Rubano Vertical - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 383mm	1658	5654	300W	A, A+, C*, H*	81.0064	436.00	**523.20**
1800 x 503mm	2210	7536	600W	A+, C**, H**	81.0065	580.00	**696.00**

*Only 300W Element can be used. ** Only 900W Element can be used.

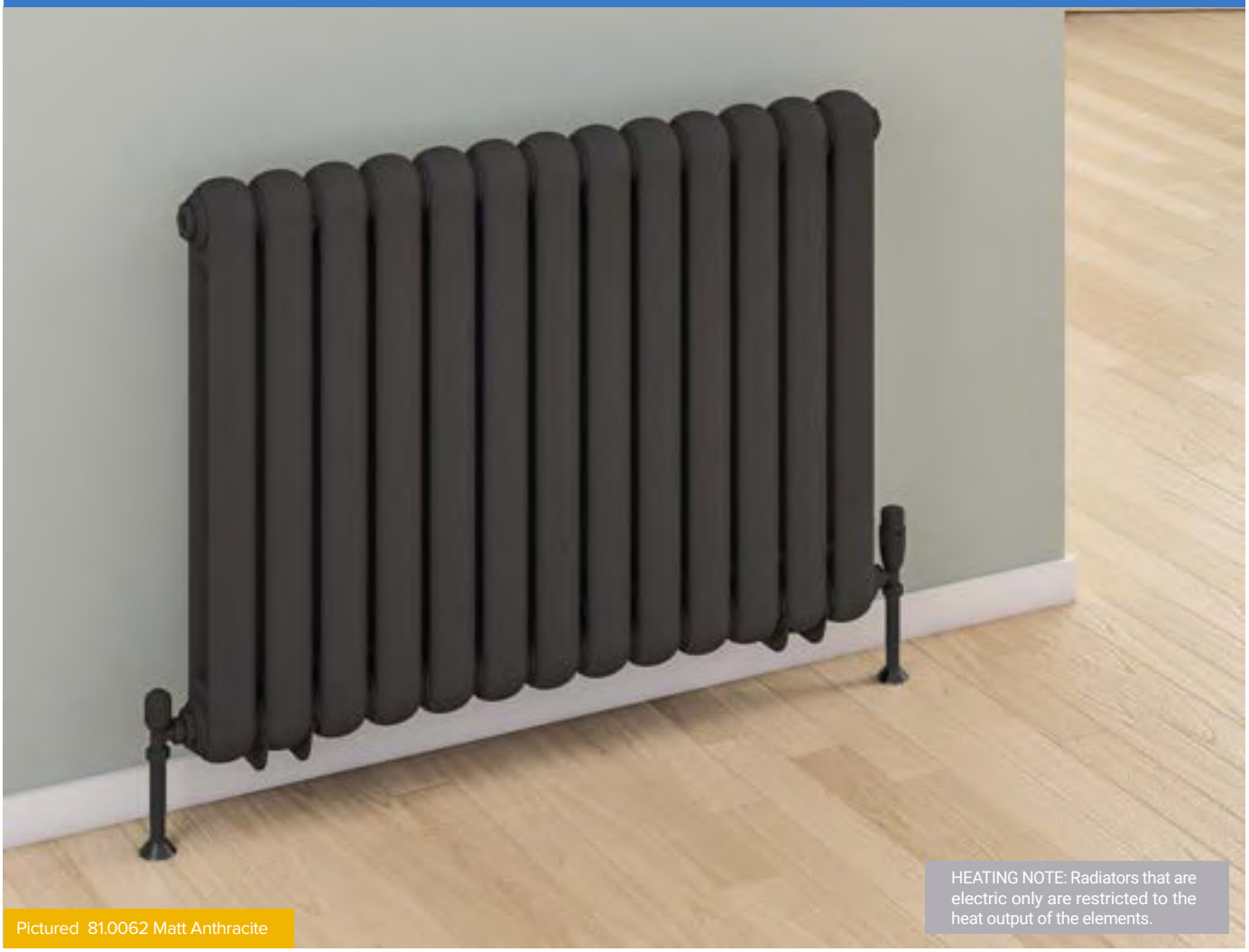
Rubano Radiator Feet

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rubano Radiator Feet (pair) White	81.0066	37.00	**44.40**
Rubano Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Anthracite	81.0067	37.00	**44.40**

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Designer Range

RUBANO HORIZONTAL



Pictured 81.0062 Matt Anthracite

HEATING NOTE: Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

A modern take on the traditional radiator. The range features larger profiles for a more contemporary look. Available in gloss white, matt anthracite and a range of sizes makes the Rubano an ideal radiator for any household room.

Rubano Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 383mm	553	1886	300W	A, A+, C*, H*	81.0054	174.00	**208.80**
600 x 623mm	921	3141	450W	A, A+, C, E**, H	81.0055	284.00	**340.80**
600 x 803mm	1197	4082	600W	A, A+, C, E, H	81.0056	367.00	**440.40**
600 x 1103mm	1658	5654	900W	A, A+, C, H	81.0057	506.00	**607.20**

*Element Type C and H only 300W can be used. **Element Type E only 300W can be used.

Rubano Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 383mm	553	1886	300W	A, A+, C*, H*	81.0060	177.00	**212.40**
600 x 623mm	921	3141	450W	A, A+, C, E**, H	81.0061	287.00	**344.40**
600 x 803mm	1197	4082	600W	A, A+, C, E, H	81.0062	375.00	**450.00**
600 x 1103mm	1658	5654	900W	A, A+, C, H	81.0063	516.00	**619.20**

*Element Type C and H only 300W can be used. **Element Type E only 300W can be used.

Rubano Radiator Feet

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rubano Radiator Feet (pair) White	81.0066	37.00	**44.40**
Rubano Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Anthracite	81.0067	37.00	**44.40**

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

FEATURES

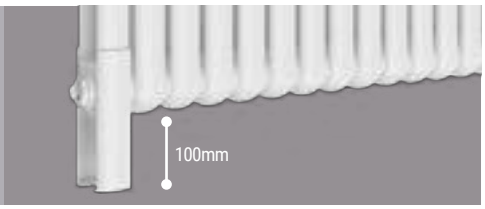
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Modern style column radiator
- Radiator feet option available to get the modern look
- Does not require flow diverter
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. the width of the rail and 74mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Optional Extra: Rubano Radiator Feet



Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Designer Range

ROWSHAM VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0103 Matt White

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 40 x 20mm

Pictured 89.0109 Matt Anthracite with 89.0112 Chrome Towel Hanger

The Rowsham Vertical is a designer radiator with stunning clean lines that complement any room.

FEATURES

- 40 x 20mm vertical bars
- Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

Rowsham Vertical - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	1045	3566	89.0102	350.00	**420.00**
1800 x 380mm	1360	4641	89.0103	448.00	**537.60**
1800 x 500mm	1846	6299	89.0104	461.00	**553.20**

Rowsham Vertical - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 300mm	1045	3566	89.0109	350.00	**420.00**
1800 x 380mm	1360	4641	89.0110	448.00	**537.60**
1800 x 500mm	1846	6299	89.0111	461.00	**553.20**

Designer Range

ROWSHAM VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0111 Matt Anthracite

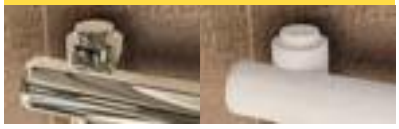
Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 40 x 20mm

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Radiator Valves
Page: 904-917

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 54mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

Optional Extra - Towel Hanger - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 300mm	89.0112	74.00	**88.80**

Compatible with Vertical and Horizontal Radiators. Can be fitted after installation (vertical radiators only).

Designer Range

ROWSHAM HORIZONTAL

Pictured 89.0098 Matt White

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 40 x 20mm

Pictured 89.0107 Matt Anthracite

The Rowsham Horizontal is a designer radiator with stunning clean lines that complement any room.

Rowsham Horizontal - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 580mm	636	2171	89.0098	324.00	**388.80**
600 x 780mm	884	3017	89.0099	363.00	**435.60**
600 x 980mm	1140	3890	89.0100	415.00	**498.00**
600 x 1180mm	1401	4781	89.0101	482.00	**578.40**

Rowsham Horizontal - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 580mm	636	2171	89.0105	324.00	**388.80**
600 x 780mm	884	3017	89.0106	363.00	**435.60**
600 x 980mm	1140	3890	89.0107	415.00	**498.00**
600 x 1180mm	1401	4781	89.0108	482.00	**578.40**

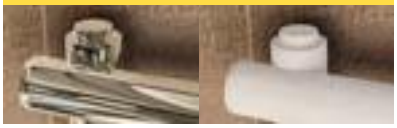
FEATURES

- 40 x 20mm vertical bars
- Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

Round Vent Caps

Page 921



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 54mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

Optional Extra - Towel Hanger - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 300mm	89.0112	74.00	**88.80**

Compatible with Vertical and Horizontal Radiators. Must be fitted before installation (horizontal radiators only).

Designer Range

ROWSHAM TOWEL RAIL

Pictured 89.1393 Matt White

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Pictured 89.1396 Matt Anthracite

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Horizontal Bars 40 x 20mm

The Rowsham Towel Rail is a designer towel rail with stunning clean lines that has also high heat output.

Rowsham Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	581	1983	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1388	228.00	**273.60**
800 x 600mm	627	2140	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1389	263.00	**315.60**
1200 x 500mm	869	2966	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1390	375.00	**450.00**
1200 x 600mm	938	3201	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1391	434.00	**520.80**
1800 x 500mm	1331	4542	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1392	519.00	**622.80**
1800 x 600mm	1437	4904	750W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1393	601.00	**721.20**

Rowsham Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	581	1983	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1394	228.00	**273.60**
800 x 600mm	627	2140	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1395	263.00	**315.60**
1200 x 500mm	869	2966	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1396	375.00	**450.00**
1200 x 600mm	938	3201	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1397	434.00	**520.80**
1800 x 500mm	1331	4542	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1398	519.00	**622.80**
1800 x 600mm	1437	4904	750W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1399	601.00	**721.20**

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 32mm less than the width of the rail and 83mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 139mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Designer Range

WINGRAVE FLAT PANEL

1800mm High

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Pictured 89.1453 Gloss White with 89.1489 Towel Hangers x3 and 54.0003 TRV Valve

1200mm High

Available for Dual Fuel Installation

Comes with 50mm middle connection in addition to standard side connections.

Pictured 89.1468 Matt Anthracite with 89.1472 Towel Hangers x2 and 41.3021 TRV Valve

No more heavy & bulky panel radiators! A minimalist cover has been added to the Wingrave Towel Rail with built-in middle connection option. Also the stylish towel hangers will allow you to use this radiator in your bathroom as well as other rooms. Available in 2 heights and 3 colours.

FEATURES

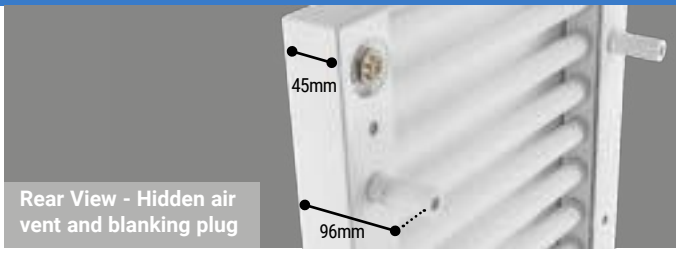
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Wingrave towel rail with with flat panel cover
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Comes with 50mm middle connection in addition to standard side connections
- Dual fuel connection without T piece, element fits in either left or right bottom side connection
- Blanking plug and air vent are at the rear of the radiator
- Can only be installed vertically
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

*With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Designer Range

WINGRAVE FLAT PANEL



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Middle connection is 50mm. and and approx. 73mm off the wall. Side connections are 55mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 73mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

1200mm Height

Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 310mm	470	1604	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1455	260.00	**312.00**
1200 x 410mm	593	2023	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1456	273.00	**327.60**
1200 x 510mm	716	2443	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1457	297.00	**356.40**
1200 x 610mm	840	2866	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1458	321.00	**385.20**

Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 310mm	470	1604	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1467	281.00	**337.20**
1200 x 410mm	593	2023	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1468	296.00	**355.20**
1200 x 510mm	716	2443	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1469	321.00	**385.20**
1200 x 610mm	840	2866	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1470	345.00	**414.00**

Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 310mm	470	1604	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1479	281.00	**337.20**
1200 x 410mm	593	2023	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1480	296.00	**355.20**
1200 x 510mm	716	2443	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1481	321.00	**385.20**
1200 x 610mm	840	2866	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1482	345.00	**414.00**

1800mm Height

Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	694	2368	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1451	315.00	**378.00**
1800 x 410mm	874	2982	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1452	340.00	**408.00**
1800 x 510mm	1054	3596	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1453	380.00	**456.00**
1800 x 610mm	1234	4211	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1454	420.00	**504.00**

Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	694	2368	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1463	341.00	**409.20**
1800 x 410mm	874	2982	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1464	368.00	**441.60**
1800 x 510mm	1054	3596	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1465	410.00	**492.00**
1800 x 610mm	1234	4211	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1466	454.00	**544.80**

Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	694	2368	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1475	341.00	**409.20**
1800 x 410mm	874	2982	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1476	368.00	**441.60**
1800 x 510mm	1054	3596	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1477	410.00	**492.00**
1800 x 610mm	1234	4211	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1478	454.00	**544.80**

WINGRAVE FLAT PANEL TOWEL HANGERS

Towel Hanger - Gloss White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
310mm	89.1459	50.00	**60.00**
410mm	89.1460	54.00	**64.80**
510mm	89.1461	61.00	**73.20**
610mm	89.1462	68.00	**81.60**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
310mm	89.1471	50.00	**60.00**
410mm	89.1472	54.00	**64.80**
510mm	89.1473	61.00	**73.20**
610mm	89.1474	68.00	**81.60**

Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
310mm	89.1483	50.00	**60.00**
410mm	89.1484	54.00	**64.80**
510mm	89.1485	61.00	**73.20**
610mm	89.1486	68.00	**81.60**

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
310mm	89.1487	50.00	**60.00**
410mm	89.1488	54.00	**64.80**
510mm	89.1489	61.00	**73.20**
610mm	89.1490	68.00	**81.60**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Vertical Radiators:

12000mm height radiators come with 2 towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 2 towel hangers - all widths; 310, 410, 510 and 610mm. 1800mm height radiators come with 3 towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 310, 410, 510 and 610mm. Wingrave Flat Panel Towel Hangers are compatible with 1200mm & 1800mm height Wingrave Flat Panel Radiators. Towel hanger material is mild steel.

Must be fitted before installation.

Designer Range

TUNSTALL VERTICAL

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 50 x 25mm

Pictured 89.0008 Chrome & 101.0035 Towel Hanger

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

Create a fresh new look with this elegant designer radiator which will suit any room in the house. Available in four colour finishes.

FEATURES
- 50 x 25mm vertical bars
- Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

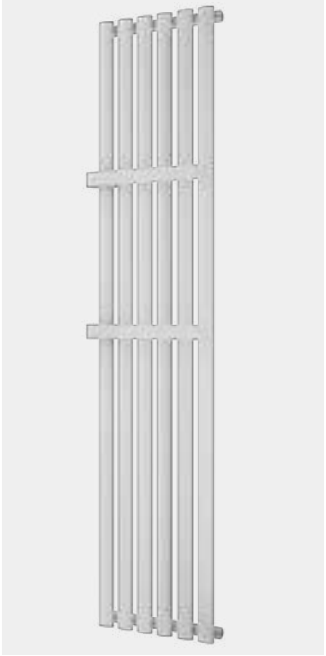
Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Robe Hooks
Page 918

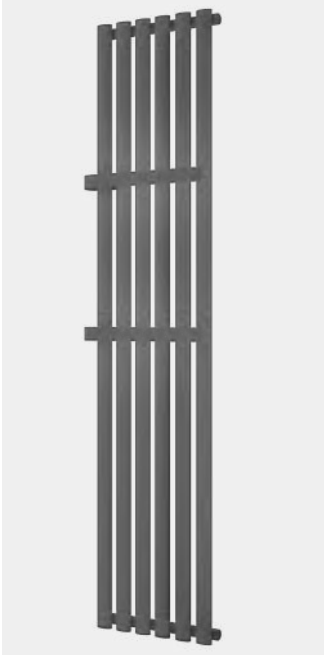
Designer Range

TUNSTALL VERTICAL

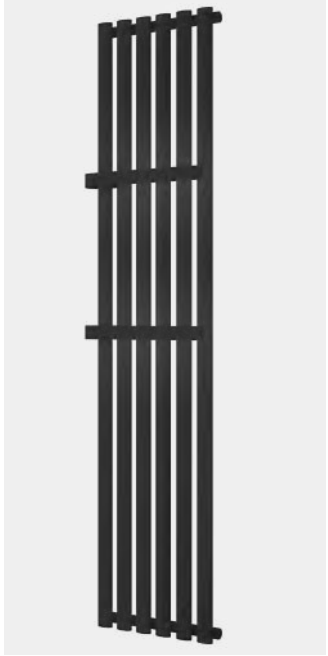
Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



Chrome

Tunstall Vertical Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	583	1990	N/A	N/A	89.0001	167.00	**200.40**
1800 x 350mm	750	2559	N/A	N/A	89.1620	199.00	**238.80**
1800 x 420mm	926	3160	N/A	N/A	89.0005	229.00	**274.80**
1800 x 490mm	1099	3750	N/A	N/A	89.1624	278.00	**333.60**
1800 x 560mm	1280	4368	N/A	N/A	89.1628	323.00	**387.60**
1800 x 630mm	1471	5020	N/A	N/A	89.0009	359.00	**430.80**

Tunstall Vertical Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	583	1990	N/A	N/A	89.0003	167.00	**200.40**
1800 x 350mm	750	2559	N/A	N/A	89.1622	199.00	**238.80**
1800 x 420mm	926	3160	N/A	N/A	89.0007	229.00	**274.80**
1800 x 490mm	1099	3750	N/A	N/A	89.1626	278.00	**333.60**
1800 x 560mm	1280	4368	N/A	N/A	89.1630	323.00	**387.60**
1800 x 630mm	1471	5020	N/A	N/A	89.0011	359.00	**430.80**

Tunstall Vertical Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	583	1990	N/A	N/A	89.0002	167.00	**200.40**
1800 x 350mm	750	2559	N/A	N/A	89.1621	199.00	**238.80**
1800 x 420mm	926	3160	N/A	N/A	89.0006	229.00	**274.80**
1800 x 490mm	1099	3750	N/A	N/A	89.1625	278.00	**333.60**
1800 x 560mm	1280	4368	N/A	N/A	89.1629	323.00	**387.60**
1800 x 630mm	1471	5020	N/A	N/A	89.0010	359.00	**430.80**

Tunstall Vertical Radiators - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	320	1092	N/A	N/A	89.0004	387.00	**464.40**
1800 x 350mm	423	1444	N/A	N/A	89.1623	418.00	**501.60**
1800 x 420mm	533	1819	N/A	N/A	89.0008	448.00	**537.60**
1800 x 490mm	644	2198	N/A	N/A	89.1627	497.00	**596.40**
1800 x 560mm	760	2594	N/A	N/A	89.1631	548.00	**657.60**
1800 x 630mm	890	3037	N/A	N/A	89.0012	592.00	**710.40**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Not suitable for elements. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 52mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

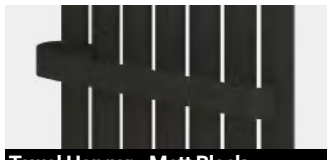
Vertical Tunstall Towel Hangers

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	101.0028	60.00	**72.00**
350mm	89.1741	65.00	**78.00**
420mm	101.0032	73.00	**87.60**
490mm	89.1742	77.00	**92.40**
560mm	89.1743	80.00	**96.00**
630mm	101.0036	84.00	**100.80**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	101.0029	60.00	**72.00**
350mm	89.1744	65.00	**78.00**
420mm	101.0033	73.00	**87.60**
490mm	89.1745	77.00	**92.40**
560mm	89.1746	80.00	**96.00**
630mm	101.0037	84.00	**100.80**



Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	101.0030	60.00	**72.00**
350mm	89.1747	65.00	**78.00**
420mm	101.0034	73.00	**87.60**
490mm	89.1748	77.00	**92.40**
560mm	89.1749	80.00	**96.00**
630mm	101.0038	84.00	**100.80**

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	101.0031	65.00	**78.00**
350mm	89.1750	72.00	**86.40**
420mm	101.0035	79.00	**94.80**
490mm	89.1751	84.00	**100.80**
560mm	89.1752	87.00	**104.40**
630mm	101.0039	90.00	**108.00**

The Vertical Tunstall Towel Hangers can be fitted on both sides of the radiator (as left hand or right hand).
Must be fitted before installation!

Designer Range

TUNSTALL HORIZONTAL

Pictured 89.0020 Matt Anthracite

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 50 x 25mm

The eliptical shape of these tubes will provide a stylish focus to any room. Available in three colours.

FEATURES

- 50 x 25mm vertical bars
- Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Not suitable for elements. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 52mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Tunstall Horizontal Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 471mm	399	1362	N/A	N/A	89.1632	137.00	**164.40**
600 x 589mm	509	1737	N/A	N/A	89.0013	153.00	**183.60**
600 x 648mm	565	1928	N/A	N/A	89.1635	167.00	**200.40**
600 x 825mm	742	2532	N/A	N/A	89.0016	207.00	**248.40**
600 x 1002mm	928	3167	N/A	N/A	89.0019	252.00	**302.40**
600 x 1061mm	1003	3423	N/A	N/A	89.1638	271.00	**325.20**
600 x 1179mm	1123	3832	N/A	N/A	89.0022	296.00	**355.20**

Tunstall Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 471mm	399	1362	N/A	N/A	89.1633	137.00	**164.40**
600 x 589mm	509	1737	N/A	N/A	89.0014	153.00	**183.60**
600 x 648mm	565	1928	N/A	N/A	89.1636	167.00	**200.40**
600 x 825mm	742	2532	N/A	N/A	89.0017	207.00	**248.40**
600 x 1002mm	928	3167	N/A	N/A	89.0020	252.00	**302.40**
600 x 1061mm	1003	3423	N/A	N/A	89.1639	271.00	**325.20**
600 x 1179mm	1123	3832	N/A	N/A	89.0023	296.00	**355.20**

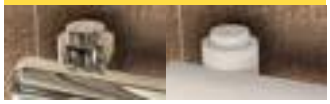
Tunstall Horizontal Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 471mm	399	1362	N/A	N/A	89.1634	137.00	**164.40**
600 x 589mm	509	1737	N/A	N/A	89.0015	153.00	**183.60**
600 x 648mm	565	1928	N/A	N/A	89.1637	167.00	**200.40**
600 x 825mm	742	2532	N/A	N/A	89.0018	207.00	**248.40**
600 x 1002mm	928	3167	N/A	N/A	89.0021	252.00	**302.40**
600 x 1061mm	1003	3423	N/A	N/A	89.1640	271.00	**325.20**
600 x 1179mm	1123	3832	N/A	N/A	89.0024	296.00	**355.20**

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Horizontal Tunstall Towel Hangers

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
330mm	101.0040	70.00	**84.00**
589mm	101.0044	84.00	**100.80**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
330mm	101.0041	70.00	**84.00**
589mm	101.0045	84.00	**100.80**

Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
330mm	101.0042	70.00	**84.00**
589mm	101.0046	84.00	**100.80**

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
330mm	101.0043	70.00	**84.00**
589mm	101.0047	90.00	**108.00**

The Horizontal Tunstall Towel Hangers can be fitted on both sides of the radiator (as left hand or right hand).
Must be fitted before installation!

Designer Range

Tunstall Towel Rails - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
560 x 1000mm	690	2355	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0025	257.00	**308.40**
800 x 500mm	454	1550	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0029	178.00	**213.60**
800 x 600mm	524	1788	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0041	195.00	**234.00**
1200 x 500mm	663	2263	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0033	268.00	**321.60**
1200 x 600mm	766	2614	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0045	296.00	**355.20**
1600 x 500mm	879	3000	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0037	330.00	**396.00**
1600 x 600mm	1015	3464	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0049	373.00	**447.60**

Tunstall Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
560 x 1000mm	690	2355	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0026	257.00	**308.40**
800 x 500mm	454	1550	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0030	178.00	**213.60**
800 x 600mm	524	1788	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0042	195.00	**234.00**
1200 x 500mm	663	2263	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0034	268.00	**321.60**
1200 x 600mm	766	2614	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0046	296.00	**355.20**
1600 x 500mm	879	3000	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0038	330.00	**396.00**
1600 x 600mm	1015	3464	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0050	373.00	**447.60**

Tunstall Towel Rails - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
560 x 1000mm	690	2355	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0027	257.00	**308.40**
800 x 500mm	454	1550	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0031	178.00	**213.60**
800 x 600mm	524	1788	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0043	195.00	**234.00**
1200 x 500mm	663	2263	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0035	268.00	**321.60**
1200 x 600mm	766	2614	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0047	296.00	**355.20**
1600 x 500mm	879	3000	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0039	330.00	**396.00**
1600 x 600mm	1015	3464	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0051	373.00	**447.60**

Tunstall Towel Rails - Chrome

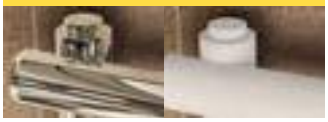
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
560 x 1000mm	431	1471	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0028	376.00	**451.20**
800 x 500mm	284	970	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0032	323.00	**387.60**
800 x 600mm	326	1113	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0044	356.00	**427.20**
1200 x 500mm	431	1471	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0036	386.00	**463.20**
1200 x 600mm	493	1683	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0048	423.00	**507.60**
1600 x 500mm	579	1976	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0040	486.00	**583.20**
1600 x 600mm	661	2256	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0052	534.00	**640.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 46mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 83mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Robe Hooks
Page 918

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Warranty 5 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Pictured 89.0025 Matt White

560x1000mm size is the only horizontal Tunstall Towel Rail

TUNSTALL TOWEL RAILS

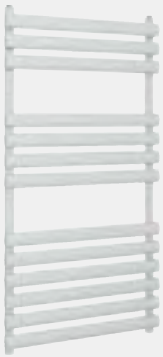
Pictured 89.0048 Chrome

Bar Dimensions (mm)
Horizontal Bars 50 x 25mm

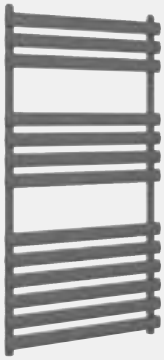
FEATURES
- 50 x 25mm horizontal bars
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

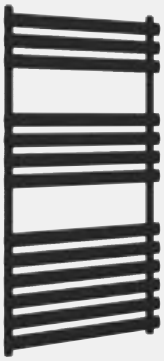
Matt White



Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



Chrome

Designer Range

TUNSTALL DOUBLE VERTICAL

Pictured 81.0142 Matt White

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 50 x 25mm

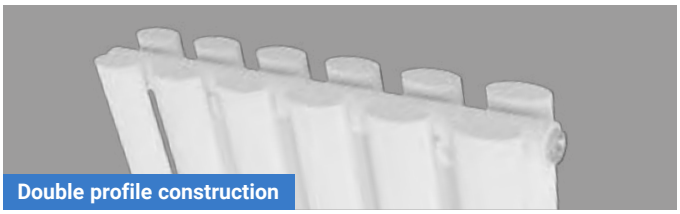
Featuring a double vertical profile design, the Tunstall Double adds an elegant touch to any room in your home. Choose from three sophisticated colours: matt white, matt anthracite and matt black.

FEATURES
- 50 x 25mm vertical bars
- Double vertical profile construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Not suitable for elements. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Projection from wall 104mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

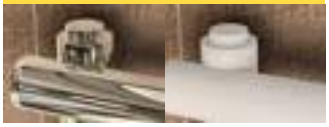


Double profile construction

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Designer Range

TUNSTALL DOUBLE VERTICAL

Tunstall Double Vertical Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	952	3249	N/A	N/A	81.0140	247.00	**296.40**
1800 x 350mm	1190	4058	N/A	N/A	81.0190	311.00	**373.20**
1800 x 420mm	1429	4877	N/A	N/A	81.0141	368.00	**441.60**
1800 x 490mm	1666	5681	N/A	N/A	81.0193	416.00	**499.20**
1800 x 560mm	1904	6493	N/A	N/A	81.0196	485.00	**582.00**
1800 x 630mm	2142	7311	N/A	N/A	81.0142	552.00	**662.40**

Tunstall Double Vertical Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	952	3249	N/A	N/A	81.0158	251.00	**301.20**
1800 x 350mm	1190	4058	N/A	N/A	81.0191	320.00	**384.00**
1800 x 420mm	1429	4877	N/A	N/A	81.0159	377.00	**452.40**
1800 x 490mm	1666	5681	N/A	N/A	81.0194	425.00	**510.00**
1800 x 560mm	1904	6493	N/A	N/A	81.0197	494.00	**592.80**
1800 x 630mm	2142	7311	N/A	N/A	81.0160	563.00	**675.60**

Tunstall Double Vertical Radiators - Matt Black

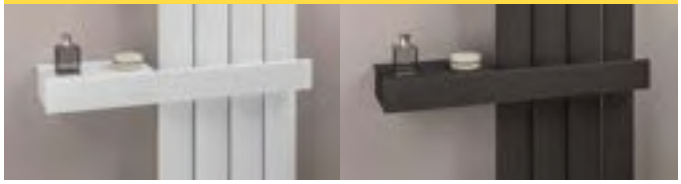
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	952	3249	N/A	N/A	81.0172	251.00	**301.20**
1800 x 350mm	1190	4058	N/A	N/A	81.0192	320.00	**384.00**
1800 x 420mm	1429	4877	N/A	N/A	81.0173	377.00	**452.40**
1800 x 490mm	1666	5681	N/A	N/A	81.0195	425.00	**510.00**
1800 x 560mm	1904	6493	N/A	N/A	81.0198	494.00	**592.80**
1800 x 630mm	2142	7311	N/A	N/A	81.0174	563.00	**675.60**

Pictured 81.0195 Matt Black

Pictured 81.0159 Matt Anthracite

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



Designer Range

TUNSTALL DOUBLE HORIZONTAL

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 50 x 25mm

Pictured 81.0137 Matt White

Pictured 81.0156 Matt Anthracite

Featuring a double vertical profile design, the Tunstall Double adds an elegant touch to any room in your home. Choose from three sophisticated colours: matt white, matt anthracite and matt black.

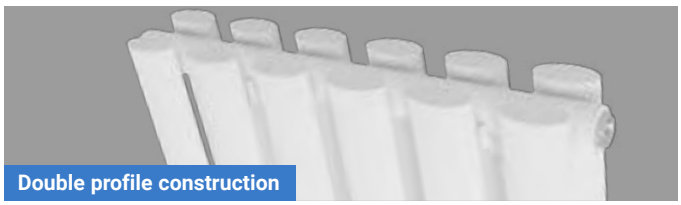
FEATURES

- 50 x 25mm vertical bars
- Double vertical profile construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Not suitable for elements. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Projection from wall 104mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

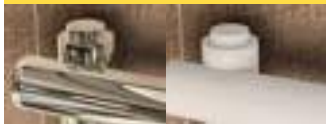


Double profile construction

Warranty 5 Year

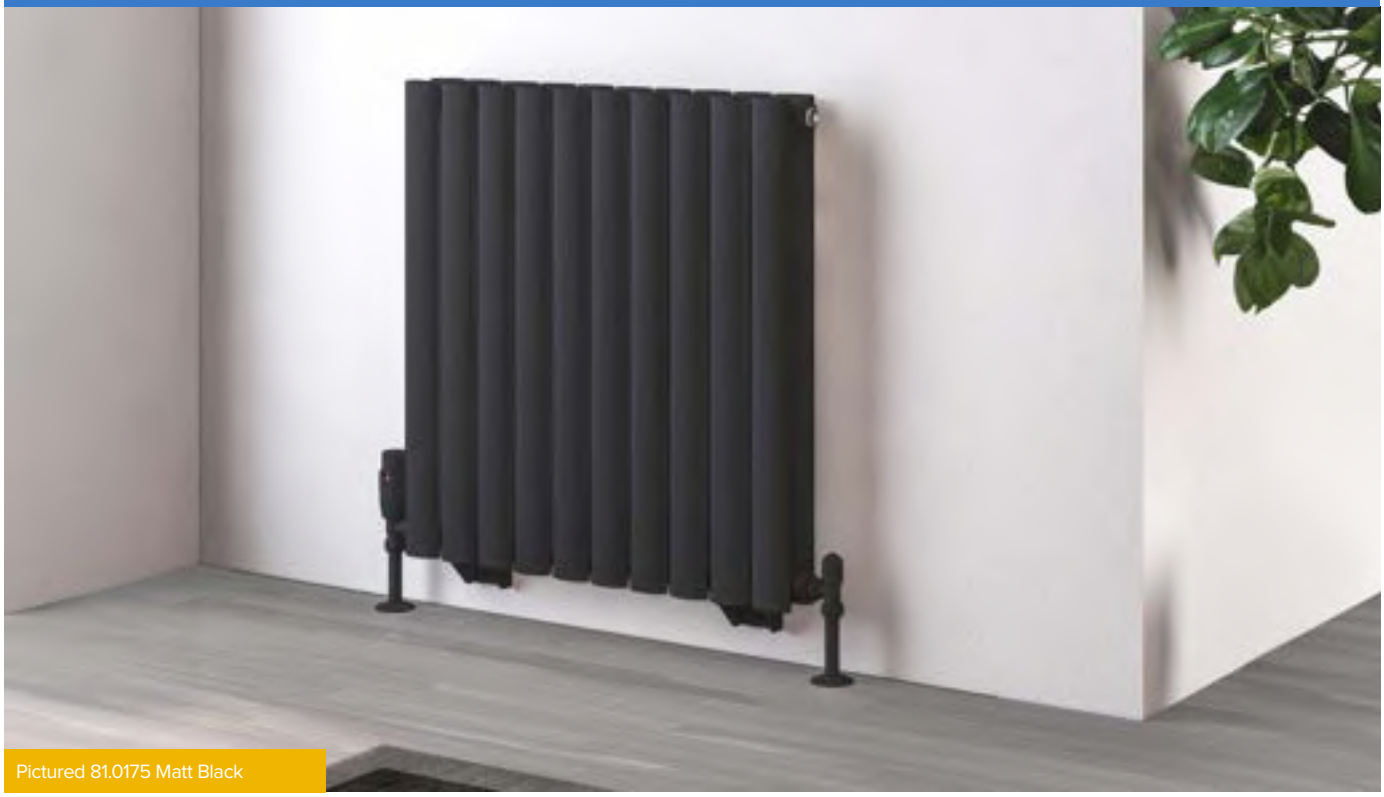
Heating

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Designer Range

TUNSTALL DOUBLE HORIZONTAL



Pictured 81.0175 Matt Black

Tunstall Double Horizontal Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 471mm	734	2503	N/A	N/A	81.0199	216.00	**259.20**
600 x 589mm	818	2792	N/A	N/A	81.0136	268.00	**321.60**
600 x 648mm	1010	3444	N/A	N/A	81.0202	307.00	**368.40**
600 x 825mm	1145	3908	N/A	N/A	81.0137	375.00	**450.00**
600 x 1002mm	1391	4747	N/A	N/A	81.0138	453.00	**543.60**
600 x 1061mm	1652	5633	N/A	N/A	81.0205	492.00	**590.40**
600 x 1179mm	1836	6266	N/A	N/A	81.0139	531.00	**637.20**

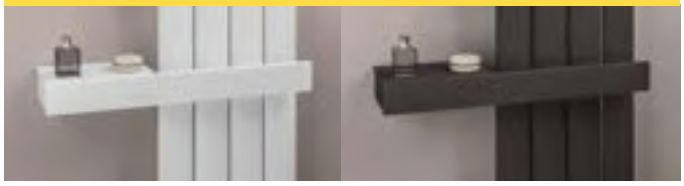
Tunstall Double Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 471mm	734	2503	N/A	N/A	81.0200	224.00	**268.80**
600 x 589mm	818	2792	N/A	N/A	81.0154	275.00	**330.00**
600 x 648mm	1010	3444	N/A	N/A	81.0203	315.00	**378.00**
600 x 825mm	1145	3908	N/A	N/A	81.0155	381.00	**457.20**
600 x 1002mm	1391	4747	N/A	N/A	81.0156	460.00	**552.00**
600 x 1061mm	1652	5633	N/A	N/A	81.0206	502.00	**602.40**
600 x 1179mm	1836	6266	N/A	N/A	81.0157	543.00	**651.60**

Tunstall Double Horizontal Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 471mm	734	2503	N/A	N/A	81.0201	224.00	**268.80**
600 x 589mm	818	2792	N/A	N/A	81.0175	275.00	**330.00**
600 x 648mm	1010	3444	N/A	N/A	81.0204	315.00	**378.00**
600 x 825mm	1145	3908	N/A	N/A	81.0176	381.00	**457.20**
600 x 1002mm	1391	4747	N/A	N/A	81.0177	460.00	**552.00**
600 x 1061mm	1652	5633	N/A	N/A	81.0207	502.00	**602.40**
600 x 1179mm	1836	6266	N/A	N/A	81.0178	543.00	**651.60**

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



COMPLETE THE LOOK

41.3023

15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt White

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3023	47.00	**56.40**

41.3024

15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Anthracite

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3024	47.00	**56.40**

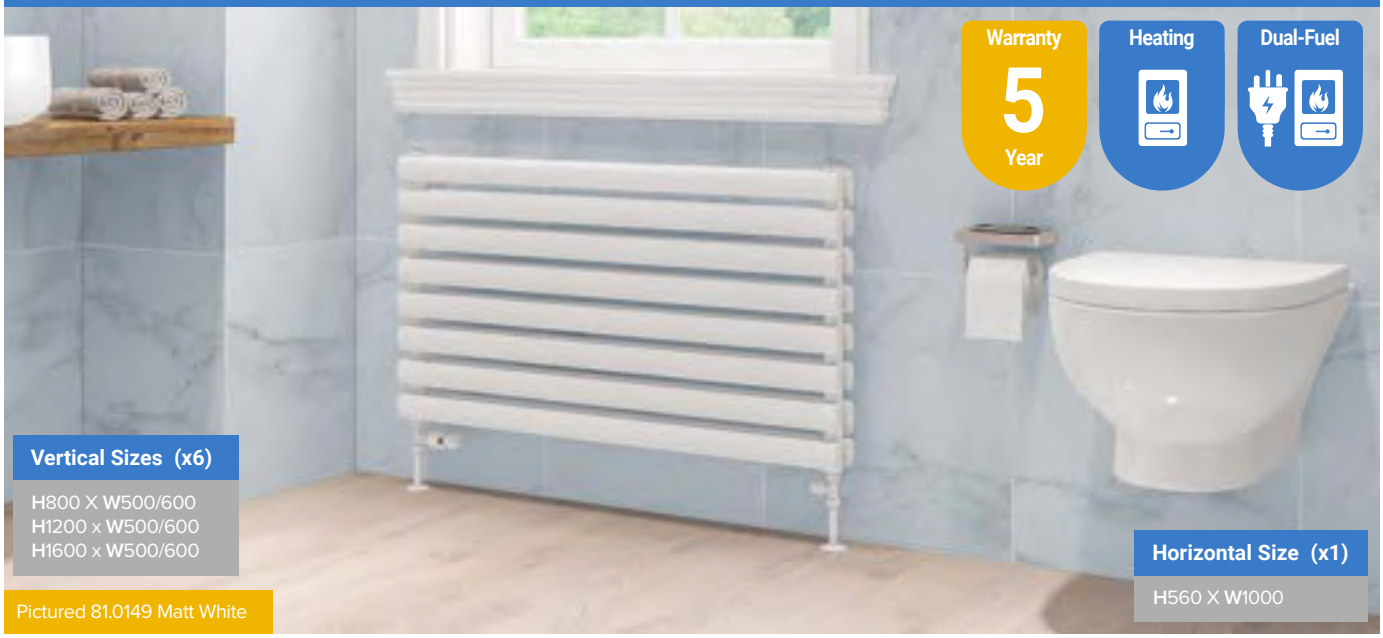
41.3025

15mm TRV & Lockshield - Matt Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3025	47.00	**56.40**

Designer Range

TUNSTALL DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL



Pictured 81.0149 Matt White

The double horizontal elliptical profiles of this towel rail will warm both your towels and your bathroom. Available in three colour options: matt white, matt anthracite and matt black.

FEATURES
- 50 x 25mm horizontal bars
- Double horizontal profile construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric

* With conditions

Tunstall Double Towel Rails - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
560 x 1000mm	1060	3618	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0149	362.00	**434.40**
800 x 500mm	620	2116	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0143	281.00	**337.20**
800 x 600mm	742	2532	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0146	299.00	**358.80**
1200 x 500mm	893	3048	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0144	401.00	**481.20**
1200 x 600mm	1072	3659	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0147	431.00	**517.20**
1600 x 500mm	1170	3993	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0145	524.00	**628.80**
1600 x 600mm	1405	4795	750W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0148	562.00	**674.40**

Pictured 81.0162 Matt Anthracite

Tunstall Double Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
560 x 1000mm	1060	3618	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0167	362.00	**434.40**
800 x 500mm	620	2116	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0161	281.00	**337.20**
800 x 600mm	742	2532	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0164	299.00	**358.80**
1200 x 500mm	893	3048	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0162	401.00	**481.20**
1200 x 600mm	1072	3659	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0165	431.00	**517.20**
1600 x 500mm	1170	3993	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0163	524.00	**628.80**
1600 x 600mm	1405	4795	750W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0166	562.00	**674.40**

Tunstall Double Towel Rails - Matt Black

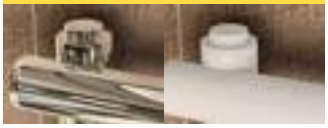
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
560 x 1000mm	1060	3618	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0179	362.00	**434.40**
800 x 500mm	620	2116	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0180	281.00	**337.20**
800 x 600mm	742	2532	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0181	299.00	**358.80**
1200 x 500mm	893	3048	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0182	401.00	**481.20**
1200 x 600mm	1072	3659	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0183	431.00	**517.20**
1600 x 500mm	1170	3993	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0184	524.00	**628.80**
1600 x 600mm	1405	4795	750W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	81.0185	562.00	**674.40**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 46mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 70-75mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

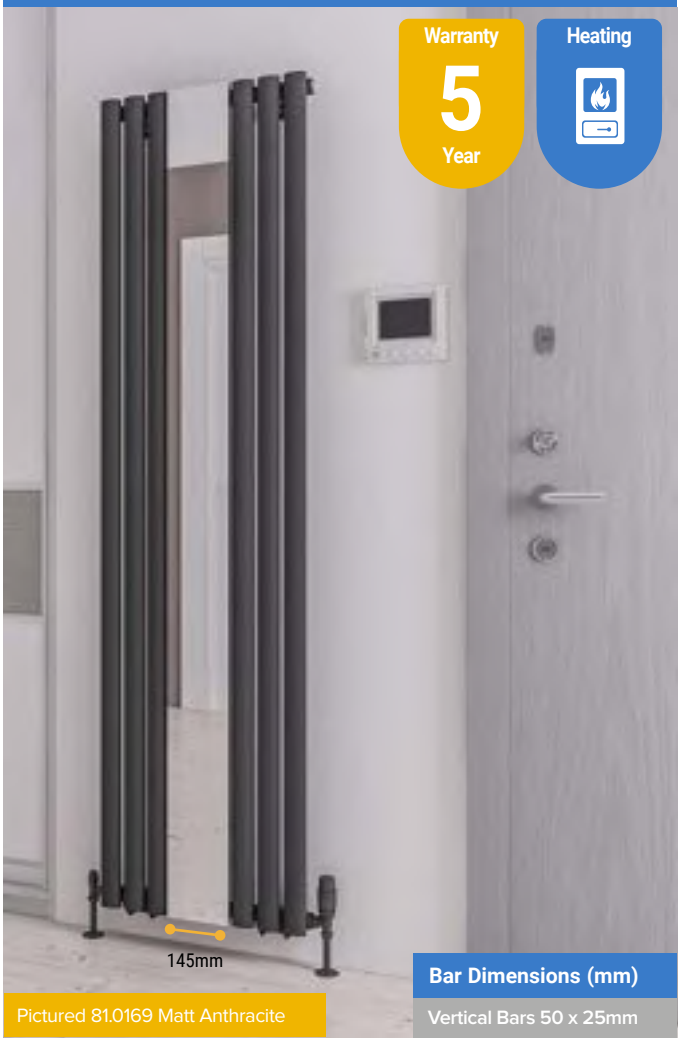
Double profile construction

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Designer Range

TUNSTALL MIRROR



Profiles in elliptical shape of this radiator is in perfect harmony with the mirror placed in the middle. Available in three colours.

FEATURES

- Single vertical profile construction, mirror width 145mm
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

Tunstall Mirror Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 380mm	705	2406	N/A	N/A	81.0150	297.00	**356.40**
1800 x 500mm	1056	3604	N/A	N/A	81.0151	437.00	**524.40**

Tunstall Mirror Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 380mm	705	2406	N/A	N/A	81.0168	297.00	**356.40**
1800 x 500mm	1056	3604	N/A	N/A	81.0169	437.00	**524.40**

Tunstall Mirror Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 380mm	705	2406	N/A	N/A	81.0186	297.00	**356.40**
1800 x 500mm	1056	3604	N/A	N/A	81.0187	437.00	**524.40**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Not suitable for elements. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 40mm off the wall. Projection from wall 79mm. Mirror width 145mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

TUNSTALL DOUBLE MIRROR

Profiles in elliptical shape of this radiator is in perfect harmony with the mirror placed in the middle. Available in three colours.

FEATURES

- Double vertical profile construction, mirror width 145mm
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

Tunstall Double Mirror Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 380mm	1102	3761	N/A	N/A	81.0152	357.00	**428.40**
1800 x 500mm	1654	5645	N/A	N/A	81.0153	531.00	**637.20**

Tunstall Double Mirror Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 380mm	1102	3761	N/A	N/A	81.0170	357.00	**428.40**
1800 x 500mm	1654	5645	N/A	N/A	81.0171	531.00	**637.20**

Tunstall Double Mirror Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 380mm	1102	3761	N/A	N/A	81.0188	357.00	**428.40**
1800 x 500mm	1654	5645	N/A	N/A	81.0189	531.00	**637.20**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Not suitable for elements. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Projection from wall 104mm. Mirror width 145mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

DEDDINGTON VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0795 Chrome with 89.0848 Towel Hanger x2

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Pictured 89.1522 Matt Cobalt Blue

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Flat and broad vertical profiles meet the perfect craftmanship. This vertical model is 1800mm high and available in 5 widths. (3 widths available for Matt Cobalt Blue colour) Towel hangers are same colours and widths as the radiators. (except Matt Cobalt Blue colour)

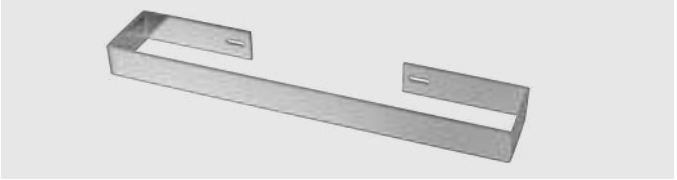
Deddington Vertical Radiators - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	493	1683	N/A	N/A	89.0794	481.00	**577.20**
1800 x 390mm	611	2085	N/A	N/A	89.1523	576.00	**691.20**
1800 x 470mm	730	2491	N/A	N/A	89.0795	686.00	**823.20**
1800 x 550mm	846	2887	N/A	N/A	89.1524	758.00	**909.60**
1800 x 630mm	962	3283	N/A	N/A	89.0796	847.00	**1016.40**

Deddington Towel Hangers - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
310mm	89.0847	62.00	**74.40**
390mm	89.1540	67.00	**80.40**
470mm	89.0848	70.00	**84.00**
550mm	89.1541	73.00	**87.60**
630mm	89.0849	76.00	**91.20**

*Towel hangers are only compatible with Deddington radiators. Radiators projection from wall 160mm when towel hanger is fitted. Max of 2 towel hangers can be fitted. Towel hanger material is steel. Must be fitted before installation.



Deddington Vertical Radiators - Matt Cobalt Blue

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	812	2771	N/A	N/A	89.1520	381.00	**457.20**
1800 x 470mm	1231	4201	N/A	N/A	89.1521	542.00	**650.40**
1800 x 630mm	1649	5627	N/A	N/A	89.1522	668.00	**801.60**

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

FEATURES

- 70 x 11mm vertical bars
- Single profile construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Not suitable for elements. For indirect heating systems only. Comes with built-in flow diverter. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 60mm off the wall. Projection from wall 100mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Designer Range

DEDDINGTON VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0852 Gloss White with 89.0878 Towel Hanger x1

Pictured 89.0863 Matt Anthracite

Pictured 89.1516 Matt Black with 89.1536 Towel Hangers x2

Deddington Vertical Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	812	2771	89.0850	381.00	**457.20**
1800 x 390mm	1021	3484	89.1511	465.00	**558.00**
1800 x 470mm	1231	4201	89.0851	542.00	**650.40**
1800 x 550mm	1440	4914	89.1512	607.00	**728.40**
1800 x 630mm	1649	5627	89.0852	668.00	**801.60**

Deddington Vertical Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	812	2771	89.0863	381.00	**457.20**
1800 x 390mm	1021	3484	89.1513	465.00	**558.00**
1800 x 470mm	1231	4201	89.0864	542.00	**650.40**
1800 x 550mm	1440	4914	89.1514	607.00	**728.40**
1800 x 630mm	1649	5627	89.0865	668.00	**801.60**

Deddington Vertical Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	812	2771	89.1515	381.00	**457.20**
1800 x 390mm	1021	3484	89.1516	465.00	**558.00**
1800 x 470mm	1231	4201	89.1517	542.00	**650.40**
1800 x 550mm	1440	4914	89.1518	607.00	**728.40**
1800 x 630mm	1649	5627	89.1519	668.00	**801.60**

Deddington Towel Hangers - Gloss White

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
310mm	89.0876	60.00	**72.00**
390mm	89.1531	62.00	**74.40**
470mm	89.0877	65.00	**78.00**
550mm	89.1532	68.00	**81.60**
630mm	89.0878	72.00	**86.40**

*Towel hangers are only compatible with Deddington radiators. Radiators projection from wall 160mm when towel hanger is fitted. Max of 2 towel hangers can be fitted. Towel hanger material is steel. Must be fitted before installation.

Deddington Towel Hangers - Matt Anthracite

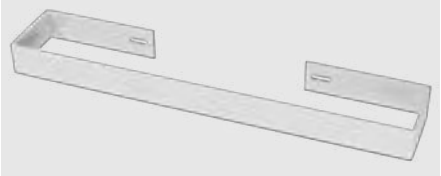
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
310mm	89.0879	60.00	**72.00**
390mm	89.1533	62.00	**74.40**
470mm	89.0880	65.00	**78.00**
550mm	89.1534	68.00	**81.60**
630mm	89.0881	72.00	**86.40**

*Towel hangers are only compatible with Deddington radiators. Radiators projection from wall 160mm when towel hanger is fitted. Max of 2 towel hangers can be fitted. Towel hanger material is steel. Must be fitted before installation.

Deddington Towel Hangers - Matt Black

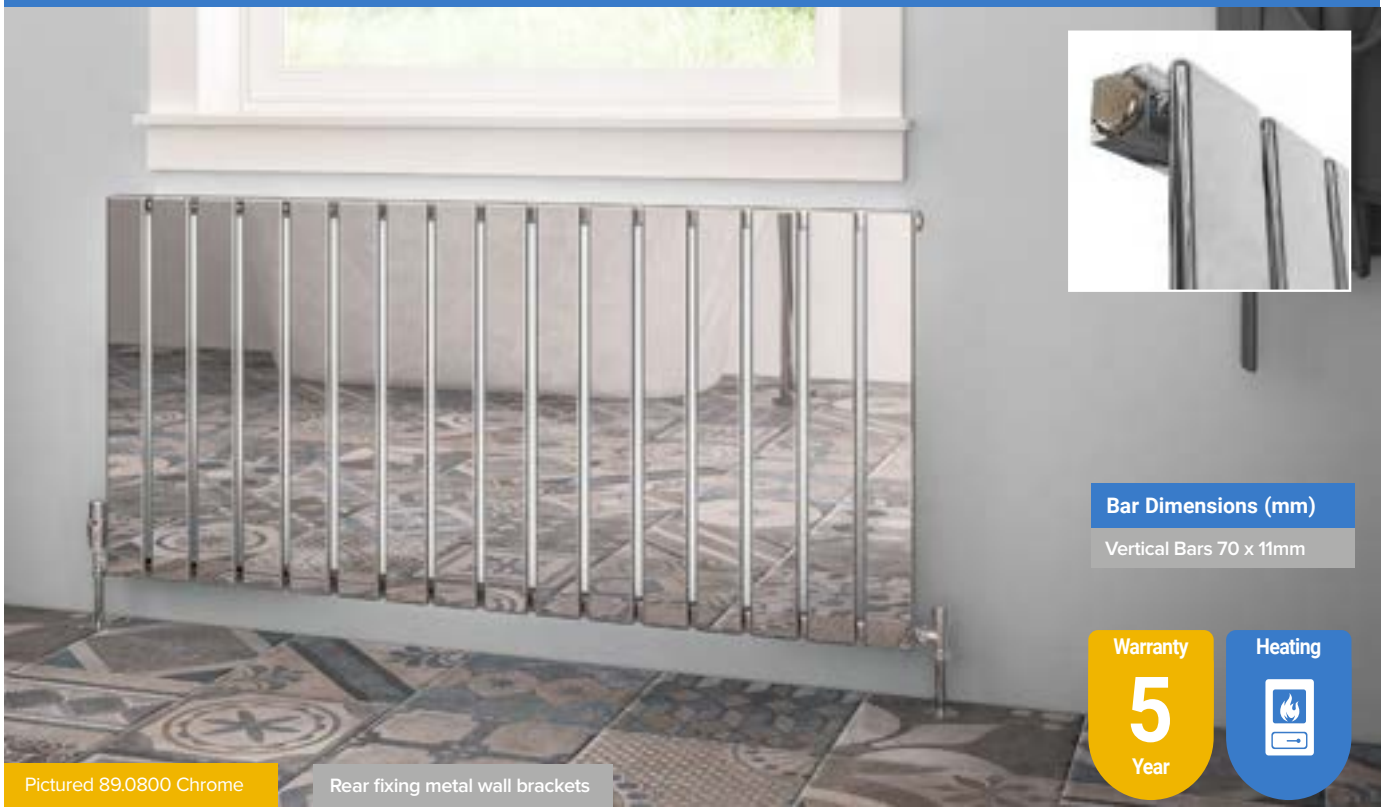
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
310mm	89.1535	60.00	**72.00**
390mm	89.1536	62.00	**74.40**
470mm	89.1537	65.00	**78.00**
550mm	89.1538	68.00	**81.60**
630mm	89.1539	72.00	**86.40**

*Towel hangers are only compatible with Deddington radiators. Radiators projection from wall 160mm when towel hanger is fitted. Max of 2 towel hangers can be fitted. Towel hanger material is steel. Must be fitted before installation.



Designer Range

DEDDINGTON HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.0800 Chrome

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Flat and broad vertical profiles meet the perfect craftmanship. This horizontal model is available in 600mm height and 4 widths. This beautifully finished radiator will have all the attention in the room.

FEATURES

- 70 x 11mm vertical bars
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Single profile construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Not suitable for elements. For indirect heating systems only. Comes with built-in flow diverter. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 60mm off the wall. Projection from wall 100mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Deddington Horizontal Radiators - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 390mm	249	850	N/A	N/A	89.1507	272.00	**326.40**
600 x 470mm	296	1010	N/A	N/A	89.1508	319.00	**382.80**
600 x 550mm	343	1171	N/A	N/A	89.1509	362.00	**434.40**
600 x 630mm	390	1331	N/A	N/A	89.0797	409.00	**490.80**
600 x 790mm	483	1648	N/A	N/A	89.0798	489.00	**586.80**
600 x 950mm	574	1959	N/A	N/A	89.0799	553.00	**663.60**
600 x 1110mm	664	2266	N/A	N/A	89.1510	593.00	**711.60**
600 x 1270mm	755	2577	N/A	N/A	89.0800	627.00	**752.40**

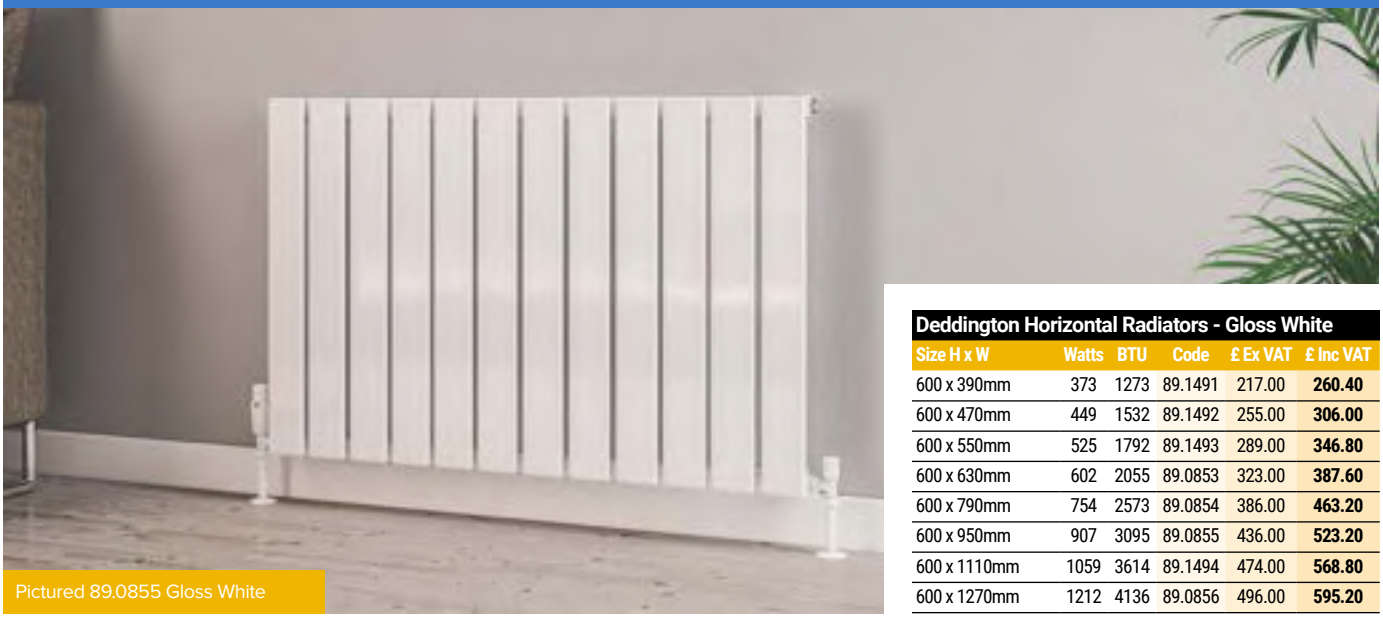
Pictured 89.1504 Matt Cobalt Blue

Deddington Horizontal Radiators - Matt Cobalt Blue

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 630mm	602	2055	89.1503	323.00	**387.60**
600 x 790mm	754	2573	89.1504	386.00	**463.20**
600 x 950mm	907	3095	89.1505	436.00	**523.20**
600 x 1270mm	1212	4136	89.1506	496.00	**595.20**

Designer Range

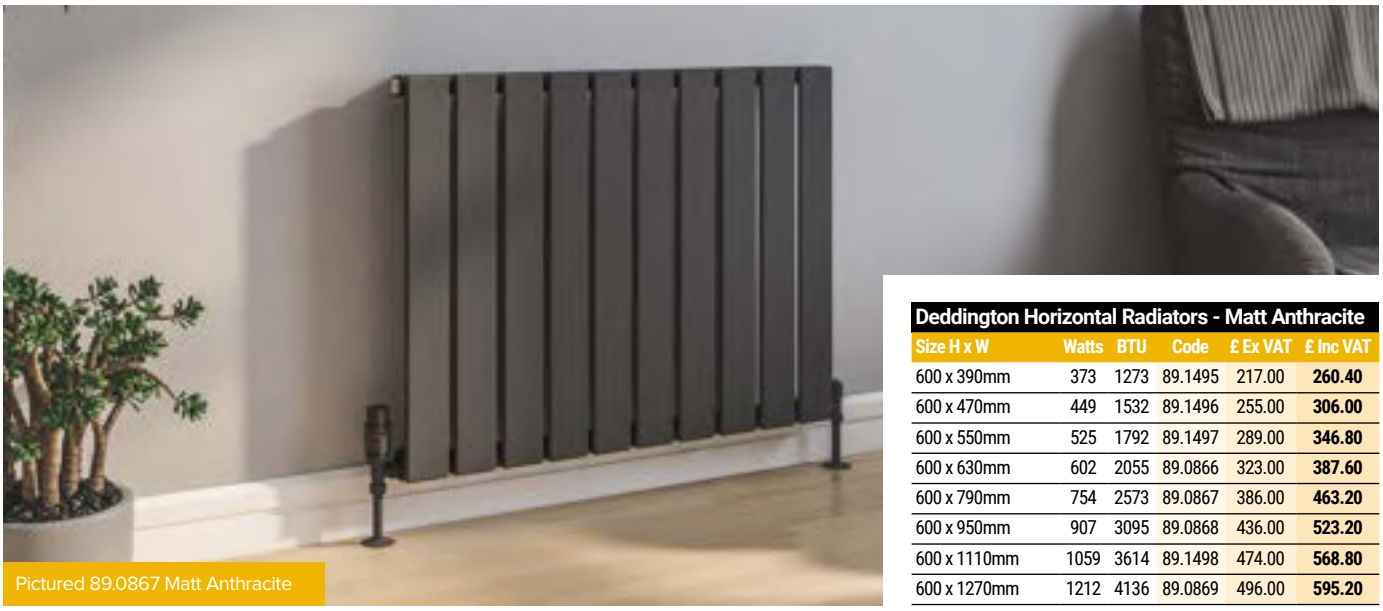
DEDDINGTON HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.0855 Gloss White

Deddington Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 390mm	373	1273	89.1491	217.00	**260.40**
600 x 470mm	449	1532	89.1492	255.00	**306.00**
600 x 550mm	525	1792	89.1493	289.00	**346.80**
600 x 630mm	602	2055	89.0853	323.00	**387.60**
600 x 790mm	754	2573	89.0854	386.00	**463.20**
600 x 950mm	907	3095	89.0855	436.00	**523.20**
600 x 1110mm	1059	3614	89.1494	474.00	**568.80**
600 x 1270mm	1212	4136	89.0856	496.00	**595.20**



Pictured 89.0867 Matt Anthracite

Deddington Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 390mm	373	1273	89.1495	217.00	**260.40**
600 x 470mm	449	1532	89.1496	255.00	**306.00**
600 x 550mm	525	1792	89.1497	289.00	**346.80**
600 x 630mm	602	2055	89.0866	323.00	**387.60**
600 x 790mm	754	2573	89.0867	386.00	**463.20**
600 x 950mm	907	3095	89.0868	436.00	**523.20**
600 x 1110mm	1059	3614	89.1498	474.00	**568.80**
600 x 1270mm	1212	4136	89.0869	496.00	**595.20**

Pictured 89.1499 Matt Black

Magnetic Towel Hangers
Page 749

Deddington Horizontal Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 630mm	602	2055	89.1499	323.00	**387.60**
600 x 790mm	754	2573	89.1500	386.00	**463.20**
600 x 950mm	907	3095	89.1501	436.00	**523.20**
600 x 1270mm	1212	4136	89.1502	496.00	**595.20**

Designer Range

DEDDINGTON TOWEL RAILS

Pictured 89.0804 Chrome

Rear fixing metal wall brackets

Pictured 89.0805 Chrome

A designer towel rail in 5 finishes and with broad horizontal bars that is available in 3 heights and 2 widths.

FEATURES
- 70 x 11mm horizontal bars
- Rear fixing metal wall brackets
- Stunning chrome surface
- Single profile construction
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Deddington Towel Rails - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	320	1092	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0801	364.00	**436.80**
800 x 600mm	368	1256	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0802	401.00	**481.20**
1200 x 500mm	457	1560	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0803	474.00	**568.80**
1200 x 600mm	525	1792	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0804	520.00	**624.00**
1800 x 500mm	646	2205	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0805	676.00	**811.20**
1800 x 600mm	743	2536	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0806	743.00	**891.60**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 30mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 60mm off the wall. Projection from wall 100mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Designer Range

DEDDINGTON TOWEL RAILS

Pictured 89.1528 Matt Cobalt Blue

Pictured 89.0871 Matt Anthracite

Deddington Towel Rails - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	509	1737	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0857	311.00	**373.20**
800 x 600mm	591	2017	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0858	343.00	**411.60**
1200 x 500mm	725	2474	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0859	404.00	**484.80**
1200 x 600mm	843	2877	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0860	445.00	**534.00**
1800 x 500mm	1031	3518	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0861	576.00	**691.20**
1800 x 600mm	1199	4091	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0862	634.00	**760.80**

Deddington Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	509	1737	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0870	311.00	**373.20**
800 x 600mm	591	2017	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0871	343.00	**411.60**
1200 x 500mm	725	2474	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0872	404.00	**484.80**
1200 x 600mm	843	2877	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0873	445.00	**534.00**
1800 x 500mm	1031	3518	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0874	576.00	**691.20**
1800 x 600mm	1199	4091	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.0875	634.00	**760.80**

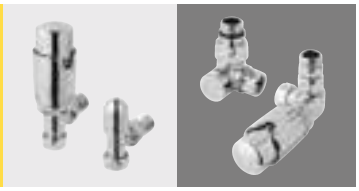
Deddington Towel Rails - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	509	1737	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1525	311.00	**373.20**
1200 x 500mm	725	2474	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1526	404.00	**484.80**
1800 x 500mm	1031	3518	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1527	576.00	**691.20**

Deddington Towel Rails - Matt Cobalt Blue

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 500mm	509	1737	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1528	311.00	**373.20**
1200 x 500mm	725	2474	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1529	404.00	**484.80**
1800 x 500mm	1031	3518	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	89.1530	576.00	**691.20**

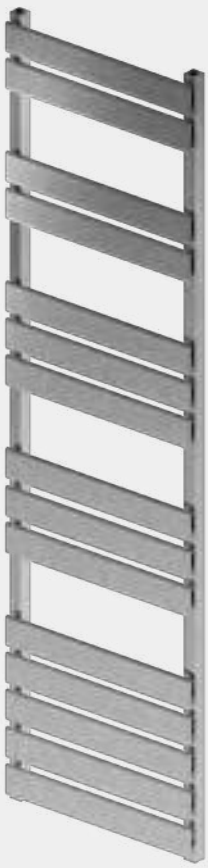
Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



800mm High

1200mm High

1800mm High



Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 10 - GLOSS WHITE

Pictured 91.0015 Gloss White (Fitted Vertically) & 91.0081 x2 Towel Hangers

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Pictured 91.0003 Gloss White (Fitted Vertically)

Towel Hangers
Page 753

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

HEATING NOTE: Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

Pictured 91.0134 Gloss White (Fitted Vertically)

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 10 - GLOSS WHITE

A designer radiator range available to fit both vertically and horizontally designs in a gloss white finishes. Optional extras include flat style and double flat style towel hangers (see Page 753).

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Single profile construction
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can be installed vertically or horizontally
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric (not all sizes)
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Pictured 91.0014 Gloss White (Fitted Horizontally)

Single profile construction

Radiator can be installed vertically or horizontally using the pre-fitted wall bracket holders. (Below images)

500mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500 x 514mm	414	1413	150W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0001	276.00	**331.20**
500 x 588mm	473	1614	300W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0002	303.00	**363.60**

600mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 292mm	281	958	150W	A, A+	91.0127	216.00	**259.20**
600 x 366mm	351	1198	150W	A, A+	91.0128	243.00	**291.60**
600 x 440mm	421	1438	150W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0129	268.00	**321.60**
600 x 514mm	492	1679	300W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0003	297.00	**356.40**
600 x 588mm	562	1918	300W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0004	322.00	**386.40**
600 x 662mm	632	2157	300W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0130	351.00	**421.20**
600 x 810mm	772	2636	450W	A+, C, E, H	91.0131	402.00	**482.40**
600 x 1032mm	983	3355	600W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0132	486.00	**583.20**
600 x 1180mm	1124	3834	600W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0133	540.00	**648.00**
600 x 1254mm	1194	4073	600W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0134	565.00	**678.00**

800mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 514mm	642	2191	300W	A, A+, C, H	91.0005	331.00	**397.20**
800 x 588mm	733	2501	450W	A, A+, C, H	91.0006	364.00	**436.80**

1000mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 514mm	786	2682	450W	A, A+, C, H	91.0007	368.00	**441.60**
1000 x 588mm	898	3064	450W	A, A+, C, H	91.0008	402.00	**482.40**

1200mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 514mm	923	3149	450W	A, A+, C, H	91.0009	402.00	**482.40**
1200 x 588mm	1055	3600	600W	A+, C, H	91.0010	446.00	**535.20**

1400mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 514mm	1055	3600	600W	A+, C, H	91.0011	441.00	**529.20**
1400 x 588mm	1206	4115	600W	A+, C, H	91.0012	486.00	**583.20**

1800mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 292mm	744	2539	N/A	N/A	91.0013	335.00	**402.00**
1800 x 366mm	931	3177	N/A	N/A	91.0014	397.00	**476.40**
1800 x 440mm	1117	3811	450W	A, A+	91.0015	453.00	**543.60**
1800 x 514mm	1303	4446	600W	A+	91.0016	509.00	**610.80**
1800 x 588mm	1489	5080	600W	A+	91.0017	569.00	**682.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter (except 500 & 600mm heights). Flow diverter must remain in place when radiator installed on central heating system (only for vertical installations). For indirect heating systems only. **In vertical installation**, tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 40mm off the wall. **In horizontal installation**, tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 40mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. Cannot be used with dual fuel thermostatic valves.

MAGNETIC TOWEL HANGERS

Round Magnetic Towel Hangers

Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm	Gloss White	101.0071	96.00	**115.20**
600mm	Chrome	101.0072	102.00	**122.40**

Square Magnetic Towel Hangers

Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm	Gloss White	101.0073	97.00	**116.40**
600mm	Chrome	101.0074	109.00	**130.80**

Both Round & Square towel hangers come in three unassembled pieces.
Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length.
Holds up to 5kg weight.

Designer Range

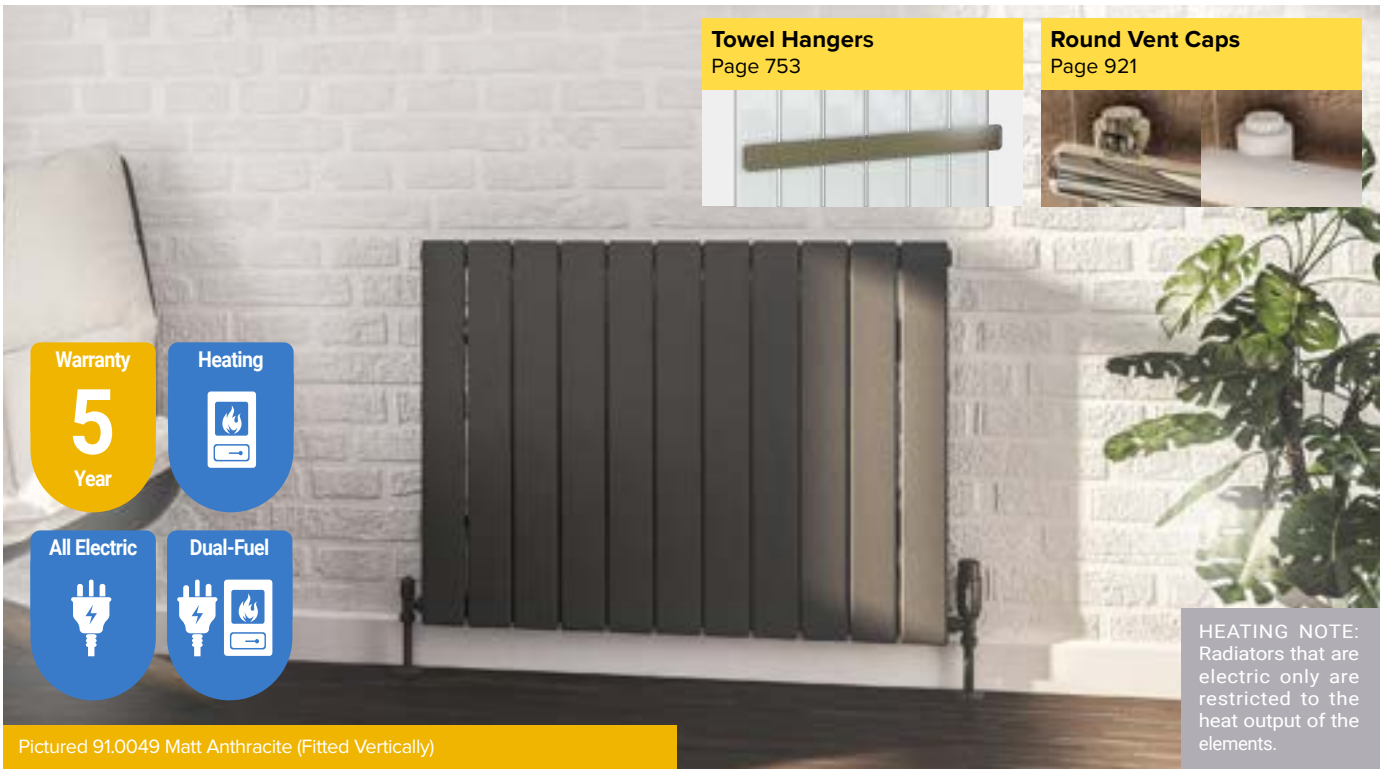
ADDINGTON TYPE 10 - MATT ANTHRACITE

Pictured 91.0032 Matt Anthracite (Fitted Vertically) & 91.0111 Towel Hanger

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Pictured 91.0147 Matt Anthracite (Fitted Vertically) & 91.0086 Towel Hanger



Towel Hangers
Page 753

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

HEATING NOTE: Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

Pictured 91.0049 Matt Anthracite (Fitted Vertically)

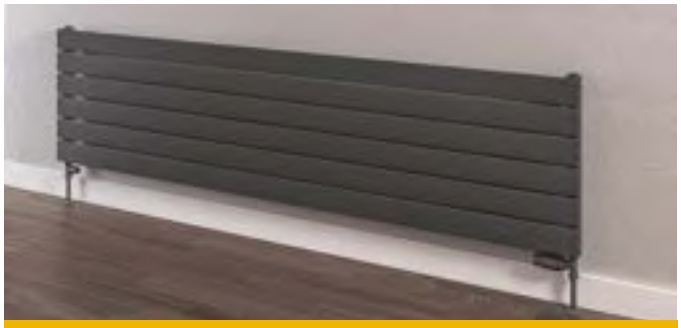
Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 10 - MATT ANTHRACITE

A designer radiator range available to fit both vertically and horizontally designs in a matt anthracite finish. Optional extras include flat style and double flat style towel hangers (see Page 753).

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Single profile construction
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can be installed vertically or horizontally
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric (not all sizes)
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions



Pictured 91.0032 (Fitted Horizontally)

Single profile construction

Radiator can be installed vertically or horizontally using the pre-fitted wall bracket holders. (Below images)

500mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500 x 514mm	414	1413	150W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0018	276.00	**331.20**
500 x 588mm	473	1614	300W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0019	303.00	**363.60**

600mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 292mm	281	958	150W	A, A+	91.0145	216.00	**259.20**
600 x 366mm	351	1198	150W	A, A+	91.0146	243.00	**291.60**
600 x 440mm	421	1438	150W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0147	268.00	**321.60**
600 x 514mm	492	1679	300W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0020	297.00	**356.40**
600 x 588mm	562	1918	300W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0021	322.00	**386.40**
600 x 662mm	632	2157	300W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0148	351.00	**421.20**
600 x 810mm	772	2636	450W	A+, C, E, H	91.0149	402.00	**482.40**
600 x 1032mm	983	3355	600W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0150	486.00	**583.20**
600 x 1180mm	1124	3834	600W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0151	540.00	**648.00**
600 x 1254mm	1194	4073	600W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0152	565.00	**678.00**

800mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 514mm	642	2191	300W	A, A+, C, H	91.0022	331.00	**397.20**
800 x 588mm	733	2501	450W	A, A+, C, H	91.0023	364.00	**436.80**

1000mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 514mm	786	2682	450W	A, A+, C, H	91.0024	368.00	**441.60**
1000 x 588mm	898	3064	450W	A, A+, C, H	91.0025	402.00	**482.40**

1200mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 514mm	923	3149	450W	A, A+, C, H	91.0026	402.00	**482.40**
1200 x 588mm	1055	3600	600W	A+, C, H	91.0027	446.00	**535.20**

1400mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 514mm	1055	3600	600W	A+, C, H	91.0028	441.00	**529.20**
1400 x 588mm	1206	4115	600W	A+, C, H	91.0029	486.00	**583.20**

1800mm Height
Addington Type 10 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 292mm	744	2539	N/A	N/A	91.0030	335.00	**402.00**
1800 x 366mm	931	3177	N/A	N/A	91.0031	397.00	**476.40**
1800 x 440mm	1117	3811	450W	A, A+	91.0032	453.00	**543.60**
1800 x 514mm	1303	4446	600W	A+	91.0033	509.00	**610.80**
1800 x 588mm	1489	5080	600W	A+	91.0034	569.00	**682.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter (except 500 & 600mm heights). Flow diverter must remain in place when radiator installed on central heating system (only for vertical installations). For indirect heating systems only. In vertical installation, tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 40mm off the wall. In horizontal installation, tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 40mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. Cannot be used with dual fuel thermostatic valves.

MAGNETIC TOWEL HANGERS

Round Magnetic Towel Hangers

Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm	Gloss White	101.0071	96.00	**115.20**
600mm	Chrome	101.0072	102.00	**122.40**

Square Magnetic Towel Hangers

Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm	Gloss White	101.0073	97.00	**116.40**
600mm	Chrome	101.0074	109.00	**130.80**

Both Round & Square towel hangers come in three unassembled pieces.
Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length.
Holds up to 5kg weight.

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 10 - TOWEL RAILS

Pictured 91.0065 Gloss White

A designer towel rail available in 3 heights and 2 widths in gloss white, matt anthracite colours.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Single profile construction
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 40mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

790mm High

1110mm High

1750mm High

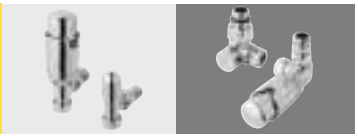
Addington Type 10 Towel Rails - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
790 x 400mm	374	1276	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0061	278.00	**333.60**
790 x 500mm	467	1593	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0064	321.00	**385.20**
790 x 600mm	560	1911	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0067	363.00	**435.60**
1110 x 400mm	492	1679	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0062	412.00	**494.40**
1110 x 500mm	610	2081	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0065	431.00	**517.20**
1110 x 600mm	731	2494	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0068	448.00	**537.60**
1750 x 400mm	729	2487	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0063	588.00	**705.60**
1750 x 500mm	885	3020	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0066	613.00	**735.60**
1750 x 600mm	1062	3624	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0069	639.00	**766.80**

Addington Type 10 Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
790 x 400mm	374	1276	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0070	278.00	**333.60**
790 x 500mm	467	1593	150W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0073	321.00	**385.20**
790 x 600mm	560	1911	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0076	363.00	**435.60**
1110 x 400mm	492	1679	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0071	412.00	**494.40**
1110 x 500mm	610	2081	300W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0074	431.00	**517.20**
1110 x 600mm	731	2494	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0077	448.00	**537.60**
1750 x 400mm	729	2487	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0072	588.00	**705.60**
1750 x 500mm	885	3020	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0075	613.00	**735.60**
1750 x 600mm	1062	3624	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0078	639.00	**766.80**

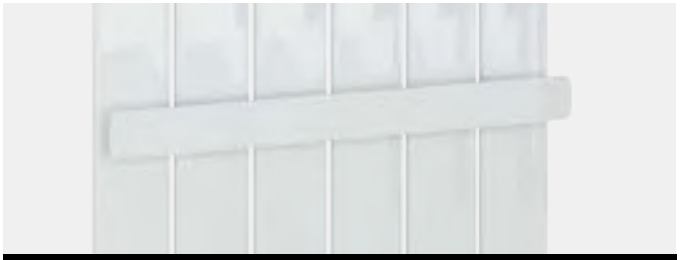
Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



Round Vent Caps
Page 921

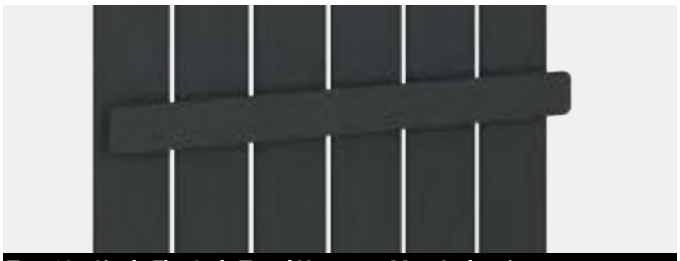
Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 10
ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10
SINGLE FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS



Type 10 - Single Flat Style Towel Hangers - Gloss White

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 292mm	91.0079	65.00	**78.00**
Towel Hanger 366mm	91.0080	66.00	**79.20**
Towel Hanger 440mm	91.0081	67.00	**80.40**
Towel Hanger 514mm	91.0082	69.00	**82.80**
Towel Hanger 588mm	91.0083	69.00	**82.80**



Type10 - Single Flat Style Towel Hangers - Matt Anthracite

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 292mm	91.0084	65.00	**78.00**
Towel Hanger 366mm	91.0085	66.00	**79.20**
Towel Hanger 440mm	91.0086	67.00	**80.40**
Towel Hanger 514mm	91.0087	69.00	**82.80**
Towel Hanger 588mm	91.0088	69.00	**82.80**

Type10 - Single Flat Style Towel Hangers - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 292mm	91.0089	98.00	**117.60**
Towel Hanger 366mm	91.0090	100.00	**120.00**
Towel Hanger 440mm	91.0091	102.00	**122.40**
Towel Hanger 514mm	91.0092	103.00	**123.60**
Towel Hanger 588mm	91.0093	107.00	**128.40**

TECHNICAL DETAILS

The Single Flat Style Towel Hanger is compatible with both **vertical and horizontal installation**. Towel hanger material is steel.

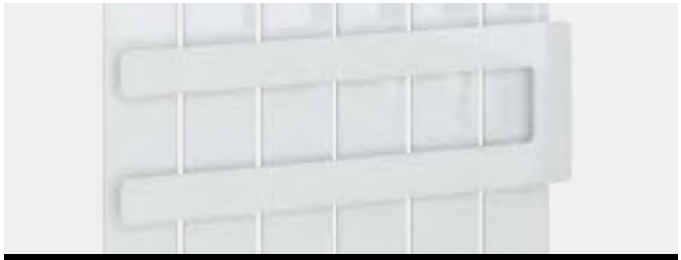
MUST BE FITTED BEFORE INSTALLATION!

Radiators projection from wall 119mm when towel hangers is fitted.

Hanger Fitting Widths
148/222/296/370/444mm

Installation Note: Single Flat Style Towel Hangers are not compatible with Deddington Vertical & Deddington Horizontal radiators.

ADDINGTON TYPE 10
ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10
DOUBLE FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS



Type 10 - Double Flat Style Towel Hangers - Gloss White

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 292mm	91.0099	79.00	**94.80**
Towel Hanger 366mm	91.0100	81.00	**97.20**
Towel Hanger 440mm	91.0101	84.00	**100.80**
Towel Hanger 514mm	91.0102	86.00	**103.20**
Towel Hanger 588mm	91.0103	88.00	**105.60**

Type 10 - Double Flat Style Towel Hangers - Matt Anthracite

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 292mm	91.0104	79.00	**94.80**
Towel Hanger 366mm	91.0105	81.00	**97.20**
Towel Hanger 440mm	91.0106	84.00	**100.80**
Towel Hanger 514mm	91.0107	86.00	**103.20**
Towel Hanger 588mm	91.0108	88.00	**105.60**

Type10 - Double Flat Style Towel Hangers - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 292mm	91.0109	124.00	**148.80**
Towel Hanger 366mm	91.0110	130.00	**156.00**
Towel Hanger 440mm	91.0111	132.00	**158.40**
Towel Hanger 514mm	91.0112	135.00	**162.00**
Towel Hanger 588mm	91.0113	138.00	**165.60**

TECHNICAL DETAILS

The Double Flat Style Towel Hanger is compatible with **vertical installation only**. Towel hanger material is steel.

MUST BE FITTED BEFORE INSTALLATION!

Radiators projection from wall 119mm when towel hangers is fitted.

Hanger Fitting Widths
148/222/296/370/444mm

Installation Note: Double Flat Style Towel Hangers are not compatible with Deddington Vertical & Deddington Horizontal radiators.

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 20 - GLOSS WHITE

Pictured 91.0037 Gloss White (Fitted Vertically)

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Pictured 91.0137 Gloss White (Fitted Vertically) with 101.0071 Towel Hanger

HEATING NOTE: Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

Pictured 91.0143 (Fitted Vertically)

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 20 - GLOSS WHITE

A designer radiator range available to fit both vertically and horizontally designs in a gloss white finish.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double profile construction
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can be installed vertically or horizontally
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

600mm Height

Addington Type 20 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 292mm	401	1369	150W	A, A+	91.0135	297.00	**356.40**
600 x 366mm	502	1712	300W	A, A+	91.0136	341.00	**409.20**
600 x 440mm	602	2054	300W	A, A+, C, H	91.0137	387.00	**464.40**
600 x 514mm	702	2396	300W	A, A+, C, H	91.0138	434.00	**520.80**
600 x 588mm	803	2738	450W	A, A+, C, H	91.0139	483.00	**579.60**
600 x 662mm	903	3081	450W	A, A+, C, H	91.0140	530.00	**636.00**
600 x 810mm	1104	3765	600W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0141	622.00	**746.40**
600 x 1032mm	1405	4792	750W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0142	766.00	**919.20**
600 x 1180mm	1605	5477	900W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0143	858.00	**1029.60**
600 x 1254mm	1706	5819	1000W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0144	905.00	**1086.00**

1800mm Height

Addington Type 20 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 366mm	1329	4535	300W	A, A+	91.0035	676.00	**811.20**
1800 x 440mm	1595	5442	450W	A, A+	91.0036	800.00	**960.00**
1800 x 514mm	1861	6350	600W	A+	91.0037	924.00	**1108.80**
1800 x 588mm	2127	7257	600W	A+	91.0038	1048.00	**1257.60**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

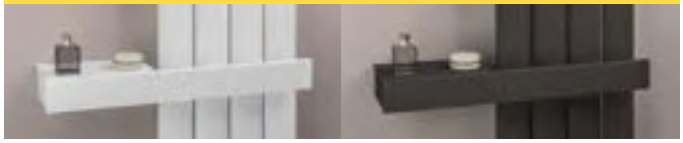
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter (except 500 & 600mm heights). Flow diverter must remain in place when radiator installed on central heating system(only for vertical installations). For indirect heating systems only. In vertical installation, tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 64mm off the wall. In horizontal installation, tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 64mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. Cannot be used with dual fuel thermostatic valves.

Pictured 91.0037 (Fitted Horizontally)

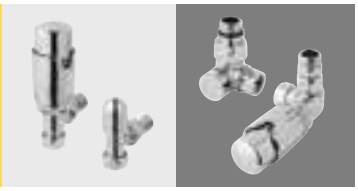
Double profile construction

Radiator can be installed vertically or horizontally using the pre-fitted wall bracket holders. (Below images)

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



Round Vent Caps
Page 921

MAGNETIC TOWEL HANGERS

Round Magnetic Towel Hangers

Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm	Gloss White	101.0071	96.00	**115.20**
600mm	Chrome	101.0072	102.00	**122.40**

Square Magnetic Towel Hangers

Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm	Gloss White	101.0073	97.00	**116.40**
600mm	Chrome	101.0074	109.00	**130.80**

Both Round & Square towel hangers come in three unassembled pieces.
Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length.
Holds up to 5kg weight.

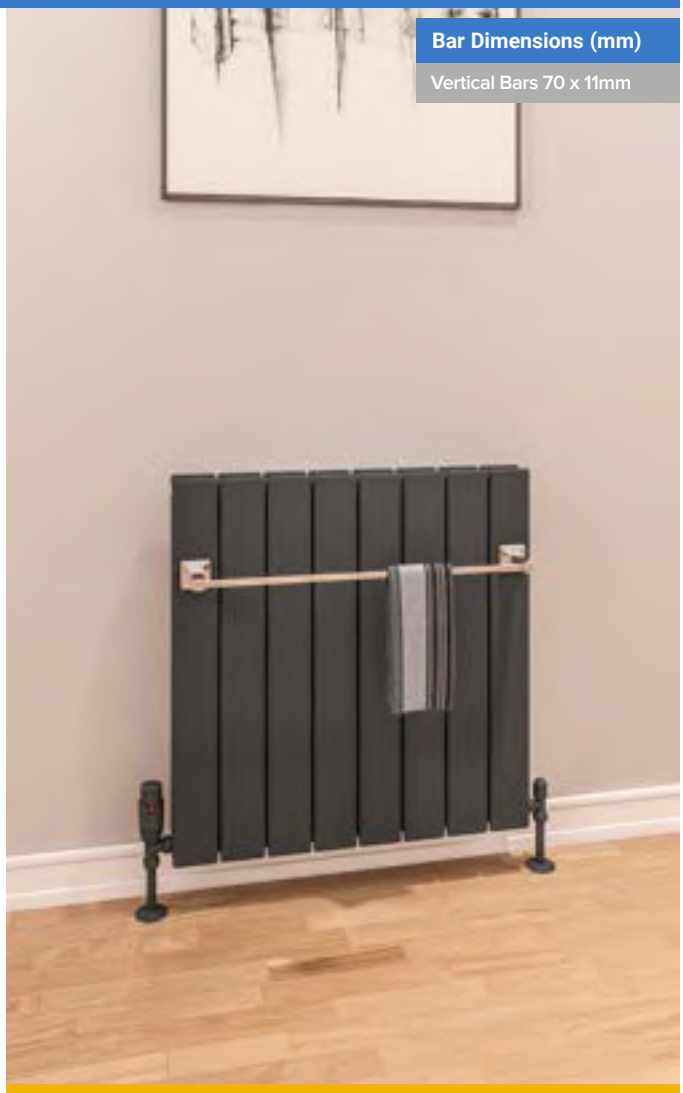
Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 20 - MATT ANTHRACITE

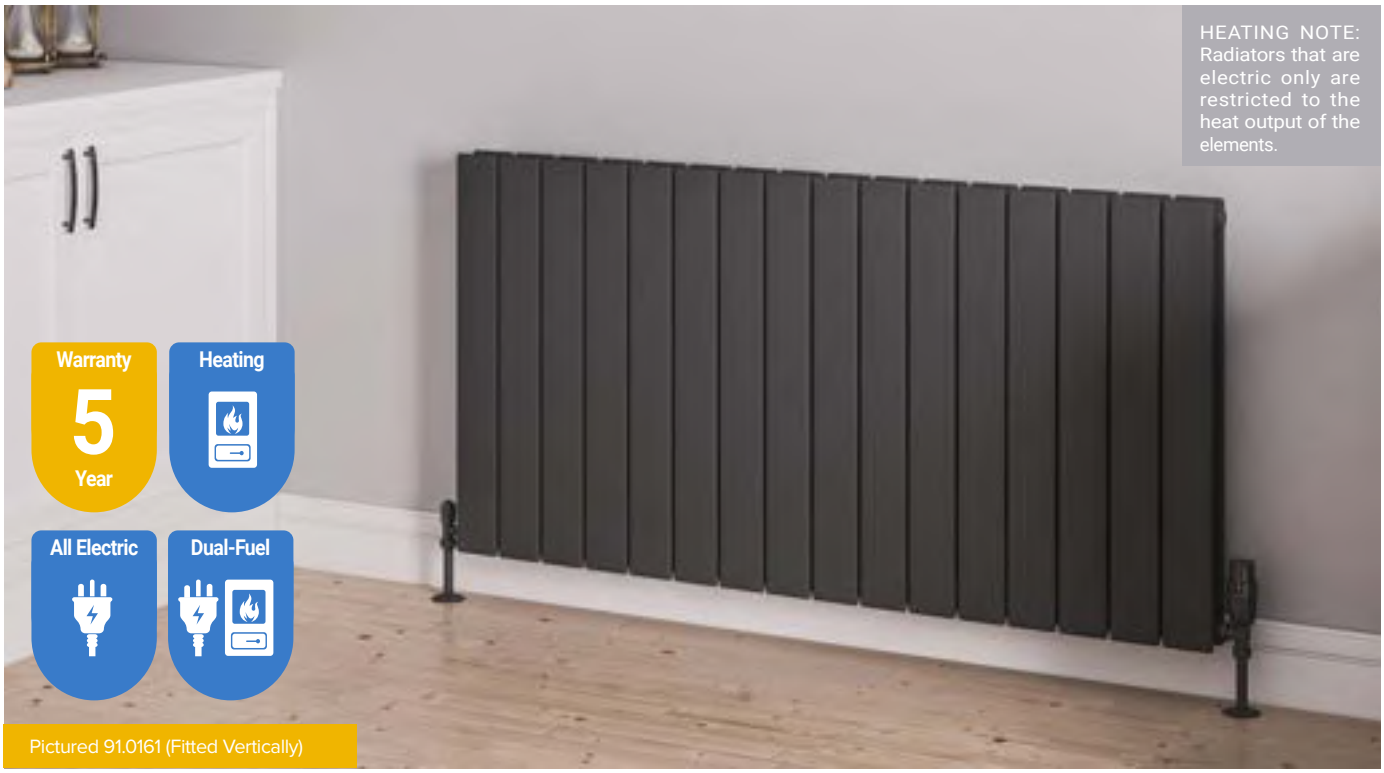
Pictured 91.0042 Matt Anthracite (Fitted Vertically)

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm



Pictured 91.0157 Matt Anthracite (Fitted Vertically) with 101.0074 Towel Hanger



HEATING NOTE: Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

Pictured 91.0161 (Fitted Vertically)

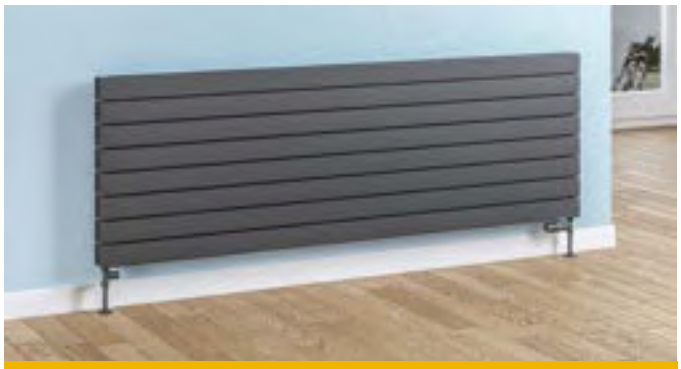
Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 20 - MATT ANTHRACITE

A designer radiator range available to fit both vertically and horizontally designs in a matt anthracite finish.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double profile construction
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can be installed vertically or horizontally
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions



Pictured 91.0042 (Fitted Horizontally)

600mm Height

Addington Type 20 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 292mm	401	1369	150W	A, A+	91.0153	297.00	**356.40**
600 x 366mm	502	1712	300W	A, A+	91.0154	341.00	**409.20**
600 x 440mm	602	2054	300W	A, A+, C, H	91.0155	387.00	**464.40**
600 x 514mm	702	2396	300W	A, A+, C, H	91.0156	434.00	**520.80**
600 x 588mm	803	2738	450W	A, A+, C, H	91.0157	483.00	**579.60**
600 x 662mm	903	3081	450W	A, A+, C, H	91.0158	530.00	**636.00**
600 x 810mm	1104	3765	600W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0159	622.00	**746.40**
600 x 1032mm	1405	4792	750W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0160	766.00	**919.20**
600 x 1180mm	1605	5477	900W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0161	858.00	**1029.60**
600 x 1254mm	1706	5819	1000W	A, A+, C, E, H	91.0162	905.00	**1086.00**

1800mm Height

Addington Type 20 Vertical / Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 366mm	1329	4535	300W	A, A+	91.0039	676.00	**811.20**
1800 x 440mm	1595	5442	450W	A, A+	91.0040	800.00	**960.00**
1800 x 514mm	1861	6350	600W	A+	91.0041	924.00	**1108.80**
1800 x 588mm	2127	7257	600W	A+	91.0042	1048.00	**1257.60**

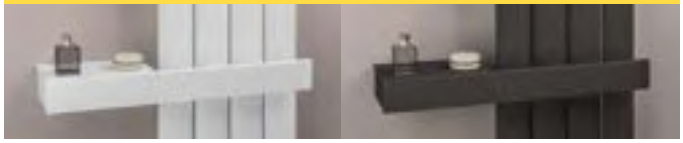
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter (except 500 & 600mm heights). Flow diverter must remain in place when radiator installed on central heating system(only for vertical installations). For indirect heating systems only. In vertical installation, tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 64mm off the wall. In horizontal installation, tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 64mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. Cannot be used with dual fuel thermostatic valves.

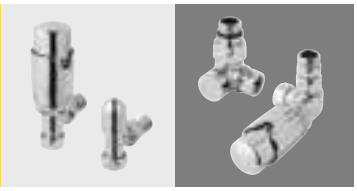
Double profile construction

Radiator can be installed vertically or horizontally using the pre-fitted wall bracket holders. (Below images)

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



Round Vent Caps
Page 921

MAGNETIC TOWEL HANGERS

Round Magnetic Towel Hangers

Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm	Gloss White	101.0071	96.00	**115.20**
600mm	Chrome	101.0072	102.00	**122.40**

Square Magnetic Towel Hangers

Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm	Gloss White	101.0073	97.00	**116.40**
600mm	Chrome	101.0074	109.00	**130.80**

Both Round & Square towel hangers come in three unassembled pieces.
Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length.
Holds up to 5kg weight.

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE21 - HORIZONTAL

High Output

Double profile construction with one row of convector fins

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

HEATING NOTE: Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

Pictured 91.0044 Gloss White

A horizontal only designer radiator range with high heat outputs in gloss white and matt anthracite finishes.

Addington Type21 Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
588 x 600mm	994	3392	600W	A+	91.0043	570.00	**684.00**
588 x 800mm	1325	4521	600W	A+	91.0044	691.00	**829.20**
588 x 1000mm	1694	5780	600W	A+	91.0045	786.00	**943.20**
588 x 1200mm	1983	6766	600W	A+	91.0046	932.00	**1118.40**

Addington Type21 Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
588 x 600mm	994	3392	600W	A+	91.0047	570.00	**684.00**
588 x 800mm	1325	4521	600W	A+	91.0048	691.00	**829.20**
588 x 1000mm	1694	5780	600W	A+	91.0049	786.00	**943.20**
588 x 1200mm	1983	6766	600W	A+	91.0050	932.00	**1118.40**

FEATURES

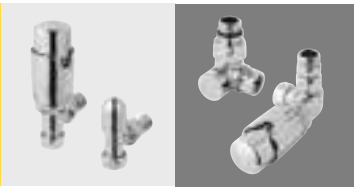
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double profile construction with **one row of convector fins**
- Pre-fitted top grilles
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can only be installed horizontally
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and 75mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE22 - HORIZONTAL

High Output

Double profile construction with two rows of convector fins

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

HEATING NOTE: Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

Pictured 91.0060 Matt Anthracite

Addington Type22 Horizontal Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
292 x 1200mm	1703	5811	N/A	N/A	91.0055	553.00	**663.60**
588 x 600mm	1252	4272	600W	A+	91.0051	607.00	**728.40**
588 x 800mm	1670	5698	600W	A+	91.0052	737.00	**884.40**
588 x 1000mm	2099	7162	600W	A+	91.0053	867.00	**1040.40**
588 x 1200mm	2519	8595	600W	A+	91.0054	994.00	**1192.80**

Addington Type22 Horizontal Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
292 x 1200mm	1703	5811	N/A	N/A	91.0060	553.00	**663.60**
588 x 600mm	1252	4272	600W	A+	91.0056	607.00	**728.40**
588 x 800mm	1670	5698	600W	A+	91.0057	737.00	**884.40**
588 x 1000mm	2099	7162	600W	A+	91.0058	867.00	**1040.40**
588 x 1200mm	2519	8595	600W	A+	91.0059	994.00	**1192.80**

FEATURES

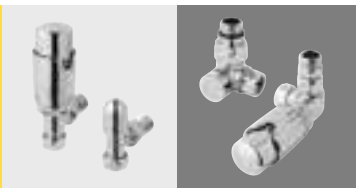
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double profile construction with **two rows of convector fins**
- Pre-fitted top grilles
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can only be installed horizontally
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 50mm less than the width of the rail and 85mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 20 - TOWEL RAILS

Pictured 91.0120 Gloss White

Double profile construction

1110mm High

1750mm High

A designer towel rail with high heat output, available in 2 heights in gloss white and matt anthracite colours.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double profile construction
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 64mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

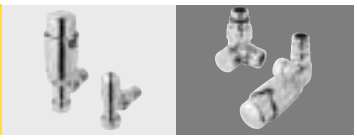
Addington Type 20 Towel Rails - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1110 x 500mm	826	2817	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0119	634.00	**760.80**
1750 x 500mm	1163	3966	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0120	907.00	**1088.40**

Addington Type 20 Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1110 x 500mm	826	2817	450W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0121	634.00	**760.80**
1750 x 500mm	1163	3966	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0122	907.00	**1088.40**

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Designer Range

ADDINGTON TYPE 21 - TOWEL RAILS

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Double profile construction with one row of convector fins

1110mm High

Pictured 91.0125 Matt Anthracite

1750mm High

A designer towel rail with high heat output, available in 2 heights in gloss white and matt anthracite colours.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Double profile construction with **one row of convector fins**
- Maximum corrosion resistance
- Cataphoretic painting technology
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are 50mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

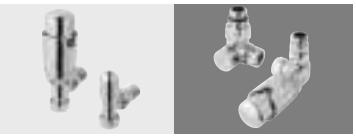
Addington Type 21 Towel Rails - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1110 x 500mm	1060	3615	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0123	746.00	**895.20**
1750 x 500mm	1455	4962	900W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0124	1054.00	**1264.80**

Addington Type 21 Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1110 x 500mm	1060	3615	600W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0125	746.00	**895.20**
1750 x 500mm	1455	4962	900W	A, A+, B, D, E, F, G	91.0126	1054.00	**1264.80**

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Compact Panel Range

Introducing our latest range of Compact Panel radiators. Offering a selection of approximately 200 sizes, you can be confident in discovering the ideal solution for efficient home heating that perfectly matches your space.

Contents

Type 11 Compact Panel Radiator	764
Type 21 Compact Panel Radiator	765
Type 22 Compact Panel Radiator	766
Type 11, 21 & 22 Compact Panel Radiator, Matt Anthracite	767
Type 11, 21 & 22 Compact Panel Radiator, Matt Black	768
Type 22 Keynsham Radiator with Flat Cover, Available in 3 colours - **NEW PRODUCT**	770
Type 22 Keynsham Radiator with Lined Cover, Available in 3 colours - **NEW PRODUCT**	771
Flat Cover Plates, Available in 3 colours	772
Flat Cover Plates with Lines, Available in 3 colours	773
Compact Panel Radiator Towel Hangers, Available in 3 colours	774
Pipe Shrouds & Collar Kits, Available in 9 colours	774

Type 11 - Gloss White

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 11 - GLOSS WHITE

Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
300	400	194	662	245	837	0.68	3.91	25.0010	73.65	**88.38**
	500	243	828	307	1047	0.85	4.64	25.0011	92.01	**110.41**
	600	291	993	368	1255	1.02	5.38	25.0012	110.43	**132.51**
	800	388	1324	490	1674	1.36	6.93	25.0013	128.84	**154.60**
	1000	485	1655	613	2092	1.70	8.41	25.0014	184.07	**220.88**
	1200	582	1986	736	2510	2.04	9.89	25.0015	220.88	**265.05**
	1400	679	2317	858	2929	2.38	11.44	25.0016	257.69	**309.22**
	1600	776	2648	981	3347	2.72	12.92	25.0017	294.49	**353.38**
	2000	970	3310	1226	4184	3.40	16.05	25.0018	368.12	**441.74**

Type 11 - Height 300mm

400	400	255	871	322	1101	0.84	5.03	25.0019	94.99	**113.98**
	500	319	1089	403	1376	1.05	6.02	25.0020	118.74	**142.48**
	600	383	1307	484	1652	1.26	7.00	25.0021	142.47	**170.96**
	700	447	1525	565	1928	1.50	7.98	25.0022	166.23	**199.47**
	800	511	1743	646	2203	1.68	9.03	25.0023	189.95	**227.94**
	900	575	1960	727	2477	1.90	10.02	25.0024	213.71	**256.45**
	1000	638	2178	806	2753	2.10	11.00	25.0025	237.43	**284.91**
	1100	702	2396	887	3029	2.30	11.97	25.0026	261.17	**313.40**
	1200	766	2614	968	3304	2.52	12.95	25.0027	284.93	**341.91**
	1400	894	3050	1130	3855	2.94	15.00	25.0028	332.42	**398.90**
	1600	1021	3485	1291	4405	3.36	16.96	25.0029	379.90	**455.88**
	1800	1149	3921	1452	4956	3.80	18.43	25.0030	427.39	**512.86**
	2000	1277	4357	1614	5507	4.20	21.11	25.0031	474.89	**569.86**

Type 11 - Height 400mm

500	400	314	1072	397	1355	1.04	6.18	25.0032	114.85	**137.82**
	500	393	1340	497	1694	1.30	7.41	25.0033	143.58	**172.29**
	600	471	1608	595	2033	1.56	8.64	25.0034	172.25	**206.70**
	700	550	1876	695	2371	1.80	9.87	25.0035	201.03	**241.23**
	800	628	2144	794	2710	2.08	11.17	25.0036	229.72	**275.66**
	900	707	2412	894	3049	2.30	12.40	25.0037	258.42	**310.10**
	1000	785	2680	992	3388	2.60	13.64	25.0038	287.15	**344.58**
	1100	864	2948	1092	3726	2.90	14.87	25.0039	315.85	**379.02**
	1200	942	3216	1191	4065	3.12	16.10	25.0040	344.57	**413.48**
	1300	1021	3484	1291	4404	3.40	17.40	25.0041	373.29	**447.94**
	1400	1100	3752	1390	4743	3.64	18.63	25.0042	402.00	**482.40**
	1500	1175	4009	1485	5067	3.90	19.87	25.0043	430.72	**516.86**
	1600	1257	4288	1589	5420	4.16	21.10	25.0044	459.43	**551.31**
	1800	1414	4824	1787	6098	4.70	23.83	25.0045	516.87	**620.24**
	2000	1571	5360	1986	6775	5.20	26.29	25.0046	574.26	**689.11**

Type 11 - Height 500mm

600	400	370	1263	468	1596	1.24	7.34	25.0047	133.71	**160.45**
	500	463	1578	585	1995	1.55	8.82	25.0048	167.13	**200.55**
	600	555	1894	702	2394	1.86	10.30	25.0049	200.56	**240.67**
	700	648	2209	819	2792	2.20	11.79	25.0050	233.99	**280.78**
	800	740	2525	935	3192	2.48	13.34	25.0051	267.40	**320.88**
	900	833	2841	1053	3591	2.80	14.82	25.0052	300.85	**361.02**
	1000	925	3156	1169	3989	3.10	16.30	25.0053	334.26	**401.11**
	1100	1018	3472	1287	4389	3.40	17.78	25.0054	367.68	**441.21**
	1200	1110	3788	1403	4788	3.72	19.27	25.0055	401.11	**481.33**
	1300	1195	4078	1510	5155	4.00	20.82	25.0056	434.52	**521.42**
	1400	1295	4419	1637	5586	4.34	22.30	25.0057	467.96	**561.55**
	1500	1385	4726	1751	5974	4.70	23.78	25.0058	501.39	**601.66**
	1600	1480	5050	1871	6383	4.96	25.26	25.0059	534.79	**641.74**
	1800	1665	5682	2105	7182	5.60	28.55	25.0060	601.68	**722.01**
	2000	1850	6313	2338	7980	6.20	31.51	25.0061	668.52	**802.22**

Type 11 - Height 600mm

Manufacturer's Warranty 10 Years

Central Heating System

UK CA CE

Type 21 - Gloss White

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 21 - GLOSS WHITE

Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
400	400	381	1300	482	1643	1.68	7.84	25.0078	145.17	**174.20**
	500	476	1625	602	2054	2.10	9.51	25.0079	181.49	**217.78**
	600	571	1950	722	2465	2.52	11.19	25.0080	217.79	**261.34**
	700	667	2275	843	2876	2.90	12.86	25.0081	254.07	**304.88**
	800	762	2600	963	3286	3.36	14.61	25.0082	290.39	**348.46**
	900	857	2925	1083	3697	3.80	16.28	25.0083	326.69	**392.02**
	1000	952	3250	1203	4108	4.20	17.95	25.0084	362.97	**435.56**
	1100	1048	3575	1325	4519	4.60	19.61	25.0085	399.29	**479.14**
	1200	1143	3899	1445	4928	5.04	21.27	25.0086	435.57	**522.68**
	1400	1333	4549	1685	5750	5.88	24.72	25.0087	508.17	**609.80**
	1600	1524	5199	1926	6572	6.72	28.07	25.0088	580.76	**696.91**
	1800	1714	5849	2166	7393	7.60	30.19	25.0089	653.35	**784.02**
	2000	1905	6499	2408	8215	8.40	34.99	25.0090	725.95	**871.14**
500	400	459	1566	580	1979	2.08	9.68	25.0091	173.43	**208.11**
	500	574	1958	726	2475	2.60	11.79	25.0092	216.84	**260.20**
	600	689	2350	871	2970	3.12	13.89	25.0093	260.19	**312.22**
	700	803	2741	1015	3465	3.60	15.99	25.0094	303.56	**364.27**
	800	918	3133	1160	3960	4.16	18.16	25.0095	346.93	**416.31**
	900	1033	3524	1306	4454	4.70	20.27	25.0096	390.30	**468.36**
	1000	1148	3916	1451	4950	5.20	22.37	25.0097	433.66	**520.39**
	1100	1262	4308	1595	5445	5.70	24.47	25.0098	477.00	**572.40**
	1200	1377	4699	1741	5940	6.24	26.58	25.0099	521.49	**625.78**
	1400	1607	5482	2031	6929	7.28	30.85	25.0100	607.10	**728.52**
	1600	1836	6266	2321	7920	8.32	35.06	25.0101	693.84	**832.60**
	1800	2066	7049	2611	8910	9.40	39.53	25.0102	780.58	**936.69**
	2000	2295	7832	2901	9900	10.40	43.74	25.0103	867.30	**1040.76**
600	400	533	1820	674	2300	2.48	11.55	25.0104	199.24	**239.08**
	500	667	2275	843	2876	3.10	14.08	25.0105	249.05	**298.86**
	600	800	2730	1011	3451	3.72	16.61	25.0106	298.86	**358.63**
	700	933	3185	1179	4026	4.30	19.14	25.0107	348.66	**418.39**
	800	1067	3640	1349	4601	4.96	21.75	25.0108	398.45	**478.14**
	900	1200	4095	1517	5176	5.60	24.28	25.0109	448.29	**537.94**
	1000	1334	4550	1686	5751	6.20	26.81	25.0110	498.09	**597.70**
	1100	1467	5005	1854	6326	6.80	29.34	25.0111	547.90	**657.48**
	1200	1600	5460	2022	6901	7.44	31.87	25.0112	597.70	**717.24**
	1300	1731	5906	2188	7465	8.10	34.48	25.0113	647.51	**777.01**
	1400	1867	6370	2360	8052	8.68	37.01	25.0114	697.33	**836.79**
	1500	2000	6824	2528	8626	9.30	39.54	25.0115	747.11	**896.53**
	1600	2134	7280	2697	9202	9.92	42.07	25.0116	796.93	**956.31**
	1800	2400	8190	3034	10352	11.20	47.45	25.0117	896.54	**1075.84**
	2000	2667	9100	3371	11502	12.40	52.52	25.0118	996.17	**1195.40**

Type 21 - Height 400mm

Type 21 - Height 500mm

Type 21 - Height 600mm

FEATURES - TYPE 11 & 21 RADIATORS

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Manufactured in automatic production lines
- Hot water central heating systems only
- Max operating pressure 4 bars
- Complete with fitted top grill & side panels
- Radiators have 4 x 1/2" connections
- Powder coated in RAL 9016 Gloss White
- Installation kit included in packaging
- 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

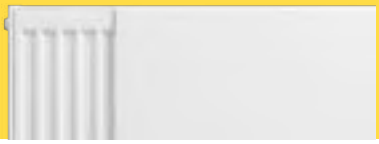
* With conditions

Manufacturer's Warranty 10 Years

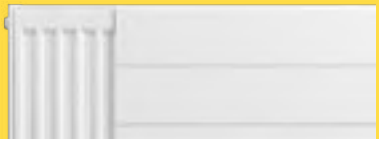
Central Heating System

UK CA CE

Flat Panel Covers
Page 772



Flat Panel Covers With Lines
Page 773



TECHNICAL INFORMATION (TYPE 11 & 21)

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat outputs stated are based on ▲T50˚C & ▲T60˚C. Radiators are only suitable for two-pipe installations. Pipework installation is recommended after receipt of radiator. High quality mild steel material, 1.11mm thickness. Air vent and blanking plug included in installation kit. Tappings are the width of the radiator.

Valves
Page 904-917

Type 22 - Gloss White

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 22 - GLOSS WHITE

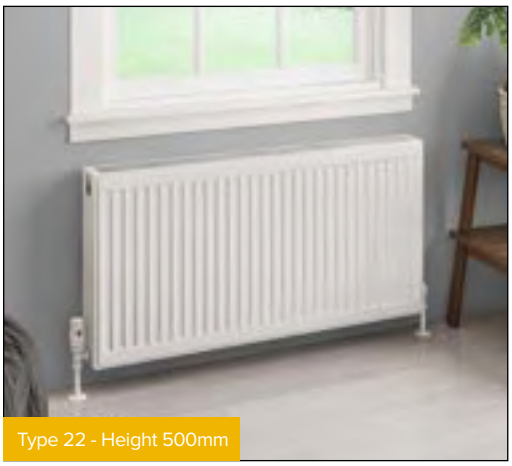
Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
300	400	368	1254	465	1585	1.36	6.68	25.0135	147.69	**177.22**
	600	551	1881	696	2378	2.04	9.41	25.0136	221.55	**265.86**
	800	735	2508	929	3170	2.72	12.21	25.0137	295.39	**354.46**
	1000	919	3135	1162	3963	3.40	14.93	25.0138	369.24	**443.08**
	1200	1103	3448	1394	4358	4.08	17.66	25.0139	443.08	**531.69**
	1400	1286	4389	1626	5548	4.76	20.46	25.0140	516.92	**620.30**
	1600	1470	5016	1858	6340	5.44	23.19	25.0141	590.77	**708.92**
	2000	1838	6270	2323	7925	6.80	28.82	25.0142	738.50	**886.20**

Type 22 - Height 300mm

400	400	468	1596	592	2017	1.68	8.80	25.0143	187.60	**225.12**
	500	585	1996	739	2523	2.10	10.65	25.0144	234.49	**281.38**
	600	702	2395	887	3027	2.52	12.49	25.0145	281.41	**337.69**
	700	819	2794	1035	3532	2.90	14.34	25.0146	328.30	**393.96**
	800	936	3193	1183	4036	3.36	16.25	25.0147	375.20	**450.24**
	900	1053	3592	1331	4540	3.80	18.10	25.0148	422.11	**506.53**
	1000	1170	3991	1479	5045	4.20	19.94	25.0149	468.97	**562.76**
	1100	1287	4390	1627	5549	4.60	21.76	25.0150	515.91	**619.09**
	1200	1404	4789	1775	6053	5.04	23.60	25.0151	562.79	**675.34**
	1400	1638	5888	2070	7442	5.88	27.39	25.0152	656.57	**787.88**
	1600	1872	6386	2366	8072	6.72	31.08	25.0153	750.37	**900.44**
	1800	2105	7184	2661	9081	7.60	33.53	25.0154	844.21	**1013.05**
	2000	2339	7982	2956	10089	8.40	38.67	25.0155	938.01	**1125.61**

Type 22 - Height 400mm

500	400	564	1925	713	2433	2.08	10.93	25.0156	224.40	**269.28**
	500	705	2406	891	3041	2.60	13.27	25.0157	280.52	**336.62**
	600	846	2887	1069	3649	3.12	15.60	25.0158	336.61	**403.93**
	700	987	3368	1248	4257	3.60	17.93	25.0159	392.72	**471.26**
	800	1128	3849	1426	4865	4.16	20.34	25.0160	448.84	**538.60**
	900	1269	4330	1604	5473	4.70	22.67	25.0161	504.91	**605.89**
	1000	1410	4812	1782	6082	5.20	25.01	25.0162	561.05	**673.26**
	1100	1551	5293	1960	6690	5.70	27.34	25.0163	617.14	**740.56**
	1200	1692	5774	2139	7298	6.24	29.67	25.0164	673.24	**807.88**
	1300	1833	6254	2317	7905	6.80	32.08	25.0165	729.33	**875.19**
	1400	1974	6736	2495	8514	7.28	34.41	25.0166	785.43	**942.51**
	1500	2112	7206	2670	9108	7.80	36.75	25.0167	841.55	**1009.86**
	1600	2256	7699	2852	9732	8.32	39.08	25.0168	897.62	**1077.14**
	1800	2538	8661	3208	10948	9.40	44.02	25.0169	1009.83	**1211.79**
	2000	2820	9623	3564	12163	10.40	48.69	25.0170	1122.05	**1346.46**


Type 22 - Height 500mm

600	400	656	2240	829	2831	2.48	13.05	25.0171	258.28	**309.93**
	500	821	2800	1038	3539	3.10	15.89	25.0172	322.83	**387.39**
	600	985	3360	1245	4247	3.72	18.72	25.0173	387.44	**464.92**
	700	1149	3920	1452	4955	4.30	21.55	25.0174	451.97	**542.36**
	800	1313	4480	1660	5663	4.96	24.45	25.0175	516.56	**619.87**
	900	1477	5040	1867	6371	5.60	27.28	25.0176	581.12	**697.34**
	1000	1641	5600	2074	7078	6.20	30.10	25.0177	645.69	**774.82**
	1100	1805	6150	2282	7774	6.80	32.93	25.0178	710.27	**852.32**
	1200	1969	6720	2489	8494	7.44	35.76	25.0179	774.84	**929.80**
	1300	2130	7268	2692	9187	8.10	38.66	25.0180	818.74	**982.48**
	1400	2298	7840	2905	9910	8.68	41.49	25.0181	903.97	**1084.76**
	1500	2460	8394	3109	10610	9.30	44.31	25.0182	968.54	**1162.24**
	1600	2626	8960	3319	11325	9.92	47.14	25.0183	1033.13	**1239.75**
	1800	2954	10080	3734	12741	11.20	53.12	25.0184	1162.27	**1394.72**
	2000	3282	10200	4148	12893	12.40	58.77	25.0185	1291.41	**1549.69**

Type 22 - Height 600mm

Manufacturer's Warranty 10 Years

Central Heating System

UK CA CE

Type 11, 21 & 22 - Matt Anthracite

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 11 - MATT ANTHRACITE

Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
600	400	370	1263	468	1596	1.24	7.34	25.0062	147.08	**176.49**
	600	555	1894	702	2394	1.86	10.30	25.0063	220.62	**264.74**
	800	740	2525	935	3192	2.48	13.34	25.0064	294.14	**352.96**
	1000	925	3156	1169	3989	3.10	16.30	25.0065	367.69	**441.22**
	1200	1110	3788	1403	4788	3.72	19.27	25.0066	441.22	**529.46**
	1400	1295	4419	1637	5586	4.34	22.30	25.0067	514.75	**617.70**
	1600	1480	5050	1871	6383	4.96	25.26	25.0068	588.26	**705.91**
	1800	1665	5682	2105	7182	5.60	28.55	25.0069	661.85	**794.22**

Type 11 - Height 600mm

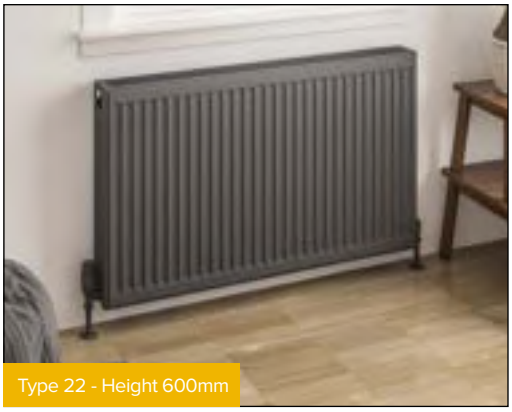
COMPACT PANEL TYPE 21 - MATT ANTHRACITE

Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
600	400	533	1820	674	2300	2.48	11.55	25.0119	219.16	**262.99**
	600	800	2730	1011	3451	3.72	16.61	25.0120	328.74	**394.48**
	800	1067	3640	1349	4601	4.96	21.75	25.0121	438.30	**525.96**
	1000	1334	4550	1686	5751	6.20	26.81	25.0122	547.89	**657.46**
	1200	1600	5460	2022	6901	7.44	31.87	25.0123	657.47	**788.96**
	1400	1867	6370	2360	8052	8.68	37.01	25.0124	767.07	**920.48**
	1600	2134	7280	2697	9202	9.92	42.07	25.0125	876.61	**1051.93**
	1800	2400	8190	3034	10352	11.20	47.45	25.0126	986.19	**1183.42**

Type 21 - Height 600mm

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 22 - MATT ANTHRACITE

Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
600	400	656	2240	829	2831	2.48	13.07	25.0186	284.10	**340.92**
	600	985	3360	1245	4247	3.72	18.72	25.0187	426.18	**511.41**
	800	1313	4480	1660	5663	4.96	24.45	25.0188	568.22	**681.86**
	1000	1641	5600	2074	7078	6.20	30.10	25.0189	710.26	**852.31**
	1200	1969	6720	2489	8494	7.44	35.76	25.0190	852.33	**1022.79**
	1400	2298	7840	2905	9910	8.68	41.49	25.0191	994.36	**1193.23**
	1600	2626	8960	3319	11325	9.92	47.14	25.0192	1136.44	**1363.72**
	1800	2954	10080	3734	12741	11.20	53.12	25.0193	1278.49	**1534.18**


Type 22 - Height 600mm

FEATURES - TYPE 11, 21 & 22 RADIATORS

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Manufactured in automatic production lines
- Hot water central heating systems only
- Max operating pressure 4 bars
- Complete with fitted top grill & side panels
- Radiators have 4 x 1/2" connections
- Installation kit included in packaging
- Powder coated in RAL 9016 Gloss White or Matt Anthracite special colour mixture (closest colour RAL 7016 Matt)
- 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Manufacturer's Warranty 10 Years

Heating

UK CA CE

Flat Panel Covers
Page 772

Flat Panel Covers With Lines
Page 773

TECHNICAL INFORMATION (TYPE 11, 21 & 22)

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat outputs stated are based on ▲T50˚C & ▲T60˚C. Radiators are only suitable for two-pipe installations. Pipework installation is recommended after receipt of radiator. High quality mild steel material, 1.11mm thickness. Air vent and blanking plug included in installation kit. Tappings are the width of the radiator.

Valves
Page 904-917

Type 11, 21 & 22 - Matt Black

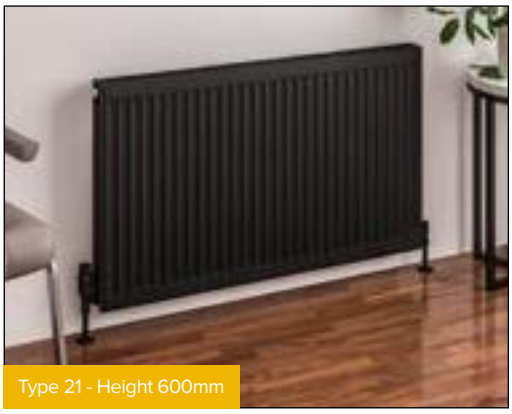
COMPACT PANEL TYPE 11 - MATT BLACK

Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
600	400	370	1263	468	1596	1.24	7.34	25.0070	147.08	**176.49**
	600	555	1894	702	2394	1.86	10.30	25.0071	220.62	**264.74**
	800	740	2525	935	3192	2.48	13.34	25.0072	294.14	**352.96**
	1000	925	3156	1169	3989	3.10	16.30	25.0073	367.69	**441.22**
	1200	1110	3788	1403	4788	3.72	19.27	25.0074	441.22	**529.46**
	1400	1295	4419	1637	5586	4.34	22.30	25.0075	514.75	**617.70**
	1600	1480	5050	1871	6383	4.96	25.26	25.0076	588.26	**705.91**
	1800	1665	5682	2105	7182	5.60	28.55	25.0077	661.85	**794.22**

Type 11 - Height 600mm

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 21 - MATT BLACK

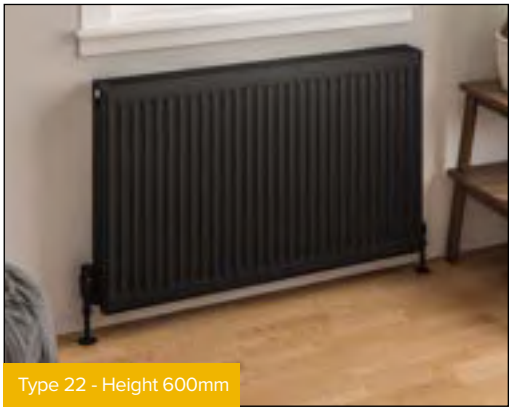
Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
600	400	533	1820	674	2300	2.48	11.55	25.0127	219.16	**262.99**
	600	800	2730	1011	3451	3.72	16.61	25.0128	328.74	**394.48**
	800	1067	3640	1349	4601	4.96	21.75	25.0129	438.30	**525.96**
	1000	1334	4550	1686	5751	6.20	26.81	25.0130	547.89	**657.46**
	1200	1600	5460	2022	6901	7.44	31.87	25.0131	657.47	**788.96**
	1400	1867	6370	2360	8052	8.68	37.01	25.0132	767.07	**920.48**
	1600	2134	7280	2697	9202	9.92	42.07	25.0133	876.61	**1051.93**
	1800	2400	8190	3034	10352	11.20	47.45	25.0134	986.19	**1183.42**



Type 21 - Height 600mm

COMPACT PANEL TYPE 22 - MATT BLACK

Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
600	400	656	2240	829	2831	2.48	13.07	25.0194	284.10	**340.92**
	600	985	3360	1245	4247	3.72	18.72	25.0195	426.18	**511.41**
	800	1313	4480	1660	5663	4.96	24.45	25.0196	568.22	**681.86**
	1000	1641	5600	2074	7078	6.20	30.10	25.0197	710.26	**852.31**
	1200	1969	6720	2489	8494	7.44	35.76	25.0198	852.33	**1022.79**
	1400	2298	7840	2905	9910	8.68	41.49	25.0199	994.36	**1193.23**
	1600	2626	8960	3319	11325	9.92	47.14	25.0200	1136.44	**1363.72**
	1800	2954	10080	3734	12741	11.20	53.12	25.0201	1278.49	**1534.18**



Type 22 - Height 600mm

FEATURES - TYPE 11, 21 & 22 RADIATORS

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Manufactured in automatic production lines
- Hot water central heating systems only
- Max operating pressure 4 bars
- Complete with fitted top grill & side panels
- Radiators have 4 x 1/2" connections
- Installation kit included in packaging
- Powder coated in RAL 9016 Gloss White or RAL 9005 Matt Black
- 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Manufacturer's Warranty 10 Years

Heating

UK CA CE

Flat Panel Covers
Page 772

Flat Panel Covers With Lines
Page 773

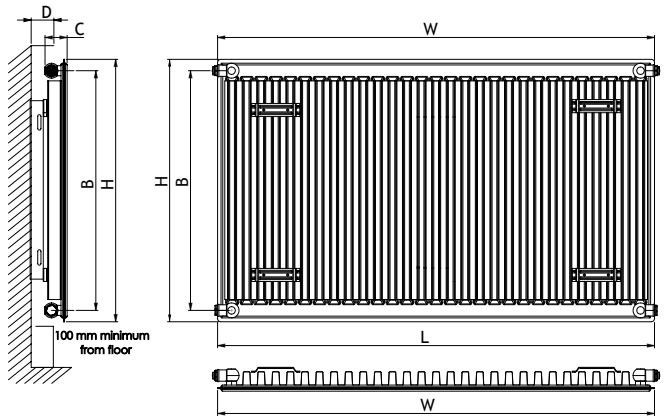
TECHNICAL INFORMATION (TYPE 11, 21 & 22)

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat outputs stated are based on ▲T50˚C & ▲T60˚C. Radiators are only suitable for two-pipe installations. Pipework installation is recommended after receipt of radiator. High quality mild steel material, 1.11mm thickness. Air vent and blanking plug included in installation kit. Tappings are the width of the radiator.

Valves
Page 904-917

Technical Information

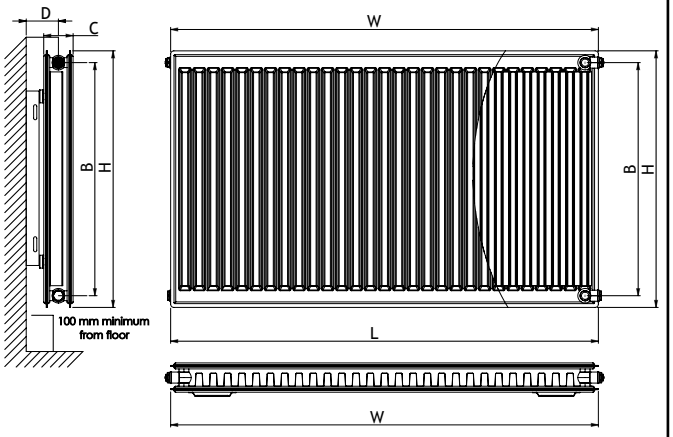
Type 11 - Technical Drawing



Height H (mm.)	Horizontal Tappings L (mm.)	Vertical Tappings B (mm.)	Radiator Depth C (mm.)	Tappings from Wall D (mm.)
300	W	245	50	38 / 50
400	W	345	50	38 / 50
500	W	445	50	38 / 50
600	W	545	50	38 / 50

* Radiators have 4 tappings in total.

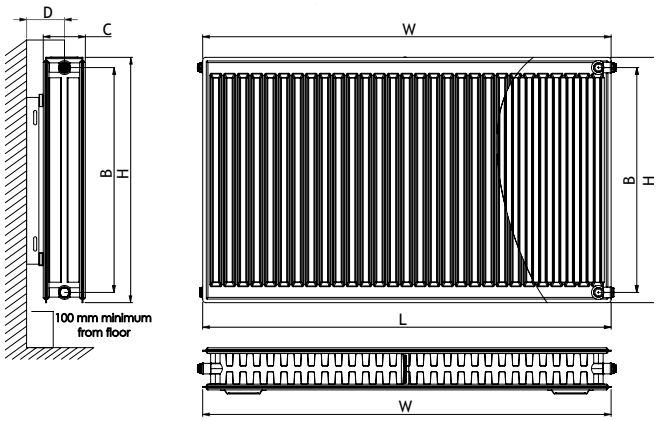
Type 21 - Technical Drawing



Height H (mm.)	Horizontal Tappings L (mm.)	Vertical Tappings B (mm.)	Radiator Depth C (mm.)	Tappings from Wall D (mm.)
400	W	345	70	56 / 68
500	W	445	70	56 / 68
600	W	545	70	56 / 68

* Radiators have 4 tappings in total.

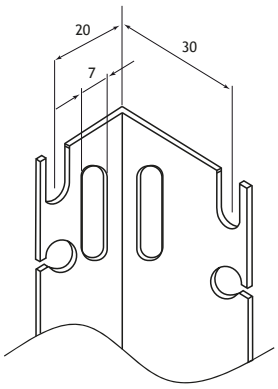
Type 22 - Technical Drawing

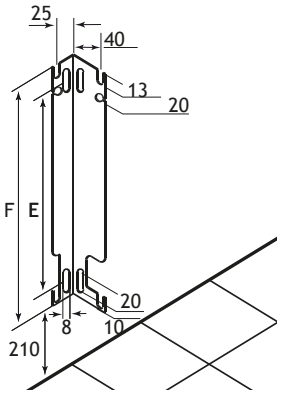


Height H (mm.)	Horizontal Tappings L (mm.)	Vertical Tappings B (mm.)	Radiator Depth C (mm.)	Tappings from Wall D (mm.)
300	W	245	102	72 / 84
400	W	345	102	72 / 84
500	W	445	102	72 / 84
600	W	545	102	72 / 84

* Radiators have 4 tappings in total.

Wall Brackets



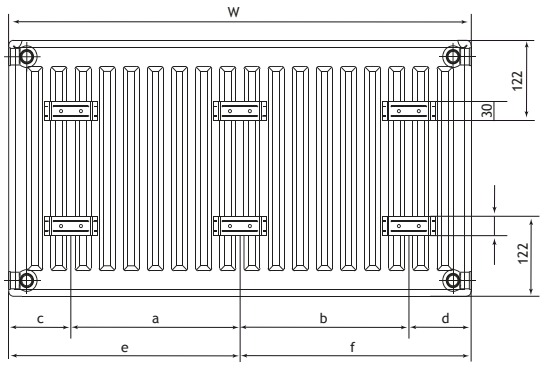


Radiator Height (mm.)	Bracket Length F (mm.)	Bracket Drilling Centre E (mm.)	Wall Bracket Code for 2 pcs	Wall Bracket Code for 3 pcs	Wall Bracket Quantity	
					2 pieces	3 pieces
300	108	-	25.9001	25.9005	Radiator Width 400 to 1600mm	Radiator Width 1800 to 2000mm
400	210	99	25.9002	25.9006		
500	309	198	25.9003	25.9007		
600	407	296	25.9004	25.9008		

*All wall brackets for all colour radiators come in galvanised colour (nickel).

All radiators come with wall fixings and wall brackets. Wall Bracket codes are stated above for spare part requests.

Bracket Positioning



Radiator Width W (mm.)	Type 11 / Type 21 / Type 22							
	a (mm.)	b (mm.)	c (mm.)		d (mm.)		e (mm.)	f (mm.)
			Type 11	Type 21 / 22	Type 11	Type 21 / 22		
400 - 1600	W - 266.6	-	117	133.3	117	133.3	-	-
1800 - 2000	(W / 2) - 133.3	(W / 2) - 133.3	133.3		133.3		W / 2	W / 2

• NEW PRODUCT HERE •

Type 22 Keynsham Radiator with Flat Cover

Pictured 25.7005 Gloss White

Introducing Type 22 Keynsham Radiator; a compact panel radiator paired with an ultra-modern design cover. The cover is incredibly easy to fit, enhancing the style of the radiator. Available in three stunning colours.

FEATURES - TYPE 22 KEYNSHAM RADIATORS

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Manufactured in automatic production lines
- Hot water central heating systems only
- Max operating pressure 4 bars
- Radiators come complete with fitted top grill & side panels
- Remove radiator's top grill & side panels to fit cover
- Radiators have 4 x 1/2" connections
- Radiator fixing kit included in packaging
- Powder coated in RAL 9016 Gloss White, Matt Anthracite or RAL 9005 Matt Black
- 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION (TYPE 22 RADIATOR)

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat outputs stated are based on ▲T50˚C & ▲T60˚C. Radiators are only suitable for two-pipe installations. Pipework installation is recommended after receipt of radiator. High quality mild steel material, 1.11mm thickness. Air vent and blanking plug included in installation kit. Tappings are the width of the radiator.

Manufacturer's Warranty 10 Years | Heating | UK CA CE

KEYNSHAM PANEL RADIATOR - GLOSS WHITE

Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
600	400	624	2128	788	2690	2.48	13.05	25.7000	545.28	**654.33**
	500	780	2660	987	3363	3.10	15.89	25.7001	635.83	**762.99**
	600	936	3192	1183	4035	3.72	18.72	25.7002	728.44	**874.12**
	800	1248	4256	1577	5380	4.96	24.45	25.7003	870.56	**1044.67**
	1000	1559	5320	1971	6725	6.20	30.10	25.7004	1046.69	**1256.02**
	1200	1871	6384	2365	8070	7.44	35.76	25.7005	1228.84	**1474.60**

Radiator & Cover - Gloss White

KEYNSHAM PANEL RADIATOR - MATT ANTHRACITE

Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
600	400	624	2128	788	2690	2.48	13.05	25.7006	599.10	**718.92**
	600	936	3192	1183	4035	3.72	18.72	25.7007	800.18	**960.21**
	800	1248	4256	1577	5380	4.96	24.45	25.7008	957.22	**1148.66**
	1000	1559	5320	1971	6725	6.20	30.10	25.7009	1151.26	**1381.51**
	1200	1871	6384	2365	8070	7.44	35.76	25.7010	1351.33	**1621.59**

Radiator & Cover - Matt Anthracite

KEYNSHAM PANEL RADIATOR - MATT BLACK

Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
600	400	624	2128	788	2690	2.48	13.05	25.7011	599.10	**718.92**
	600	936	3192	1183	4035	3.72	18.72	25.7012	800.18	**960.21**
	800	1248	4256	1577	5380	4.96	24.45	25.7013	957.22	**1148.66**
	1000	1559	5320	1971	6725	6.20	30.10	25.7014	1151.26	**1381.51**
	1200	1871	6384	2365	8070	7.44	35.76	25.7015	1351.33	**1621.59**

Radiator & Cover - Matt Black

Type 22 Keynsham Radiator with Lined Cover

The radiator and cover plate will be bought under one code, but shipped in two separate packages. To install, the radiator's top grille and side panels first have to be removed, as these parts will not be needed. Then, simply slide the cover plate onto the radiator.

Pictured 25.7020 Matt Anthracite

Introducing Type 22 Keynsham Radiator; a compact panel radiator paired with an ultra-modern design cover. The cover is incredibly easy to fit, enhancing the style of the radiator. Available in three stunning colours.

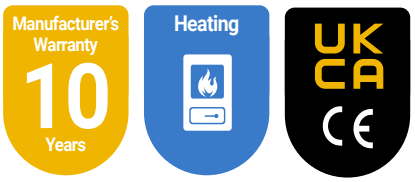
FEATURES - TYPE 22 KEYNSHAM RADIATORS

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Manufactured in automatic production lines
- Hot water central heating systems only
- Max operating pressure 4 bars
- Radiators come complete with fitted top grill & side panels
- Remove radiator's top grill & side panels to fit cover
- Radiators have 4 x 1/2" connections
- Radiator fixing kit included in packaging
- Powder coated in RAL 9016 Gloss White, Matt Anthracite or RAL 9005 Matt Black
- 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION (TYPE 22 RADIATOR)

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat outputs stated are based on ▲T50˚C & ▲T60˚C. Radiators are only suitable for two-pipe installations. Pipework installation is recommended after receipt of radiator. High quality mild steel material, 1.11mm thickness. Air vent and blanking plug included in installation kit. Tappings are the width of the radiator.



KEYNSHAM PANEL RADIATOR - GLOSS WHITE

Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
600	400	624	2128	788	2690	2.48	13.05	25.7016	556.28	**667.53**
	500	780	2660	987	3363	3.10	15.89	25.7017	646.83	**776.19**
	600	936	3192	1183	4035	3.72	18.72	25.7018	738.44	**886.12**
	800	1248	4256	1577	5380	4.96	24.45	25.7019	881.56	**1057.87**
	1000	1559	5320	1971	6725	6.20	30.10	25.7020	1056.69	**1268.02**
	1200	1871	6384	2365	8070	7.44	35.76	25.7021	1239.84	**1487.80**

Radiator & Cover - Gloss White

KEYNSHAM PANEL RADIATOR - MATT ANTHRACITE

Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
600	400	624	2128	788	2690	2.48	13.05	25.7022	611.10	**733.32**
	600	936	3192	1183	4035	3.72	18.72	25.7023	812.18	**974.61**
	800	1248	4256	1577	5380	4.96	24.45	25.7024	969.22	**1163.06**
	1000	1559	5320	1971	6725	6.20	30.10	25.7025	1163.26	**1395.91**
	1200	1871	6384	2365	8070	7.44	35.76	25.7026	1363.33	**1635.99**

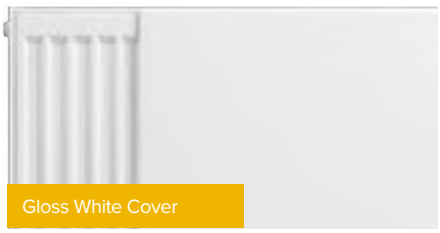
Radiator & Cover - Matt Anthracite

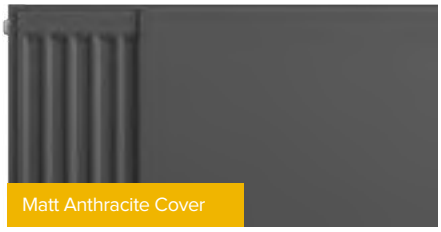
KEYNSHAM PANEL RADIATOR - MATT BLACK

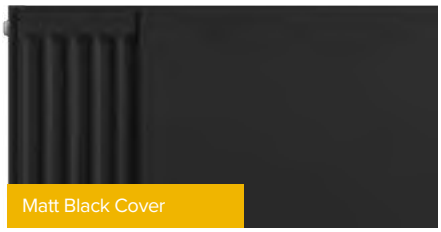
Height H	Width W	Heat Output ΔT50°C		Heat Output ΔT60°C		Water Content / Litres	Weight / Kg	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
mm	mm	Watts	BTU	Watts	BTU					
600	400	624	2128	788	2690	2.48	13.05	25.7027	611.10	**733.32**
	600	936	3192	1183	4035	3.72	18.72	25.7028	812.18	**974.61**
	800	1248	4256	1577	5380	4.96	24.45	25.7029	969.22	**1163.06**
	1000	1559	5320	1971	6725	6.20	30.10	25.7030	1163.26	**1395.91**
	1200	1871	6384	2365	8070	7.44	35.76	25.7031	1363.33	**1635.99**

Radiator & Cover - Matt Black

Flat Cover Plates







FLAT COVER PLATES - GLOSS WHITE

Height H mm	Width W mm	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300	400	25.5000	252.00	**302.40**
	500	25.5001	265.00	**318.00**
	600	25.5002	279.00	**334.80**
	800	25.5003	305.00	**366.00**
	1000	25.5004	331.00	**397.20**
	1200	25.5005	357.00	**428.40**
	1400	25.5006	411.00	**493.20**
	1600	25.5007	437.00	**524.40**
	2000	25.5008	490.00	**588.00**

Height H mm	Width W mm	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
400	400	25.5009	264.00	**316.80**
	500	25.5010	281.00	**337.20**
	600	25.5011	297.00	**356.40**
	700	25.5012	312.00	**374.40**
	800	25.5013	329.00	**394.80**
	900	25.5014	345.00	**414.00**
	1000	25.5015	361.00	**433.20**
	1100	25.5016	377.00	**452.40**
	1200	25.5017	393.00	**471.60**
	1400	25.5018	453.00	**543.60**
	1600	25.5019	486.00	**583.20**
	1800	25.5020	517.00	**620.40**
	2000	25.5021	550.00	**660.00**

Flat Cover Plate installation video

Quick & Easy!

Height H mm	Width W mm	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500	400	25.5022	277.00	**332.40**
	500	25.5023	296.00	**355.20**
	600	25.5024	315.00	**378.00**
	700	25.5025	334.00	**400.80**
	800	25.5026	353.00	**423.60**
	900	25.5027	372.00	**446.40**
	1000	25.5028	391.00	**469.20**
	1100	25.5029	410.00	**492.00**
	1200	25.5030	430.00	**516.00**
	1300	25.5031	476.00	**571.20**
	1400	25.5032	495.00	**594.00**
	1500	25.5033	514.00	**616.80**
	1600	25.5034	533.00	**639.60**
	1800	25.5035	572.00	**686.40**
	2000	25.5036	609.00	**730.80**

Height H mm	Width W mm	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600	400	25.5037	288.00	**345.60**
	500	25.5038	310.00	**372.00**
	600	25.5039	332.00	**398.40**
	700	25.5040	353.00	**423.60**
	800	25.5041	375.00	**450.00**
	900	25.5042	397.00	**476.40**
	1000	25.5043	409.00	**490.80**
	1100	25.5044	440.00	**528.00**
	1200	25.5045	462.00	**554.40**
	1300	25.5046	512.00	**614.40**
	1400	25.5047	534.00	**640.80**
	1500	25.5048	555.00	**666.00**
	1600	25.5049	577.00	**692.40**
	1800	25.5050	620.00	**744.00**
	2000	25.5051	664.00	**796.80**

FLAT COVER PLATES - MATT ANTHRACITE

Height H mm	Width W mm	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600	400	25.5052	288.00	**345.60**
	600	25.5053	332.00	**398.40**
	800	25.5054	375.00	**450.00**
	1000	25.5055	409.00	**490.80**
	1200	25.5056	462.00	**554.40**
	1400	25.5057	534.00	**640.80**
	1600	25.5058	577.00	**692.40**
	1800	25.5059	620.00	**744.00**

FLAT COVER PLATES - MATT BLACK

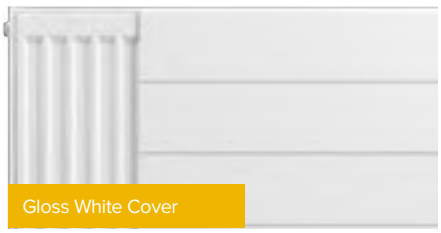
Height H mm	Width W mm	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600	400	25.5060	288.00	**345.60**
	600	25.5061	332.00	**398.40**
	800	25.5062	375.00	**450.00**
	1000	25.5063	409.00	**490.80**
	1200	25.5064	462.00	**554.40**
	1400	25.5065	534.00	**640.80**
	1600	25.5066	577.00	**692.40**
	1800	25.5067	620.00	**744.00**

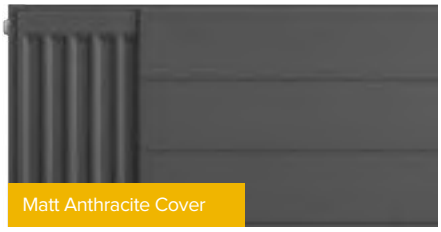
FEATURES - FLAT COVER PLATES

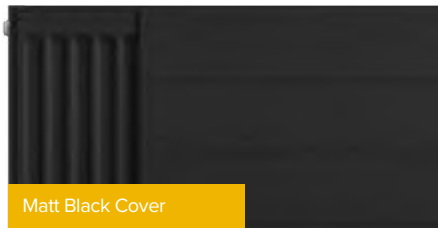
- 1mm mild steel material
- Both sides finished in high quality powder coating that matches radiator colour
- Installation kit with clips & magnets included
- Quick & Easy installation, please see QR video
- Radiators sold separately
- 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Flat Cover Plates with Lines


Gloss White Cover


Matt Anthracite Cover


Matt Black Cover

FLAT COVER PLATES WITH LINES - GLOSS WHITE

Height H mm	Width W mm	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300	400	25.5068	258.00	**309.60**
	500	25.5069	270.00	**324.00**
	600	25.5070	284.00	**340.80**
	800	25.5071	310.00	**372.00**
	1000	25.5072	336.00	**403.20**
	1200	25.5073	363.00	**435.60**
	1400	25.5074	416.00	**499.20**
	1600	25.5075	443.00	**531.60**
	2000	25.5076	495.00	**594.00**

Height H mm	Width W mm	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
400	400	25.5077	269.00	**322.80**
	500	25.5078	286.00	**343.20**
	600	25.5079	302.00	**362.40**
	700	25.5080	318.00	**381.60**
	800	25.5081	334.00	**400.80**
	900	25.5082	350.00	**420.00**
	1000	25.5083	366.00	**439.20**
	1100	25.5084	383.00	**459.60**
	1200	25.5085	398.00	**477.60**
	1400	25.5086	458.00	**549.60**
	1600	25.5087	491.00	**589.20**
	1800	25.5088	522.00	**626.40**
	2000	25.5089	555.00	**666.00**

Flat Cover Plate installation video

Quick & Easy!

Height H mm	Width W mm	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500	400	25.5090	282.00	**338.40**
	500	25.5091	301.00	**361.20**
	600	25.5092	321.00	**385.20**
	700	25.5093	340.00	**408.00**
	800	25.5094	359.00	**430.80**
	900	25.5095	377.00	**452.40**
	1000	25.5096	396.00	**475.20**
	1100	25.5097	415.00	**498.00**
	1200	25.5098	435.00	**522.00**
	1300	25.5099	481.00	**577.20**
	1400	25.5100	500.00	**600.00**
	1500	25.5101	519.00	**622.80**
	1600	25.5102	538.00	**645.60**
	1800	25.5103	577.00	**692.40**
	2000	25.5104	615.00	**738.00**

Height H mm	Width W mm	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600	400	25.5105	293.00	**351.60**
	500	25.5106	315.00	**378.00**
	600	25.5107	338.00	**405.60**
	700	25.5108	359.00	**430.80**
	800	25.5109	381.00	**457.20**
	900	25.5110	403.00	**483.60**
	1000	25.5111	414.00	**496.80**
	1100	25.5112	446.00	**535.20**
	1200	25.5113	468.00	**561.60**
	1300	25.5114	517.00	**620.40**
	1400	25.5115	539.00	**646.80**
	1500	25.5116	560.00	**672.00**
	1600	25.5117	582.00	**698.40**
	1800	25.5118	625.00	**750.00**
	2000	25.5119	669.00	**802.80**

FLAT COVER PLATES WITH LINES - MATT ANTHRACITE

Height H mm	Width W mm	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600	400	25.5120	293.00	**351.60**
	600	25.5121	338.00	**405.60**
	800	25.5122	381.00	**457.20**
	1000	25.5123	414.00	**496.80**
	1200	25.5124	468.00	**561.60**
	1400	25.5125	539.00	**646.80**
	1600	25.5126	582.00	**698.40**
	1800	25.5127	625.00	**750.00**

FLAT COVER PLATES WITH LINES - MATT BLACK

Height H mm	Width W mm	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600	400	25.5128	293.00	**351.60**
	600	25.5129	338.00	**405.60**
	800	25.5130	381.00	**457.20**
	1000	25.5131	414.00	**496.80**
	1200	25.5132	468.00	**561.60**
	1400	25.5133	539.00	**646.80**
	1600	25.5134	582.00	**698.40**
	1800	25.5135	625.00	**750.00**

FEATURES - FLAT COVER PLATES WITH LINES

- 1mm mild steel material
- Both sides finished in high quality powder coating that matches radiator colour
- Installation kit with clips & magnets included
- Quick & Easy installation, please see QR video
- Radiators sold separately
- 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Compact Panel Accessories

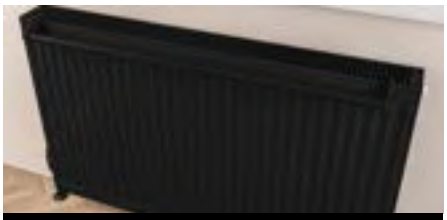
Compact Panel Radiator Towel Hangers

Towel Hangers - Gloss White

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 490mm. (for 600mm. width radiators)	25.5136	59.00	**70.80**
Towel Hanger 690mm. (for 800mm. width radiators)	25.5137	65.00	**78.00**
Towel Hanger 890mm. (for 1000mm width radiators)	25.5138	70.00	**84.00**
Fits on Compact Panel Radiators only			

Towel Hangers - Anthracite

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 490mm. (for 600mm. width radiators)	25.5139	59.00	**70.80**
Towel Hanger 690mm. (for 800mm. width radiators)	25.5140	65.00	**78.00**
Towel Hanger 890mm. (for 1000mm width radiators)	25.5141	70.00	**84.00**
Fits on Compact Panel Radiators only			



Towel Hangers - Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 490mm. (for 600mm. width radiators)	25.5142	59.00	**70.80**
Towel Hanger 690mm. (for 800mm. width radiators)	25.5143	65.00	**78.00**
Towel Hanger 890mm. (for 1000mm width radiators)	25.5144	70.00	**84.00**
Fits on Compact Panel Radiators only			

Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits (Clip On)

Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits

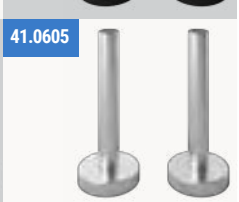
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit White	92.0001	14.00	**16.80**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Chrome	92.0002	21.00	**25.20**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Anthracite	92.0003	15.00	**18.00**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Black	92.0004	15.00	**18.00**

FEATURES
- Manufactured from high grade polypropylene
- Suitable for 15mm pipes, easy-fit after radiator installation
- Available in white, anthracite, black and chrome
- Each kit includes two pipe shrouds and two collars
- Shroud length 200mm., can be cut to desired length
- Easy push-fit installation

Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits (Slide On)

Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits - Slide On

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Gloss White	41.0597	23.00	**27.60**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt White	41.0598	23.00	**27.60**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Grey	41.0599	23.00	**27.60**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Cappuccino	41.0600	23.00	**27.60**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Anthracite	41.0601	23.00	**27.60**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Black	41.0602	23.00	**27.60**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Chrome	41.0603	21.00	**25.20**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Brushed Brass	41.0604	29.00	**34.80**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Satin Nickel	41.0605	29.00	**34.80**



FEATURES
- Manufactured from high quality brass
- Suitable for 15mm pipes, must be fitted together with radiator installation
- Each kit includes two pipe shrouds and two collars
- Shroud length 200mm., can be cut to desired length

Manufacturing & Packaging

The Eastbrook compact panel radiators range offers 3 types of radiators in over 140 sizes and 3 colours; gloss white, matt anthracite and matt black that are available from stock.

Eastbrook compact panel radiators are produced in fully automated state-of-the-art production lines and each radiator is first degreased then zinc phosphated before being dipped in a water based cataphoretic paint. The final coat is applied by automatic robots using epoxy polyester electrostatic powder coating.

**Our compact panel radiators are packed in heavy duty, protective packaging.
Full size front carton, side cartons, bubble wrap, plastic corner protection and shrink wrap will protect these radiators to their destination.**

10 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

Our compact panel radiators are individually tested and supplied complete with a 10 Year Manufacturer's Warranty against any manufacturing or material fault. All our compact panel radiators have a working pressure of 4 Bars.

COMPLETE WITH FIXING KITS

Each compact panel radiator is supplied with complete concealed wall brackets including air vent and blanking plug.

QUALITY

All our compact panel radiators are manufactured under ISO 9001:2015 and comply to UKCA & CE standards.

AFTERSALES

In the event of any questions or concerns, we have a dedicated Technical and Aftersales team that will be able to assist with regarding the installation of the radiators.

Important Installation Notes

- Compact panel radiators must be installed by a qualified engineer. Instruction manual is to be followed to avoid any issues during installation.
- Consider using an Eastbrook valve set to get the perfect colour match.
  Have your system vented properly. A general cause of corrosion and leak problems are due to trapped air in the system.
- Make sure that the drain points are at lowest in the system and your system is throughly flushed before commissioning.
- System must be clean of residues such as metal, flux etc, this can cause pin-holes.
  Do not over pump the system which will case negative pressure aeration that can also cause corrosion.
- It is recommended that an appropriately approved corrosion inhibitor must be subsequently added to the system in order to protect the radiator and other parts of the system to promote extended operating lifespan. Please ensure that, when adding inhibitor, not to underdose or overdose and follow the inhibitor instructions. The Ph level of the system water should be between 6.5 and 7.5.
- If the system water is too acidic then the metals in the system would corrode. If the system water is too alkaline, then there is a higher risk of electrolysis.
- Our compact panel radiators come with an instruction manual. Please follow the basic guidance above and in the instructions to protect your 10 year manufacturer's warranty and trouble free operating lifespan of your radiator.

Sub Section

Aluminium Range

A huge variety of contemporary aluminium radiators and towel rails, from flat panel to ladder rail styles to suit any room.

Statement piece accessory towel hangers complement both vertical and horizontal designs allowing room for towels.

Contents

Kingswood Slimline Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 3 colours - **NEW PRODUCT**	778-779
Kingswood Slimline Towel Rail, Available in 3 colours - **NEW PRODUCT**	780-781
Mersey Vertical, Available in 3 colours	782-783
Trent Vertical, Available in 3 colours	784-785
Addington Aluminium Type10, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite - **NEW SIZES**	786-789
Addington Aluminium Type20, Gloss White & Matt Anthracite - **NEW SIZES**	790-793
Charlton Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 3 colours	794-796
Charlton Towel Hangers	797
Withington Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 4 colours	798-800
Withington Towel Hangers	801
Malmesbury Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 4 colours - **NEW COLOUR**	802-804
Malmesbury Towel Hangers - **NEW COLOUR**	805
Rosano Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 3 colours	806-809
Rosano Towel Hangers	810-811
Peretti Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 4 colours	812-815
Peretti Towel Hangers	816-817
Sandhurst Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 3 colours	818-820
Berkeley Horizontal, Available in 3 colours	821
Tordino Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 4 colours	822-825
Guardia Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 4 colours - **NEW SIZES**	826-829
Hadleigh Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 3 colours	830-833
Vesima Vertical & Horizontal, Available in 3 colours	834-837
Preston Vertical, Available in 3 colours	838-839
Berlini Vertical, Available in 4 colours	840-841
Fairford Vertical & Horizontal, Matt White & Matt Anthracite	842-845
Burford Vertical & Horizontal, Matt White & Matt Anthracite	846-849
Kelmscott Vertical & Horizontal, Matt White & Matt Anthracite	850-853
Witney Vertical & Horizontal, Matt White & Matt Anthracite	854-855
Pelago Towel Rail, Available in 3 colours	856
Velor Towel Rail, Matt White & Matt Anthracite	857

• NEW PRODUCT HERE •

Aluminium Range

KINGSWOOD SLIMLINE - VERTICAL

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

Pictured 86.0528 Matt Anthracite

Presenting the Kingswood Slimline, an aluminium radiator crafted with sleek vertical profiles that resemble a designer masterpiece. Exceptional craftsmanship and superior design allow us to offer this radiator in three exquisite colours.

FEATURES for Vertical & Horizontal Sizes
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Available in three colours
- Rear grilles for increased heat output
- Not suitable for elements
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Guardia Towel Hangers

Can be used with Kingswood Slimline Vertical radiators.

Refer to Page 827

Pictured 86.0523 Matt White, with 86.0227 Guardia Towel Hanger

Kingswood Slimline Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	740	2525	86.0522	277.00	**332.40**
1800 x 410mm	987	3367	86.0523	350.00	**420.00**
1800 x 510mm	1233	4208	86.0524	425.00	**510.00**
1800 x 610mm	1480	5050	86.0525	498.00	**597.60**

Kingswood Slimline Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	740	2525	86.0526	277.00	**332.40**
1800 x 410mm	987	3367	86.0527	350.00	**420.00**
1800 x 510mm	1233	4208	86.0528	425.00	**510.00**
1800 x 610mm	1480	5050	86.0529	498.00	**597.60**

Kingswood Slimline Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 310mm	740	2525	86.0530	277.00	**332.40**
1800 x 410mm	987	3367	86.0531	350.00	**420.00**
1800 x 510mm	1233	4208	86.0532	425.00	**510.00**
1800 x 610mm	1480	5050	86.0533	498.00	**597.60**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION for Vertical & Horizontal Sizes

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must be fitted in the bottom header as shown in the instructions. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 50 or 70mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 70 or 90mm.

Aluminium Range

KINGSWOOD SLIMLINE - HORIZONTAL

Pictured 86.0540 Matt White

Kingswood Slimline Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 410mm	426	1452	86.0534	165.00	**198.00**
600 x 510mm	532	1816	86.0535	195.00	**234.00**
600 x 610mm	639	2179	86.0536	226.00	**271.20**
600 x 810mm	851	2905	86.0537	289.00	**346.80**
600 x 1010mm	1064	3631	86.0538	352.00	**422.40**
600 x 1210mm	1277	4357	86.0539	416.00	**499.20**
600 x 1410mm	1490	5084	86.0540	465.00	**558.00**

Kingswood Slimline Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 410mm	426	1452	86.0541	165.00	**198.00**
600 x 510mm	532	1816	86.0542	195.00	**234.00**
600 x 610mm	639	2179	86.0543	226.00	**271.20**
600 x 810mm	851	2905	86.0544	289.00	**346.80**
600 x 1010mm	1064	3631	86.0545	352.00	**422.40**
600 x 1210mm	1277	4357	86.0546	416.00	**499.20**
600 x 1410mm	1490	5084	86.0547	465.00	**558.00**

Kingswood Slimline Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

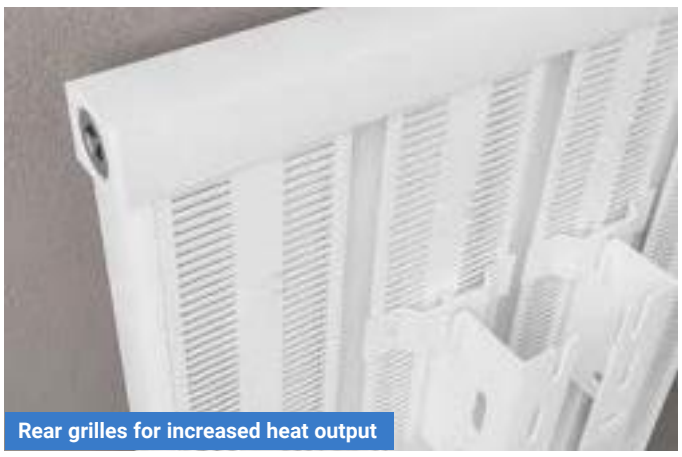
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 410mm	426	1452	86.0548	165.00	**198.00**
600 x 510mm	532	1816	86.0549	195.00	**234.00**
600 x 610mm	639	2179	86.0550	226.00	**271.20**
600 x 810mm	851	2905	86.0551	289.00	**346.80**
600 x 1010mm	1064	3631	86.0552	352.00	**422.40**
600 x 1210mm	1277	4357	86.0553	416.00	**499.20**
600 x 1410mm	1490	5084	86.0554	465.00	**558.00**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

Matt White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black



Rear grilles for increased heat output

• NEW PRODUCT HERE •

Aluminium Range

KINGSWOOD SLIMLINE - TOWEL RAIL

Pictured 86.0569 Matt Black

Introducing the Kingswood Slimline Towel Rail – an aluminium towel rail masterpiece with sleek horizontal profiles that exude designer elegance. Meticulously crafted with exceptional precision, this towel rail is available in three stunning colours to complement any modern bathroom.

FEATURES
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Available in three colours
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

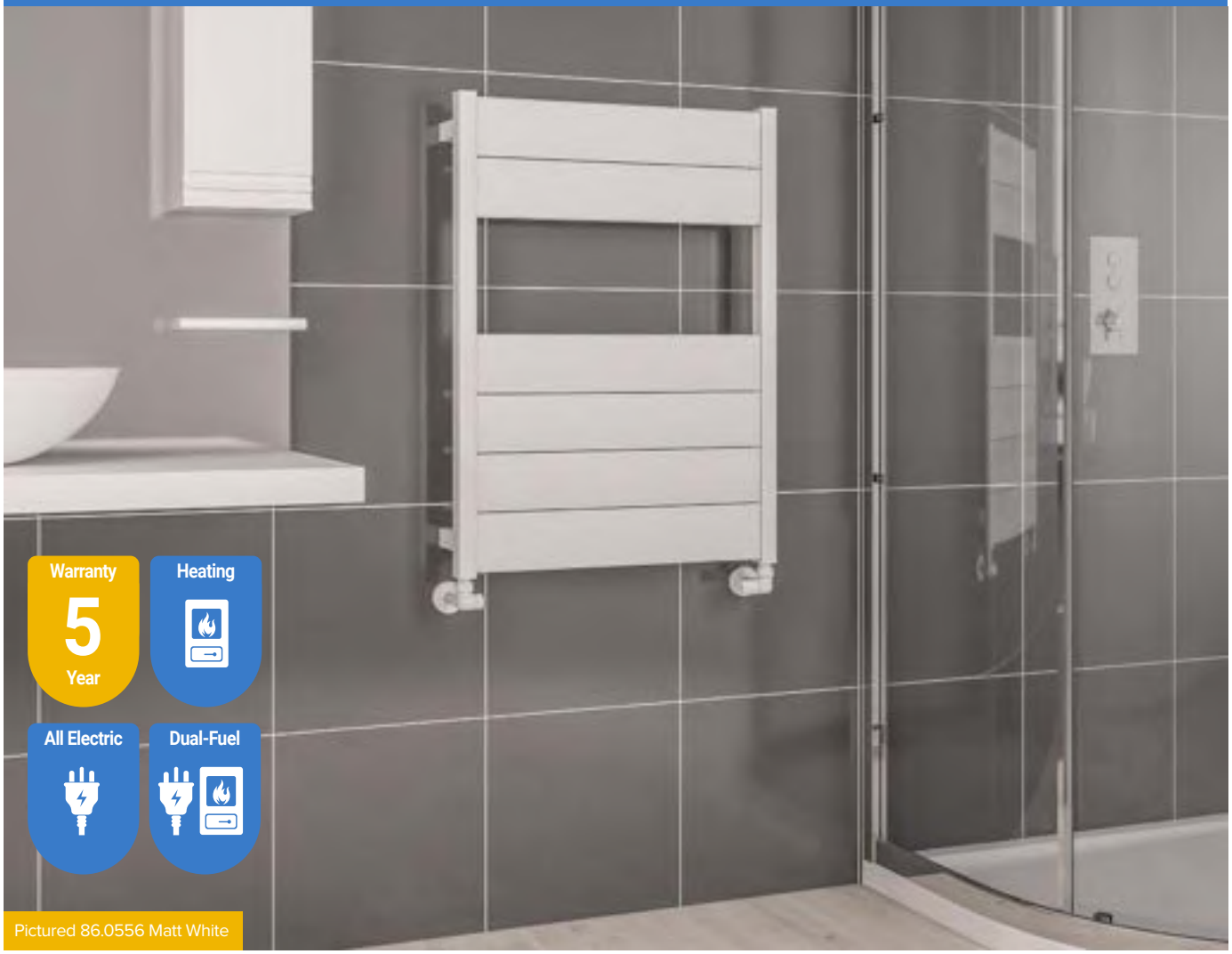
Pictured 86.0565 Matt Anthracite

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 29mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 90-110mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 108-128mm. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Aluminium Range

KINGSWOOD SLIMLINE - TOWEL RAIL



Pictured 86.0556 Matt White

Kingswood Slimline Aluminium Towel Rails - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
820 x 500mm	438	1496	150W	A, A+, B	86.0555	236.00	**283.20**
820 x 600mm	526	1795	150W	A, A+, B	86.0556	257.00	**308.40**
1220 x 500mm	618	2108	300W	A, A+, B	86.0557	312.00	**374.40**
1220 x 600mm	741	2530	300W	A, A+, B	86.0558	339.00	**406.80**
1820 x 500mm	922	3146	600W	A, A+, B	86.0559	443.00	**531.60**
1820 x 600mm	1106	3775	750W	A, A+, B	86.0560	483.00	**579.60**

Kingswood Slimline Aluminium Towel Rails - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
820 x 500mm	438	1496	150W	A, A+, B	86.0561	236.00	**283.20**
820 x 600mm	526	1795	150W	A, A+, B	86.0562	257.00	**308.40**
1220 x 500mm	618	2108	300W	A, A+, B	86.0563	312.00	**374.40**
1220 x 600mm	741	2530	300W	A, A+, B	86.0564	339.00	**406.80**
1820 x 500mm	922	3146	600W	A, A+, B	86.0565	443.00	**531.60**
1820 x 600mm	1106	3775	750W	A, A+, B	86.0566	483.00	**579.60**

Kingswood Slimline Aluminium Towel Rails - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
820 x 500mm	438	1496	150W	A, A+, B	86.0567	236.00	**283.20**
820 x 600mm	526	1795	150W	A, A+, B	86.0568	257.00	**308.40**
1220 x 500mm	618	2108	300W	A, A+, B	86.0569	312.00	**374.40**
1220 x 600mm	741	2530	300W	A, A+, B	86.0570	339.00	**406.80**
1820 x 500mm	922	3146	600W	A, A+, B	86.0571	443.00	**531.60**
1820 x 600mm	1106	3775	750W	A, A+, B	86.0572	483.00	**579.60**

Matt White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

Radiator Valves

Page 904-917

Aluminium Range

MERSEY VERTICAL

Pictured 41.0450 Matt White with 41.0465 Towel Hangers

Brushed Brass colour setup

Pictured 41.0457 Matt Anthracite with 41.0472 Towel Hanger and 41.0722 Cover Caps x 2

Mersey Aluminium Radiators with ridged front panels will stand out in every room, with adding from a choice of towel hangers, your bathroom can also be heated while drying your towels. Available only in vertical sizes and 3 colours options.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with chrome cover caps on top and bottom
- Not suitable for elements
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter, fitted in the middle of the bottom header. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 38mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 76mm.

Aluminium Range

MERSEY VERTICAL

Mersey Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	776	2647	41.0449	236.00	**283.20**
1800 x 375mm	1034	3528	41.0450	289.00	**346.80**
1800 x 470mm	1293	4412	41.0451	344.00	**412.80**
1800 x 565mm	1552	5295	41.0452	398.00	**477.60**
1800 x 660mm	1810	6176	41.0453	439.00	**526.80**

Mersey Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	776	2647	41.0454	236.00	**283.20**
1800 x 375mm	1034	3528	41.0455	289.00	**346.80**
1800 x 470mm	1293	4412	41.0456	344.00	**412.80**
1800 x 565mm	1552	5295	41.0457	398.00	**477.60**
1800 x 660mm	1810	6176	41.0458	439.00	**526.80**

Mersey Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	776	2647	41.0459	236.00	**283.20**
1800 x 375mm	1034	3528	41.0460	289.00	**346.80**
1800 x 470mm	1293	4412	41.0461	344.00	**412.80**
1800 x 565mm	1552	5295	41.0462	398.00	**477.60**
1800 x 660mm	1810	6176	41.0463	439.00	**526.80**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

Pictured 41.0461 Matt Black

Mersey Cover Cap Sets - Un-Brushed Brass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm	41.0719	9.00	**10.80**
Cover Cap Set 375mm	41.0720	11.00	**13.20**
Cover Cap Set 470mm	41.0721	13.00	**15.60**
Cover Cap Set 565mm	41.0722	16.00	**19.20**
Cover Cap Set 660mm	41.0723	18.00	**21.60**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 280mm	41.0464	53.00	**63.60**
Towel Hanger 375mm	41.0465	58.00	**69.60**
Towel Hanger 470mm	41.0466	63.00	**75.60**
Towel Hanger 565mm	41.0467	69.00	**82.80**
Towel Hanger 660mm	41.0468	74.00	**88.80**

Must be fitted before installation!

Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 280mm	41.0469	53.00	**63.60**
Towel Hanger 375mm	41.0470	55.00	**66.00**
Towel Hanger 470mm	41.0471	58.00	**69.60**
Towel Hanger 565mm	41.0472	62.00	**74.40**
Towel Hanger 660mm	41.0473	66.00	**79.20**

Must be fitted before installation!

Aluminium Range

TRENT VERTICAL

Pictured 41.0476 Matt White with 41.0466 Towel Hangers

Pictured 41.0482 Matt Anthracite

Trent Aluminium Radiators with ridged front panels and curved flat end panels will stand out in every room, with adding from a choice of towel hangers, your bathroom can also be heated while drying your towels. Available only in vertical sizes and 3 colours options.

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with chrome cover caps on top and bottom
- Not suitable for elements
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Comes with pre-fitted flow diverter, fitted in the middle of the bottom header. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 38mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 76mm.

Aluminium Range

TRENT VERTICAL

Trent Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	762	2600	41.0474	220.00	**264.00**
1800 x 375mm	1017	3470	41.0475	273.00	**327.60**
1800 x 470mm	1271	4337	41.0476	329.00	**394.80**
1800 x 565mm	1525	5203	41.0477	383.00	**459.60**
1800 x 660mm	1779	6070	41.0478	426.00	**511.20**

Trent Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	762	2600	41.0479	220.00	**264.00**
1800 x 375mm	1017	3470	41.0480	273.00	**327.60**
1800 x 470mm	1271	4337	41.0481	329.00	**394.80**
1800 x 565mm	1525	5203	41.0482	383.00	**459.60**
1800 x 660mm	1779	6070	41.0483	426.00	**511.20**

Trent Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	762	2600	41.0484	220.00	**264.00**
1800 x 375mm	1017	3470	41.0485	273.00	**327.60**
1800 x 470mm	1271	4337	41.0486	329.00	**394.80**
1800 x 565mm	1525	5203	41.0487	383.00	**459.60**
1800 x 660mm	1779	6070	41.0488	426.00	**511.20**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

Trent Cover Cap Sets - Un-Brushed Brass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm	41.0724	9.00	**10.80**
Cover Cap Set 375mm	41.0725	11.00	**13.20**
Cover Cap Set 470mm	41.0726	13.00	**15.60**
Cover Cap Set 565mm	41.0727	15.00	**18.00**
Cover Cap Set 660mm	41.0728	18.00	**21.60**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

Pictured 41.0485 Matt Black with 41.0470 Towel Hangers and 41.0725 Cover Caps x 2

Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 280mm	41.0464	53.00	**63.60**
Towel Hanger 375mm	41.0465	58.00	**69.60**
Towel Hanger 470mm	41.0466	63.00	**75.60**
Towel Hanger 565mm	41.0467	69.00	**82.80**
Towel Hanger 660mm	41.0468	74.00	**88.80**

Must be fitted before installation!

Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 280mm	41.0469	53.00	**63.60**
Towel Hanger 375mm	41.0470	55.00	**66.00**
Towel Hanger 470mm	41.0471	58.00	**69.60**
Towel Hanger 565mm	41.0472	62.00	**74.40**
Towel Hanger 660mm	41.0473	66.00	**79.20**

Must be fitted before installation!

• NEW SIZES HERE •

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10 - GLOSS WHITE

Pictured 86.0372 Gloss White with 91.0113 Towel Hanger

Pictured 86.0360 Gloss White with 91.0082 Towel Hanger

Single profile construction

Pictured 86.0358 Gloss White

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10 - GLOSS WHITE

500mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500 x 514mm	443	1512	150W	A	86.0348	301.00	**361.20**
500 x 588mm	507	1728	150W	A	86.0349	331.00	**397.20**

600mm Height

NEW! Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 292mm	315	1074	150W	A	86.0350	223.00	**267.60**
600 x 366mm	393	1342	150W	A	86.0351	258.00	**309.60**
600 x 440mm	472	1610	150W	A	86.0352	291.00	**349.20**
600 x 514mm	551	1879	300W	A	86.0353	326.00	**391.20**
600 x 588mm	629	2147	300W	A	86.0354	361.00	**433.20**
600 x 662mm	708	2416	300W	A	86.0355	395.00	**474.00**
600 x 810mm	865	2952	300W	A	86.0356	462.00	**554.40**
600 x 1032mm	1101	3758	600W	A	86.0357	569.00	**682.80**
600 x 1180mm	1259	4294	600W	A	86.0358	636.00	**763.20**
600 x 1254mm	1337	4563	600W	A	86.0359	666.00	**799.20**
600 x 1402mm	1495	5100	750W	A	86.0508	737.00	**884.40**
600 x 1624mm	1731	5905	900W	A	86.0509	847.00	**1016.40**
600 x 1772mm	1888	6441	900W	A	86.0510	921.00	**1105.20**

800mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type10 Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 514mm	709	2420	300W	A	86.0360	375.00	**450.00**
800 x 588mm	811	2766	300W	A	86.0361	416.00	**499.20**

1000mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 514mm	862	2940	300W	A	86.0362	427.00	**512.40**
1000 x 588mm	985	3360	300W	A	86.0363	474.00	**568.80**

1200mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 514mm	1010	3446	300W	A	86.0364	477.00	**572.40**
1200 x 588mm	1154	3938	600W	A	86.0365	532.00	**638.40**

1400mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 514mm	1154	3937	600W	A	86.0366	527.00	**632.40**
1400 x 588mm	1319	4499	600W	A	86.0367	587.00	**704.40**

1800mm Height

NEW! Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 292mm	816	2786	600W	A	86.0368	396.00	**475.20**
1800 x 366mm	1021	3482	600W	A	86.0369	472.00	**566.40**
1800 x 440mm	1225	4179	600W	A	86.0370	543.00	**651.60**
1800 x 514mm	1429	4875	900W	A	86.0371	617.00	**740.40**
1800 x 588mm	1633	5572	900W	A	86.0372	686.00	**823.20**
1800 x 662mm	1837	6268	900W	A	86.0506	769.00	**922.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 45mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

A luxurious flat panelled radiator range with stunning clean lines which will be the focus of any room is now available also in aluminium. Available in horizontal or vertical sizes and different heights. Stunning towel hangers will complement the vertical design allowing room for your towels.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions

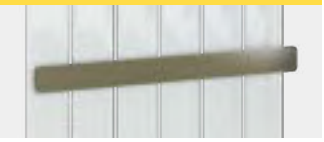
For element types see pages 890-902.

For 500 and 600mm Heights : Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

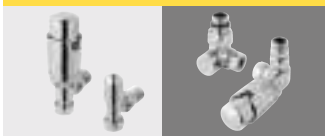
For element types see pages 890-902.

For 800, 1000, 1200, 1400 and 1800mm Heights: Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

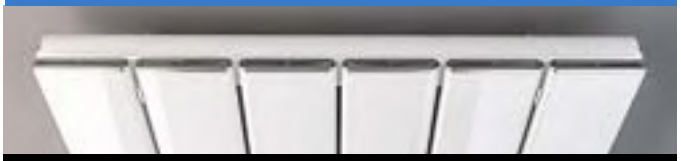
Towel Hangers
Page 753



Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE10 COVER CAP SETS - CHROME



Addington Aluminium Type10 Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 292mm	86.0426	**34.00**	**40.80**
Cover Cap Set 366mm	86.0427	**39.00**	**46.80**
Cover Cap Set 440mm	86.0428	**42.00**	**50.40**
Cover Cap Set 514mm	86.0429	**49.00**	**58.80**
Cover Cap Set 588mm	86.0430	**53.00**	**63.60**
Cover Cap Set 662mm	86.0431	**56.00**	**67.20**
Cover Cap Set 810mm	86.0432	**67.00**	**80.40**
Cover Cap Set 1032mm	86.0433	**81.00**	**97.20**
Cover Cap Set 1180mm	86.0434	**91.00**	**109.20**
Cover Cap Set 1254mm	86.0435	**96.00**	**115.20**
Cover Cap Set 1402mm	86.0576	**104.00**	**124.80**
Cover Cap Set 1624mm	86.0577	**115.00**	**138.00**
Cover Cap Set 1772mm	86.0578	**123.00**	**147.60**

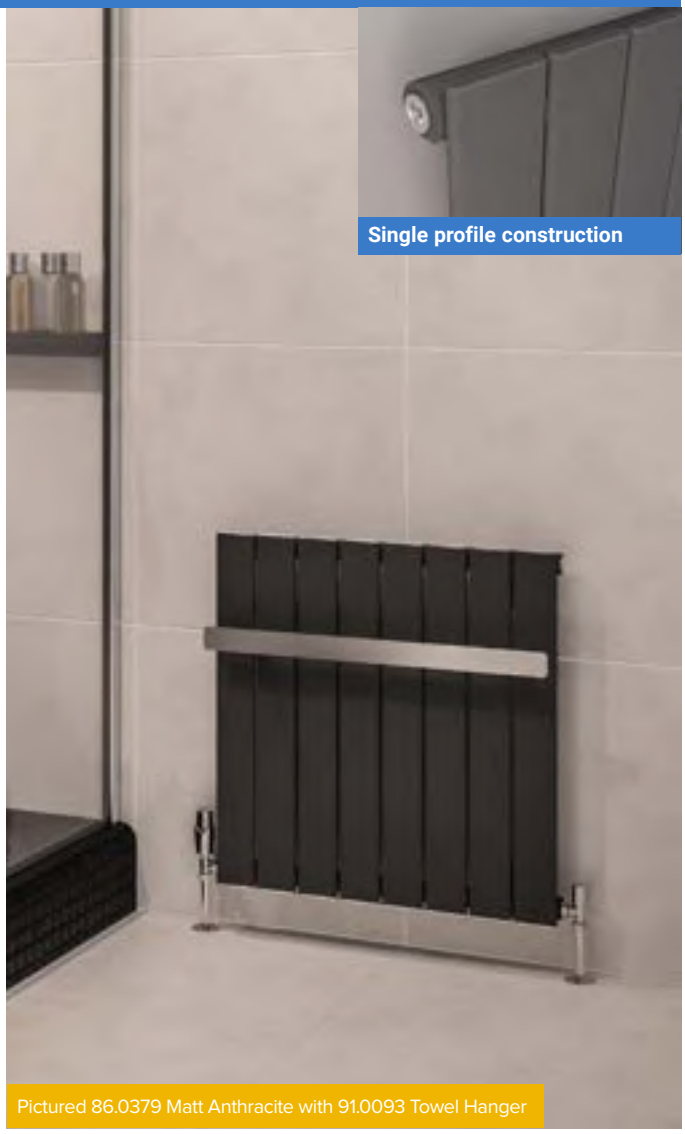
Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

• NEW SIZES HERE •

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10 - MATT ANTHRACITE

Pictured 86.0395 Matt Anthracite with 91.0086 Towel Hangers x2



Single profile construction

Pictured 86.0379 Matt Anthracite with 91.0093 Towel Hanger

Pictured 86.0382 Matt Anthracite

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 10 - MATT ANTHRACITE

500mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500 x 514mm	443	1512	150W	A	86.0373	301.00	**361.20**
500 x 588mm	507	1728	150W	A	86.0374	331.00	**397.20**

600mm Height

NEW! Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 292mm	315	1074	150W	A	86.0375	223.00	**267.60**
600 x 366mm	393	1342	150W	A	86.0376	258.00	**309.60**
600 x 440mm	472	1610	150W	A	86.0377	291.00	**349.20**
600 x 514mm	551	1879	300W	A	86.0378	326.00	**391.20**
600 x 588mm	629	2147	300W	A	86.0379	361.00	**433.20**
600 x 662mm	708	2416	300W	A	86.0380	395.00	**474.00**
600 x 810mm	865	2952	300W	A	86.0381	462.00	**554.40**
600 x 1032mm	1101	3758	600W	A	86.0382	569.00	**682.80**
600 x 1180mm	1259	4294	600W	A	86.0383	636.00	**763.20**
600 x 1254mm	1337	4563	600W	A	86.0384	666.00	**799.20**
600 x 1402mm	1495	5100	750W	A	86.0511	737.00	**884.40**
600 x 1624mm	1731	5905	900W	A	86.0512	847.00	**1016.40**
600 x 1772mm	1888	6441	900W	A	86.0513	921.00	**1105.20**

800mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 514mm	709	2420	300W	A	86.0385	375.00	**450.00**
800 x 588mm	811	2766	300W	A	86.0386	416.00	**499.20**

1000mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 514mm	862	2940	300W	A	86.0387	427.00	**512.40**
1000 x 588mm	985	3360	300W	A	86.0388	474.00	**568.80**

1200mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 514mm	1010	3446	300W	A	86.0389	477.00	**572.40**
1200 x 588mm	1154	3938	600W	A	86.0390	532.00	**638.40**

1400mm Height

Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 514mm	1154	3937	600W	A	86.0391	527.00	**632.40**
1400 x 588mm	1319	4499	600W	A	86.0392	587.00	**704.40**

1800mm Height

NEW! Addington Aluminium Type 10 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 292mm	816	2786	600W	A	86.0393	396.00	**475.20**
1800 x 366mm	1021	3482	600W	A	86.0394	472.00	**566.40**
1800 x 440mm	1225	4179	600W	A	86.0395	543.00	**651.60**
1800 x 514mm	1429	4875	900W	A	86.0396	617.00	**740.40**
1800 x 588mm	1633	5572	900W	A	86.0397	686.00	**823.20**
1800 x 662mm	1837	6268	900W	A	86.0507	769.00	**922.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 45mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

A luxurious flat panelled radiator range with stunning clean lines which will be the focus of any room is now available also in aluminium. Available in horizontal or vertical sizes and different heights. Stunning towel hangers will complement the vertical design allowing room for your towels.

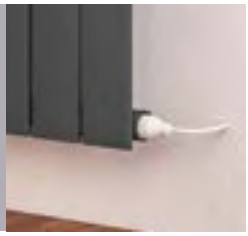
FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions

For element types see pages 890-902.

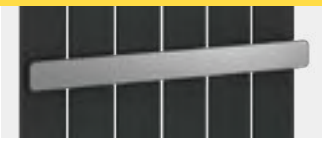
For 500 and 600mm Heights : Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.



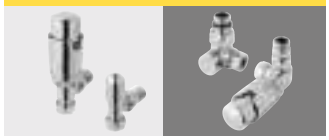
For element types see pages 890-902.

For 800, 1000, 1200, 1400 and 1800mm Heights: Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

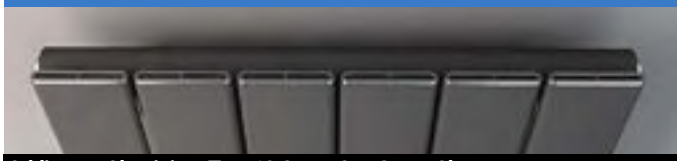
Towel Hangers
Page 753



Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE10 COVER CAP SETS - CHROME



Addington Aluminium Type10 Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 292mm	86.0426	**34.00**	**40.80**
Cover Cap Set 366mm	86.0427	**39.00**	**46.80**
Cover Cap Set 440mm	86.0428	**42.00**	**50.40**
Cover Cap Set 514mm	86.0429	**49.00**	**58.80**
Cover Cap Set 588mm	86.0430	**53.00**	**63.60**
Cover Cap Set 662mm	86.0431	**56.00**	**67.20**
Cover Cap Set 810mm	86.0432	**67.00**	**80.40**
Cover Cap Set 1032mm	86.0433	**81.00**	**97.20**
Cover Cap Set 1180mm	86.0434	**91.00**	**109.20**
Cover Cap Set 1254mm	86.0435	**96.00**	**115.20**
Cover Cap Set 1402mm	86.0576	**104.00**	**124.80**
Cover Cap Set 1624mm	86.0577	**115.00**	**138.00**
Cover Cap Set 1772mm	86.0578	**123.00**	**147.60**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

• NEW SIZES HERE •

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 20 - GLOSS WHITE

Pictured 86.0409 Gloss White

Pictured 86.0402 Gloss White

Pictured 86.0406 Gloss White

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 20 - GLOSS WHITE

A luxurious double flat panelled radiator range with stunning clean lines which will be the focus of any room is now available also in aluminium. Available in horizontal or vertical sizes and different heights.

FEATURES
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

For element types see pages 890-902.

For 600mm Heights : Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

For element types see pages 890-902.

For 1800mm Heights: Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

600mm Height

NEW! Addington Aluminium Type 20 Radiators - Gloss White

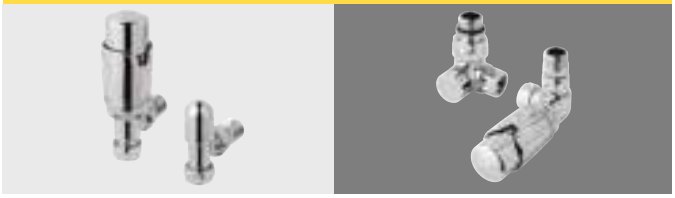
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 292mm	442	1509	150W	A	86.0398	283.00	**339.60**
600 x 366mm	553	1887	300W	A	86.0399	329.00	**394.80**
600 x 440mm	664	2264	300W	A	86.0400	374.00	**448.80**
600 x 514mm	774	2641	300W	A	86.0401	424.00	**508.80**
600 x 588mm	885	3019	300W	A	86.0402	472.00	**566.40**
600 x 662mm	995	3396	300W	A	86.0403	527.00	**632.40**
600 x 810mm	1216	4151	600W	A	86.0404	622.00	**746.40**
600 x 1032mm	1548	5283	600W	A	86.0405	767.00	**920.40**
600 x 1180mm	1769	6038	900W	A	86.0406	864.00	**1036.80**
600 x 1254mm	1880	6415	900W	A	86.0407	915.00	**1098.00**
600 x 1402mm	2101	7170	900W	A	86.0516	1019.00	**1222.80**
600 x 1624mm	2433	8302	900W	A	86.0517	1174.00	**1408.80**
600 x 1772mm	2654	9056	900W	A	86.0518	1279.00	**1534.80**

1800mm Height

NEW! Addington Aluminium Type 20 Radiators - Gloss White

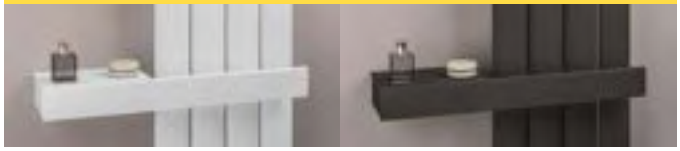
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 366mm	1435	4896	600W	A	86.0408	680.00	**816.00**
1800 x 440mm	1722	5875	900W	A	86.0409	808.00	**969.60**
1800 x 514mm	2009	6854	900W	A	86.0410	947.00	**1136.40**
1800 x 588mm	2296	7834	900W	A	86.0411	1074.00	**1288.80**
1800 x 662mm	2691	9181	900W	A	86.0514	1204.00	**1444.80**

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



Double profile construction

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 20 COVER CAP SETS - CHROME

Addington Aluminium Type 20 Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 292mm	86.0436	**53.00**	**63.60**
Cover Cap Set 366mm	86.0437	**62.00**	**74.40**
Cover Cap Set 440mm	86.0438	**74.00**	**88.80**
Cover Cap Set 514mm	86.0439	**81.00**	**97.20**
Cover Cap Set 588mm	86.0440	**91.00**	**109.20**
Cover Cap Set 662mm	86.0441	**101.00**	**121.20**
Cover Cap Set 810mm	86.0442	**121.00**	**145.20**
Cover Cap Set 1032mm	86.0443	**149.00**	**178.80**
Cover Cap Set 1180mm	86.0444	**167.00**	**200.40**
Cover Cap Set 1254mm	86.0445	**156.00**	**187.20**
Cover Cap Set 1402mm	86.0579	**172.00**	**206.40**
Cover Cap Set 1624mm	86.0580	**194.00**	**232.80**
Cover Cap Set 1772mm	86.0581	**207.00**	**248.40**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

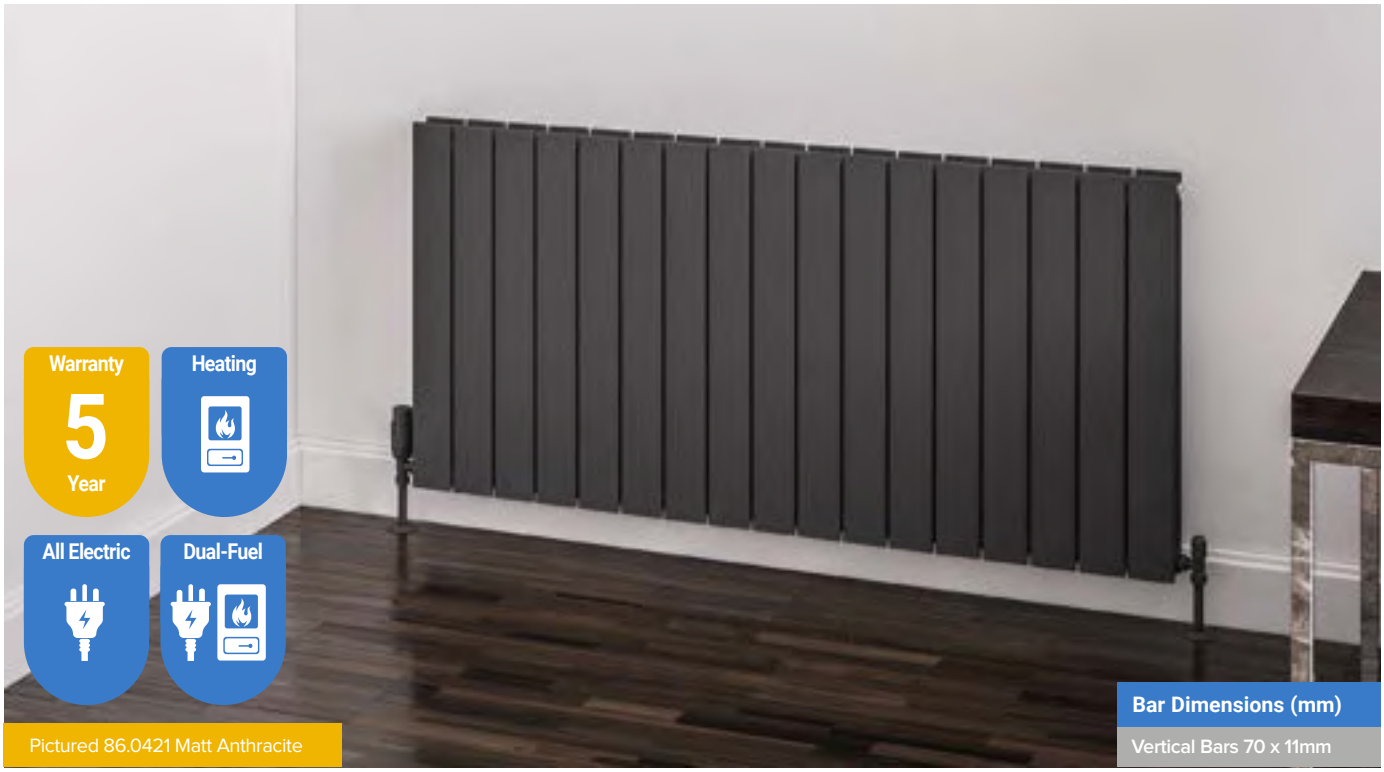
• NEW SIZES HERE •

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 20 - MATT ANTHRACITE

Pictured 86.0425 Matt Anthracite

Pictured 86.0417 Matt Anthracite



Pictured 86.0421 Matt Anthracite

Bar Dimensions (mm)

Vertical Bars 70 x 11mm

Aluminium Range

ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 20 - MATT ANTHRACITE

A luxurious double flat panelled radiator range with stunning clean lines which will be the focus of any room is now available also in aluminium. Available in horizontal or vertical sizes and different heights.

FEATURES
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

600mm Height

NEW! Addington Aluminium Type 20 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 292mm	442	1509	150W	A	86.0412	283.00	**339.60**
600 x 366mm	553	1887	300W	A	86.0413	329.00	**394.80**
600 x 440mm	664	2264	300W	A	86.0414	374.00	**448.80**
600 x 514mm	774	2641	300W	A	86.0415	424.00	**508.80**
600 x 588mm	885	3019	300W	A	86.0416	472.00	**566.40**
600 x 662mm	995	3396	300W	A	86.0417	527.00	**632.40**
600 x 810mm	1216	4151	600W	A	86.0418	622.00	**746.40**
600 x 1032mm	1548	5283	600W	A	86.0419	767.00	**920.40**
600 x 1180mm	1769	6038	900W	A	86.0420	864.00	**1036.80**
600 x 1254mm	1880	6415	900W	A	86.0421	915.00	**1098.00**
600 x 1402mm	2101	7170	900W	A	86.0519	1019.00	**1222.80**
600 x 1624mm	2433	8302	900W	A	86.0520	1174.00	**1408.80**
600 x 1772mm	2654	9056	900W	A	86.0521	1279.00	**1534.80**

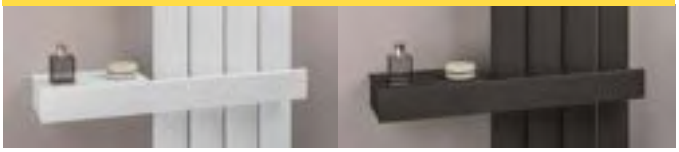
1800mm Height

NEW! Addington Aluminium Type 20 Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 366mm	1435	4896	600W	A	86.0422	680.00	**816.00**
1800 x 440mm	1722	5875	900W	A	86.0423	808.00	**969.60**
1800 x 514mm	2009	6854	900W	A	86.0424	947.00	**1136.40**
1800 x 588mm	2296	7834	900W	A	86.0425	1074.00	**1288.80**
1800 x 662mm	2691	9181	900W	A	86.0515	1204.00	**1444.80**

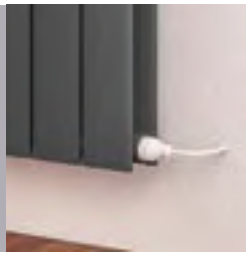
Double profile construction

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



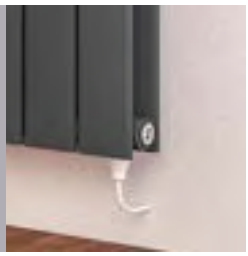
For element types see pages 890-902.

For 600mm Heights : Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

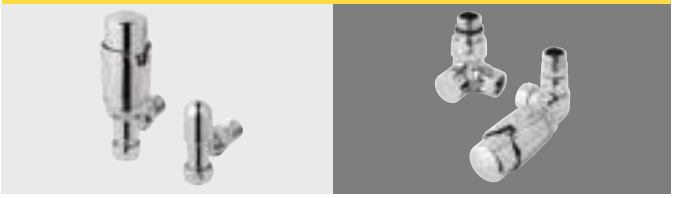


For element types see pages 890-902.

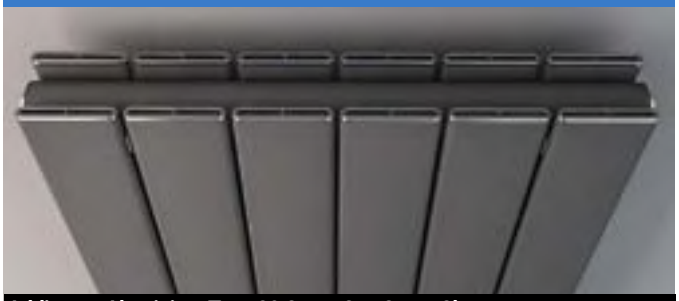
For 1800mm Heights: Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.



Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE 20 COVER CAP SETS - CHROME



Addington Aluminium Type 20 Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 292mm	86.0436	**53.00**	**63.60**
Cover Cap Set 366mm	86.0437	**62.00**	**74.40**
Cover Cap Set 440mm	86.0438	**74.00**	**88.80**
Cover Cap Set 514mm	86.0439	**81.00**	**97.20**
Cover Cap Set 588mm	86.0440	**91.00**	**109.20**
Cover Cap Set 662mm	86.0441	**101.00**	**121.20**
Cover Cap Set 810mm	86.0442	**121.00**	**145.20**
Cover Cap Set 1032mm	86.0443	**149.00**	**178.80**
Cover Cap Set 1180mm	86.0444	**167.00**	**200.40**
Cover Cap Set 1254mm	86.0445	**156.00**	**187.20**
Cover Cap Set 1402mm	86.0579	**172.00**	**206.40**
Cover Cap Set 1624mm	86.0580	**194.00**	**232.80**
Cover Cap Set 1772mm	86.0581	**207.00**	**248.40**

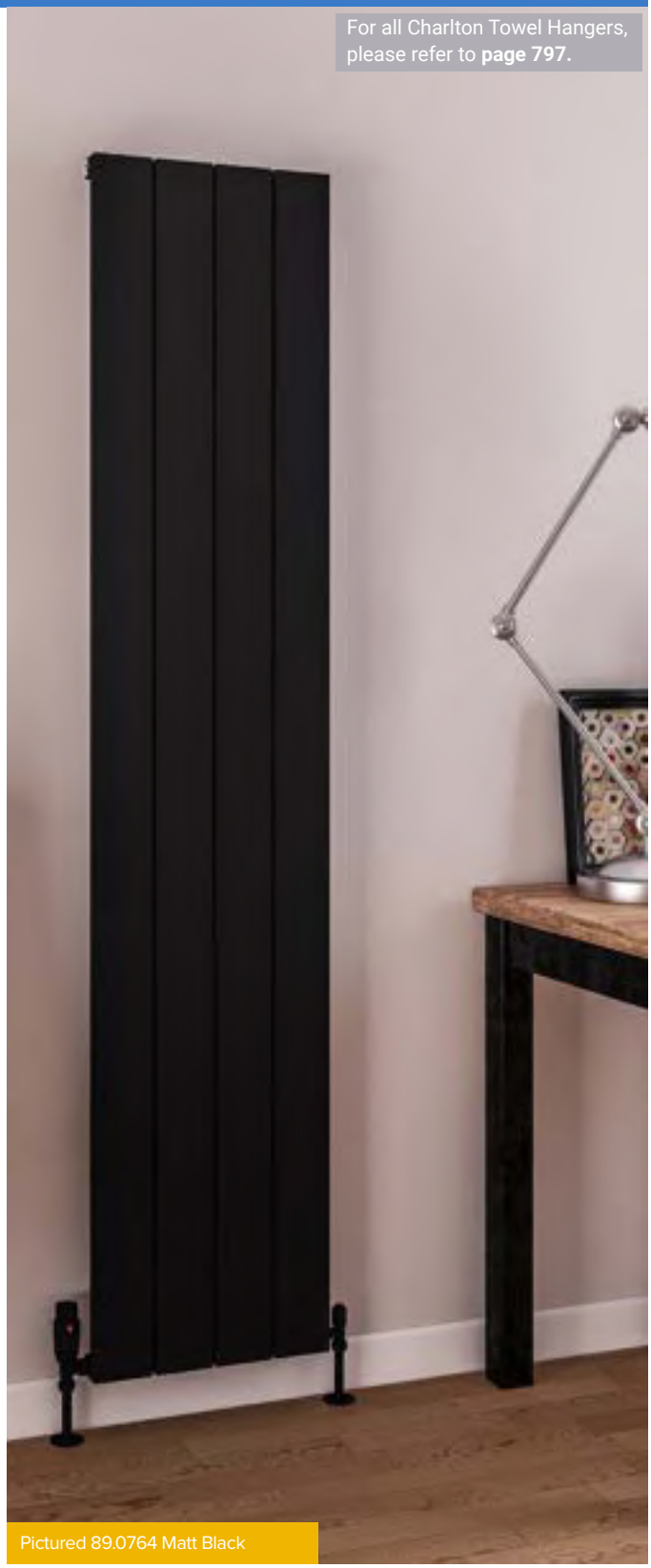
Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

CHARLTON VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0128 Matt White with 89.0134 Towel Hangers x3

For all Charlton Towel Hangers, please refer to **page 797.**



Pictured 89.0764 Matt Black

A contemporary versatile aluminium radiator style, that come in a variety of sizes and three finishes, with an optional extra of stylish towel hangers.

All Electric | Dual-Fuel | Warranty 5 Year | Heating

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour.
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Aluminium Range

CHARLTON VERTICAL

Matt White | Matt Anthracite | Matt Black

Pictured 89.0960 Matt Anthracite with 89.0182 Towel Hangers x2

Charlton Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	305	1041	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0758	182.00	**218.40**
1200 x 280mm	585	1997	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0925	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 375mm	775	2645	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0926	323.00	**387.60**
1200 x 470mm	963	3286	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0927	395.00	**474.00**
1200 x 565mm	1150	3924	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0928	472.00	**566.40**
1800 x 280mm	844	2880	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0128	307.00	**368.40**
1800 x 375mm	1119	3819	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0130	397.00	**476.40**
1800 x 470mm	1391	4747	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0132	479.00	**574.80**
1800 x 565mm	1661	5668	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0759	595.00	**714.00**

Charlton Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	305	1041	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0760	182.00	**218.40**
1200 x 280mm	585	1997	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0958	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 375mm	775	2645	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0959	323.00	**387.60**
1200 x 470mm	963	3286	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0960	395.00	**474.00**
1200 x 565mm	1150	3924	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0961	472.00	**566.40**
1800 x 280mm	844	2880	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0129	307.00	**368.40**
1800 x 375mm	1119	3819	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0131	397.00	**476.40**
1800 x 470mm	1391	4747	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0133	479.00	**574.80**
1800 x 565mm	1661	5668	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0761	595.00	**714.00**

Charlton Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	305	1041	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0762	182.00	**218.40**
1200 x 280mm	585	1997	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0979	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 375mm	775	2645	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0980	323.00	**387.60**
1200 x 470mm	963	3286	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0981	395.00	**474.00**
1200 x 565mm	1150	3924	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0982	472.00	**566.40**
1800 x 280mm	844	2880	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0763	307.00	**368.40**
1800 x 375mm	1119	3819	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0764	397.00	**476.40**
1800 x 470mm	1391	4747	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0765	479.00	**574.80**
1800 x 565mm	1661	5668	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0766	595.00	**714.00**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

Charlton Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm	89.0165	18.00	**21.60**
Cover Cap Set 375mm	89.0166	21.00	**25.20**
Cover Cap Set 470mm	89.0167	23.00	**27.60**
Cover Cap Set 565mm	89.0837	28.00	**33.60**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

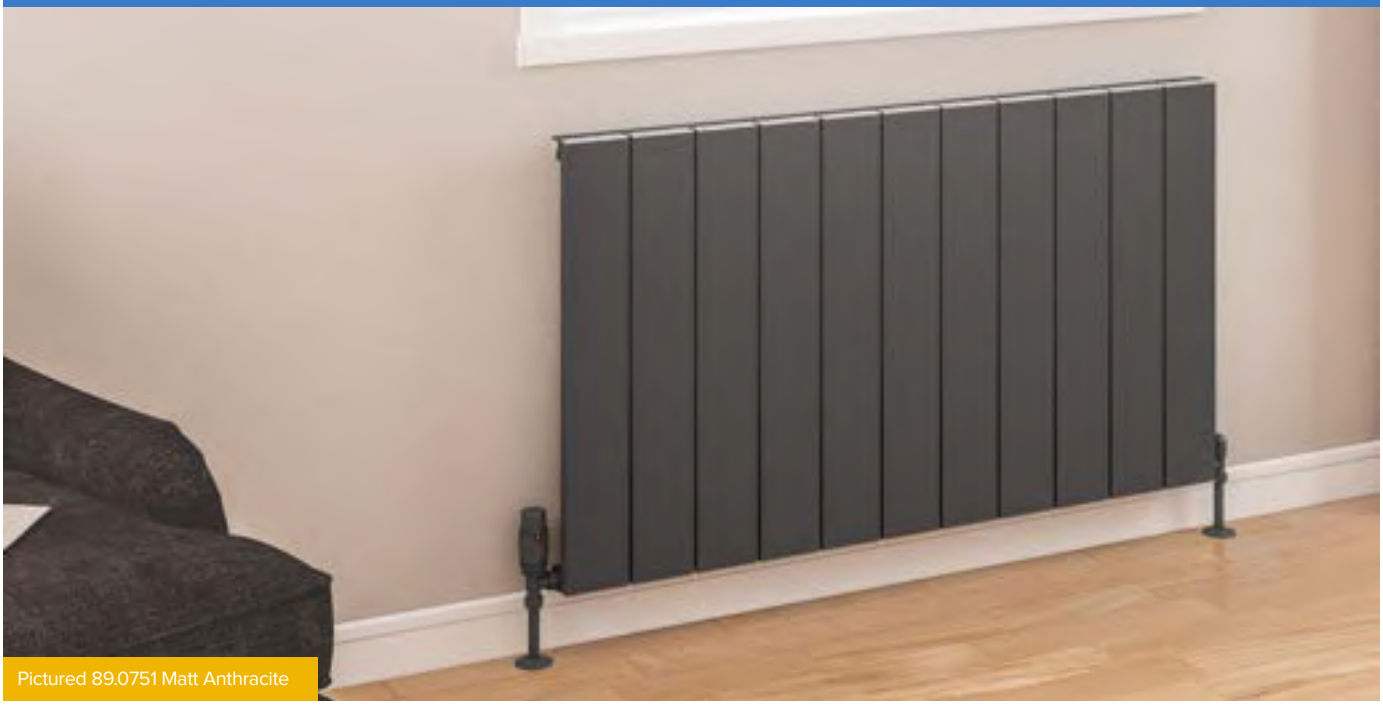
For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Aluminium Range

CHARLTON HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.0751 Matt Anthracite

A contemporary versatile aluminium radiator style, that come in three finishes, with an optional extra of stylish towel hangers.

Charlton Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	503	1717	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0743	252.00	**302.40**
600 x 660mm	697	2379	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0744	332.00	**398.40**
600 x 850mm	890	3037	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0745	415.00	**498.00**
600 x 1040mm	1081	3689	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0746	493.00	**591.60**
600 x 1230mm	1271	4337	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0747	580.00	**696.00**
600 x 1420mm	1460	4982	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0929	679.00	**814.80**

Charlton Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	503	1717	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0748	252.00	**302.40**
600 x 660mm	697	2379	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0749	332.00	**398.40**
600 x 850mm	890	3037	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0750	415.00	**498.00**
600 x 1040mm	1081	3689	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0751	493.00	**591.60**
600 x 1230mm	1271	4337	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0752	580.00	**696.00**
600 x 1420mm	1460	4982	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0962	679.00	**814.80**

Charlton Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	503	1717	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0753	252.00	**302.40**
600 x 660mm	697	2379	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0754	332.00	**398.40**
600 x 850mm	890	3037	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0755	415.00	**498.00**
600 x 1040mm	1081	3689	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0756	493.00	**591.60**
600 x 1230mm	1271	4337	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0757	580.00	**696.00**
600 x 1420mm	1460	4982	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0983	679.00	**814.80**

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour.
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Charlton Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 470mm	89.0167	23.00	**27.60**
Cover Cap Set 660mm	89.0838	33.00	**39.60**
Cover Cap Set 850mm	89.0839	40.00	**48.00**
Cover Cap Set 1040mm	89.0840	47.00	**56.40**
Cover Cap Set 1230mm	89.0841	56.00	**67.20**
Cover Cap Set 1420mm	89.1404	61.00	**73.20**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

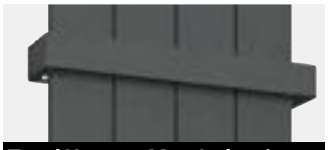
Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Aluminium Range

CHARLTON STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0177	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0178	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0179	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0333	78.00	**93.60**

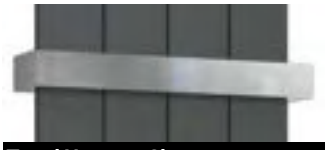


Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0180	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0181	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0182	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0334	78.00	**93.60**

Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0183	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0184	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0185	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0335	78.00	**93.60**



Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0134	53.00	**63.60**
375mm	89.0135	56.00	**67.20**
470mm	89.0136	65.00	**78.00**
565mm	86.0336	72.00	**86.40**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)**

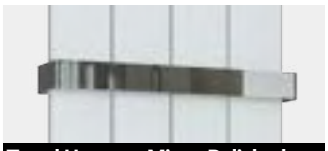
1200mm radiators come with 2 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 2 towel hangers and 1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 280, 375, 470 and 565mm. 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger - 280mm width. The Charlton Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

600mm height x 470mm width radiator can have one towel hanger.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	41.0616	56.00	**67.20**
375mm	41.0617	63.00	**75.60**
470mm	41.0618	72.00	**86.40**
565mm	41.0619	76.00	**91.20**



Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

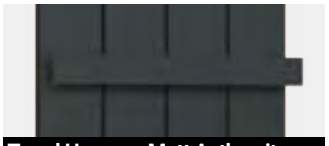
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0198	73.00	**87.60**
375mm	86.0199	80.00	**96.00**
470mm	86.0200	87.00	**104.40**
565mm	86.0337	93.00	**111.60**

CHARLTON FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS

SINGLE FLAT STYLE

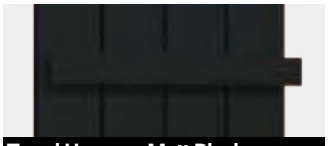
Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0283	72.00	**86.40**
375mm	89.0284	79.00	**94.80**
470mm	89.0285	89.00	**106.80**
565mm	91.0163	95.00	**114.00**
660mm	89.0286	100.00	**120.00**
850mm	89.0287	112.00	**134.40**



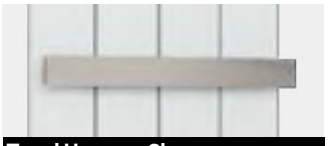
Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0288	72.00	**86.40**
375mm	89.0289	79.00	**94.80**
470mm	89.0290	89.00	**106.80**
565mm	91.0164	95.00	**114.00**
660mm	89.0291	100.00	**120.00**
850mm	89.0292	112.00	**134.40**



Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0293	72.00	**86.40**
375mm	89.0294	79.00	**94.80**
470mm	89.0295	89.00	**106.80**
565mm	91.0165	95.00	**114.00**
660mm	89.0296	100.00	**120.00**
850mm	89.0297	112.00	**134.40**



Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	91.0094	98.00	**117.60**
375mm	91.0095	100.00	**120.00**
470mm	91.0096	102.00	**122.40**
565mm	91.0166	103.00	**123.60**
660mm	91.0097	108.00	**129.60**
850mm	91.0098	115.00	**138.00**

DOUBLE FLAT STYLE

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0369	88.00	**105.60**
375mm	89.0370	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	89.0371	103.00	**123.60**
565mm	91.0167	114.00	**136.80**
660mm	89.0372	121.00	**145.20**
850mm	89.0373	135.00	**162.00**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0374	88.00	**105.60**
375mm	89.0375	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	89.0376	103.00	**123.60**
565mm	91.0168	114.00	**136.80**
660mm	89.0377	121.00	**145.20**
850mm	89.0378	135.00	**162.00**

Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0379	88.00	**105.60**
375mm	89.0380	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	89.0381	103.00	**123.60**
565mm	91.0169	114.00	**136.80**
660mm	89.0382	121.00	**145.20**
850mm	89.0383	135.00	**162.00**

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	91.0114	124.00	**148.80**
375mm	91.0115	130.00	**156.00**
470mm	91.0116	132.00	**158.40**
565mm	91.0170	138.00	**165.60**
660mm	91.0117	142.00	**170.40**
850mm	91.0118	154.00	**184.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Vertical and Horizontal Radiators:

Flat & Double Flat Style Hangers are compatible with both Vertical and Horizontal radiators.(Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Must be fitted before installation!

Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/381/476/666mm

Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/381/476/666mm

Aluminium Range

WITHINGTON VERTICAL

For all Withington Towel Hangers, please refer to **page 801.**

Pictured 89.0142 Matt Anthracite with 86.0079 Towel Hangers x3 & 89.0170 Cover Caps x2

Pictured 89.0139 Matt White with 101.0058 Towel Hanger

An elegant aluminium radiator with clean lines which will be the centre of attention in any room. Towel hangers and chrome caps are available as an additional extras.

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Heats up very quickly
- Only requires a low water volume
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour. Matt Cobalt Blue radiators come with Chrome Cover Caps
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Aluminium Range

WITHINGTON VERTICAL

Matt White | Matt Anthracite | Matt Black | Matt Cobalt Blue

Pictured 89.0987 Matt Black

Withington Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	305	1041	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0782	182.00	**218.40**
1200 x 280mm	559	1908	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0930	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 375mm	742	2532	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0931	323.00	**387.60**
1200 x 470mm	922	3146	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0932	395.00	**474.00**
1200 x 565mm	1101	3757	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0933	472.00	**566.40**
1800 x 280mm	812	2771	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0137	307.00	**368.40**
1800 x 375mm	1076	3672	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0139	397.00	**476.40**
1800 x 470mm	1338	4566	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0141	479.00	**574.80**
1800 x 565mm	1598	5453	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0783	595.00	**714.00**

Withington Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	305	1041	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0784	182.00	**218.40**
1200 x 280mm	559	1908	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0963	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 375mm	742	2532	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0964	323.00	**387.60**
1200 x 470mm	922	3146	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0965	395.00	**474.00**
1200 x 565mm	1101	3757	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0966	472.00	**566.40**
1800 x 280mm	812	2771	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0138	307.00	**368.40**
1800 x 375mm	1076	3672	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0140	397.00	**476.40**
1800 x 470mm	1338	4566	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0142	479.00	**574.80**
1800 x 565mm	1598	5453	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0785	595.00	**714.00**

Withington Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	305	1041	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0786	182.00	**218.40**
1200 x 280mm	559	1908	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0984	251.00	**301.20**
1200 x 375mm	742	2532	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0985	323.00	**387.60**
1200 x 470mm	922	3146	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0986	395.00	**474.00**
1200 x 565mm	1101	3757	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0987	472.00	**566.40**
1800 x 280mm	812	2771	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0787	307.00	**368.40**
1800 x 375mm	1076	3672	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0788	397.00	**476.40**
1800 x 470mm	1338	4566	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0789	479.00	**574.80**
1800 x 565mm	1598	5453	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0790	595.00	**714.00**

Withington Aluminium Radiators - Matt Cobalt Blue

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	812	2771	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1608	307.00	**368.40**
1800 x 375mm	1076	3672	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1609	397.00	**476.40**
1800 x 470mm	1338	4566	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1610	479.00	**574.80**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

Withington Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm	89.0168	18.00	**21.60**
Cover Cap Set 375mm	89.0169	21.00	**25.20**
Cover Cap Set 470mm	89.0170	23.00	**27.60**
Cover Cap Set 565mm	89.0842	28.00	**33.60**

Cover Caps Chrome: The cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or the bottom of the radiator.

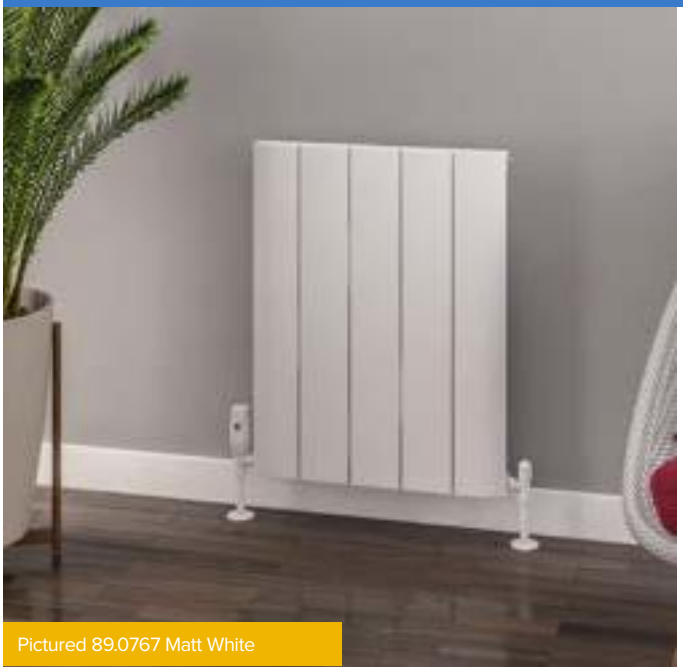
Round Vent Caps
Page 921

For element types see pages 890-902.

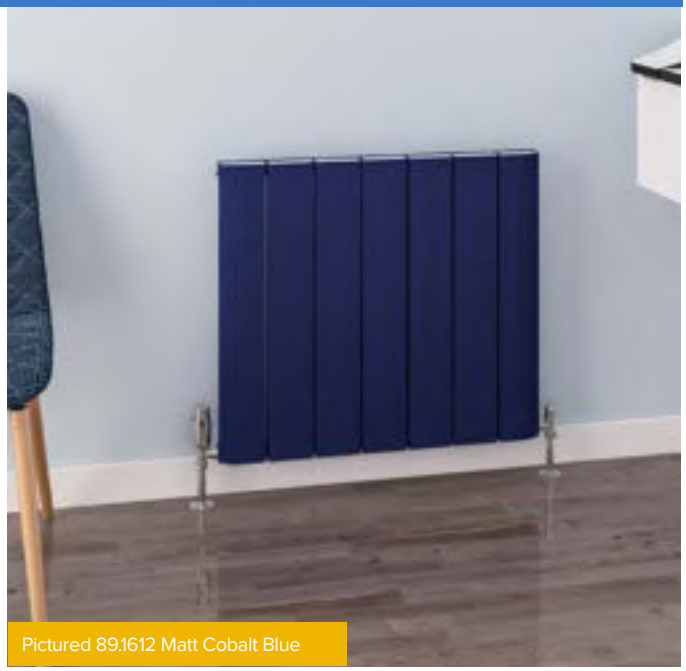
Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Aluminium Range

WITHINGTON HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.0767 Matt White



Pictured 89.1612 Matt Cobalt Blue

A contemporary versatile radiator style, that come in four finishes, with an optional extra of stylish towel hangers.

Withington Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	502	1713	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0767	252.00	**302.40**
600 x 660mm	697	2379	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0768	332.00	**398.40**
600 x 850mm	889	3034	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0769	415.00	**498.00**
600 x 1040mm	1080	3685	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0770	493.00	**591.60**
600 x 1230mm	1270	4334	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0771	580.00	**696.00**
600 x 1420mm	1459	4979	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0934	679.00	**814.80**

Withington Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	502	1713	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0772	252.00	**302.40**
600 x 660mm	697	2379	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0773	332.00	**398.40**
600 x 850mm	889	3034	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0774	415.00	**498.00**
600 x 1040mm	1080	3685	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0775	493.00	**591.60**
600 x 1230mm	1270	4334	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0776	580.00	**696.00**
600 x 1420mm	1459	4979	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0967	679.00	**814.80**

Withington Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	502	1713	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0777	252.00	**302.40**
600 x 660mm	697	2379	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0778	332.00	**398.40**
600 x 850mm	889	3034	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0779	415.00	**498.00**
600 x 1040mm	1080	3685	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0780	493.00	**591.60**
600 x 1230mm	1270	4334	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0781	580.00	**696.00**
600 x 1420mm	1459	4979	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0988	679.00	**814.80**

Withington Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Cobalt Blue

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	502	1713	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.1611	252.00	**302.40**
600 x 660mm	697	2379	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.1612	332.00	**398.40**
600 x 850mm	889	3034	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.1613	415.00	**498.00**
600 x 1040mm	1080	3685	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.1614	493.00	**591.60**
600 x 1230mm	1270	4334	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.1615	580.00	**696.00**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Heats up very quickly
- Only requires a low water volume
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour. Matt Cobalt Blue radiators come with Chrome Cover Caps
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

Withington Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 470mm	89.0170	23.00	**27.60**
Cover Cap Set 660mm	89.0843	33.00	**39.60**
Cover Cap Set 850mm	89.0844	40.00	**48.00**
Cover Cap Set 1040mm	89.0845	47.00	**56.40**
Cover Cap Set 1230mm	89.0846	56.00	**67.20**
Cover Cap Set 1420mm	89.1405	61.00	**73.20**

Cover Caps Chrome: The cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or the bottom of the radiator.

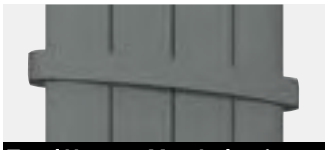
Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Aluminium Range

WITHINGTON STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

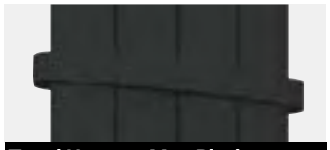
Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0186	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0187	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0188	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0338	78.00	**93.60**



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0189	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0190	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0191	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0339	78.00	**93.60**

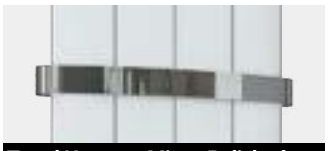


Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0192	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0193	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0194	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0340	78.00	**93.60**

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0077	53.00	**63.60**
375mm	86.0078	62.00	**74.40**
470mm	86.0079	69.00	**82.80**
565mm	86.0341	72.00	**86.40**



Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0201	73.00	**87.60**
375mm	86.0202	80.00	**96.00**
470mm	86.0203	87.00	**104.40**
565mm	86.0342	93.00	**111.60**

Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	41.0612	59.00	**70.80**
375mm	41.0613	68.00	**81.60**
470mm	41.0614	77.00	**92.40**
565mm	41.0615	81.00	**97.20**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)**

1200mm radiators come with 2 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 2 towel hangers and 1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 280, 375, 470 and 565mm. 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger - 280mm width. The Withington Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

600mm height x 470mm width radiator can have one towel hanger.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

WITHINGTON FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS

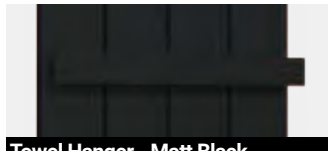
SINGLE FLAT STYLE

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0283	72.00	**86.40**
375mm	89.0284	79.00	**94.80**
470mm	89.0285	89.00	**106.80**
565mm	91.0163	95.00	**114.00**
660mm	89.0286	100.00	**120.00**
850mm	89.0287	112.00	**134.40**

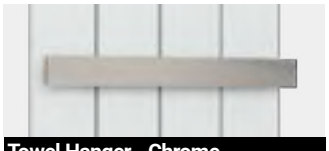
Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0288	72.00	**86.40**
375mm	89.0289	79.00	**94.80**
470mm	89.0290	89.00	**106.80**
565mm	91.0164	95.00	**114.00**
660mm	89.0291	100.00	**120.00**
850mm	89.0292	112.00	**134.40**



Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0293	72.00	**86.40**
375mm	89.0294	79.00	**94.80**
470mm	89.0295	89.00	**106.80**
565mm	91.0165	95.00	**114.00**
660mm	89.0296	100.00	**120.00**
850mm	89.0297	112.00	**134.40**



Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	91.0094	98.00	**117.60**
375mm	91.0095	100.00	**120.00**
470mm	91.0096	102.00	**122.40**
565mm	91.0166	103.00	**123.60**
660mm	91.0097	108.00	**129.60**
850mm	91.0098	115.00	**138.00**

DOUBLE FLAT STYLE

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0369	88.00	**105.60**
375mm	89.0370	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	89.0371	103.00	**123.60**
565mm	91.0167	114.00	**136.80**
660mm	89.0372	121.00	**145.20**
850mm	89.0373	135.00	**162.00**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0374	88.00	**105.60**
375mm	89.0375	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	89.0376	103.00	**123.60**
565mm	91.0168	114.00	**136.80**
660mm	89.0377	121.00	**145.20**
850mm	89.0378	135.00	**162.00**

Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0379	88.00	**105.60**
375mm	89.0380	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	89.0381	103.00	**123.60**
565mm	91.0169	114.00	**136.80**
660mm	89.0382	121.00	**145.20**
850mm	89.0383	135.00	**162.00**

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	91.0114	124.00	**148.80**
375mm	91.0115	130.00	**156.00**
470mm	91.0116	132.00	**158.40**
565mm	91.0170	138.00	**165.60**
660mm	91.0117	142.00	**170.40**
850mm	91.0118	154.00	**184.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Vertical and Horizontal Radiators:

Flat & Double Flat Style Hangers are compatible with both Vertical and Horizontal radiators.(Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Must be fitted before installation!

Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/381/476/666mm

Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/381/476/666mm

• NEW COLOUR HERE •

Aluminium Range

MALMESBURY VERTICAL

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

For all Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers, please refer to **page 920.**

Pictured 89.0148 Matt White with 89.0883L Multi-Purpose Towel Hanger (See page 726)

An aluminium radiator range available in both Vertical and Horizontal designs in Matt White, Matt Anthracite, Matt Cappuccino, Matt Grey or Matt Black finishes. Optional extras include chrome cover caps and towel hangers.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Pictured 89.0279 Matt Grey with 89.0301 Towel Hangers

Aluminium Range

MALMESBURY VERTICAL

Malmesbury Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 185mm	375	1280	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0935	187.00	**224.40**
1200 x 280mm	554	1891	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0936	266.00	**319.20**
1200 x 375mm	730	2491	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0937	343.00	**411.60**
1200 x 470mm	903	3082	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0938	418.00	**501.60**
1200 x 565mm	1074	3665	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0939	500.00	**600.00**
1800 x 185mm	544	1857	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0277	231.00	**277.20**
1800 x 280mm	804	2744	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0146	327.00	**392.40**
1800 x 375mm	1060	3617	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0148	416.00	**499.20**
1800 x 470mm	1311	4474	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0150	509.00	**610.80**
1800 x 565mm	1560	5323	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0739	613.00	**735.60**

Malmesbury Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 185mm	375	1280	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0946	187.00	**224.40**
1200 x 280mm	554	1891	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0947	266.00	**319.20**
1200 x 375mm	730	2491	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0948	343.00	**411.60**
1200 x 470mm	903	3082	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0949	418.00	**501.60**
1200 x 565mm	1074	3665	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0950	500.00	**600.00**
1800 x 185mm	544	1857	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0279	231.00	**277.20**
1800 x 280mm	804	2744	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0280	327.00	**392.40**
1800 x 375mm	1060	3617	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0281	416.00	**499.20**
1800 x 470mm	1311	4474	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0282	509.00	**610.80**
1800 x 565mm	1560	5323	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0740	613.00	**735.60**

Malmesbury Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 185mm	375	1280	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0968	187.00	**224.40**
1200 x 280mm	554	1891	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0969	266.00	**319.20**
1200 x 375mm	730	2491	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0970	343.00	**411.60**
1200 x 470mm	903	3082	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0971	418.00	**501.60**
1200 x 565mm	1074	3665	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0972	500.00	**600.00**
1800 x 185mm	544	1857	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0278	231.00	**277.20**
1800 x 280mm	804	2744	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0147	327.00	**392.40**
1800 x 375mm	1060	3617	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0149	416.00	**499.20**
1800 x 470mm	1311	4474	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0151	509.00	**610.80**
1800 x 565mm	1560	5323	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0742	613.00	**735.60**

Malmesbury Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Cappuccino

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 185mm	375	1280	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0952	187.00	**224.40**
1200 x 280mm	554	1891	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0953	266.00	**319.20**
1200 x 375mm	730	2491	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0954	343.00	**411.60**
1200 x 470mm	903	3082	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0955	418.00	**501.60**
1200 x 565mm	1074	3665	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0956	500.00	**600.00**
1800 x 185mm	544	1857	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0477	257.00	**308.40**
1800 x 280mm	804	2744	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0478	363.00	**435.60**
1800 x 375mm	1060	3617	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0479	467.00	**560.40**
1800 x 470mm	1311	4474	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0480	571.00	**685.20**
1800 x 565mm	1560	5323	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0741	675.00	**810.00**

NEW! Malmesbury Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 185mm	544	1857	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1753	231.00	**277.20**
1800 x 280mm	804	2744	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1754	327.00	**392.40**
1800 x 375mm	1060	3617	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1755	416.00	**499.20**
1800 x 470mm	1311	4474	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1756	509.00	**610.80**
1800 x 565mm	1560	5323	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1757	613.00	**735.60**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

For all Malmesbury Matt White, Matt Anthracite, Matt Cappuccino, Matt Grey, Matt Black & Chrome Towel Hangers, please refer to **page 805.**

Pictured 89.0742 Matt Anthracite with 89.0212 Towel Hangers x3

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Malmesbury Cover Caps - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 185mm	89.0422	19.00	**22.80**
Cover Cap Set 280mm	89.0171	19.00	**22.80**
Cover Cap Set 375mm	89.0172	21.00	**25.20**
Cover Cap Set 470mm	89.0173	24.00	**28.80**
Cover Cap Set 565mm	89.0174	28.00	**33.60**

Cover Caps Chrome The cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or the bottom of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

MALMESBURY HORIZONTAL

Pictured 89.0425 Matt White

An aluminium radiator range available in both Vertical and Horizontal designs in Matt White, Matt Anthracite, Matt Cappuccino, Matt Grey or Matt Black finishes. Optional extras include chrome cover caps and towel hangers.

500mm Height

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500 x 375mm	340	1161	150W	A, A+, C, H	89.0432	195.00	**234.00**
500 x 470mm	421	1437	150W	A, A+, C, H	89.0433	242.00	**290.40**
500 x 565mm	500	1706	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0434	285.00	**342.00**

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500 x 375mm	340	1161	150W	A, A+, C, H	89.0435	195.00	**234.00**
500 x 470mm	421	1437	150W	A, A+, C, H	89.0436	242.00	**290.40**
500 x 565mm	500	1706	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0437	285.00	**342.00**

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500 x 375mm	340	1161	150W	A, A+, C, H	89.0438	195.00	**234.00**
500 x 470mm	421	1437	150W	A, A+, C, H	89.0439	242.00	**290.40**
500 x 565mm	500	1706	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0440	285.00	**342.00**

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour.
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

600mm Height

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 375mm	397	1355	150W	A, A+, C, H	89.0152	210.00	**252.00**
600 x 470mm	491	1676	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0154	261.00	**313.20**
600 x 565mm	585	1997	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0156	307.00	**368.40**
600 x 850mm	859	2931	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0423	436.00	**523.20**
600 x 1040mm	1039	3546	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0424	530.00	**636.00**
600 x 1230mm	1217	4153	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0425	627.00	**752.40**
600 x 1420mm	1394	4757	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0940	780.00	**936.00**

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 375mm	397	1355	150W	A, A+, C, H	89.0274	210.00	**252.00**
600 x 470mm	491	1676	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0275	261.00	**313.20**
600 x 565mm	585	1997	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0276	307.00	**368.40**
600 x 850mm	859	2931	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0426	436.00	**523.20**
600 x 1040mm	1039	3546	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0427	530.00	**636.00**
600 x 1230mm	1217	4153	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0428	627.00	**752.40**
600 x 1420mm	1394	4757	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0951	780.00	**936.00**

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 375mm	397	1355	150W	A, A+, C, H	89.0153	210.00	**252.00**
600 x 470mm	491	1676	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0155	261.00	**313.20**
600 x 565mm	585	1997	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0157	307.00	**368.40**
600 x 850mm	859	2931	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0429	436.00	**523.20**
600 x 1040mm	1039	3546	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0430	530.00	**636.00**
600 x 1230mm	1217	4153	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0431	627.00	**752.40**
600 x 1420mm	1394	4757	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0973	780.00	**936.00**

Malmesbury Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Cappuccino

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 375mm	397	1355	150W	A, A+, C, H	89.0481	237.00	**284.40**
600 x 470mm	491	1676	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0482	294.00	**352.80**
600 x 565mm	585	1997	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0483	344.00	**412.80**
600 x 850mm	859	2931	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0484	513.00	**615.60**
600 x 1040mm	1039	3546	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0485	623.00	**747.60**
600 x 1230mm	1217	4153	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0486	738.00	**885.60**
600 x 1420mm	1394	4757	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0957	780.00	**936.00**

Malmesbury Cover Caps - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 375mm	89.0172	21.00	**25.20**
Cover Cap Set 470mm	89.0173	24.00	**28.80**
Cover Cap Set 565mm	89.0174	28.00	**33.60**
Cover Cap Set 850mm	89.0497	37.00	**44.40**
Cover Cap Set 1040mm	89.0498	44.00	**52.80**
Cover Cap Set 1230mm	89.0499	50.00	**60.00**
Cover Cap Set 1420mm	89.1406	55.00	**66.00**

Cover Caps Chrome The cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or the bottom of the radiator.

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H can be increased up to full capacity of 900 watts).

Aluminium Range

MALMESBURY STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
185mm	89.0298	47.00	**56.40**
280mm	89.0215	56.00	**67.20**
375mm	89.0207	63.00	**75.60**
470mm	89.0208	72.00	**86.40**
565mm	89.0209	76.00	**91.20**

Towel Hanger - Matt Grey

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
185mm	89.0300	47.00	**56.40**
280mm	89.0302	56.00	**67.20**
375mm	89.0303	63.00	**75.60**
470mm	89.0304	72.00	**86.40**
565mm	89.0305	76.00	**91.20**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
185mm	89.0299	47.00	**56.40**
280mm	89.0216	56.00	**67.20**
375mm	89.0210	63.00	**75.60**
470mm	89.0211	72.00	**86.40**
565mm	89.0212	76.00	**91.20**

Towel Hanger - Matt Cappuccino

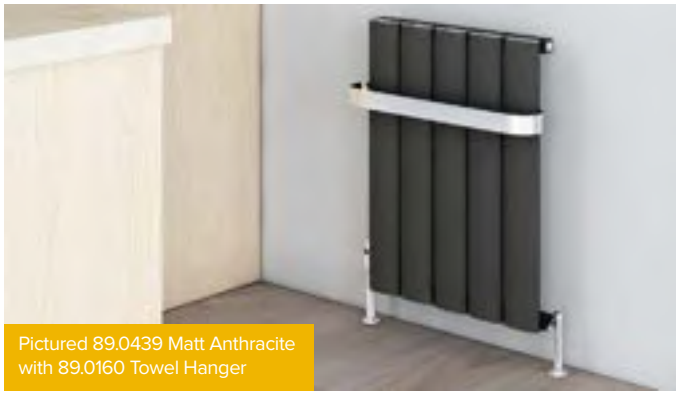
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
185mm	89.0487	47.00	**56.40**
280mm	89.0488	56.00	**67.20**
375mm	89.0489	63.00	**75.60**
470mm	89.0490	72.00	**86.40**
565mm	89.0491	76.00	**91.20**

NEW! Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
185mm	89.1758	47.00	**56.40**
280mm	89.1759	56.00	**67.20**
375mm	89.1760	63.00	**75.60**
470mm	89.1761	72.00	**86.40**
565mm	89.1762	76.00	**91.20**

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
185mm	89.0301	47.00	**56.40**
280mm	89.0158	53.00	**63.60**
375mm	89.0159	56.00	**67.20**
470mm	89.0160	65.00	**78.00**
565mm	89.0176	70.00	**84.00**



Pictured 89.0439 Matt Anthracite with 89.0160 Towel Hanger

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Vertical Radiators:

1200mm radiators come with 2 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 2 towel hangers and 1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 185, 280, 375, 470 and 565mm. The standard towel hangers are only compatible with the Vertical Radiators.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

Horizontal Radiators:

500mm & 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger - (only 375, 470 and 565mm widths).

Standard towel hanger can be fitted.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

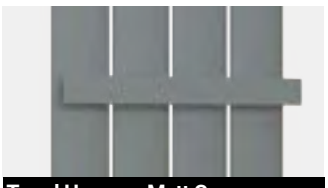
The Malmesbury Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 22mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

MALMESBURY FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS

SINGLE FLAT STYLE

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0306	83.00	**99.60**
375mm	89.0307	89.00	**106.80**
470mm	89.0308	92.00	**110.40**
565mm	89.0309	116.00	**139.20**



Towel Hanger - Matt Grey

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0314	83.00	**99.60**
375mm	89.0315	89.00	**106.80**
470mm	89.0316	92.00	**110.40**
565mm	89.0317	116.00	**139.20**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0310	83.00	**99.60**
375mm	89.0311	89.00	**106.80**
470mm	89.0312	92.00	**110.40**
565mm	89.0313	116.00	**139.20**

Towel Hanger - Matt Cappuccino

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0492	90.00	**108.00**
375mm	89.0493	98.00	**117.60**
470mm	89.0494	102.00	**122.40**
565mm	89.0495	128.00	**153.60**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Vertical and Horizontal Radiators:

Single Flat style hangers are compatible with both Vertical and Horizontal radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Must be fitted before installation!

Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/476mm

Aluminium Range

ROSANO VERTICAL

Pictured 86.0008 Matt Anthracite with 101.0085 Towel Hanger x1 & 86.0112 Cover Caps x2 (Side connection valves shown)

Side or Bottom connection options

Pictured 86.0004 Matt White with 101.0049 Towel Hanger x1 & 86.0112 Cover Caps x2 (Side connection valves shown)

A luxurious flat panelled radiator range with stunning clean lines which will be the focus of any room. Available in a choice of colours and in horizontal or vertical designs. Stunning towel hangers will complement the vertical design allowing room for your towels.

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. **Side connection:** Tappings are the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall. **Bottom connection:** Tappings are 90mm less than the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall.

Aluminium Range

ROSANO VERTICAL

Matt White | Matt Anthracite | Matt Black

Pictured 86.0005 Matt Anthracite with 86.0026 Towel Hangers (bottom connection valves shown)

For all Rosano Matt White, Matt Anthacite, Matt Black, Chrome and Premium Towel Hangers, please refer to page 810-811.

Rosano Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	316	1078	150W	A, A+, B	86.0147	223.00	**267.60**
1800 x 280mm	948	3235	450W	A, A+, B	86.0001	361.00	**433.20**
1800 x 375mm	1264	4313	750W	A, A+, B	86.0004	460.00	**552.00**
1800 x 470mm	1580	5391	900W	A, A+, B	86.0007	562.00	**674.40**
1800 x 565mm	1896	6469	1000W	A, A+, B	86.0284	682.00	**818.40**

Rosano Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	316	1078	150W	A, A+, B	86.0148	223.00	**267.60**
1800 x 280mm	948	3235	450W	A, A+, B	86.0002	361.00	**433.20**
1800 x 375mm	1264	4313	750W	A, A+, B	86.0005	460.00	**552.00**
1800 x 470mm	1580	5391	900W	A, A+, B	86.0008	562.00	**674.40**
1800 x 565mm	1896	6469	1000W	A, A+, B	86.0285	682.00	**818.40**

Rosano Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

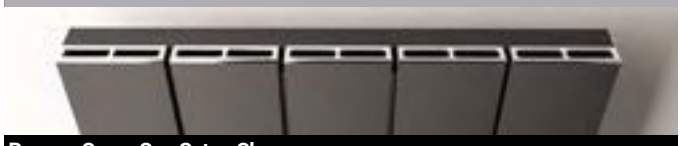
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	316	1078	150W	A, A+, B	86.0149	223.00	**267.60**
1800 x 280mm	948	3235	450W	A, A+, B	86.0003	361.00	**433.20**
1800 x 375mm	1264	4313	750W	A, A+, B	86.0006	460.00	**552.00**
1800 x 470mm	1580	5391	900W	A, A+, B	86.0009	562.00	**674.40**
1800 x 565mm	1896	6469	1000W	A, A+, B	86.0286	682.00	**818.40**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Side or bottom connection options (only on vertical sizes)
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions



Rosano Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

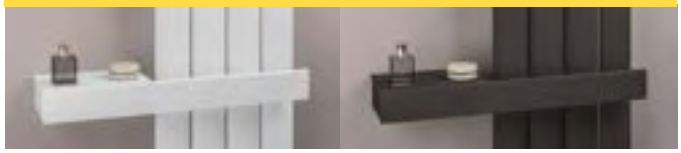
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm	86.0111	28.00	**33.60**
Cover Cap Set 375mm	86.0112	34.00	**40.80**
Cover Cap Set 470mm	86.0113	38.00	**45.60**
Cover Cap Set 565mm	86.0309	46.00	**55.20**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand side or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



Aluminium Range

ROSANO HORIZONTAL

A luxurious flat panelled radiator range with stunning clean lines which will be the focus of any room. Available in a choice of colours and in horizontal or vertical designs.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

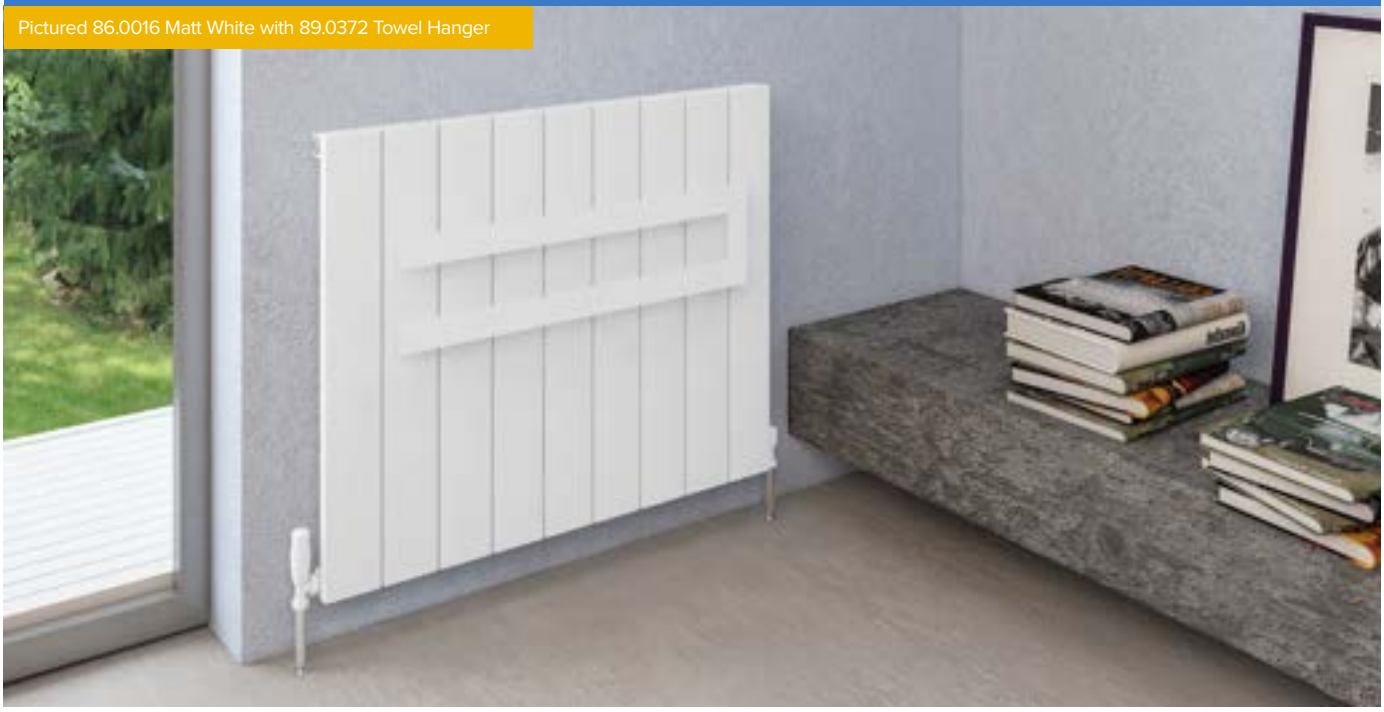
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall.

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

Aluminium Range

ROSANO HORIZONTAL

Pictured 86.0016 Matt White with 89.0372 Towel Hanger



Rosano Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	555	1894	300W	A, A+, C, H	86.0010	288.00	**345.60**
600 x 660mm	777	2651	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0013	382.00	**458.40**
600 x 850mm	999	3409	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0016	472.00	**566.40**
600 x 1040mm	1221	4166	750W	A, A+, C, H	86.0019	566.00	**679.20**
600 x 1230mm	1443	4924	900W	A, A+, C, H	86.0022	657.00	**788.40**

Rosano Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	555	1894	300W	A, A+, C, H	86.0011	288.00	**345.60**
600 x 660mm	777	2651	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0014	382.00	**458.40**
600 x 850mm	999	3409	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0017	472.00	**566.40**
600 x 1040mm	1221	4166	750W	A, A+, C, H	86.0020	566.00	**679.20**
600 x 1230mm	1443	4924	900W	A, A+, C, H	86.0023	657.00	**788.40**

Rosano Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	555	1894	300W	A, A+, C, H	86.0012	288.00	**345.60**
600 x 660mm	777	2651	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0015	382.00	**458.40**
600 x 850mm	999	3409	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0018	472.00	**566.40**
600 x 1040mm	1221	4166	750W	A, A+, C, H	86.0021	566.00	**679.20**
600 x 1230mm	1443	4924	900W	A, A+, C, H	86.0024	657.00	**788.40**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).

Matt White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

For all Rosano Matt White, Matt Anthacite, Matt Black, Chrome and Premium Towel Hangers, please refer to page 810-811.

Rosano Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 470mm	86.0113	38.00	**45.60**
Cover Cap Set 660mm	86.0114	50.00	**60.00**
Cover Cap Set 850mm	86.0115	60.00	**72.00**
Cover Cap Set 1040mm	86.0116	70.00	**84.00**
Cover Cap Set 1230mm	86.0117	83.00	**99.60**

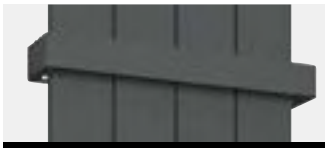
Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

ROSANO STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

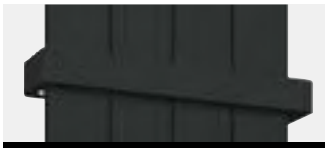
Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0177	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0178	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0179	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0333	78.00	**93.60**



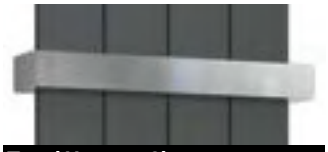
Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0180	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0181	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0182	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0334	78.00	**93.60**



Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0183	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0184	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0185	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0335	78.00	**93.60**



Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0025	53.00	**63.60**
375mm	86.0026	62.00	**74.40**
470mm	86.0027	69.00	**82.80**
565mm	86.0336	72.00	**86.40**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)**

1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 280, 375, 470 and 565mm. 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger - 280mm width. The Rosano Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

600mm height x 470mm width radiator can have one towel hanger.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	41.0616	56.00	**67.20**
375mm	41.0617	63.00	**75.60**
470mm	41.0618	72.00	**86.40**
565mm	41.0619	76.00	**91.20**

Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

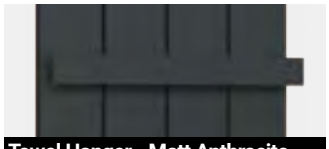
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0198	73.00	**87.60**
375mm	86.0199	80.00	**96.00**
470mm	86.0200	87.00	**104.40**
565mm	86.0337	93.00	**111.60**

ROSANO FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS

SINGLE FLAT STYLE

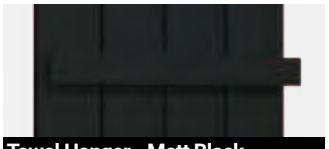
Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0283	72.00	**86.40**
375mm	89.0284	79.00	**94.80**
470mm	89.0285	89.00	**106.80**
565mm	91.0163	95.00	**114.00**
660mm	89.0286	100.00	**120.00**
850mm	89.0287	112.00	**134.40**



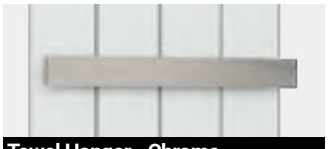
Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0288	72.00	**86.40**
375mm	89.0289	79.00	**94.80**
470mm	89.0290	89.00	**106.80**
565mm	91.0164	95.00	**114.00**
660mm	89.0291	100.00	**120.00**
850mm	89.0292	112.00	**134.40**



Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0293	72.00	**86.40**
375mm	89.0294	79.00	**94.80**
470mm	89.0295	89.00	**106.80**
565mm	91.0165	95.00	**114.00**
660mm	89.0296	100.00	**120.00**
850mm	89.0297	112.00	**134.40**



Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	91.0094	98.00	**117.60**
375mm	91.0095	100.00	**120.00**
470mm	91.0096	102.00	**122.40**
565mm	91.0166	103.00	**123.60**
660mm	91.0097	108.00	**129.60**
850mm	91.0098	115.00	**138.00**

DOUBLE FLAT STYLE

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0369	88.00	**105.60**
375mm	89.0370	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	89.0371	103.00	**123.60**
565mm	91.0167	114.00	**136.80**
660mm	89.0372	121.00	**145.20**
850mm	89.0373	135.00	**162.00**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0374	88.00	**105.60**
375mm	89.0375	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	89.0376	103.00	**123.60**
565mm	91.0168	114.00	**136.80**
660mm	89.0377	121.00	**145.20**
850mm	89.0378	135.00	**162.00**

Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0379	88.00	**105.60**
375mm	89.0380	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	89.0381	103.00	**123.60**
565mm	91.0169	114.00	**136.80**
660mm	89.0382	121.00	**145.20**
850mm	89.0383	135.00	**162.00**

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	91.0114	124.00	**148.80**
375mm	91.0115	130.00	**156.00**
470mm	91.0116	132.00	**158.40**
565mm	91.0170	138.00	**165.60**
660mm	91.0117	142.00	**170.40**
850mm	91.0118	154.00	**184.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Vertical and Horizontal Radiators:

Flat & Double Flat Style Hangers are compatible with both Vertical and Horizontal radiators.(Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Must be fitted before installation!

Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/381/476/666mm

Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/381/476/666mm

Aluminium Range

ROSANO FLAT TRIPLE TOWEL HANGER

Brushed Stainless Steel

Polished Stainless Steel

Flat Triple Hanger - Brushed Stainless Steel

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	101.0048	240.00	**288.00**
375mm	101.0049	261.00	**313.20**
470mm	101.0050	299.00	**358.80**
565mm	101.0064	335.00	**402.00**

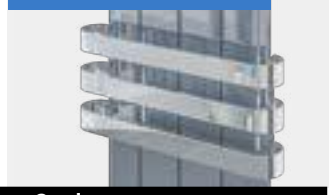
Flat Triple Hanger - Polished Stainless Steel

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	101.0054	240.00	**288.00**
375mm	101.0055	261.00	**313.20**
470mm	101.0056	299.00	**358.80**
565mm	101.0065	335.00	**402.00**

ROSANO CURVED TRIPLE TOWEL HANGER

Brushed Stainless Steel

Polished Stainless Steel



Curved Triple Hanger - Brushed Stainless Steel

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	101.0051	240.00	**288.00**
375mm	101.0052	261.00	**313.20**
470mm	101.0053	299.00	**358.80**
565mm	101.0066	335.00	**402.00**

Curved Triple Hanger - Polished Stainless Steel

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	101.0057	240.00	**288.00**
375mm	101.0058	261.00	**313.20**
470mm	101.0059	299.00	**358.80**
565mm	101.0067	335.00	**402.00**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Stainless Steel - Grade 304**

Vertical Radiators:

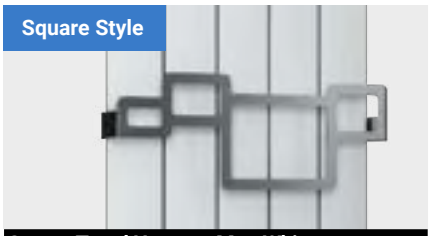
1800mm height radiators comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations. 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location. The flat triple & curved triple towel hangers are only compatible with the Vertical Radiators and can be fitted to the pre-drilled holes on 1800mm & 600mm height radiators. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

Horizontal Radiators:

The flat triple & curved triple towel hangers are not suitable for horizontal radiators.

ROSANO DESIGNER TOWEL HANGERS

Square Style



Square Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0075	72.00	**86.40**
470mm	101.0076	79.00	**94.80**
565mm	101.0077	92.00	**110.40**

Square Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0078	72.00	**86.40**
470mm	101.0079	79.00	**94.80**
565mm	101.0080	92.00	**110.40**

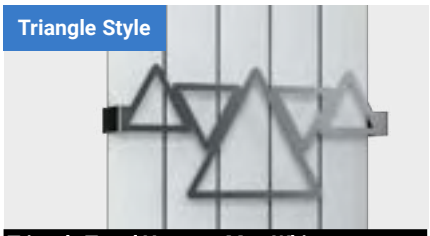
Square Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0081	72.00	**86.40**
470mm	101.0082	79.00	**94.80**
565mm	101.0083	92.00	**110.40**

Square Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0084	83.00	**99.60**
470mm	101.0085	96.00	**115.20**
565mm	101.0086	112.00	**134.40**

Triangle Style



Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0087	74.00	**88.80**
470mm	101.0088	83.00	**99.60**
565mm	101.0089	97.00	**116.40**

Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0090	74.00	**88.80**
470mm	101.0091	83.00	**99.60**
565mm	101.0092	97.00	**116.40**

Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0093	74.00	**88.80**
470mm	101.0094	83.00	**99.60**
565mm	101.0095	97.00	**116.40**

Triangle Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0096	84.00	**100.80**
470mm	101.0097	97.00	**116.40**
565mm	101.0098	115.00	**138.00**

Circle Style

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0099	78.00	**93.60**
470mm	101.0100	86.00	**103.20**
565mm	101.0101	100.00	**120.00**

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0102	78.00	**93.60**
470mm	101.0103	86.00	**103.20**
565mm	101.0104	100.00	**120.00**

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0105	78.00	**93.60**
470mm	101.0106	86.00	**103.20**
565mm	101.0107	100.00	**120.00**

Circle Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0108	84.00	**100.80**
470mm	101.0109	98.00	**117.60**
565mm	101.0110	116.00	**139.20**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Square, Triangle and Circle Towel Hangers are only compatible with vertical radiators and can be fitted to one of the three pre-drilled holes on the 1800mm height radiators. Square, Triangle and Circle Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

Aluminium Range

PERETTI VERTICAL

Side or Bottom connection options

Pictured 86.0178 Polished Aluminium with 86.0078 Towel Hangers (side connection valves shown)

Pictured 86.0061 Matt Black with 101.0109 Towel Hanger x1 (bottom connection valves shown)

A refined version of the designer flat panelled radiators with a curve to the end two panels. This radiator will add a touch of sophistication creating an impact in any room. Available in both vertical and horizontal designs as well as four different colours for maximium choice. Stunning towel hangers will complement the vertical design allowing room for your towels.

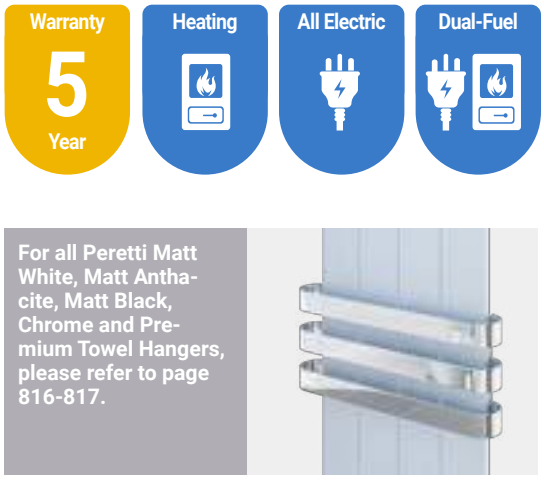
FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Side or bottom connection options (only on vertical sizes)
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. **Side connection:** Tappings are the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall. **Bottom connection:** Tappings are 90mm less than the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall.



For all Peretti Matt White, Matt Anthacite, Matt Black, Chrome and Premium Towel Hangers, please refer to page 816-817.

Aluminium Range

PERETTI VERTICAL

Matt White | Matt Anthracite | Matt Black | Polished

Peretti Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	316	1078	150W	A, A+, B	86.0150	223.00	**267.60**
1800 x 280mm	948	3235	450W	A, A+, B	86.0053	361.00	**433.20**
1800 x 375mm	1264	4313	750W	A, A+, B	86.0056	460.00	**552.00**
1800 x 470mm	1580	5391	900W	A, A+, B	86.0059	562.00	**674.40**
1800 x 565mm	1896	6469	1000W	A, A+, B	86.0287	682.00	**818.40**

Peretti Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	316	1078	150W	A, A+, B	86.0151	223.00	**267.60**
1800 x 280mm	948	3235	450W	A, A+, B	86.0054	361.00	**433.20**
1800 x 375mm	1264	4313	750W	A, A+, B	86.0057	460.00	**552.00**
1800 x 470mm	1580	5391	900W	A, A+, B	86.0060	562.00	**674.40**
1800 x 565mm	1896	6469	1000W	A, A+, B	86.0288	682.00	**818.40**

Peretti Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

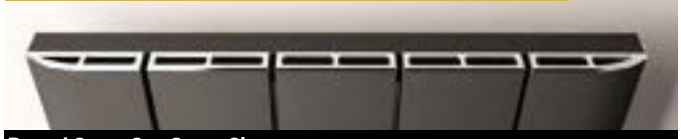
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	316	1078	150W	A, A+, B	86.0152	223.00	**267.60**
1800 x 280mm	948	3235	450W	A, A+, B	86.0055	361.00	**433.20**
1800 x 375mm	1264	4313	750W	A, A+, B	86.0058	460.00	**552.00**
1800 x 470mm	1580	5391	900W	A, A+, B	86.0061	562.00	**674.40**
1800 x 565mm	1896	6469	1000W	A, A+, B	86.0289	682.00	**818.40**

Peretti Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Polished Aluminium

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 280mm	307	1046	150W	A, A+, B	86.0176	243.00	**291.60**
1800 x 280mm	920	3138	450W	A, A+, B	86.0177	424.00	**508.80**
1800 x 375mm	1226	4184	750W	A, A+, B	86.0178	543.00	**651.60**
1800 x 470mm	1533	5229	900W	A, A+, B	86.0179	663.00	**795.60**
1800 x 565mm	1839	6275	1000W	A, A+, B	86.0290	767.00	**920.40**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

Pictured 86.0056 Matt White (side connection valves shown)



Peretti Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

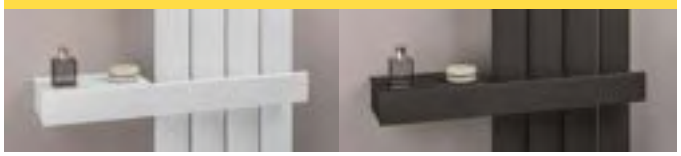
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm	86.0125	28.00	**33.60**
Cover Cap Set 375mm	86.0126	34.00	**40.80**
Cover Cap Set 470mm	86.0113	38.00	**45.60**
Cover Cap Set 565mm	86.0310	46.00	**55.20**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand side or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



Aluminium Range

PERETTI HORIZONTAL

Pictured 86.0183 Polished Aluminium with 91.0117 Towel Hanger

A refined version of the designer flat panelled radiators with a curve to the end two panels. This radiator will add a touch of sophistication creating an impact in any room. Available in both vertical and horizontal designs as well as four different colours for maximium choice. Stunning towel hangers will complement the vertical design allowing room for your towels.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, the same colour as the radiator

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall.

For all Peretti Matt White, Matt Anthracite, Matt Black, Chrome and Premium Towel Hangers, please refer to page 816-817.

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

Aluminium Range

PERETTI HORIZONTAL

Pictured 86.0069 Matt Anthracite with 89.0290 Towel Hanger

Peretti Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	555	1894	300W	A, A+, C, H	86.0062	288.00	**345.60**
600 x 660mm	777	2651	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0065	382.00	**458.40**
600 x 850mm	999	3409	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0068	472.00	**566.40**
600 x 1040mm	1221	4166	750W	A, A+, C, H	86.0071	566.00	**679.20**
600 x 1230mm	1443	4924	900W	A, A+, C, H	86.0074	658.00	**789.60**

Peretti Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	555	1894	300W	A, A+, C, H	86.0063	281.00	**337.20**
600 x 660mm	777	2651	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0066	382.00	**458.40**
600 x 850mm	999	3409	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0069	472.00	**566.40**
600 x 1040mm	1221	4166	750W	A, A+, C, H	86.0072	566.00	**679.20**
600 x 1230mm	1443	4924	900W	A, A+, C, H	86.0075	658.00	**789.60**

Peretti Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	555	1894	300W	A, A+, C, H	86.0064	288.00	**345.60**
600 x 660mm	777	2651	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0067	382.00	**458.40**
600 x 850mm	999	3409	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0070	472.00	**566.40**
600 x 1040mm	1221	4166	750W	A, A+, C, H	86.0073	566.00	**679.20**
600 x 1230mm	1443	4924	900W	A, A+, C, H	86.0076	658.00	**789.60**

Peretti Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Polished Aluminium

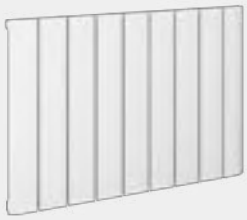
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	538	1837	300W	A, A+, C, H	86.0180	341.00	**409.20**
600 x 660mm	754	2571	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0181	451.00	**541.20**
600 x 850mm	969	3307	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0182	558.00	**669.60**
600 x 1040mm	1184	4041	750W	A, A+, C, H	86.0183	666.00	**799.20**
600 x 1230mm	1400	4776	900W	A, A+, C, H	86.0184	776.00	**931.20**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).

Matt White



Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

Polished Aluminium

Peretti Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 470mm	86.0127	38.00	**45.60**
Cover Cap Set 660mm	86.0128	50.00	**60.00**
Cover Cap Set 850mm	86.0129	60.00	**72.00**
Cover Cap Set 1040mm	86.0130	76.00	**91.20**
Cover Cap Set 1230mm	86.0131	83.00	**99.60**

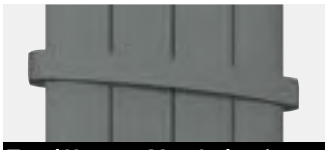
Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

PERETTI STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0186	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0187	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0188	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0338	78.00	**93.60**



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0189	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0190	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0191	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0339	78.00	**93.60**

Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0192	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0193	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0194	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0340	78.00	**93.60**

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0077	53.00	**63.60**
375mm	86.0078	62.00	**74.40**
470mm	86.0079	69.00	**82.80**
565mm	86.0341	72.00	**86.40**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)**

1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 280, 375, 470 and 565mm. 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger - 280mm width. The Peretti Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

600mm height x 470mm width radiator can have one towel hanger.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

Towel Hanger - Brushed Brass

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	41.0612	59.00	**70.80**
375mm	41.0613	68.00	**81.60**
470mm	41.0614	77.00	**92.40**
565mm	41.0615	81.00	**97.20**

Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0201	73.00	**87.60**
375mm	86.0202	80.00	**96.00**
470mm	86.0203	87.00	**104.40**
565mm	86.0342	93.00	**111.60**

PERETTI FLAT STYLE TOWEL HANGERS

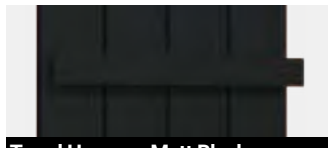
SINGLE FLAT STYLE

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0283	72.00	**86.40**
375mm	89.0284	79.00	**94.80**
470mm	89.0285	89.00	**106.80**
565mm	91.0163	95.00	**114.00**
660mm	89.0286	100.00	**120.00**
850mm	89.0287	112.00	**134.40**

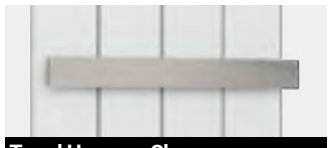
Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0288	72.00	**86.40**
375mm	89.0289	79.00	**94.80**
470mm	89.0290	89.00	**106.80**
565mm	91.0164	95.00	**114.00**
660mm	89.0291	100.00	**120.00**
850mm	89.0292	112.00	**134.40**



Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0293	72.00	**86.40**
375mm	89.0294	79.00	**94.80**
470mm	89.0295	89.00	**106.80**
565mm	91.0165	95.00	**114.00**
660mm	89.0296	100.00	**120.00**
850mm	89.0297	112.00	**134.40**



Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	91.0094	98.00	**117.60**
375mm	91.0095	100.00	**120.00**
470mm	91.0096	102.00	**122.40**
565mm	91.0166	103.00	**123.60**
660mm	91.0097	108.00	**129.60**
850mm	91.0098	115.00	**138.00**

DOUBLE FLAT STYLE

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0369	88.00	**105.60**
375mm	89.0370	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	89.0371	103.00	**123.60**
565mm	91.0167	114.00	**136.80**
660mm	89.0372	121.00	**145.20**
850mm	89.0373	135.00	**162.00**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0374	88.00	**105.60**
375mm	89.0375	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	89.0376	103.00	**123.60**
565mm	91.0168	114.00	**136.80**
660mm	89.0377	121.00	**145.20**
850mm	89.0378	135.00	**162.00**

Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0379	88.00	**105.60**
375mm	89.0380	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	89.0381	103.00	**123.60**
565mm	91.0169	114.00	**136.80**
660mm	89.0382	121.00	**145.20**
850mm	89.0383	135.00	**162.00**

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	91.0114	124.00	**148.80**
375mm	91.0115	130.00	**156.00**
470mm	91.0116	132.00	**158.40**
565mm	91.0170	138.00	**165.60**
660mm	91.0117	142.00	**170.40**
850mm	91.0118	154.00	**184.80**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Vertical and Horizontal Radiators:

Flat & Double Flat Style Hangers are compatible with both Vertical and Horizontal radiators.(Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Must be fitted before installation!

Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/381/476/666mm

Hanger Fitting Widths
96/191/286/381/476/666mm

Aluminium Range

PERETTI FLAT TRIPLE TOWEL HANGER

Brushed Stainless Steel

Polished Stainless Steel

Flat Triple Hanger - Brushed Stainless Steel

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	101.0048	240.00	**288.00**
375mm	101.0049	261.00	**313.20**
470mm	101.0050	299.00	**358.80**
565mm	101.0064	335.00	**402.00**

Flat Triple Hanger - Polished Stainless Steel

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	101.0054	240.00	**288.00**
375mm	101.0055	261.00	**313.20**
470mm	101.0056	299.00	**358.80**
565mm	101.0065	335.00	**402.00**

PERETTI CURVED TRIPLE TOWEL HANGER

Brushed Stainless Steel

Polished Stainless Steel

Curved Triple Hanger - Brushed Stainless Steel

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	101.0051	240.00	**288.00**
375mm	101.0052	261.00	**313.20**
470mm	101.0053	299.00	**358.80**
565mm	101.0066	335.00	**402.00**

Curved Triple Hanger - Polished Stainless Steel

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	101.0057	240.00	**288.00**
375mm	101.0058	261.00	**313.20**
470mm	101.0059	299.00	**358.80**
565mm	101.0067	335.00	**402.00**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Stainless Steel - Grade 304**

Vertical Radiators:

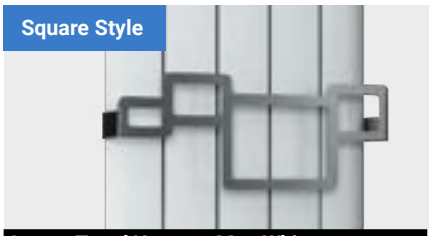
1800mm height radiators comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations. 600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location. The flat triple & curved triple towel hangers are only compatible with the Vertical Radiators and can be fitted to the pre-drilled holes on 1800mm & 600mm height radiators. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

Horizontal Radiators:

The flat triple & curved triple towel hangers are not suitable for horizontal radiators.

PERETTI DESIGNER TOWEL HANGERS

Square Style



Square Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0075	72.00	**86.40**
470mm	101.0076	79.00	**94.80**
565mm	101.0077	92.00	**110.40**

Square Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0078	72.00	**86.40**
470mm	101.0079	79.00	**94.80**
565mm	101.0080	92.00	**110.40**

Square Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0081	72.00	**86.40**
470mm	101.0082	79.00	**94.80**
565mm	101.0083	92.00	**110.40**

Square Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0084	83.00	**99.60**
470mm	101.0085	96.00	**115.20**
565mm	101.0086	112.00	**134.40**

Triangle Style

Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0087	74.00	**88.80**
470mm	101.0088	83.00	**99.60**
565mm	101.0089	97.00	**116.40**

Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0090	74.00	**88.80**
470mm	101.0091	83.00	**99.60**
565mm	101.0092	97.00	**116.40**

Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0093	74.00	**88.80**
470mm	101.0094	83.00	**99.60**
565mm	101.0095	97.00	**116.40**

Triangle Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0096	84.00	**100.80**
470mm	101.0097	97.00	**116.40**
565mm	101.0098	115.00	**138.00**

Circle Style

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0099	78.00	**93.60**
470mm	101.0100	86.00	**103.20**
565mm	101.0101	100.00	**120.00**

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0102	78.00	**93.60**
470mm	101.0103	86.00	**103.20**
565mm	101.0104	100.00	**120.00**

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0105	78.00	**93.60**
470mm	101.0106	86.00	**103.20**
565mm	101.0107	100.00	**120.00**

Circle Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0108	84.00	**100.80**
470mm	101.0109	98.00	**117.60**
565mm	101.0110	116.00	**139.20**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Square, Triangle and Circle Towel Hangers are only compatible with vertical radiators and can be fitted to one of the three pre-drilled holes on the 1800mm height radiators. Square, Triangle and Circle Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

Aluminium Range

SANDHURST VERTICAL

Side or Bottom connection options

Pictured 86.0279 Matt Anthracite with 86.0331 x3 Towel Hangers (side connection valves shown)

An aluminium radiator with elliptical vertical panels that will take everyone's attention. Vertical model is available in 3 different colours, 3 width and 1 height options. This radiator is capable of heating up very quickly, thanks to being constructed in aluminium.

Sandhurst Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 275mm	901	3074	450W	A, A+, B	86.0270	335.00	**402.00**
1800 x 415mm	1351	4611	750W	A, A+, B	86.0271	468.00	**561.60**
1800 x 485mm	1577	5380	900W	A, A+, B	86.0272	531.00	**637.20**

Sandhurst Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 275mm	901	3074	450W	A, A+, B	86.0278	335.00	**402.00**
1800 x 415mm	1351	4611	750W	A, A+, B	86.0279	468.00	**561.60**
1800 x 485mm	1577	5380	900W	A, A+, B	86.0280	531.00	**637.20**

Sandhurst Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Polished Aluminium

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 275mm	901	3074	450W	A, A+, B	86.0281	377.00	**452.40**
1800 x 415mm	1351	4611	750W	A, A+, B	86.0282	525.00	**630.00**
1800 x 485mm	1577	5380	900W	A, A+, B	86.0283	599.00	**718.80**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

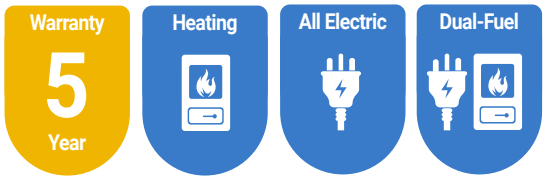
FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Side or bottom connection options
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. **Side connection:** Tappings are the width of the rail and approx 65mm off the wall. **Bottom connection:** Tappings are 65mm less than the width of the rail and approx 65mm off the wall.



For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand side or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Sandhurst Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

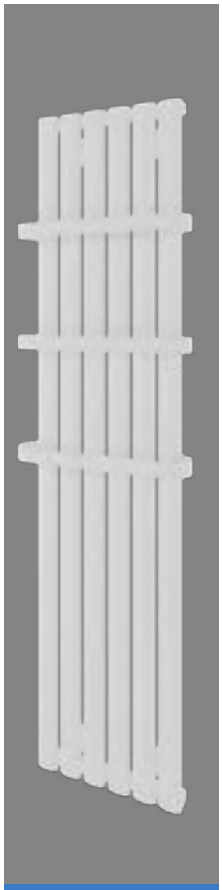
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 275mm	86.0302	29.00	**34.80**
Cover Cap Set 415mm	86.0303	38.00	**45.60**
Cover Cap Set 485mm	86.0304	40.00	**48.00**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

SANDHURST VERTICAL

Pictured 86.0283 Polished Aluminium with 86.0332 x3 Towel Hangers (bottom connection valves shown)



Matt White

Matt Anthracite

Polished

SANDHURST STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	86.0324	50.00	**60.00**
415mm	86.0325	57.00	**68.40**
485mm	86.0326	65.00	**78.00**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	86.0327	50.00	**60.00**
415mm	86.0328	57.00	**68.40**
485mm	86.0329	65.00	**78.00**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
Material: **Steel**

Vertical Radiators:

1800mm height radiators comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 275, 415 and 485mm. The standard towel hangers are only compatible with the Vertical Radiators. The Sandhurst Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 42mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

Must be fitted before installation!

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	86.0330	50.00	**60.00**
415mm	86.0331	57.00	**68.40**
485mm	86.0332	65.00	**78.00**

Aluminium Range

SANDHURST HORIZONTAL

Pictured 86.0269 Matt White with 86.0308 Cover Caps

An aluminium radiator with elliptical vertical panels that will take everyone's attention. Horizontal model is available in 2 different colours, 5 width and 1 Height options. This radiator is capable of heating up very quickly, thanks to being constructed in aluminium.

Sandhurst Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 485mm	526	1793	300W	A, A+	86.0265	271.00	**325.20**
600 x 625mm	676	2306	450W	A, A+	86.0266	326.00	**391.20**
600 x 835mm	901	3074	450W	A, A+	86.0267	410.00	**492.00**
600 x 1045mm	1126	3843	600W	A, A+	86.0268	493.00	**591.60**
600 x 1255mm	1351	4611	750W	A, A+	86.0269	580.00	**696.00**

Sandhurst Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 485mm	526	1793	300W	A, A+	86.0273	271.00	**325.20**
600 x 625mm	676	2306	450W	A, A+	86.0274	326.00	**391.20**
600 x 835mm	901	3074	450W	A, A+	86.0275	410.00	**492.00**
600 x 1045mm	1126	3843	600W	A, A+	86.0276	493.00	**591.60**
600 x 1255mm	1351	4611	750W	A, A+	86.0277	580.00	**696.00**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

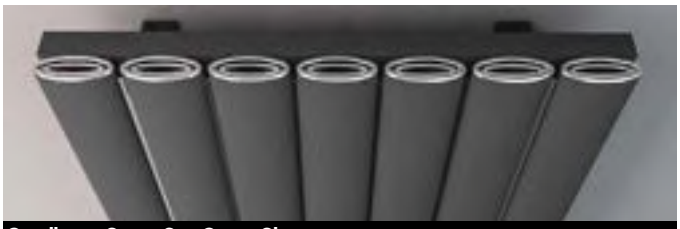
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TOWEL HANGERS

Horizontal Radiators:

Horizontal radiators do not have holes for Standard Towel Hangers. Standard Towel Hangers can not be fitted.



Sandhurst Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 485mm	86.0304	40.00	**48.00**
Cover Cap Set 625mm	86.0305	49.00	**58.80**
Cover Cap Set 8535mm	86.0306	60.00	**72.00**
Cover Cap Set 1045mm	86.0307	69.00	**82.80**
Cover Cap Set 1255mm	86.0308	81.00	**97.20**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

For element types see pages 890-902.

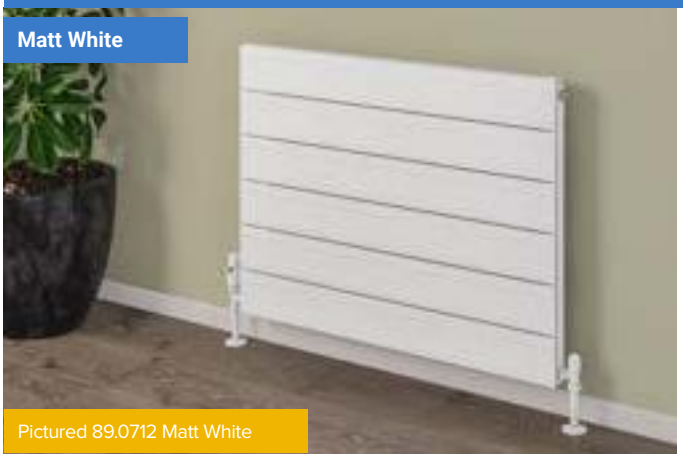
Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall.

Aluminium Range

BERKELEY



Berkeley Aluminium Radiator - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
603 x 600mm	425	1451	N/A	N/A	89.0711	150.00	**180.00**
603 x 800mm	558	1904	N/A	N/A	89.0712	197.00	**236.40**
603 x 1000mm	690	2355	N/A	N/A	89.0713	247.00	**296.40**
603 x 1200mm	820	2798	N/A	N/A	89.0714	296.00	**355.20**
603 x 1400mm	949	3238	N/A	N/A	89.0715	344.00	**412.80**
603 x 1600mm	1077	3675	N/A	N/A	89.0716	391.00	**469.20**
603 x 1800mm	1204	4109	N/A	N/A	89.0717	441.00	**529.20**
603 x 2000mm	1330	4538	N/A	N/A	89.0718	490.00	**588.00**

Berkeley Aluminium Radiator - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
603 x 600mm	425	1451	N/A	N/A	89.0719	150.00	**180.00**
603 x 800mm	558	1904	N/A	N/A	89.0720	197.00	**236.40**
603 x 1000mm	690	2355	N/A	N/A	89.0721	247.00	**296.40**
603 x 1200mm	820	2798	N/A	N/A	89.0722	296.00	**355.20**
603 x 1400mm	949	3238	N/A	N/A	89.0723	344.00	**412.80**
603 x 1600mm	1077	3675	N/A	N/A	89.0724	391.00	**469.20**
603 x 1800mm	1204	4109	N/A	N/A	89.0725	441.00	**529.20**
603 x 2000mm	1330	4538	N/A	N/A	89.0726	490.00	**588.00**

Berkeley Aluminium Radiator - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
603 x 600mm	425	1451	N/A	N/A	89.0727	150.00	**180.00**
603 x 800mm	558	1904	N/A	N/A	89.0728	197.00	**236.40**
603 x 1000mm	690	2355	N/A	N/A	89.0729	247.00	**296.40**
603 x 1200mm	820	2798	N/A	N/A	89.0730	296.00	**355.20**
603 x 1400mm	949	3238	N/A	N/A	89.0731	344.00	**412.80**
603 x 1600mm	1077	3675	N/A	N/A	89.0732	391.00	**469.20**
603 x 1800mm	1204	4109	N/A	N/A	89.0733	441.00	**529.20**
603 x 2000mm	1330	4538	N/A	N/A	89.0734	490.00	**588.00**

Horizontally positioned sleek and futuristic panels combined to create the radiator that will create an elegant look in every room it will be installed. When you are bored with the standard, old fashioned single panel radiators, just replace with a brand new Berkeley aluminium radiator, the perfect alternative for single panel radiators.

FEATURES

- Perfect alternative for Single Panel (Type11) Radiators
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

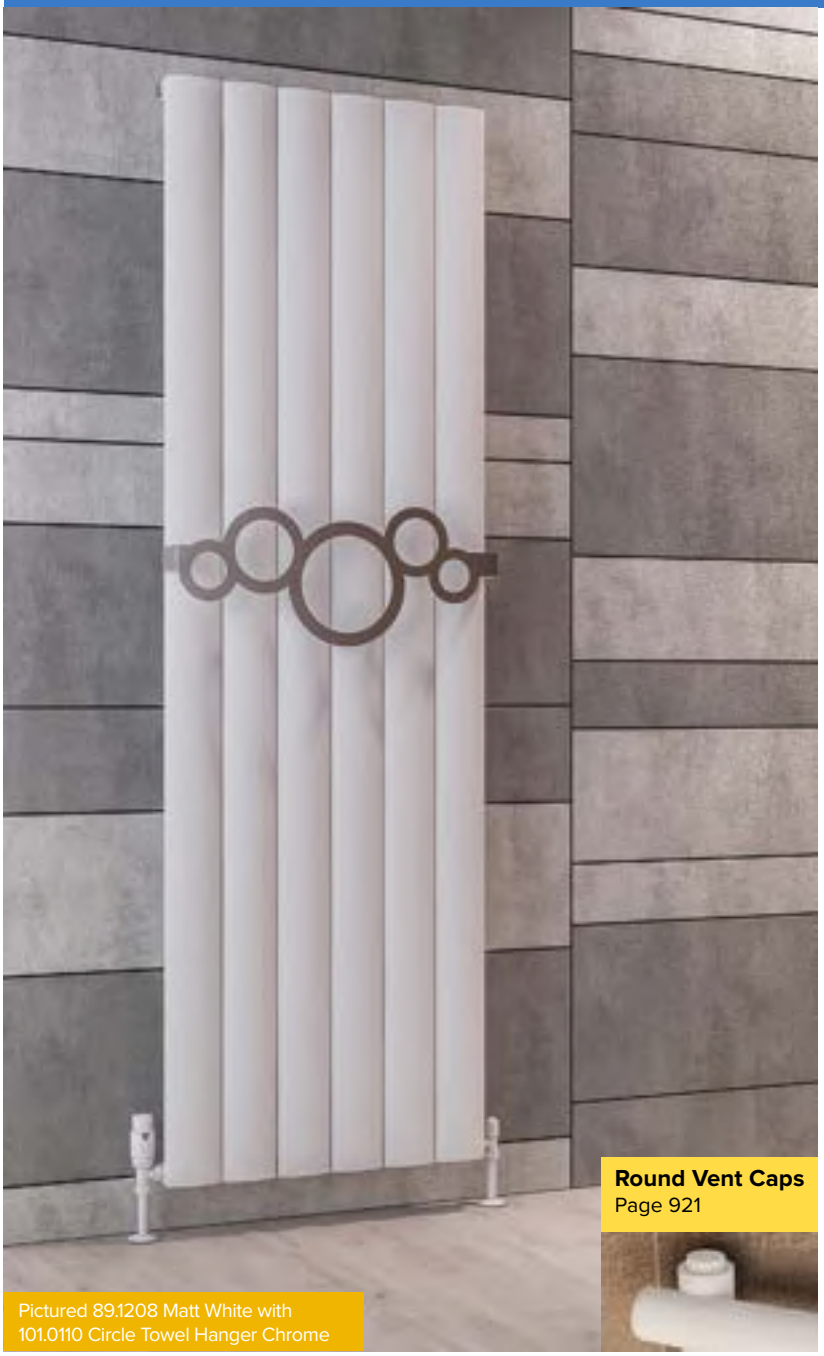
* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 50mm off the wall. Projection from wall 70mm.

Aluminium Range

TORDINO VERTICAL



Pictured 89.1208 Matt White with 101.0110 Circle Towel Hanger Chrome

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Pictured 89.1225 Matt Anthracite with 89.0136 Towel Hangers

An aluminium radiator with front facing curved panels that will add luxury to your desired room, with a choice of towel hangers and your bathroom can also be heated while drying your towels. Available in vertical and horizontal styles and 4 colours options.

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

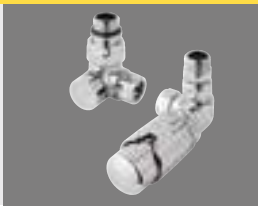
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 31 or 51mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 80 or 100mm.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



Aluminium Range

TORDINO VERTICAL

Matt White | Matt Grey | Matt Anthracite | Matt Black

Tordino Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	864	2948	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1205	314.00	**376.80**
1800 x 375mm	1149	3921	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1206	403.00	**483.60**
1800 x 470mm	1432	4886	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1207	492.00	**590.40**
1800 x 565mm	1713	5845	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1208	590.00	**708.00**

Tordino Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	864	2948	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1214	314.00	**376.80**
1800 x 375mm	1149	3921	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1215	403.00	**483.60**
1800 x 470mm	1432	4886	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1216	492.00	**590.40**
1800 x 565mm	1713	5845	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1217	590.00	**708.00**

Tordino Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	864	2948	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1223	314.00	**376.80**
1800 x 375mm	1149	3921	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1224	403.00	**483.60**
1800 x 470mm	1432	4886	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1225	492.00	**590.40**
1800 x 565mm	1713	5845	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1226	590.00	**708.00**

Tordino Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	864	2948	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1232	314.00	**376.80**
1800 x 375mm	1149	3921	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1233	403.00	**483.60**
1800 x 470mm	1432	4886	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1234	492.00	**590.40**
1800 x 565mm	1713	5845	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.1235	590.00	**708.00**

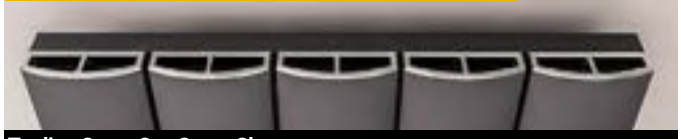
Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

For all Tordino Matt White, Matt Grey, Matt Anthacite, Matt Black, Chrome and Premium Towel Hangers, please refer to page 825.

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Pictured 89.1215 Matt Grey with 89.0886L Towel Hanger

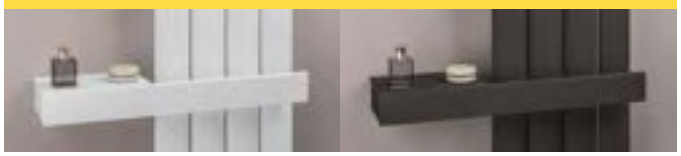


Tordino Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm	89.1236	14.00	**16.80**
Cover Cap Set 375mm	89.1237	16.00	**19.20**
Cover Cap Set 470mm	89.1238	18.00	**21.60**
Cover Cap Set 565mm	89.1239	23.00	**27.60**

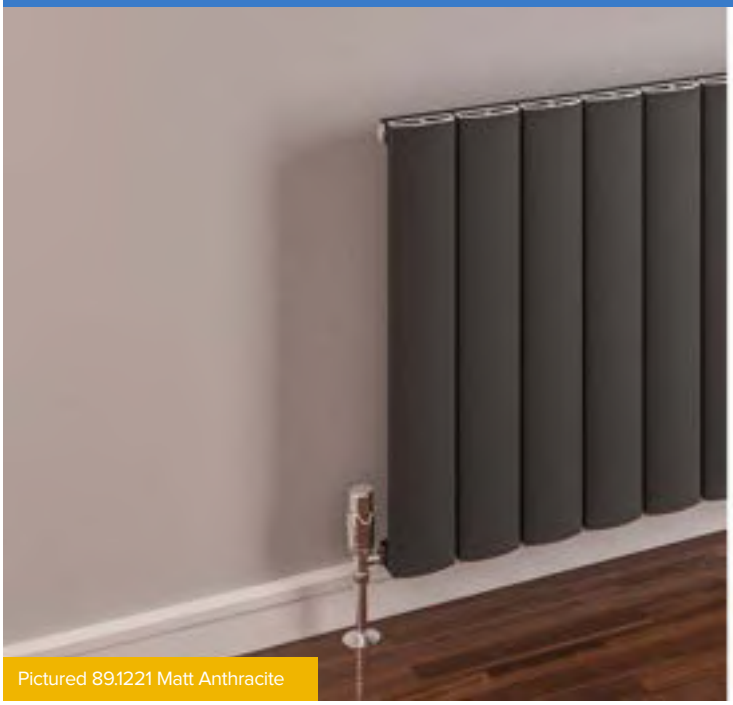
Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920

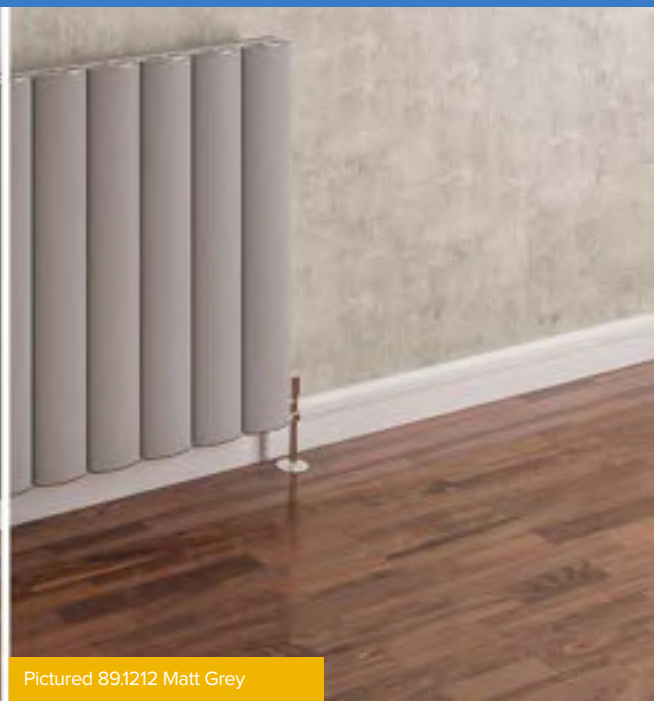


Aluminium Range

TORDINO HORIZONTAL



Pictured 89.1221 Matt Anthracite



Pictured 89.1212 Matt Grey

Tordino Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	520	1775	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.1200	258.00	**309.60**
600 x 660mm	724	2471	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.1201	339.00	**406.80**
600 x 850mm	927	3163	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.1202	424.00	**508.80**
600 x 1040mm	1129	3853	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.1203	502.00	**602.40**
600 x 1230mm	1329	4535	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.1204	592.00	**710.40**

Tordino Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	520	1775	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.1209	258.00	**309.60**
600 x 660mm	724	2471	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.1210	339.00	**406.80**
600 x 850mm	927	3163	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.1211	424.00	**508.80**
600 x 1040mm	1129	3853	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.1212	502.00	**602.40**
600 x 1230mm	1329	4535	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.1213	592.00	**710.40**

Tordino Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	520	1775	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.1218	258.00	**309.60**
600 x 660mm	724	2471	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.1219	339.00	**406.80**
600 x 850mm	927	3163	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.1220	424.00	**508.80**
600 x 1040mm	1129	3853	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.1221	502.00	**602.40**
600 x 1230mm	1329	4535	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.1222	592.00	**710.40**

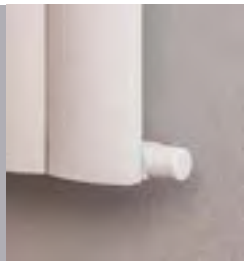
Tordino Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	520	1775	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.1227	258.00	**309.60**
600 x 660mm	724	2471	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.1228	339.00	**406.80**
600 x 850mm	927	3163	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.1229	424.00	**508.80**
600 x 1040mm	1129	3853	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.1230	502.00	**602.40**
600 x 1230mm	1329	4535	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.1231	592.00	**710.40**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. (Type C&H up to 900 Watts)



Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 31 or 51mm off the wall. Projection from wall is 80 or 100mm.

Tordino Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 470mm	89.1238	18.00	**21.60**
Cover Cap Set 660mm	89.1240	28.00	**33.60**
Cover Cap Set 850mm	89.1241	34.00	**40.80**
Cover Cap Set 1040mm	89.1242	41.00	**49.20**
Cover Cap Set 1230mm	89.1243	47.00	**56.40**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

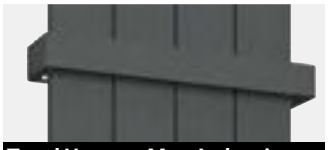
Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Aluminium Range

TORDINO STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0177	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0178	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0179	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0333	78.00	**93.60**

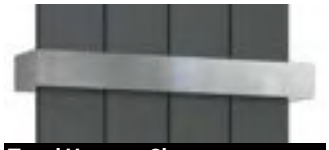


Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0180	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0181	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0182	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0334	78.00	**93.60**

Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0183	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0184	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0185	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	86.0335	78.00	**93.60**



Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0134	53.00	**63.60**
375mm	89.0135	56.00	**67.20**
470mm	89.0136	65.00	**78.00**
565mm	86.0336	72.00	**86.40**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: Steel (Premium: Stainless Steel - Grade 304)

Vertical Radiators:

1800mm height radiators comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers - all widths; 280, 375, 470 and 565mm. The standard towel hangers are only compatible with the Vertical Radiators.

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

Horizontal Radiators:

Don't have holes for Standard Towel Hangers. Standard Towel Hanger can not be fitted. The Tordino Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

Towel Hanger - Matt Grey

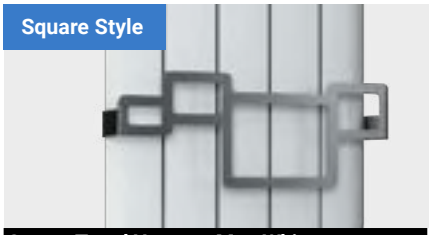
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.1616	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.1617	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.1618	74.00	**88.80**
565mm	89.1619	78.00	**93.60**

Towel Hanger - Mirror Polished Premium

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0198	73.00	**87.60**
375mm	86.0199	80.00	**96.00**
470mm	86.0200	87.00	**104.40**
565mm	86.0337	93.00	**111.60**

TORDINO DESIGNER TOWEL HANGERS

Square Style



Square Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0075	72.00	**86.40**
470mm	101.0076	79.00	**94.80**
565mm	101.0077	92.00	**110.40**

Square Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0078	72.00	**86.40**
470mm	101.0079	79.00	**94.80**
565mm	101.0080	92.00	**110.40**

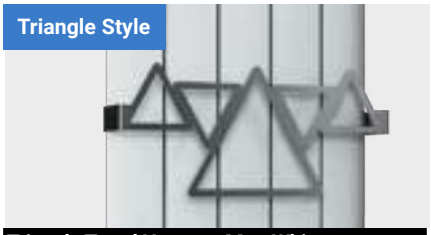
Square Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0081	72.00	**86.40**
470mm	101.0082	79.00	**94.80**
565mm	101.0083	92.00	**110.40**

Square Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0084	83.00	**99.60**
470mm	101.0085	96.00	**115.20**
565mm	101.0086	112.00	**134.40**

Triangle Style



Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0087	74.00	**88.80**
470mm	101.0088	83.00	**99.60**
565mm	101.0089	97.00	**116.40**

Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0090	74.00	**88.80**
470mm	101.0091	83.00	**99.60**
565mm	101.0092	97.00	**116.40**

Triangle Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0093	74.00	**88.80**
470mm	101.0094	83.00	**99.60**
565mm	101.0095	97.00	**116.40**

Triangle Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0096	84.00	**100.80**
470mm	101.0097	97.00	**116.40**
565mm	101.0098	115.00	**138.00**

Circle Style

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0099	78.00	**93.60**
470mm	101.0100	86.00	**103.20**
565mm	101.0101	100.00	**120.00**

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0102	78.00	**93.60**
470mm	101.0103	86.00	**103.20**
565mm	101.0104	100.00	**120.00**

Circle Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0105	78.00	**93.60**
470mm	101.0106	86.00	**103.20**
565mm	101.0107	100.00	**120.00**

Circle Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	101.0108	84.00	**100.80**
470mm	101.0109	98.00	**117.60**
565mm	101.0110	116.00	**139.20**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Square, Triangle and Circle Towel Hangers are only compatible with vertical radiators and can be fitted to one of the three pre-drilled holes on the 1800mm height radiators. Square, Triangle and Circle Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

• NEW SIZES HERE •

Aluminium Range

GUARDIA VERTICAL

High Output

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

Pictured 86.0032 Matt White with 86.0239 Towel Hanger

A versatile designer radiator which can be fitted to show the flat side or the curved profile of the panels, allowing the radiator to fit into your lifestyle and decor. Available in horizontal and vertical designs this radiator heats up quickly to warm your whole room.

NEW! Guardia Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 280mm	846	2885	N/A	N/A	86.0446	416.00	**499.20**
1200 x 375mm	1128	3846	N/A	N/A	86.0449	539.00	**646.80**
1200 x 470mm	1410	4808	N/A	N/A	86.0452	658.00	**789.60**
1200 x 565mm	1692	5770	N/A	N/A	86.0455	781.00	**937.20**
1800 x 280mm	1198	4085	N/A	N/A	86.0029	524.00	**628.80**
1800 x 375mm	1597	5446	N/A	N/A	86.0032	679.00	**814.80**
1800 x 470mm	1996	6808	N/A	N/A	86.0035	832.00	**998.40**
1800 x 565mm	2396	8170	N/A	N/A	86.0291	1013.00	**1215.60**
1800 x 660mm	2795	9531	N/A	N/A	86.0494	1167.00	**1400.40**

NEW! Guardia Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 280mm	846	2885	N/A	N/A	86.0482	416.00	**499.20**
1200 x 375mm	1128	3846	N/A	N/A	86.0483	539.00	**646.80**
1200 x 470mm	1410	4808	N/A	N/A	86.0484	658.00	**789.60**
1200 x 565mm	1692	5770	N/A	N/A	86.0485	781.00	**937.20**
1800 x 280mm	1198	4085	N/A	N/A	86.0189	524.00	**628.80**
1800 x 375mm	1597	5446	N/A	N/A	86.0190	679.00	**814.80**
1800 x 470mm	1996	6808	N/A	N/A	86.0191	832.00	**998.40**
1800 x 565mm	2396	8170	N/A	N/A	86.0292	1013.00	**1215.60**
1800 x 660mm	2795	9531	N/A	N/A	86.0495	1167.00	**1400.40**

NEW! Guardia Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 280mm	846	2885	N/A	N/A	86.0447	416.00	**499.20**
1200 x 375mm	1128	3846	N/A	N/A	86.0450	539.00	**646.80**
1200 x 470mm	1410	4808	N/A	N/A	86.0453	658.00	**789.60**
1200 x 565mm	1692	5770	N/A	N/A	86.0456	781.00	**937.20**
1800 x 280mm	1198	4085	N/A	N/A	86.0030	524.00	**628.80**
1800 x 375mm	1597	5446	N/A	N/A	86.0033	679.00	**814.80**
1800 x 470mm	1996	6808	N/A	N/A	86.0036	832.00	**998.40**
1800 x 565mm	2396	8170	N/A	N/A	86.0293	1013.00	**1215.60**
1800 x 660mm	2795	9531	N/A	N/A	86.0496	1167.00	**1400.40**

NEW! Guardia Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 280mm	846	2885	N/A	N/A	86.0448	416.00	**499.20**
1200 x 375mm	1128	3846	N/A	N/A	86.0451	539.00	**646.80**
1200 x 470mm	1410	4808	N/A	N/A	86.0454	658.00	**789.60**
1200 x 565mm	1692	5770	N/A	N/A	86.0457	781.00	**937.20**
1800 x 280mm	1198	4085	N/A	N/A	86.0031	524.00	**628.80**
1800 x 375mm	1597	5446	N/A	N/A	86.0034	679.00	**814.80**
1800 x 470mm	1996	6808	N/A	N/A	86.0037	832.00	**998.40**
1800 x 565mm	2396	8170	N/A	N/A	86.0294	1013.00	**1215.60**
1800 x 660mm	2795	9531	N/A	N/A	86.0497	1167.00	**1400.40**

Guardia Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm	86.0118	29.00	**34.80**
Cover Cap Set 375mm	86.0119	38.00	**45.60**
Cover Cap Set 470mm	86.0120	41.00	**49.20**
Cover Cap Set 565mm	86.0311	49.00	**58.80**
Cover Cap Set 660mm	86.0121	55.00	**66.00**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

GUARDIA VERTICAL

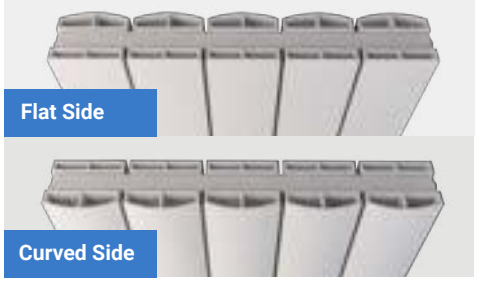
FEATURES
- Can be reversed when hanging on the wall
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Can be reversed when hanging on the wall. Either side can be used as front facing.



GUARDIA - WALL MOUNTED TOWEL HANGERS

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0226	83.00	**99.60**
375mm	86.0227	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	86.0228	98.00	**117.60**
565mm	86.0343	109.00	**130.80**

Towel Hanger - Matt Grey

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0229	83.00	**99.60**
375mm	86.0230	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	86.0231	98.00	**117.60**
565mm	86.0344	109.00	**130.80**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0232	83.00	**99.60**
375mm	86.0233	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	86.0234	98.00	**117.60**
565mm	86.0345	109.00	**130.80**

Towel Hanger - Matt Black

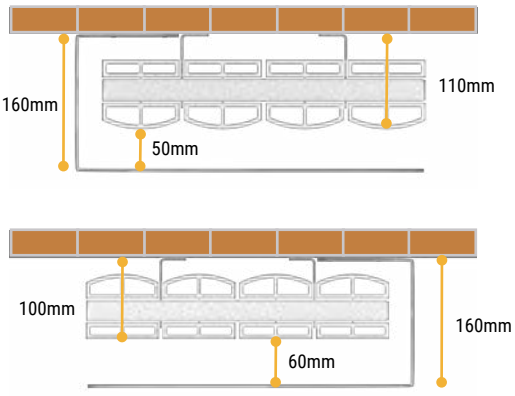
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0235	83.00	**99.60**
375mm	86.0236	92.00	**110.40**
470mm	86.0237	98.00	**117.60**
565mm	86.0346	109.00	**130.80**

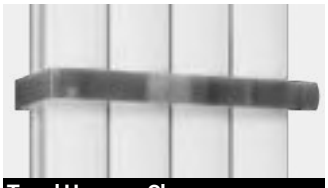
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Vertical Radiators:
- Guardia Towel Hangers must be mounted on the wall. Can be fitted on both flat and curved type of installation.
- Guardia Towel Hangers can be mounted Left Hand or Right Hand of the radiator. Once the towel hanger is mounted on the wall, the radiator must be fitted from the side.
- Total length of each towel hanger is 30mm longer than the width of the radiator, making the radiator's width +30mm on the side they are mounted on. Towel hangers can mounted at any height vertically on the wall.

Must be fitted before radiator installation!





Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	86.0238	87.00	**104.40**
375mm	86.0239	96.00	**115.20**
470mm	86.0240	111.00	**133.20**
565mm	86.0347	118.00	**141.60**

• NEW SIZES HERE •

Aluminium Range

GUARDIA HORIZONTAL

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

High Output

Curved Side

Pictured 86.0045 Matt Anthracite with Chrome Cover Caps 86.0122 (x2)

Flat Side

Pictured 86.0194 Matt Grey with Chrome Cover Caps 86.0122 (x2)

NEW! Guardia Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 470mm	86.0120	41.00	**49.20**
Cover Cap Set 660mm	86.0121	55.00	**66.00**
Cover Cap Set 850mm	86.0122	70.00	**84.00**
Cover Cap Set 1040mm	86.0123	83.00	**99.60**
Cover Cap Set 1230mm	86.0124	96.00	**115.20**
Cover Cap Set 1420mm	86.0175	104.00	**124.80**
Cover Cap Set 1610mm	86.0574	115.00	**138.00**
Cover Cap Set 1800mm	86.0575	131.00	**157.20**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

For element types see pages 890-902.
Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. When ordering fluid filled rails with elements, please specify the front facing side. The element will be fitted on the right hand side as standard.

Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).

Curved Side

Flat Side

Aluminium Range

GUARDIA HORIZONTAL

A versatile designer radiator which can be fitted to show the flat panel side or the curved style of the panels, allowing the radiator to fit into your lifestyle and decor. Available in horizontal and vertical designs this radiator heats up quickly to warm your whole room.

NEW! Guardia Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	769	2624	300W	A, A+, C, H	86.0038	373.00	**447.60**
600 x 660mm	1077	3673	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0041	497.00	**596.40**
600 x 850mm	1385	4723	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0044	623.00	**747.60**
600 x 1040mm	1693	5772	900W	A, A+, H	86.0047	747.00	**896.40**
600 x 1230mm	1847	6297	1000W	A, A+	86.0050	873.00	**1047.60**
600 x 1420mm	2308	7871	1000W	A, A+	86.0170	1020.00	**1224.00**
600 x 1610mm	2616	8920	1200W	A, A+	86.0498	1154.00	**1384.80**
600 x 1800mm	2924	9970	1200W	A, A+	86.0502	1285.00	**1542.00**

NEW! Guardia Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Grey

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	769	2624	300W	A, A+, C, H	86.0192	373.00	**447.60**
600 x 660mm	1077	3673	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0193	497.00	**596.40**
600 x 850mm	1385	4723	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0194	623.00	**747.60**
600 x 1040mm	1693	5772	900W	A, A+, H	86.0195	747.00	**896.40**
600 x 1230mm	1847	6297	1000W	A, A+	86.0196	873.00	**1047.60**
600 x 1420mm	2308	7871	1000W	A, A+	86.0197	1020.00	**1224.00**
600 x 1610mm	2616	8920	1200W	A, A+	86.0499	1154.00	**1384.80**
600 x 1800mm	2924	9970	1200W	A, A+	86.0503	1285.00	**1542.00**

NEW! Guardia Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	769	2624	300W	A, A+, C, H	86.0039	373.00	**447.60**
600 x 660mm	1077	3673	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0042	497.00	**596.40**
600 x 850mm	1385	4723	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0045	623.00	**747.60**
600 x 1040mm	1693	5772	900W	A, A+, H	86.0048	747.00	**896.40**
600 x 1230mm	1847	6297	1000W	A, A+	86.0051	873.00	**1047.60**
600 x 1420mm	2308	7871	1000W	A, A+	86.0171	1020.00	**1224.00**
600 x 1610mm	2616	8920	1200W	A, A+	86.0500	1154.00	**1384.80**
600 x 1800mm	2924	9970	1200W	A, A+	86.0504	1285.00	**1542.00**

NEW! Guardia Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	769	2624	300W	A, A+, C, H	86.0040	373.00	**447.60**
600 x 660mm	1077	3673	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0043	497.00	**596.40**
600 x 850mm	1385	4723	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0046	623.00	**747.60**
600 x 1040mm	1693	5772	900W	A, A+, H	86.0049	747.00	**896.40**
600 x 1230mm	1847	6297	1000W	A, A+	86.0052	873.00	**1047.60**
600 x 1420mm	2308	7871	1000W	A, A+	86.0172	1020.00	**1224.00**
600 x 1610mm	2616	8920	1200W	A, A+	86.0501	1154.00	**1384.80**
600 x 1800mm	2924	9970	1200W	A, A+	86.0505	1285.00	**1542.00**

FEATURES

- Can be reversed when hanging on the wall
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

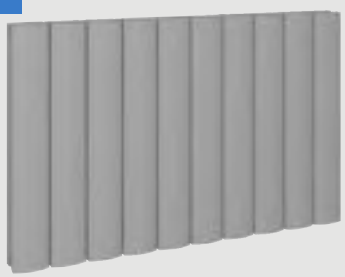
Can be reversed when hanging on the wall. Either side can be used as front facing.

Flat Side >>

Curved Side >>

Matt White

Matt Grey



Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

Aluminium Range

HADLEIGH VERTICAL

Pictured 86.0247 Matt White with 86.0322 Towel Hanger

A versatile aluminium radiator with double profile construction panels that allows the radiator to produce high heat outputs. This radiator will fit into your lifestyle. Vertical version is available in 3 colours, 2 heights and 4 different widths.

Hadleigh Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 275mm	682	2326	N/A	N/A	86.0461	396.00	**475.20**
1200 x 415mm	1023	3489	N/A	N/A	86.0464	564.00	**676.80**
1200 x 485mm	1193	4071	N/A	N/A	86.0467	649.00	**778.80**
1200 x 555mm	1363	4652	N/A	N/A	86.0470	733.00	**879.60**
1800 x 275mm	877	2992	N/A	N/A	86.0246	469.00	**562.80**
1800 x 415mm	1316	4488	N/A	N/A	86.0247	666.00	**799.20**
1800 x 485mm	1535	5236	N/A	N/A	86.0248	766.00	**919.20**
1800 x 555mm	1755	5988	N/A	N/A	86.0458	934.00	**1120.80**

Hadleigh Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 275mm	682	2326	N/A	N/A	86.0462	396.00	**475.20**
1200 x 415mm	1023	3489	N/A	N/A	86.0465	564.00	**676.80**
1200 x 485mm	1193	4071	N/A	N/A	86.0468	649.00	**778.80**
1200 x 555mm	1363	4652	N/A	N/A	86.0471	733.00	**879.60**
1800 x 275mm	877	2992	N/A	N/A	86.0254	469.00	**562.80**
1800 x 415mm	1316	4488	N/A	N/A	86.0255	666.00	**799.20**
1800 x 485mm	1535	5236	N/A	N/A	86.0256	766.00	**919.20**
1800 x 555mm	1755	5988	N/A	N/A	86.0459	934.00	**1120.80**

Hadleigh Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 275mm	682	2326	N/A	N/A	86.0463	396.00	**475.20**
1200 x 415mm	1023	3489	N/A	N/A	86.0466	564.00	**676.80**
1200 x 485mm	1193	4071	N/A	N/A	86.0469	649.00	**778.80**
1200 x 555mm	1363	4652	N/A	N/A	86.0472	733.00	**879.60**
1800 x 275mm	877	2992	N/A	N/A	86.0262	469.00	**562.80**
1800 x 415mm	1316	4488	N/A	N/A	86.0263	666.00	**799.20**
1800 x 485mm	1535	5236	N/A	N/A	86.0264	766.00	**919.20**
1800 x 555mm	1755	5988	N/A	N/A	86.0460	934.00	**1120.80**

FEATURES

- Special double profile construction for high heat output
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- Not suitable for elements
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Hadleigh Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 275mm	86.0295	42.00	**50.40**
Cover Cap Set 415mm	86.0296	60.00	**72.00**
Cover Cap Set 485mm	86.0297	67.00	**80.40**
Cover Cap Set 555mm	86.0488	79.00	**94.80**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

HADLEIGH VERTICAL

Pictured 86.0468 Matt Anthracite

Matt White

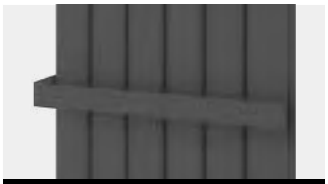
Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

HADLEIGH - WALL MOUNTED TOWEL HANGERS

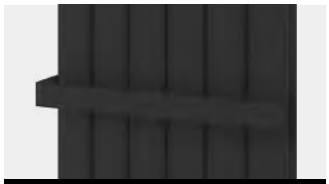
Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	86.0312	81.00	**97.20**
415mm	86.0313	90.00	**108.00**
485mm	86.0314	98.00	**117.60**
555mm	86.0490	113.00	**135.60**



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	86.0315	81.00	**97.20**
415mm	86.0316	90.00	**108.00**
485mm	86.0317	98.00	**117.60**
555mm	86.0491	113.00	**135.60**



Towel Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	86.0318	81.00	**97.20**
415mm	86.0319	90.00	**108.00**
485mm	86.0320	98.00	**117.60**
555mm	86.0492	113.00	**135.60**

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	86.0321	87.00	**104.40**
415mm	86.0322	95.00	**114.00**
485mm	86.0323	110.00	**132.00**
555mm	86.0493	125.00	**150.00**

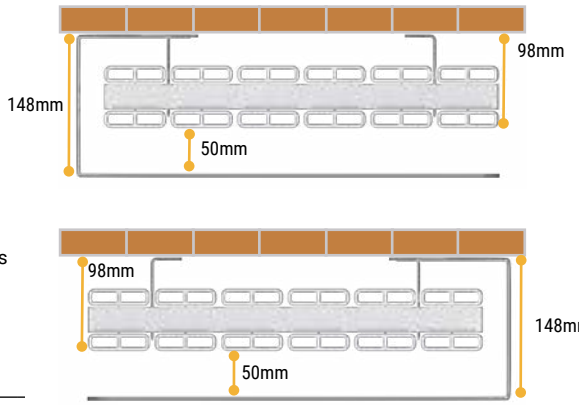
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Material: **Steel**

Vertical Radiators:

- Hadleigh Towel Hangers must be mounted on the wall.
- Hadleigh Towel Hangers can be mounted Left Hand or Right Hand of the radiator. Once the towel hanger is mounted on the wall, the radiator must be fitted from the side.
- Total length of each towel hanger is 30mm longer than the width of the radiator, making the radiator's width +30mm on the side they are mounted on. Towel hangers can mounted at any height vertically on the wall.

Must be fitted before radiator installation!

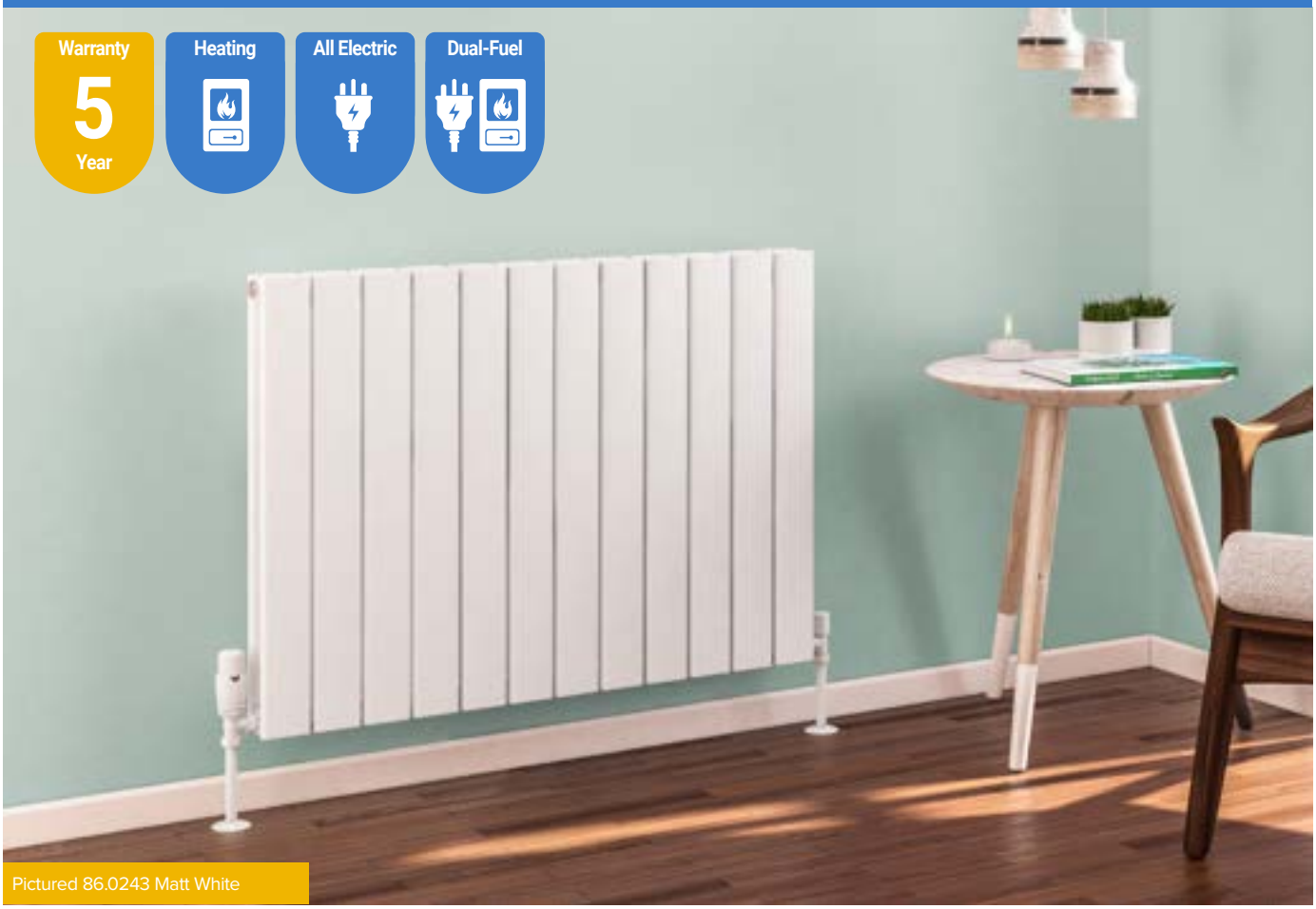


Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

Aluminium Range

HADLEIGH HORIZONTAL

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel



Pictured 86.0243 Matt White

Pictured 86.0252 Matt Anthracite with 86.0300 x2 Cover Caps Chrome

Aluminium Range

HADLEIGH HORIZONTAL

A versatile aluminium radiator with double profile construction panels that allows the radiator to produce high heat outputs. This radiator will fit into your lifestyle. Horizontal version is available in 3 colours, 1 height and 6 different widths.

Hadleigh Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 485mm	718	2450	400W	A, A+, C, H	86.0241	346.00	**415.20**
600 x 625mm	924	3149	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0242	426.00	**511.20**
600 x 835mm	1231	4199	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0243	543.00	**651.60**
600 x 1045mm	1539	5249	900W	A, A+, C, H	86.0244	663.00	**795.60**
600 x 1255mm	1847	6299	1000W	A, A+, C, H	86.0245	782.00	**938.40**
600 x 1395mm	2052	7003	1200W	A, A+, C, H	86.0473	939.00	**1126.80**

Hadleigh Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 485mm	718	2450	400W	A, A+, C, H	86.0249	346.00	**415.20**
600 x 625mm	924	3149	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0250	426.00	**511.20**
600 x 835mm	1231	4199	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0251	543.00	**651.60**
600 x 1045mm	1539	5249	900W	A, A+, C, H	86.0252	663.00	**795.60**
600 x 1255mm	1847	6299	1000W	A, A+, C, H	86.0253	782.00	**938.40**
600 x 1395mm	2052	7003	1200W	A, A+, C, H	86.0474	939.00	**1126.80**

Hadleigh Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 485mm	718	2450	400W	A, A+, C, H	86.0257	346.00	**415.20**
600 x 625mm	924	3149	450W	A, A+, C, H	86.0258	426.00	**511.20**
600 x 835mm	1231	4199	600W	A, A+, C, H	86.0259	543.00	**651.60**
600 x 1045mm	1539	5249	900W	A, A+, C, H	86.0260	663.00	**795.60**
600 x 1255mm	1847	6299	1000W	A, A+, C, H	86.0261	782.00	**938.40**
600 x 1395mm	2052	7003	1200W	A, A+, C, H	86.0475	939.00	**1126.80**

FEATURES

- Special double profile construction for high heat output
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and approx. 65mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

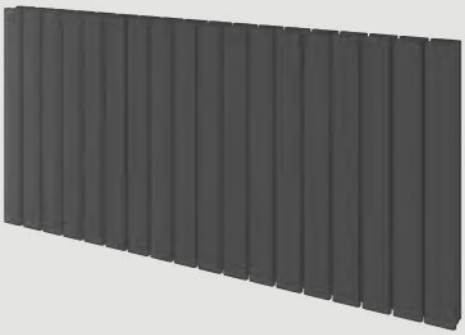
For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header.

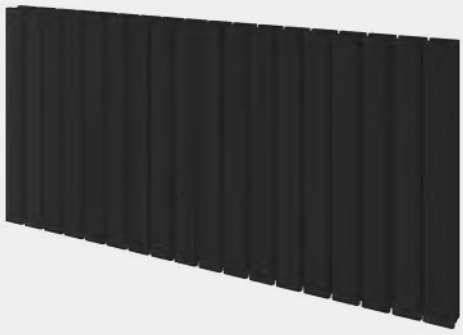
Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).

Matt White

Matt Anthracite



Matt Black



Hadleigh Cover Caps - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 485mm	86.0297	67.00	**80.40**
Cover Cap Set 625mm	86.0298	81.00	**97.20**
Cover Cap Set 835mm	86.0299	102.00	**122.40**
Cover Cap Set 1045mm	86.0300	124.00	**148.80**
Cover Cap Set 1255mm	86.0301	149.00	**178.80**
Cover Cap Set 1395mm	86.0486	174.00	**208.80**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

VESIMA VERTICAL

Pictured 86.0085 Matt Black

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920

A sleek elegant aluminium radiator with clean lines which will provide a stylish focus to any room. Available in three colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs. Additional towel hangers available with the vertical design to allow versatility.

FEATURES
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Vesima Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 303mm	1068	3644	600W	A	86.0080	409.00	**490.80**
1800 x 403mm	1424	4859	900W	A	86.0083	514.00	**616.80**
1800 x 503mm	1780	6074	900W	A	86.0086	622.00	**746.40**
1800 x 603mm	2134	7282	900W	A	86.0476	790.00	**948.00**

Vesima Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 303mm	1068	3644	600W	A	86.0081	409.00	**490.80**
1800 x 403mm	1424	4859	900W	A	86.0084	514.00	**616.80**
1800 x 503mm	1780	6074	900W	A	86.0087	601.00	**721.20**
1800 x 603mm	2134	7282	900W	A	86.0477	790.00	**948.00**

Vesima Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 303mm	1068	3644	600W	A	86.0082	409.00	**490.80**
1800 x 403mm	1424	4859	900W	A	86.0085	514.00	**616.80**
1800 x 503mm	1780	6074	900W	A	86.0088	622.00	**746.40**
1800 x 603mm	2134	7282	900W	A	86.0478	790.00	**948.00**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

Aluminium Range

VESIMA VERTICAL

Matt White | Matt Anthracite | Matt Black

VESIMA STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

Vesima Standard Towel Hangers Premium Stainless Steel Mirror Polished

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 303mm	Premium Mirror Polished	86.0204	77.00	**92.40**
Towel Hanger 403mm	Premium Mirror Polished	86.0205	81.00	**97.20**
Towel Hanger 503mm	Premium Mirror Polished	86.0206	90.00	**108.00**
Towel Hanger 603mm	Premium Mirror Polished	86.0489	114.00	**136.80**

Vesima Standard Towel Hangers - Matt White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 303mm	Matt White	89.0195	65.00	**78.00**
Towel Hanger 403mm	Matt White	89.0196	70.00	**84.00**
Towel Hanger 503mm	Matt White	89.0197	79.00	**94.80**
Towel Hanger 603mm	Matt White	89.1400	86.00	**103.20**

Vesima Standard Towel Hangers - Matt Anthracite

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 303mm	Matt Anthracite	89.0198	65.00	**78.00**
Towel Hanger 403mm	Matt Anthracite	89.0199	70.00	**84.00**
Towel Hanger 503mm	Matt Anthracite	89.0200	79.00	**94.80**
Towel Hanger 603mm	Matt Anthracite	89.1401	86.00	**103.20**

Vesima Standard Towel Hangers - Matt Black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 303mm	Matt Black	89.0201	65.00	**78.00**
Towel Hanger 403mm	Matt Black	89.0202	70.00	**84.00**
Towel Hanger 503mm	Matt Black	89.0203	79.00	**94.80**
Towel Hanger 603mm	Matt Black	89.1402	86.00	**103.20**

Vesima Standard Towel Hangers - Chrome

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 303mm	Chrome	86.0104	55.00	**66.00**
Towel Hanger 403mm	Chrome	86.0105	65.00	**78.00**
Towel Hanger 503mm	Chrome	86.0106	70.00	**84.00**
Towel Hanger 603mm	Chrome	89.1403	77.00	**92.40**

Pictured 86.0083 Matt White with 86.0105 Towel Hangers x3 & 86.0133 Cover Caps x2

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 60 or 80mm off the wall.

Vesima Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 303mm	86.0132	29.00	**34.80**
Cover Cap Set 403mm	86.0133	35.00	**42.00**
Cover Cap Set 503mm	86.0134	40.00	**48.00**
Cover Cap Set 603mm	86.0135	50.00	**60.00**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can be installed vertically on the right-hand side or left-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Aluminium Range

VESIMA HORIZONTAL

Pictured 86.0101 Matt White & 86.0138 Cover Caps x2

A sleek elegant aluminium radiator with clean lines which will provide a stylish focus to any room. Available in three colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

FEATURES
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Aluminium Range

VESIMA HORIZONTAL

Vesima Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 503mm	660	2252	300W	A, C, H	86.0089	287.00	**344.40**
600 x 603mm	792	2702	300W	A, C, H	86.0092	330.00	**396.00**
600 x 803mm	1056	3603	600W	A, C, H	86.0095	414.00	**496.80**
600 x 1003mm	1320	4504	900W	A, C, H	86.0098	502.00	**602.40**
600 x 1203mm	1584	5405	1000W	A, C, H	86.0101	587.00	**704.40**
600 x 1403mm	1844	6293	1200W	A, C, H	86.0479	717.00	**860.40**

Vesima Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 503mm	660	2252	300W	A, C, H	86.0090	287.00	**344.40**
600 x 603mm	792	2702	300W	A, C, H	86.0093	330.00	**396.00**
600 x 803mm	1056	3603	600W	A, C, H	86.0096	414.00	**496.80**
600 x 1003mm	1320	4504	900W	A, C, H	86.0099	502.00	**602.40**
600 x 1203mm	1584	5405	1000W	A, C, H	86.0102	587.00	**704.40**
600 x 1403mm	1844	6293	1200W	A, C, H	86.0480	717.00	**860.40**

Vesima Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 503mm	660	2252	300W	A, C, H	86.0091	287.00	**344.40**
600 x 603mm	792	2702	300W	A, C, H	86.0094	330.00	**396.00**
600 x 803mm	1056	3603	600W	A, C, H	86.0097	414.00	**496.80**
600 x 1003mm	1320	4504	900W	A, C, H	86.0100	502.00	**602.40**
600 x 1203mm	1584	5405	1000W	A, C, H	86.0103	587.00	**704.40**
600 x 1403mm	1844	6293	1200W	A, C, H	86.0481	717.00	**860.40**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

Matt White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

Vesima Cover Cap Sets

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

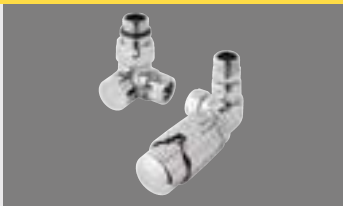
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 60 or 80mm off the wall. Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header.

Pictured 86.0480 Matt Anthracite

Vesima Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 503mm	86.0134	40.00	**48.00**
Cover Cap Set 603mm	86.0135	50.00	**60.00**
Cover Cap Set 803mm	86.0136	60.00	**72.00**
Cover Cap Set 1003mm	86.0137	77.00	**92.40**
Cover Cap Set 1203mm	86.0138	89.00	**106.80**
Cover Cap Set 1403mm	86.0487	97.00	**116.40**

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917



For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).

Aluminium Range

PRESTON VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0161 Matt White & 89.0164 Towel Hangers

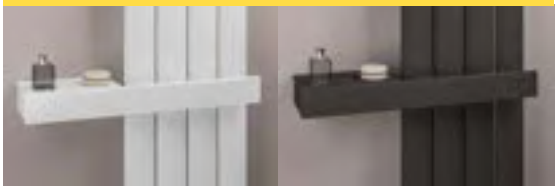
Pictured 89.0793 Matt Black & 89.0164 Towel Hangers

A slimline radiator ideal for those situations where space is at a minimium. With the additional extra towel hangers this radiator is ideal for drying kitchen or bathroom towels. Available in three finishes.

FEATURES
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Aluminium Range

PRESTON VERTICAL

Preston Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 185mm	374	1277	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0791	197.00	**236.40**
1800 x 185mm	540	1843	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0161	213.00	**255.60**

Preston Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 185mm	374	1277	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0792	197.00	**236.40**
1800 x 185mm	540	1843	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0162	213.00	**255.60**

Preston Aluminium Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 185mm	374	1277	150W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0793	197.00	**236.40**
1800 x 185mm	540	1843	300W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0163	213.00	**255.60**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

SWATCHES AVAILABLE

Pictured 89.0162 Matt Anthracite with 89.0164 Towel Hangers x3 & 89.0175 Cover Caps x2

Preston Cover Cap Sets - Chrome

Cap Set Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
185mm	89.0175	17.00	**20.40**

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

Preston Standard Towel Hangers

Hanger Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
185mm	Premium Mirror Polished	86.0207	67.00	**80.40**
185mm	Matt White	89.0204	54.00	**64.80**
185mm	Matt Anthracite	89.0205	54.00	**64.80**
185mm	Matt Black	89.0206	54.00	**64.80**
185mm	Chrome	89.0164	46.00	**55.20**

1800mm height radiator comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers. 1200mm height radiators comes with 2 predrilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 2 towel hangers. The Preston Standard Towel Hangers will add approx. 23mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator. Premium mirror polished towel hanger is made of stainless steel. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

Premium
86.0207

Matt White
89.0204

Matt Anthracite
89.0205

Matt Black
89.0206

Chrome
89.0164

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Aluminium Range

BERLINI VERTICAL

Pictured 86.0186 Polished Aluminium with 86.0110 Towel Hangers x3 & 86.0139 Cover Caps x2

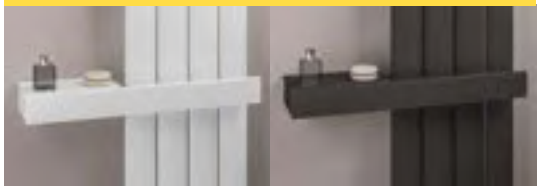
Pictured 86.0107 Matt White with 86.0110 Towel Hangers

This slimline radiator will be an ideal solution for those tight spaces. The radiator looks stunning paired with the towel hangers to complete the look. Available in four finishes, this radiator heats up quickly and is lightweight.

FEATURES
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

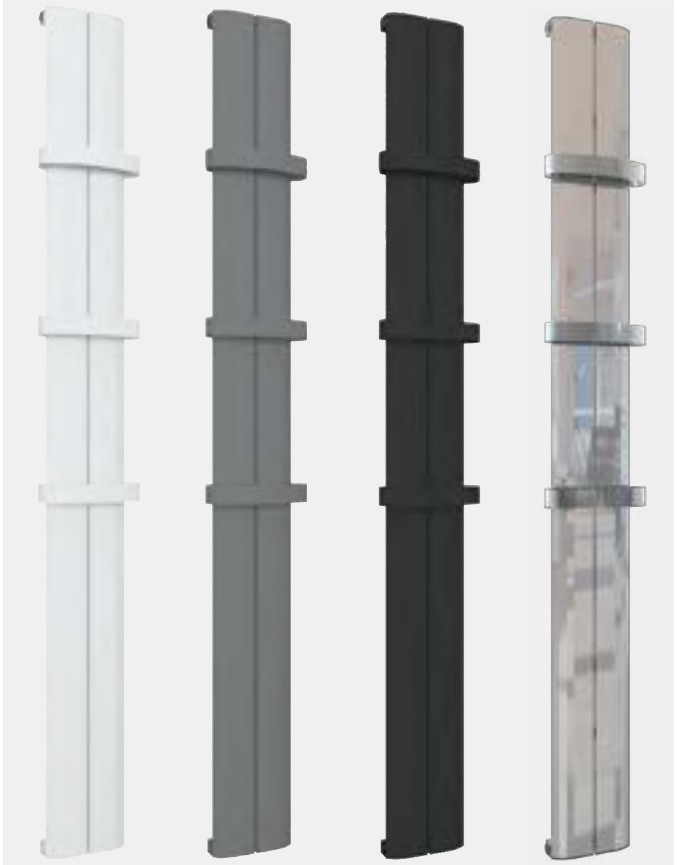
Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Aluminium Range

BERLINI VERTICAL



Matt White | Matt Anthracite | Matt Black | Polished

Pictured 86.0145 Matt Anthracite with 89.0882R Multi-Purpose Towel Hanger & 86.0139 Cover Caps x2

Berlini Aluminium Radiator - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 185mm	421	1438	150W	A, A+, B	86.0144	235.00	**282.00**
1800 x 185mm	632	2156	300W	A, A+, B	86.0107	250.00	**300.00**

Berlini Aluminium Radiator - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 185mm	421	1438	150W	A, A+, B	86.0145	235.00	**282.00**
1800 x 185mm	632	2156	300W	A, A+, B	86.0108	250.00	**300.00**

Berlini Aluminium Radiator - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 185mm	421	1438	150W	A, A+, B	86.0146	235.00	**282.00**
1800 x 185mm	632	2156	300W	A, A+, B	86.0109	250.00	**300.00**

Berlini Aluminium Radiator - Polished Aluminium

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 185mm	408	1393	150W	A, A+, B	86.0185	257.00	**308.40**
1800 x 185mm	611	2092	300W	A, A+, B	86.0186	292.00	**350.40**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 35 or 55mm off the wall.

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Matt Black
89.0206

Chrome
86.0110

Matt White
89.0204

Matt Anthracite
89.0205

Premium Mirror Polished
86.0207

Berlini Standard Towel Hangers

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 185mm	Premium Mirror Polished	86.0207	67.00	**80.40**
Towel Hanger 185mm	Matt White	89.0204	54.00	**64.80**
Towel Hanger 185mm	Matt Anthracite	89.0205	54.00	**64.80**
Towel Hanger 185mm	Matt Black	89.0206	54.00	**64.80**
Towel Hanger 185mm	Chrome	86.0110	47.00	**56.40**

1800mm height radiator comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers.1200mm height radiators comes with 2 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 2 towel hangers. The Berlini Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 23mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator. **Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.**

Berlini Cover Cap Set - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 185mm	86.0139	26.00	**31.20**

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Aluminium Range

FAIRFORD VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0227 Matt Anthracite with 89.0320 Towel Hangers

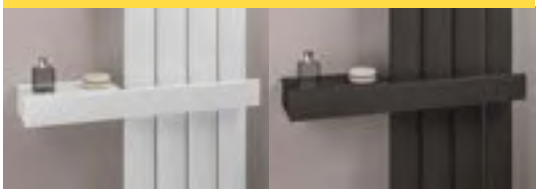
Round Vent Caps
Page 921

This slimline radiator is an ideal solution for those tight or tall spaces. This wavy vertical panel design has a curved front that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

FEATURES
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



Aluminium Range

FAIRFORD VERTICAL

Fairford Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 375mm	760	2594	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0221	398.00	**477.60**
1200 x 565mm	1144	3904	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0737	565.00	**678.00**
1800 x 375mm	1140	3890	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0222	460.00	**552.00**
1800 x 565mm	1716	5855	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0735	656.00	**787.20**

Fairford Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 375mm	760	2594	450W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0227	398.00	**477.60**
1200 x 565mm	1144	3904	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0738	565.00	**678.00**
1800 x 375mm	1140	3890	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0228	460.00	**552.00**
1800 x 565mm	1716	5855	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0736	656.00	**787.20**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

Fairford Cover Caps - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap 375mm	89.0399	21.00	**25.20**
Cover Cap 565mm	89.0400	28.00	**33.60**

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

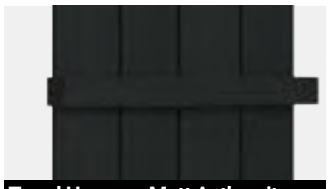
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

FAIRFORD STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

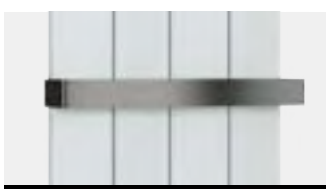
Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	89.0318	56.00	**67.20**
565mm	89.0319	70.00	**84.00**



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	89.0320	56.00	**67.20**
565mm	89.0321	70.00	**84.00**



Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm	89.0322	56.00	**67.20**
565mm	89.0323	70.00	**84.00**

1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers.

1200mm height radiators come with 2 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 2 towel hangers.

The standard towel hangers are compatible with the Vertical radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Fairford Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

Pictured 89.0222 Matt White with 89.0322 Towel Hangers

Aluminium Range

FAIRFORD HORIZONTAL

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Pictured 89.0225 Matt Anthracite

This modern radiator has a wavy front design that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

Fairford Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 375mm	392	1338	300W	A, A+	89.0217	231.00	**277.20**
600 x 565mm	591	2017	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0218	324.00	**388.80**
600 x 945mm	987	3368	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0219	531.00	**637.20**
600 x 1325mm	1382	4716	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0220	731.00	**877.20**

Fairford Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 375mm	392	1338	300W	A, A+	89.0223	231.00	**277.20**
600 x 565mm	591	2017	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0224	324.00	**388.80**
600 x 945mm	987	3368	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0225	531.00	**637.20**
600 x 1325mm	1382	4716	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0226	731.00	**877.20**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

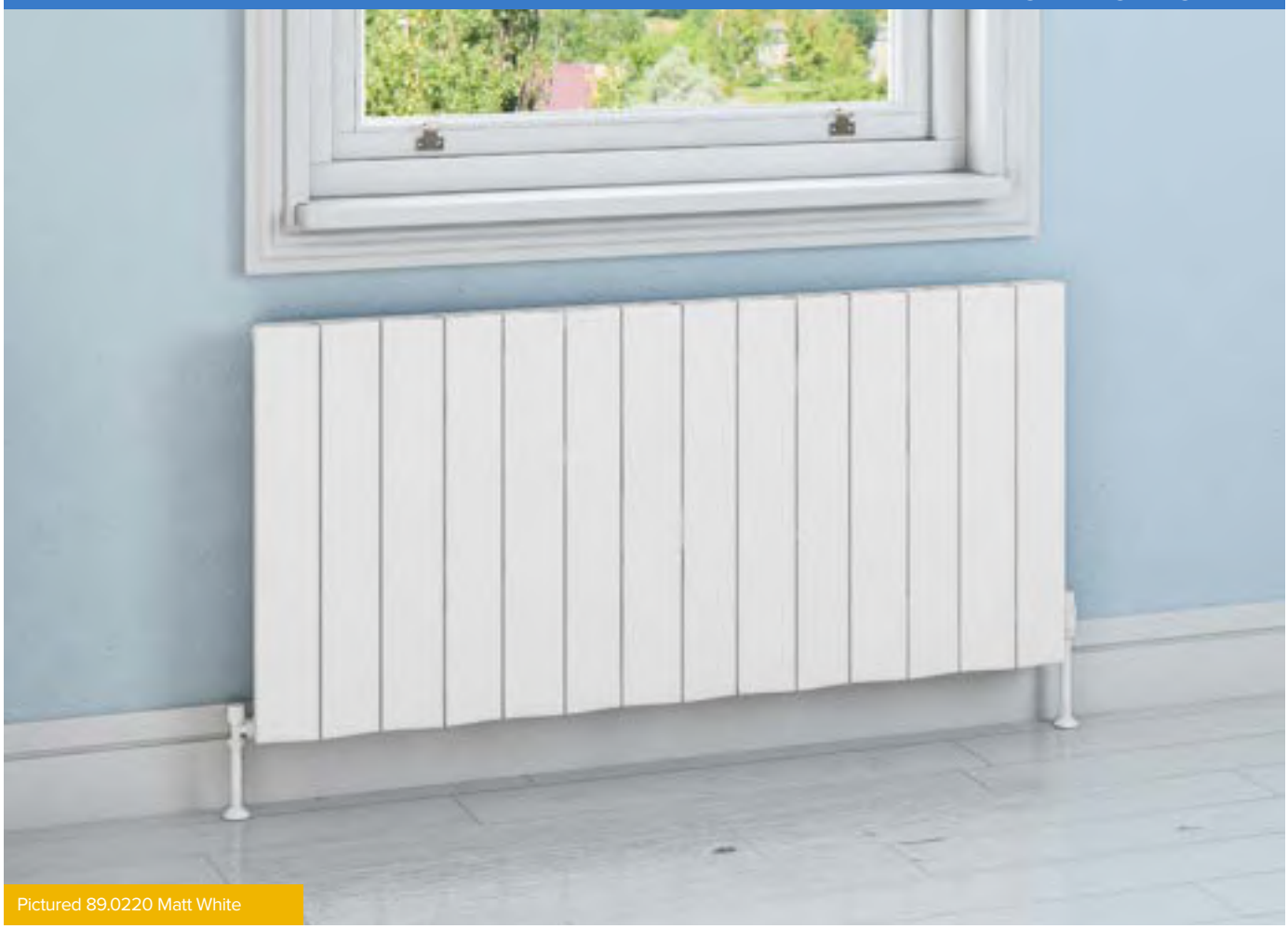
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Aluminium Range

FAIRFORD HORIZONTAL

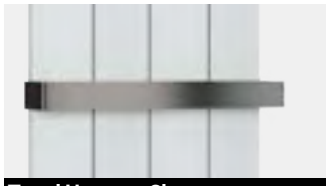


Pictured 89.0220 Matt White

FAIRFORD STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm*	89.0318	56.00	**67.20**
565mm**	89.0319	70.00	**84.00**
Suitable 375mm width radiators only*			
Suitable 565mm width radiators only**			



Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm*	89.0322	56.00	**67.20**
565mm**	89.0323	70.00	**84.00**
Suitable 375mm width radiators only*			
Suitable 565mm width radiators only**			

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
375mm*	89.0320	56.00	**67.20**
565mm**	89.0321	70.00	**84.00**
Suitable 375mm width radiators only*			
Suitable 565mm width radiators only**			

600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger. (only 375 and 565mm widths)

The Standard Towel Hangers are compatible with the Horizontal radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Fairford Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

Fairford Cover Cap Set - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap 375mm	89.0399	21.00	**25.20**
Cover Cap 565mm	89.0400	28.00	**33.60**
Cover Cap 945mm	89.0401	37.00	**44.40**
Cover Cap 1325mm	89.0402	50.00	**60.00**
Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.			

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

Aluminium Range

BURFORD VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0236 Matt White with 89.0342 Towel Hangers

This aluminium radiator would be an ideal solution for those tight or tall spaces. This design has round vertical panels that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

FEATURES

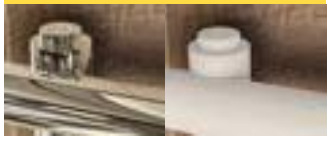
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

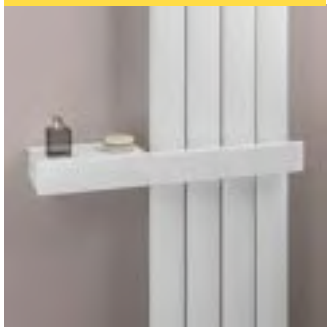
For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



Aluminium Range

BURFORD VERTICAL

Burford Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White							
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 275mm	972	3317	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0234	434.00	**520.80**
1800 x 345mm	1209	4126	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0235	519.00	**622.80**
1800 x 415mm	1443	4924	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0236	618.00	**741.60**
1800 x 485mm	1676	5719	1200W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0237	711.00	**853.20**

Burford Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite							
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 275mm	972	3317	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0243	434.00	**520.80**
1800 x 345mm	1209	4126	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0244	519.00	**622.80**
1800 x 415mm	1443	4924	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0245	618.00	**741.60**
1800 x 485mm	1676	5719	1200W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0246	711.00	**853.20**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

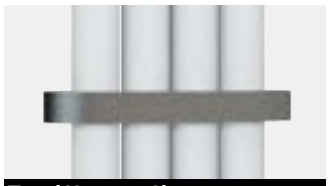
Burford Cover Caps - Chrome			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap 275mm	89.0403	23.00	**27.60**
Cover Cap 345mm	89.0404	26.00	**31.20**
Cover Cap 415mm	89.0405	30.00	**36.00**
Cover Cap 485mm	89.0406	32.00	**38.40**

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

BURFORD STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

Towel Hanger - Matt White			
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	89.0330	54.00	**64.80**
345mm	89.0331	56.00	**67.20**
415mm	89.0332	63.00	**75.60**
485mm	89.0333	73.00	**87.60**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite			
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	89.0335	54.00	**64.80**
345mm	89.0336	56.00	**67.20**
415mm	89.0337	63.00	**75.60**
485mm	89.0338	73.00	**87.60**



Towel Hanger - Chrome			
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	89.0340	54.00	**64.80**
345mm	89.0341	56.00	**67.20**
415mm	89.0342	63.00	**75.60**
485mm	89.0343	73.00	**87.60**

1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers. (all widths; 275, 345, 415 and 485mm)

The Standard Towel Hangers are compatible with the Vertical radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Burford Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 50mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

Pictured 89.0243 Matt Anthracite with 89.0891L Multi-Purpose Towel Hanger

Aluminium Range

BURFORD HORIZONTAL

Pictured 89.0230 Matt White with 89.0344 Towel Hanger

This aluminium radiator would be an ideal solution for those tight or tall spaces. This design has round vertical panels that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

Burford Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 485mm	606	2068	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0229	369.00	**442.80**
600 x 625mm	772	2635	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0230	460.00	**552.00**
600 x 835mm	1020	3481	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0231	609.00	**730.80**
600 x 1045mm	1265	4317	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0232	750.00	**900.00**
600 x 1185mm	1427	4869	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0233	840.00	**1008.00**

Burford Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 485mm	606	2068	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0238	369.00	**442.80**
600 x 625mm	772	2635	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0239	460.00	**552.00**
600 x 835mm	1020	3481	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0240	609.00	**730.80**
600 x 1045mm	1265	4317	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0241	750.00	**900.00**
600 x 1185mm	1427	4869	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0242	840.00	**1008.00**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

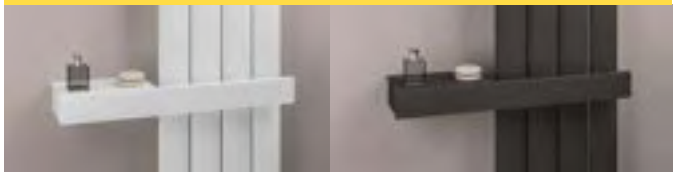
FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

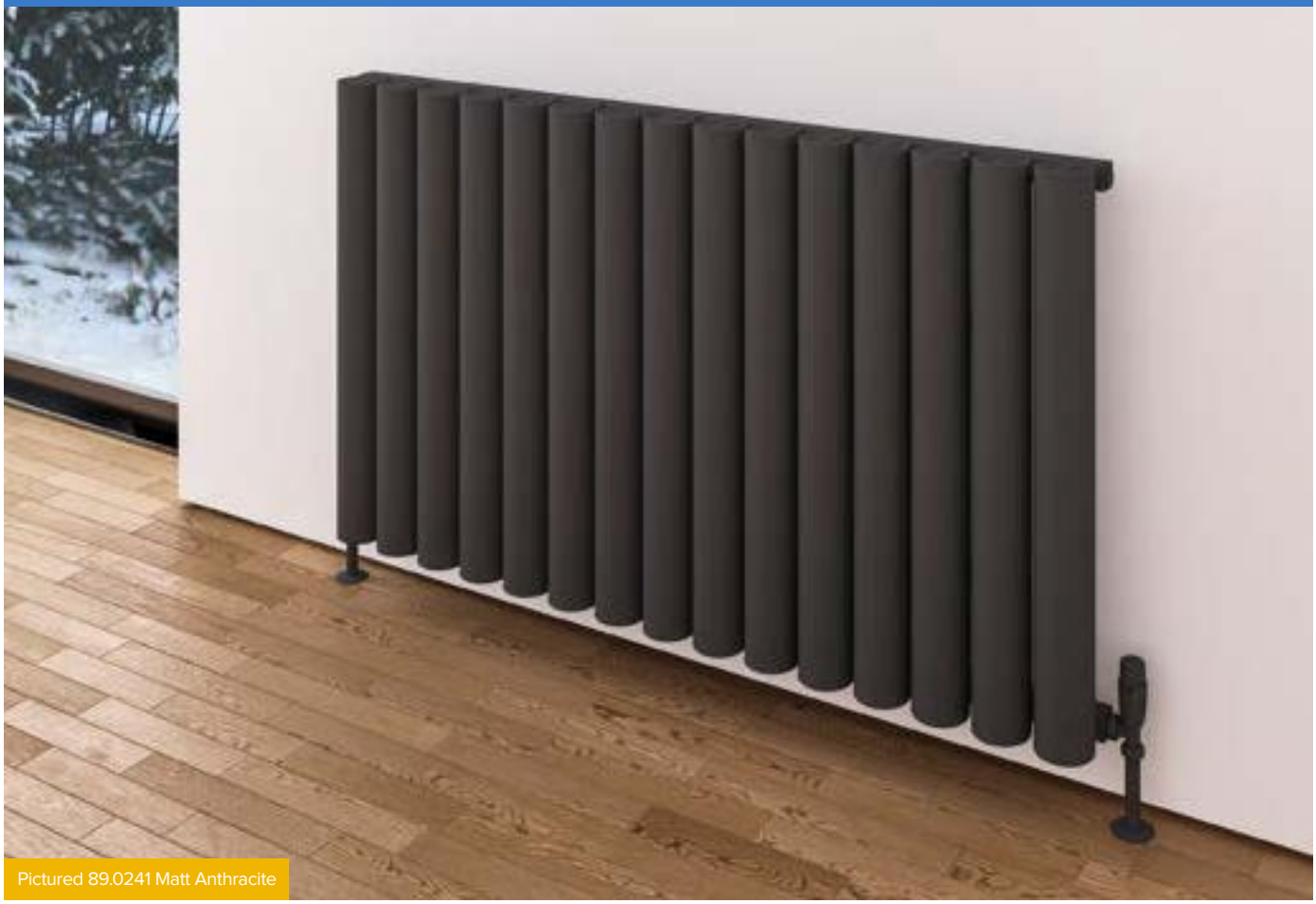
Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Page 920



Aluminium Range

BURFORD HORIZONTAL

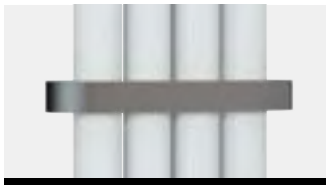


Pictured 89.0241 Matt Anthracite

BURFORD STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
485mm*	89.0333	73.00	**87.60**
625mm**	89.0334	83.00	**99.60**
Suitable 485mm width radiators only*			
Suitable 625mm width radiators only**			



Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
485mm*	89.0343	73.00	**87.60**
625mm**	89.0344	83.00	**99.60**
Suitable 485mm width radiators only*			
Suitable 625mm width radiators only**			

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
485mm*	89.0338	73.00	**87.60**
625mm**	89.0339	83.00	**99.60**
Suitable 485mm width radiators only*			
Suitable 625mm width radiators only**			

600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger. (only 485 and 625mm widths)

The Standard Towel Hangers are compatible with the Horizontal radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Burford Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 50mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

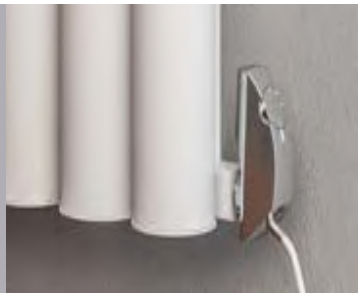
Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Burford Cover Caps - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap 485mm	89.0406	32.00	**38.40**
Cover Cap 625mm	89.0407	35.00	**42.00**
Cover Cap 835mm	89.0408	45.00	**54.00**
Cover Cap 1045mm	89.0409	52.00	**62.40**
Cover Cap 1185mm	89.0410	56.00	**67.20**
Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.			

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

Aluminium Range

KELMSCOTT VERTICAL

Pictured 89.0255 Matt White with 89.0358 Towel Hangers

This slimline radiator would be an ideal solution for those tight or tall spaces. This design has a curved front that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

FEATURES

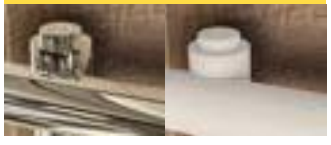
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

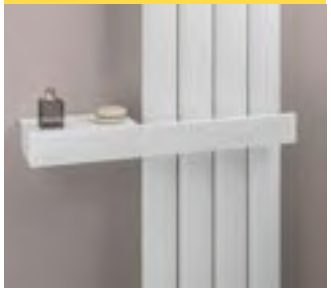
For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



Aluminium Range

KELMSCOTT VERTICAL

Kelmscott Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White							
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 275mm	957	3266	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0252	415.00	**498.00**
1800 x 345mm	1195	4078	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0253	500.00	**600.00**
1800 x 415mm	1431	4883	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0254	592.00	**710.40**
1800 x 485mm	1666	5685	1200W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0255	682.00	**818.40**

Kelmscott Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite							
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 275mm	957	3266	600W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0261	415.00	**498.00**
1800 x 345mm	1195	4078	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0262	500.00	**600.00**
1800 x 415mm	1431	4883	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0263	592.00	**710.40**
1800 x 485mm	1666	5685	1200W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0264	682.00	**818.40**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

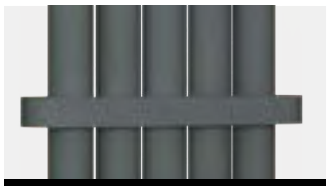
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

Kelmscott Cover Cap Set - Chrome			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap 275mm	89.0411	21.00	**25.20**
Cover Cap 345mm	89.0412	24.00	**28.80**
Cover Cap 415mm	89.0413	26.00	**31.20**
Cover Cap 485mm	89.0414	30.00	**36.00**

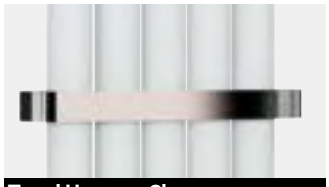
Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

KELMSCOTT STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

Towel Hanger - Matt White			
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	89.0345	52.00	**62.40**
345mm	89.0346	53.00	**63.60**
415mm	89.0347	56.00	**67.20**
485mm	89.0348	69.00	**82.80**



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite			
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	89.0350	52.00	**62.40**
345mm	89.0351	53.00	**63.60**
415mm	89.0352	56.00	**67.20**
485mm	89.0353	69.00	**82.80**



Towel Hanger - Chrome			
Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
275mm	89.0355	52.00	**62.40**
345mm	89.0356	53.00	**63.60**
415mm	89.0357	56.00	**67.20**
485mm	89.0358	69.00	**82.80**

1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers. (all widths; 275, 345, 415 and 485mm)

The Standard Towel Hangers are only compatible with the Vertical radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Kelmscott Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 43mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

Pictured 89.0262 Matt Anthracite with 89.0351 Towel Hangers

Aluminium Range

KELMSCOTT HORIZONTAL

Pictured 89.0257 Matt Anthracite with 89.0415 x 2 Cover Caps

This modern radiator has a curved front design that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two colours as well as horizontal and vertical designs.

Kelmscott Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 485mm	603	2058	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0247	350.00	**420.00**
600 x 625mm	773	2638	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0248	441.00	**529.20**
600 x 835mm	1025	3498	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0249	583.00	**699.60**
600 x 1045mm	1277	4358	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0250	722.00	**866.40**
600 x 1185mm	1444	4927	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0251	807.00	**968.40**

Kelmscott Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 485mm	603	2058	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0256	350.00	**420.00**
600 x 625mm	773	2638	450W	A, A+, C, H	89.0257	441.00	**529.20**
600 x 835mm	1025	3498	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0258	583.00	**699.60**
600 x 1045mm	1277	4358	750W	A, A+, C, H	89.0259	722.00	**866.40**
600 x 1185mm	1444	4927	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0260	807.00	**968.40**

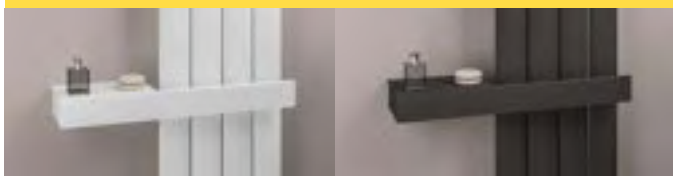
Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers
Page 920



Aluminium Range

KELMSCOTT HORIZONTAL

Pictured 89.0250 Matt White

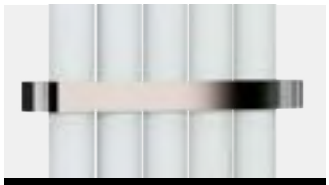
KELMSCOTT STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS

Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
485mm*	89.0348	69.00	**82.80**
625mm**	89.0349	78.00	**93.60**
Suitable 485mm width radiators only*			
Suitable 625mm width radiators only**			

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
485mm*	89.0353	69.00	**82.80**
625mm**	89.0354	78.00	**93.60**
Suitable 485mm width radiators only*			
Suitable 625mm width radiators only**			



Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
485mm*	89.0358	69.00	**82.80**
625mm**	89.0359	78.00	**93.60**
Suitable 485mm width radiators only*			
Suitable 625mm width radiators only**			

600mm height radiators come with 1 pre-drilled towel hanger location, with a maximum of 1 towel hanger. (only 485 and 625mm widths)

The Standard Towel Hangers are compatible with the Horizontal radiators. (Depending on the radiators and hangers width)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Kelmscott Standard Towel Hangers will add approx 43mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

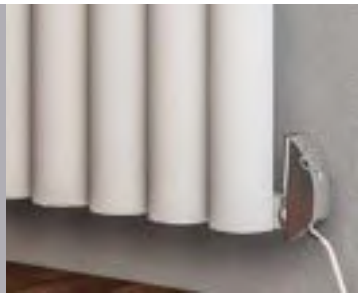
Round Vent Caps
Page 921

Kelmscott Cover Caps - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap 485mm	89.0414	30.00	**36.00**
Cover Cap 625mm	89.0415	34.00	**40.80**
Cover Cap 835mm	89.0416	41.00	**49.20**
Cover Cap 1045mm	89.0417	47.00	**56.40**
Cover Cap 1185mm	89.0418	52.00	**62.40**
Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.			

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).

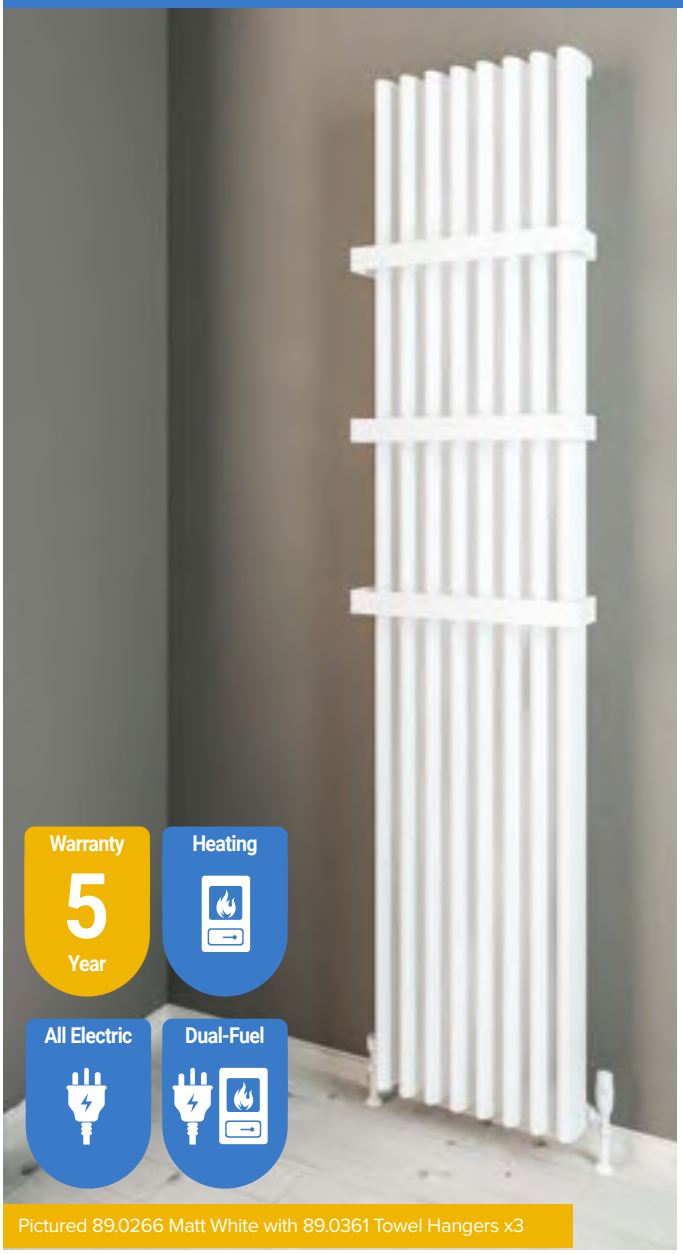


TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

Aluminium Range

WITNEY VERTICAL



Pictured 89.0266 Matt White with 89.0361 Towel Hangers x3

A high heat capacity vertical radiator ideal for those situations where space is at a minimium. Available in two finishes, three widths and one height.

Witney Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	1252	4272	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0265	586.00	**703.20**
1800 x 375mm	1648	5623	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0266	772.00	**926.40**
1800 x 470mm	2039	6958	1200W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0267	930.00	**1116.00**

Witney Vertical Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	1252	4272	750W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0268	586.00	**703.20**
1800 x 375mm	1648	5623	1000W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0269	772.00	**926.40**
1800 x 470mm	2039	6958	1200W	A, A+, B, F, G	89.0270	930.00	**1116.00**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. For matching valves see pages 904-917. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system and maintained. Flow diverter must only be fitted when radiator installed on central heating system. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are the width of the rail and 33 or 53mm off the wall.

Witney Cover Cap Set - Chrome

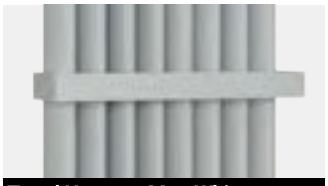
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap 280mm	89.0419	32.00	**38.40**
Cover Cap 375mm	89.0420	38.00	**45.60**
Cover Cap 470mm	89.0421	46.00	**55.20**

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

For element types see pages 890-902.

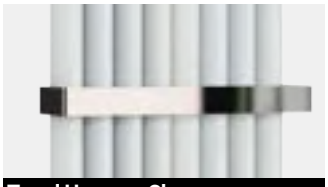
Element can only be installed vertically on the right-hand side on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, F or G. For dual fuel installations, element must be installed on flow side.

WITNEY STANDARD TOWEL HANGERS



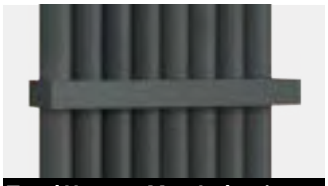
Towel Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0360	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0361	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0362	74.00	**88.80**



Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0366	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0367	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0368	74.00	**88.80**



Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
280mm	89.0363	62.00	**74.40**
375mm	89.0364	66.00	**79.20**
470mm	89.0365	74.00	**88.80**

1800mm height radiators come with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers. (all widths; 280, 375 and 470mm)

Can be fitted after installation only on high adjustment bracket fitting.

The Witney Towel Hangers will add approx 8mm width on each side once fitted to the radiator.

Radiator Valves
Page 904-917

Aluminium Range

WITNEY HORIZONTAL

Pictured 89.0943 Matt White

Pictured 89.0978 Matt Anthracite

A high heat capacity horizontal radiator that will provide a stylish warmth to any room. Available in two finishes and five widths.

Witney Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	823	2809	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0941	522.00	**626.40**
600 x 660mm	1132	3863	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0942	723.00	**867.60**
600 x 850mm	1437	4904	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0943	920.00	**1104.00**
600 x 1040mm	1737	5927	1000W	A, A+, C, H	89.0944	1116.00	**1339.20**
600 x 1230mm	2034	6941	1200W	A, A+, C, H	89.0945	1305.00	**1566.00**

Witney Horizontal Aluminium Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	823	2809	300W	A, A+, C, H	89.0974	522.00	**626.40**
600 x 660mm	1132	3863	600W	A, A+, C, H	89.0975	723.00	**867.60**
600 x 850mm	1437	4904	900W	A, A+, C, H	89.0976	920.00	**1104.00**
600 x 1040mm	1737	5927	1000W	A, A+, C, H	89.0977	1116.00	**1339.20**
600 x 1230mm	2034	6941	1200W	A, A+, C, H	89.0978	1305.00	**1566.00**

Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves and accessories extra.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Witney Cover Cap Set - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap 470mm	89.0421	46.00	**55.20**
Cover Cap 660mm	89.1407	60.00	**72.00**
Cover Cap 850mm	89.1408	74.00	**88.80**
Cover Cap 1040mm	89.1409	91.00	**109.20**
Cover Cap 1230mm	89.1410	108.00	**129.60**

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top or bottom of the radiator.

For element types see pages 890-902.

Element can only be installed horizontally on the bottom header. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements (Type C&H up to 900 watts).

Aluminium Range

PELAGO

Pictured 86.0224 Polished Aluminium

With its slim construction and modern design, the Pelago aluminium towel rail is ready to heat up your towels.

FEATURES

- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Pelago - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 500mm	296	1011	150W	A, A+, B	86.0208	151.00	**181.20**
600 x 600mm	356	1213	150W	A, A+, B	86.0209	162.00	**194.40**
1200 x 500mm	566	1931	300W	A, A+, B	86.0214	248.00	**297.60**
1200 x 600mm	679	2317	450W	A, A+, B	86.0215	266.00	**319.20**
1800 x 500mm	907	3094	600W	A, A+, B	86.0220	353.00	**423.60**
1800 x 600mm	1088	3712	600W	A, A+, B	86.0221	382.00	**458.40**

Pelago - Matt Anthracite

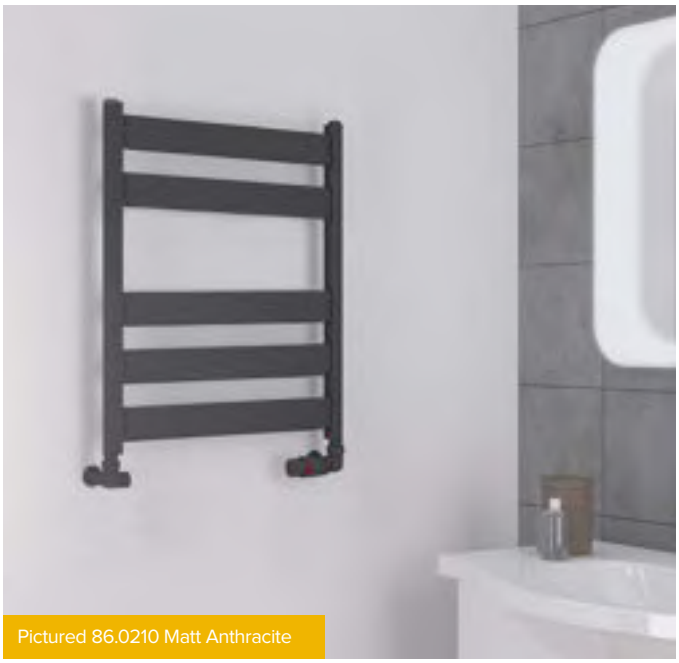
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 500mm	296	1011	150W	A, A+, B	86.0210	151.00	**181.20**
600 x 600mm	356	1213	150W	A, A+, B	86.0211	162.00	**194.40**
1200 x 500mm	566	1931	300W	A, A+, B	86.0216	248.00	**297.60**
1200 x 600mm	679	2317	450W	A, A+, B	86.0217	266.00	**319.20**
1800 x 500mm	907	3094	600W	A, A+, B	86.0222	353.00	**423.60**
1800 x 600mm	1088	3712	600W	A, A+, B	86.0223	382.00	**458.40**

Pelago - Polished Aluminium

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 500mm	287	981	150W	A, A+, B	86.0212	167.00	**200.40**
600 x 600mm	345	1177	150W	A, A+, B	86.0213	180.00	**216.00**
1200 x 500mm	549	1873	300W	A, A+, B	86.0218	277.00	**332.40**
1200 x 600mm	659	2248	450W	A, A+, B	86.0219	298.00	**357.60**
1800 x 500mm	880	3001	600W	A, A+, B	86.0224	396.00	**475.20**
1800 x 600mm	1055	3601	600W	A, A+, B	86.0225	430.00	**516.00**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 25mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 75-105mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Pictured 86.0210 Matt Anthracite

Aluminium Range

VELOR

High Output

Pictured 86.0167 Matt Anthracite

Pictured 86.0163 Matt White

The Velor is light weight aluminium towel rail that has a high heat output. It's available in two colours; Matt White & Matt Anthracite, both with slanted horizontal bars.

FEATURES
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Velor Straight Towel Rail - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 500mm	266	908	150W	A, B, D, E	86.0164	201.00	**241.20**
600 x 600mm	319	1090	150W	A, B, D, E	86.0165	218.00	**261.60**
1200 x 500mm	699	2384	300W	A, B, D, E	86.0166	398.00	**477.60**
1200 x 600mm	838	2861	300W	A, B, D, E	86.0167	441.00	**529.20**
1800 x 500mm	1031	3519	600W	A, B, D, E	86.0168	570.00	**684.00**
1800 x 600mm	1238	4223	600W	A, B, D, E	86.0169	639.00	**766.80**

Velor Straight Towel Rail - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 500mm	266	908	150W	A, B, D, E	86.0158	201.00	**241.20**
600 x 600mm	319	1090	150W	A, B, D, E	86.0159	218.00	**261.60**
1200 x 500mm	699	2384	300W	A, B, D, E	86.0160	398.00	**477.60**
1200 x 600mm	838	2861	300W	A, B, D, E	86.0161	441.00	**529.20**
1800 x 500mm	1031	3519	600W	A, B, D, E	86.0162	570.00	**684.00**
1800 x 600mm	1238	4223	600W	A, B, D, E	86.0163	639.00	**766.80**

Slanted Horizontal Bars

Exposed Chrome Cover Caps

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type B, D or E. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 25mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 80-110mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Sub Section

Traditional Range

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. Most of these radiators and towel rails can be powered via dual fuel, single fuel and / or all electric.

Contents

Windrush, Chrome	860
Stour, Available in 5 colours	861-863
Painswick, Chrome	864
Frome, Chrome	864
Thames, Chrome / Gloss White	865
Leadon, Chrome / Gloss White	866
Sherbourne, Chrome	866
Coln, Chrome / Gloss White	867
Twyver, Chrome / Gloss White	867
Avon, Available in 3 colours - **NEW COLOUR**	868
Isbourne, Available in 3 colours - **NEW SIZES**	869
Imperia 2 Column, Available in 4 colours - **NEW COLOUR**	870-872
Imperia 3 Column, Available in 4 colours - **NEW COLOUR**	873-875
Imperia Multirail 2 Column, Available in 3 colours - **NEW PRODUCT**	876-877
Rivassa 2 Column, Available in 5 colours	878-881
Rivassa 3 Column, Available in 5 colours	882-885
Rivassa 4 Column, Available in 3 colours	886-887

Traditional Range

WINDRUSH

Pictured 41.1009 Chrome

Pictured 41.1016 Chrome

Pictured 41.1014 Chrome

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. The Windrush is a simple, traditional design that will add a vintage feel to your bathroom.

Windrush - Chrome

Size H x W x D	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
950 x 500 x 130mm	147	502	100W	A, A+	41.1009	323.00	**387.60**
950 x 600 x 130mm	163	556	100W	A, A+	41.1003	345.00	**414.00**
1195 x 500 x 130mm	236	805	150W	A, A+, E	41.1014	349.00	**418.80**
1195 x 600 x 130mm	258	880	150W	A, A+, E	41.1015	369.00	**442.80**
1550 x 500 x 130mm	290	989	150W	A, A+, E	41.1016	423.00	**507.60**
1550 x 600 x 130mm	322	1099	150W	A, A+, E	41.1017	441.00	**529.20**

FEATURES

- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

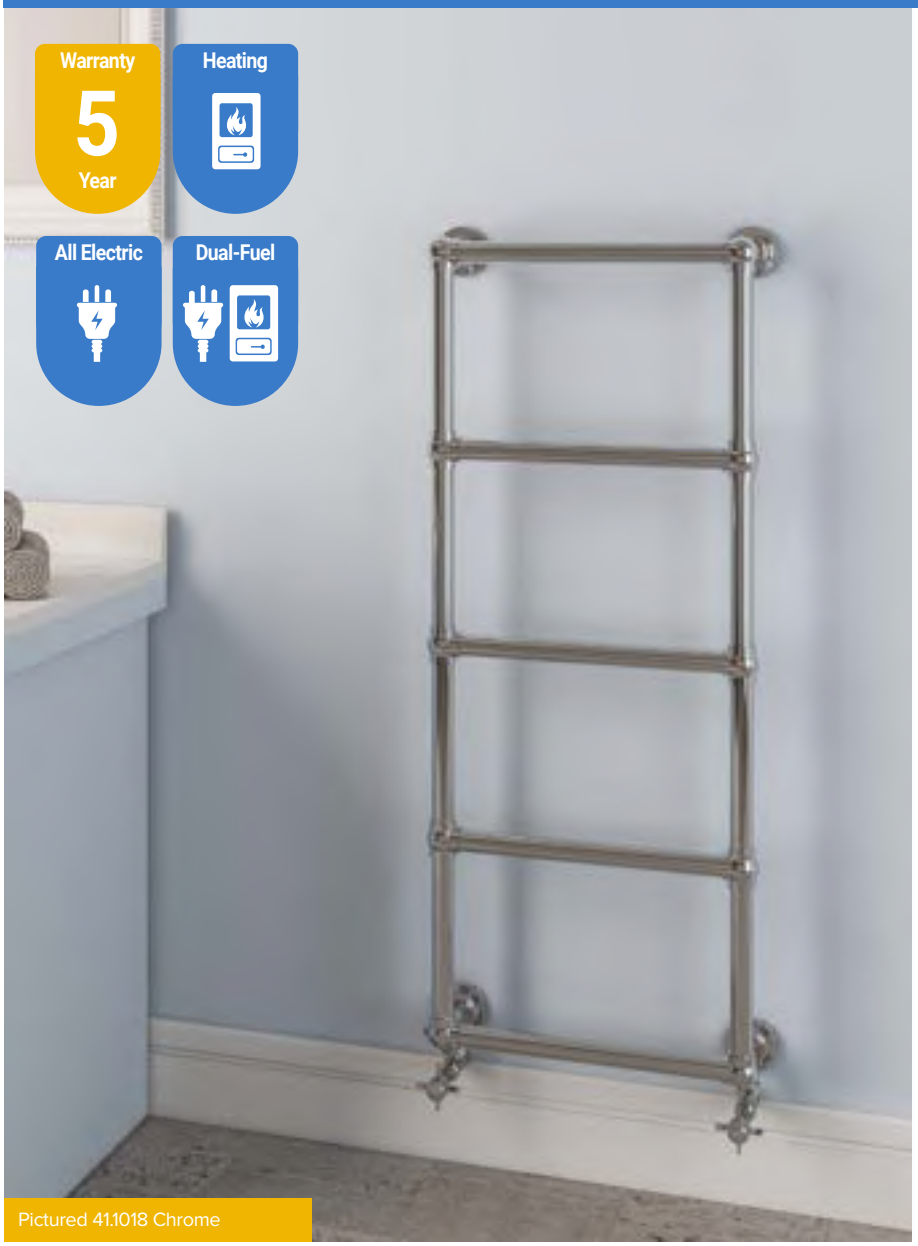
* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type E. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail (144mm for 41.1009) and approx. 105mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Traditional Range

STOUR



Pictured 41.1018 Chrome

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. The Stour in chrome finish offers a Victorian feel to complement a traditional bathroom.

FEATURES

- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

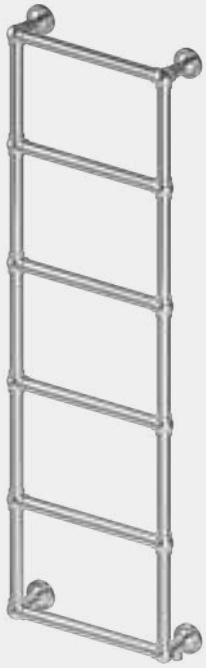
Stour - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
690 x 500mm	125	428	150W	E	41.1010	242.00	**290.40**
690 x 600mm	177	604	100W	A, A+, E	41.1005	265.00	**318.00**
1195 x 500mm	209	714	100W	A, A+, E	41.1018	382.00	**458.40**
1195 x 600mm	232	791	150W	A, A+, E	41.1019	401.00	**481.20**
1550 x 500mm	260	888	150W	A, A+, E	41.1020	450.00	**540.00**
1550 x 600mm	287	980	150W	A, A+, E	41.1021	479.00	**574.80**

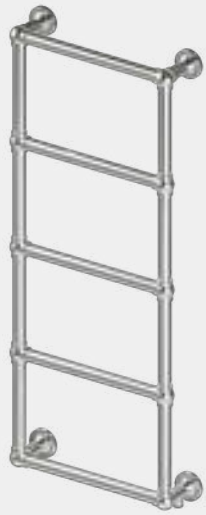
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type E. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 74mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 53mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Pictured 41.1020 Chrome



Pictured 41.1018 Chrome



Pictured 41.1010 Chrome

Traditional Range

STOUR

Pictured 41.0380 Brushed Brass

Pictured 41.0435 Matt White

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. The Stour in featured colours, brushed brass and matt white offers a Victorian feel to complement a traditional bathroom.

FEATURES
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards•
- Comes with same colour bleed valve (brushed brass colour only)
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Stour - Brushed Brass

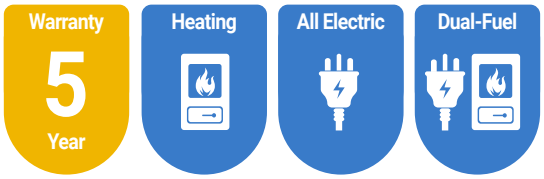
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
690 x 500mm	125	428	150W	E	41.0377	373.00	**447.60**
690 x 600mm	177	604	100W	A, A+, E	41.0378	403.00	**483.60**
1195 x 500mm	209	714	100W	A, A+, E	41.0379	594.00	**712.80**
1195 x 600mm	232	791	150W	A, A+, E	41.0380	626.00	**751.20**
1550 x 500mm	260	888	150W	A, A+, E	41.0381	731.00	**877.20**
1550 x 600mm	287	980	150W	A, A+, E	41.0382	782.00	**938.40**

Stour - Matt White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
690 x 500mm	221	753	150W	E	41.0431	207.00	**248.40**
690 x 600mm	240	820	100W	A, A+, E	41.0432	222.00	**266.40**
1195 x 500mm	287	979	100W	A, A+, E	41.0433	332.00	**398.40**
1195 x 600mm	386	1318	150W	A, A+, E	41.0434	354.00	**424.80**
1550 x 500mm	366	1248	150W	A, A+, E	41.0435	364.00	**436.80**
1550 x 600mm	398	1359	150W	A, A+, E	41.0436	395.00	**474.00**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type E. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 74mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 53mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Traditional Range

STOUR

Pictured 41.0437 Matt Anthracite

Pictured 41.0445 Matt Black

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. The Stour in featured colours, matt anthracite and matt black offers a Victorian feel to complement a traditional bathroom.

FEATURES
- Can be single, dual fuel or all electric
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Stour - Matt Anthracite

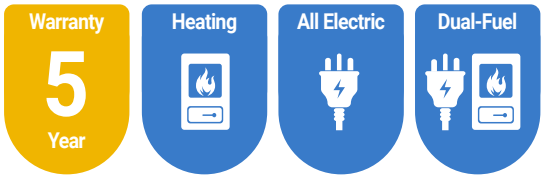
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
690 x 500mm	221	753	150W	E	41.0437	207.00	**248.40**
690 x 600mm	240	820	100W	A, A+, E	41.0438	222.00	**266.40**
1195 x 500mm	287	979	100W	A, A+, E	41.0439	332.00	**398.40**
1195 x 600mm	386	1318	150W	A, A+, E	41.0440	354.00	**424.80**
1550 x 500mm	366	1248	150W	A, A+, E	41.0441	364.00	**436.80**
1550 x 600mm	398	1359	150W	A, A+, E	41.0442	395.00	**474.00**

Stour - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
690 x 500mm	221	753	150W	E	41.0443	207.00	**248.40**
690 x 600mm	240	820	100W	A, A+, E	41.0444	222.00	**266.40**
1195 x 500mm	287	979	100W	A, A+, E	41.0445	332.00	**398.40**
1195 x 600mm	386	1318	150W	A, A+, E	41.0446	354.00	**424.80**
1550 x 500mm	366	1248	150W	A, A+, E	41.0447	364.00	**436.80**
1550 x 600mm	398	1359	150W	A, A+, E	41.0448	395.00	**474.00**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type E. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 74mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 53mm off the wall. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.



Traditional Range

PAINSWICK

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. The Painswick is a stunning, floor standing classical radiator with elegant practical curves.

Painswick - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
778 x 686mm	356	1215	N/A	N/A	41.1022	859.00	**1030.80**

Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 105mm off the wall.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems only. Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 100mm off the floor. Price includes radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

Warranty 5

Heating

Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0001	54.00	**64.80**

Radiator valves sold separately

FROME

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

Frome - Chrome

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
940 x 474mm	314	1071	150W	A, A+, C, E, H	41.1013	441.00	**529.20**

Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 105mm off the wall.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards.
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails

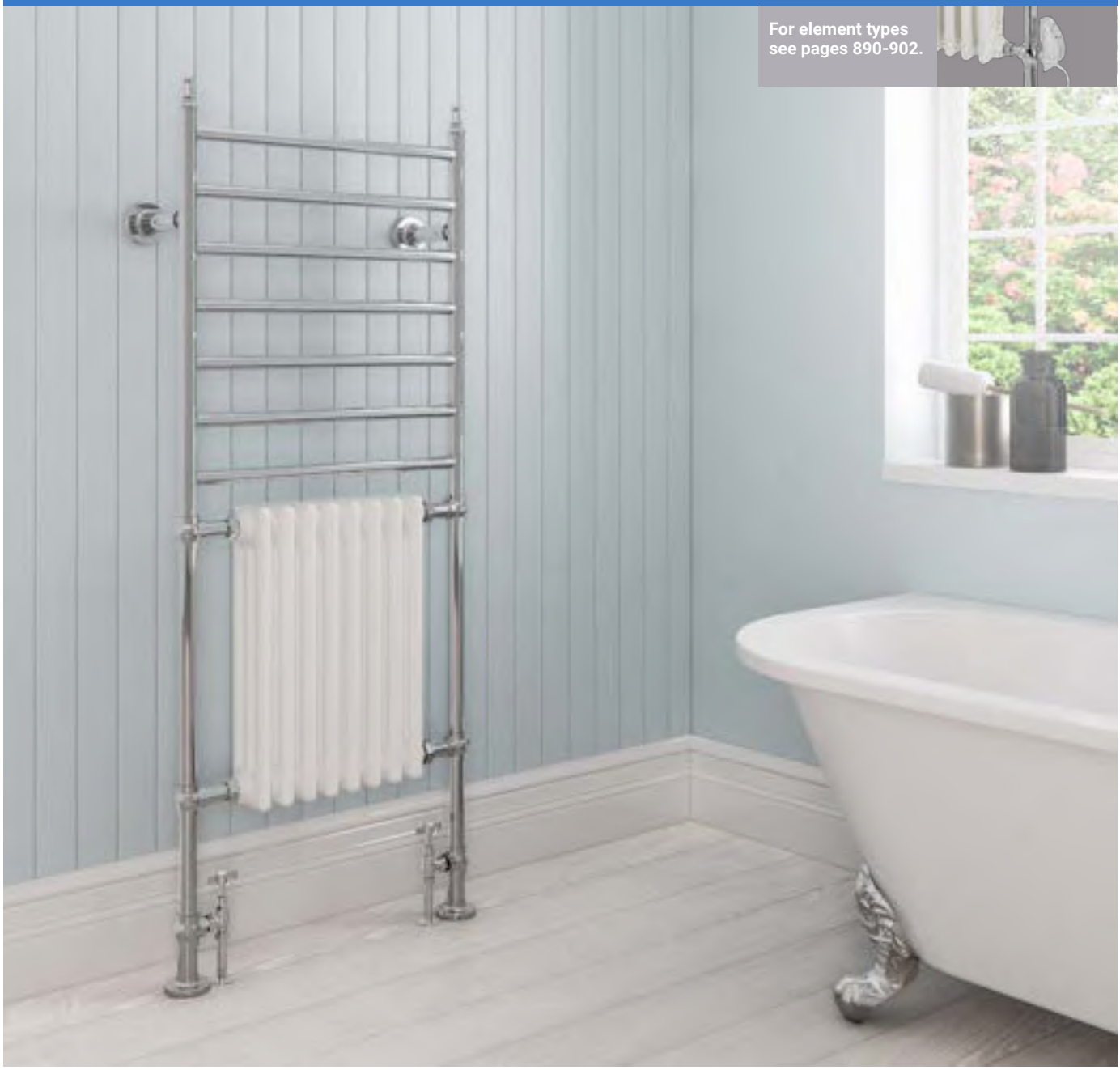
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0001	54.00	**64.80**

Radiator valves sold separately

Traditional Range

THAMES

For element types see pages 890-902.



Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

Thames - Chrome / Gloss White

Size H x W x D	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1444 x 630 x 187mm	945	3224	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.1004	725.00	**870.00**

Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 150mm off the wall.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Chrome

Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0001	54.00	**64.80**

Radiator valves sold separately

Comes with dark wood effect head

Chrome

Angled TRV with Lockshield (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0008	90.00	**108.00**

Radiator valves sold separately

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Traditional Range

LEADON

For element types see pages 890-902.

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails should only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

Leadon - Chrome / Gloss White

Size H x W x D	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
940 x 700 x 260mm	897	3061	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.1007	649.00	**778.80**

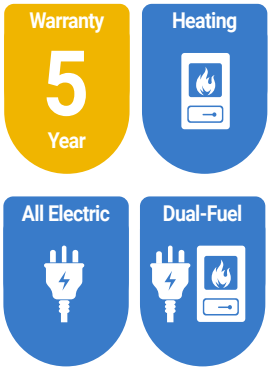
Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 137mm off the wall.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.



Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0001	54.00	**64.80**

Radiator valves sold separately

SHERBOURNE

For element types see pages 890-902.

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

Sherbourne - Chrome

Size H x W x D	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
960 x 600 x 142mm	226	771	150W	A, A+, C, E, H	41.1001	418.00	**501.60**

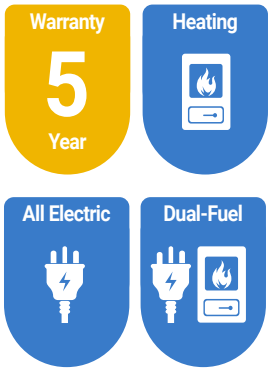
Tappings are approx. 130mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 105mm off the wall.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards.
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.



Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0001	54.00	**64.80**

Radiator valves sold separately

Traditional Range

COLN

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails should only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

Coln - Chrome / Gloss White

Size H x W x D	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
510 x 680 x 260mm	704	2402	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.1002	491.00	**589.20**

On dual fuel installation, please use only Type A element.
Tappings approx. 4mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 50mm off the wall.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Pair of Radiator Valves & Tails

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0001	54.00	**64.80**

Radiator valves sold separately

TWYVER

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails should only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

Twyver - Chrome / Gloss White

Size H x W x D	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
952 x 684 x 158mm	580	1979	N/A	N/A	41.1011	669.00	**802.80**

Tappings are approx. 137mm less than the width of the rail and approx. 108mm off the wall.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards.
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Not suitable for elements

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Not suitable for elements. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

• NEW COLOUR HERE •

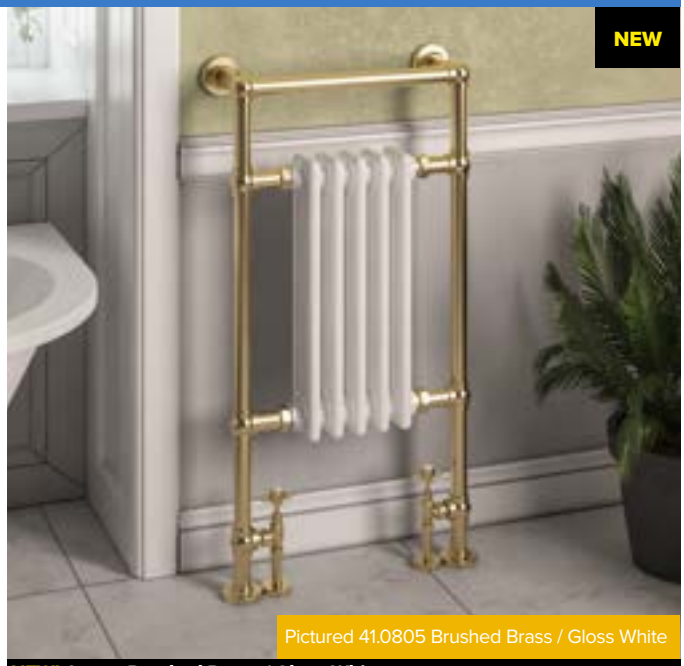
Traditional Range

AVON

Pictured 41.1006 Chrome / Gloss White

Avon - Chrome / Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
960 x 429	450	1535	150W	A, A+, C, E, H	41.1027	385.00	**462.00**
960 x 500	530	1808	300W	A, A+, C, E, H	41.1006	408.00	**489.60**

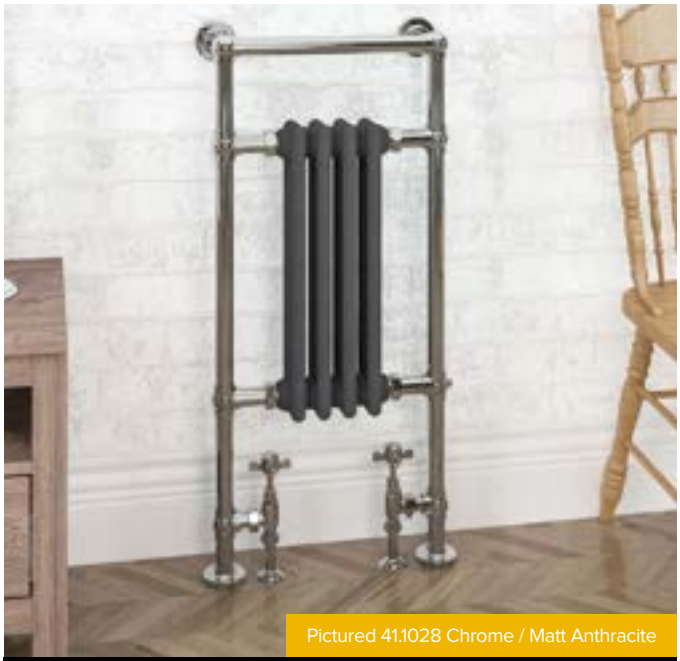


NEW

Pictured 41.0805 Brushed Brass / Gloss White

NEW! Avon - Brushed Brass / Gloss White

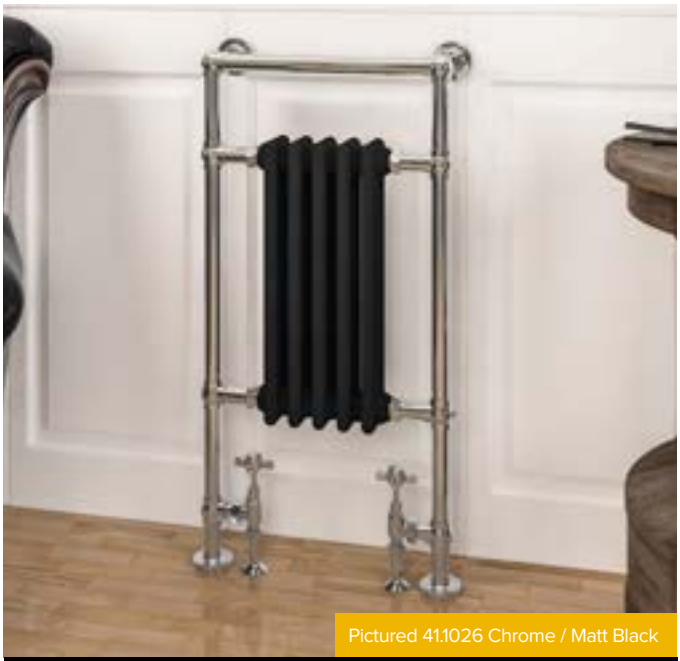
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
960 x 429	450	1535	150W	A, A+, C, E, H	41.0804	551.00	**661.20**
960 x 500	530	1808	300W	A, A+, C, E, H	41.0805	583.00	**699.60**



Pictured 41.1028 Chrome / Matt Anthracite

Isbourne - Chrome / Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
960 x 429	450	1535	150W	A, A+, C, E, H	41.1028	385.00	**462.00**
960 x 500	530	1808	300W	A, A+, C, E, H	41.1025	408.00	**489.60**



Pictured 41.1026 Chrome / Matt Black

Isbourne - Chrome / Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
960 x 429	450	1535	150W	A, A+, C, E, H	41.1029	385.00	**462.00**
960 x 500	530	1808	300W	A, A+, C, E, H	41.1026	408.00	**489.60**

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Tappings from wall 135mm. Projection from wall 185mm. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Traditional Range

ISBOURNE

Pictured 41.1000 Chrome / Gloss White

NEW! Isbourne - Chrome / Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
940 x 507	648	2211	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0806	448.00	**537.60**
940 x 600	894	3050	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.1000	476.00	**571.20**

Pictured 41.0709 Brushed Brass / Gloss White

NEW! Isbourne - Brushed Brass / Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
940 x 507	648	2211	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0809	646.00	**775.20**
940 x 600	894	3050	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.0709	687.00	**824.40**

Pictured 41.1024 Chrome / Matt Anthracite

NEW! Isbourne - Chrome / Matt Anthracite

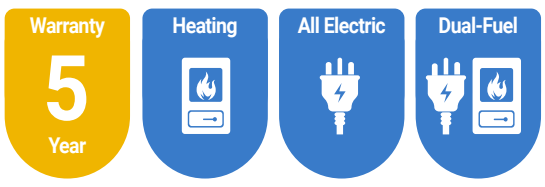
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
940 x 507	648	2211	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0807	448.00	**537.60**
940 x 600	894	3050	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.1024	476.00	**571.20**

Pictured 41.1023 Chrome / Matt Black

NEW! Isbourne - Chrome / Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
940 x 507	648	2211	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0808	448.00	**537.60**
940 x 600	894	3050	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.1023	476.00	**571.20**

Our traditional range of radiators offer character and flair to ensure they fit in with your classic designs. These rails only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.



FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Tappings from wall approx 121mm. Projection from wall 260mm. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

• NEW COLOUR HERE •

Traditional Range

IMPERIA 2 COLUMN

Pictured 41.0762 Matt Black with 41.0763 feet

NEW

Pictured 41.0342 Matt Anthracite with 41.0358 feet

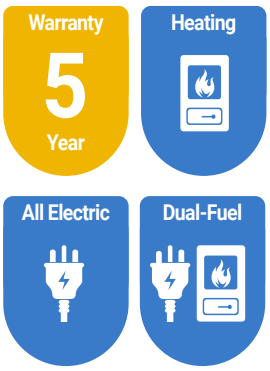
Dual Fuel installation

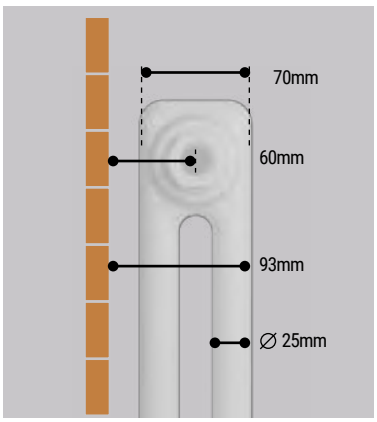
Pictured 41.0339 Gloss White with 8.560 Type H Wi-Fi element, 54.0007 TRV, 8.901 T piece and 41.3003 elbow

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in gloss white, matt anthracite, matt black or bare metal finishes. Also available in three columns.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
- Material thickness 1.5mm
- Doesn't require flow diverter

* With conditions





Traditional Range

IMPERIA 2 COLUMN

Imperia Two Column Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1145mm	875	2985	450W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0383	288.00	**345.60**
300 x 1370mm	1048	3573	450W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0384	340.00	**408.00**
600 x 425mm	576	1965	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0385	158.00	**189.60**
600 x 470mm	639	2180	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0386	172.00	**206.40**
600 x 515mm	704	2402	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0387	185.00	**222.00**
600 x 560mm	767	2617	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0388	200.00	**345.60**
600 x 605mm	826	2818	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.0339	236.00	**283.20**
600 x 830mm	1143	3900	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0338	310.00	**372.00**
600 x 1010mm	1407	4800	750W	A, A+, C, H	41.0389	338.00	**405.60**
600 x 1145mm	1588	5418	900W	A, A+, H	41.0337	415.00	**498.00**
600 x 1460mm	2046	6980	1000W	A+	41.0390	476.00	**571.20**
1800 x 290mm	1078	3678	N/A	N/A	41.0391	227.00	**272.40**
1800 x 380mm	1190	4059	N/A	N/A	41.0341	296.00	**355.20**
1800 x 470mm	1487	5074	N/A	N/A	41.0340	356.00	**427.20**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Imperia Two Column Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1145mm	875	2985	450W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0392	288.00	**345.60**
300 x 1370mm	1048	3573	450W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0393	340.00	**408.00**
600 x 425mm	576	1965	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0394	158.00	**189.60**
600 x 470mm	639	2180	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0395	172.00	**206.40**
600 x 515mm	704	2402	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0396	185.00	**222.00**
600 x 560mm	767	2617	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0397	200.00	**240.00**
600 x 605mm	826	2818	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.0344	236.00	**283.20**
600 x 830mm	1143	3900	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0343	310.00	**372.00**
600 x 1010mm	1407	4800	750W	A, A+, C, H	41.0398	338.00	**405.60**
600 x 1145mm	1588	5418	900W	A, A+, H	41.0342	415.00	**498.00**
600 x 1460mm	2046	6980	1000W	A+	41.0399	476.00	**571.20**
1800 x 290mm	1078	3678	N/A	N/A	41.0400	227.00	**272.40**
1800 x 380mm	1190	4059	N/A	N/A	41.0346	296.00	**355.20**
1800 x 470mm	1487	5074	N/A	N/A	41.0345	356.00	**427.20**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

NEW! Imperia Two Column Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1145mm	875	2985	450W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0749	288.00	**345.60**
300 x 1370mm	1048	3573	450W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0750	340.00	**408.00**
600 x 425mm	576	1965	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0751	158.00	**189.60**
600 x 470mm	639	2180	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0752	172.00	**206.40**
600 x 515mm	704	2402	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0753	185.00	**222.00**
600 x 560mm	767	2617	300W	A, A+, C, H	41.0754	200.00	**240.00**
600 x 605mm	826	2818	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.0755	236.00	**283.20**
600 x 830mm	1143	3900	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0756	310.00	**372.00**
600 x 1010mm	1407	4800	750W	A, A+, C, H	41.0757	338.00	**405.60**
600 x 1145mm	1588	5418	900W	A, A+, H	41.0758	415.00	**498.00**
600 x 1460mm	2046	6980	1000W	A+	41.0759	476.00	**571.20**
1800 x 290mm	1078	3678	N/A	N/A	41.0760	227.00	**272.40**
1800 x 380mm	1190	4059	N/A	N/A	41.0761	296.00	**355.20**
1800 x 470mm	1487	5074	N/A	N/A	41.0762	356.00	**427.20**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

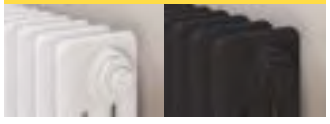
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 60mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Pictured 41.0337 Gloss White with Type A+ Element

NEW! Imperia Radiator Feet

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Imperia 2 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Gloss White	41.0357	35.00	**42.00**
Imperia 2 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Anthracite	41.0358	35.00	**42.00**
Imperia 2 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Black	41.0763	35.00	**42.00**

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Imperia Towel Hangers
Page 918

Traditional TRVs
Page 907&916

Imperia Robe Hooks
Page 918

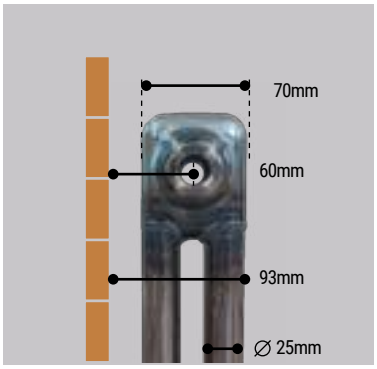
Traditional Range

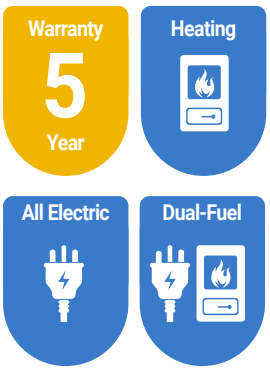
IMPERIA 2 COLUMN, BARE METAL

Pictured 41.0422 Bare Metal

Eastbrook is always on the look out for products and finishes trending in the UK market. We have noticed a trend in bare brick and plain painted walls with traditional engineering items such as small sand casts mounted on the wall. Known in designer circles as the Industrial Chic look.

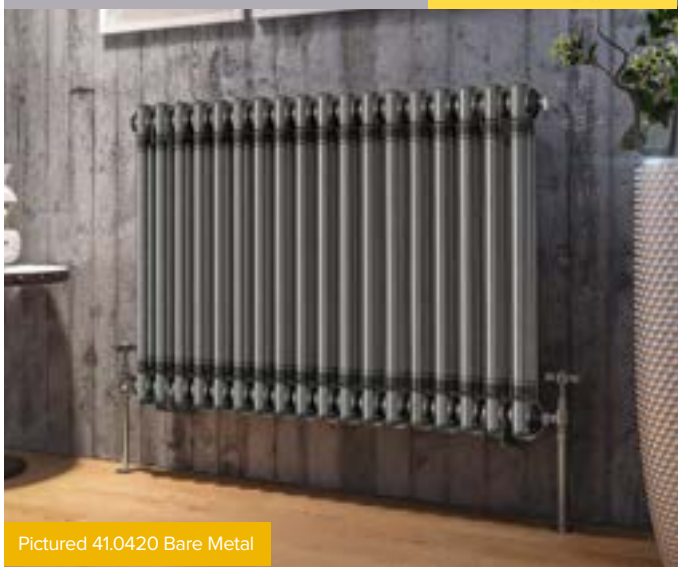
For those of you looking for Bare metal finish radiator showing the welds, pressings, sanding and tubes that make up a traditional column radiator, we have introduced this range. We have sealed the metal with clear lacquer to ensure no impurities are allowed to discolour or oxidise the metal.





Imperia bare metal radiators are hand finished therefore each radiator will have its own unique welding marks and imperfections that are left on purpose. Bare Metal colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Traditional TRVs
Page 907&916



Pictured 41.0420 Bare Metal

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
- Material thickness 1.5mm
- Doesn't require flow diverter

* With conditions

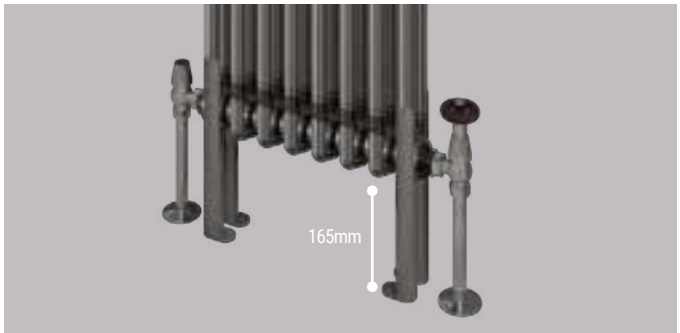
Imperia Two Column Radiators - Bare Metal

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 605mm	826	2818	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.0419	334.00	**400.80**
600 x 830mm	1143	3900	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0420	444.00	**532.80**
600 x 1145mm	1588	5418	900W	A, A+, H	41.0421	595.00	**714.00**
1800 x 380mm	1190	4059	N/A	N/A	41.0422	446.00	**535.20**
1800 x 470mm	1487	5074	N/A	N/A	41.0423	532.00	**638.40**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 60mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.



Imperia Radiator Feet

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Imperia 2 Column Radiator Feet (pair)	41.0429	45.00	**54.00**

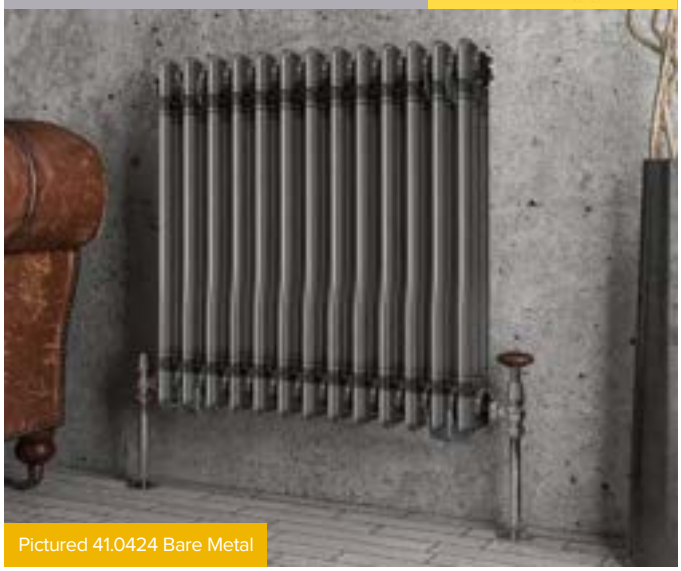
Traditional Range

IMPERIA 3 COLUMN, BARE METAL

Pictured 41.0428 Bare Metal

Imperia bare metal radiators are hand finished therefore each radiator will have its own unique welding marks and imperfections that are left on purpose. Bare Metal colour shown in images are subject to the limitations of the printing process and may appear different.

Traditional TRVs
Page 907&916


Pictured 41.0424 Bare Metal

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
- Material thickness 1.5mmv
- Doesn't require flow diverter

* With conditions

Imperia Three Column Radiators - Bare Metal

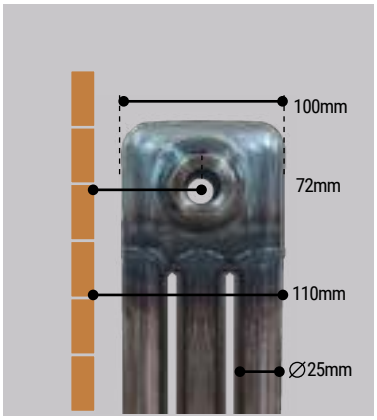
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 605mm	1081	3688	600W	A, A+, C, H	41.0424	393.00	**471.60**
600 x 830mm	1498	5110	900W	A+, C, H	41.0425	522.00	**626.40**
600 x 1145mm	2362	8059	1200W	A, A+, H	41.0426	702.00	**842.40**
1800 x 380mm	2099	7160	N/A	N/A	41.0427	537.00	**644.40**
1800 x 470mm	2623	8950	N/A	N/A	41.0428	641.00	**769.20**

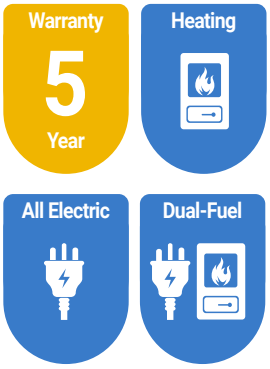
Eastbrook is always on the look out for products and finishes trending in the UK market. We have noticed a trend in bare brick and plain painted walls with traditional engineering items such as small sand casts mounted on the wall. Known in designer circles as the Industrial Chic look.

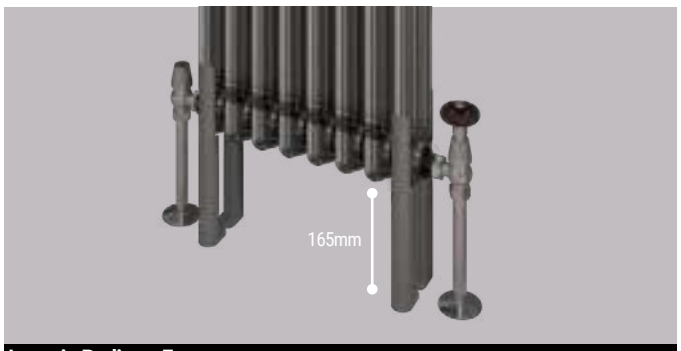
For those of you looking for Bare metal finish radiator showing the welds, pressings, sanding and tubes that make up a traditional column radiator, we have introduced this range. We have sealed the metal with clear lacquer to ensure no impurities are allowed to discolour or oxidise the metal.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 72mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.







Imperia Radiator Feet

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Imperia 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair)	41.0430	49.00	**58.80**

• NEW COLOUR HERE •

Traditional Range

IMPERIA 3 COLUMN

Pictured 41.0351 Gloss White with 41.0359 feet

NEW

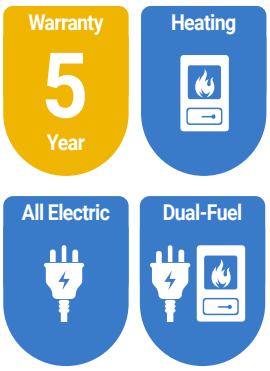
Pictured 41.0771 Matt Black with 41.0763 feet

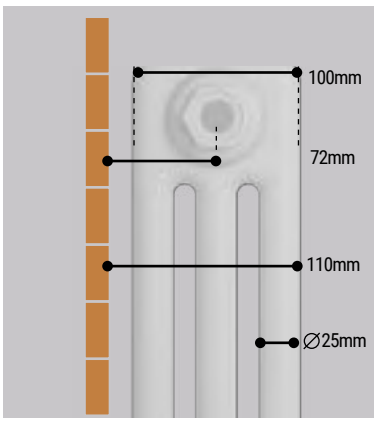
Pictured 41.0347 Gloss White

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in gloss white, matt anthracite, matt black or bare metal finishes. Also available in two columns.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
- Material thickness 1.5mm
- Doesn't require flow diverter

* With conditions





Traditional Range

IMPERIA 3 COLUMN

Imperia Three Column Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1145mm	1278	4360	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0401	333.00	**399.60**
300 x 1370mm	1436	4896	750W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0402	393.00	**471.60**
600 x 425mm	850	2900	450W	A, A+	41.0403	187.00	**224.40**
600 x 470mm	945	3224	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.0404	203.00	**243.60**
600 x 515mm	1040	3548	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.0405	219.00	**262.80**
600 x 560mm	1134	3869	600W	A+, C, H	41.0406	237.00	**284.40**
600 x 605mm	1081	3688	600W	A, A+, C, H	41.0349	276.00	**331.20**
600 x 830mm	1498	5110	900W	A+, C, H	41.0348	364.00	**436.80**
600 x 1010mm	2079	7093	1000W	A, A+, C, H	41.0407	401.00	**481.20**
600 x 1145mm	2362	8059	1200W	A, A+, H	41.0347	490.00	**588.00**
600 x 1460mm	3024	10317	1200W	A+, H	41.0408	565.00	**678.00**
1800 x 290mm	1608	5486	N/A	N/A	41.0409	276.00	**331.20**
1800 x 380mm	2099	7160	N/A	N/A	41.0351	356.00	**427.20**
1800 x 470mm	2623	8950	N/A	N/A	41.0350	428.00	**513.60**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Imperia Three Column Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1145mm	1278	4360	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0410	333.00	**399.60**
300 x 1370mm	1436	4896	750W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0411	393.00	**471.60**
600 x 425mm	850	2900	450W	A, A+	41.0412	187.00	**224.40**
600 x 470mm	945	3224	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.0413	203.00	**243.60**
600 x 515mm	1040	3548	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.0414	219.00	**262.80**
600 x 560mm	1134	3869	600W	A+, C, H	41.0415	237.00	**284.40**
600 x 605mm	1081	3688	600W	A, A+, C, H	41.0354	276.00	**331.20**
600 x 830mm	1498	5110	900W	A+, C, H	41.0353	364.00	**436.80**
600 x 1010mm	2079	7093	1000W	A, A+, C, H	41.0416	401.00	**481.20**
600 x 1145mm	2362	8059	1200W	A, A+, H	41.0352	490.00	**588.00**
600 x 1460mm	3024	10317	1200W	A+, H	41.0417	565.00	**678.00**
1800 x 290mm	1608	5486	N/A	N/A	41.0418	276.00	**331.20**
1800 x 380mm	2099	7160	N/A	N/A	41.0356	356.00	**427.20**
1800 x 470mm	2623	8950	N/A	N/A	41.0355	428.00	**513.60**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

NEW! Imperia Three Column Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1145mm	1278	4360	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0764	333.00	**399.60**
300 x 1370mm	1436	4896	750W	A, A+, C, E*, H	41.0765	393.00	**471.60**
600 x 425mm	850	2900	450W	A, A+	41.0766	187.00	**224.40**
600 x 470mm	945	3224	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.0767	203.00	**243.60**
600 x 515mm	1040	3548	450W	A, A+, C, H	41.0768	219.00	**262.80**
600 x 560mm	1134	3869	600W	A+, C, H	41.0769	237.00	**284.40**
600 x 605mm	1081	3688	600W	A, A+, C, H	41.0770	276.00	**331.20**
600 x 830mm	1498	5110	900W	A+, C, H	41.0771	364.00	**436.80**
600 x 1010mm	2079	7093	1000W	A, A+, C, H	41.0772	401.00	**481.20**
600 x 1145mm	2362	8059	1200W	A, A+, H	41.0773	490.00	**588.00**
600 x 1460mm	3024	10317	1200W	A+, H	41.0774	565.00	**678.00**
1800 x 290mm	1608	5486	N/A	N/A	41.0775	276.00	**331.20**
1800 x 380mm	2099	7160	N/A	N/A	41.0776	356.00	**427.20**
1800 x 470mm	2623	8950	N/A	N/A	41.0777	428.00	**513.60**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

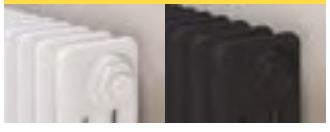
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 72mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Pictured 41.0354 Matt Anthracite with Type A+ Element

NEW! Imperia Radiator Feet

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Imperia 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Gloss White	41.0359	38.00	**45.60**
Imperia 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Anthracite	41.0360	38.00	**45.60**
Imperia 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Black	41.0778	38.00	**45.60**

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Imperia Towel Hangers
Page 918

Traditional TRVs
Page 907&916

Robe Hooks
Page 918

• NEW PRODUCT HERE •

Traditional Range

IMPERIA MULTIRAIL 2 COLUMN

Pictured 41.0816 Gloss White

Experience timeless elegance with our traditional towel rail Imperia Multirail 2 Column, designed to bring an authentic Victorian touch to your bathroom. Combining classic charm with modern sophistication, this traditional towel rail is available in three colors to seamlessly complement any bathroom decor.

FEATURES

- 38mm diameter vertical bars
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 3 colours available from stock
- Towel rail in traditional column radiator look
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- Material thickness 1.5mm
- Can be single, dual fuel, or all electric
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*

* With conditions

Traditional TRVs
Page 907&916

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel

Traditional Range

IMPERIA MULTIRAIL 2 COLUMN

Pictured 41.0815 Gloss White

Pictured 41.0834 Matt Black

Pictured 41.0828 Matt Anthracite

Imperia Multirail Two Column - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
612 x 800mm	623	2126	300W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0814	254.00	**304.80**
612 x 1000mm	772	2634	300W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0815	290.00	**348.00**
832 x 500mm	650	2218	300W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0816	268.00	**321.60**
832 x 600mm	772	2634	300W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0819	279.00	**334.80**
1140 x 500mm	999	3409	450W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0817	382.00	**458.40**
1140 x 600mm	1189	4057	600W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0820	397.00	**476.40**
1430 x 500mm	1199	4091	600W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0818	452.00	**542.40**
1430 x 600mm	1426	4866	600W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0821	471.00	**565.20**

Imperia Multirail Two Column - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
612 x 800mm	623	2126	300W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0822	254.00	**304.80**
612 x 1000mm	772	2634	300W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0823	290.00	**348.00**
832 x 500mm	650	2218	300W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0824	268.00	**321.60**
832 x 600mm	772	2634	300W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0827	279.00	**334.80**
1140 x 500mm	999	3409	450W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0825	382.00	**458.40**
1140 x 600mm	1189	4057	600W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0828	397.00	**476.40**
1430 x 500mm	1199	4091	600W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0826	452.00	**542.40**
1430 x 600mm	1426	4866	600W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0829	471.00	**565.20**

Imperia Multirail Two Column - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
612 x 800mm	623	2126	300W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0830	254.00	**304.80**
612 x 1000mm	772	2634	300W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0831	290.00	**348.00**
832 x 500mm	650	2218	300W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0832	268.00	**321.60**
832 x 600mm	772	2634	300W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0835	279.00	**334.80**
1140 x 500mm	999	3409	450W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0833	382.00	**458.40**
1140 x 600mm	1189	4057	600W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0836	397.00	**476.40**
1430 x 500mm	1199	4091	600W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0834	452.00	**542.40**
1430 x 600mm	1426	4866	600W	A, A+,B, D, E, F, G	41.0837	471.00	**565.20**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type D, E, F or G. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are approx. 76mm. less than the width of the rail and 63-67mm off the wall. Projection from wall 98-108mm. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Traditional Range

RIVASSA 2 COLUMN

Pictured 81.0003 Gloss White

Traditional TRVs
Page 907&916

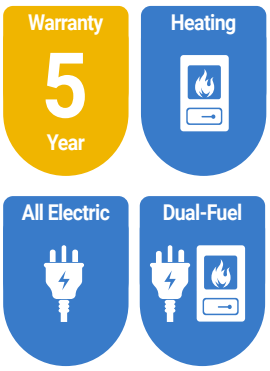
Pictured 81.0025 Matt Anthracite

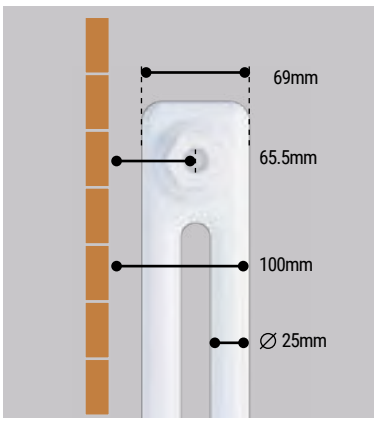
Pictured 81.0008 Gloss White with 81.0034 Feet and 8.541 Type H element

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in gloss white, matt anthracite or matt black finishes. Also available in three and four columns.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- 300mm height option for limited spaces
- Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
- Material thickness 1.5mm
- Doesn't require flow diverter

* With conditions





Traditional Range

RIVASSA 2 COLUMN

Rivassa Two Column Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1148mm	889	3034	450W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0005	466.00	**559.20**
300 x 1373mm	1067	3641	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0006	558.00	**669.60**
600 x 428mm	567	1933	300W	A, A+, C, H	81.0038	213.00	**255.60**
600 x 473mm	630	2148	300W	A, A+, C, H	81.0039	237.00	**284.40**
600 x 518mm	693	2362	300W	A, A+, C, H	81.0040	259.00	**310.80**
600 x 563mm	756	2577	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0041	284.00	**340.80**
600 x 608mm	818	2792	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0007	308.00	**369.60**
600 x 833mm	1133	3866	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0008	427.00	**512.40**
600 x 1010mm	1385	4727	750W	A, A+, C, H	81.0077	522.00	**626.40**
600 x 1148mm	1573	5369	900W	A, A+, H	81.0009	593.00	**711.60**
600 x 1460mm	2014	6874	1200W	A, A+, H	81.0078	760.00	**912.00**
1800 x 293mm	933	3185	N/A	N/A	81.0002	277.00	**332.40**
1800 x 383mm	1245	4247	N/A	N/A	81.0003	364.00	**436.80**
1800 x 473mm	1556	5308	N/A	N/A	81.0004	456.00	**547.20**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Two Column Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1148mm	889	3034	450W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0021	473.00	**567.60**
300 x 1373mm	1067	3641	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0022	569.00	**682.80**
600 x 428mm	567	1933	300W	A, A+, C, H	81.0046	217.00	**260.40**
600 x 473mm	630	2148	300W	A, A+, C, H	81.0047	240.00	**288.00**
600 x 518mm	693	2362	300W	A, A+, C, H	81.0048	259.00	**310.80**
600 x 563mm	756	2577	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0049	288.00	**345.60**
600 x 608mm	818	2792	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0023	317.00	**380.40**
600 x 833mm	1133	3866	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0024	435.00	**522.00**
600 x 1010mm	1385	4727	750W	A, A+, C, H	81.0090	535.00	**642.00**
600 x 1148mm	1573	5369	900W	A, A+, H	81.0025	604.00	**724.80**
600 x 1460mm	2014	6874	1200W	A, A+, H	81.0091	774.00	**928.80**
1800 x 293mm	933	3185	N/A	N/A	81.0018	284.00	**340.80**
1800 x 383mm	1245	4247	N/A	N/A	81.0019	370.00	**444.00**
1800 x 473mm	1556	5308	N/A	N/A	81.0020	466.00	**559.20**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Two Column Radiators - Matt Black

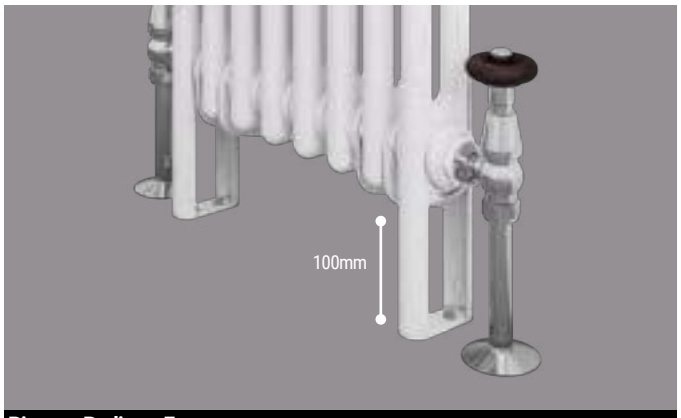
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1148mm	889	3034	450W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0208	473.00	**567.60**
300 x 1373mm	1067	3641	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0209	569.00	**682.80**
600 x 428mm	567	1933	300W	A, A+, C, H	81.0210	217.00	**260.40**
600 x 473mm	630	2148	300W	A, A+, C, H	81.0211	240.00	**288.00**
600 x 518mm	693	2362	300W	A, A+, C, H	81.0212	259.00	**310.80**
600 x 563mm	756	2577	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0213	288.00	**345.60**
600 x 608mm	818	2792	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0214	317.00	**380.40**
600 x 833mm	1133	3866	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0215	435.00	**522.00**
600 x 1010mm	1385	4727	750W	A, A+, C, H	81.0216	535.00	**642.00**
600 x 1148mm	1573	5369	900W	A, A+, H	81.0217	604.00	**724.80**
600 x 1460mm	2014	6874	1200W	A, A+, H	81.0218	774.00	**928.80**
1800 x 293mm	933	3185	N/A	N/A	81.0219	284.00	**340.80**
1800 x 383mm	1245	4247	N/A	N/A	81.0220	370.00	**444.00**
1800 x 473mm	1556	5308	N/A	N/A	81.0221	466.00	**559.20**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

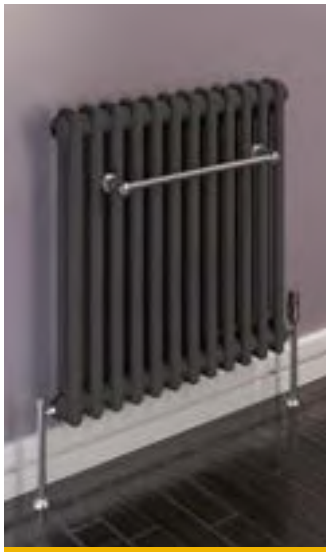
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 65.5mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Pictured 81.0208 Matt Black with 81.0222 Feet



Rivassa Radiator Feet

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rivassa 2 Column Radiator Feet (pair) White	81.0034	37.00	**44.40**
Rivassa 2 Column Rad. Feet (pair) Matt Anthracite	81.0035	37.00	**44.40**
Rivassa 2 Column Rad. Feet (pair) Matt Black	81.0222	37.00	**44.40**

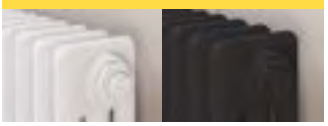


Pictured 81.0049 Matt Anthracite with 16.158 Towel Hanger

Rivassa Towel Hangers
Page 918

Robe Hooks
Page 918

Round Vent Caps
Page 921



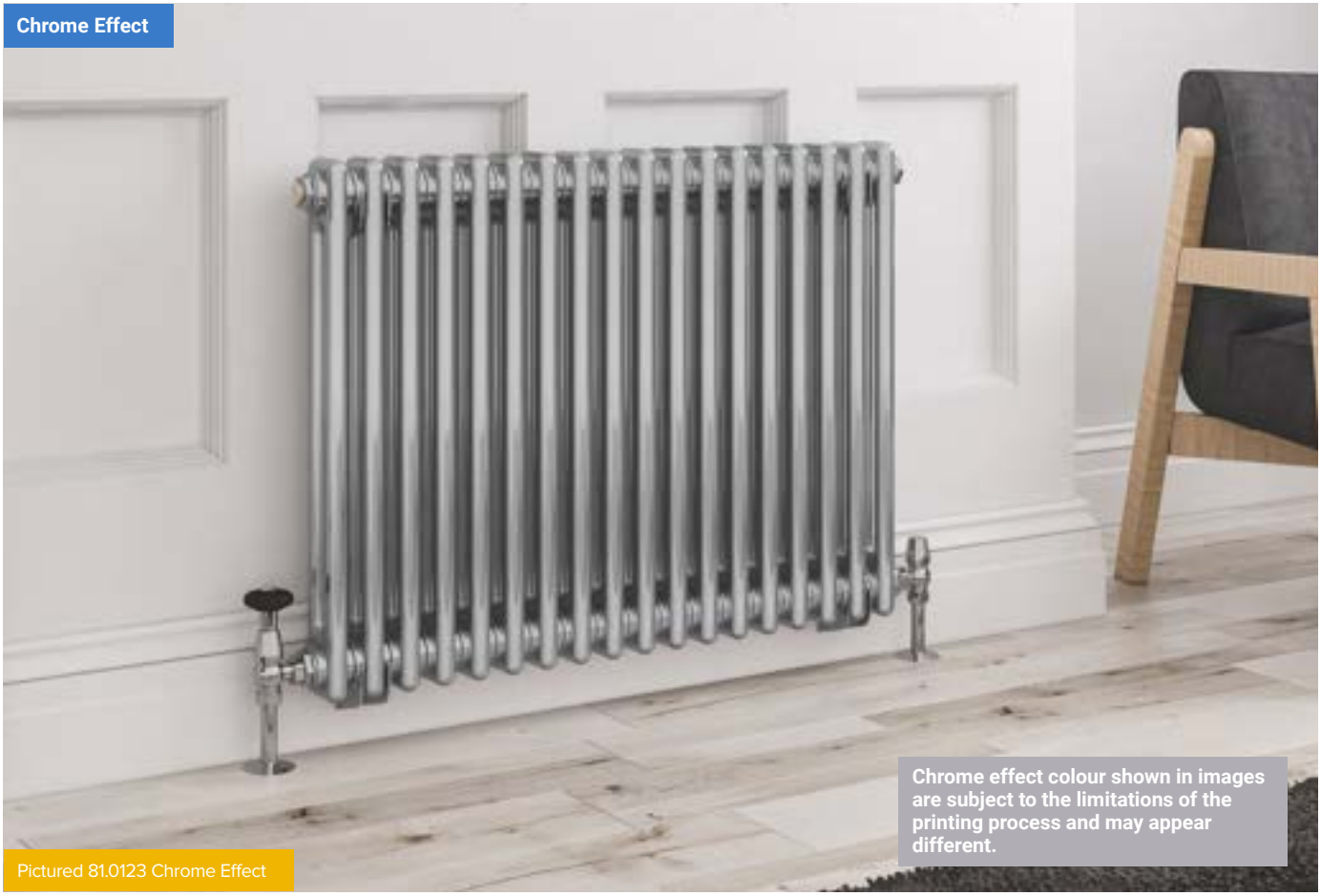
Traditional Range

RIVASSA 2 COLUMN

Bronze Effect

Pictured 81.0111 Bronze Effect with 81.0114 feet

Chrome Effect



Pictured 81.0123 Chrome Effect

Traditional Range

RIVASSA 2 COLUMN

Rivassa Two Column Radiators - Bronze Effect

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 608mm	818	2792	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0108	315.00	**378.00**
600 x 833mm	1133	3866	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0109	436.00	**523.20**
600 x 1010mm	1385	4727	750W	A, A+, C, H	81.0110	535.00	**642.00**
600 x 1148mm	1573	5369	900W	A, A+, H	81.0111	604.00	**724.80**
1800 x 383mm	1245	4247	N/A	N/A	81.0113	375.00	**450.00**
1800 x 473mm	1556	5308	N/A	N/A	81.0112	466.00	**559.20**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Two Column Radiators - Chrome Effect

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 608mm	818	2792	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0122	327.00	**392.40**
600 x 833mm	1133	3866	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0123	450.00	**540.00**
600 x 1010mm	1385	4727	750W	A, A+, C, H	81.0124	549.00	**658.80**
600 x 1148mm	1573	5369	900W	A, A+, H	81.0125	622.00	**746.40**
1800 x 383mm	1245	4247	N/A	N/A	81.0127	385.00	**462.00**
1800 x 473mm	1556	5308	N/A	N/A	81.0126	480.00	**576.00**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in bronze effect or chrome effect finishes. Also available in three columns.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
- Material thickness 1.5mm
- Doesn't require flow diverter

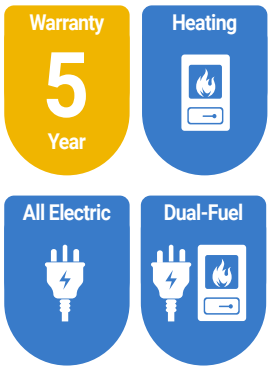
* With conditions

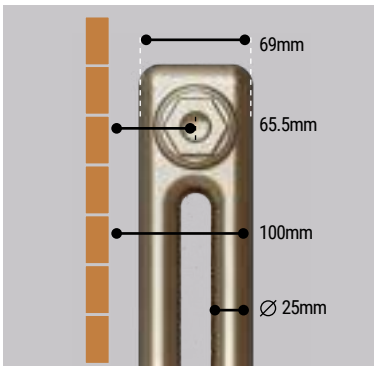
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 65.5mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Bronze Effect

Chrome Effect





COMPLETE THE LOOK

Traditional TRVs
Page 907&916

Angle TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) - Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0008	90.00	**108.00**

Angle TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) - Satin Nickel

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0009	97.00	**116.40**

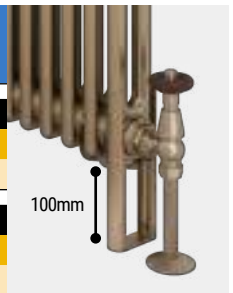
RIVASSA 2 COLUMN RADIATOR FEET

Rivassa 2 Column Feet - Bronze Effect

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
2 Column Radiator Feet (pair)	81.0114	37.00	**44.40**

Rivassa 2 Column Feet - Chrome Effect

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
2 Column Radiator Feet (pair)	81.0128	38.00	**45.60**



Robe Hooks
Page 918

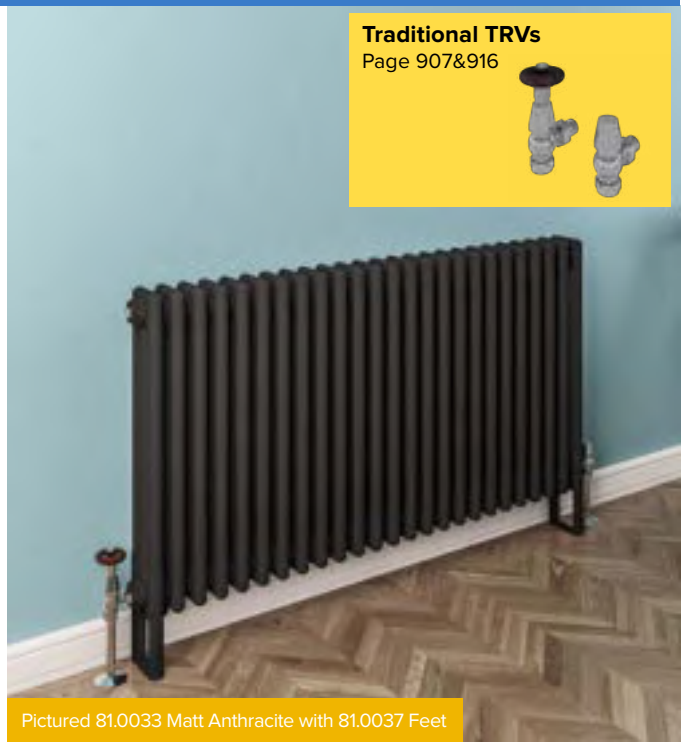
Rivassa Towel Hangers
Page 918

Traditional Range

RIVASSA 3 COLUMN

Pictured 81.0028 Matt Anthracite

Traditional TRVs
Page 907&916



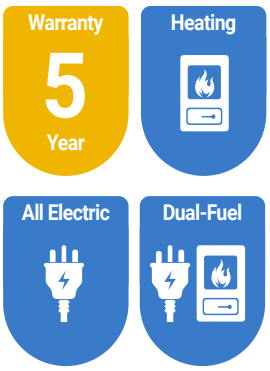
Pictured 81.0033 Matt Anthracite with 81.0037 Feet

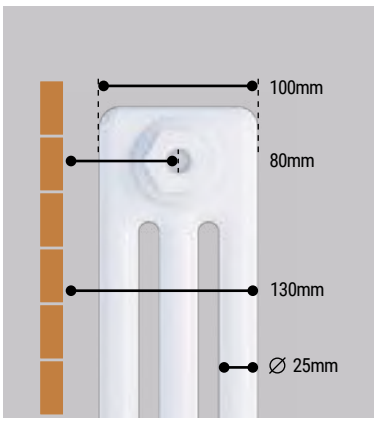
Pictured 81.0016 Gloss White

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in gloss white, matt anthracite or matt black finishes. Also available in two and four columns.

FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- 300mm height option for limited spaces
- Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
- Material thickness 1.5mm
- Doesn't require flow diverter

* With conditions





Traditional Range

RIVASSA 3 COLUMN

Rivassa Three Column Radiators - White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1148mm	1118	3816	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0013	496.00	**595.20**
300 x 1373mm	1342	4579	750W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0014	593.00	**711.60**
600 x 428mm	734	2504	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0042	227.00	**272.40**
600 x 473mm	816	2782	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0043	250.00	**300.00**
600 x 518mm	898	3061	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0044	275.00	**330.00**
600 x 563mm	979	3339	600W	A+, C, H	81.0045	299.00	**358.80**
600 x 608mm	1060	3616	600W	A+, C, H	81.0015	329.00	**394.80**
600 x 833mm	1467	5007	900W	A+, C, H	81.0016	454.00	**544.80**
600 x 1010mm	1794	6123	1000W	A, A+, C, H	81.0079	552.00	**662.40**
600 x 1148mm	2038	6954	1200W	A, A+, H	81.0017	626.00	**751.20**
600 x 1460mm	2609	8904	1200W	A, A+, H	81.0080	804.00	**964.80**
1800 x 293mm	1563	5333	N/A	N/A	81.0010	305.00	**366.00**
1800 x 383mm	2084	7111	N/A	N/A	81.0011	380.00	**456.00**
1800 x 473mm	2605	8889	N/A	N/A	81.0012	473.00	**567.60**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Three Column Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1148mm	1118	3816	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0029	503.00	**603.60**
300 x 1373mm	1342	4579	750W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0030	604.00	**724.80**
600 x 428mm	734	2504	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0050	230.00	**276.00**
600 x 473mm	816	2782	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0051	255.00	**306.00**
600 x 518mm	898	3061	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0052	283.00	**339.60**
600 x 563mm	979	3339	600W	A+, C, H	81.0053	304.00	**364.80**
600 x 608mm	1060	3616	600W	A+, C, H	81.0031	334.00	**400.80**
600 x 833mm	1467	5007	900W	A+, C, H	81.0032	460.00	**552.00**
600 x 1010mm	1794	6123	1000W	A, A+, C, H	81.0092	563.00	**675.60**
600 x 1148mm	2038	6954	1200W	A, A+, H	81.0033	639.00	**766.80**
600 x 1460mm	2609	8904	1200W	A, A+, H	81.0093	817.00	**980.40**
1800 x 293mm	1563	5333	N/A	N/A	81.0026	311.00	**373.20**
1800 x 383mm	2084	7111	N/A	N/A	81.0027	389.00	**466.80**
1800 x 473mm	2605	8889	N/A	N/A	81.0028	482.00	**578.40**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Three Column Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1148mm	1118	3816	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0223	503.00	**603.60**
300 x 1373mm	1342	4579	750W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0224	604.00	**724.80**
600 x 428mm	734	2504	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0225	230.00	**276.00**
600 x 473mm	816	2782	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0226	255.00	**306.00**
600 x 518mm	898	3061	450W	A, A+, C, H	81.0227	283.00	**339.60**
600 x 563mm	979	3339	600W	A+, C, H	81.0228	304.00	**364.80**
600 x 608mm	1060	3616	600W	A+, C, H	81.0229	334.00	**400.80**
600 x 833mm	1467	5007	900W	A+, C, H	81.0230	460.00	**552.00**
600 x 1010mm	1794	6123	1000W	A, A+, C, H	81.0231	563.00	**675.60**
600 x 1148mm	2038	6954	1200W	A, A+, H	81.0232	639.00	**766.80**
600 x 1460mm	2609	8904	1200W	A, A+, H	81.0233	817.00	**980.40**
1800 x 293mm	1563	5333	N/A	N/A	81.0234	311.00	**373.20**
1800 x 383mm	2084	7111	N/A	N/A	81.0235	389.00	**466.80**
1800 x 473mm	2605	8889	N/A	N/A	81.0236	482.00	**578.40**

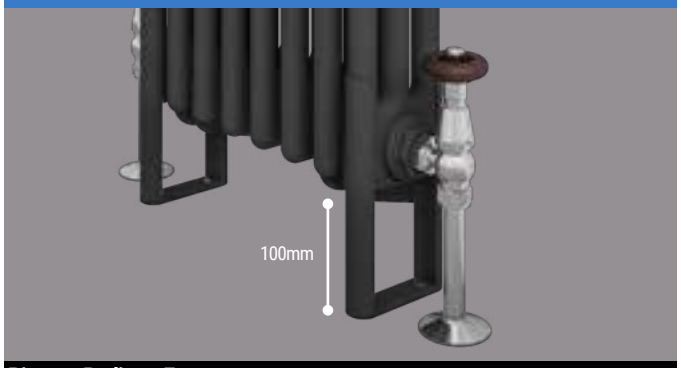
*600w Type E Element can be fitted

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 80mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

Pictured 81.0231 Matt Black with 81.0237 Feet

RIVASSA 3 COLUMN RADIATOR FEET



Rivassa Radiator Feet

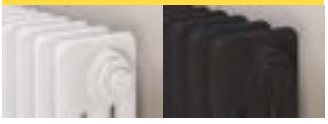
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rivassa 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) White	81.0036	37.00	**44.40**
Rivassa 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Anthracite	81.0037	37.00	**44.40**
Rivassa 3 Column Radiator Feet (pair) Matt Black	81.0237	37.00	**44.40**

Pictured 81.0042 Gloss White

Rivassa Towel Hangers
Page 918

Robe Hooks
Page 918

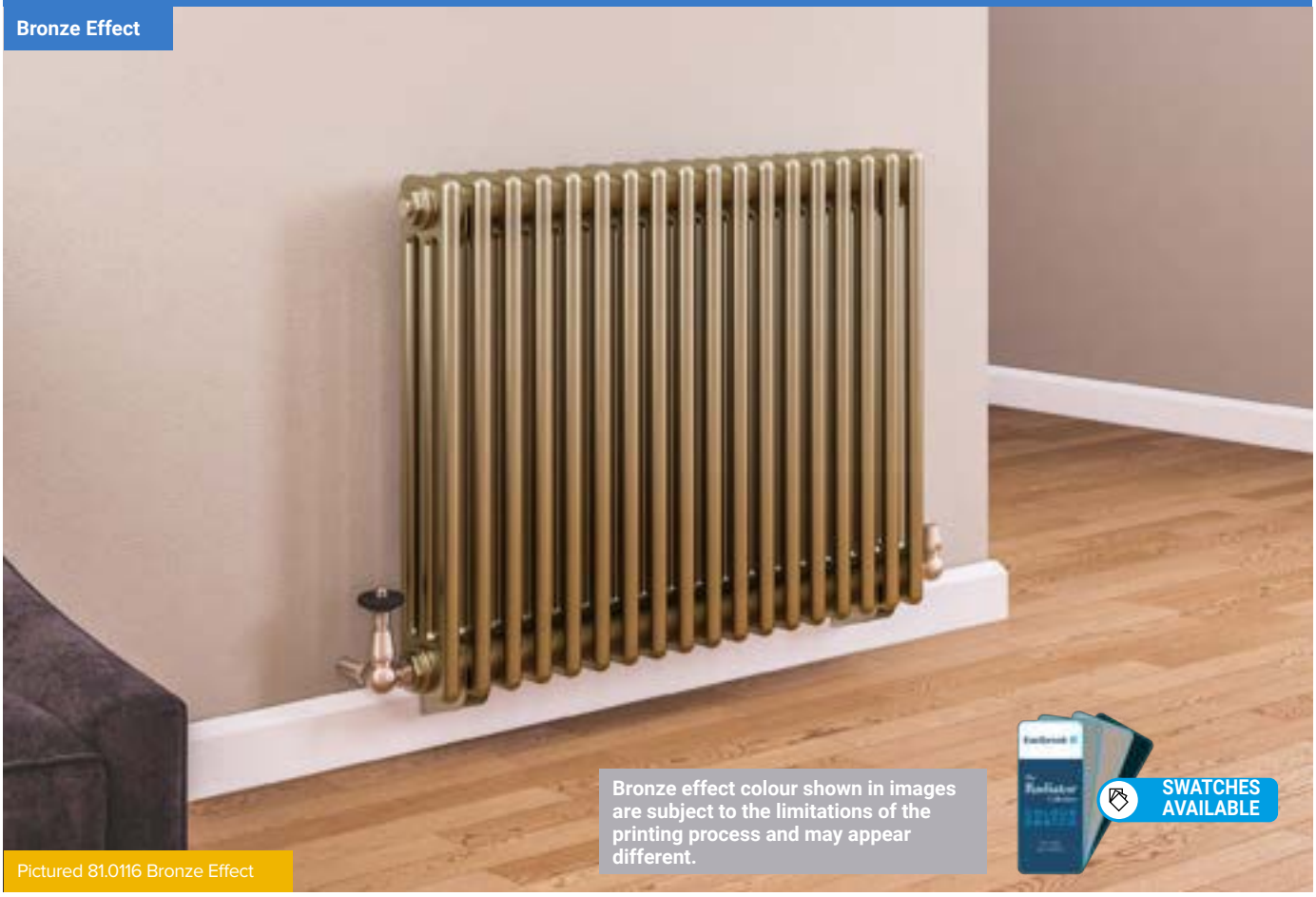
Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Traditional Range

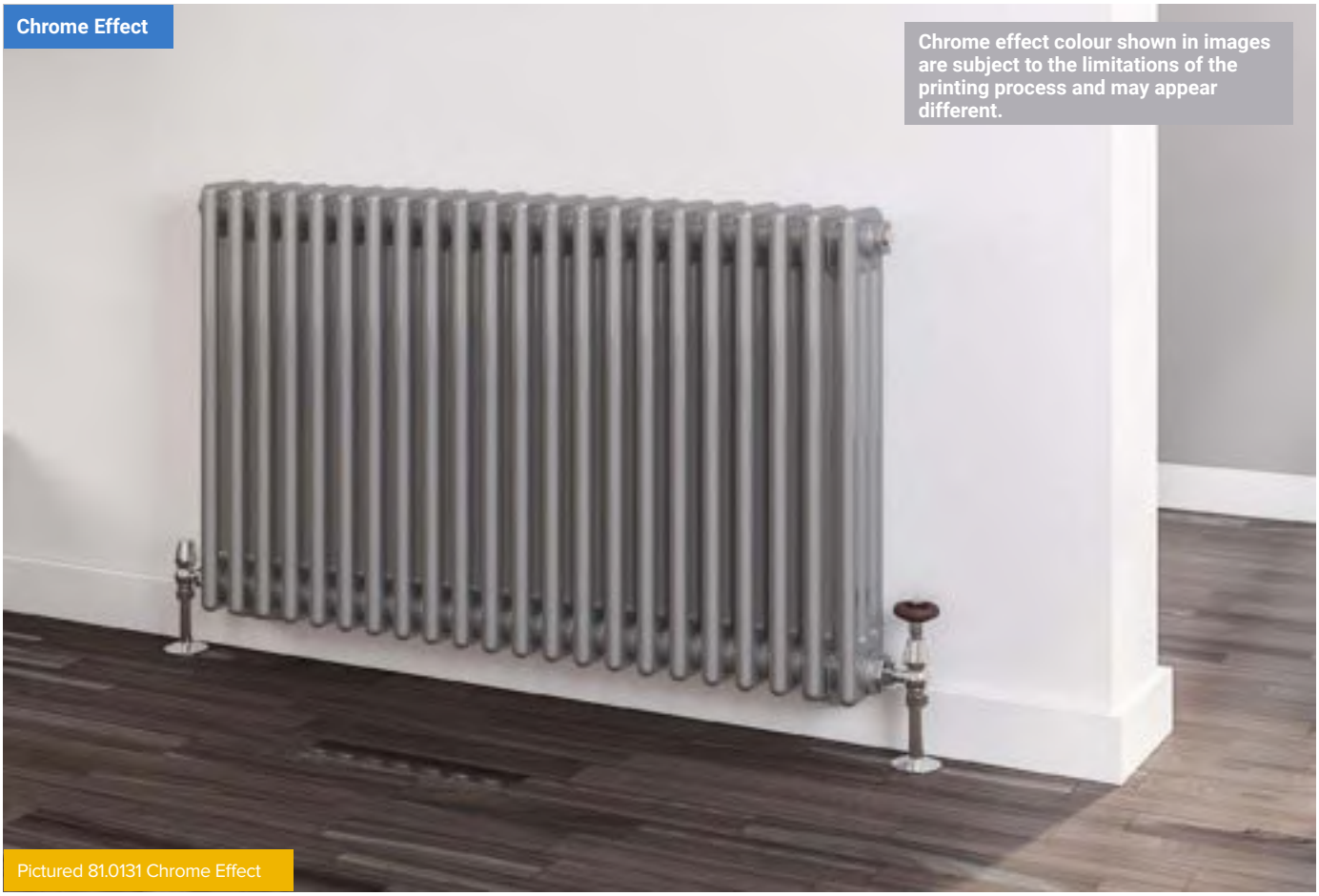
RIVASSA 3 COLUMN

Bronze Effect



Pictured 81.0116 Bronze Effect

Chrome Effect



Pictured 81.0131 Chrome Effect

Traditional Range

RIVASSA 3 COLUMN

Rivassa Three Column Radiators - Bronze Effect

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 608mm	1060	3616	600W	A+, C, H	81.0115	334.00	**400.80**
600 x 833mm	1467	5007	900W	A+, C, H	81.0116	460.00	**552.00**
600 x 1010mm	1794	6123	1000W	A, A+, C, H	81.0117	563.00	**675.60**
600 x 1148mm	2038	6954	1200W	A, A+, H	81.0118	640.00	**768.00**
1800 x 383mm	2084	7111	N/A	N/A	81.0120	392.00	**470.40**
1800 x 473mm	2605	8889	N/A	N/A	81.0119	491.00	**589.20**

Rivassa Three Column Radiators - Chrome Effect

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 608mm	1060	3616	600W	A+, C, H	81.0129	345.00	**414.00**
600 x 833mm	1467	5007	900W	A+, C, H	81.0130	474.00	**568.80**
600 x 1010mm	1794	6123	1000W	A, A+, C, H	81.0131	580.00	**696.00**
600 x 1148mm	2038	6954	1200W	A, A+, H	81.0132	658.00	**789.60**
1800 x 383mm	2084	7111	N/A	N/A	81.0134	404.00	**484.80**
1800 x 473mm	2605	8889	N/A	N/A	81.0133	508.00	**609.60**

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in bronze effect or chrome effect finishes. Also available in two columns.

FEATURES

- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
- Material thickness 1.5mm
- Doesn't require flow diverter

* With conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 80mm off the wall. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

COMPLETE THE LOOK

Traditional TRVs
Page 907&916

Angle TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) - Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0008	90.00	**108.00**

Angle TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair) - Satin Nickel

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0009	97.00	**116.40**

Bronze Effect

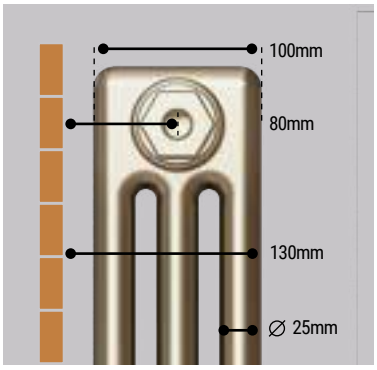
Chrome Effect

Warranty 5 Year

Heating

All Electric

Dual-Fuel



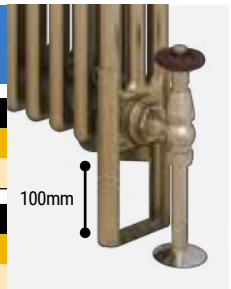
RIVASSA 3 COLUMN RADIATOR FEET

Rivassa 3 Column Feet - Bronze Effect

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
3 Column Radiator Feet (pair)	81.0121	37.00	**44.40**

Rivassa 3 Column Feet - Chrome Effect

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
3 Column Radiator Feet (pair)	81.0135	38.00	**45.60**

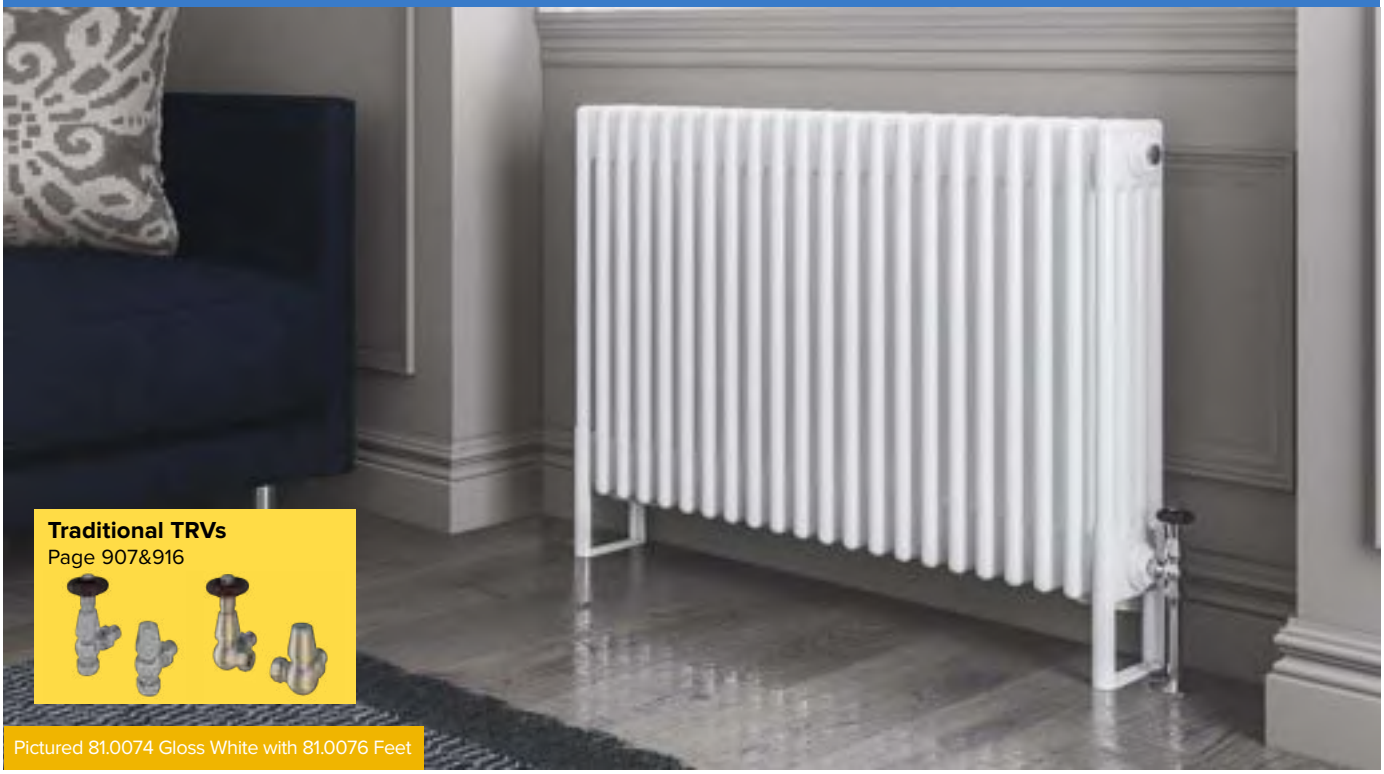


Rivassa Towel Hangers
Page 918

Robe Hooks
Page 918

Traditional Range

RIVASSA 4 COLUMN



Traditional TRVs
Page 907&916

Pictured 81.0074 Gloss White with 81.0076 Feet

Rivassa Towel Hangers
Page 918

Pictured 81.0088 Matt Anthracite

A traditional rail which will give a Victorian touch of authenticity to any room but will also create an elegant look to a contemporary interior. This radiator boasts high outputs to ensure the whole room is warm. Comes with the option of traditional legs and in gloss white, matt anthracite or matt black finishes. Also available in two and three columns.

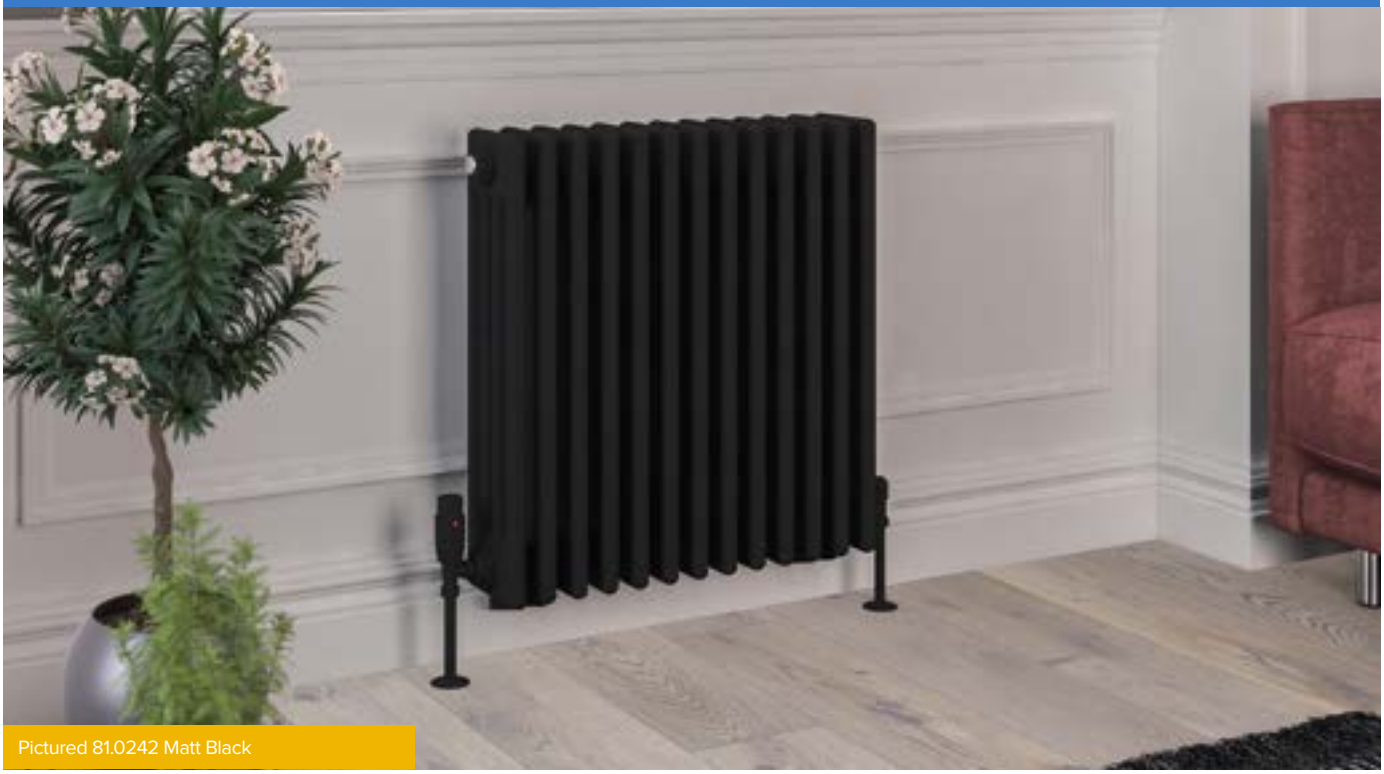
FEATURES
- Tested to BS EN 442 standards
- 5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty*
- Matching colour wall fixing sets
- 300mm height option for limited spaces
- Radiator feet option available to get the classic look
- Material thickness 1.5mm
- Doesn't require flow diverter

* With conditions

Warranty 5 Year | Heating | All Electric | Dual-Fuel

Traditional Range

RIVASSA 4 COLUMN



Pictured 81.0242 Matt Black

Rivassa Four Column Radiators - Gloss White

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1010mm	1197	4085	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0068	502.00	**602.40**
300 x 1373mm	1633	5573	1000W	A, A+, H	81.0069	685.00	**822.00**
300 x 1505mm	1796	6110	1000W	A+, H	81.0070	751.00	**901.20**
600 x 425mm	869	2966	450W	A, A+	81.0071	301.00	**361.20**
600 x 605mm	1255	4283	750W	A+, C, H	81.0072	432.00	**518.40**
600 x 785mm	1641	5601	900W	A+, H	81.0073	563.00	**675.60**
600 x 1010mm	2124	7249	1200W	A, A+	81.0074	726.00	**871.20**
600 x 1190mm	2510	8567	1200W	A, A+	81.0075	859.00	**1030.80**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Four Column Radiators - Matt Black

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1010mm	1197	4085	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0238	513.00	**615.60**
300 x 1373mm	1633	5573	1000W	A, A+, H	81.0239	699.00	**838.80**
300 x 1505mm	1796	6110	1000W	A+, H	81.0240	767.00	**920.40**
600 x 425mm	869	2966	450W	A, A+	81.0241	305.00	**366.00**
600 x 605mm	1255	4283	750W	A+, C, H	81.0242	441.00	**529.20**
600 x 785mm	1641	5601	900W	A+, H	81.0243	574.00	**688.80**
600 x 1010mm	2124	7249	1200W	A, A+	81.0244	743.00	**891.60**
600 x 1190mm	2510	8567	1200W	A, A+	81.0245	874.00	**1048.80**

*600w Type E Element can be fitted

Rivassa Four Column Radiators - Matt Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element Output	Element Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300 x 1010mm	1197	4085	600W	A, A+, C, E*, H	81.0081	513.00	**615.60**
300 x 1373mm	1633	5573	1000W	A, A+, H	81.0082	699.00	**838.80**
300 x 1505mm	1796	6110	1000W	A+, H	81.0083	767.00	**920.40**
600 x 425mm	869	2966	450W	A, A+	81.0084	305.00	**366.00**
600 x 605mm	1255	4283	750W	A+, C, H	81.0085	441.00	**529.20**
600 x 785mm	1641	5601	900W	A+, H	81.0086	574.00	**688.80**
600 x 1010mm	2124	7249	1200W	A, A+	81.0087	743.00	**891.60**
600 x 1190mm	2510	8567	1200W	A, A+	81.0088	874.00	**1048.80**

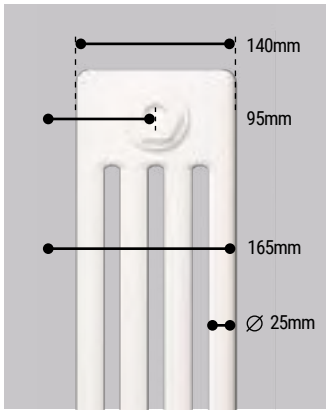
*600w Type E Element can be fitted

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

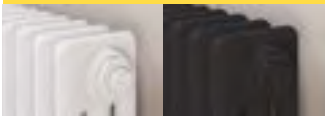
All measurements in Height by Width. Heat output based on ▲T60˚C. Radiators that are electric only are restricted to the heat output of the elements. Element size can be increased to full capacity of rail if using element type C, E or H. For element types see pages 890-902. For matching valves see pages 904-917. For indirect heating systems. Tappings are the width of the rail and 95mm off the wall. Projection from wall 165mm. Prices include radiator and wall fixings sets, valves extra.

RIVASSA 4 COLUMN RADIATOR FEET

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rivassa 4 Column Radiator Feet (pair) - Gloss White	81.0076	45.00	**54.00**
Rivassa 4 Column Radiator Feet (pair) - Matt Anthracite	81.0089	45.00	**54.00**
Rivassa 4 Column Radiator Feet (pair) - Matt Black	81.0246	45.00	**54.00**



Round Vent Caps
Page 921



Robe Hooks
Page 918

Sub Section

Accessories, Elements & Valves

A huge variety of elements and valves to allow easy control of your radiators heat output, whilst looking stylish.

Complete the look with coloured pipe shrouds and vent caps to match your radiator colour.

To add extra functionality, towel hangers & robe hooks make daily life easy when warming towels.

Elements - **NEW PRODUCT**	890-902
Crafton Control Panels, T Pieces & Elbows - **NEW PRODUCT**	903
Darlington Thermostatic Radiator Valves - **NEW COLOUR**	905-906
Twin Thermostatic Radiator Valves	906
Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valves - **NEW COLOUR**	907
Thermostatic Radiator Valves - **NEW COLOUR**	908-910
Manual Radiator Valves - **NEW PRODUCT & NEW COLOUR**	911-915
Traditional Manual Radiator Valves	915-916
Corner Dual Fuel Radiator Valves - **NEW PRODUCT**	917
Multi-Rail Towel Hangers, Towel Hangers & Robe Hooks	918
Pipe Shrouds & Collar Kits	919
Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers	920
Vent Caps, Round & D Shape	921

Elements

Build up your 'All Electric' Towel Rail/Radiator

Please note that all fluid filled rails are special order, elements will be fitted RH Side and are non-returnable.

Step 1
Choose your towel rail/radiator (Please make sure that you can see the "All Electric / Dual Fuel" icon on the chosen towel rail/radiator page).

Step 2
Refer to the "Element Output" column for the required output to suit the chosen towel rail/radiator.

Step 3
Choose which element type best suits your need from the "Element Type" column. Please check that the IP Rating is suitable for the site circumstances.

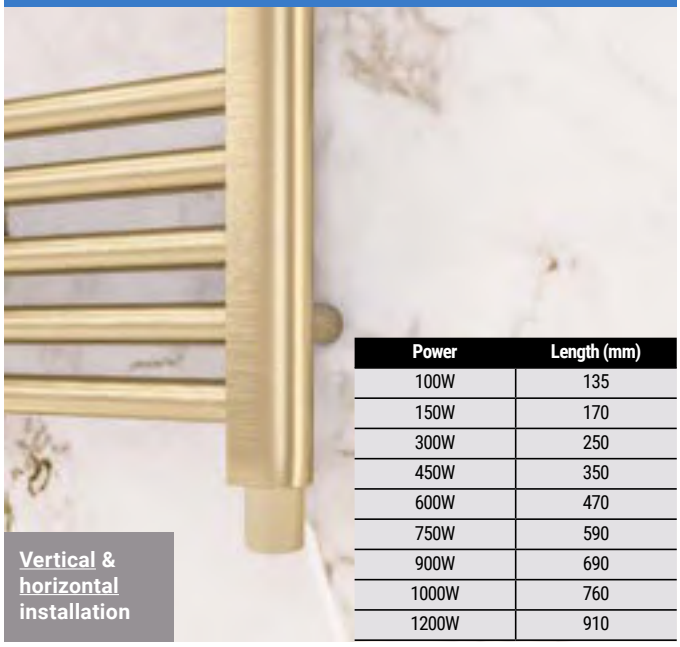
Step 4
For "All Electric" installation please add Fluid Filling.

Build up your 'Dual Fuel' Towel Rail/Radiator

Repeat **Steps 1-3** as left. Please add your radiator valves and dual elbow where applicable.

Fluid filling is not required.

ELEMENT TYPE A+ ECO



Power	Length (mm)
100W	135
150W	170
300W	250
450W	350
600W	470
750W	590
900W	690
1000W	760
1200W	910

*(Not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 55. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES
- Elements use PTC self regulating technology providing excellent reliability and extended working life

TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.5 metre. For dual fuel installations, purchase T piece separately. (Page 903)
Element should be rated at less than 60% of the radiator's output.

Element Type A+ Eco			Item A Required
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100W Type A+ Eco Element	41.0581	51.00	**61.20**
150W Type A+ Eco Element	41.0582	51.00	**61.20**
300W Type A+ Eco Element	41.0583	51.00	**61.20**
450W Type A+ Eco Element	41.0584	53.00	**63.60**
600W Type A+ Eco Element	41.0585	53.00	**63.60**
750W Type A+ Eco Element	41.0586	54.00	**64.80**
900W Type A+ Eco Element	41.0587	54.00	**64.80**
1000W Type A+ Eco Element	41.0588	54.00	**64.80**
1200W Type A+ Eco Element	41.0589	54.00	**64.80**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*All Type A+ Eco must be fitted with cover cap. (Below)

Element Type A+ Eco Cover Caps			Item B Required
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Gloss White Cover Cap	41.0590	6.00	**7.20**
Black Cover Cap	41.0591	6.00	**7.20**
Chrome Cover Cap	41.0592	9.00	**10.80**
Grey Cover Cap	41.0593	9.00	**10.80**
Anthracite Cover Cap	41.0594	9.00	**10.80**
Cappuccino Cover Cap	41.0595	9.00	**10.80**
Brass Effect Cover Cap	41.0596	12.00	**14.40**

41.0590 Gloss White
41.0591 Black
41.0592 Chrome
41.0593 Grey
41.0594 Anthracite
41.0595 Cappuccino
41.0596 Brass Effect

ELEMENT TYPE A+

Power	Length (mm)
100W	135
150W	170
300W	250
450W	350
600W	470
750W	590
900W	690
1000W	760
1200W	910

*(Not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 55. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES
- Elements use PTC self regulating technology providing excellent reliability and extended working life

TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1 metre. For dual fuel installations, purchase T piece separately. (Page 903)
Element should be rated at less than 60% of the radiator's output.

Element Type A+			Item A Required
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100 watt element	8.016	65.00	**78.00**
150 watt element	8.017	65.00	**78.00**
300 watt element	8.018	68.00	**81.60**
450 watt element	8.019	73.00	**87.60**
600 watt element	8.020	95.00	**114.00**
750 watt element	8.021	98.00	**117.60**
900 watt element	8.022	102.00	**122.40**
1000 watt element	8.023	107.00	**128.40**
1200 watt element	8.024	110.00	**132.00**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*All Type A+ must be fitted with cover cap. (See below)

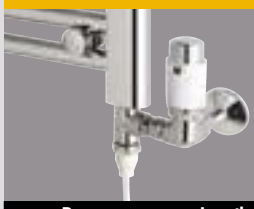
Element Type A+ Cover Caps			Item B Required
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
White Cap	8.025	8.00	**9.60**
Chrome Cap	8.026	12.00	**14.40**
Grey Cap	8.027	12.00	**14.40**
Cappuccino Cap	8.028	12.00	**14.40**
Anthracite Cap	8.029	12.00	**14.40**
Black Cap	8.030	12.00	**14.40**

8.025 White
8.026 Chrome
8.027 Grey
8.028 Cappuccino
8.029 Anthracite
8.030 Black

Elements

ELEMENT TYPE A

Dual Fuel Installation



Power	Length (mm)
100W	220
150W	220
300W	300
600W	620
900W	920

Vertical & horizontal installation

Element should be rated at less than 60% of the radiator's output.

Element Type A

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100 watt element	8.009	67.00	**80.40**
150 watt element	8.004	67.00	**80.40**
300 watt element	8.001	70.00	**84.00**
600 watt element	8.002	98.00	**117.60**
900 watt element	8.003	121.00	**145.20**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(Not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 55. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Elements use PTC self regulating technology providing excellent reliability and extended working life

TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.5 metre. For dual fuel installations, purchase T piece separately. (Page 903)

ELEMENT TYPE B WI-FI

NEW

Other Colours Available

Power	Length (mm)
100W	220
150W	220
300W	300
600W	620
900W	920

Vertical installation

FEATURES

- Elements use PTC self regulating technology providing excellent reliability and extended working life
- Wi-Fi 2.4 Ghz & APP control (Smart Life APP for Android & IOS)
- Suitable for dual fuel or electric only installations
- Daily & Weekly programmable
- Wide temperature range 30-70°C
- Low running costs, simple installation

TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white for Gloss White, Chrome & Brass Effect elements. Cable colour black for Matt Anthracite & Matt Black elements. Cable length 1.5 metre. For dual fuel installations, purchase T piece separately. (Page 903)

Element Type B Wi-Fi

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Gloss White	41.0733	142.00	**170.40**
300W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Gloss White	41.0734	145.00	**174.00**
600W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Gloss White	41.0735	151.00	**181.20**
900W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Gloss White	41.0736	156.00	**187.20**
150W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Matt Anthracite	41.0737	142.00	**170.40**
300W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Matt Anthracite	41.0738	145.00	**174.00**
600W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Matt Anthracite	41.0739	151.00	**181.20**
900W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Matt Anthracite	41.0740	156.00	**187.20**
150W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Matt Black	41.0741	142.00	**170.40**
300W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Matt Black	41.0742	145.00	**174.00**
600W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Matt Black	41.0743	151.00	**181.20**
900W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Matt Black	41.0744	156.00	**187.20**
150W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Chrome	41.0745	153.00	**183.60**
300W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Chrome	41.0746	156.00	**187.20**
600W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Chrome	41.0747	161.00	**193.20**
900W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Chrome	41.0748	166.00	**199.20**
150W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Brass Effect	41.0810	168.00	**201.60**
300W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Brass Effect	41.0811	172.00	**206.40**
600W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Brass Effect	41.0812	178.00	**213.60**
900W Type B Element Wi-Fi	Brass Effect	41.0813	183.00	**219.60**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating X4. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

ELEMENT TYPE C

WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Including radiator temperature thermostat for horizontal installation and supplied with Chrome T-Piece

Power	Length (mm)
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440

Element Type C

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Up to 300W element (inc rad stat) horizontal	8.300	187.00	**224.40**
300W to 600W element (inc rad stat) horizontal	8.301	197.00	**236.40**
600W to 900W element (inc rad stat) horizontal	8.302	202.00	**242.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	FF	123.00	**147.60**
Extension piece for type c element**	8.903	20.00	**24.00**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3).
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.
**Some traditional rails may require an extension piece for a type C element.

FEATURES

- Water temperature controlled Thermostat
- Towel drying
- Low running costs
- Simple installation
- Wide temperature range 10-60°C

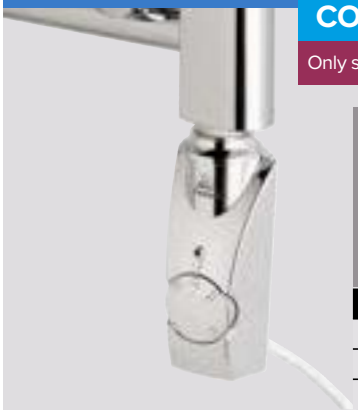
TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre.
Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901

• NEW COLOUR HERE •

Elements

ELEMENT TYPE D — WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901



Including radiator temperature thermostat for vertical installation and Chrome T-Piece

Power	Length
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440

Element Type D

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Up to 300W element (inc rad stat) vertical	8.310	157.00	**188.40**
Up to 600W element (inc rad stat) vertical	8.311	165.00	**198.00**
Up to 900W element (inc rad stat) vertical	8.312	168.00	**201.60**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	FF	123.00	**147.60**

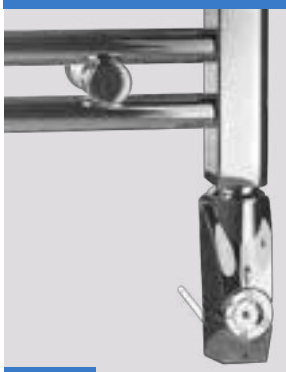
*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES
- Off season heating
- Water temperature controlled Thermostat
- Low running costs
- Simple installation
- Wide temperature range 10-60°C

TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 0.9 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901**

ELEMENT TYPE D WITH BOOST — WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Turbo Boost Function



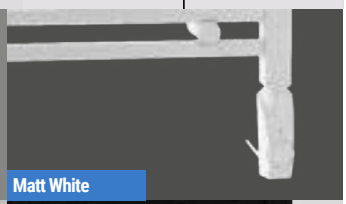
Including radiator temperature thermostat for vertical installation and T-Piece*

*Chrome, Matt Anthracite & Matt Black elements come with Chrome T-Piece.
*Gloss White & Matt White elements both come with white T-Piece.

Power	Length
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440

Chrome

Gloss White



Matt White

Matt Anthracite

Matt Black

Element Type D With Boost

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300W Type D Element with Boost	Chrome	8.320	161.00	**193.20**
600W Type D Element with Boost	Chrome	8.321	168.00	**201.60**
900W Type D Element with Boost	Chrome	8.322	174.00	**208.80**
300W Type D Element with Boost	Gloss White	8.323	161.00	**193.20**
600W Type D Element with Boost	Gloss White	8.324	168.00	**201.60**
900W Type D Element with Boost	Gloss White	8.325	174.00	**208.80**
300W Type D Element with Boost	Matt White	8.326	179.00	**214.80**
600W Type D Element with Boost	Matt White	8.327	187.00	**224.40**
900W Type D Element with Boost	Matt White	8.328	192.00	**230.40**
300W Type D Element with Boost	Matt Anthracite	8.329	179.00	**214.80**
600W Type D Element with Boost	Matt Anthracite	8.330	187.00	**224.40**
900W Type D Element with Boost	Matt Anthracite	8.331	192.00	**230.40**
300W Type D Element with Boost	Matt Black	8.332	179.00	**214.80**
600W Type D Element with Boost	Matt Black	8.333	187.00	**224.40**
900W Type D Element with Boost	Matt Black	8.334	192.00	**230.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES
- Turbo boost function (full heating - 1, 2 or 3 hours settings)
- Anti-Freeze function
- Water temperature controlled Thermostat
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Low running costs
- Simple installation

TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 0.9 metre.

ELEMENT TYPE E — WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL

NEW

Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901

Including radiator temperature thermostat for vertical & horizontal installation

Power	Length (mm)
150W	370
300W	390
600W	750

FEATURES
- Off season heating
- Water temperature controlled Thermostat, with low running costs
- Simple installation
- Wide temperature range 10-60°C
- For vertical and horizontal installation

Element Type E

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150w Type E Element White	8.034	151.00	**181.20**
300w Type E Element White	8.035	156.00	**187.20**
600w Type E Element White	8.036	165.00	**198.00**
150w Type E Element Anthracite	8.037	156.00	**187.20**
300w Type E Element Anthracite	8.038	160.00	**192.00**
600w Type E Element Anthracite	8.039	177.00	**212.40**
150w Type E Element Black	8.040	156.00	**187.20**
300w Type E Element Black	8.041	160.00	**192.00**
600w Type E Element Black	8.042	177.00	**212.40**
150w Type E Element Chrome	8.031	161.00	**193.20**
300w Type E Element Chrome	8.032	168.00	**201.60**
600w Type E Element Chrome	8.033	188.00	**225.60**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(Not including appropriate element). I.P. rating X4. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901**

Elements

Element Type F With D Shape Cap - Chrome

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.335	201.00	**241.20**
300W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.315	206.00	**247.20**
600W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.316	216.00	**259.20**
900W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.336	222.00	**266.40**
1200W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.337	226.00	**271.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor.
- Turbo boost function (1-3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Daily & weekly programmable (only on Ambient Mode available)
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Open window detection
- Eco Design ready
- Anti-Freeze function

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901. Not suitable with Dual Fuel Valves.**

ELEMENT TYPE F D SHAPE CAP

WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901

Includes remote control.

Chrome

Power	Length (mm)
150W	300
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440
1200W	470

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element including remote control.

Gloss White

Element Type F With D Shape Cap - Gloss White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.338	185.00	**222.00**
300W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.313	191.00	**229.20**
600W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.314	201.00	**241.20**
900W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.339	206.00	**247.20**
1200W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.340	212.00	**254.40**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt White

Element Type F With D Shape Cap - Matt White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt White	8.341	212.00	**254.40**
300W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt White	8.342	216.00	**259.20**
600W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt White	8.343	226.00	**271.20**
900W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt White	8.344	230.00	**276.00**
1200W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt White	8.345	236.00	**283.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Anthracite

Element Type F With D Shape Cap - Matt Anthracite

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.346	212.00	**254.40**
300W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.317	216.00	**259.20**
600W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.318	226.00	**271.20**
900W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.347	230.00	**276.00**
1200W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.348	236.00	**283.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Black

Element Type F With D Shape Cap - Matt Black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.349	212.00	**254.40**
300W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.350	216.00	**259.20**
600W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.351	226.00	**271.20**
900W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.352	230.00	**276.00**
1200W Type F Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.353	236.00	**283.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

ELEMENT TYPE F ROUND CAP

Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901

Chrome

Power	Length (mm)
150W	300
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440
1200W	470

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element including remote control.

Element Type F With Round Cap - Chrome

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with Round Cap	Chrome	8.354	201.00	**241.20**
300W Type F Element with Round Cap	Chrome	8.355	206.00	**247.20**
600W Type F Element with Round Cap	Chrome	8.356	216.00	**259.20**
900W Type F Element with Round Cap	Chrome	8.357	222.00	**266.40**
1200W Type F Element with Round Cap	Chrome	8.358	226.00	**271.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor.
- Turbo boost function (1-3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Daily & weekly programmable (only on Ambient Mode available)
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Open window detection
- Eco Design ready
- Anti-Freeze function

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901. Not suitable with Dual Fuel Valves.**

Gloss White

Element Type F With Round Cap - Gloss White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.359	185.00	**222.00**
300W Type F Element with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.360	191.00	**229.20**
600W Type F Element with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.361	201.00	**241.20**
900W Type F Element with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.362	206.00	**247.20**
1200W Type F Element with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.363	212.00	**254.40**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt White

Element Type F With Round Cap - Matt White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt White	8.364	212.00	**254.40**
300W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt White	8.365	216.00	**259.20**
600W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt White	8.366	226.00	**271.20**
900W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt White	8.367	230.00	**276.00**
1200W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt White	8.368	236.00	**283.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Anthracite

Element Type F With Round Cap - Matt Anthracite

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.369	212.00	**254.40**
300W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.370	216.00	**259.20**
600W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.371	226.00	**271.20**
900W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.372	230.00	**276.00**
1200W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.373	236.00	**283.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Black

Element Type F With Round Cap - Matt Black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.374	212.00	**254.40**
300W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.375	216.00	**259.20**
600W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.376	226.00	**271.20**
900W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.377	230.00	**276.00**
1200W Type F Element with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.378	236.00	**283.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

Element Type F With Square Cap - Chrome

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with Square Cap	Chrome	8.379	201.00	**241.20**
300W Type F Element with Square Cap	Chrome	8.380	206.00	**247.20**
600W Type F Element with Square Cap	Chrome	8.381	216.00	**259.20**
900W Type F Element with Square Cap	Chrome	8.382	222.00	**266.40**
1200W Type F Element with Square Cap	Chrome	8.383	226.00	**271.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor.
- Turbo boost function (1-3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Daily & weekly programmable (only on Ambient Mode available)
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Open window detection
- Eco Design ready
- Anti-Freeze function

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901. Not suitable with Dual Fuel Valves.**

ELEMENT TYPE F SQUARE CAP

WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901

Includes remote control.

Chrome

Power	Length (mm)
150W	300
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440
1200W	470

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element including remote control.

Gloss White

Element Type F With Square Cap - Gloss White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.384	185.00	**222.00**
300W Type F Element with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.385	191.00	**229.20**
600W Type F Element with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.386	201.00	**241.20**
900W Type F Element with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.387	206.00	**247.20**
1200W Type F Element with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.388	212.00	**254.40**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt White

Element Type F With Square Cap - Matt White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt White	8.389	212.00	**254.40**
300W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt White	8.390	216.00	**259.20**
600W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt White	8.391	226.00	**271.20**
900W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt White	8.392	230.00	**276.00**
1200W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt White	8.393	236.00	**283.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Anthracite

Element Type F With Square Cap - Matt Anthracite

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.394	212.00	**254.40**
300W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.395	216.00	**259.20**
600W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.396	226.00	**271.20**
900W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.397	230.00	**276.00**
1200W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.398	236.00	**283.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Black

Element Type F With Square Cap - Matt Black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.399	212.00	**254.40**
300W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.400	216.00	**259.20**
600W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.401	226.00	**271.20**
900W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.402	230.00	**276.00**
1200W Type F Element with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.403	236.00	**283.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

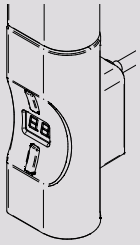
*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

ELEMENT TYPE F WI-FI D SHAPE CAP

Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901



Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz

Includes remote control.

Chrome

Power	Length (mm)
150W	300
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440
1200W	470

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element including remote control.

Element Type F WiFi With D Shape Cap - Chrome

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.479	296.00	**355.20**
300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.480	302.00	**362.40**
600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.481	306.00	**367.20**
900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.482	310.00	**372.00**
1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.483	317.00	**380.40**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Wi-Fi & App Control
- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor
- Turbo boost function (1-3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Anti-Freeze function
- Daily & weekly programmable (only on Ambient Mode available)
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C - 65°C)
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Open window detection
- Eco Design ready

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901. Not suitable with Dual Fuel Valves.**

WI-FI SMARTPHONE APPLICATION

Your WI-FI Element has the option of programming the air temperature in the daily and weekly cycles and meets the requirements of the EcoDesign Directive (Lot 20) is compatible with the EcoDirective 2018 for electric elements.

Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz

Model is distinguished by modern design, equipped with an electronic controller with an LED display. Additionally, the model is equipped with a cover covering the electrical connection.

Download the "SUPLA" app from Google Play Store or Apple App Store.

Video instructions for the smartphone app available on our website.

Gloss White

Element Type F WiFi With D Shape Cap - Gloss White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.484	282.00	**338.40**
300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.485	288.00	**345.60**
600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.486	292.00	**350.40**
900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.487	302.00	**362.40**
1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.488	308.00	**369.60**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Anthracite

Element Type F WiFi With D Shape Cap - Matt Anthracite

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.489	305.00	**366.00**
300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.490	311.00	**373.20**
600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.491	315.00	**378.00**
900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.492	325.00	**390.00**
1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.493	331.00	**397.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Black

Element Type F WiFi With D Shape Cap - Matt Black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.494	305.00	**366.00**
300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.495	311.00	**373.20**
600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.496	315.00	**378.00**
900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.497	325.00	**390.00**
1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.498	331.00	**397.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

Element Type F WiFi With Round Cap - Chrome

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Chrome	8.499	296.00	**355.20**
300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Chrome	8.500	302.00	**362.40**
600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Chrome	8.501	306.00	**367.20**
900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Chrome	8.502	310.00	**372.00**
1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Chrome	8.503	317.00	**380.40**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Wi-Fi & App Control
- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor
- Turbo boost function (1-3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Anti-Freeze function
- Daily & weekly programmable (only on Ambient Mode available)
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C - 65°C)
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Open window detection
- Eco Design ready

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901. Not suitable with Dual Fuel Valves.**

ELEMENT TYPE F WI-FI ROUND CAP

WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901

Chrome

Power	Length (mm)
150W	300
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440
1200W	470

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element including remote control.

Gloss White

Element Type F WiFi With Round Cap - Gloss White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.504	282.00	**338.40**
300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.505	288.00	**345.60**
600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.506	292.00	**350.40**
900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.507	302.00	**362.40**
1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.508	308.00	**369.60**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

WI-FI SMARTPHONE APPLICATION

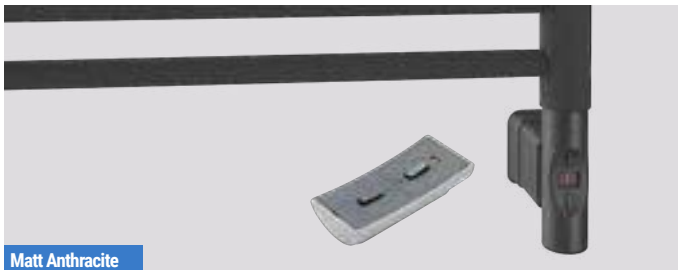
Your WIFI Element has the option of programming the air temperature in the daily and weekly cycles and meets the requirements of the EcoDesign Directive (Lot 20) is compatible with the EcoDirective 2018 for electric elements.

Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz

Model is distinguished by modern design, equipped with an electronic controller with an LED display. Additionally, the model is equipped with a cover covering the electrical connection.

Download the "SUPLA" app from Google Play Store or Apple App Store.

Video instructions for the smartphone app available on our website.



Matt Anthracite

Element Type F WiFi With Round Cap - Matt Anthracite

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.509	305.00	**366.00**
300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.510	311.00	**373.20**
600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.511	315.00	**378.00**
900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.512	325.00	**390.00**
1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.513	331.00	**397.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Black

Element Type F WiFi With Round Cap - Matt Black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.514	305.00	**366.00**
300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.515	311.00	**373.20**
600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.516	315.00	**378.00**
900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.517	325.00	**390.00**
1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.518	331.00	**397.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

ELEMENT TYPE F WI-FI SQUARE CAP

Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901

Chrome

Power	Length (mm)
150W	300
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440
1200W	470

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element including remote control.

Element Type F WiFi With Square Cap - Chrome

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Chrome	8.519	296.00	**355.20**
300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Chrome	8.520	302.00	**362.40**
600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Chrome	8.521	306.00	**367.20**
900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Chrome	8.522	310.00	**372.00**
1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Chrome	8.523	317.00	**380.40**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Wi-Fi & App Control
- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor
- Turbo boost function (1-3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Anti-Freeze function
- Daily & weekly programmable (only on Ambient Mode available)
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C - 65°C)
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Open window detection
- Eco Design ready

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901. Not suitable with Dual Fuel Valves.**

WI-FI SMARTPHONE APPLICATION

Your WIFI Element has the option of programming the air temperature in the daily and weekly cycles and meets the requirements of the EcoDesign Directive (Lot 20) is compatible with the EcoDirective 2018 for electric elements.

Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz

Model is distinguished by modern design, equipped with an electronic controller with an LED display. Additionally, the model is equipped with a cover covering the electrical connection.

Download the "SUPLA" app from Google Play Store or Apple App Store.

Video instructions for the smartphone app available on our website.

Gloss White

Element Type F WiFi With Square Cap - Gloss White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.524	282.00	**338.40**
300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.525	288.00	**345.60**
600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.526	292.00	**350.40**
900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.527	302.00	**362.40**
1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.528	308.00	**369.60**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Anthracite

Element Type F WiFi With Square Cap - Matt Anthracite

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.529	305.00	**366.00**
300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.530	311.00	**373.20**
600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.531	315.00	**378.00**
900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.532	325.00	**390.00**
1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.533	331.00	**397.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Black

Element Type F WiFi With Square Cap - Matt Black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.534	305.00	**366.00**
300W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.535	311.00	**373.20**
600W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.536	315.00	**378.00**
900W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.537	325.00	**390.00**
1200W Type F Element Wi-Fi with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.538	331.00	**397.20**
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element		8.319	67.00	**80.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

Element Type G With D Shape Cap - Chrome

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.404	171.00	**205.20**
300W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.405	177.00	**212.40**
600W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.406	185.00	**222.00**
900W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.407	195.00	**234.00**
1200W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Chrome	8.408	201.00	**241.20**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Timer 1-9 hour
- Turbo boost function
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Anti-Freeze function
- Maintains previously selected temperature for a period of 1-9 hours
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Water temperature controlled Thermostat

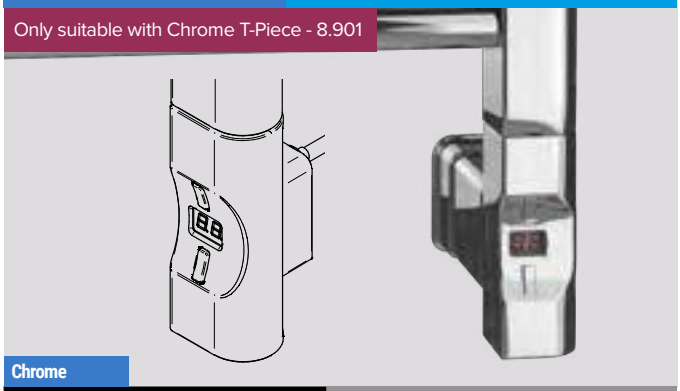
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901. Not suitable with Dual Fuel Valves.**

ELEMENT TYPE G WITH D SHAPE CAP

WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901

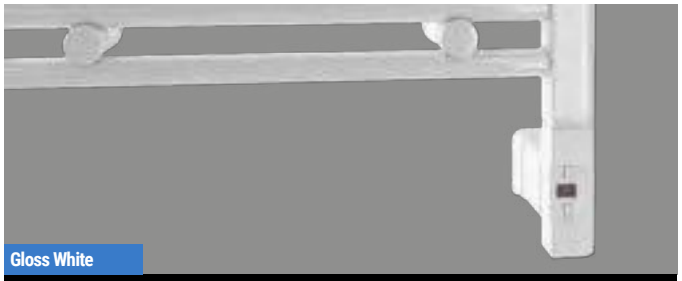


Chrome

Power	Length (mm)
150W	300
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440
1200W	470

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only. Digital temp control element.

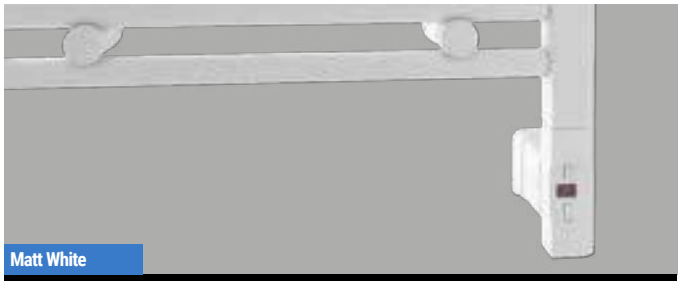


Gloss White

Element Type G With D Shape Cap - Gloss White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.409	161.00	**193.20**
300W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.410	166.00	**199.20**
600W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.411	177.00	**212.40**
900W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.412	181.00	**217.20**
1200W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Gloss White	8.413	185.00	**222.00**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

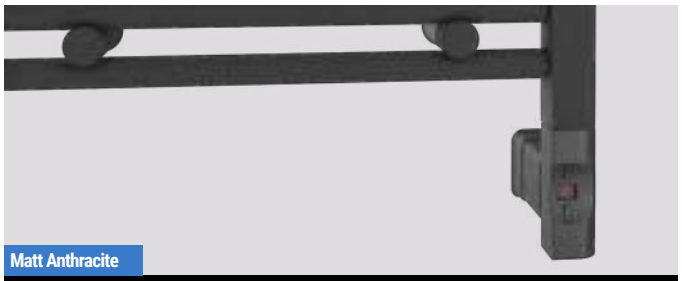


Matt White

Element Type G With D Shape Cap - Matt White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt White	8.414	185.00	**222.00**
300W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt White	8.415	191.00	**229.20**
600W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt White	8.416	201.00	**241.20**
900W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt White	8.417	206.00	**247.20**
1200W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt White	8.418	212.00	**254.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

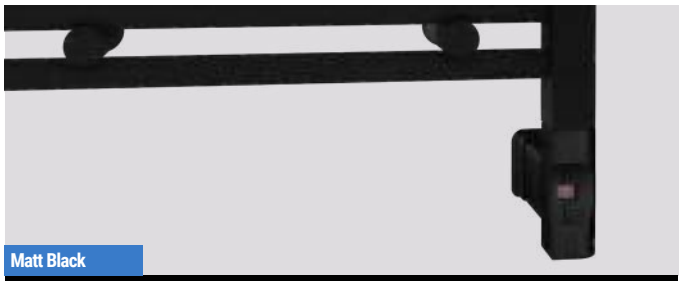


Matt Anthracite

Element Type G With D Shape Cap - Matt Anthracite

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.419	185.00	**222.00**
300W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.420	191.00	**229.20**
600W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.421	201.00	**241.20**
900W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.422	206.00	**247.20**
1200W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.423	212.00	**254.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt Black

Element Type G With D Shape Cap - Matt Black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.424	185.00	**222.00**
300W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.425	191.00	**229.20**
600W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.426	201.00	**241.20**
900W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.427	206.00	**247.20**
1200W Type G Element with D Shape Cap	Matt Black	8.428	212.00	**254.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

ELEMENT TYPE G WITH ROUND CAP

WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901

Chrome

Power	Length (mm)
150W	300
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440
1200W	470

Turbo Boost Function

For vertical installation only.
Digital temp control element.

Element Type G With Round Cap - Chrome

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with Round Cap	Chrome	8.429	171.00	**205.20**
300W Type G Element with Round Cap	Chrome	8.430	177.00	**212.40**
600W Type G Element with Round Cap	Chrome	8.431	185.00	**222.00**
900W Type G Element with Round Cap	Chrome	8.432	195.00	**234.00**
1200W Type G Element with Round Cap	Chrome	8.433	201.00	**241.20**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES

- Timer 1-9 hour
- Turbo boost function
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Anti-Freeze function
- Maintains previously selected temperature for a period of 1-9 hours
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Water temperature controlled Thermostat

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901. Not suitable with Dual Fuel Valves.**

Gloss White

Element Type G With Round Cap - Gloss White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.434	161.00	**193.20**
300W Type G Element with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.435	166.00	**199.20**
600W Type G Element with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.436	177.00	**212.40**
900W Type G Element with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.437	181.00	**217.20**
1200W Type G Element with Round Cap	Gloss White	8.438	185.00	**222.00**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt White

Element Type G With Round Cap - Matt White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt White	8.439	185.00	**222.00**
300W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt White	8.440	191.00	**229.20**
600W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt White	8.441	201.00	**241.20**
900W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt White	8.442	206.00	**247.20**
1200W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt White	8.443	212.00	**254.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Anthracite

Element Type G With Round Cap - Matt Anthracite

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.444	185.00	**222.00**
300W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.445	191.00	**229.20**
600W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.446	201.00	**241.20**
900W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.447	206.00	**247.20**
1200W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.448	212.00	**254.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Black

Element Type G With Round Cap - Matt Black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.449	185.00	**222.00**
300W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.450	191.00	**229.20**
600W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.451	201.00	**241.20**
900W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.452	206.00	**247.20**
1200W Type G Element with Round Cap	Matt Black	8.453	212.00	**254.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Elements

Element Type G With Square Cap - Chrome

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with Square Cap	Chrome	8.454	171.00	**205.20**
300W Type G Element with Square Cap	Chrome	8.455	177.00	**212.40**
600W Type G Element with Square Cap	Chrome	8.456	185.00	**222.00**
900W Type G Element with Square Cap	Chrome	8.457	195.00	**234.00**
1200W Type G Element with Square Cap	Chrome	8.458	201.00	**241.20**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

FEATURES
- Timer 1-9 hour
- Turbo boost function
- Off season heating
- Cable connection cover included
- Anti-Freeze function
- Maintains previously selected temperature for a period of 1-9 hours
- Low running costs, towel drying
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Water temperature controlled Thermostat

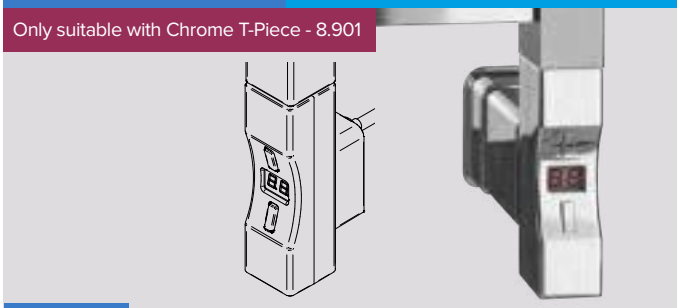
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. Cable colour white & length 1.2 metre. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901. Not suitable with Dual Fuel Valves.**

ELEMENT TYPE G WITH SQUARE CAP

WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901



Chrome

Power	Length (mm)
150W	300
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440
1200W	470

Turbo Boost Function

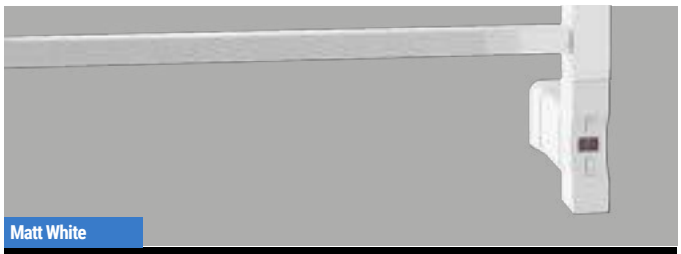
For vertical installation only.
Digital temp control element.

Gloss White

Element Type G With Square Cap - Gloss White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.459	161.00	**193.20**
300W Type G Element with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.460	166.00	**199.20**
600W Type G Element with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.461	177.00	**212.40**
900W Type G Element with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.462	181.00	**217.20**
1200W Type G Element with Square Cap	Gloss White	8.463	185.00	**222.00**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.



Matt White

Element Type G With Square Cap - Matt White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt White	8.464	185.00	**222.00**
300W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt White	8.465	191.00	**229.20**
600W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt White	8.466	201.00	**241.20**
900W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt White	8.467	206.00	**247.20**
1200W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt White	8.468	212.00	**254.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Anthracite

Element Type G With Square Cap - Matt Anthracite

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.469	185.00	**222.00**
300W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.470	191.00	**229.20**
600W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.471	201.00	**241.20**
900W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.472	206.00	**247.20**
1200W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt Anthracite	8.473	212.00	**254.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

Matt Black

Element Type G With Square Cap - Matt Black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.474	185.00	**222.00**
300W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.475	191.00	**229.20**
600W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.476	201.00	**241.20**
900W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.477	206.00	**247.20**
1200W Type G Element with Square Cap	Matt Black	8.478	212.00	**254.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

All Eastbrook fluid filled rails are filled with Fernox HP-5.
With over 40 years experience and continual investment in research and development, Fernox water treatment products are manufactured to the highest quality, reliability and performance. Fernox HP-5 is a pre-blended heat transfer fluid which gives a frost protection down to -5°C. It also provides long-term protection from damage caused by corrosion, limescale and bacteria and maintains a stable pH across a range of operational temperatures.

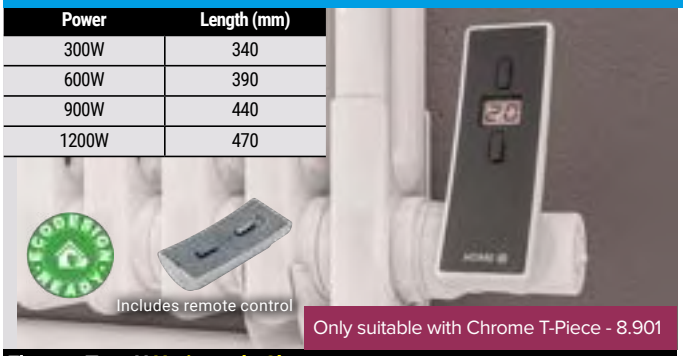
FEATURES - FERNOX
- Anti-cavitation (lower noise)
- Better heat transfer
- Anti-corrosion properties
- Anti-freeze

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK

Elements

WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Power	Length (mm)
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440
1200W	470



ELEMENT TYPE H HORIZONTAL

FEATURES

- Turbo boost function (full heating for a set period 1, 2 or 3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Anti-Freeze function
- Low running costs
- Eco Design ready
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Can be fitted on LH or RH side by 180°C rotating thermostat

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901. Not suitable with Dual Fuel Valves.**

Element Type H Horizontal - Chrome

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300W Type H Element Horizontal**	Chrome	8.554	303.00	**363.60**
600W Type H Element Horizontal**	Chrome	8.555	308.00	**369.60**
900W Type H Element Horizontal**	Chrome	8.556	312.00	**374.40**
1200W Type H Element Horizontal**	Chrome	8.557	318.00	**381.60**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

Element Type H Horizontal - Gloss White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300W Type H Element Horizontal**	Gloss White	8.539	279.00	**334.80**
600W Type H Element Horizontal**	Gloss White	8.540	283.00	**339.60**
900W Type H Element Horizontal**	Gloss White	8.541	288.00	**345.60**
1200W Type H Element Horizontal**	Gloss White	8.542	292.00	**350.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

Element Type H Horizontal - Matt Anthracite

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300W Type H Element Horizontal**	Matt Anthracite	8.544	299.00	**358.80**
600W Type H Element Horizontal**	Matt Anthracite	8.545	303.00	**363.60**
900W Type H Element Horizontal**	Matt Anthracite	8.546	308.00	**369.60**
1200W Type H Element Horizontal**	Matt Anthracite	8.547	312.00	**374.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

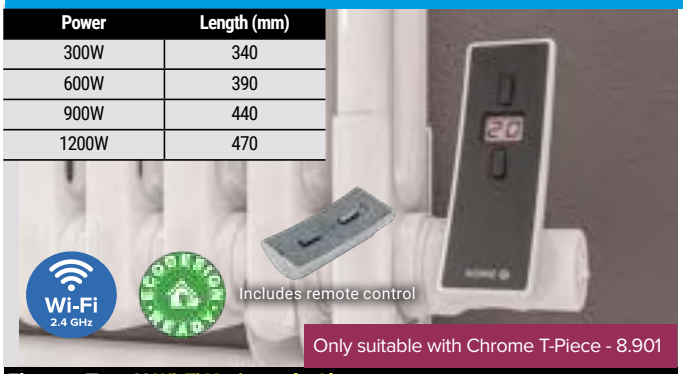
Element Type H Horizontal - Matt Black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300W Type H Element Horizontal**	Matt Black	8.549	299.00	**358.80**
600W Type H Element Horizontal**	Matt Black	8.550	303.00	**363.60**
900W Type H Element Horizontal**	Matt Black	8.551	308.00	**369.60**
1200W Type H Element Horizontal**	Matt Black	8.552	312.00	**374.40**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element, for all colours). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3) Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

WATER OR ROOM TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Power	Length (mm)
300W	340
600W	390
900W	440
1200W	470



ELEMENT TYPE H WI-FI HORIZONTAL

FEATURES

- Turbo boost function (full heating for a set period 1, 2 or 3 hours)
- Off season heating
- Anti-Freeze function
- Low running costs
- Eco Design ready
- Smooth temperature adjustment (10°C to 65°C)
- Wi-Fi & App Control
- Comes with remote control, that acts as ambient temperature sensor
- Thermostat can control either water temperature or ambient room temperature
- Can be fitted on LH or RH side by 180°C rotating thermostat

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

For an all electric towel rail/radiator, fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. **Only suitable with Chrome T-Piece - 8.901. Not suitable with Dual Fuel Valves.**

Element Type H Wi-Fi Horizontal - Chrome

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Chrome	8.574	341.00	**409.20**
600W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Chrome	8.575	345.00	**414.00**
900W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Chrome	8.576	350.00	**420.00**
1200W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Chrome	8.577	354.00	**424.80**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

Element Type H Wi-Fi Horizontal - Gloss White

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Gloss White	8.559	315.00	**378.00**
600W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Gloss White	8.560	321.00	**385.20**
900W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Gloss White	8.561	325.00	**390.00**
1200W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Gloss White	8.562	330.00	**396.00**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

Element Type H Wi-Fi Horizontal - Matt Anthracite

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Matt Anthracite	8.564	335.00	**402.00**
600W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Matt Anthracite	8.565	341.00	**409.20**
900W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Matt Anthracite	8.566	345.00	**414.00**
1200W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Matt Anthracite	8.567	350.00	**420.00**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

Element Type H Wi-Fi Horizontal - Matt Black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Matt Black	8.569	335.00	**402.00**
600W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Matt Black	8.570	341.00	**409.20**
900W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Matt Black	8.571	345.00	**414.00**
1200W Type H Element Wi-Fi Horizontal**	Matt Black	8.572	350.00	**420.00**
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	-	FF	123.00	**147.60**

*(not including appropriate element, for all colours). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3) Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are **non-returnable**.

WI-FI SMARTPHONE APPLICATION

Your WIFI Element has the option of programming the air temperature in the daily and weekly cycles and meets the requirements of the EcoDesign Directive (Lot 20) is compatible with the EcoDirective 2018 for electric elements.

Download the "SUPLA" App from Google Play Store or Apple App Store.
Video instructions for the smartphone app available on our website.

Crafton Control Panel, T Pieces & Elbows

Crafton Temperature Control Panel

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crafton Temperature Control Panel White	67.0004	113.00	**135.60**
Crafton Temperature Control Panel Chrome Cover	67.0005	38.00	**45.60**

FEATURES

- Can be fitted in the bathroom (Zone 2 rated)
- IPX5 rated
- Active LED display
- 2 hour boost function
- Low running costs
- Wattage range 100-1000 watts
- 20-100% output control
- Can be used on dual fuel and electric only installations
- **Can only be fitted with Type A+/ A+ Eco, Type A Element and Biava Dry Element towel rail**
- Will fit all standard electrical back boxes

CRAFTON TEMPERATURE CONTROL PANEL

White Panel

Chrome Cover

Crafton II Temperature Control Panel

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crafton II Temperature Control Panel White	67.0010	82.00	**98.40**
Crafton II Temperature Control Panel Anthracite	67.0011	93.00	**111.60**
Crafton II Temperature Control Panel Black	67.0012	93.00	**111.60**
Crafton II Temperature Control Panel Chrome Effect	67.0013	88.00	**105.60**
Crafton II Temperature Control Panel Brass Effect	67.0014	97.00	**116.40**

FEATURES

- 85 x 85mm square in size
- Available in 5 colours
- Can be fitted in the bathroom (Zone 2, 3 rated)
- IPX4 rated
- Can be used in electric only and dual fuel applications
- Active LED display
- ECO function : When pressed will run for 30 minutes on highest output. Next 90 minutes will run in a lower pre-set output and then switch off. Total running time 120 minutes.
- Low running costs
- Wattage range 100-1000 watts
- Will remember the last setting when turned off and on again
- Output control ;
  1 LED = 40% power
  2 LEDs = 55% power
  3 LEDs = 70% power
  4 LEDs = 85% power
  5 LEDs = 100% power
- **Can only be fitted with Type A+/ A+ Eco, Type A Element and Biava Dry Element towel rail**
- Will fit all standard electrical back boxes

CRAFTON II TEMPERATURE CONTROL PANEL

White Panel

Anthracite Panel

Black Panel

Chrome Effect Panel

Brass Effect Panel

NEW

Wi-Fi On/Off Spur Switch

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wi-Fi On/Off Spur Switch White	41.0799	39.00	**46.80**

FEATURES

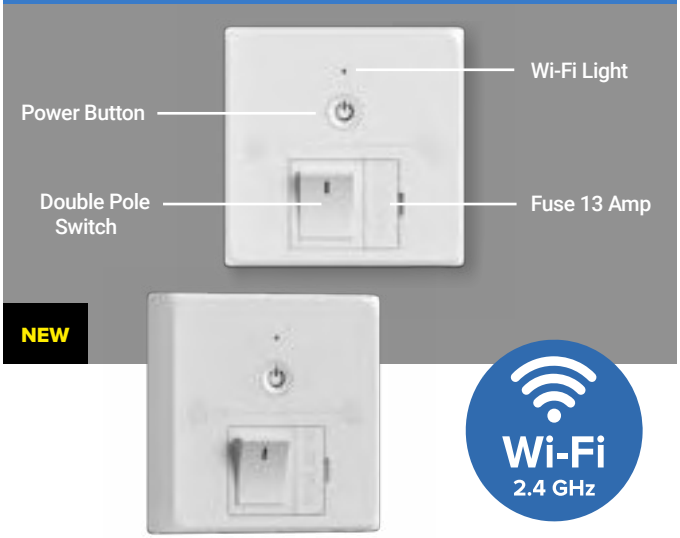
- Replaceable 13AMP BS1362 fuse
- Works with Wi-Fi 2.4 Ghz
- Program modes : Permanent On, Permanent Off, Boost & Countdown
- Daily & Weekly programmable
- Low running costs
- Max. load 3000 Watts
- Works with Smart Life APP.
- Wall box min. depth 25mm
- Ideal replacement for BS1363 fused spur
- **Would ideally work with Type A+/A+ Eco, Type A Element and Biava Dry Element towel rail**

WI-FI SMARTPHONE APPLICATION

Compatible with Alexa and Google Assistant. Works on Android & IOS.

Scan QR Code to download "Smart Life" App. Or download from either the Google Play Store or Apple App Store.

WI-FI ON/OFF SPUR SWITCH



NEW

Dual Fuel - Element T Pieces & Elbows

Dual Fuel Elbows

Dual Fuel Elbows

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Elbow Chrome	41.3003	17.00	**20.40**
Elbow Matt White	41.4040	19.00	**22.80**
Elbow Matt Grey	41.4041	19.00	**22.80**
Elbow Matt Cappuccino	41.4042	19.00	**22.80**
Elbow Matt Anthracite	41.4043	19.00	**22.80**
Elbow Matt Black	41.4044	19.00	**22.80**
Elbow Brushed Brass	41.0607	19.00	**22.80**

Dual Fuel T Pieces

Duel Fuel T Pieces

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
T Piece Chrome	8.901	18.00	**21.60**
T Piece Matt White	41.3030	23.00	**27.60**
T Piece Matt Grey	41.3031	23.00	**27.60**
T Piece Matt Cappuccino	41.3032	23.00	**27.60**
T Piece Matt Anthracite	41.3033	23.00	**27.60**
T Piece Matt Black	41.3034	23.00	**27.60**
T Piece Brushed Brass	41.0606	21.00	**25.20**

Valve Buying Guide

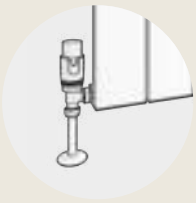
Radiator Valve Buying Guide

Step 1
Choose your towel rail or radiator. Remember to check where your central heating pipework is located.

Step 2
Check which type of connection your chosen radiator has. (Side or bottom connection).

Step 3
Choose from one of the below valve types which compatible with your pipework.

Angled Valves



Manual Options **P911, 912, 913, 914, 915 & 916**
Thermostatic (TRV) Options **P905, 906, 907 & 909**

FEATURES
- Most used valve type.
- Connects radiator at 90° angle.
- Pipework can be from the wall or floor.

COMPATIBLE WITH:
- Connections at the sides & pipework from the floor.
- Connections at the sides & pipework from the wall.
- Connections at the bottom & pipework from the wall.

Corner Valves

Manual Options **P912, 913 & 915**
Thermostatic (TRV) Options **P906, 907 & 910**

FEATURES
- Connects radiator at 90° angle.
- On side connections, valve head sits vertically.
- On bottom connections, valve head sits under the radiator.

COMPATIBLE WITH:
- Connections at the sides & pipework from the wall.
- Connections at the bottom & pipework from the wall.

Straight Valves

Manual Options **P911, 912, 913, 914 & 915**
Thermostatic (TRV) Options **P905, 906 & 908**

FEATURES
- Fits best to bottom connection towel rails & radiators.
- Suitable only with bottom connection radiators & towel rails with pipework from the floor or along the wall.
- Can be connected vertically or horizontally depending on the pipework.

COMPATIBLE WITH:
- Connections at the bottom & pipework from the floor.

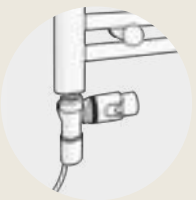
Twin Thermostatic Valves

Thermostatic (TRV) Options **P906**

FEATURES
- Angled & Straight versions available.
- 50mm connection centres.
- Saves space by using one valve instead of two.
- Only suitable for selected models in our ranges.

COMPATIBLE WITH:
- Connections at the bottom & pipework from the floor.
- Connections at the bottom & pipework from the wall.

Dual Fuel Valves



Manual Options **P917**
Thermostatic (TRV) Options **P917**

FEATURES
- Only corner version available.
- Elements can be fitted from both sides. (a selection of valves)
- Only Type A, Type A+ & Type A+ Eco elements can be used.

COMPATIBLE WITH:
- Connections at the bottom & pipework from the wall.

Drain Off Valves

P916

- Can be used to drain off radiators.

Pipe Shrouds & Collar Kits

P919

- 15mm pipe covering shrouds & collars for asthetic perfection.

Darlington Thermostatic Valves

DARLINGTON STRAIGHT TRV

BI-DIRECTIONAL | White/Chrome

Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0005	40.00	**48.00**

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Chrome

Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0003	39.00	**46.80**

NEW

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Brushed Nickel

Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0065	50.00	**60.00**

NEW

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Brushed Brass

Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0029	57.00	**68.40**

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Matt White

Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0019	45.00	**54.00**

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Matt Anthracite

Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0020	45.00	**54.00**

DARLINGTON ANGLED TRV

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Matt Black

Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0021	45.00	**54.00**

BI-DIRECTIONAL | White/Chrome

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0006	39.00	**46.80**

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Chrome

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0002	38.00	**45.60**

NEW

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Brushed Nickel

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0066	50.00	**60.00**

NEW

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Brushed Brass

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0030	57.00	**68.40**

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Matt White

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0016	44.00	**52.80**

FEATURES

- Approved to EN 1074-2:2000
- Produced to GB/T 19001-2016
- Produced to ISO 9001:2015
- 2 Year warranty with conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

On all Darlington valves, the materials used can have a slight difference between their parts colours. The numbers on the TRV heads do not represent specific room temperatures as the temperature at which the valve operates depends on the water temperature flowing through the radiator, airflow around the head of the TRV, the room size and any heat loss in that space through walls, windows and floors.

• NEW COLOUR HERE •

Darlington Thermostatic Valves

DARLINGTON ANGLED TRV

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Matt Anthracite

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0017	44.00	**52.80**

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Matt Black

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0018	44.00	**52.80**

DARLINGTON CORNER TRV

BI-DIRECTIONAL | White/Chrome

Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0007	44.00	**52.80**

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Chrome

Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0004	40.00	**48.00**

NEW

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Brushed Nickel

Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0067	60.00	**72.00**

NEW

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Brushed Brass

Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0031	68.00	**81.60**

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Matt White

Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0022	52.00	**62.40**

BI-DIRECTIONAL

Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0023	52.00	**62.40**

BI-DIRECTIONAL | Matt Black

Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0024	52.00	**62.40**

TWIN THERMOSTATIC VALVES

54.0012

54.0013

54.0014

54.0015

Twin Thermostatic Valves

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Straight Twin inlet Thermostatic Radiator Valve 15mm	Gloss White	54.0012	74.00	**88.80**
Straight Twin inlet Thermostatic Radiator Valve 15mm	Chrome	54.0013	68.00	**81.60**
Angled Twin inlet Thermostatic Radiator Valve 15mm	Gloss White	54.0014	74.00	**88.80**
Angled Twin inlet Thermostatic Radiator Valve 15mm	Chrome	54.0015	68.00	**81.60**

FEATURES

- All twin thermostatic vales are 15 mm
- Tapping Centres: 50mm
- Approved to EN 1074-2:2000
- Produced to GB/T 19001-2016 and ISO 9001:2015
- 2 Year warranty*

*With conditions

Traditional Thermostatic Valves

TRADITIONAL ANGLED TRV

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0008	90.00	**108.00**

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

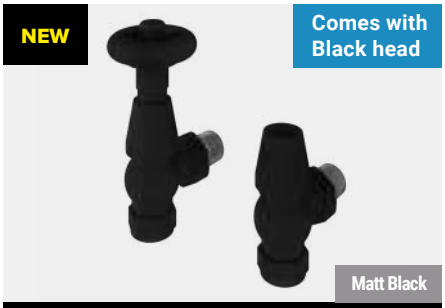
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0009	97.00	**116.40**

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0032	93.00	**111.60**

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

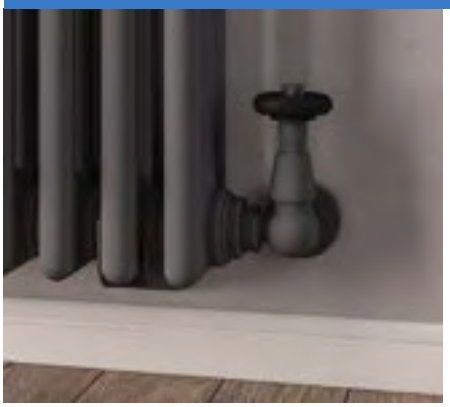
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0033	93.00	**111.60**



Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0034	93.00	**111.60**

TRADITIONAL CORNER TRV



Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0010	113.00	**135.60**

Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

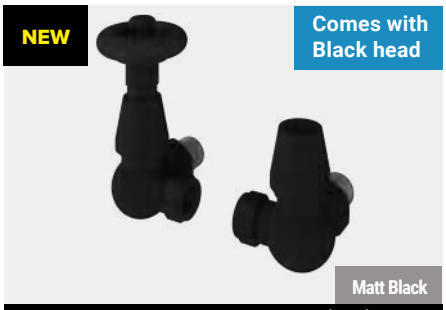
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0011	116.00	**139.20**

Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0035	114.00	**136.80**

Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0036	114.00	**136.80**



Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0037	114.00	**136.80**

FEATURES

- Approved to EN 1074-2:2000
- All valves are 15mm models
- Produced to GB/T 19001-2016 and ISO 9001:2015
- Not bi-directional, TRV head must be fitted to flow side.
- 2 Year warranty*

*With conditions

• NEW COLOUR HERE •

Thermostatic Valves

STRAIGHT TRV

Chrome/White

Straight TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3038	19.00	**22.80**

While Stocks Last.

Chrome/White

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.048	44.00	**52.80**

Chrome

15mm TRV & Lockshield - Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.043	54.00	**64.80**

NEW

Brushed Nickel

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.033	60.00	**72.00**

Brushed Brass

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3035	69.00	**82.80**

Matt White

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3020	50.00	**60.00**

Matt Grey

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3026	60.00	**72.00**

Matt Cappuccino

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3028	60.00	**72.00**

Matt Anthracite

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3021	50.00	**60.00**

Matt Black

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3022	50.00	**60.00**

FEATURES (STRAIGHT)

- 15mm straight models
- Approved to EN215
- Produced to ISO 9001: - 2008
- Energy saving - lower fuel bills
- Controls individual radiators to allow varying comfort levels throughout the home
- Reversible tail piece facilitates vertical or horizontal installation
- Luxury gloss white/chrome, matt white, matt grey, matt cappuccino, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and chrome finishes
- 2 Year warranty with conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

On all TRV's, due to different materials used, there can be a slight difference between the parts colours. The numbers on the TRV heads do not represent specific room temperatures as the temperature at which the valve operates depends on the water temperature flowing through the radiator, airflow around the head of the TRV, the room size and any heat loss in that space through walls, windows and floors.

All straight TRV's are BI-DIRECTIONAL

Thermostatic Valves

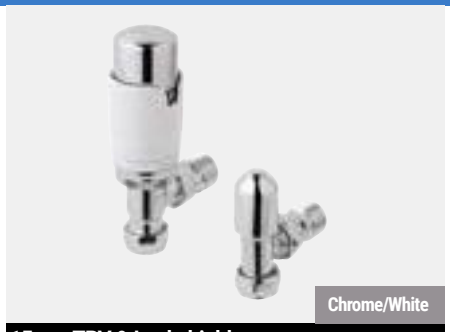
ANGLED TRV

Chrome/White

Angled TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3039	19.00	**22.80**

While Stocks Last.



Chrome/White

15mm TRV & Lockshield

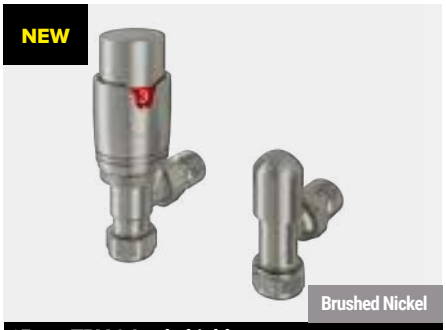
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.047	44.00	**52.80**

Chrome

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.041	54.00	**64.80**

NEW



Brushed Nickel

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.031	60.00	**72.00**

Brushed Brass

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3036	69.00	**82.80**

Matt White

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3023	47.00	**56.40**

Matt Grey

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3027	56.00	**67.20**

Matt Cappuccino

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3029	56.00	**67.20**

Matt Anthracite

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3024	47.00	**56.40**

Matt Black

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3025	47.00	**56.40**

FEATURES (ANGLED)

- 15mm straight models
- Approved to EN215
- Produced to ISO 9001: - 2008
- Energy saving - lower fuel bills
- Controls individual radiators to allow varying comfort levels throughout the home
- Reversible tail piece facilitates vertical or horizontal installation
- Luxury gloss white/chrome, matt white, matt grey, matt cappuccino, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and chrome finishes
- 2 Year warranty with conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

On all TRV's, due to different materials used, there can be a slight difference between the parts colours. The numbers on the TRV heads do not represent specific room temperatures as the temperature at which the valve operates depends on the water temperature flowing through the radiator, airflow around the head of the TRV, the room size and any heat loss in that space through walls, windows and floors.

All angled TRV's are BI-DIRECTIONAL

• NEW COLOUR HERE •

Thermostatic Valves

CORNER TRV

Chrome/White

Corner TRV with Lockshield 15mm (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3040	27.00	**32.40**

While Stocks Last.

Chrome/White

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.049	44.00	**52.80**

Chrome

15mm TRV & Lockshield - Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.045	54.00	**64.80**

NEW

Brushed Nickel

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.061	62.00	**74.40**

Brushed Brass

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3037	80.00	**96.00**

Matt White

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.053	76.00	**91.20**

Matt Grey

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.054	76.00	**91.20**

Matt Cappuccino

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.055	80.00	**96.00**

Matt Anthracite

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.056	76.00	**91.20**

Matt Black

15mm TRV & Lockshield

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.057	76.00	**91.20**

FEATURES (STRAIGHT)

- 15mm straight models
- Approved to EN215
- Produced to ISO 9001: - 2008
- Energy saving - lower fuel bills
- Controls individual radiators to allow varying comfort levels throughout the home
- Reversible tail piece facilitates vertical or horizontal installation
- Luxury gloss white/chrome, matt white, matt grey, matt cappuccino, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and chrome finishes
- 2 Year warranty with conditions

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

On all TRV's, due to different materials used, there can be a slight difference between the parts colours. The numbers on the TRV heads do not represent specific room temperatures as the temperature at which the valve operates depends on the water temperature flowing through the radiator, airflow around the head of the TRV, the room size and any heat loss in that space through walls, windows and floors.

The Corner TRV can only be fitted RH if fitting on bottom connection or LH if fitting on side connection.

Manual Valves

ROUND STRAIGHT MANUAL VALVES

NEW

Chrome

Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0038	35.00	**42.00**

NEW

Brushed Nickel

Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0068	44.00	**52.80**

NEW

Brushed Brass

Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0042	41.00	**49.20**

NEW

Matt White

Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0039	39.00	**46.80**

NEW

Matt Anthracite

Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0040	39.00	**46.80**

NEW

Matt Black

Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0041	39.00	**46.80**

ROUND ANGLED MANUAL VALVES

NEW

Chrome

Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0043	34.00	**40.80**

Chrome

Angled Crosshead Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0025	46.00	**55.20**

NEW

Brushed Nickel

Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0069	45.00	**54.00**

NEW

Brushed Brass

Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0047	39.00	**46.80**

NEW

Matt White

Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0044	38.00	**45.60**

NEW

Matt Anthracite

Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0045	38.00	**45.60**

• NEW COLOUR HERE •

Manual Valves

ROUND ANGLED VALVES

NEW

Matt Black

Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0046	38.00	**45.60**

NEW

Brushed Brass

Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0052	49.00	**58.80**

NEW

Matt Black

Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0051	47.00	**56.40**

NEW

Matt White

Square Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0054	70.00	**84.00**

ROUND CORNER MANUAL VALVES

NEW

Chrome

Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0048	42.00	**50.40**

NEW

Brushed Nickel

Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0070	51.00	**61.20**

NEW

Matt White

Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0049	47.00	**56.40**

NEW

Matt Anthracite

Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0050	47.00	**56.40**

SQUARE STRAIGHT MANUAL VALVES

Chrome

Square Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3002	73.00	**87.60**

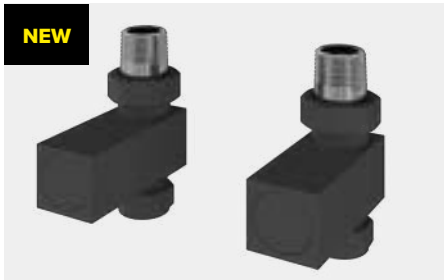
NEW

Chrome

Square Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0053	66.00	**79.20**

NEW

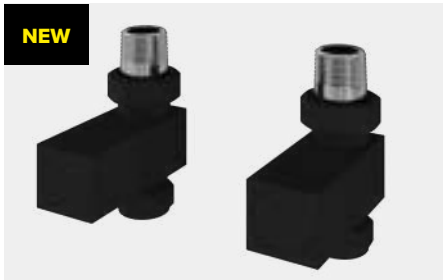


Matt Anthracite

Square Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0055	70.00	**84.00**

NEW



Matt Black

Square Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0056	70.00	**84.00**

Manual Valves

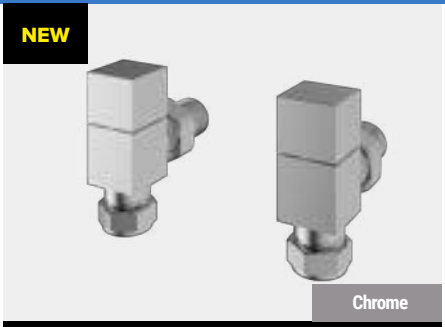
SQUARE ANGLED VALVES

Chrome

Square Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3001	70.00	**84.00**

NEW



Chrome

Square Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0057	66.00	**79.20**

NEW

Matt White

Square Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0058	70.00	**84.00**

NEW

Matt Anthracite

Square Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0059	70.00	**84.00**

NEW

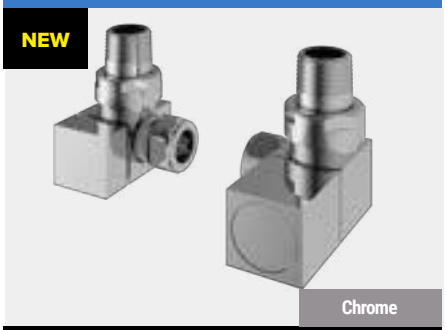
Matt Black

Square Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0060	70.00	**84.00**

SQUARE CORNER VALVES

NEW



Chrome

Square Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0061	67.00	**80.40**

NEW

Matt White

Square Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0062	71.00	**85.20**

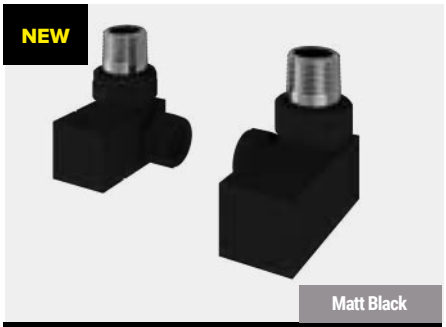
NEW

Matt Anthracite

Square Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0063	71.00	**85.20**

NEW



Matt Black

Square Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0064	71.00	**85.20**

ROUND STRAIGHT VALVES

Chrome

Round Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3005	45.00	**54.00**

Chrome

Round Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3008	46.00	**55.20**

NEW

Brushed Nickel

Round Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.016	52.00	**62.40**

• NEW COLOUR HERE •

Manual Valves

ROUND STRAIGHT VALVES

Brushed Brass

Round Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.0609	49.00	**58.80**

Matt White

Round Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3013	46.00	**55.20**

Matt Anthracite

Round Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

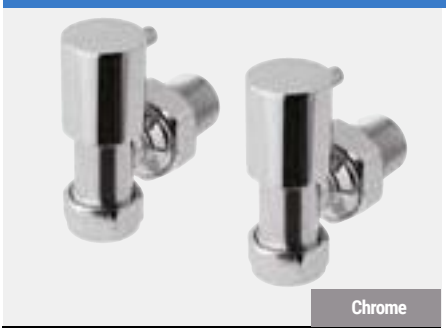
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3016	45.00	**54.00**

Matt Black

Round Straight Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3014	46.00	**55.20**

ROUND ANGLED VALVES



Chrome

Round Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3004	44.00	**52.80**

Chrome

Round Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3007	47.00	**56.40**

NEW

Brushed Nickel

Round Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.017	54.00	**64.80**

Brushed Brass

Round Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.0610	51.00	**61.20**

Matt White

Round Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3011	45.00	**54.00**

Matt Anthracite

Round Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3015	46.00	**55.20**

Matt Black

Round Angled Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3012	45.00	**54.00**

FEATURES

- 15mm compression fittings
- Approved to EN215
- Produced to ISO 9001:2008
- Solid brass construction
- Compatible with radiators & towel rails
- Standard 1/2" BSP threads
- Comes in pair
- 2 Year Warranty*

*With conditions

Pipe Shrouds & Collar Kits
Page 919

Manual Valves

ROUND CORNER VALVES

Chrome

Round Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3006	50.00	**60.00**

NEW

Brushed Nickel

Round Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.018	57.00	**68.40**

Brushed Brass

Round Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.0611	54.00	**64.80**

Matt White

Round Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3017	52.00	**62.40**

Matt Anthracite

Round Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3018	52.00	**62.40**

Matt Black

Round Corner Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3019	52.00	**62.40**

SQUARE MANUAL VALVES

Chrome

Straight Square Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.038	97.00	**116.40**

Chrome

Angled Square Radiator Valves (pair)

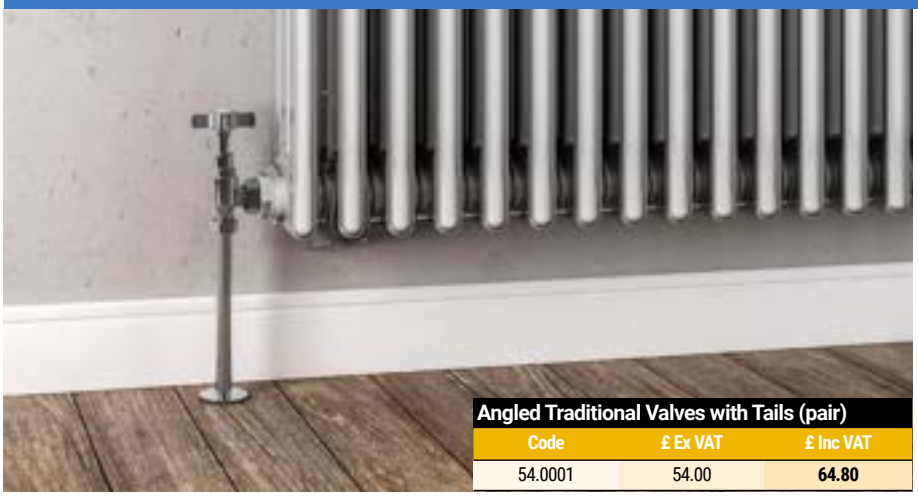
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.036	107.00	**128.40**

Chrome

Corner Square Radiator Valves (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3010	90.00	**108.00**

TRADITIONAL VALVES



Angled Traditional Valves with Tails (pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0001	54.00	**64.80**

Chrome

Traditional Manual Valves

TRADITIONAL MANUAL VALVES

Pair of Radiator Valves + Tails Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.3009	79.00	**94.80**

Pair of Radiator Valves + Tails Gloss White

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.0729	77.00	**92.40**

Pair of Radiator Valves + Tails Matt Anthracite

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.0730	77.00	**92.40**

Pair of Radiator Valves + Tails Matt Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.0731	77.00	**92.40**

Pair of Radiator Valves + Tails Brushed Brass

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.0710	89.00	**106.80**

TRADITIONAL VALVE SHROUDS FEATURES

- Material : High Quality Brass
- Shroud length : 150mm, can be cut to desired length

Drain Off Valve

Drain Off Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
15mm Lockshield with Drain Valve	Chrome	12.052	15.00	**18.00**

FEATURES

- Can be used to drain off radiators.
- Chrome plated brass body, comes with white cover cap.

12.052

Dual Fuel Valves

CORNER DUAL FUEL TRV

Chrome

Dual Fuel TRV & Lockshield Valve 15mm

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.058	78.00	**93.60**

Brushed Brass

Dual Fuel TRV & Lockshield Valve 15mm

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.0608	81.00	**97.20**

Matt White

Dual Fuel TRV & Lockshield Valve 15mm

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0026	74.00	**88.80**

Matt Anthracite

Dual Fuel TRV & Lockshield Valve 15mm

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0027	74.00	**88.80**

Matt Black

Dual Fuel TRV & Lockshield Valve 15mm

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
54.0028	74.00	**88.80**

FEATURES
- Approved to EN215
- Produced to ISO 9001:2008
- Integrated T Piece
- Only fitted with Type A, A+ & B Elements
- Element entry inlet only on flow side
- Brass construction
- 2 Year Warranty*

*With conditions

CORNER DUAL FUEL MANUAL VALVES

NEW

Chrome

Corner Manual Dual Fuel Radiator Valves (Pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.062	71.00	**85.20**

NEW

Brushed Brass

Corner Manual Dual Fuel Radiator Valves (Pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.063	73.00	**87.60**

NEW

Matt White

Corner Manual Dual Fuel Radiator Valves (Pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.064	65.00	**78.00**

NEW

Matt Anthracite

Corner Manual Dual Fuel Radiator Valves (Pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.065	65.00	**78.00**

NEW

Matt Black

Corner Manual Dual Fuel Radiator Valves (Pair)

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12.066	65.00	**78.00**

FEATURES
- Approved to EN215
- Produced to ISO 9001:2008
- Integrated T Piece
- Only fitted with Type A, A+ & B Elements
- Element entry inlets from both sides
- Brass construction
- 2 Year Warranty*

*With conditions

Accessories

Multi-Rail Towel Hangers

Must be fitted before installation.

Multi-Rail Hanger - Gloss White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm	101.0010	46.00	**55.20**
400mm	101.0012	47.00	**56.40**
450mm	101.0016	52.00	**62.40**
500mm	101.0018	54.00	**64.80**
600mm	101.0022	60.00	**72.00**
750mm	101.0026	63.00	**75.60**

Multi-Rail Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm	101.0011	62.00	**74.40**
400mm	101.0015	63.00	**75.60**
450mm	101.0017	70.00	**84.00**
500mm	101.0021	78.00	**93.60**
600mm	101.0025	83.00	**99.60**
750mm	101.0027	88.00	**105.60**

Multi-Rail Hanger - Matt Anthracite

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
400mm	101.0014	47.00	**56.40**
500mm	101.0020	54.00	**64.80**
600mm	101.0024	60.00	**72.00**

Multi-Rail Hanger - Matt White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
400mm	101.0013	47.00	**56.40**
500mm	101.0019	54.00	**64.80**
600mm	101.0023	60.00	**72.00**

Multi-Rail Hanger - Matt Grey

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
400mm	101.0111	47.00	**56.40**
500mm	101.0112	54.00	**64.80**
600mm	101.0113	60.00	**72.00**

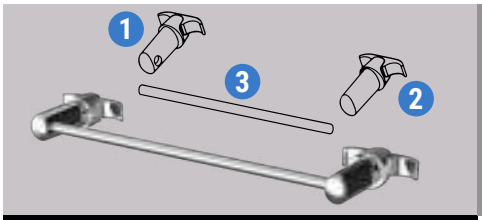
Multi-Rail Hanger - Matt Black

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
400mm	101.0061	47.00	**56.40**
500mm	101.0062	54.00	**64.80**
600mm	101.0063	60.00	**72.00**

Compatible Radiators

Wendover Straights	**All Models**	Wingrave Straights	**All Models**	Biava Dry Elements	**All Models**	Westwards	**All Models**
Biava Tube on Tube	**All Models**	Biava Multi-Rail	**All Models**	Biava Multirail Hidden Vent	**All Models**		

Rivassa & Imperia - Towel Hangers



Towel hanger comes in three unassembled pieces. Please cut 600mm bar to required column-to-column length.

Rivassa Towel Hanger

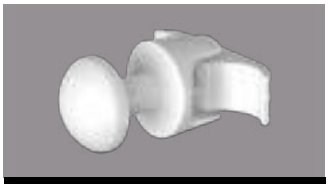
Size	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm	Chrome	16.158	121.00	**145.20**
600mm	White	16.157	84.00	**100.80**

Can be fitted after installation!

Rivassa & Imperia - Robe Hooks

Robe Hook- Chrome

Details	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Single Hook	16.006	20.00	**24.00**



Robe Hook- White

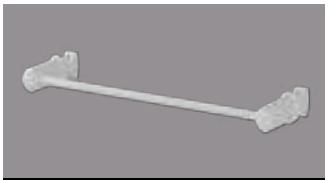
Details	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Single Hook	16.005	17.00	**20.40**

Can be fitted after installation!

Towel Rail - Towel Hangers

Towel Hanger - Chrome

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
210mm	16.002	67.00	**80.40**
310mm	16.004	68.00	**81.60**
360mm	16.352	70.00	**84.00**
470mm	16.350	72.00	**86.40**
600mm	16.351	74.00	**88.80**



Towel Hanger - White

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
210mm	16.001	50.00	**60.00**
310mm	16.003	53.00	**63.60**
360mm	16.152	56.00	**67.20**
470mm	16.150	60.00	**72.00**
600mm	16.151	62.00	**74.40**

Can be fitted after installation! Cannot be cut down.

Towel Rail - Robe Hooks

Robe Hook- Chrome

Details	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hook Pair	16.500	45.00	**54.00**

Robe Hook- White

Details	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hook Pair	16.600	37.00	**44.40**

Can be fitted after installation!

Accessories

Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits (Slide On)

Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits - Slide On			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Gloss White	41.0597	23.00	**27.60**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt White	41.0598	23.00	**27.60**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Grey	41.0599	23.00	**27.60**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Cappuccino	41.0600	23.00	**27.60**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Anthracite	41.0601	23.00	**27.60**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Matt Black	41.0602	23.00	**27.60**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Chrome	41.0603	21.00	**25.20**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Brushed Brass	41.0604	29.00	**34.80**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Satin Nickel	41.0605	29.00	**34.80**

FEATURES
- Manufactured from high quality brass
- Suitable for 15mm pipes, must be fitted together with radiator installation
- Each kit includes two pipe shrouds and two collars
- Shroud length 200mm., can be cut to desired length

Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits (Clip On)

Pipe Shrouds and Collar Kits - Clip On			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit White	92.0001	14.00	**16.80**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Chrome	92.0002	21.00	**25.20**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Anthracite	92.0003	15.00	**18.00**
15mm Pipe Shroud & Collar Kit Black	92.0004	15.00	**18.00**

FEATURES
- Manufactured from high grade polypropylene
- Suitable for 15mm pipes, easy-fit after radiator installation
- Available in white, anthracite, black and chrome
- Each kit includes two pipe shrouds and two collars
- Shroud length 200mm., can be cut to desired length
- Easy push-fit installation

Towel Rail Toilet Paper Holder

Toilet Paper Holder - White

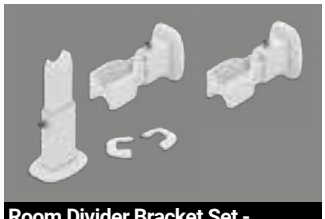
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
16.155	95.00	**114.00**

Toilet Paper Holder - Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
16.156	103.00	**123.60**

Compatible Radiators			
Wendover	**All Models**	Wingrave	**All Models**
Biava Tube on Tube	**All Models**	Biava Multi-Rail	**All Models**
Biava Dry Elements	**All Models**	Westward	**All Models**

Towel Rail Room Divider Bracket Sets



Room Divider Bracket Set - White

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
16.153	160.00	**192.00**

Room Divider Bracket Set - Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
16.154	225.00	**270.00**

Compatible Radiators			
Wendover Straight	**All Colours**	Wingrave Straight	**All Colours**
Westward	**All Colours**	Biava Multi-Rail Straight	**All Colours**
Biava Dry Element	**All Colours**	**Corinium Round**	**All Colours**

Accessories

Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers

Towel Hanger - Matt White - Left / Right

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm	89.0882L/89.0882R	128.00	**153.60**
400mm	89.0883L/89.0883R	131.00	**157.20**
500mm	89.0884L/89.0884R	134.00	**160.80**

Towel Hanger - Matt Grey - Left / Right

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm	89.0885L/89.0885R	128.00	**153.60**
400mm	89.0886L/89.0886R	131.00	**157.20**
500mm	89.0887L/89.0887R	134.00	**160.80**

Towel Hanger - Matt Cappuccino - Left / Right

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm	89.0888L/89.0888R	128.00	**153.60**
400mm	89.0889L/89.0889R	131.00	**157.20**
500mm	89.0890L/89.0890R	134.00	**160.80**

Towel Hanger - Matt Anthracite - Left / Right

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm	89.0891L/89.0891R	128.00	**153.60**
400mm	89.0892L/89.0892R	131.00	**157.20**
500mm	89.0893L/89.0893R	134.00	**160.80**

Towel Hanger - Matt Black - Left / Right

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm	89.0894L/89.0894R	128.00	**153.60**
400mm	89.0895L/89.0895R	131.00	**157.20**
500mm	89.0896L/89.0896R	134.00	**160.80**

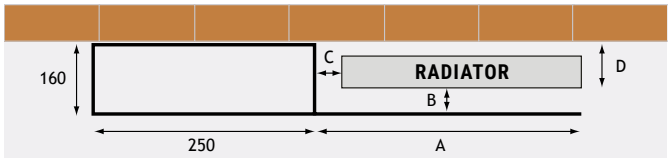
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Please check the technical drawing to see all the required measurements. Multi-Purpose Towel Hangers can only be fitted on the wall. Only vertical radiators have been used in the compatibility chart.

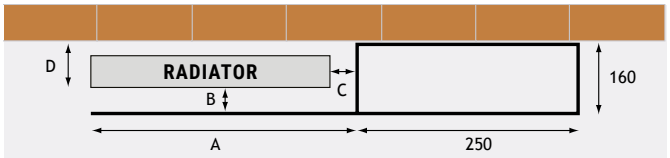
Left Hand Towel Hangers : When fitted on the wall and looking from front, shelf is on the left and towel can be hung from the right.

Right Hand Towel Hangers : When fitted on the wall and looking from front, shelf is on the right and towel can be hung from the left.

Can be fitted after installation!



L : Left Hand Towel Hanger



R : Right Hand Towel Hanger

MULTI-PURPOSE TOWEL HANGER COMPATIBILITY CHART

Radiator Model	Radiator Width (mm)				Towel Hanger length A (mm)				Shelf Width (mm)	Shelf Depth (mm)	Towel hanger to wall distance (mm)	Radiator's Front to Wall Distance D (mm)	Towel Hanging Distance B (mm)	Distance from Radiator to Towel Shelf C (mm)			
	1.)	2.)	3.)	4.)	1.)	2.)	3.)	4.)						1.)	2.)	3.)	4.)
RUBANO	383				500				250	160	160	114	46	117			
ROWSHAM	300	380			400	500			250	160	160	110	50	100	120		
TUNSTALL	280	420			400	500			250	160	160	93	67	120	80		
TUNSTALL DOUBLE	280	420			400	500			250	160	160	104	56	120	80		
ADDINGTON TYPE10	292	366	440		400	400	500		250	160	160	70	90	108	34	60	
DEDDINGTON	310	470			400	500			250	160	160	100	60	90	30		
ADDINGTON TYPE20	366	440			400	500			250	160	160	93	67	34	60		
ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE10	292	366	440		400	400	500		250	160	160	76.5	83.5	108	34	60	
ADDINGTON ALUMINIUM TYPE20	366	440			400	500			250	160	160	96.5	63.5	34	60		
ROSANO	280	375	470		300	400	500		250	160	160	70/90	90/70	20	25	30	
PERETTI	280	375	470		300	400	500		250	160	160	70/90	90/70	20	25	30	
SANDHURST	275	415	485		300	500	500		250	160	160	105	55	25	85	15	
TORDINO	280	375	470		300	400	500		250	160	160	80/100	80/60	20	25	30	
GUARDIA / Flat Side	280	375	470		300	400	500		250	160	160	100	60	20	25	30	
GUARDIA / Curved Side	280	375	470		300	400	500		250	160	160	110	50	20	25	30	
HADLEIGH	275	415	485		300	500	500		250	160	160	98	62	25	85	15	
VESIMA	303	403			400	500			250	160	160	85/105	75/55	97	97		
PRESTON	185				300				250	160	160	71/91	89/69	115			
BERLINI	185				300				250	160	160	70/90	90/70	115			
CHARLTON	280	375	470		300	400	500		250	160	160	71/91	89/69	20	25	30	
WITHINGTON	280	375	470		300	400	500		250	160	160	71/91	89/69	20	25	30	
MALMESBURY	185	280	375	470	300	300	400	500	250	160	160	79/99	81/61	115	20	25	30
FAIRFORD	375				400				250	160	160	81/101	79/59	25			
BURFORD	275	345	415	485	300	400	500	500	250	160	160	108/128	52/32	25	55	85	15
KELMSCOTT	275	345	415	485	300	400	500	500	250	160	160	83/103	77/57	25	55	85	15

Accessories

Round Vent Caps

Round Vent Caps - White

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Vent Cap (pair)	101.0001	17.00	**20.40**

Round Vent Caps - Grey

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Vent Cap (pair)	101.0002	17.00	**20.40**

Round Vent Caps - Cappuccino

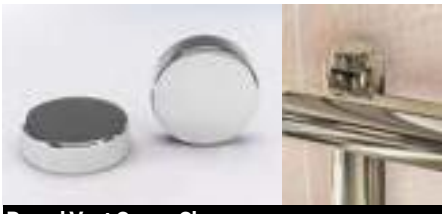
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Vent Cap (pair)	101.0003	17.00	**20.40**

Round Vent Caps - Anthracite

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Vent Cap (pair)	101.0004	17.00	**20.40**

Round Vent Caps - Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Vent Cap (pair)	101.0005	17.00	**20.40**



Round Vent Caps - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Vent Cap (pair)	101.0006	17.00	**20.40**

Compatible Radiators				
Wingrave	Biava Square	Marlow E-Style	Deddington Towel Rail	Fairford
Wendover	Leonardo	Rubano	Addington Type21	Burford
Tuscan	Hurley	Rowsham	Addington Type22	Kelmscott
Biava Multirail	Helmsley	Tunstall	Addington Type20 Towel Rail	Witney
Biava Multirail HV	Staverton Tube on Tube Straight	Tunstall Double	Addington Type21 Towel Rail	Rivassa 2 Column
Westward	Staverton	Tunstall Mirror	Berkeley	Rivassa 3 Column
Biava Round	Staverton Tube on Tube Curved	Addington Type10	Preston	Rivassa 4 Column
Biava Tube on Tube	Mezzo Tondo	Addington Type20	Charlton	Imperia 2 Column
Launton	Pesaro	Deddington	Withington	Imperia 3 Column
Haddenham	Marlow	Addington Type10 Towel Rail	Malmesbury	Corinium Round
Tuscan Round	Tuscan Square	Tordino	Platani	Reinbach
Murano	Lambourne	Tuscan Square Multirail	Corinium Round	Tuscan Round

D-Shape Vent Caps

D-Shape Vent Caps - White

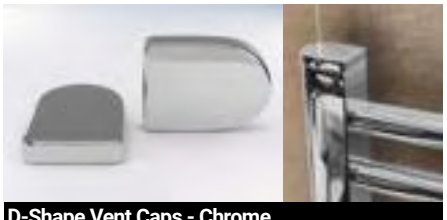
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
D-Shape Vent Cap (pair)	101.0007	19.00	**22.80**

D-Shape Vent Caps - Anthracite

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
D-Shape Vent Cap (pair)	101.0008	19.00	**22.80**

D-Shape Vent Caps - Grey

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
D-Shape Vent Cap (pair)	101.0114	19.00	**22.80**



D-Shape Vent Caps - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
D-Shape Vent Cap (pair)	101.0009	19.00	**22.80**

D-Shape Vent Caps - Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
D-Shape Vent Cap (pair)	101.0060	19.00	**22.80**

Compatible Radiators				
Wingrave	Westwood	Defford	Santero	Rion Multirail

Showering

Whether you are looking for the elegance of traditional designs or the more modern up-to-date concepts, the functionality of this range adds reliability and ease of use to any bathroom.

Contents

Shower bundles	924 - 931
Traditional and modern shower valves	932 - 945
Bar valves	946 - 947
Doche Kits	948
Shower shelves	949
Shower poles	950 - 955
Riser kits	957 - 960
Shower panels	961 - 962
Rail kits and Accessories	963 - 964
Riser kits	965
Shower handset	966 - 968
Hoses	968
Wall and Ceiling Mounted Showers	969
Shower arms	970 - 972
Shower heads	973 - 976
Body jets and Shower seat	977
Accessories	978 - 979

Shower Bundles

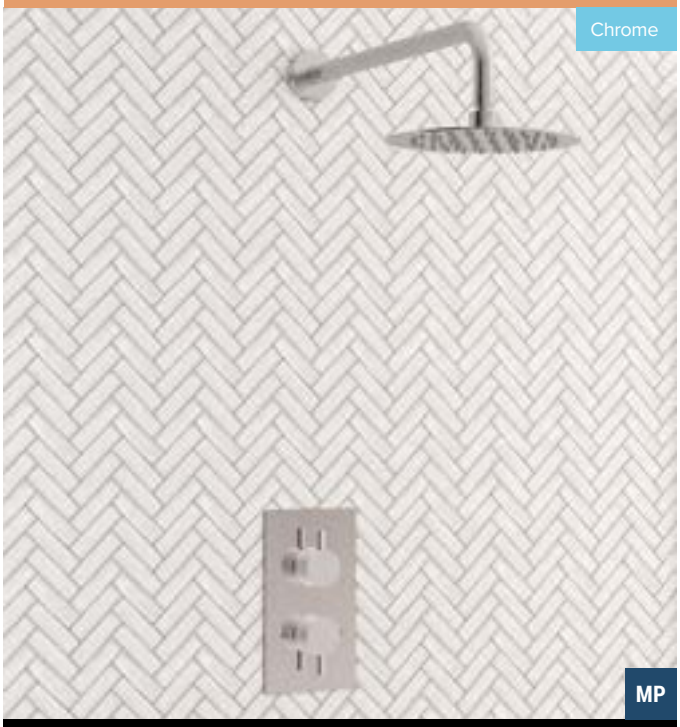
Bundles

Choosing your new showering kit has never been so easy. Browse our bundle selections rather than selecting items individually.

Suitable for any shower enclosure and showerbath solution, it's just a case of selecting your preferred colour and showering requirments.

LP2	- 0.2 bar minimum	MP	- 0.5 bar minimum	HP1	- 1 bar minimum

BUNDLE - BND001



Bundle BND001

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, round shower head & round shower arm	BND001	552.00	**662.40**

Bundle Components

- 68.0001 x1
- 68.0009 x1
- 68.0020 x2
- 78.0012 x1
- 78.0001 x1

BUNDLE - BND002

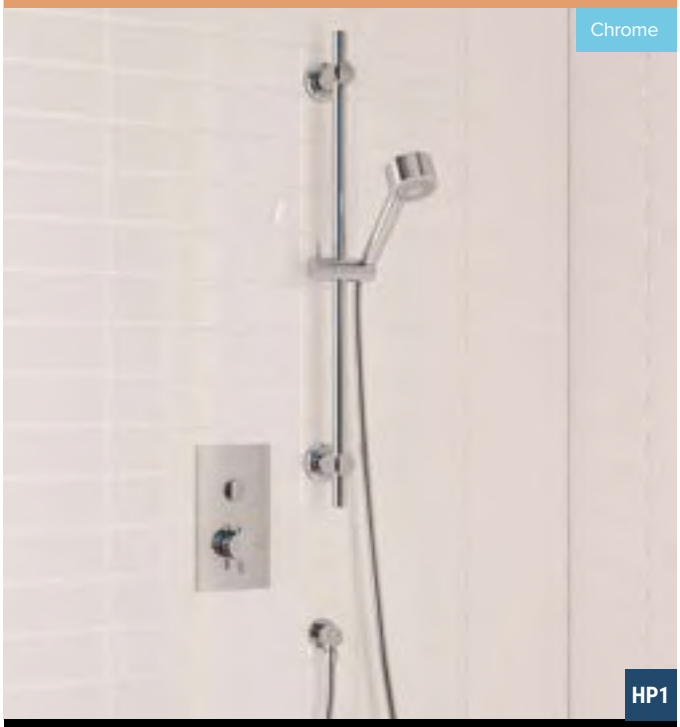
Bundle BND002

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, square shower head & square shower arm.	BND002	587.00	**704.40**

Bundle Components

- 68.0001 x1
- 68.0023 x1
- 68.0046 x2
- 78.0021 x1
- 78.0003 x1

BUNDLE - BND003



Bundle BND003

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, round slider rail shower kit.	BND003	302.00	**362.40**

Bundle Components

- 93.0029 x1
- 93.0044 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND004

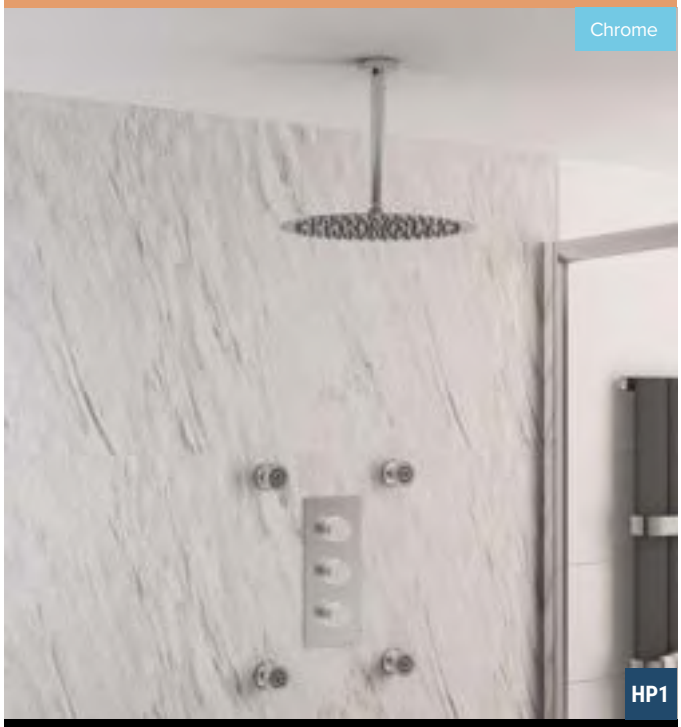
Bundle BND004

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, rectangular slider rail shower kit	BND004	344.00	**412.80**

Bundle Components

- 93.0032 x1
- 93.0045 x1

BUNDLE - BND005



Bundle BND005

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, round shower head, round body jets & round shower arm	BND005	852.00	**1022.40**

Bundle Components

- 68.0003 x1
- 68.0010 x1
- 68.0011 x3
- 78.0011 x1
- 78.0002 x1
- 78.0032 x4

BUNDLE - BND012

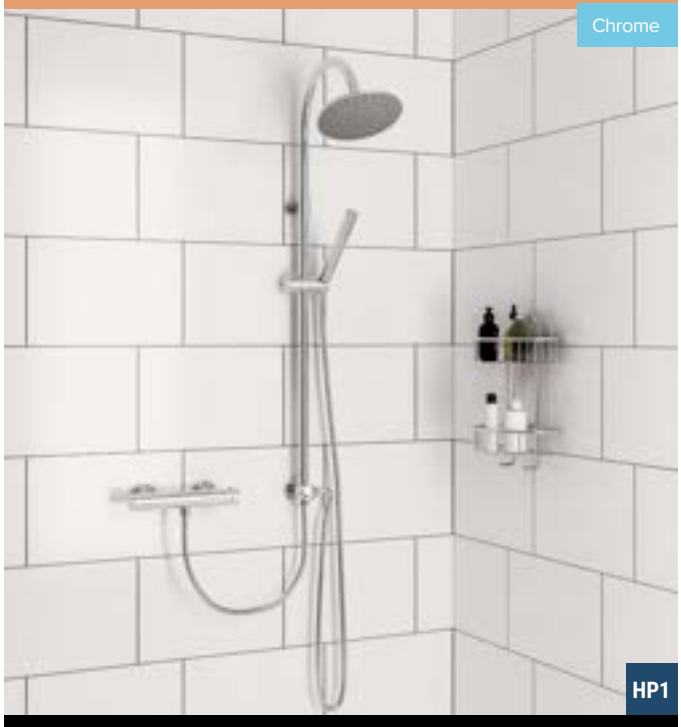
Bundle BND012

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed push button valve, round slide rail kit & round outlet elbow	BND012	348.00	**417.60**

Bundle Components

- 93.0090 x1
- 93.0099 x1
- 93.0096 x1

BUNDLE - BND008



Bundle BND008

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Exposed bar valve & breeze riser shower kit	BND008	288.00	**345.60**

Bundle Components

- 97.0001 x1
- 93.0025 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND016

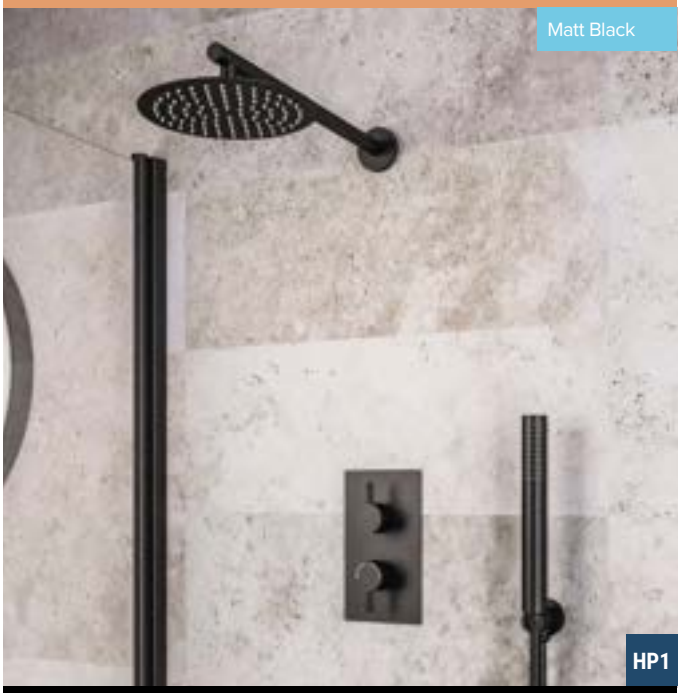
Bundle BND016

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, round fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, round wall elbow & shower handset holder.	BND016	296.00	**355.20**

Bundle Components

- 60.1021 x1
- 60.1022 x1
- 60.1023 x1
- 60.1024 x1
- 60.1025 x1
- 60.1026 x1

BUNDLE - BND015



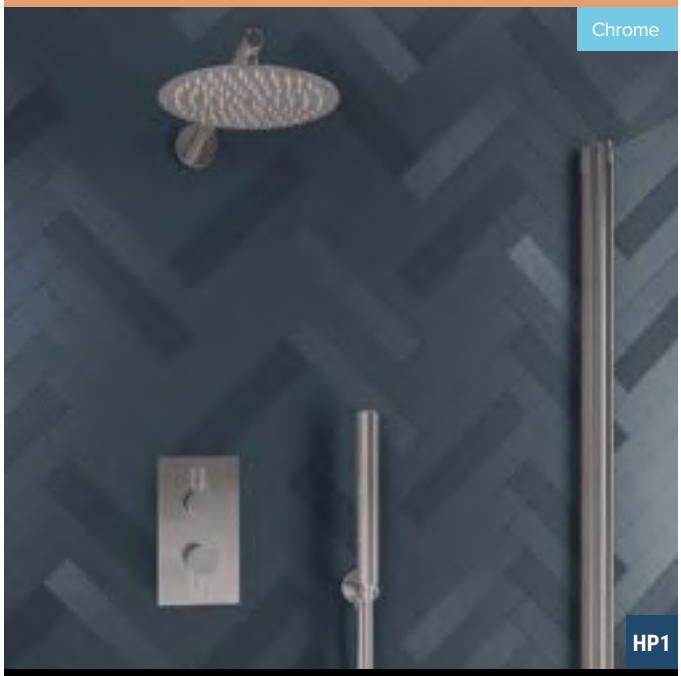
Bundle BND015

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, round fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, round wall elbow & shower handset holder.	BND015	289.00	**346.80**

Bundle Components

- 60.1014 x1
- 60.1015 x1
- 60.1016 x1
- 60.1017 x1
- 60.1018 x1
- 60.1019 x1

BUNDLE - BND014



Bundle BND014

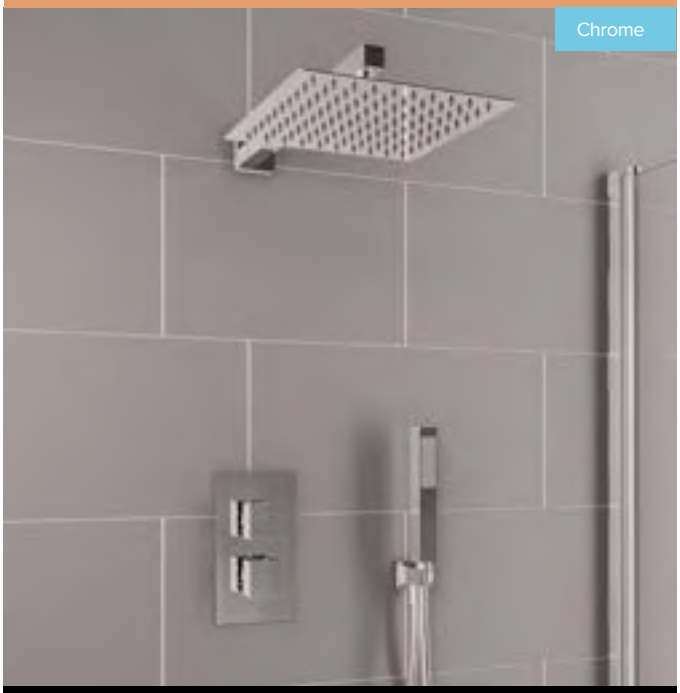
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, round fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, round wall elbow & shower handset holder.	BND014	270.00	**324.00**

Bundle Components

- 60.1007 x1
- 60.1008 x1
- 60.1009 x1
- 60.1011 x1
- 60.1012 x1
- 60.1013 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND017



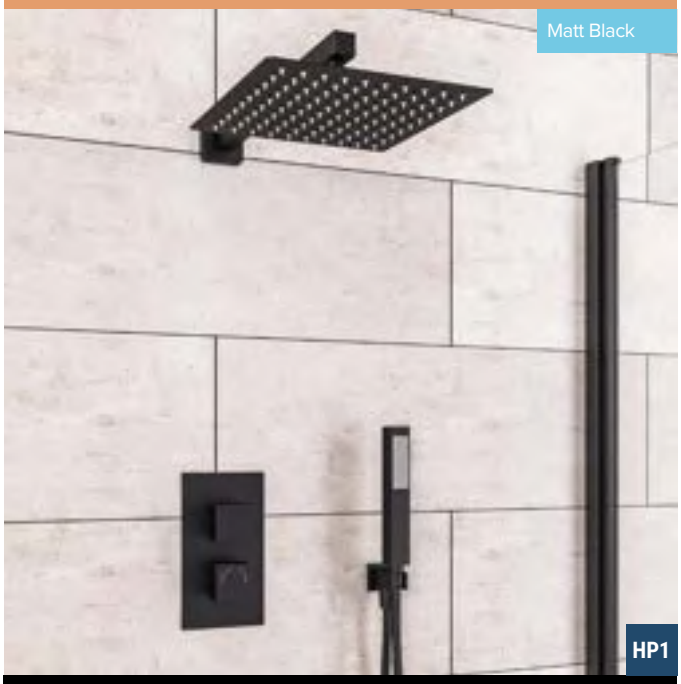
Bundle BND017

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, square fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, square wall elbow & shower handset holder.	BND017	279.00	**334.80**

Bundle Components

- 60.1027 x1
- 60.1028 x1
- 60.1029 x1
- 60.1031 x1
- 60.1032 x1
- 60.1013 x1

BUNDLE - BND018



Bundle BND018

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, square fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, square wall elbow & shower handset holder.	BND018	297.00	**356.40**

Bundle Components

- 60.1034 x1
- 60.1035 x1
- 60.1036 x1
- 60.1037 x1
- 60.1038 x1
- 60.1019 x1

BUNDLE - BND019

Bundle BND019

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic concealed shower valve, square fixed over head shower arm, shower head, shower hand set, shower hose, square wall elbow & shower handset holder.	BND019	306.00	**367.20**

Bundle Components

- 60.1041 x1
- 60.1042 x1
- 60.1043 x1
- 60.1044 x1
- 60.1045 x1
- 60.1026 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND010

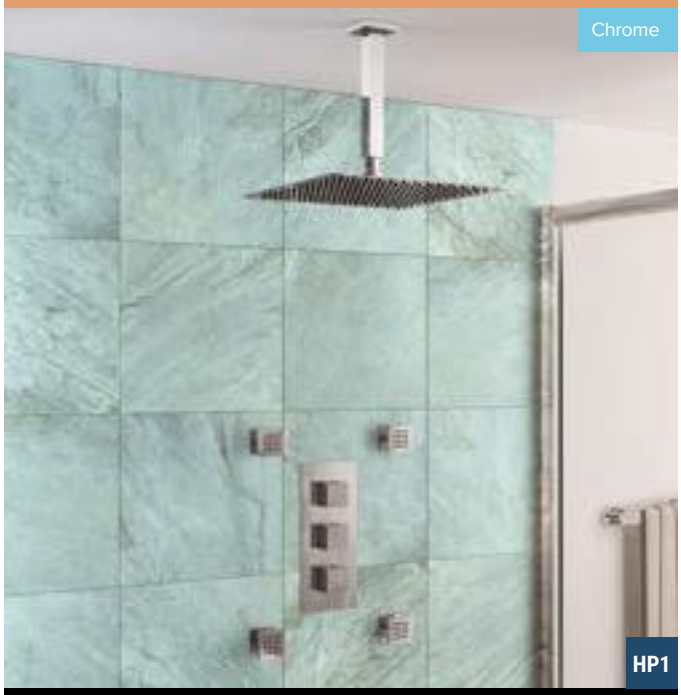
Bundle BND010

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed push button valve, luxury shower shelf, round shower head & round shower arm	BND010	762.00	**914.40**

Bundle Components

- 93.0091 x1
- 78.0048 x1
- 78.0046 x1
- 93.0094 x1

BUNDLE - BND006



Bundle BND006

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, rectangular shower head, square body jets & sqaure shower arm	BND006	884.00	**1060.80**

Bundle Components

- 68.0003 x1
- 68.0024 x1
- 68.0046 x3
- 78.0010 x1
- 78.0004 x1
- 78.0031 x4

BUNDLE - BND011

Bundle BND011

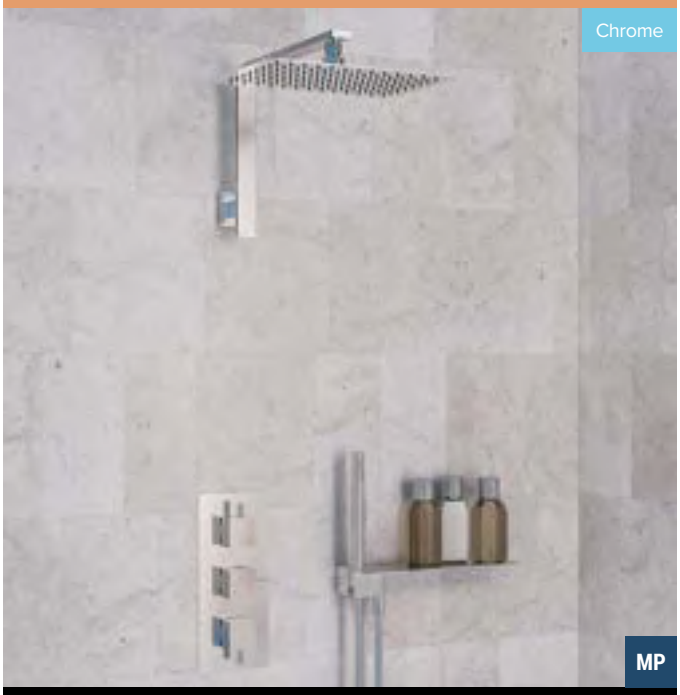
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vertical exposed valve, round shower handset, shower hose & shower holder	BND011	236.00	**283.20**

Bundle Components

- 93.0100 x1
- 78.0025 x1
- 78.0040 x1
- 93.0064 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND007



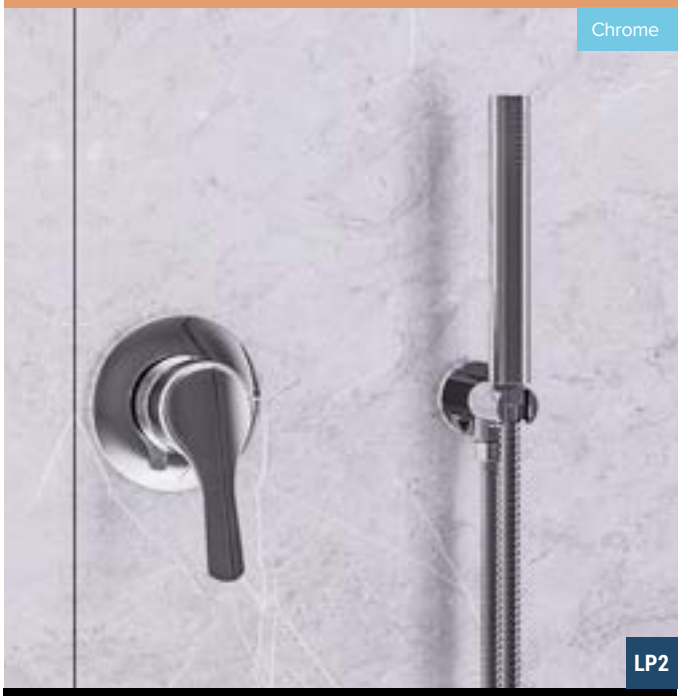
Bundle BND007

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed valve, rectanglar shower head, square shower arm & luxury shower shelf.	BND007	991.00	**1189.20**

Bundle Components

- 68.0003 x1
- 68.0024 x1
- 68.0012 x3
- 78.0019 x1
- 78.0023 x1
- 78.0005 x1

BUNDLE - BND013



Bundle BND013

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed manual valve, round outlet elbow with shower holder, shower hose & round round shower handset	BND013	252.00	**302.40**

Bundle Components

- 68.0062 x1
- 93.0064 x1
- 78.0040 x1
- 93.0106 x1

BUNDLE - BND009

Bundle BND009

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional concealed valve, round shower head, swivel shower arm, shower hose, round outlet elbow & shower handset	BND009	836.00	**1003.20**

Bundle Components

- 68.0002 x1
- 68.0007 x1
- 68.0028 x1
- 68.0029 x1
- 93.0048 x1
- 93.0069 x1
- 98.0009 x1
- 93.0101 x1
- 97.0007 x1
- 93.0063 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND020

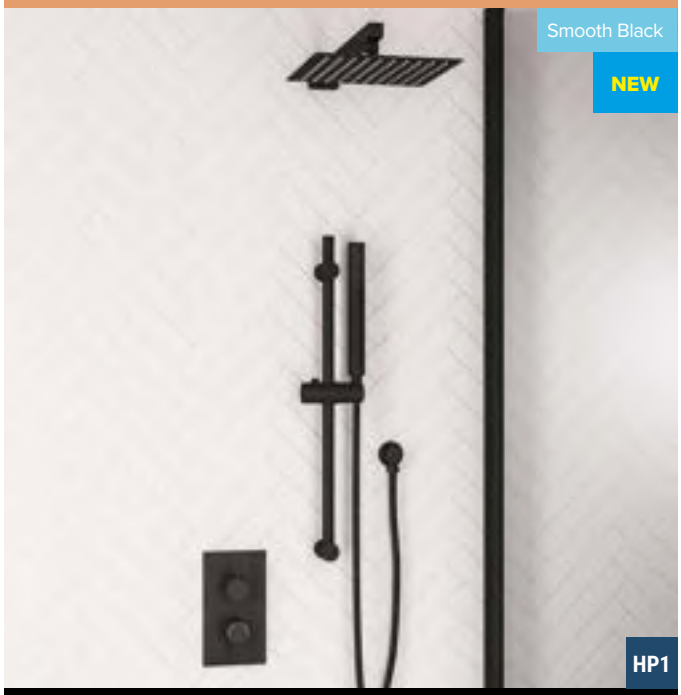
Bundle BND020

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Valve, Round Shower Head, Round Riser Kit, Outlet Elbow, Hose, Handset. Chrome	BND020	292.00	**350.40**

Bundle Components

- 60.1063 x1
- 60.1072 x1
- 60.1013 x1
- 60.1011 x1
- 60.1009 x1
- 60.1008 x1
- 60.1007 x1

BUNDLE - BND021



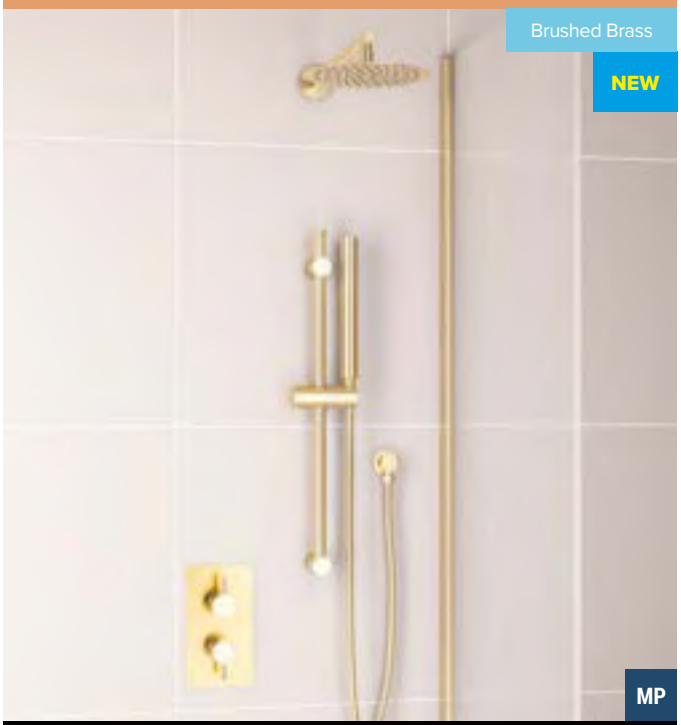
Bundle BND021

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Valve, Round Shower Head, Round Riser Kit, Outlet Elbow, Hose, Handset. Black	BND021	309.00	**370.80**

Bundle Components

- 60.1064 x1
- 60.1073 x1
- 60.1017 x1
- 60.1019 x1
- 60.1014 x1
- 60.1015 x1
- 60.1016 x1

BUNDLE - BND022



Bundle BND022

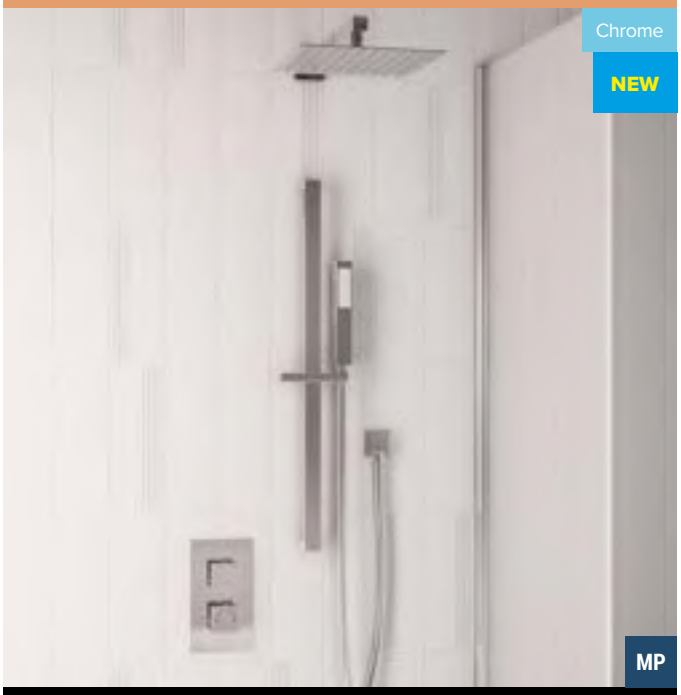
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Valve, Round Shower Head, Round Riser Kit, Outlet Elbow, Hose, Handset. Brushed Brass	BND022	332.00	**398.40**

Bundle Components

- 60.1065 x1
- 60.1074 x1
- 60.1026 x1
- 60.1024 x1
- 60.1021 x1
- 60.1022 x1
- 60.1023 x1

Shower Bundles

BUNDLE - BND023



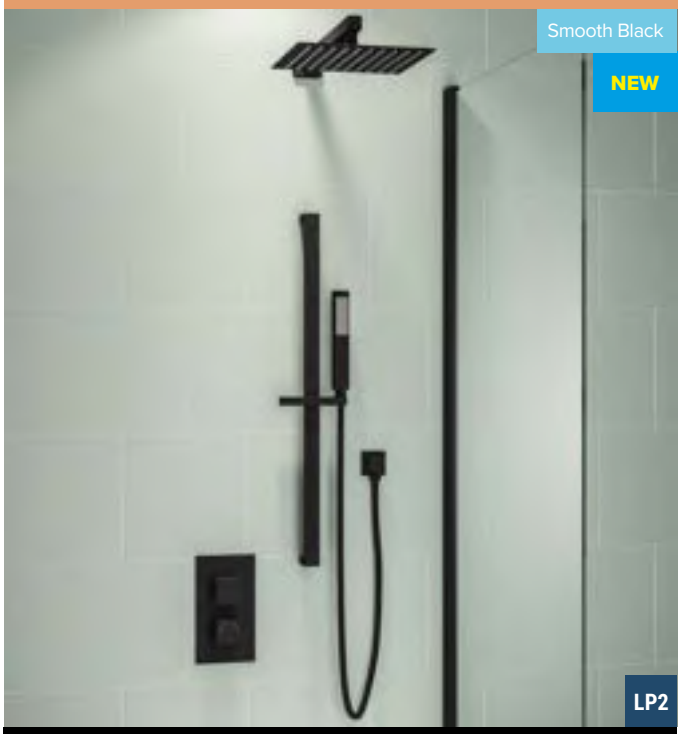
Bundle BND023

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Valve, Square Shower Head Square Riser Kit, Outlet Elbow, Hose, Handset. Chrome	BND023	313.00	**375.60**

Bundle Components

- 60.1066 x1
- 60.1069 x1
- 60.1031x1
- 60.1013x1
- 60.1027 x1
- 60.1028 x1
- 60.1029 x1

BUNDLE - BND024



Bundle BND024

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Valve, Square Shower Head Square Riser Kit, Outlet Elbow, Hose, Handset. Black	BND024	331.00	**397.20**

Bundle Components

- 60.1067 x1
- 60.1070 x1
- 60.1037 x1
- 60.1019x1
- 60.1034 x1
- 60.1035 x1
- 60.1036 x1

BUNDLE - BND025

Bundle BND025

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Valve, Square Shower Head Square Riser Kit, Outlet Elbow, Hose, Handset. Brushed Brass	BND025	362.00	**434.40**

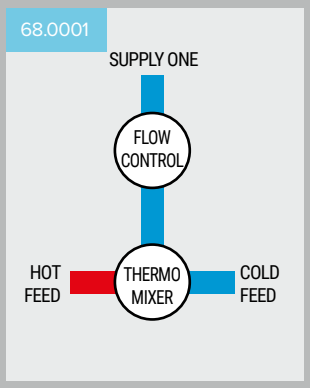
Bundle Components

- 60.1068 x1
- 60.1071 x1
- 60.1044 x1
- 60.1026 x1
- 60.1041 x1
- 60.1042 x1
- 60.1043 x1

Shower Valves

TWIN CONCEALED 3/4 THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

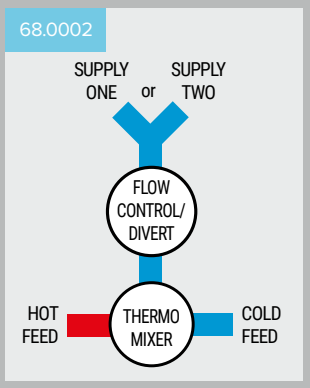
68.0001



LP1

68.0001, 68.0021 & 68.0046 (x2)

68.0002



LP1

68.0002, 68.0023 & 68.0046 (x2)

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A = VALVE B = PLATE C = HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin control shower valve only Chrome - **WRAS approved product** -	68.0001	296.00	**355.20**
Twin control shower valve with diverter only - **WRAS approved product** -	68.0002	326.00	**391.20**

Plates - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oval twin plate round rings	68.0005	69.00	**82.80**
Square twin plate round rings	68.0009	69.00	**82.80**
Oval twin plate square rings	68.0021	69.00	**82.80**
Square twin plate square rings	68.0023	69.00	**82.80**

Handles - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round control handle each	68.0011	31.00	**37.20**
Square lever control handle each	68.0012	32.00	**38.40**
Round lever control handle each	68.0020	31.00	**37.20**
Flow Cross Handles Each*	68.0025	32.00	**38.40**
Temp Cross Handles Each*	68.0026	32.00	**38.40**
Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each*	68.0029	29.00	**34.80**
Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each*	68.0030	29.00	**34.80**
Square Control Handle each	68.0046	31.00	**37.20**

*NB One flow handle and one temperature handle required for twin shower valve.

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- CD cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

68.0001, 68.0023 & 68.0012 (x2)

LP1

68.0002, 68.0009, 68.0025 & 68.0026

LP1

68.0001, 68.0009 & 68.0011 (x2)

LP1

68.0002, 68.0009 & 68.0020 (x2)

LP1

68.0002, 68.0005, 68.0025 & 68.0026

LP1

68.0001, 68.0005 & 68.0011 (x2)

LP1

68.0002, 68.0005 & 68.0020 (x2)

LP1

68.0001, 68.0021 & 68.0012 (x2)

LP1

68.0002, 68.0005, 68.0029 & 68.0030

LP1

Shower Valves

TRIPLE CONCEALED 3/4 THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

68.0003, 68.0010 & 68.0011 (x3)

LP1

68.0003, 68.0010 & 68.0020 (x3)

LP1

68.0003, 68.0010 68.0025 (x2) & 68.0026

LP1

68.0004, 68.0010 68.0029 (x2) & 68.0030

LP1

68.0004, 68.0024 & 68.0012 (x3)

LP1

68.0004, 68.0024 & 68.0046 (x3)

LP1

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A = VALVE B = PLATE C = HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Triple control shower valve only	68.0003	326.00	**391.20**
Triple control shower valve with diverter only - **WRAS approved product** -	68.0004	382.00	**458.40**

Plates - Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square triple plate square rings	68.0024	86.00	**103.20**
Square triple plate round rings	68.0010	86.00	**103.20**

Handles - Chrome

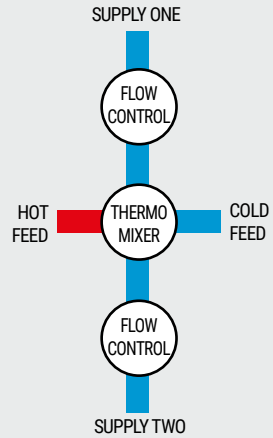
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round control handle each	68.0011	31.00	**37.20**
Square lever control handle each	68.0012	32.00	**38.40**
Round lever control handle each	68.0020	31.00	**37.20**
Flow Cross Handles Each*	68.0025	32.00	**38.40**
Temp Cross Handles Each*	68.0026	32.00	**38.40**
Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each*	68.0029	29.00	**34.80**
Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each*	68.0030	29.00	**34.80**
Square Control Handle each	68.0046	31.00	**37.20**

*NB Two flow handles and one temperature handle required for triple shower valve.

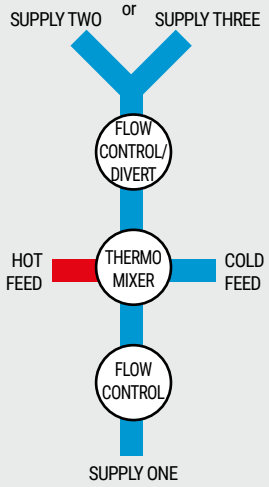
FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic Disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

68.0003



68.0004



LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	9
0.5	23
1	38
2	54
3	65

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

Shower Valves

CONCEALED 3/4 TRIPLE OUTLET THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

68.0003, 68.0006 68.0029 (x2) & 68.0030

LP1

68.0003, 68.0022 & 68.0046 (x3)

LP1

68.0004, 68.0006 68.0025 (x2) & 68.0026

LP1

68.0004, 68.0006 & 68.0020 (x3)

LP1

68.0003, 68.0006 & 68.0011 (x3)

LP1

68.0003, 68.0022 & 68.0012 (x3)

LP1

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A = VALVE B = PLATE C = HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Triple control shower valve only	68.0003	326.00	**391.20**
Triple control shower valve with diverter only - **WRAS approved product** -	68.0004	382.00	**458.40**

Plates - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Oval triple plate round rings	68.0006	123.00	**147.60**
Oval triple plate square rings	68.0022	123.00	**147.60**

Handles - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Round control handle each	68.0011	31.00	**37.20**
Square lever control handle each	68.0012	32.00	**38.40**
Flow Cross Handles Each*	68.0025	32.00	**38.40**
Temp Cross Handles Each*	68.0026	32.00	**38.40**
Round lever control handle each	68.0020	31.00	**37.20**
Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each*	68.0029	29.00	**34.80**
Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each*	68.0030	29.00	**34.80**
Square Control Handle each	68.0046	31.00	**37.20**

*NB Two flow handles and one temperature handle required for triple shower valve.

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic Disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	9
0.5	23
1	38
2	54
3	65

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

Shower Valves

CONCEALED TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC 3/4 SHOWER VALVES

68.0001, 68.0007
68.0027 &
68.0028

LP1

68.0002, 68.0007
68.0028 &
68.0029

LP1

68.0002, 68.0007
68.0029 &
68.0030

LP1

68.0003, 68.0008
68.0027 & (x2)
68.0028

LP1

68.0004, 68.0008
68.0029 & (x2)
68.0028

LP1

68.0004, 68.0008
68.0029 & (x2)
68.0030

LP1

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A = VALVE B = PLATE C = HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Twin control shower valve only Chrome - **WRAS approved product** -	68.0001	296.00	**355.20**
Twin control shower valve with diverter only - **WRAS approved product** -	68.0002	326.00	**391.20**
Triple control shower valve only	68.0003	326.00	**391.20**
Triple control shower valve with diverter only	68.0004	382.00	**458.40**

Plates - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Traditional twin plate only	68.0007	74.00	**88.80**
Traditional triple plate only	68.0008	89.00	**106.80**

Handles - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Traditional Flow Cross Handle Each*	68.0027	33.00	**39.60**
Traditional Temp Cross Handle Each*	68.0028	33.00	**39.60**
Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each*	68.0029	29.00	**34.80**
Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each*	68.0030	29.00	**34.80**

*NB Two flow handles and one temperature handle required for triple shower valve.

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
  Ceramic Disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald
  & override function

Shower Valves

CONCEALED 3/4 PUSH BUTTON SHOWER VALVES

Modern push button flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in single, twin or triple outlets for all your showering needs.

On all items on this page

Round Concealed Thermostatic Single Push Button Shower Valve Chrome

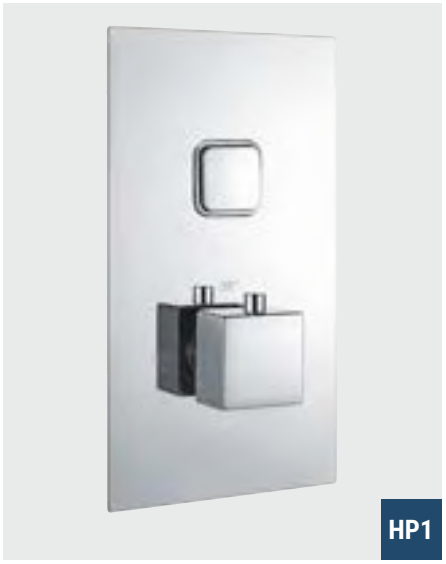
Single Push Button Shower Valves			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Single Push Button	93.0029	226.00	**271.20**
Pressure		HP1 (1 bar minimum)	

Round Concealed Thermostatic Double Push Button Shower Valve Chrome

Double Push Button Shower Valves			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Double Push Button	93.0030	285.00	**342.00**
Pressure		HP1 (1 bar minimum)	

Round Concealed Thermostatic Triple Push Button Shower Valve Chrome

Triple Push Button Shower Valves			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Triple Push Button	93.0031	320.00	**384.00**
Pressure		HP1 (1 bar minimum)	



Square Concealed Thermostatic Single Push Button Shower Valve

Single Push Button Shower Valves			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Single Push Button	93.0032	228.00	**273.60**
Pressure		HP1 (1 bar minimum)	

Square Concealed Thermostatic Double Push Button Shower Valve

Double Push Button Shower Valves			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Double Push Button	93.0033	287.00	**344.40**
Pressure		HP1 (1 bar minimum)	

Square Concealed Thermostatic Triple Push Button Shower Valve

Triple Push Button Shower Valves			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Triple Push Button	93.0034	323.00	**387.60**
Pressure		HP1 (1 bar minimum)	

FEATURES

All push button shower valves on this page:

- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function
- Can operate multiple functions at the same time
- WRAS Approved

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	11
2	16.2
3	20

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

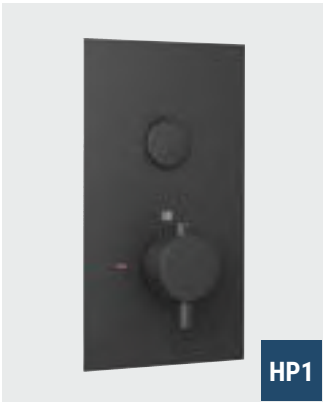
HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Shower Valves

On all items on this page

CONCEALED 3/4 PUSH BUTTON SHOWER VALVES

Modern push button flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in single, twin or triple outlets for all your showering needs.

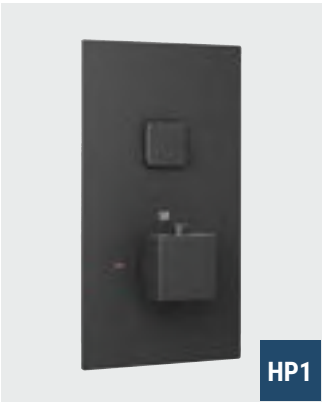


Round Concealed Thermo Single Push Button Shower Valve Matt Smooth Black

Round Single Push Button		
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0090	237.00	**284.40**
Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)	

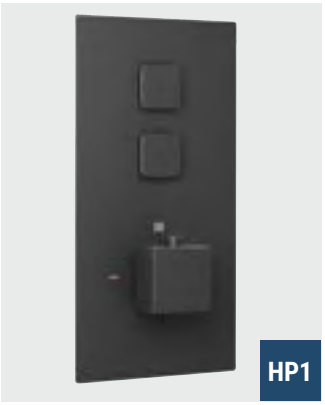
Round Concealed Thermo Double Push Button Shower Valve Matt Smooth Black

Round Double Push Button		
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0091	296.00	**355.20**
Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)	



Square Concealed Thermo Single Push Button Shower Valve Matt Smooth Black

Square Single Push Button		
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0092	238.00	**285.60**
Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)	



Square Concealed Thermo Double Push Button Shower Valve Matt Smooth Black

Square Double Push Button		
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0093	301.00	**361.20**
Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)	

FEATURES

All push button shower valves on this page:

- Matt Smooth Black finish
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Can operate multiple functions at the same time
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	11
2	16.2
3	20

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXERS

Thermostatic bath shower mixers that can be wall or deck mounted.

93.0038

New Biava Wall Mounted Thermostatic BSM w/o Kit Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0038	167.00	**200.40**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control - WRAS approved -
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function
- Built in diverter

Shower kits page 966 - 976

93.0038 Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	12
2	18.5
3	22.5

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

93.0039

Cotswold Wall Mounted Thermostatic BSM w/o kit Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0039	141.00	**169.20**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

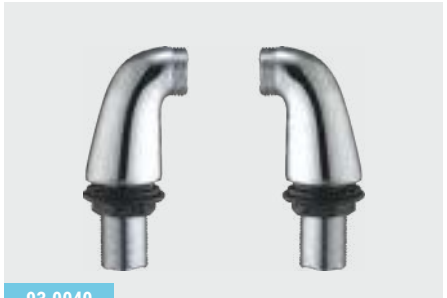
- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function
- Built in diverter

Shower kits page 966 - 976

93.0039 Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	13.5
2	19.8
3	23.2

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

Pictured 93.0038 with 93.0040



93.0040

Deck Mounting Pillars Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0040	40.00	**48.00**

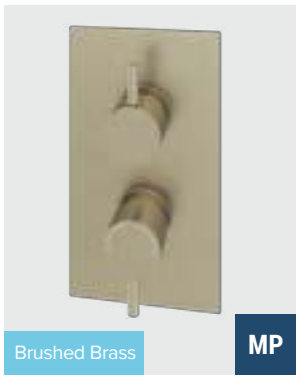
When fitted with 93.0038 or 93.0039, please change their centre fixings from 150mm to 180mm.

Shower Valves

TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Modern twist-lever flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in twin outlets for overhead showering and handsets.

On all items on this page



Twin Round Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Concealed Valve	Chrome	60.1009	191.00	**229.20**
Round Concealed Valve	Matt Black	60.1016	200.00	**240.00**
Round Concealed Valve	Brushed Brass	60.1023	201.00	**241.20**

Twin Square Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Concealed Valve	Chrome	60.1029	192.00	**230.40**
Square Concealed Valve	Matt Black	60.1036	200.00	**240.00**
Square Concealed Valve	Brushed Brass	60.1043	202.00	**242.40**

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- PVD coated brass body
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	11
2	16.2
3	20

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Shower Valves

On all items on this page

MERIDEN TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Horizontal thermostatic shower valve with built-in shower handset and second outlet for a bath filler or fixed shower head.

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass construction
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function

Single function handset and shower hose included

Meriden Shower Valve with Hand set

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit*	Chrome	98.2067	206.00	**247.20**
Meriden Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit*	Matt Black	98.2068	243.00	**291.60**
Meriden Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit*	Brushed Brass	98.2069	255.00	**306.00**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

MERIDEN TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Modern twist-lever flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance. Available in twin outlets for overhead showering and handsets.

Meriden Twin Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Chrome	98.2071	198.00	**237.60**
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Matt Black	98.2072	223.00	**267.60**
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Brushed Brass	98.2073	230.00	**276.00**

Meriden Triple Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Chrome	98.2074	233.00	**279.60**
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Matt Black	98.2075	268.00	**321.60**
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Brushed Brass	98.2076	278.00	**333.60**

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass Body
- Thermostatic Control with Anti Scald
- Twin Valve has Two Outlets
- Triple Valve has Three Outlets

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	7.5
1	11.7
1.5	13.5
2	16.4
3	19.8

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

Meriden Concealed Shower Valve Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2077	14.00	**16.80**
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Matt Black	98.2078	16.00	**19.20**
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Brushed Brass	98.2079	16.00	**19.20**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2081	14.00	**16.80**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Matt Black	98.2082	16.00	**19.20**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Brushed Brass	98.2083	16.00	**19.20**

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on page 939 can be paired with products on the same page.

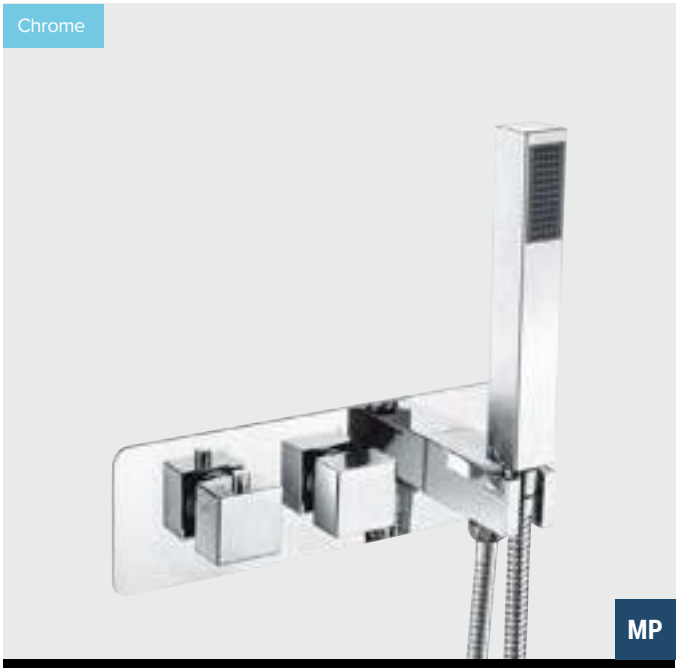
Shower Valves

CONCEALED HORIZONTAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE

Horizontal thermostatic shower valve with built-in shower handset and second outlet for a bath filler or fixed shower head.

On all items on this page

Chrome



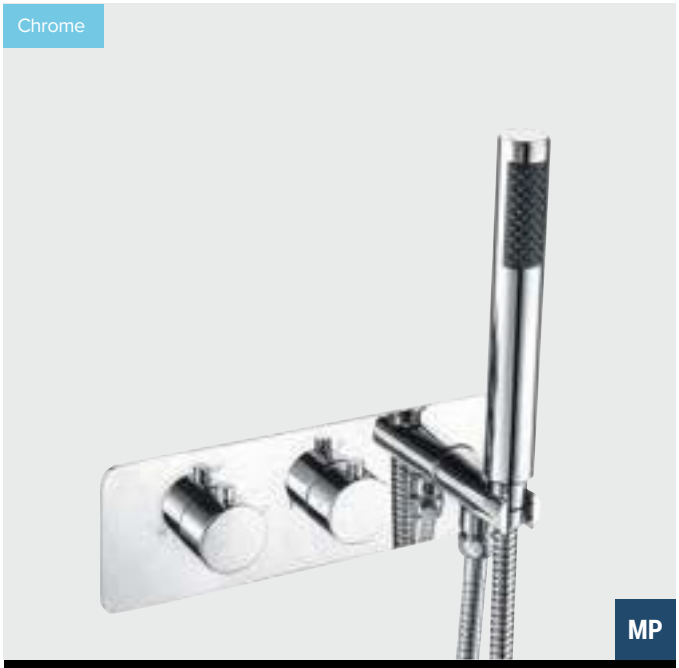
MP

Square Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit	93.0027	332.00	**398.40**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

Chrome



MP

Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit	93.0028	317.00	**380.40**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

Smooth Black

MP

Square Horizontal Shower Valve Inc Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit	93.0086	347.00	**416.40**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

Smooth Black

MP

Round Horizontal Shower Valve Inc Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve Inc Kit	93.0087	329.00	**394.80**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass construction
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald & override function

Single function handset and shower hose included

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	9.7
1	14
2	20.5
3	27

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

Shower Valves

MANUAL SHOWER VALVES

Manufactured from solid brass, this traditional yet stylish manual valve is suitable for both concealed and exposed installations.
With hard-wearing and reliable ceramic disc technology and an easy-to-use lever action, this valve is suitable for all installations.

Manual Valve Concealed 68.0062

MP

Manual Valve Exposed 68.0062

MP

MP

Manual Valve Exposed / Concealed

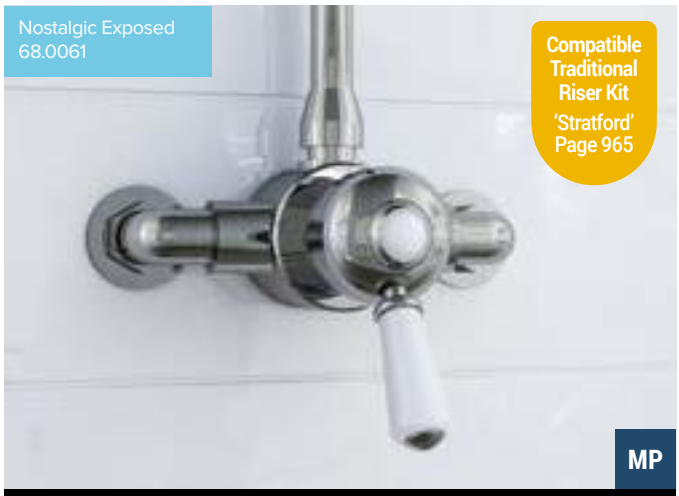
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Manual Valve Exposed / Concealed	68.0062	143.00	**171.60**
Pressure			0.5 bar minimum

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Can have either a top or bottom outlet
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150 centres

NOSTALGIC SINGLE LEVER SHOWER VALVE

Manufactured from solid brass, this traditional yet stylish manual valve is suitable for both concealed and exposed installations.
With hard-wearing and reliable ceramic disc technology and an easy-to-use lever action, this valve is suitable for all installations.

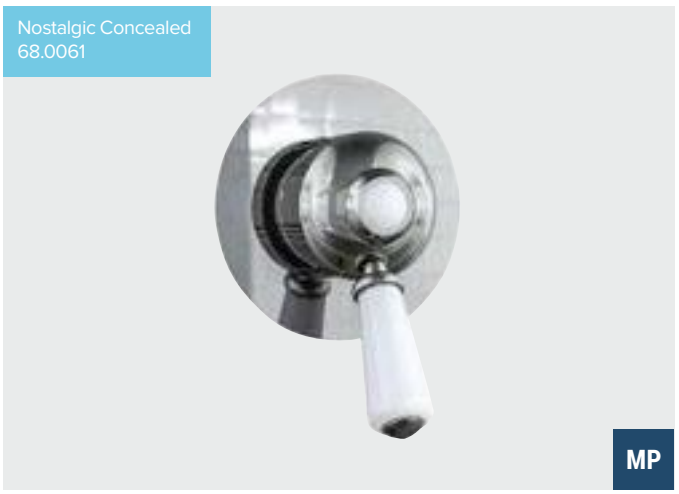
Nostalgic Exposed 68.0061



Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 965

MP

Nostalgic Concealed 68.0061



MP

Nostalgic Single Lever Manual Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Nostalgic Single Lever Manual Shower Valve	68.0061	157.00	**188.40**
Pressure			MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150 centres

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	13.8
1	18.2
2	22.5
3	26.5

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Shower Valves

TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

Elegance is the essence with the Traditional Valves, whether you prefer the appearance of the concealed or the exposed shower valve system. This high quality collection, with its excellence in both design and reliability, adds sophistication to any lifestyle.

On all items on this page

68.0050 LP2

Traditional Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional concealed thermostatic shower valve	68.0050	427.00	**512.40**

Pressure: LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 965

68.0049 LP2

Traditional Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional exposed thermostatic shower valve	68.0049	407.00	**488.40**

Pressure: LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	8.7
0.5	11.9
1	13.9
2	16.5
3	20.1

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

An elegant Edwardian-styled shower incorporating the latest technology. These valves are manufactured from solid brass and are suitable for use with all recognised installations including combination boilers and gravity systems. This high-performance shower comes complete with precise thermostatic control and an anti-scald device, making it extremely safe and simple to use.

68.0019 LP2

Thermostatic Traditional Concealed Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic traditional concealed shower valve	68.0019	529.00	**634.80**

Pressure: LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 965

68.0018 LP2

Thermostatic Traditional Exposed Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic traditional exposed shower valve	68.0018	554.00	**664.80**

Pressure: LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	8.7
0.5	11.9
1	13.9
2	16.5
3	20.1

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

Shower Valves

On all items on this page

68.0032 LP2

Thermostatic Lever Concealed Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic Lever Concealed Shower Valve	68.0032	432.00	**518.40**

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

68.0031 LP2

Thermostatic Lever Exposed Shower Valve

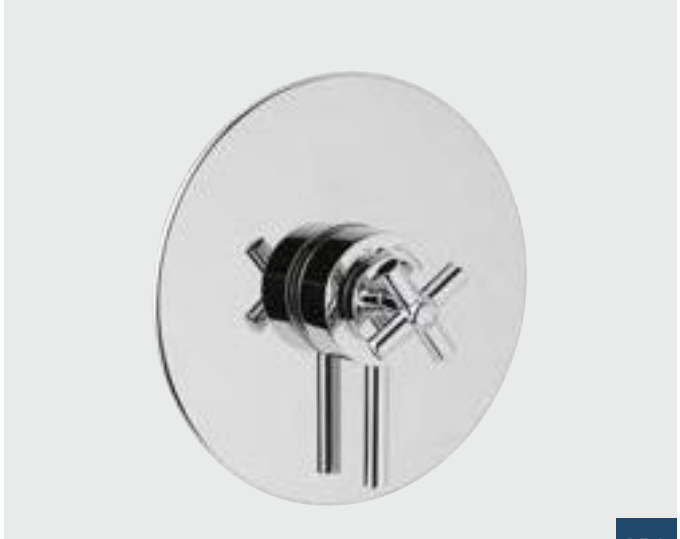
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic Lever Exposed Shower Valve	68.0031	444.00	**532.80**

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	9.3
0.5	12.3
1	14.4
2	17.1
3	20.6

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

THERMOSTATIC CROSS HEAD VALVES



68.0034 LP2

Thermostatic Crosshead Concealed Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic Crosshead Concealed Shower Valve	68.0034	432.00	**518.40**

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

68.0033 LP2

Thermostatic Crosshead Exposed Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic Crosshead Exposed Shower Valve	68.0033	444.00	**532.80**

Pressure LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.2	8.7
0.5	11.9
1	13.9
2	16.5
3	20.1

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

Shower Valves

HP1

TRADITIONAL RISER KIT WITH TWIN VALVE

HP1

Traditional Riser Kit With Twin Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional Riser with Twin Valve	93.0071	583.00	**699.60**
Pressure			HP1 (1 bar minimum)

FEATURES

Shower Kit

- 8" Brass chrome plated shower head.
- Polished stainless steel sliding bar.
- Single feature brass chrome plated shower handset.
- Stainless steel shower hose.

Shower Valve

- Chrome plated brass body.
- CD cartridge technology.
- Brass & Ceramic handles.
- Fixing centres 150mm
- Thermostatic control, Anti-scald & override function.
- On HP2, showerhead and handset can be operated simultaneously.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	12.5
2	18
3	22

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Shower Valves

TRADITIONAL EXPOSED TWIN THERMOSTATIC VALVE

Designed to coordinate with our taps and mixers, these quality, high performance valves are manufactured from solid brass. Separate flow and temperature controls mean the showers are easy to adjust and safe to use, making them ideal for a family environment. The valves are suitable for use with all recognised installations, including combination boilers and gravity systems.

Traditional Twin Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Exposed Shower Value	68.0048	446.00	**535.20**

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

Traditional Twin Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin Exposed Shower Value	68.0047	446.00	**535.20**

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	7
0.2	8.6
0.5	11.7
1	13.5
2	16.5
3	20

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

VERTICAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE

Vertical Thermostatic Shower Valve Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vertical Thermostatic Shower Valve Chrome	93.0100	128.00	**153.60**

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	8.1
1	11.4
2	16.2
3	20.5

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

Bar Valves

THERMOSTATIC BAR VALVES

Exposed bar valves in a range of styles and prices to suit all designs.

MP

Round Thermostatic Bar Valve Matt Smooth Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Thermostatic Bar Valve Matt Smooth Black	93.0089	139.00	**166.80**

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, Anti-scald & override function.

MP

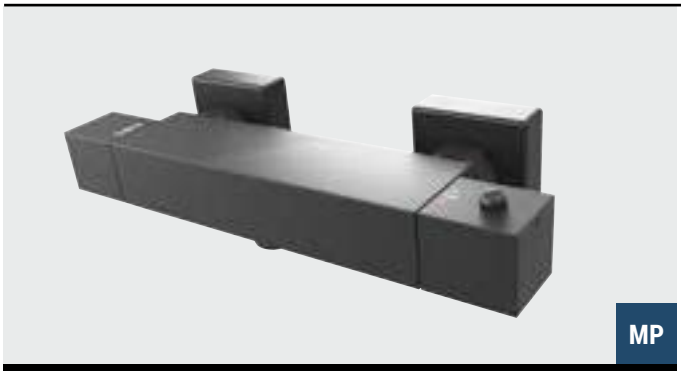
Round Thermostatic Bar Valve Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Thermostatic Bar Valve Chrome	93.0025	134.00	**160.80**

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	8.8
1	12.6
2	18.1
3	22.2

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature



MP

Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Matt Smooth Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Matt Smooth Black	93.0088	166.00	**199.20**

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, Anti-scald & override function.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Chrome	93.0026	160.00	**192.00**

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

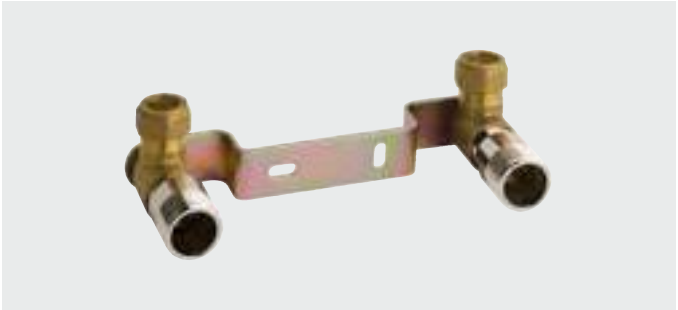
Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	8.8
1	12.6
2	18.1
3	22.2

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature

ACCESSORIES

Backplate Elbow Unions

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Backplate Elbow Unions	93.0060	26.00	**31.20**



Concealed Fixing Bracket

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed fixing bracket	68.0055	42.00	**50.40**

Bar Valves & Shower Shelves

CONTEMPORARY RISER SET

MP

Contemporary Shower Riser Set with Bar Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Contemporary Shower Riser Set with Bar Valve	93.0116	139.00	**166.80**

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Thermostatic control, anti scald & override function

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Slider rail with adjustable wall fixing brackets
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- CD cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald function
- Six function handset
- Chrome plated soap holder

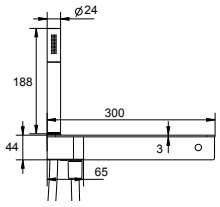
LUXURY SHOWER SHELVES

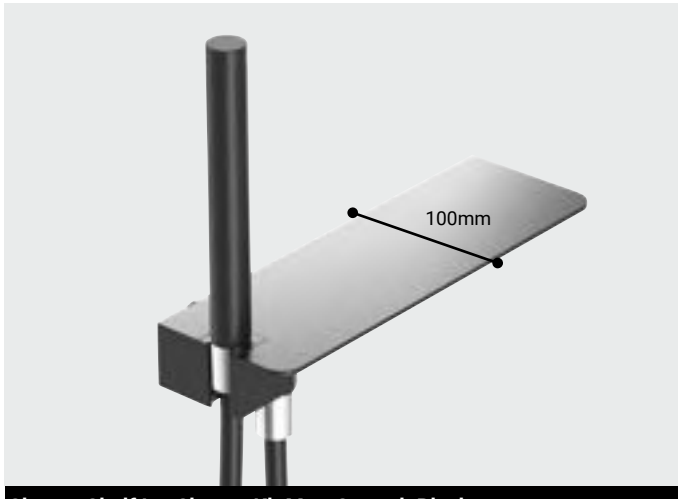
Shower Shelf Inc Shower Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Shower Shelf inc shower kit	78.0023	199.00	**238.80**

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Polished finish
- Built-in oulet elbow
- Includes single function brass shower handset & stainless steel shower hose
- Requires shower valve
- Concealed rear inlet



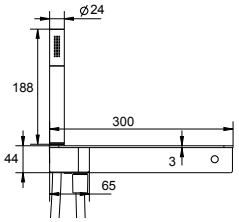


Shower Shelf Inc Shower Kit Matt Smooth Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Shower Shelf inc shower kit matt smooth black	78.0048	324.00	**388.80**

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Matt smooth black finish
- Built-in oulet elbow
- Includes single function brass shower handset & PVC shower hose
- Requires shower valve
- Concealed rear inlet



LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Douche Kit

DOUCHE KIT - SQUARE

NEW! Douche Kit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Douche Kit	Chrome	60.1060	82.00	**98.40**
Square Douche Kit	Black	60.1061	90.00	**108.00**
Square Douche Kit	Brushed Brass	60.1062	97.00	**116.40**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum MP - 0.5 bar minimum

DOUCHE KIT - ROUND

NEW! Douche Kit

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Douche Kit	Chrome	60.1057	72.00	**86.40**
Round Douche Kit	Black	60.1058	78.00	**93.60**
Round Douche Kit	Brushed Brass	60.1059	86.00	**103.20**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Shower Shelf

Chrome NEW

MP

Brushed Brass NEW

MP

Modern Square Thermostatic Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chrome	71.0001	434.00	**520.80**
Matt Black	71.0002	399.00	**478.80**
Brushed Brass	71.0003	556.00	**667.20**
Pressure			MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- PVD coated Black & Brushed Brass bodies
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- 4 function valve including bath filler
- Anti-scald, override function & thermostatic control
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Adjustable shower pole height 870mm to 1270mm
- Shower head 300mm x 210mm material ABS
- Hand shower has 3 functions material ABS

EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SHELF

NEW

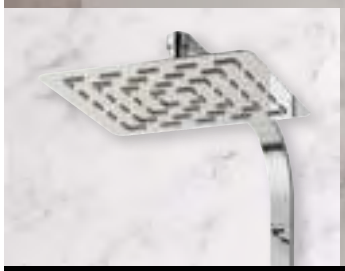
Matt Black

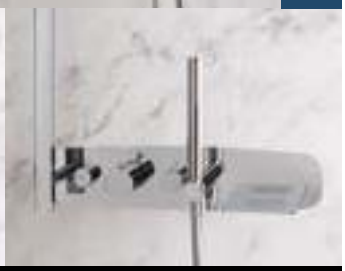
MP

MP - 0.5 bar minimum HP1 - 1 bar minimum HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

Shower Poles

VEROLI THERMOSTATIC SHOWER SET WITH SHELF





Veroli Thermostatic Shower Set With Shelf Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Veroli Thermostatic Shower Set with shelf Chrome	78.0042	916.00	**1099.20**

Pressure: HP1 (1 bar minimum)

FEATURES

- Thermostatic control
- Push button style diverters
- Practical built-in shelf
- Single function brass hand-set included

Height	1048mm
Backplate width	500mm
Backplate height	110mm

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER POLE INC BAR VALVE & KIT

Thermostatic Shower Pole Inc Bar Valve & Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic Shower Pole inc bar valve & kit	78.0035	480.00	**576.00**

Pressure: HP1.5 (1.5 bar minimum)

- Thermostatic control anti scald & override function

Thermostatic Shower Pole inc bar valve and kit · Adjustable height (800-1300mm)

- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish
- 8" Stainless steel shower head (2mm thickness)
- Single function brass shower hand set
- Temperature controlled brass thermostatic bar valve with built-in diverter

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Shower Poles

WINTERBOURNE SHOWER POLE

MP

Winterbourne Shower Pole

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Winterbourne Shower Pole	56.2068	636.00	**763.20**

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height (adjustable) 815-1150mm
- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti scald & override function

WINSLADE SHOWER POLE

MP

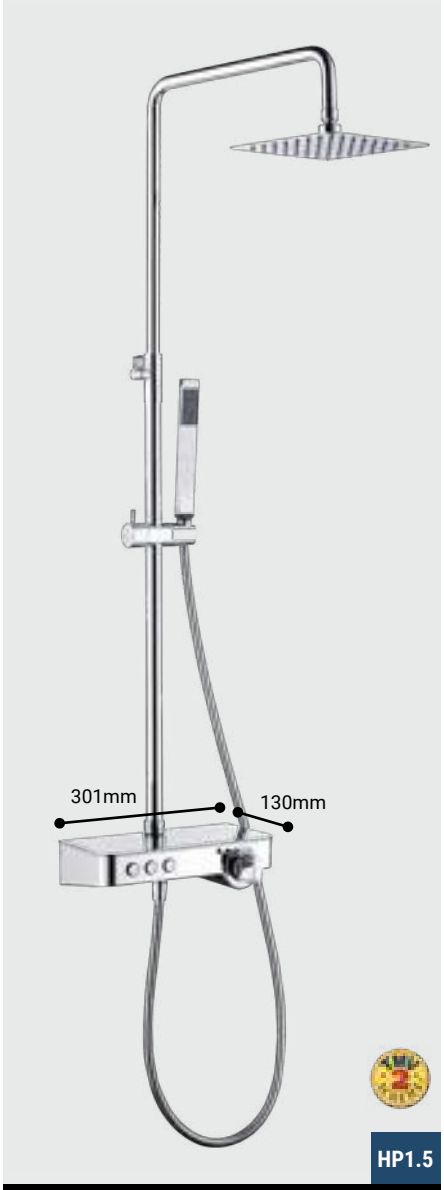
Winslade Shower Pole

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Winslade Shower Pole	56.2069	469.00	**562.80**

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height (adjustable) 880-1160mm
- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti scald & override function

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER POLE



HP1.5

Thermostatic Shower Pole

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Thermostatic Shower Pole	78.0014	613.00	**735.60**

Pressure	HP1.5 (1.5 bar minimum)

Left Side Bottom Spout Foot Wash

Thermostatic Flow Control

Push Button Diverter Control

Shower Poles

MODERN ROUND THEROSTATIC SHOWER POLES

Chrome

Matt Black

MP

Brushed Brass

MP

Modern Round Thermostatic Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chrome	60.1001	236.00	**283.20**
Matt Black	60.1003	256.00	**307.20**
Brushed Brass	60.1005	269.00	**322.80**
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)		

- PVD coated brass body
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Adjustable shower pole height 850mm to 1200mm

MP - 0.5 bar minimum **HP1** - 1 bar minimum **HP1.5** - 1.5 bar minimum

Shower Poles

Matt Black

MP

Chrome

MP

Modern Square Thermostatic Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chrome	60.1002	264.00	**316.80**
Matt Black	60.1004	290.00	**348.00**
Brushed Brass	60.1006	306.00	**367.20**
Pressure			MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- PVD coated brass body
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Adjustable shower pole height 850mm to 1200mm

MODERN SQUARE THERMOSTATIC SHOWER POLES

Brushed Brass

MP

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Shower Poles

TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE

NEW

Matt Black

MP

Chrome

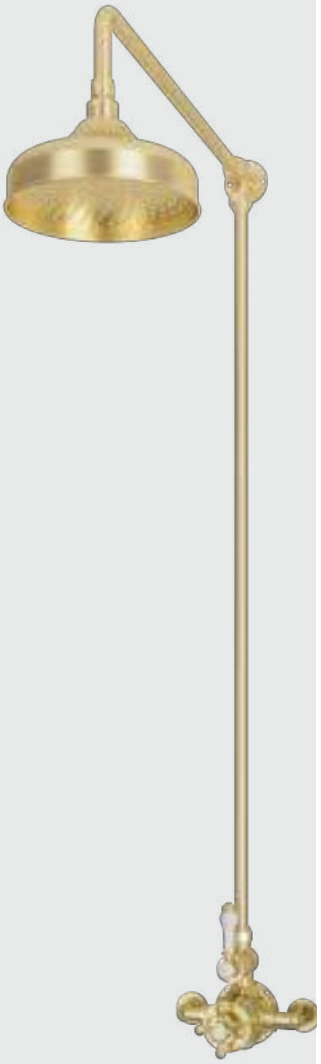
NEW

MP

Brushed Brass

NEW

MP



Traditional Thermostatic exposed shower Valve with Rigid 8" Rose Head

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chrome	60.2007	370.00	**444.00**
Matt Black	60.2008	373.00	**447.60**
Brushed Brass	60.2009	424.00	**508.80**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Brass Shower pole, cartridge & diverter
- Traditional style valve & rosehead
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Pipe centre 150mm
- Shower pole is fixed height (not adjustable)

MP - 0.5 bar minimum **HP1** - 1 bar minimum **HP1.5** - 1.5 bar minimum

Shower Poles

MP

Chrome

MP

Brushed Brass

Meriden Round Telescopic Shower Set

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Shower Pole Chrome*	98.2084	208.00	**249.60**
Meriden Shower Pole Matt Black*	98.2085	266.00	**319.20**
Meriden Shower Pole Brushed Brass*	98.2086	286.00	**343.20**
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)		

- PVD coated brass body
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Exposed valve has 150mm centres
- Adjustable shower pole height 850mm to 1200mm

*Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MERIDEN SHOWER POLE

MP

98.2085 Pictured with Plain Handles supplied as standard

Meriden Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2087	21.00	**25.20**
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Matt Black	98.2088	26.00	**31.20**
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Brushed Brass	98.2089	27.00	**32.40**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2091	21.00	**25.20**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Matt Black	98.2092	26.00	**31.20**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Brushed Brass	98.2093	27.00	**32.40**

Choose from three stunning colours for your shower pole.

Enhance your shower decor by upgrading to Full or Half Knurling Handles, for a perfect finishing touch.

All the handles showcased on page 955 can be paired with products on the same page.

Complete the LOOK

NEW

79.2002

Haymarket Luxury Basin Taps

NEW

79.0012

Haymarket

Flip to the Taps section to find your ideal Haymarket Tap >> Page: 1030 - 1033

Richmond Freestanding Bath 165 Litres

Flip to the Bath section to find your ideal bath >> Page: 54

Vantage 2000

Find your colour matching Shower Enclosure >> Page: 470

Hardwick Traditional Unit Wall Hung

Find your colour traditional Vanity Units >> Page: 334

NEW

Catania Accessories Range

Find your colour matching Accessories >> Page: 262

Riser Kits

Chrome NEW

MP

Matt Black NEW

MP

Traditional Twin Thermostatic exposed shower Valve with Rigid riser with 8" Rose Head

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chrome	60.2010	484.00	**580.80**
Matt Black	60.2011	514.00	**616.80**
Brushed Brass	60.2012	570.00	**684.00**
Pressure			MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Brass Shower pole, handset, cartridge & diverter
- Traditional style Valve, Rose Head, Handset & double lock flexi-hose
- Thermostatic control
- Anti-scald & override function
- Pipe centre 150mm
- Shower pole is fixed height (not adjustable)

TRADITIONAL THERMOSTATIC EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE

NEW

Brushed Brass

MP

MP - 0.5 bar minimum **HP1** - 1 bar minimum **HP1.5** - 1.5 bar minimum

Riser Kits

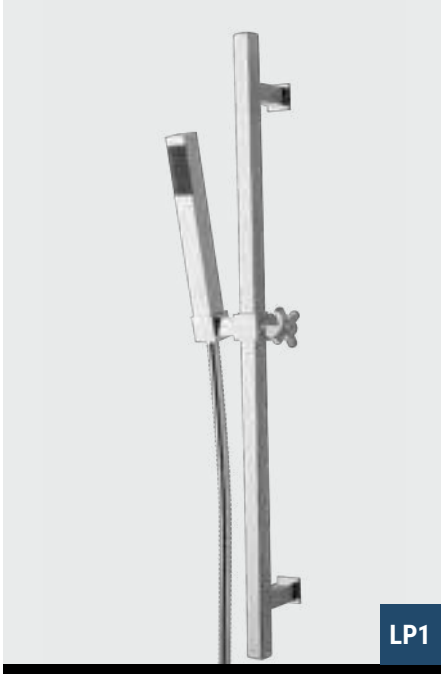
RISER KITS

Slim Sliding Riser Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Slim Sliding Riser Kit	97.0006	76.00	**91.20**

Pressure: MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 640mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes 3 function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow



Boston Slide Rail Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Boston slide rail kit	56.2020	119.00	**142.80**

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Fixing Centres 531mm

Kubix Slider Rail Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kubix Slider Rail Kit Chrome	93.0042	119.00	**142.80**

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 640mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes single function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow

Sheer Rectangular Slide Rail Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sheer Rectangular Slide Rail Chrome	93.0045	116.00	**139.20**

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 700mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes single function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow
- Chrome finish

Swivel Sliding Riser Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Swivel Sliding Riser Kit	97.0004	74.00	**88.80**

Pressure: MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 570mm
- Includes 5 function handset & shower hose
- Chrome finish

Memphis Slide Rail Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Memphis Slide Rail Kit*	56.2021	112.00	**134.40**

*While Stocks Last

Pressure: LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 580mm

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

Riser Kits

RISER KITS

LP1

Needle Sliding Riser Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Needle Sliding Riser Kit	97.0005	60.00	**72.00**

Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 610mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes single function handset & shower hose
- Chrome finish

MP

Riser Kit With Round Soap Dish

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Riser Kit with Round Soap Dish Chrome	102.001	69.00	**82.80**

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 617mm
- Stainless steel sliding bar
- Includes three function handset and stainless steel shower hose
- Chrome finish

MP

Riser Kit With Rectangular Soap Dish

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Riser Kit with Rectangular Soap Dish Chrome	102.002	84.00	**100.80**

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 700mm
- Stainless steel sliding bar
- Includes single function handset and stainless steel shower hose
- Chrome finish

LP1

Dual Sliding Shower Riser Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dual Sliding Shower Riser Kit	97.0003	91.00	**109.20**

Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 600mm
- Includes only one 3-function handset & shower hose
- Chrome finish

HP2

New Breeze Rigid Riser Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
New Breeze Rigid Riser Kit	97.0001	154.00	**184.80**

Pressure	HP2 (2 bar minimum)

- Height 1073mm
- Includes single function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow
- Chrome finish

Riser Kits

RISER KITS

MP

Adjustable Slide Rail Kit Matt Smooth Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0099	74.00	**88.80**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 640mm
- Includes 3 function handset & PVC shower hose

MP

Adjustable Slide Rail Kit Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0046	66.00	**79.20**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

- Height 640mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes 3 function handset & shower hose
- Chrome finish

LP1

Linear Slide Rail Kit Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0044	76.00	**91.20**

Pressure LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)

- Height 600mm
- Stainless steel rail construction
- Includes single function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow
- Chrome finish

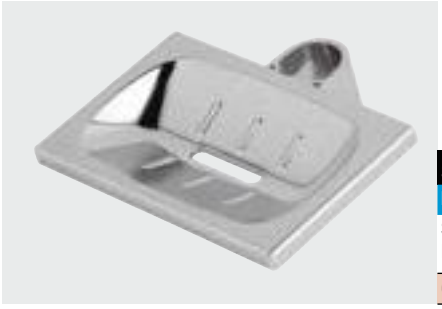
MP

Curved Sliding Riser Kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0002	80.00	**96.00**

Pressure MP (0.5 bar minimum)

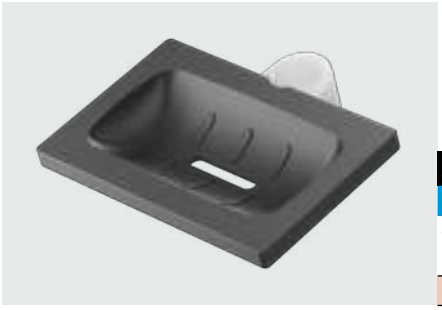
- Height 540mm
- Includes 5 function handset, shower hose & outlet elbow
- Chrome finish



Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0046

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0046	93.0070	15.00	**18.00**

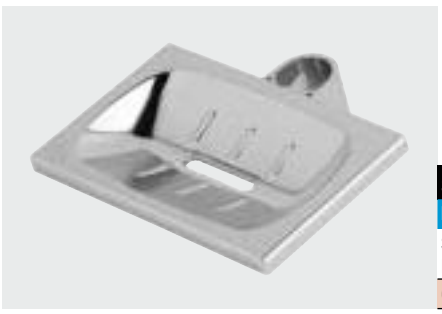
Only compatible with: 93.0046



Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0099

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0099	93.0098	16.00	**19.20**

Only compatible with 93.0099



Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0044 Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Soap Holder for Slide Rail 93.0044 Chrome	93.0047	15.00	**18.00**

Only compatible with: 93.0044

Shower Panels

DERWENT SHOWER PANEL

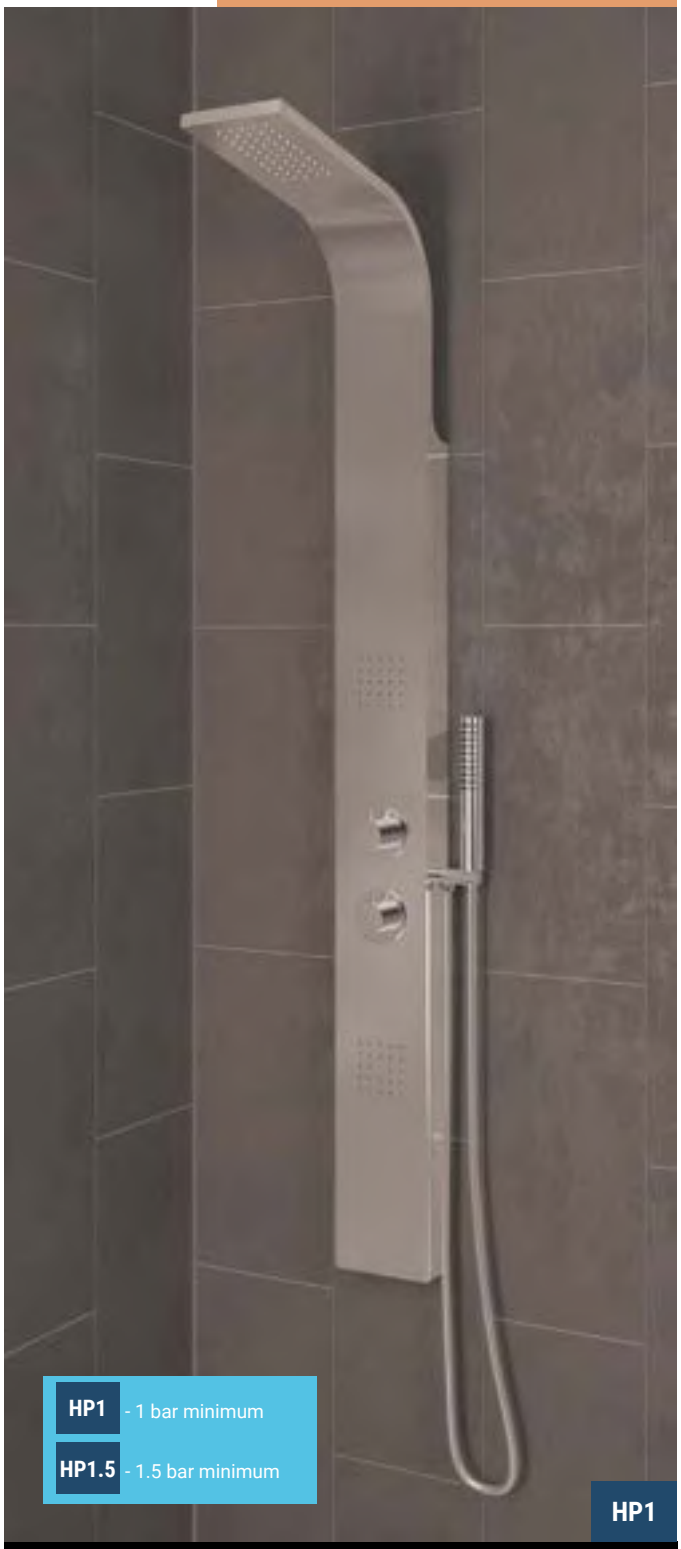
Derwent Shower Panel

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Derwent Shower Panel - Black	80.0003	365.00	**438.00**

Pressure	HP1
Height	1500mm

FEATURES
- Includes thermostatic valve
- Easy installation
- Includes round body jets, fixed head & round flexible handset

CONWAY SHOWER PANEL



Conway Shower Panel

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Conway Shower Panel	80.0002	384.00	**460.80**

Pressure	HP1
Height	1600mm

FEATURES
- Brushed stainless steel
- Includes thermostatic valve
- Easy installation
- Includes built-in body jets, fixed head & flexible handset

Shower Panels

ARDOUR SHOWER PANEL

LP1	- 0.1 bar minimum	**HP1.5**	- 1.5 bar minimum
MP	- 0.5 bar minimum	**HP2**	- 2 bar minimum
HP1	- 1 bar minimum		

Ardour Shower Panel

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ardour Shower Panel - Black	80.0004	369.00	**442.80**

Pressure	HP1

- Height 1500mm
- Includes thermostatic valve
- Easy installation
- Includes square body jets, fixed head & round flexible handset

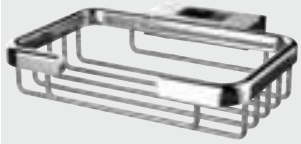
Rail Kits & Accessories

SOAP HOLDER

Soap Holder

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Soap Holder Chrome	78.0036	15.00	**18.00**

- Only compatible with: 78.0016, 78.0017 & 78.0018



Soap Holder Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Soap Holder Chrome	78.0041	52.00	**62.40**

- Only compatible with: 78.0016, 78.0017 & 78.0018

Curved Mini Slide Rail Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Curved Mini Slide Rail Kit	78.0016	95.00	**114.00**

- Height 680mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Chrome finish

Curved X Slide Rail Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Curved X Slide Rail Kit	78.0015	173.00	**207.60**

- Height 800mm
- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish

RAIL KITS

Rectangular Mini Slide Rail Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rectangular Mini Slide Rail Kit	78.0017	63.00	**75.60**

- Height 685mm
- Chrome finish

Rectangular X Slide Rail Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rectangular X Slide Rail Kit	78.0018	95.00	**114.00**

- Height 700mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Chrome finish

Traditional Slide Rail Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional Slide Rail Kit only Chrome	93.0048	122.00	**146.40**

- Height 600mm
- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish

93.0069

93.0061

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional Shower Handset	93.0069	33.00	**39.60**
1.5m Shower Flexible Hose - 8mm Bore	93.0061	16.00	**19.20**

Rail Kits

RAIL KITS

NEW

Round Slide Rail Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Slide Rail Kit Chrome	60.1063	25.00	**30.00**

- Height 685mm
- Chrome finish

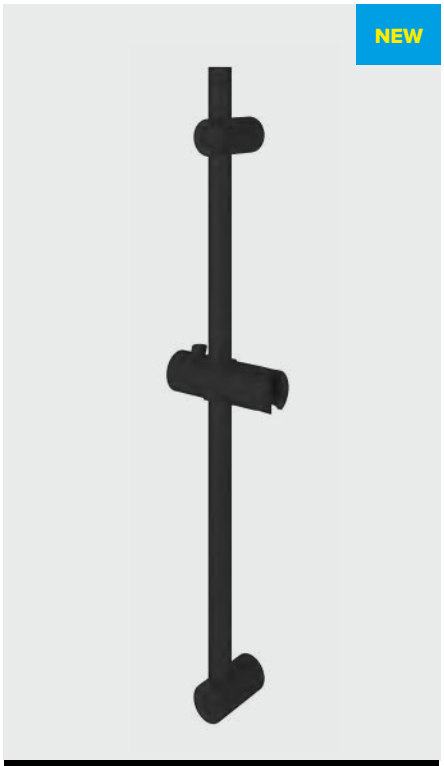
NEW

Square Slide Rail Kit Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Slide Rail Kit Chrome	60.1066	36.00	**43.20**

- Height 680mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Chrome finish

NEW

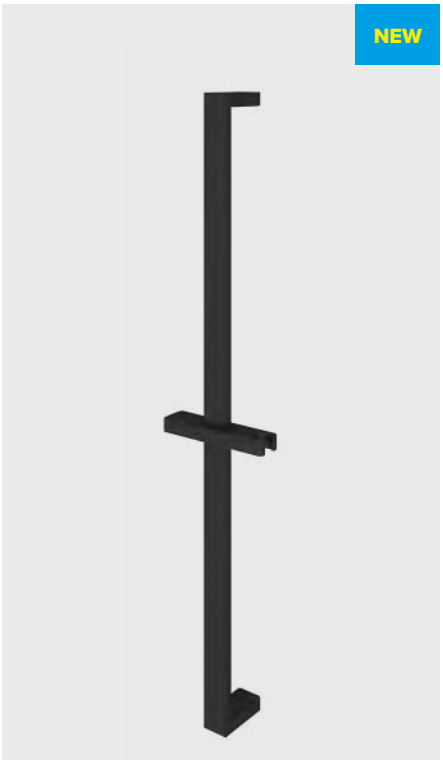


Round Slide Rail Kit Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Slide Rail Kit Black	60.1064	25.00	**30.00**

- Height 685mm
- Chrome finish

NEW



Sqaure Slide Rail Kit Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Slide Rail Kit Black	60.1067	36.00	**43.20**

- Height 700mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Chrome finish

NEW

Round Slide Rail Kit Brushed Brass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Slide Rail Kit Brushed Brass	60.1065	37.00	**44.40**

- Height 680mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Chrome finish

NEW

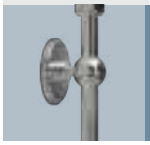
Square Slide Rail Kit Brushed Brass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Slide Rail Kit Brushed Brass	60.1068	57.00	**68.40**

- Height 680mm
- Stainless steel & brass construction
- Chrome finish

Stratford Riser Kits

STRATFORD TRADITIONAL RISER KITS



Adjustable distance from wall.
Suitable to be fitted with all 68 code exposed shower valves.

The above applies for 68.0057 & 68.0058.

Stratford Traditional Riser Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Stratford Traditional Riser Kit	68.0057	141.00	**169.20**

- Adjustable height 843-1163mm
- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish

Stratford Traditional Riser Kit with Diverter & Shower Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Stratford Traditional Riser Kit with Diverter & Shower Kit	68.0058	334.00	**400.80**

- Adjustable height 1041-1361mm
- Solid brass construction
- Chrome/white finish

Please choose your shower valve and shower head below:

Compatible Shower **Valves**	Page Number
68.0018	942
68.0047	945
68.0048	945

Compatible Shower **Valves**	Page Number
68.0049	942
68.0061	941

Compatible Shower **Heads**	Page Number
98.0009	900
98.0027	900

Shower Handsets

SHOWER HANDSETS

SPRAY TYPES

- Full Spray
- Massage
- Spray/Massage
- Spray/Misty
- Oxygenic
- Misty
- Dot Massage
- Water Saving Drizzle
- Strong Spray
- Spray/Dot Massage

Minimalist Square Handset

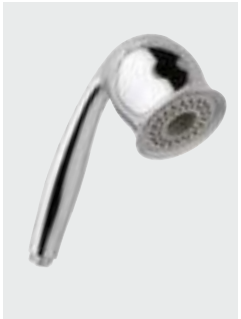
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
98.0016	16.00	**19.20**

- Single function
- Chrome finish

Needle Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0018	18.00	**21.60**

- Single function
- Chrome finish



Type 85 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0011	24.00	**28.80**

- Single function
- Chrome finish

Type 35 Shower Handset

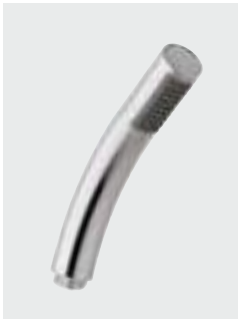
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0021	15.00	**18.00**

- Single function
- Chrome finish

Type 45 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0023	18.00	**21.60**

- Single function
- Chrome finish



Type 40 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0022	15.00	**18.00**

- Single function
- Chrome finish

Round Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0040	57.00	**68.40**

- Solid brass construction, • Chrome finish
- 2 functions

Type 50 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0024	17.00	**20.40**

- Single function
- Chrome finish

Modern Square Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60.1031	11.00	**13.20**

- Single function
- Chrome finish

Modern Round Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60.1024	13.00	**15.60**

- Single function
- Brushed Brass finish

Modern Square Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60.1044	14.00	**16.80**

- Single function
- Brushed Brass finish

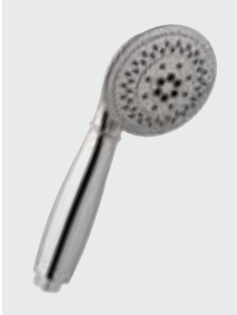
Shower Handsets

SHOWER HANDSETS

Type 15 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0013	20.00	**24.00**

- 5 functions
- Chrome finish



Type 60 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0009	21.00	**25.20**

- 5 functions
- Chrome finish

Type 65 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0016	23.00	**27.60**

- 5 functions
- Chrome finish

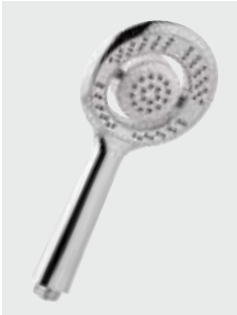
SPRAY TYPES

- Full Spray
- Massage
- Spray/Massage
- Spray/Misty
- Oxygenic
- Misty
- Dot Massage
- Water Saving Drizzle
- Strong Spray
- Spray/Dot Massage

Type 70 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0017	28.00	**33.60**

- 3 functions
- Chrome finish



Type 75 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0020	29.00	**34.80**

- 4 functions
- Chrome finish

Type 80 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0019	20.00	**24.00**

- Single function
- Chrome finish

Traditional Type 10 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
98.0015	28.00	**33.60**

- Single function
- White & chrome finish
- Traditional design

Round Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0039	28.00	**33.60**

- Solid brass construction
- Single function
- Chrome finish

Traditional Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0069	33.00	**39.60**

- Single function
- White & chrome finish
- Traditional design

Type 90 Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0037	103.00	**123.60**

- Single function
- Brass construction, white & chrome finish
- Ultra thin design

Modern Round Shower Handset

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60.1011	9.00	**10.80**

- Single function
- Chrome finish

Shower Handsets & Hoses

SHOWER HAND SET

SPRAY TYPES

- Full Spray
- Massage
- Spray/Massage
- Spray/Misty
- Oxygenic
- Misty
- Dot Massage
- Water Saving Drizzle
- Strong Spray
- Spray/Dot Massage

Type 15 Shower Handset Matt Smooth Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0054	52.00	**62.40**

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish
- Solid brass construction

Type 20 Shower Handset Matt Smooth Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0055	47.00	**56.40**

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish
- Solid brass construction

Type 95 Shower Handset Matt Smooth Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0051	26.00	**31.20**

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish

Type 100 Shower Handset Matt Smooth Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0052	23.00	**27.60**

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish

Modern Round shower Handset Matt Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60.1017	12.00	**14.40**

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish

Modern Square shower Handset Matt Black

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60.1037	13.00	**15.60**

- Single function
- Matt smooth black finish

FLEXIBLE SHOWER HOSES

Flexible Shower Hoses

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1.5m Shower Flexible Hose - 8mm Bore	93.0061	16.00	**19.20**
2m Shower Flexible Hose - 8mm Bore	93.0062	16.00	**19.20**
1.5m Shower Flexible Hose - 10mm Bore	93.0063	20.00	**24.00**
2m Shower Flexible Hose - 10mm Bore	93.0064	21.00	**25.20**
1.5m PVC Shower Hose Matt Smooth Black - 6mm Bore	93.0102	20.00	**24.00**

Flexible Shower Hoses

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1.5m PVC Shower Hose Matt Smooth Black - 6mm Bore	93.0102	20.00	**24.00**
2m PVC Shower Hose Matt Smooth Black - 6mm Bore	93.0103	23.00	**27.60**
1.5m Modern Flexible Shower Hose - Chrome - 8mm Bore	60.1013	9.00	**10.80**
1.5m Modern Flexible Shower Hose - Matt Black - 8mm Bore	60.1019	11.00	**13.20**
1.5m Modern Flexible Shower Hose - Brushed Brass - 8mm Bore	60.1026	11.00	**13.20**

93.0061 & 93.0063
8mm & 10mm Bore

60.1013 8mm bore

93.0102 6mm bore

60.1019 8mm bore

93.0062 & 93.0064
8mm & 10mm Bore

93.0103 6mm bore

60.1026 8mm bore

Wall & Ceiling Mounted Showers

CEILING MOUNTED WATERFALL SHOWERS

Waterfall Shower Ceiling Mounted - Single

Stainless steel ceiling-mounted shower with rainfall and waterfall features.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Waterfall Shower Ceiling Mounted - Single	78.0029	903.00	**1083.60**

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Flush ceiling fitting
- Single waterfall outlet
- Rainfall outlet

HP1.5

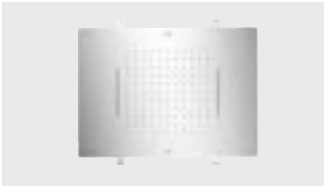
Waterfall Shower Ceiling Mounted - Double

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Waterfall Shower Ceiling Mounted - Double	78.0030	971.00	**1165.20**

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Flush ceiling fitting
- Double waterfall outlet
- Rainfall outlet

Requires fixing to a substantial fixing point.
Requires a diverter shower valve.



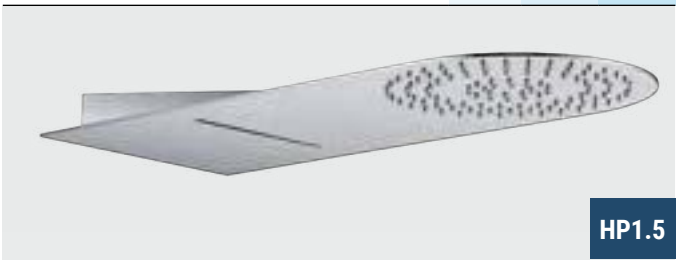
78.0030

WALL MOUNTED WATERFALL SHOWERS

Wall-mounted shower with waterfall Stainless

Stainless steel wall-mounted double outlet shower heads with rainfall and waterfall features.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wall-mounted shower with waterfall	78.0007	661.00	**793.20**



HP1.5

Wall-mounted shower with waterfall Stainless

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wall-mounted ashower with waterfalla	78.0006	641.00	**769.20**

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Wall mounted
- Waterfall outlet
- Rainfall outlet

Requires fixing to a substantial fixing point.
Requires a diverter shower valve.

HP1.5

78.0006

HP1.5 - 1.5 bar minimum

Shower Arms

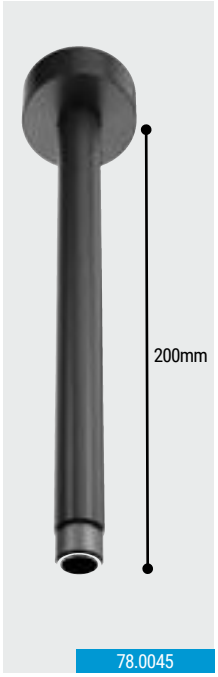
CEILING MOUNTED SHOWER ARMS

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms

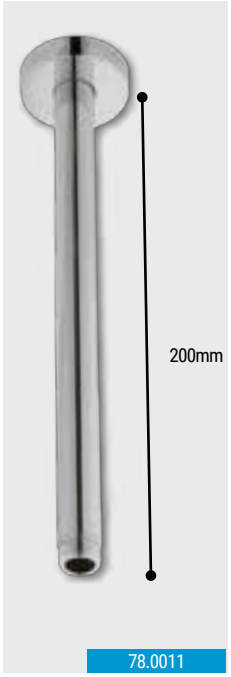
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Shower Arm 160mm Chrome	93.0114	28.00	**33.60**
Round Shower Arm 160mm Matt Smooth Black	93.0115	31.00	**37.20**
Square Shower Arm 200mm Stainless	78.0010	39.00	**46.80**
Round Shower Arm 200mm Stainless	78.0011	31.00	**37.20**
Round Shower Arm 200mm Matt Smooth Black	78.0045	37.00	**44.40**

93.0114

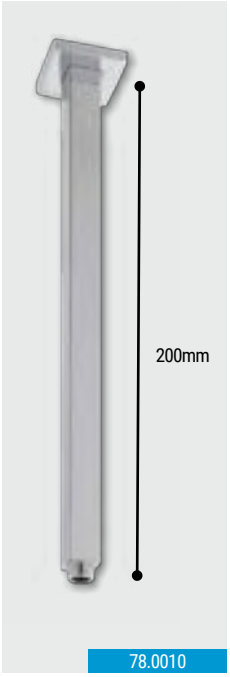
93.0115



78.0045



78.0011



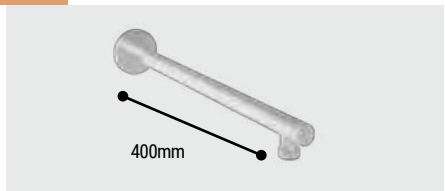
78.0010

WALL MOUNTED SHOWER ARMS

Modern Round Fixed Over Head Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Modern Round Fixed over Head Shower Arm Brushed Brass	60.1021	20.00	**24.00**

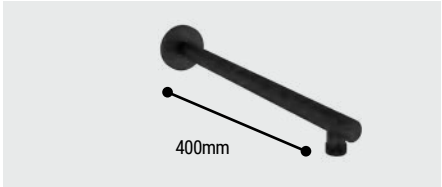
- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, brushed brass finish



Modern Round Fixed Over Head Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Modern Round Fixed over Head Shower Arm Chrome	60.1007	18.00	**21.60**

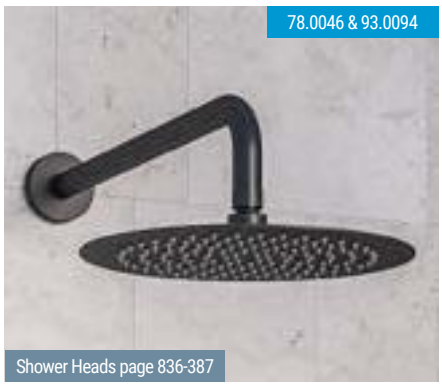
- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, chrome finish



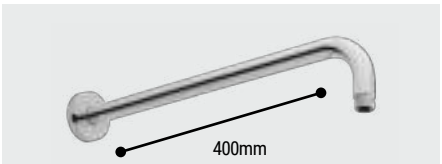
Modern Round Fixed Over Head Shower

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Modern Round Fixed over Head Shower Arm Matt Black	60.1014	19.00	**22.80**

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, matt black finish


78.0046 & 93.0094

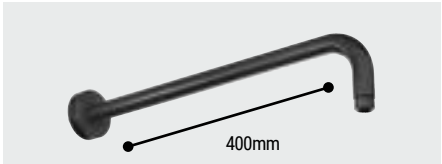
Shower Heads page 836-387



Round Offset Shower Arm Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Offset Shower Arm Chrome	78.0012	42.00	**50.40**

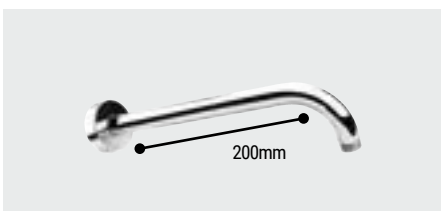
- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Round Offset Shower Arm Matt Smooth Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Offset Shower Arm Matt Smooth Black	78.0046	58.00	**69.60**

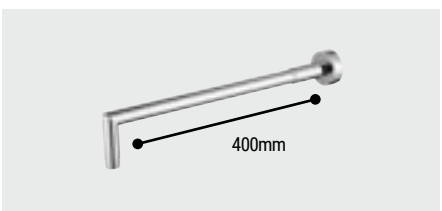
- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Solid brass construction



Wall Mounted Arm

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
98.0025	24.00	**28.80**

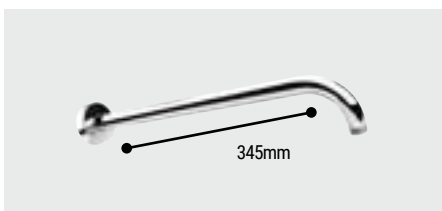
- Outlet to wall 200mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Round Wall Arm

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0022	44.00	**52.80**

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Wall Mounted Arm

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
98.0024	30.00	**36.00**

- Outlet to wall 345mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish

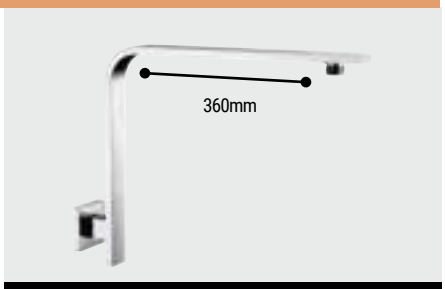
Shower Arms

WALL MOUNTED SHOWER ARMS

Square X Shower Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square X Shower Arm	78.0019	125.00	**150.00**

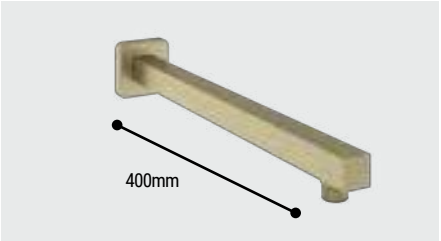
- Outlet to wall 370mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Square Wall Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Wall Arm*	78.0020	93.00	**111.60**
*While Stocks Last			

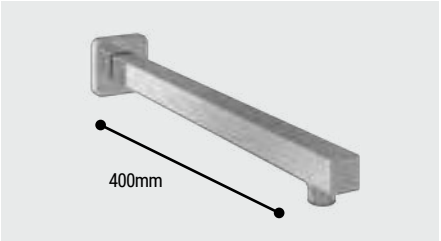
- Outlet to wall 360mm
- Solid brass construction



Modern Square Fixed Over Head Shower Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Wall Arm	60.1041	26.00	**31.20**

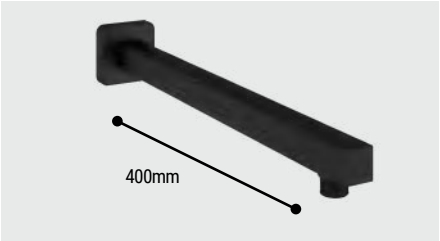
- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, brushed brass



Modern Square Fixed Over Head Shower Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Modern Square Wall Arm	60.1027	23.00	**27.60**

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, chrome finish



Modern Square Fixed Over Head Shower Arm

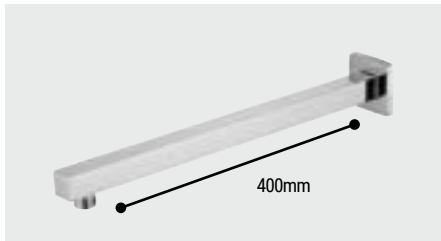
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Wall Arm	60.1034	24.00	**28.80**

- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Stainless Steel construction, matt black finish

Square L Shower Arm Matt Smooth Black

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square L Shower Arm*	78.0047	146.00	**175.20**
*While Stocks Last			

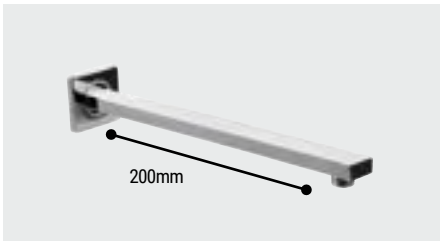
- Outlet to wall 360mm
- Solid brass construction



Square Wall Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Wall Arm	78.0021	69.00	**82.80**

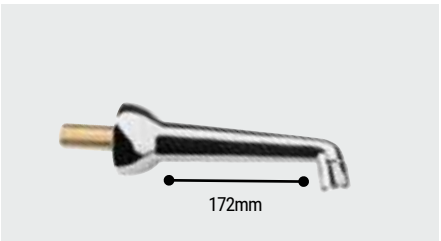
- Outlet to wall 400mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Square Wall Mounted Arm 200mm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Wall Mounted Arm	98.0023	38.00	**45.60**

- Outlet to wall 200mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish



Shower Arm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Shower Arm	98.0026	62.00	**74.40**

- Outlet to wall 172mm
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish

Swivel Shower Arm Chrome

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Swivel Shower Arm Chrome	93.0101	72.00	**86.40**

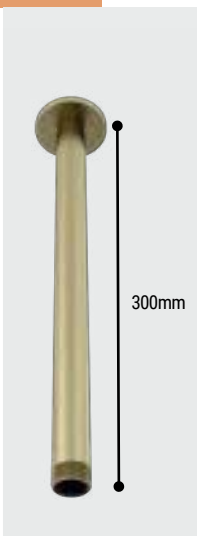
- Solid brass construction, chrome finish
- Outlet to wall 402mm

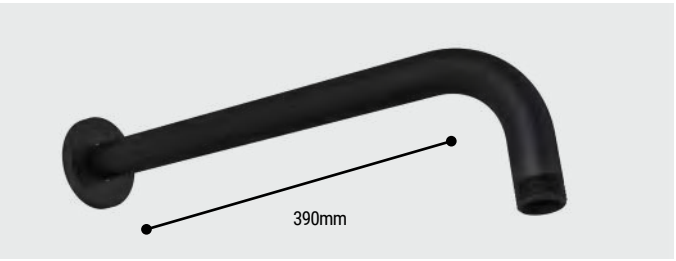
Choose your shower arm from above and then see pages 973 - 976 for compatible shower heads.

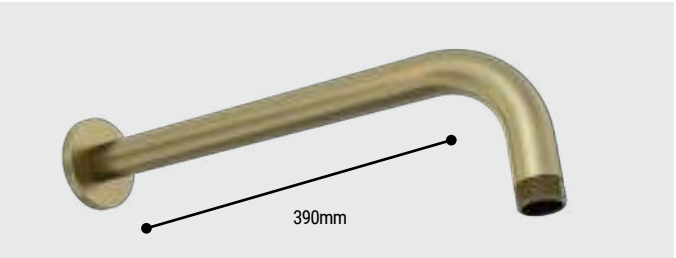
Shower Arms

MERIDEN RANGE

98.2094 Wall Mounted Arm, 98.2103 Shower Head 250mm, Twin Concealed Vslve 98.2072







Meriden Shower Arm

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Wall Mounted Arm 390 mm	Matt Black	98.2094	33.00	**39.60**
Meriden Wall Mounted Arm 390 mm	Brushed Brass	98.2095	36.00	**43.20**
Meriden Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm 300mm	Brushed Brass	98.2101	35.00	**42.00**

COMPLETE THE LOOK TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Modern twist-lever flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance.
Available in twin and triple outlets for overhead showering and handsets.

Meriden Twin Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Chrome	98.2071	198.00	**237.60**
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Matt Black	98.2072	223.00	**267.60**
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Brushed Brass	98.2073	230.00	**276.00**

Meriden Triple Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Chrome	98.2074	233.00	**279.60**
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Matt Black	98.2075	268.00	**321.60**
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Brushed Brass	98.2076	278.00	**333.60**

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass Body
- Thermostatic Control with Anti Scald
- Twin Valve has Two Outlets
- Triple Valve has Three Outlets

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

Enhance your bathroom tap with the ideal finishing touch.

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on page 972 can be paired with products on the same page.

Meriden Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2077	14.00	**16.80**
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Matt Black	98.2078	16.00	**19.20**
Full Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Brushed Brass	98.2079	16.00	**19.20**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2081	14.00	**16.80**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Matt Black	98.2082	16.00	**19.20**
Half Knurling brass handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Brushed Brass	98.2083	16.00	**19.20**

Shower Heads

MERIDEN SHOWER HEAD

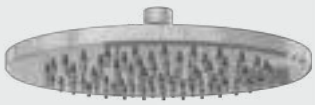
ø250mm

ø250mm

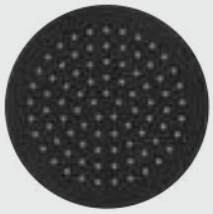
ø250mm

Meriden Shower Head 10"

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
10" Round shower head	Chrome	98.2102	50.00	**60.00**
10" Round shower head	Matt Black	98.2103	63.00	**75.60**
10" Round shower head	Brushed Brass	98.2104	69.00	**82.80**



ø300mm



ø300mm

ø300mm

Meriden Shower Head 12"

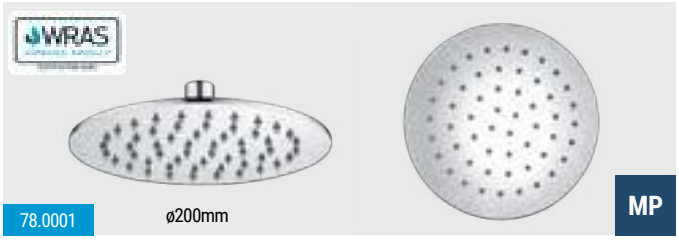
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12" Round shower head	Chrome	98.2105	74.00	**88.80**
12" Round shower head	Matt Black	98.2106	100.00	**120.00**
12" Round shower head	Brushed Brass	98.2107	103.00	**123.60**

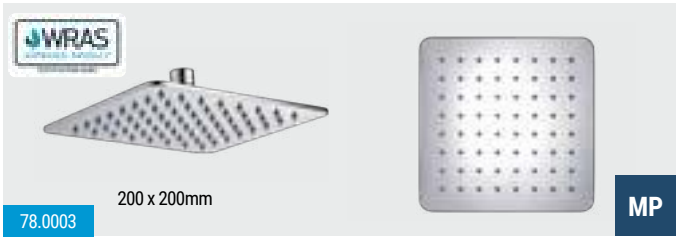
MERIDEN RANGE

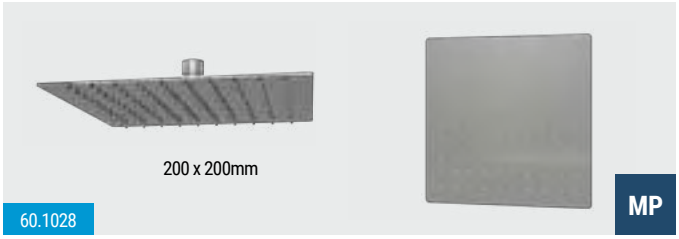
98.2017 Celling Mounted Arm, 98.2101 Shower Head 3000mm, Triple Concealed Valve 98.2076

Shower Heads

SHOWER HEADS - CHROME







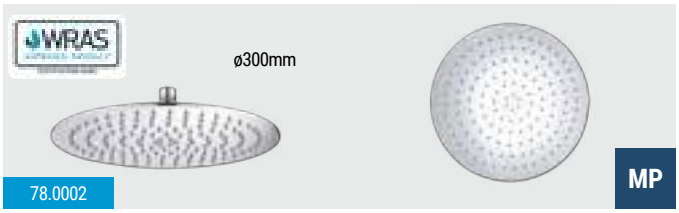
Shower Head Chrome Finish

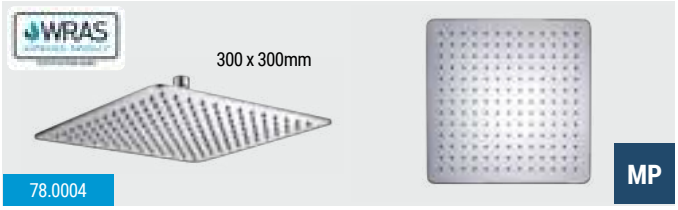
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8" Round shower head - **WRAS Approved** -	78.0001	83.00	**99.60**
8" Square shower head - **WRAS Approved** -	78.0003	91.00	**109.20**
8" Round Fixed Over Head Shower Head	60.1008	24.00	**28.80**
8" Square Fixed Over Head Shower Head	60.1028	24.00	**28.80**

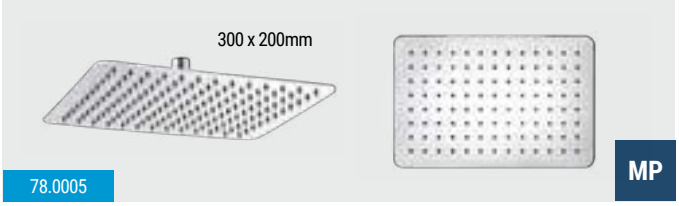
FEATURES
- Stainless steel one piece construction
- Polished (chrome effect) finish
- Rainfall outlet
- 4mm thickness

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

SHOWER HEADS - CHROME







Shower Heads Chrome Finish

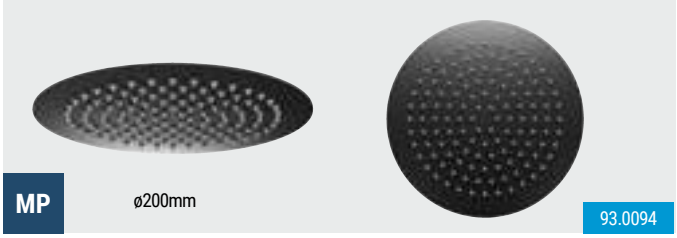
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
12" Round shower head - **WRAS Approved** -	78.0002	184.00	**220.80**
12" Square shower head - **WRAS Approved** -	78.0004	204.00	**244.80**
8" x 12" Rectangle shower head	78.0005	159.00	**190.80**

FEATURES
- Stainless steel one piece construction
- Polished (chrome effect) finish
- Rainfall outlet
- 4mm thickness

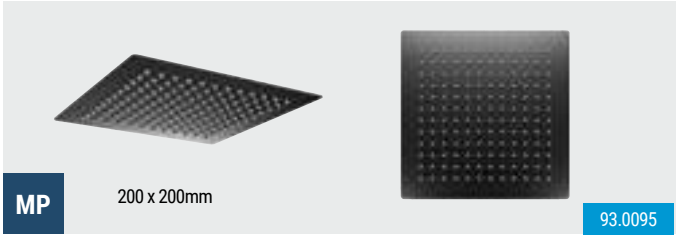
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

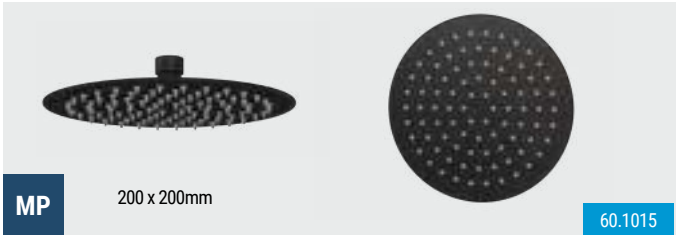
Shower Heads



MP ø200mm 93.0094



MP 200 x 200mm 93.0095



MP 200 x 200mm 60.1015

FEATURES
- Brass construction
- Matt smooth black finish
- Rainfall outlet

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

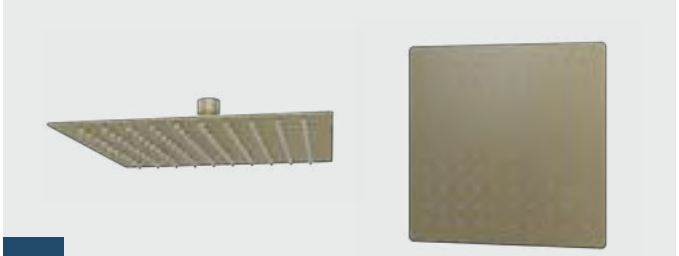
SHOWER HEADS - SMOOTH BLACK

MP 200 x 200mm 60.1035

Shower Head Smooth Black Finish

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8" Round Shower Head - Smooth Black	93.0094	84.00	**100.80**
8" Square Shower Head - Smooth Black	93.0095	91.00	**109.20**
8" Round Fixed Over Head Shower Head - Smooth Black	60.1015	26.00	**31.20**
8" Square Fixed Over Head Shower Head - Smooth Black	60.1035	28.00	**33.60**

SHOWER HEADS - BRUSHED BRASS



MP 60.1042

Shower Heads Brushed Brass Finish

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8" Round Fixed Over Head Shower Head - Brushed Brass	60.1022	30.00	**36.00**
8" Square Fixed Over Head Shower Head - Brushed Brass	60.1042	30.00	**36.00**

FEATURES
- PDV coated finish
- Stainless Steel construction
- Brushed Brass finish
- Rainfall outlet

Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)

MP ø200mm 60.1022

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Shower Heads

SHOWER HEADS

SPRAY TYPES

- Full Spray
- Massage
- Spray/Massage
- Spray/Misty
- Oxygenic
- Misty
- Dot Massage
- Water Saving Drizzle
- Strong Spray
- Spray/Dot Massage

Type 10 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0010	19.00	**22.80**

- Chrome plated
- 5 functions

Type 15 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0012	28.00	**33.60**

- Chrome plated
- 2 functions

Type 20 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0014	19.00	**22.80**

- Chrome plated
- 5 functions

Type 25 Shower Head

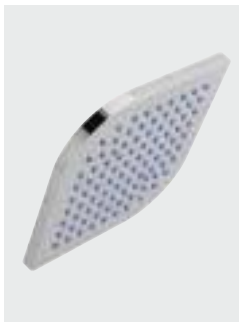
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0015	23.00	**27.60**

- Chrome plated
- 5 functions

Type 30 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0025	33.00	**39.60**

- Chrome plated
- Single function / 9" shower head



Type 35 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0026	60.00	**72.00**

- Chrome plated
- Single function / 10" shower head

ø200mm

MP

Traditional 8" Shower Rose & Arm Chrome

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0051	45.00	**54.00**

- Includes shower arm, chrome finish

Type 45 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0028	60.00	**72.00**

- Chrome plated
- 2 functions / 10" shower head

Type 40 Shower Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
97.0027	53.00	**63.60**

- Chrome plated
- Single function / 11" shower head

ø200mm

Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 965

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Compatible Traditional Riser Kit 'Stratford' Page 965

ø152mm

Tec 8" Fixed Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
98.0009	103.00	**123.60**

MP

- Solid brass construction, chrome finish

Tec 6" Fixed Head

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
98.0027	89.00	**106.80**

- Solid brass construction, chrome finish

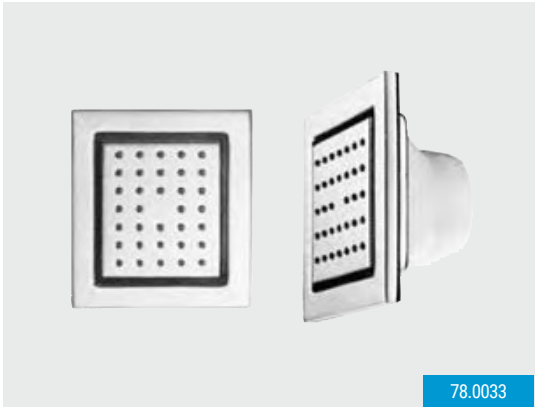
MP

Body Jets & Shower Seats

BODY JETS

Body Jets: 78.0031 x6. Valve: 68.0004, 68.0024 & 68.0046 x3

78.0031



78.0033

78.0032

78.0034

41.3000

Body Jets

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Body Jet 2" Exposed	78.0031	34.00	**40.80**
Round Body Jet 2" Exposed	78.0032	33.00	**39.60**
Square Body Jet 5" Concealed	78.0033	88.00	**105.60**
Round Body Jet 5" Concealed	78.0034	81.00	**97.20**

†While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Solid brass construction
- Chrome finish
- Single function
- 4mm thickness

41.3000 Pressure reducing valve is suitable for water temperature up to 80°C and inlet pressures up to 16 bar. The outlet pressure can be adjusted between 1 bar and 6 bar. Typically these valves are used on the incoming water supply.

Pressure Reducing Valve

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pressure Reducing Valve 15mm x 15mm	41.3000	74.00	**88.80**

SHOWER SEAT

*Seat weight tolerance 15 stone

Shower Seat

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Shower seat 500mm x 345mm	98.0021	315.00	**378.00**

FEATURES

- Solid wood seat

Elbows, Shower Handset Holder & Wall Brackets

ELBOWS & SHOWER HANDSET HOLDERS

60.1012

60.1032

60.1018

60.1038

60.1025

60.1045

Elbows

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder	Chrome	60.1012	19.00	**22.80**
Square Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder	Chrome	60.1032	20.00	**24.00**
Round Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder	Matt Black	60.1018	21.00	**25.20**
Square Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder	Matt Black	60.1038	21.00	**25.20**
Round Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holders	Brushed Brass	60.1025	21.00	**25.20**
Square Wall Elbow & ShowerHandset Holder	Brushed Brass	60.1045	23.00	**27.60**

FEATURES

- Solid brass construction

HANDSET WALL BRACKETS

Luxury Wall Bracket

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
93.0058	12.00	**14.40**

- Chrome plated ABS

Square Shower Holder

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0024	33.00	**39.60**

- Chrome plated brass body

Round Shower Holder

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0025	30.00	**36.00**

- Chrome plated brass body

Outlet Elbows

OUTLET ELBOWS

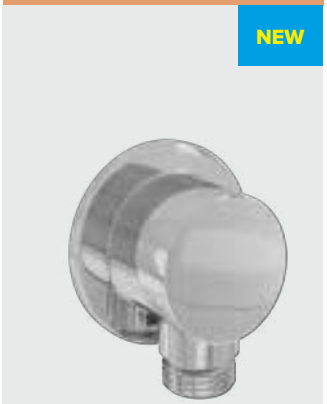
97.0008

97.0007

NEW

60.1069

NEW



60.1072

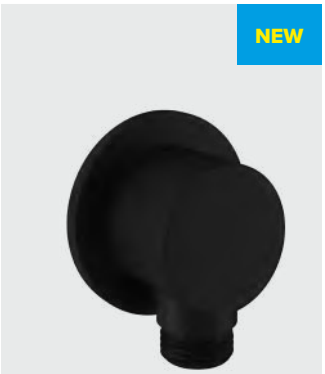
93.0097

93.0096

NEW

60.1070

NEW



60.1073

Outlet Elbows

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Outlet Elbow Chrome finish	97.0008	31.00	**37.20**
Square Outlet Elbow Chrome finish	60.1069	18.00	**21.60**
Round Outlet Elbow Chrome finish	97.0007	24.00	**28.80**
Round Outlet Elbow Chrome finish	60.1072	16.00	**19.20**
Square Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black	93.0097	40.00	**48.00**
Round Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black	93.0096	37.00	**44.40**
Square Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black	60.1070	19.00	**22.80**
Round Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black	60.1073	16.00	**19.20**
Square Outlet Elbow Brushed Brass	60.1071	22.00	**26.40**
Round Outlet Elbow Brushed Brass	60.1074	20.00	**24.00**

FEATURES

• Solid brass construction

NEW

60.1071

NEW

60.1074

OUTLET ELBOWS WITH SHOWER BRACKETS

93.0104

93.0106

Outlet Elbow With Shower Brackets

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Outlet Elbow with bracket Chrome finish	93.0104	38.00	**45.60**
Round Outlet Elbow with bracket Chrome finish	93.0106	31.00	**37.20**

FEATURES: Solid brass construction

93.0105

93.0107

Outlet Elbow With Shower Brackets

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black	93.0105	41.00	**49.20**
Round Outlet Elbow Matt Smooth Black	93.0107	37.00	**44.40**

FEATURES: Solid brass construction

Taps

The following range of taps cater for all tastes, making it easy to complete your perfect room.

Contents

Side valves & bath fillers	982-983
Prado range	984-993
Contemporary & modern taps	994-1029
Traditional taps	1028-1038
Wastes, levers and accessories	1039-1041

Side Valves & Bath Fillers

Side Valves - Deck Mounted Only			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Valves with Braided Hose†	68.0040	131.00	**157.20**
Round Side Valve Handle**	68.0041	74.00	**88.80**
Square Side Valve Handle**	68.0042	95.00	**114.00**
Round Lever Side Valve Handle**	68.0043	72.00	**86.40**
Traditional Cross Handle Side Valve Handle**	68.0044	74.00	**88.80**
Traditional Lever Handle Side Valve Handle**	68.0045	86.00	**103.20**

** Must be fitted with 68.0040.
†To be fitted with 68.0041, 68.0042, 68.0043, 68.0044, 68.0045 only.
Ceramic disc technology.

MP

68.0041 + 68.0040 Deck mounted only

MP

68.0044 + 68.0040 Deck mounted only

MP

68.0045 + 68.0040 Deck mounted only

MP

68.0043 + 68.0040 Deck mounted only

MP

68.0042 + 68.0040 Deck mounted only

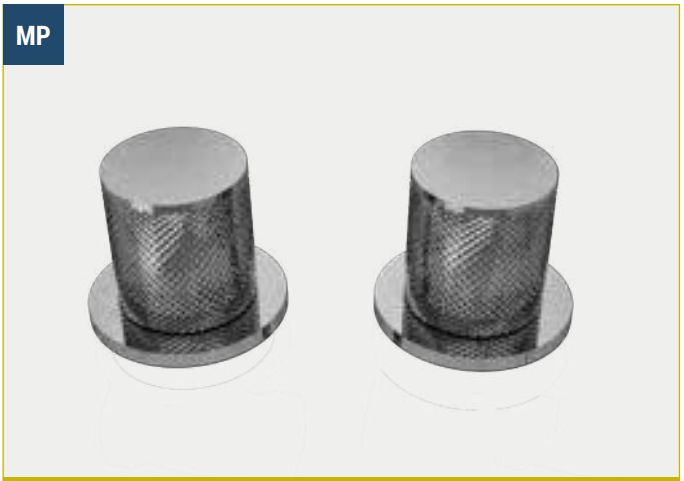
Side Valves - Deck Or Wall Mounted			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Prado Cylinder Side Valves* (Valve inc)	79.0039	115.00	**138.00**
Prado Star Side Valves* (Valve inc)	79.0049	119.00	**142.80**
Prado Lever Side Valves* (Valve inc)	79.0059	109.00	**130.80**

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. **Ceramic disc technology**.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP



79.0039 Deck or wall mounted

MP

79.0049 Deck or wall mounted

MP

79.0059 Deck or wall mounted

Side Valves & Bath Fillers

MP

93.0037 Wall mounted bath filler
Requires a shower or side valve

Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Waterfall Bath Filler	93.0037	114.00	**136.80**

68.0039 Requires a shower or side

Bath Filler

Descriptionw	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bath Filler & Waste	68.0039	210.00	**252.00**

78.0028 Wall mounted bath filler - Requires a shower or side valve

Bath Filler

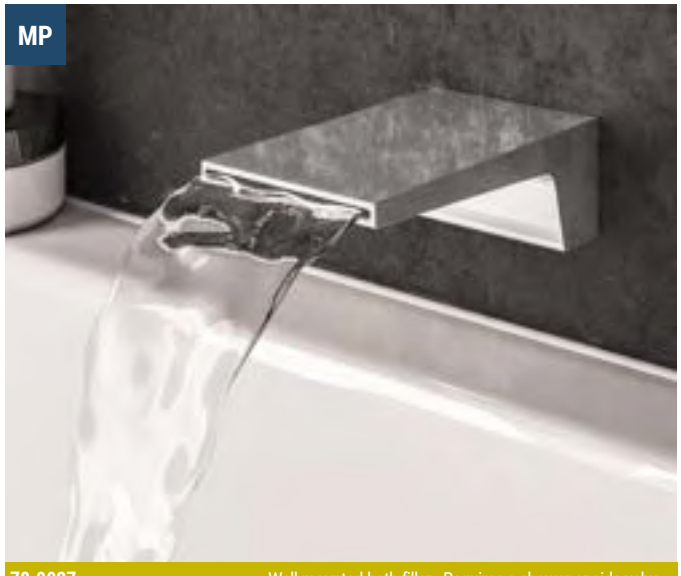
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Waterfall Bath Spout	78.0028	78.00	**93.60**

68.0035 **93.0036** **2.015**
Requires a shower or side valve

Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Waterfall Bath Filler inc waste	93.0035	121.00	**145.20**
Round Waterfall Bath Filler inc waste	93.0036	109.00	**130.80**
Shallow Profile Bath Filler	2.015	288.00	**345.60**

MP



78.0027 Wall mounted bath filler - Requires a shower or side valve

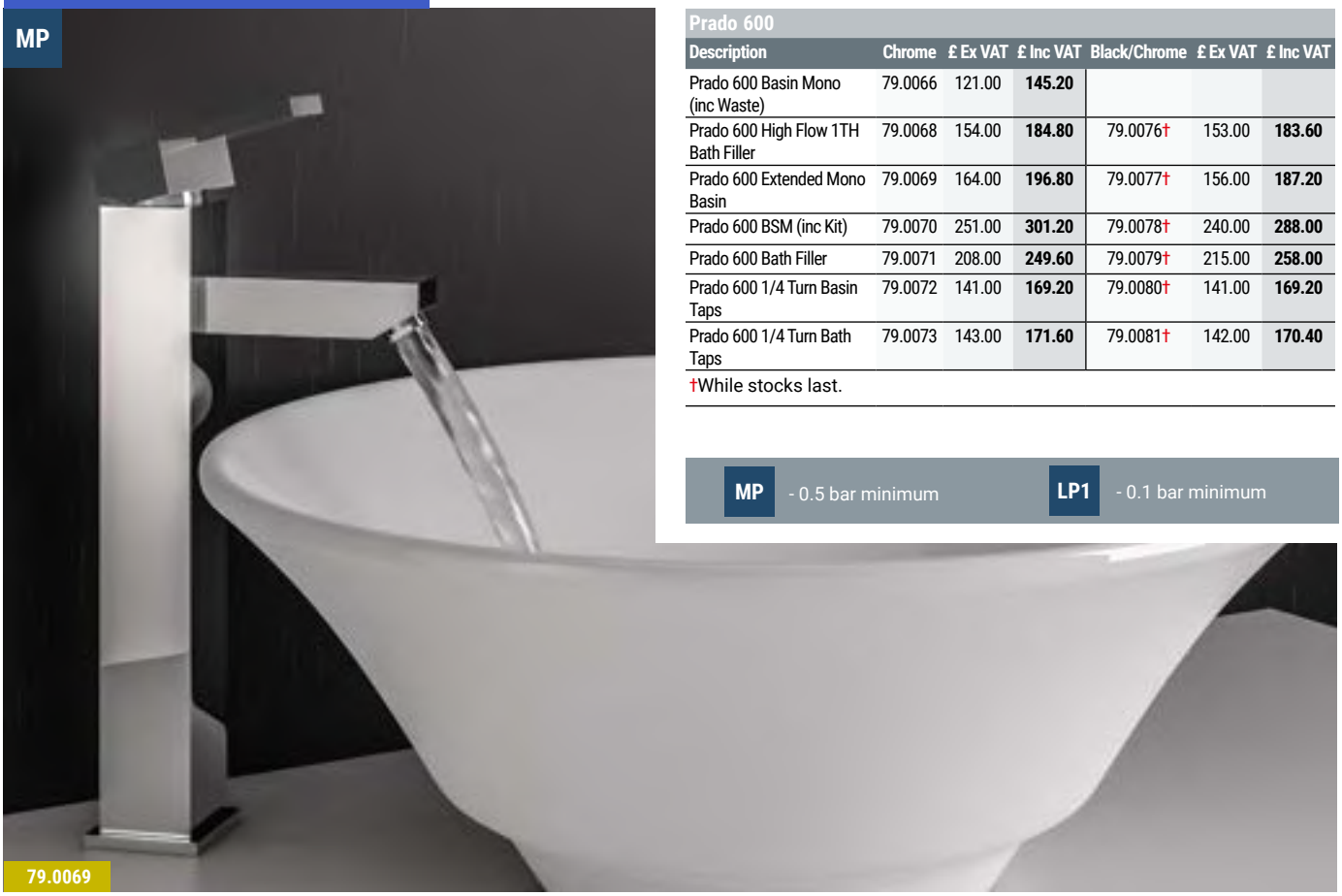
Bath Filler

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Waterfall Bath Filler	78.0027	92.00	**110.40**

Prado 600 Range

PRADO 600

MP



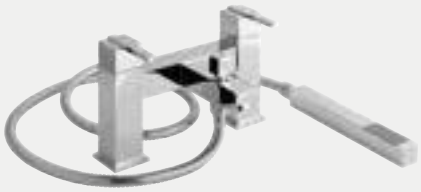
79.0069

Prado 600						
Description	Chrome	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Black/Chrome	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 600 Basin Mono (inc Waste)	79.0066	121.00	**145.20**			
Prado 600 High Flow 1TH Bath Filler	79.0068	154.00	**184.80**	79.0076†	153.00	**183.60**
Prado 600 Extended Mono Basin	79.0069	164.00	**196.80**	79.0077†	156.00	**187.20**
Prado 600 BSM (inc Kit)	79.0070	251.00	**301.20**	79.0078†	240.00	**288.00**
Prado 600 Bath Filler	79.0071	208.00	**249.60**	79.0079†	215.00	**258.00**
Prado 600 1/4 Turn Basin Taps	79.0072	141.00	**169.20**	79.0080†	141.00	**169.20**
Prado 600 1/4 Turn Bath Taps	79.0073	143.00	**171.60**	79.0081†	142.00	**170.40**

†While stocks last.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum **LP1** - 0.1 bar minimum

MP



79.0070

MP

79.0066

LP1

79.0068

MP

79.0071

MP

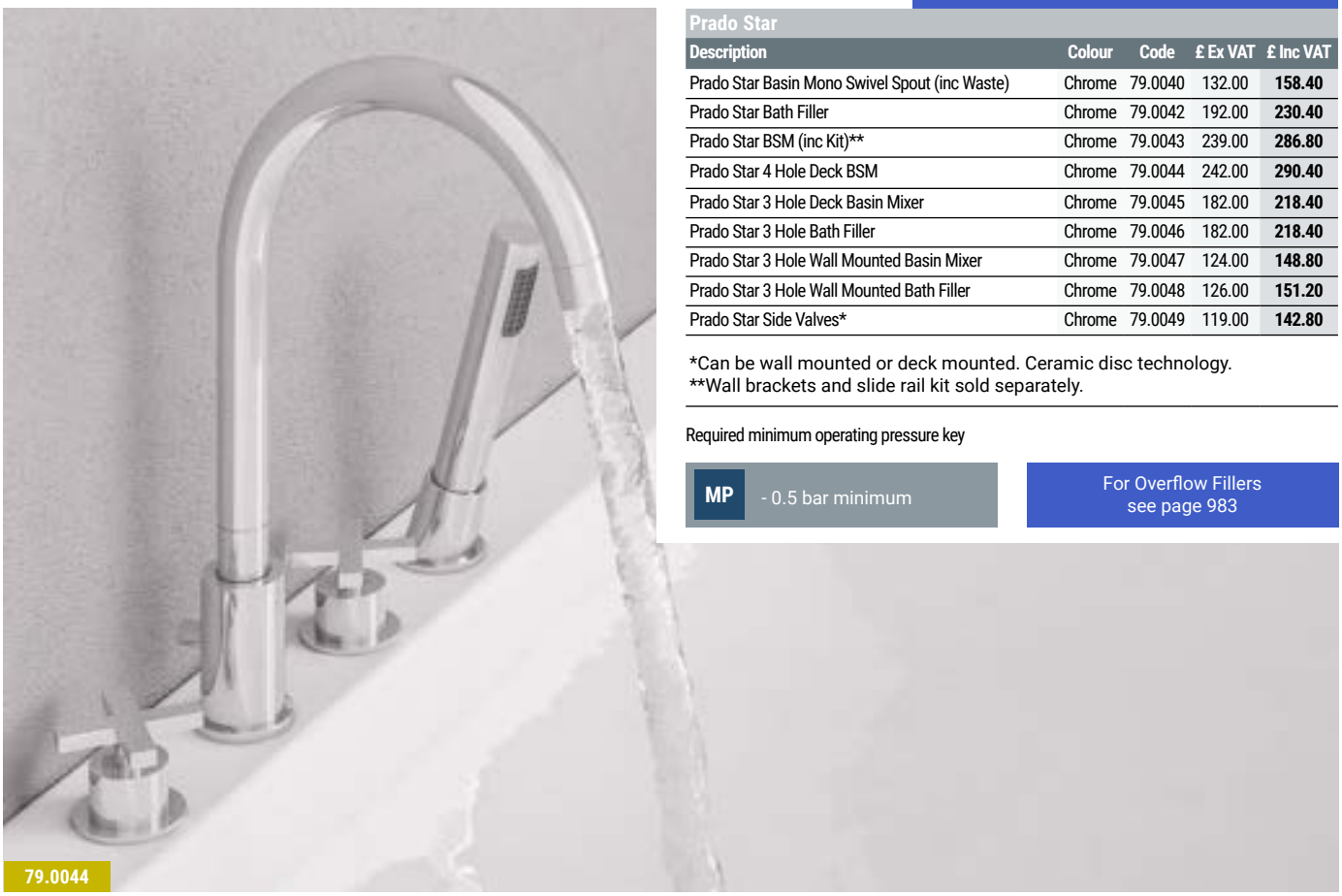
79.0072

LP1

79.0073

Prado Star Range

PRADO STAR



Prado Star

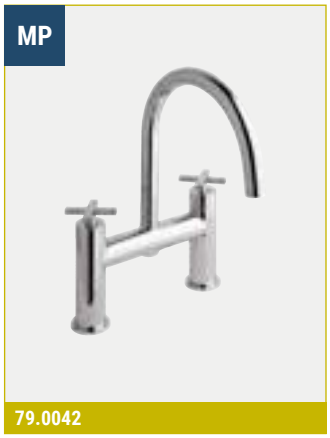
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado Star Basin Mono Swivel Spout (inc Waste)	Chrome	79.0040	132.00	**158.40**
Prado Star Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0042	192.00	**230.40**
Prado Star BSM (inc Kit)**	Chrome	79.0043	239.00	**286.80**
Prado Star 4 Hole Deck BSM	Chrome	79.0044	242.00	**290.40**
Prado Star 3 Hole Deck Basin Mixer	Chrome	79.0045	182.00	**218.40**
Prado Star 3 Hole Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0046	182.00	**218.40**
Prado Star 3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Chrome	79.0047	124.00	**148.80**
Prado Star 3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0048	126.00	**151.20**
Prado Star Side Valves*	Chrome	79.0049	119.00	**142.80**

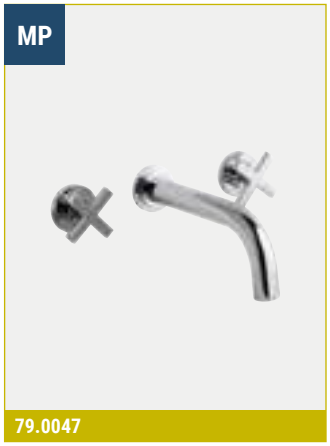
*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.
**Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.

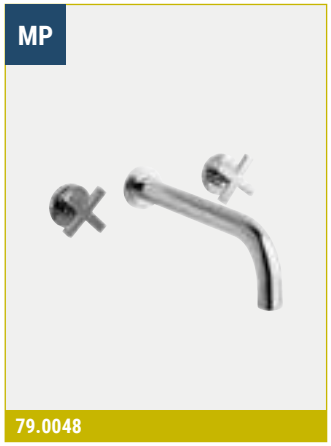
Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

For Overflow Fillers see page 983

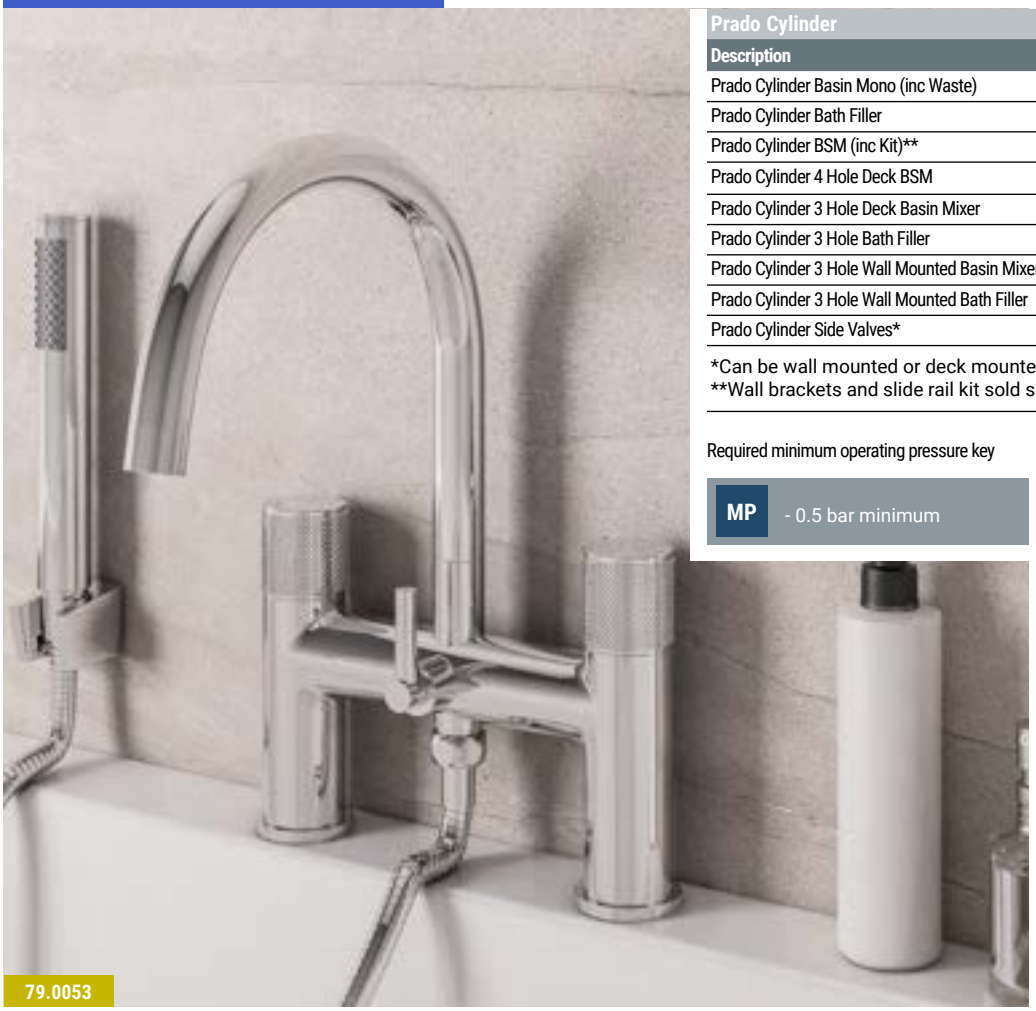






Prado Cylinder Range

PRADO CYLINDER


79.0053

Prado Cylinder

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado Cylinder Basin Mono (inc Waste)	Chrome	79.0050	132.00	**158.40**
Prado Cylinder Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0052	192.00	**230.40**
Prado Cylinder BSM (inc Kit)**	Chrome	79.0053	239.00	**286.80**
Prado Cylinder 4 Hole Deck BSM	Chrome	79.0054	242.00	**290.40**
Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Deck Basin Mixer	Chrome	79.0055	182.00	**218.40**
Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0056	182.00	**218.40**
Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Chrome	79.0057	124.00	**148.80**
Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0058	126.00	**151.20**
Prado Cylinder Side Valves*	Chrome	79.0039	115.00	**138.00**

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.
**Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

For Overflow Fillers see page 983

MP

79.0050

MP

79.0055

MP

79.0056

MP

79.0054

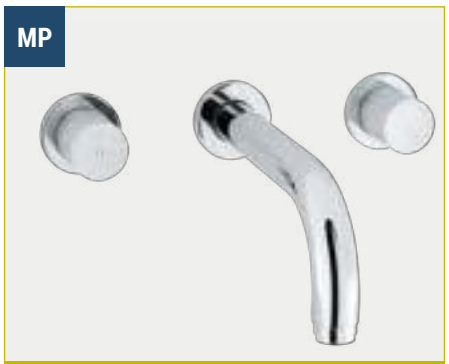
MP

79.0052

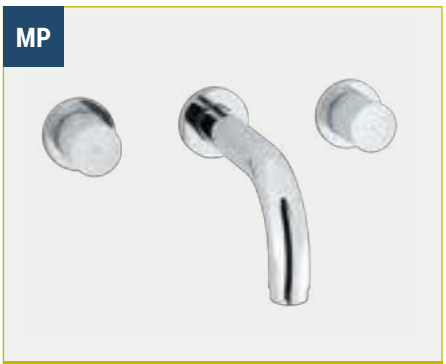
MP

79.0039 Wall or deck mounted

MP


79.0058

MP


79.0057

Prado Lever Range

PRADO LEVER

Prado Lever

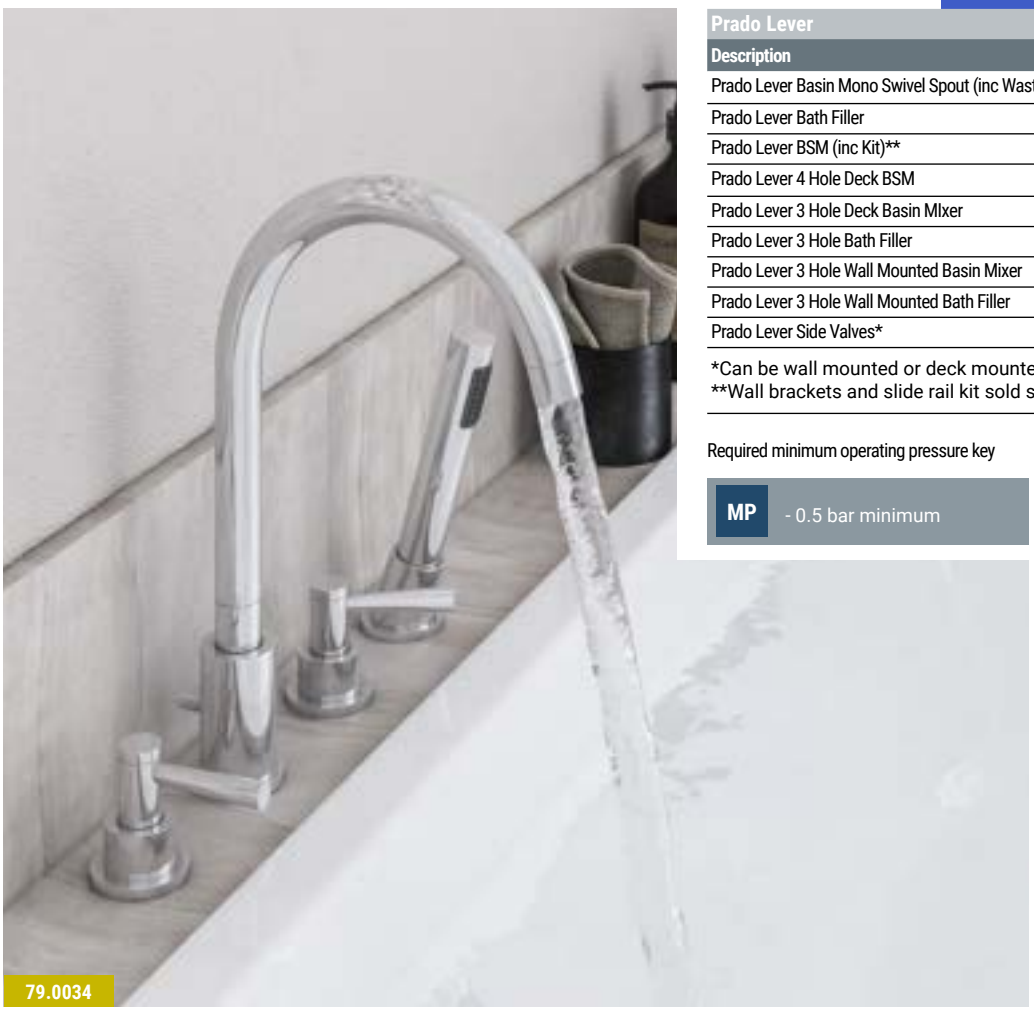
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado Lever Basin Mono Swivel Spout (inc Waste)	Chrome	79.0030	132.00	**158.40**
Prado Lever Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0032	195.00	**234.00**
Prado Lever BSM (inc Kit)**	Chrome	79.0033	240.00	**288.00**
Prado Lever 4 Hole Deck BSM	Chrome	79.0034	247.00	**296.40**
Prado Lever 3 Hole Deck Basin MIxer	Chrome	79.0035	199.00	**238.80**
Prado Lever 3 Hole Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0036	199.00	**238.80**
Prado Lever 3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Chrome	79.0037	132.00	**158.40**
Prado Lever 3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0038	133.00	**159.60**
Prado Lever Side Valves*	Chrome	79.0059	109.00	**130.80**

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.
**Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

For Overflow Fillers see page 983



79.0034

MP

79.0030

MP

79.0032

MP

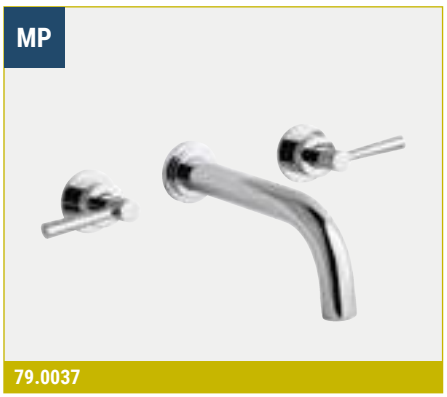
79.0033

MP

79.0035

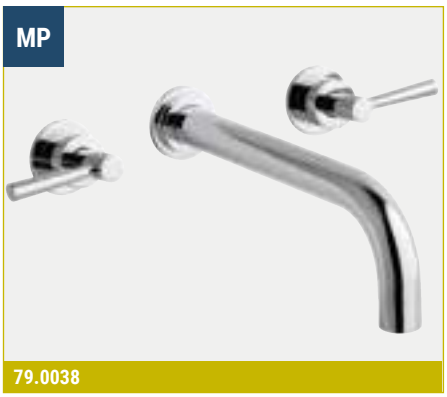
MP

79.0036



MP

79.0037



MP

79.0038

MP

79.0059 Wall or deck mounted

Prado 500 Range & 580

PRADO 500

LP1

79.0062 Bath filler delivers over 50 litres a minute at 3 bar supply

MP

79.0065

MP

79.0064

Prado 500

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 500 Basin Mono (inc Waste)	Chrome	79.0060	96.00	**115.20**
Prado 500 1TH Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0062	143.00	**171.60**
Prado 500 Extended Mono Basin	Chrome	79.0063	119.00	**142.80**
Prado 500 BSM (inc Kit)	Chrome	79.0064	207.00	**248.40**
Prado 500 Bath Filler*	Chrome	79.0065	170.00	**204.00**

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Pressure (bar) for **79.0062**	Flow (litres/min) for **79.0062**
0.1	9
0.5	18
1	29
2	43
3	51

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance. Applies to bath filler only.

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

79.0060

MP

79.0063

PRADO 580

56.2027

Prado 580

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 580 Mono Hi Flow Bath Filler Chrome	56.2027	247.00	**296.40**

Prado 650

PRADO 650

56.2005

Prado 650

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 650 mono basin c/w click waste (WRAS)	56.2005	139.00	**166.80**
Prado 650 mono bidet c/w click waste	56.2006	139.00	**166.80**
Prado 650 high rise mono basin (WRAS)	56.2007	178.00	**213.60**
Prado 650 bath filler	56.2008	239.00	**286.80**
Prado 650 BSM inc kit*	56.2009	252.00	**302.40**
Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset	98.0016	16.00	**19.20**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Bath Filler (56.2008)	BSM (56.2009)
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4
3	28	25.4

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance. Applies to bath filler only.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

56.2005

MP

56.2006

MP

56.2007

MP

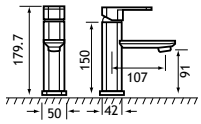
56.2008

MP

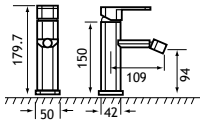
56.2009

MP

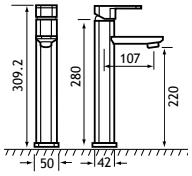
98.0016



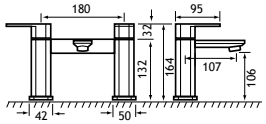
56.2005



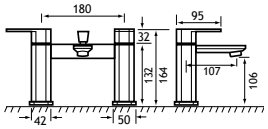
56.2006



56.2007



56.2008



56.2009

Prado 700 Range

PRADO 700

56.2010

Prado 700			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Prado 700 mono basin c/w click waste (WRAS)	56.2010	138.00	**165.60**
Prado 700 mono bidet c/w click waste	56.2011	138.00	**165.60**
Prado 700 high rise mono basin (WRAS)	56.2012	180.00	**216.00**
Prado 700 bath filler	56.2013	215.00	**258.00**
Prado 700 BSM inc kit*	56.2014	227.00	**272.40**
Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset	98.0016	16.00	**19.20**

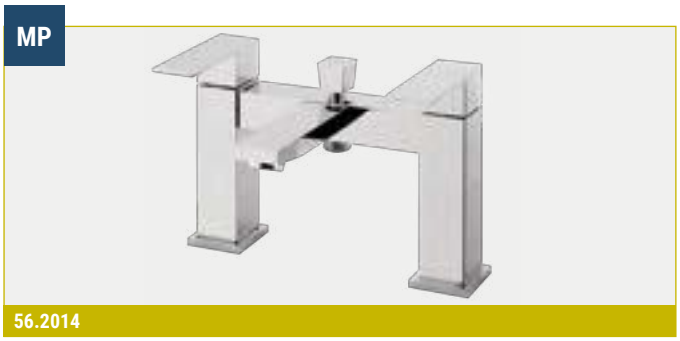
*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Bath Filler (56.2013)	BSM (56.2014)
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4

56.2013



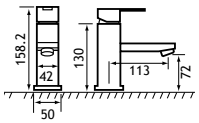
56.2014

56.2012

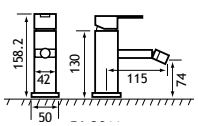
98.0016

56.2010

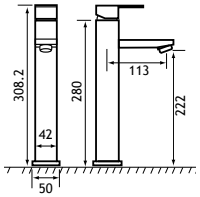
56.2011



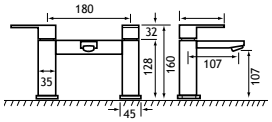
56.2010



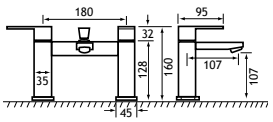
56.2011



56.2012



56.2013



56.2014

Prado 550 Range

PRADO 550

56.2000

Prado 550			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Prado 550 mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2000	122.00	**146.40**
Prado 550 mono bidet c/w clicker waste	56.2001	122.00	**146.40**
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	138.00	**165.60**
Prado 550 bath filler	56.2003	178.00	**213.60**
Prado 550 BSM inc kit*	56.2004	185.00	**222.00**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Bath Filler (56.2003)	BSM (56.2004)
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4

MP

56.2003

MP

56.2004

MP

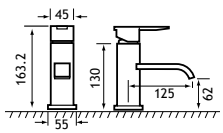
56.2001

MP

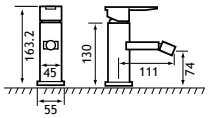
56.2000

MP

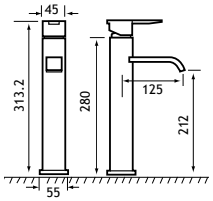
56.2002



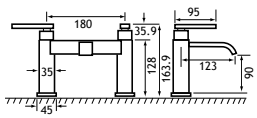
56.2000



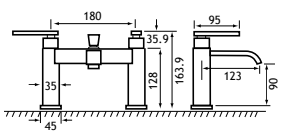
56.2001



56.2002



56.2003



56.2004

Prado 800

PRADO 800

56.2015

Prado 800			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Prado 800 mono basin c/w click waste (WRAS)	56.2015	120.00	**144.00**
Prado 800 mono bidet c/w click waste	56.2016	120.00	**144.00**
Prado 800 high rise mono basin (WRAS)	56.2017	138.00	**165.60**
Prado 800 bath filler	56.2018	180.00	**216.00**
Prado 800 BSM inc kit*	56.2019	192.00	**230.40**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1	- 0.1 bar minimum	**MP**	- 0.5 bar minimum
LP2	- 0.2 bar minimum	**HP1**	- 1 bar minimum

MP

56.2015

BSM KIT

MP

56.2016

MP

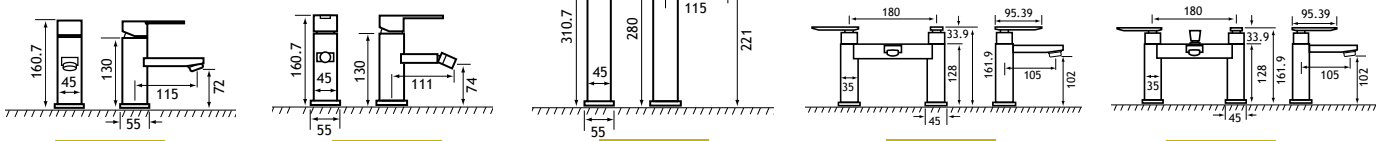
56.2017

MP

56.2018

MP

56.2019



56.2015 56.2016 56.2017 56.2018 56.2019

Prado 300 & Camborne Range

CAMBORNE

93.0004

Camborne Basin Mono

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Camborne Basin Mono (inc waste)	93.0004	155.00	**186.00**
Camborne Bath Filler	93.0005	230.00	**276.00**
Camborne BSM inc kit	93.0006	262.00	**314.40**

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Bath Filler (93.0005)	BSM (93.0006)
0.1	11.2	9.3
0.5	22.9	19.5
1	32.1	27.5
2	45.3	39.2
3	55.4	48.2

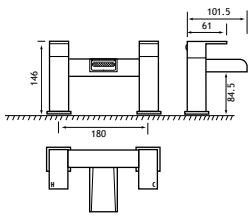
Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Ceramic disc technology on all products within range.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

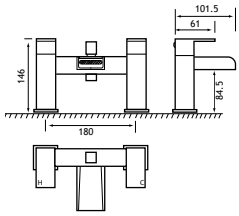
93.0005 Waterfall Tap



93.0005

MP

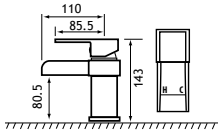
93.0006



93.0006

MP

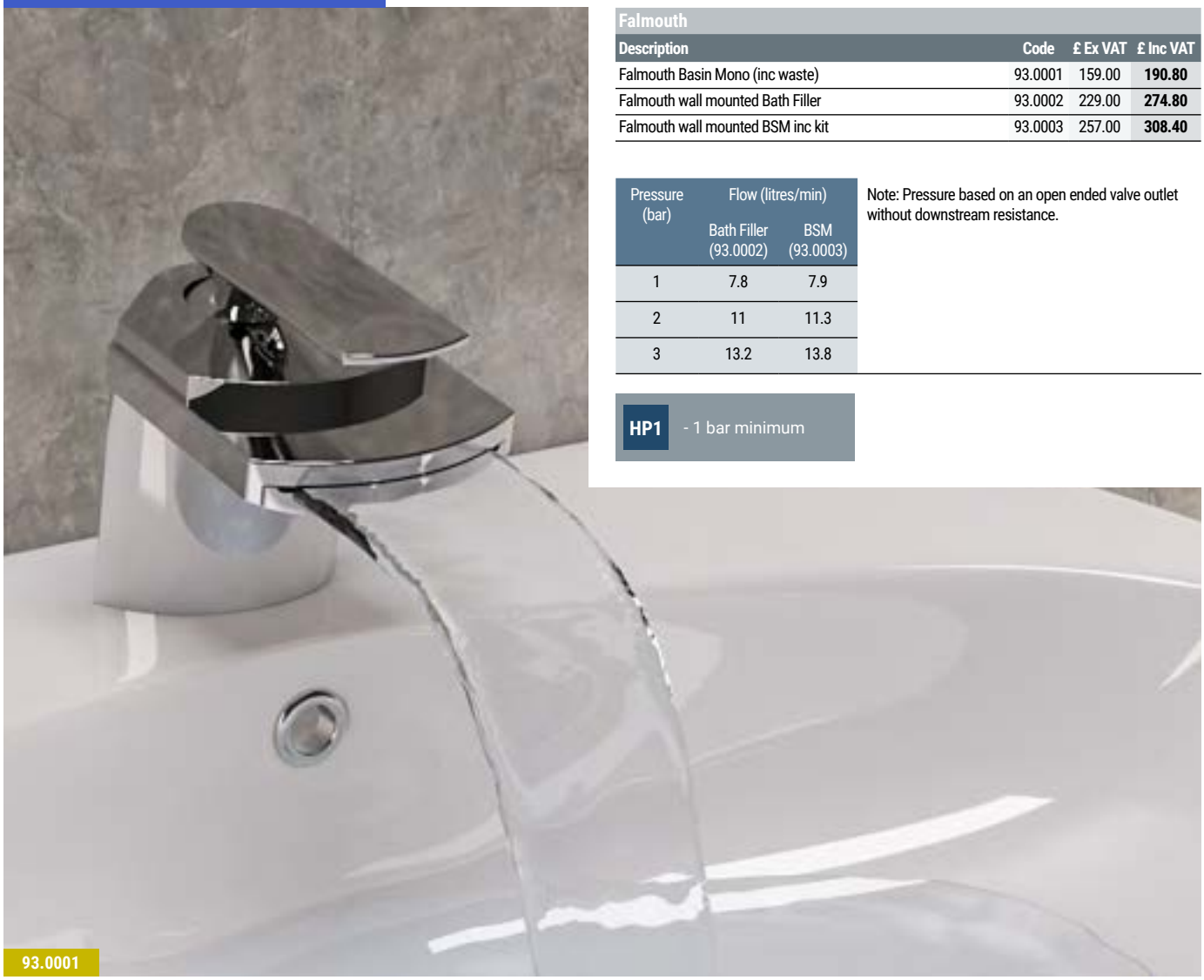
93.0004 Waterfall Tap



93.0004

Falmouth Range

FALMOUTH



93.0001

Falmouth			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Falmouth Basin Mono (inc waste)	93.0001	159.00	**190.80**
Falmouth wall mounted Bath Filler	93.0002	229.00	**274.80**
Falmouth wall mounted BSM inc kit	93.0003	257.00	**308.40**

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Bath Filler (93.0002)	BSM (93.0003)
1	7.8	7.9
2	11	11.3
3	13.2	13.8

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP1

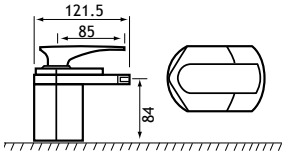
93.0001

HP1

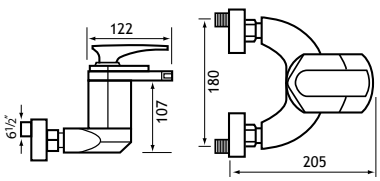
93.0002

HP1

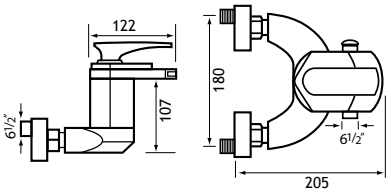
93.0003



93.0001



93.0002



93.0003

Hayle & Albermarle

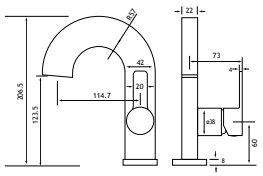
HAYLE

Hayle			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Hayle Basin Mono (inc waste)	93.0022	144.00	**172.80**
Ceramic disc technology.			

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/ min)
	93.0022
1	7.3
2	10.2
3	12.3

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

93.0022



93.0022

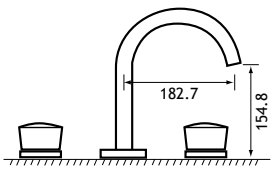
93.0022

ALBERMARLE

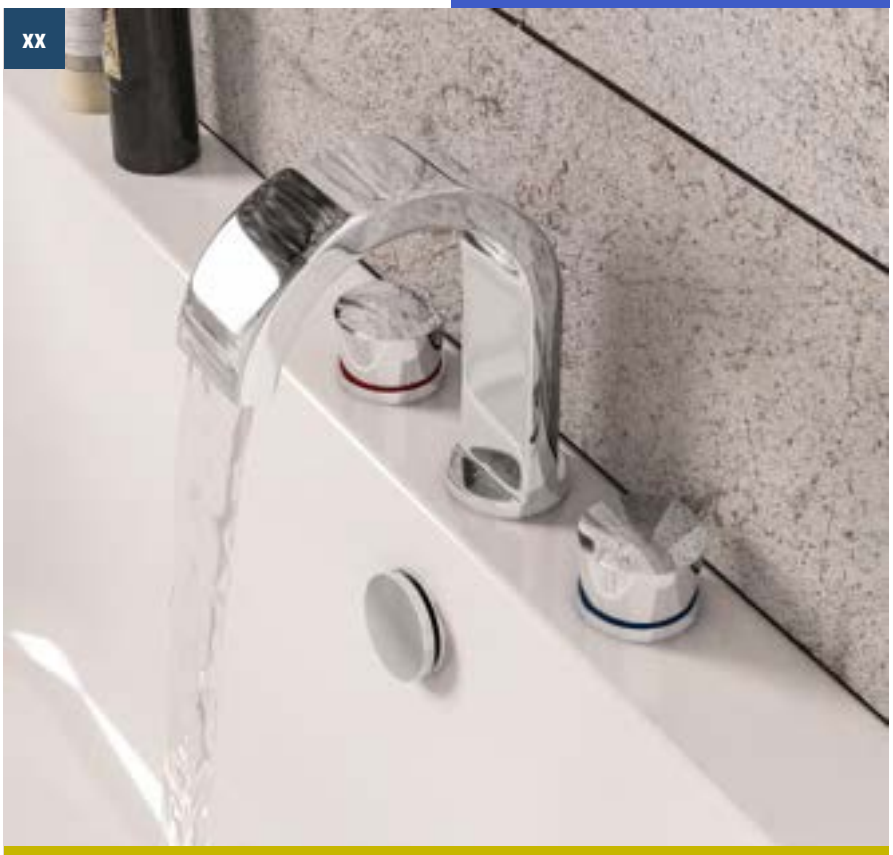
Albermarle			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Albermarle bath filler	56.2051	286.00	**343.20**
Ceramic disc technology.			

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



56.2051



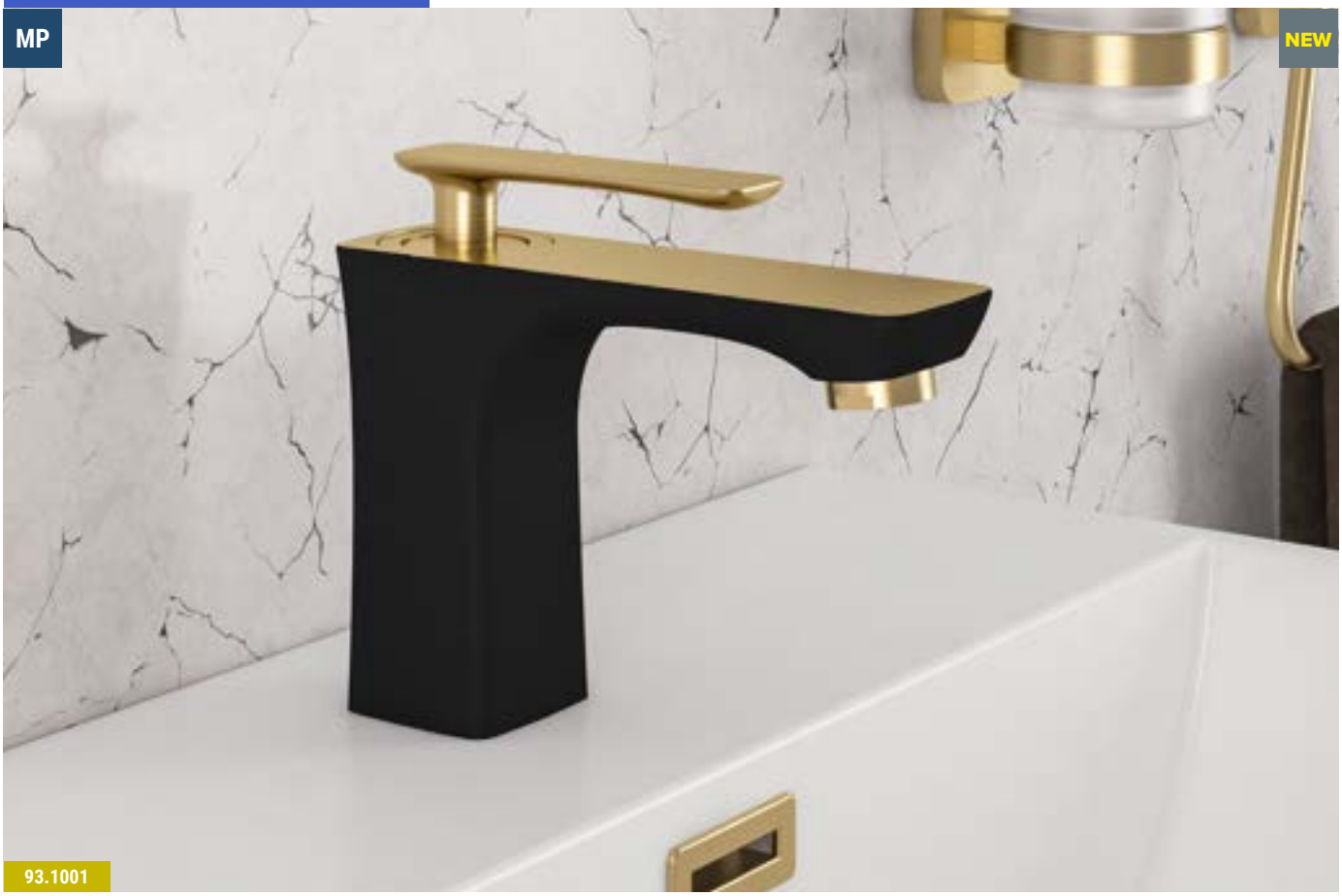
56.2051 Very small mono basin tap ideal for small cloakrooms.

Helston Range

HELSTON BASIN MONO

MP

NEW



93.1001

The **Helston Tap range** brings a **modern** and **premium** design to any bathroom. Available in **three function styles**, **six colours** options and **three quality finishes**, this collection has been tailored to coordinate your style choices.

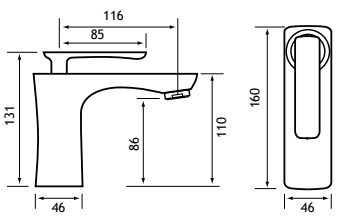
Helston Basin Mono (White)			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Helston Basin Mono Gloss White (inc waste)	93.0013	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth White (inc waste)	93.0072	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured White (inc waste)	93.0073	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono (Anthracite)			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Anthracite (inc waste)	93.0016	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Gloss Anthracite (inc waste)	93.0074	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured Anthracite (inc waste)	93.0075	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono (Cappuccino)			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Helston Basin Mono Gloss Cappuccino (inc waste)	93.0083	144.00	**172.80**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Cappuccino (inc waste)	93.0084	144.00	**172.80**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured Cappuccino (inc waste)	93.0085	144.00	**172.80**
Helston Basin Mono (Grey)			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Helston Basin Mono Gloss Grey (inc waste)	93.0080	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Grey (inc waste)	93.0081	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured Grey (inc waste)	93.0082	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono (Black)			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Black (inc waste)	93.0019	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Textured Black (inc waste)	93.0076	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono Gloss Black (inc waste)	93.0079	133.00	**159.60**
Helston Basin Mono (Chrome)			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Helston Basin Mono Chrome (inc waste)	93.0010	121.00	**145.20**
NEW! Helston Basin Mono (Black/Brushed Brass)			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Helston Basin Mono Matt Smooth Black/Brushed Brass (inc waste)	93.1001	149.00	**178.80**

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	(litres/min)	(litres/min)	(litres/min)
	Basin Mono	Bath Filler	BSM
0.5	6.4	8	7.7
1	8.8	11	10.7
2	12.1	15.3	14.9
3	14.8	18.7	18.1

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Ceramic disc technology on all products within range.



Helston Basin Mono

Helston Range

HELSTON BASIN MONO

MP

93.0013

MP

93.0016

LP1

93.0084

MP

93.0081

MP

93.0019

LP1

93.0010

MP NEW

93.1001

Choose your Helston tap finish!
Match your Helston Basin Mono Tap to your other bathroom products by choosing you preferred colour in one of three finishes:

GLOSS	MATT SMOOTH	MATT TEXTURED

MP

93.0080

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Helston Range

HELSTON BATH FILLERS

MP

93.0017 Helston Bath Filler Anthracite

Choose your Helston tap finish!
Match your Helston Basin Mono Tap to your other bathroom products by choosing you preferred colour in one of three finishes:

GLOSS | MATT SMOOTH | MATT TEXTURED

HELSTON BATH FILLER

Helston Bath Filler (White)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Gloss White	93.0014	208.00	**249.60**

Helston Bath Filler (Chrome)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Chrome	93.0011	185.00	**222.00**

Helston Bath Filler (Anthracite)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Anthracite	93.0017	208.00	**249.60**

Helston Bath Filler (Black)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Black	93.0020	208.00	**249.60**
Helston Bath Filler Matt Textured Black	93.0077	208.00	**249.60**

NEW! Helston Bath Filler (Black/Brushed Brass)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston Bath Filler Matt Smooth Black/Brushed Brass	93.1002	243.00	**291.60**

HELSTON BSM INC KIT

Helston BSM Inc Kit (White)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM inc kit Gloss White	93.0015	261.00	**313.20**

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Cappuccino)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM (inc kit) Gloss Cappuccino	93.0111	261.00	**313.20**

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Chrome)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM inc kit Chrome	93.0012	229.00	**274.80**

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Grey)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM (inc kit) Gloss Grey	93.0110	261.00	**313.20**

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Anthracite)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM inc kit Matt Smooth Anthracite	93.0018	261.00	**313.20**
Helston BSM inc kit Gloss Anthracite	93.0109	261.00	**313.20**

Helston BSM Inc Kit (Black)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM inc kit Matt Smooth Black	93.0021	261.00	**313.20**
Helston BSM inc kit Matt Textured Black	93.0078	261.00	**313.20**
Helston BSM inc kit Gloss Black	93.0108	261.00	**313.20**

NEW! Helston BSM Inc Kit (Black/Brushed Brass)

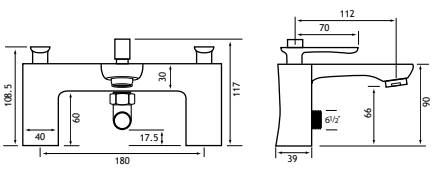
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Helston BSM inc kit Matt Smooth Black/Brushed Brass	93.1003	315.00	**378.00**

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

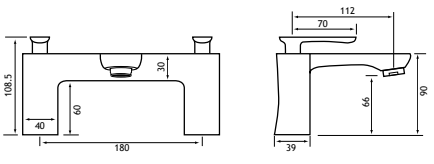
Pressure (bar)	(litres/min) Basin Mono	(litres/min) Bath Filler	(litres/min) BSM
0.5	6.4	8	7.7
1	8.8	11	10.7
2	12.1	15.3	14.9
3	14.8	18.7	18.1

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Ceramic disc technology on all products within range.



Helston BSM



Helston Bath Filler

Helston Range

HELSTON BATH FILLERS

MP

93.0014

MP NEW

93.1002

LP1 NEW

93.1003

MP

93.0011

MP

93.0015 Shower Kit parts in Chrome only

LP1

93.0111 Shower Kit parts in Chrome only

MP

93.0017

MP

93.0012 Shower Kit parts in Chrome only

LP1

93.0010 Shower Kit parts in Chrome only

MP

93.0020

MP

93.0018

MP

93.0019 Shower Kit parts in Chrome only

Tec Range

TEC

HP1

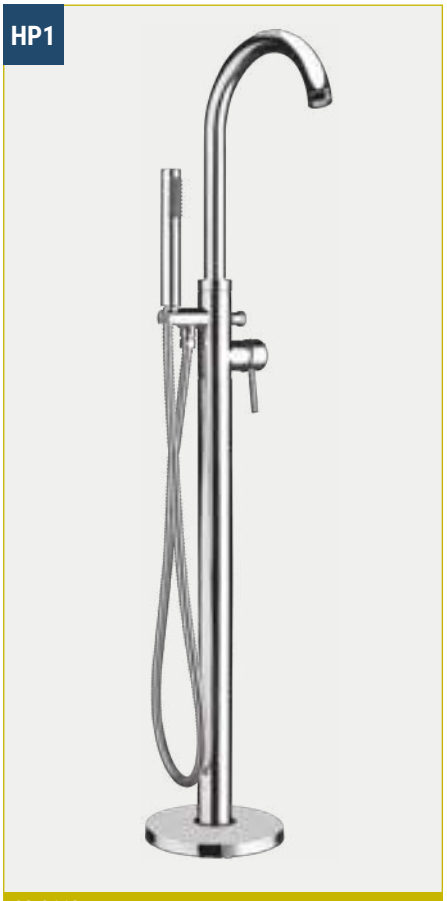
93.0041

Tec Single Lever			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Floor Standing Manual Mono BSM	93.0112	427.00	**512.40**
Floor Standing Thermostatic Mono BSM	93.0113	507.00	**608.40**
Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Filler	93.0041	136.00	**163.20**
Ceramic disc technology.			

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)		
	93.0041	93.0112	93.0113
1	7.2	9.3	9.1
2	9.9	13.0	13.4
3	12.2	15.9	16.8

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP1



93.0112

MP

93.0113

Isbourne Range

ISBOURNE

Isbourne

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Isbourne Basin Mono (inc waste)	93.0055	69.00	**82.80**
Isbourne BSM inc kit	93.0057	115.00	**138.00**
Ceramic Disc Technology.			

FEATURES
- Made from brass
- Ceramic disk technology

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum **HP1** - 1 bar minimum

MP

93.0057 (ink kit)

MP

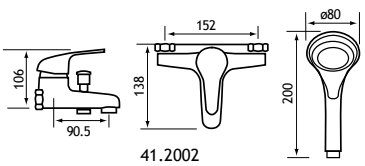
93.0057 For Shower Kits see page 834-836

MP

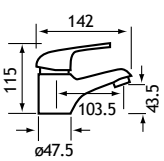
93.0055

MP

93.0055



93.0057

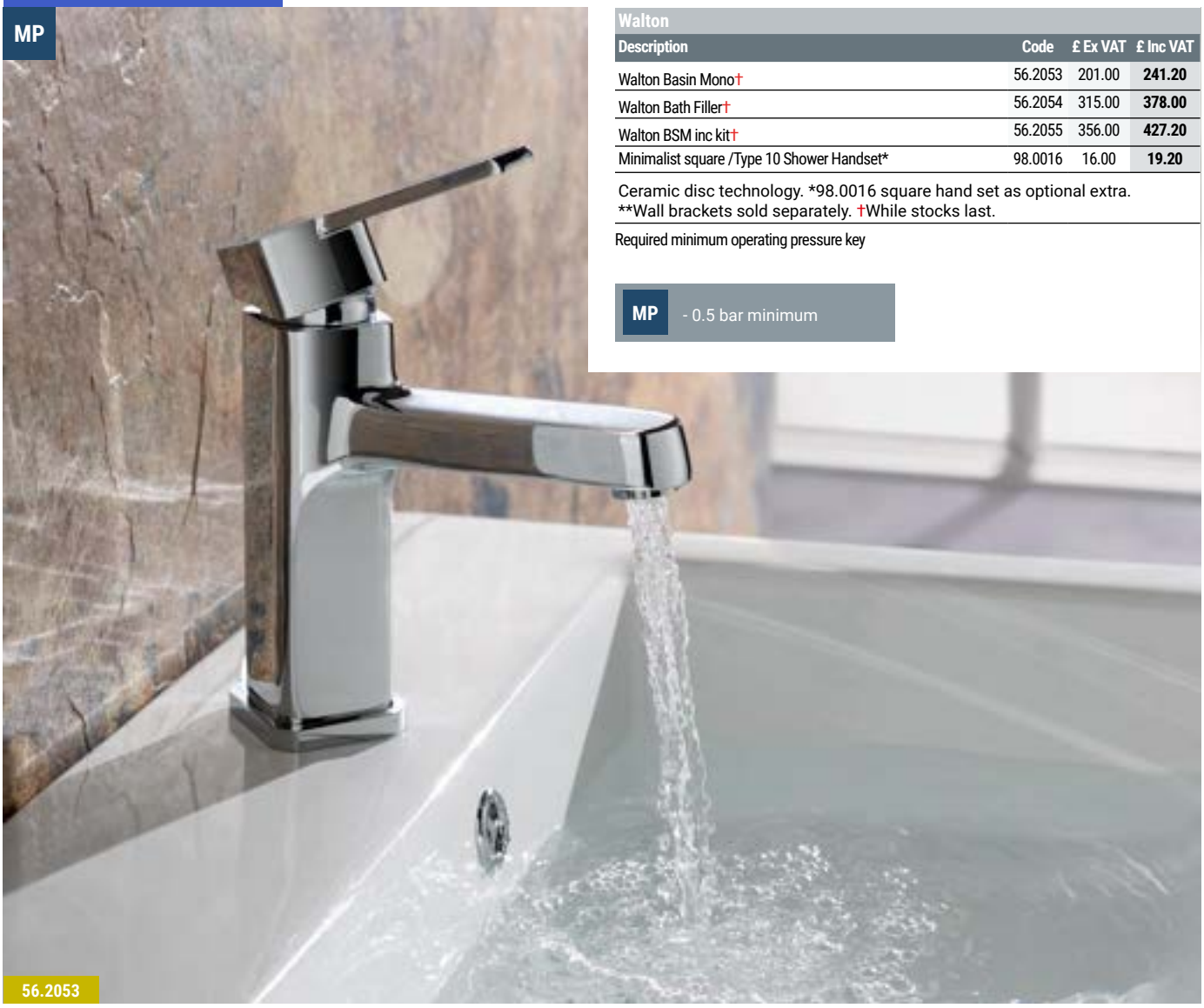


93.0005

Walton Range

WALTON

MP



56.2053

Walton			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Walton Basin Mono†	56.2053	201.00	**241.20**
Walton Bath Filler†	56.2054	315.00	**378.00**
Walton BSM inc kit†	56.2055	356.00	**427.20**
Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset*	98.0016	16.00	**19.20**

Ceramic disc technology. *98.0016 square hand set as optional extra.
**Wall brackets sold separately. †While stocks last.

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

56.2053

MP

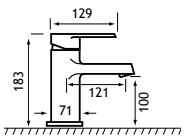
56.2054

MP

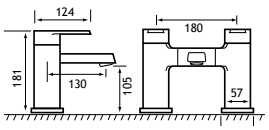
56.2055

MP

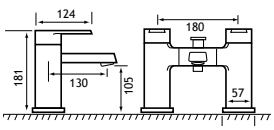
98.0016



56.2053



56.2054



56.2055

Wingrave Range

WINGRAVE

MP

56.2063

Wingrave			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Wingrave Bath Filler†	56.2063	271.00	**325.20**
Wingrave BSM inc kit*†	56.2064	311.00	**373.20**
Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset**	98.0016	16.00	**19.20**

*Wall brackets sold separately. **98.0016 handset as optional extra. Ceramic disc technology. †While stocks last.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

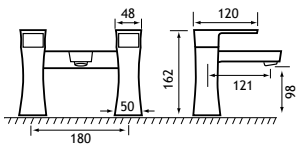
MP

56.2063

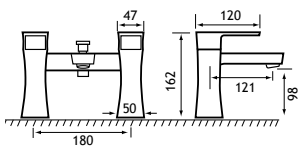
MP

56.2064

98.0016



56.2063



56.2064

Firth & Cortauld Range

FIRTH

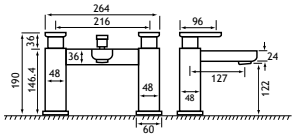
MP

56.2050

Firth			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Firth BSM inc kit†	56.2050	253.00	**303.60**
Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset**	98.0016	16.00	**19.20**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.
** 98.0016 handset as optional extra. †While stocks last.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum **HP1** - 1 bar minimum



56.2050

96.0016

CORTAULD

Cortauld			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Cortauld mono basin c/w clicker waste †	56.2040	167.00	**200.40**
Cortauld mono bidet c/w clicker waste	56.2041	167.00	**200.40**
Cortauld high rise mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2042	197.00	**236.40**
Cortauld bath filler	56.2043	250.00	**300.00**
Cortauld BSM inc kit*†	56.2044	262.00	**314.40**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology. †While stocks last.

MP

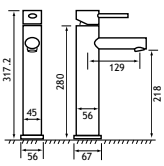
56.2040

MP

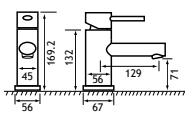
56.2041

MP

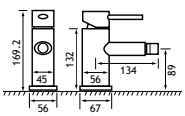
56.2042



56.2042



56.2040



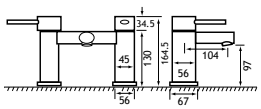
56.4041

MP

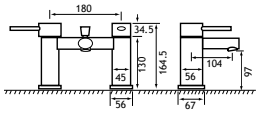
56.2043

MP

56.2044



56.2043



56.2044

Estorick Range

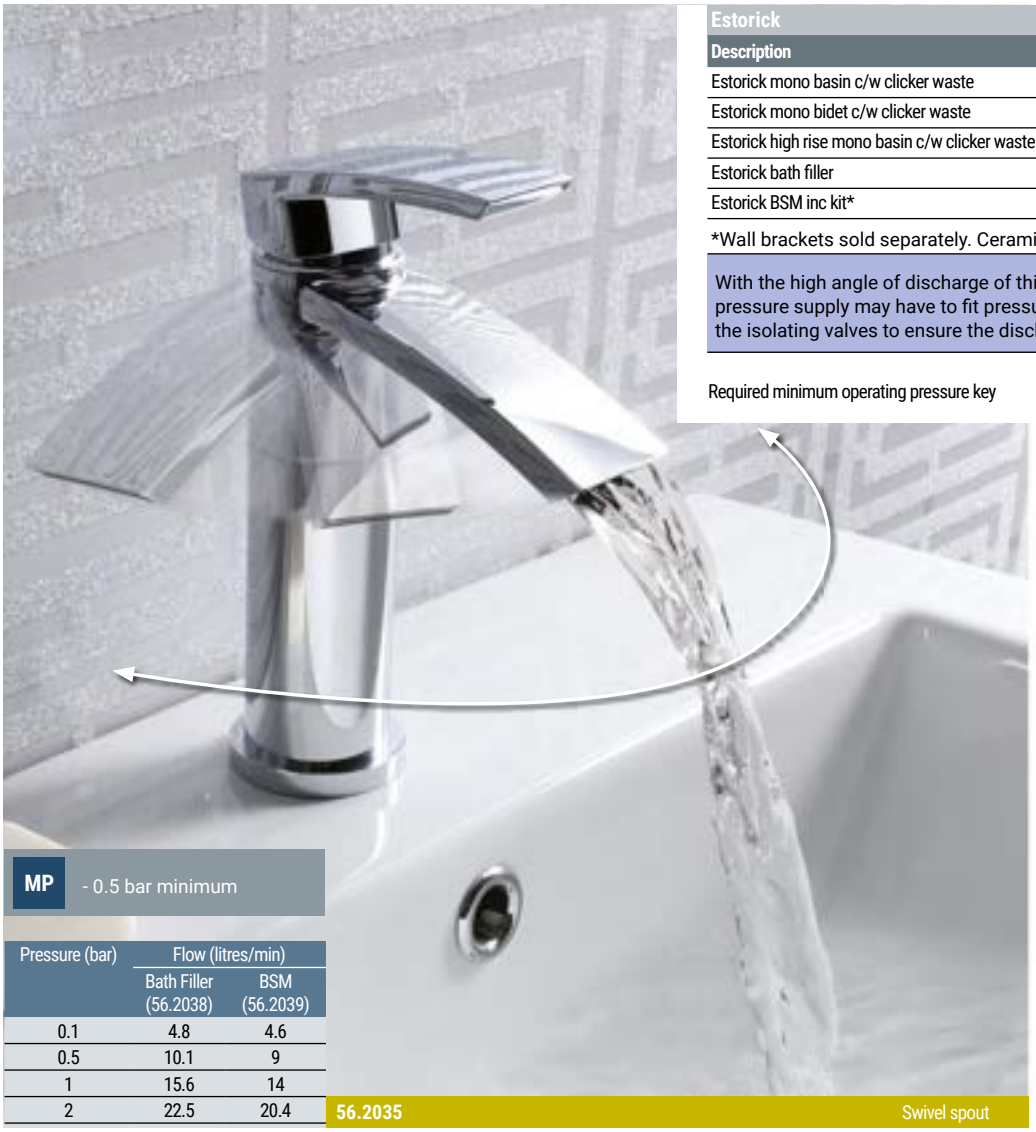
ESTORICK

Estorick			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Estorick mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2035	184.00	**220.80**
Estorick mono bidet c/w clicker waste	56.2036	184.00	**220.80**
Estorick high rise mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2037	216.00	**259.20**
Estorick bath filler	56.2038	238.00	**285.60**
Estorick BSM inc kit*	56.2039	249.00	**298.80**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

With the high angle of discharge of this spout, customers with a high pressure supply may have to fit pressure reducing valves or partially close the isolating valves to ensure the discharge stays within smaller basins.

Required minimum operating pressure key



MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Bath Filler (56.2038)	BSM (56.2039)
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4

56.2035 Swivel spout

MP

56.2039

BSM KIT

MP

56.2037

MP

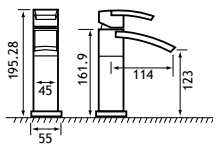
56.2038

MP

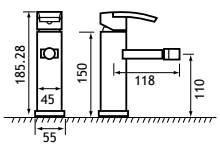
56.2035

MP

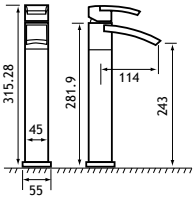
56.2036



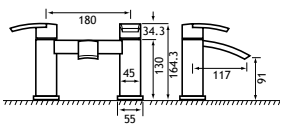
56.2035



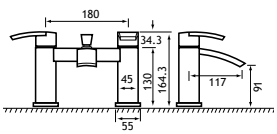
56.2036



56.2037



56.2038



56.2039

Winchester Range & Vivande Range

WINCHESTER

MP

56.2066

Winchester			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Winchester Bath Filler†	56.2066	261.00	**313.20**
Winchester BSM inc kit*†	56.2067	299.00	**358.80**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology. †While stocks last.

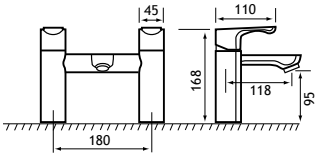
MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

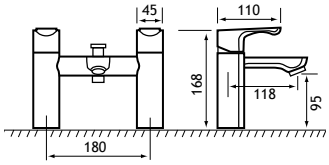
56.2066

MP

56.2067



56.2066



56.2067

VIVANDE

Vivande			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Vivande bath filler†	56.2033	219.00	**262.80**
Vivande BSM inc kit*†	56.2034	251.00	**301.20**

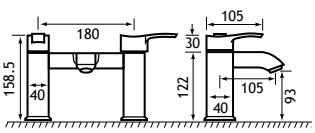
*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology. While Stocks Last†

MP

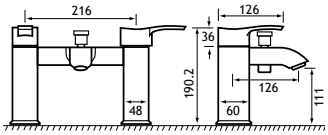
56.2033

MP

56.2034



56.2033



56.2034

MP

56.2034

Diorama Range

DIORAMA

MP

56.2031

Diorama			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Diorama bath filler†	56.2030	227.00	**272.40**
Diorama BSM inc kit*†	56.2031	261.00	**313.20**
Minimalist square /Type 10 Shower Handset**	98.0016	16.00	**19.20**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.
** 98.0016 handset as optional extra. While Stocks Last†

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

56.2030

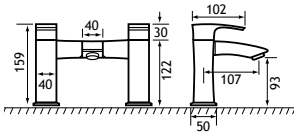
MP

56.2031

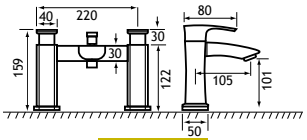
BSM KIT

MP

98.0016



56.2030



56.2031

Biava Hi Flow & Linslade Range

BIAVA HI.FLOW

LP1

56.2052 Required minimum operating pressure key

Biava Hi.flow			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Biava Hi.Flow Basin Mono (inc waste)	93.0052	110.00	**132.00**
Biava Hi.Flow Bath Filler	93.0053	128.00	**153.60**
Biava Hi.Flow Bath Filler inc Diverter	93.0054	143.00	**171.60**

Ceramic disc technology.

Pressure (bar)	(litres/min) Basin Mono (93.0052)	(litres/min) Bath Filler (93.0053)	(litres/min) BSM (93.0054)
0.1	6.8	9.5	9.3
0.5	13.6	22.1	21.6
1	18.8	32.1	30.8
2	26.4	43.6	43.2
3	32.1	53.4	53.3

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

LP1

93.0053
Bath filler delivers over 50 litres a minute at 3 bar supply

LP1

For Shower Kits see page 966 -979

93.0054

LINSLADE

MP

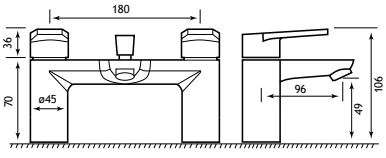
56.2082

Linslade			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Linslade Mono Basin†	56.2070	121.00	**145.20**
Linslade Bath Filler†	56.2082	167.00	**200.40**

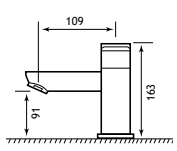
*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology. While Stocks Last†

MP

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



56.2082



56.2070

56.2070

Newlyn Range

NEWLYN

93.0007 Ceramic disc technology on all products within range.

Newlyn			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Newlyn Basin Mono (inc waste)	93.0007	159.00	**190.80**
Newlyn Bath Filler	93.0008	225.00	**270.00**
Newlyn BSM inc kit	93.0009	257.00	**308.40**

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Bath Filler (93.0008)	BSM (93.0009)
0.5	7.1	7.0
1	9.9	9.7
2	13.7	13.5
3	16.7	16.5

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

The Newlyn range is a traditional collection that brings an elegant touch to any bathroom.

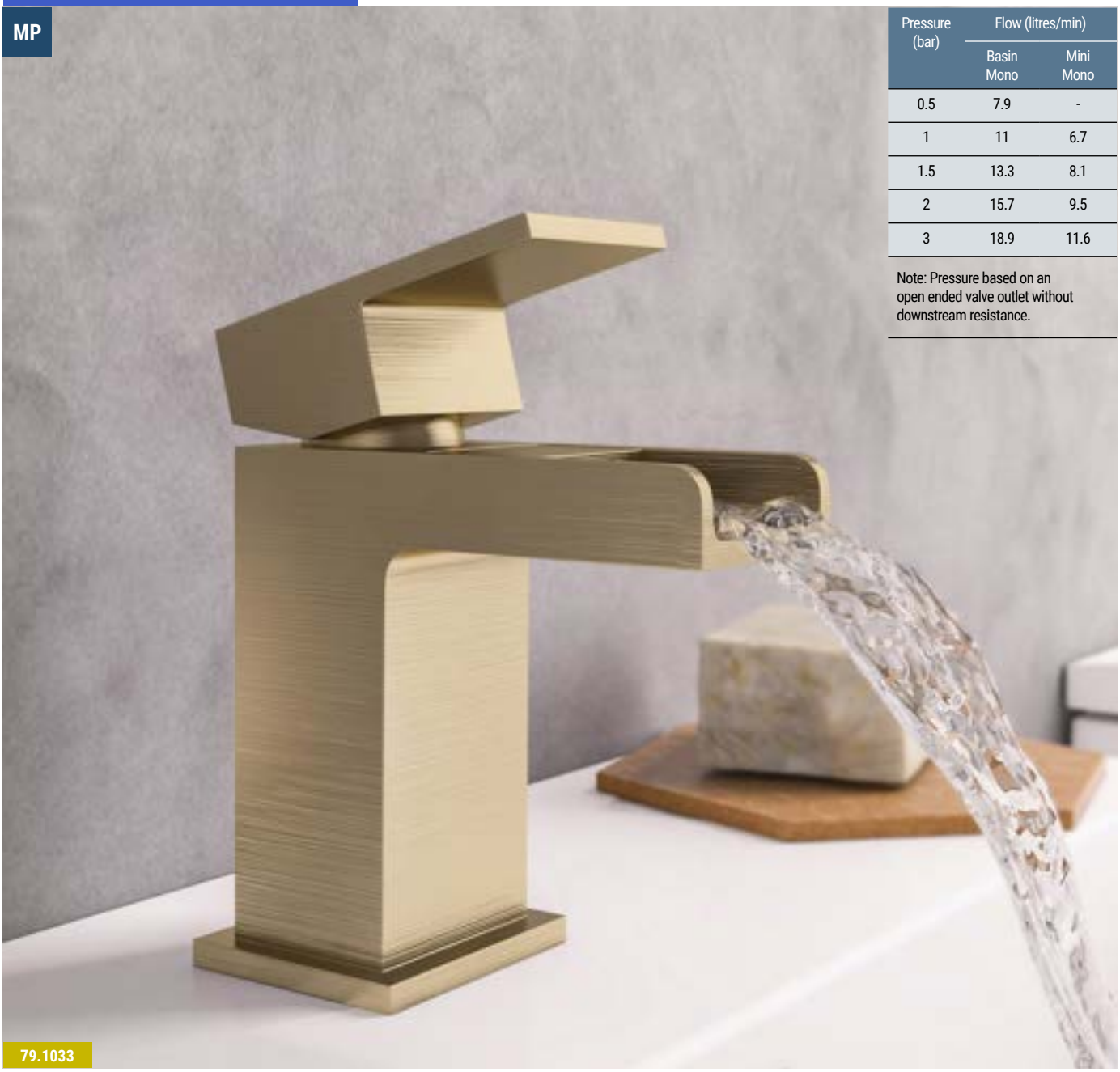
93.0022

93.0022

Abberton Range

ABBERTON BASIN MONO

MP

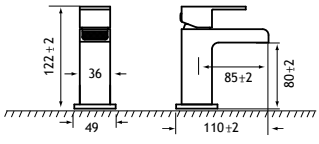


79.1033

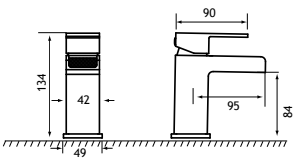
Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Basin Mono	Mini Mono
0.5	7.9	-
1	11	6.7
1.5	13.3	8.1
2	15.7	9.5
3	18.9	11.6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Abberton Basin Taps - Chrome			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Abberton Mini Basin Mono with Waste	79.1031	79.00	**94.80**
Abberton Basin Mono with Waste	79.1034	88.00	**105.60**
Abberton Basin Taps - Black			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Abberton Mini Basin Mono with Waste	79.1032	84.00	**100.80**
Abberton Basin Mono with Waste	79.1035	93.00	**111.60**
Abberton Basin Taps - Brushed Brass			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Abberton Mini Basin Mono with Waste	79.1033	89.00	**106.80**
Abberton Basin Mono with Waste	79.1036	98.00	**117.60**



79.1031 - 79.1032 - 79.1033



79.1034 - 79.1035 - 79.1036

Required minimum operating pressure key

MP	- 0.5 bar minimum (BASIN MONO)	HP1	- 1 bar minimum (MINI BASIN)

Abberton Range

ABBERTON BASIN MONO

HP1

79.1031

HP1

79.1032

HP1

79.1033

MP

79.1034

MP

79.1035

MP

79.1036

MP

79.1034

Abberton Range

ABBERTON RANGE BATH FILLER

MP

79.1038

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	BSM	Bath filler
0.5	25.9	27.1
1	35.3	37.4
1.5	41.7	44.8
2	48.1	52.4
3	58.7	64.1

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Abberton Range Chrome

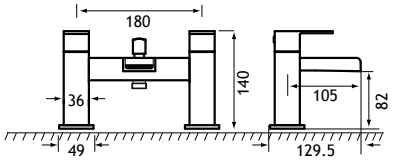
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton Bath Filler	79.1041	145.00	**174.00**
Abberton Bath Shower Mixer inc bracket, Handset & Hose	79.1037	171.00	**205.20**

Abberton Range Black

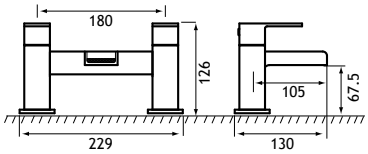
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton Bath Filler	79.1042	154.00	**184.80**
Abberton Bath Shower Mixer inc bracket, Handset & Hose	79.1038	185.00	**222.00**

Abberton Range Brushed Brass

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Abberton Bath Filler	79.1043	163.00	**195.60**
Abberton Bath Shower Mixer inc bracket, Handset & Hose	79.1039	199.00	**238.80**



79.1041 - 79.1042 - 79.1043



79.1037 - 79.1038 - 79.1039

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Abberton Range

ABBERTON RANGE BATH FILLER

MP

79.1041

MP

79.1042

MP

79.1043

MP

79.1037

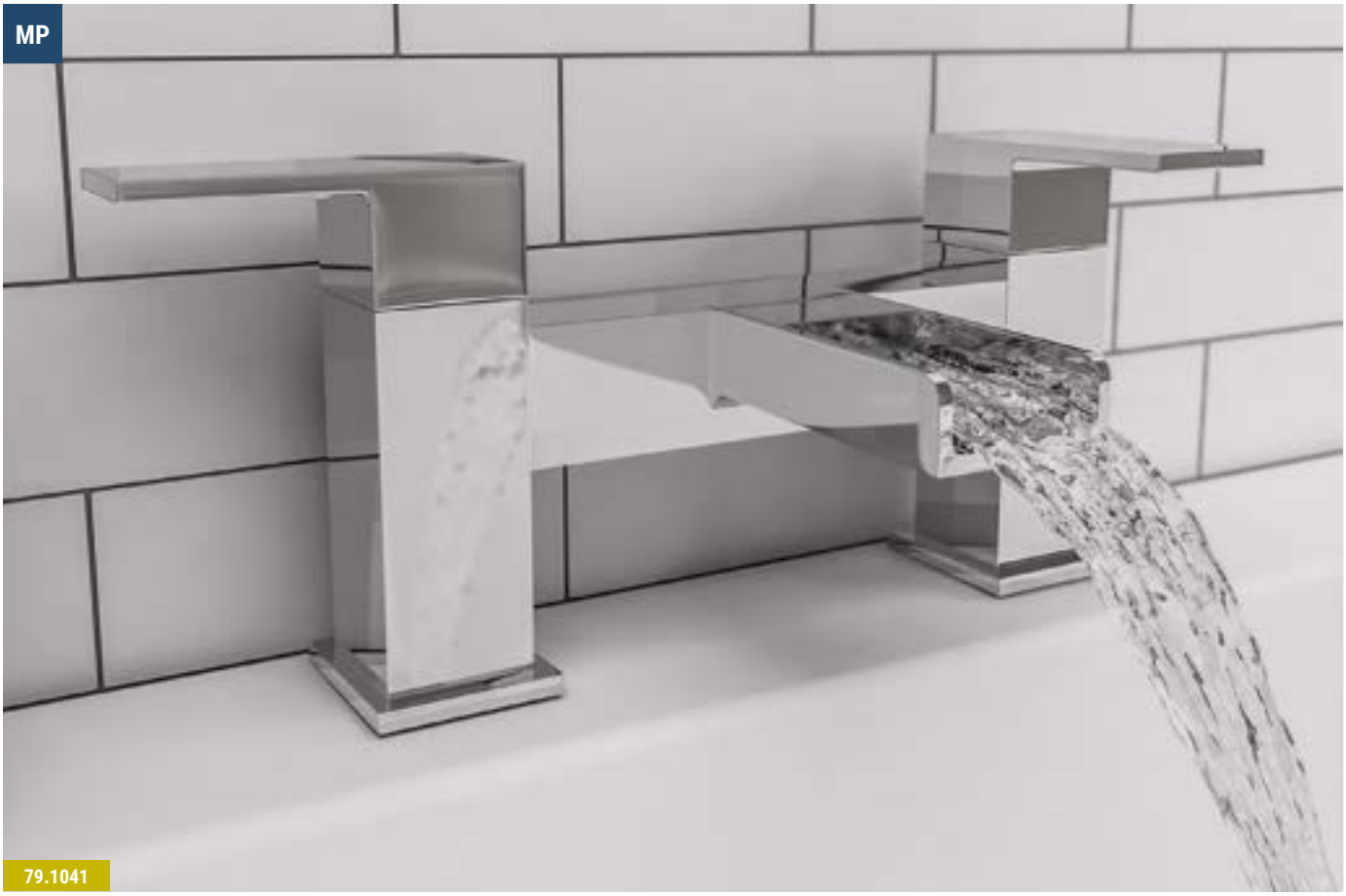
MP

79.1038

MP

79.1039

MP



79.1041

Ardley & Padbury Range

ARDLEY FLOOR STANDING

HP1

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	11.2
1.5	13.6
2	15.9
3	19.5

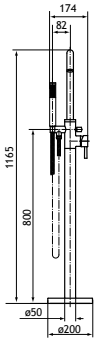
Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

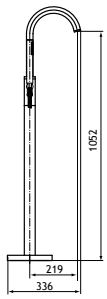
Ardley Floor Standing Floor Standing

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ardley Floor Standing Manual Mono	Chrome	79.1001	264.00	**316.80**
Ardley Floor Standing Manual Mono	Black	79.1002	310.00	**372.00**
Ardley Floor Standing Manual Mono	Brushed Brass	79.1003	342.00	**410.40**

HP1

HP1

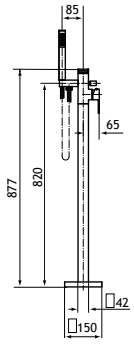


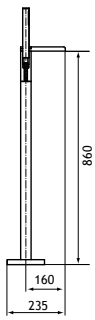


PADBURY

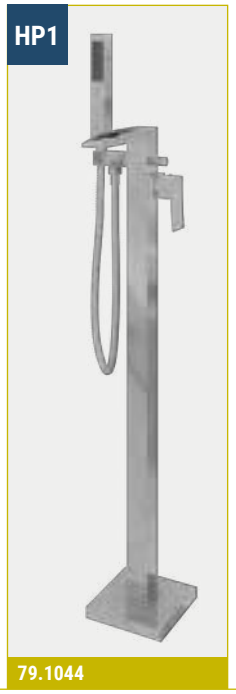
Padbury Floor Standing

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Padbury Floor Standing Manual Mono	Chrome	79.1044	328.00	**393.60**
Padbury Floor Standing Manual Mono	Black	79.1045	384.00	**460.80**
Padbury Floor Standing Manual Mono	Brushed Brass	79.1046	389.00	**466.80**





HP1



HP1

HP1

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	8.6
1.5	10.4
2	12.2
3	14.8

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

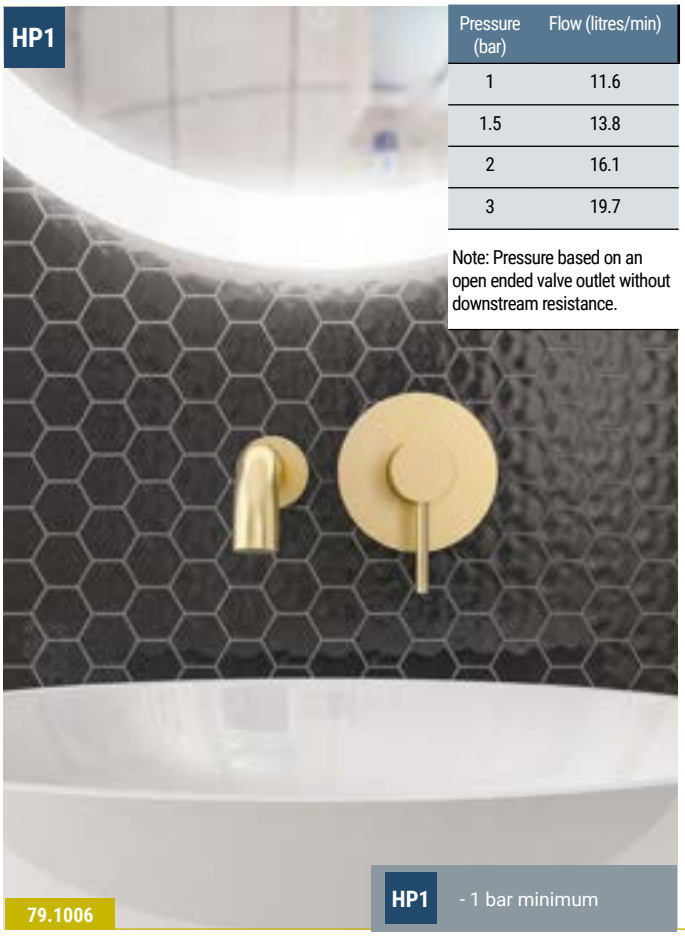
Heyford Range

HEYFORD BASIN TAP RANGE

Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap Range

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap	Chrome	79.1004	90.00	**108.00**
Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap	Black	79.1005	96.00	**115.20**
Heyford Wall Mounted Basin Tap	Brushed Brass	79.1006	108.00	**129.60**

HP1



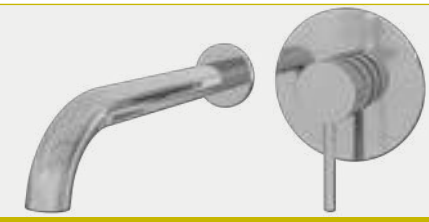
79.1006

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	11.6
1.5	13.8
2	16.1
3	19.7

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP1

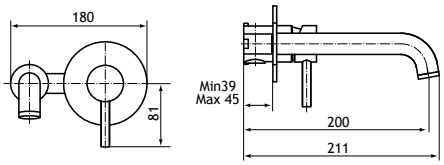


79.1004

HP1

79.1005

79.1006
79.1004
79.1005



HEYFORD BATH FILLER RANGE

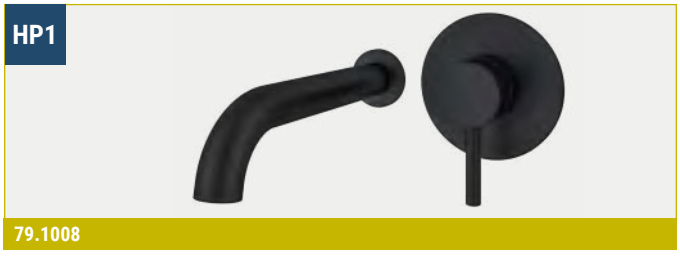
Heyford Bath Filler Range

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Heyford Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	79.1007	97.00	**116.40**
Heyford Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Black	79.1008	105.00	**126.00**
Heyford Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	79.1009	115.00	**138.00**

HP1

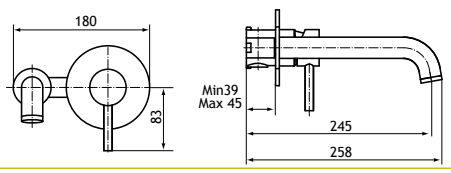
79.1007

HP1

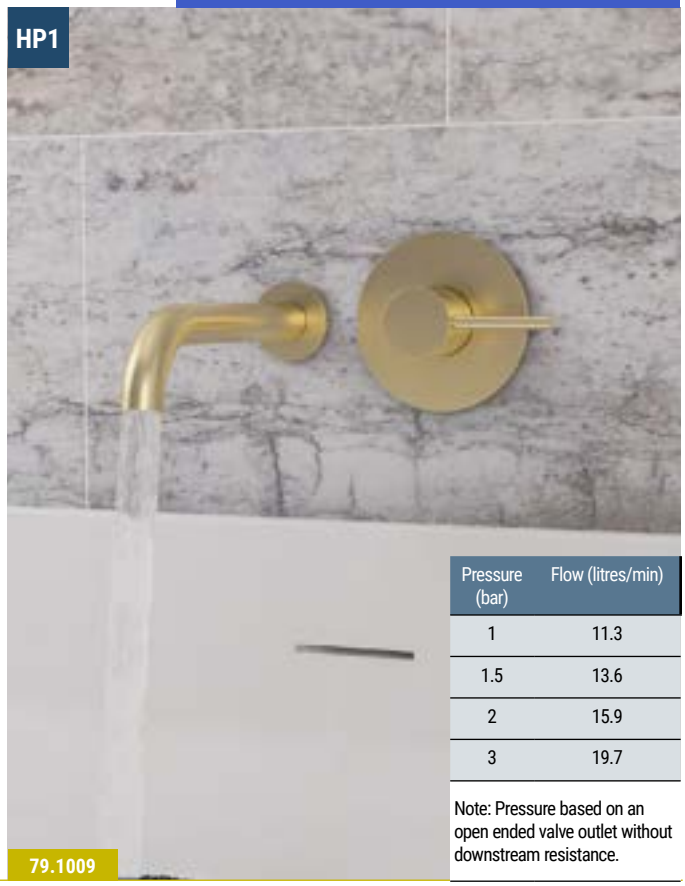


79.1008

79.1009
79.1007
79.1008



HP1



79.1009

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	11.3
1.5	13.6
2	15.9
3	19.7

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Aston Range

ASTON BATH SHOWER MIXER

MP

79.1011

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	19.1
1	26.2
1.5	31.4
2	36.6
3	44.6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Aston Bath Shower Mixer Range

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Aston Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	79.1011	160.00	**192.00**
Aston Bath Shower Mixer	Black	79.1012	175.00	**210.00**
Aston Bath Shower Mixer	Brushed Brass	79.1013	188.00	**225.60**

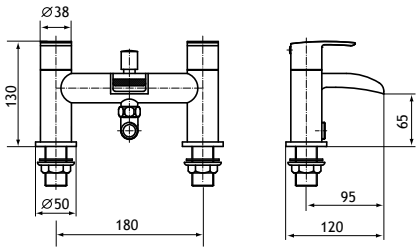
MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

79.1012

MP

79.1013



79.1011
79.1012
79.1013

ASTON BATH FILLER

Aston Bath Filler

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Aston Bath Filler	Chrome	79.1017	137.00	**164.40**
Aston Bath Filler	Black	79.1018	141.00	**169.20**
Aston Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	79.1019	151.00	**181.20**

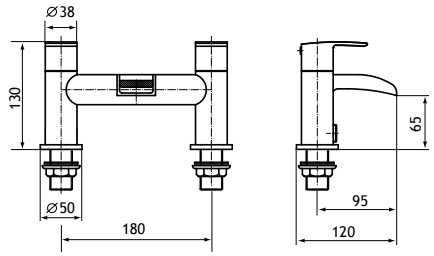
MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

79.1018

MP

79.1019



79.1017
79.1018
79.1019

MP

79.1017

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	24.6
1	34.7
1.5	41.5
2	48.3
3	60.6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Aston & Ledwell Range

ASTON BASIN MONO

MP

79.1016

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	7.9
1	11.1
1.5	13.3
2	15.2
3	20.2

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Aston Basin Mono

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Aston Basin mono	Chrome	79.1014	79.00	**94.80**
Aston Basin mono	Black	79.1015	84.00	**100.80**
Aston Basin mono	Brushed Brass	79.1016	89.00	**106.80**

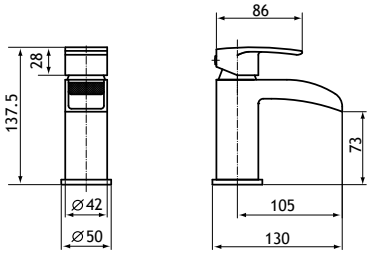
MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

79.1014

MP

79.1015



79.1014
79.1015
79.1016

LEDWELL BASIN MONO

HP1

79.1026

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	8.9
1	12.2
1.5	14.7
2	17.1
3	20.9

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Ledwell Basin Mono

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ledwell Basin mono	Chrome	79.1024	88.00	**105.60**
Ledwell Basin mono	Black	79.1025	93.00	**111.60**
Ledwell Basin mono	Brushed Brass	79.1026	98.00	**117.60**

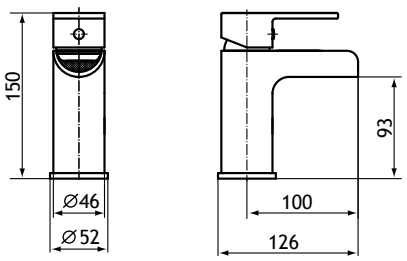
HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP1

79.1024

HP1

79.1025



79.1024
79.1025
79.1026

Ledwell Range

LEDWELL BATH SHOWER MIXER

HP1

79.1022

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	19.0
1	25.8
1.5	30.9
2	36
3	44.1

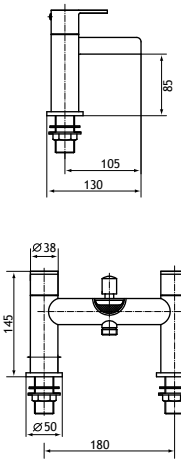
Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Ledwell Bath Shower Mixer Range

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ledwell Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	79.1021	163.00	**195.60**
Ledwell Bath Shower Mixer	Black	79.1022	178.00	**213.60**
Ledwell Bath Shower Mixer	Brushed Brass	79.1023	192.00	**230.40**

Required minimum operating pressure key

HP1 - 1 bar minimum



79.1021 - 79.1022 - 79.1023

HP1

79.1021

HP1

79.1023

LEDWELL BATH FILLER

Ledwell Bath Filler

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ledwell Bath Filler	Chrome	79.1027	159.00	**190.80**
Ledwell Bath Filler	Black	79.1028	159.00	**190.80**
Ledwell Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	79.1029	170.00	**204.00**

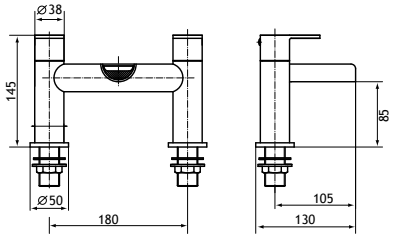
MP - 1 bar minimum

MP

79.1027

MP

79.1029



79.1027
79.1028
79.1029

MP

79.1028

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	20.2
1	27.6
1.5	33
2	38.4
3	46.5

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Chetwode Range

CHETWODE BATH FILLER

Chetwode Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chetwodel Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	79.1047	125.00	**150.00**
Chetwodel Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Black	79.1048	135.00	**162.00**
Chetwodel Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	79.1049	143.00	**171.60**

HP1

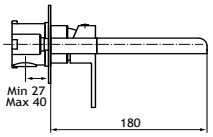
79.1047

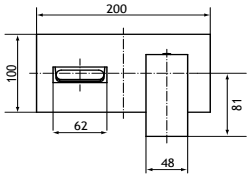
Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	7.6
1.5	9.1
2	10.6
3	12.7

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Required minimum operating pressure key

HP1 - 1 bar minimum





79.1047 - 79.1048 - 79.1049

HP1

79.1048

HP1

79.1049

CHETWODE BASIN MIXER

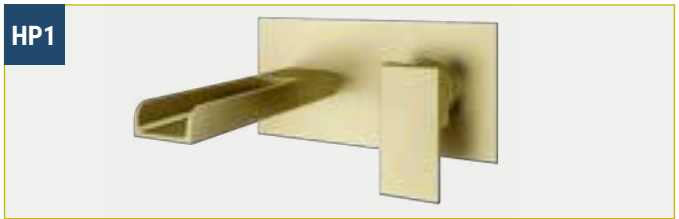
Chetwode Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Chetwode Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Chrome	79.1051	104.00	**124.80**
Chetwode Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Black	79.1052	120.00	**144.00**
Chetwode Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Brushed Brass	79.1053	131.00	**157.20**

HP1

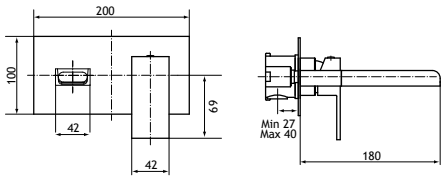
79.1052

HP1

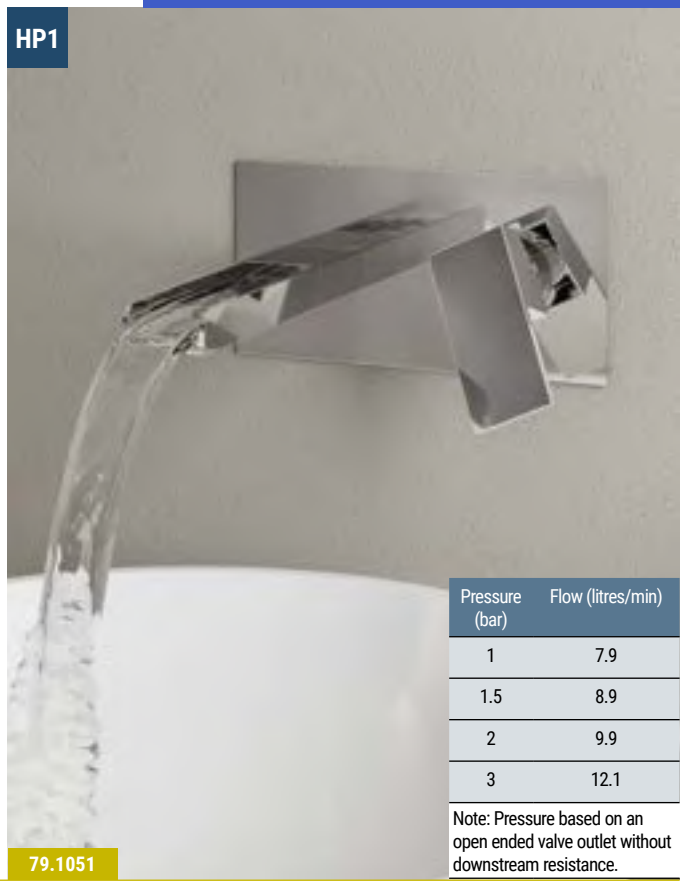


79.1053

79.1051
79.1052
79.1053



HP1



79.1051

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	7.9
1.5	8.9
2	9.9
3	12.1

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Meriden Range

MERIDEN BASIN MONO

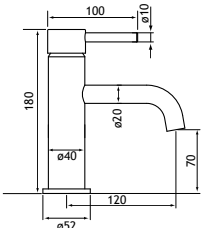
Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	4.5
1	5
1.5	5.2
2	5.5
3	6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Meriden Basin Mono

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste*	Chrome	98.2001	104.00	**124.80**
Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2002	126.00	**151.20**
Meriden Basin Mono Inc waste - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2003	132.00	**158.40**

* Plain handle included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 1020 - 1021.

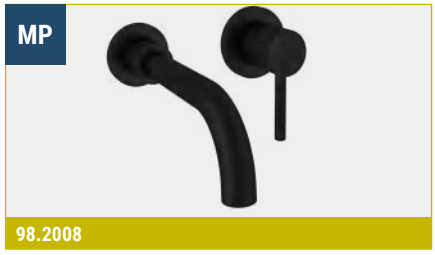


98.2001 - 98.2002 - 98.2003

MERIDEN BASIN MIXER

Meriden Basin Mixer

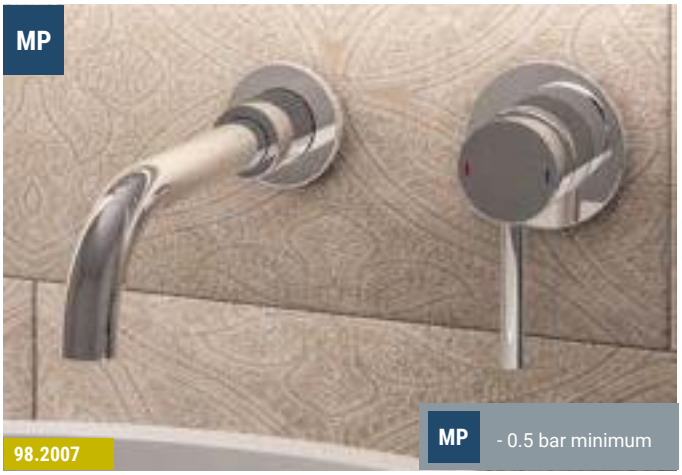
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer*	Chrome	98.2007	87.00	**104.40**
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer- PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2008	101.00	**121.20**
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer- PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2009	105.00	**126.00**

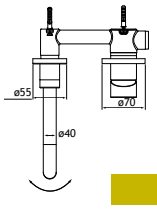


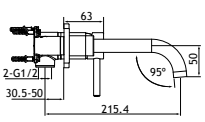
* Plain handle included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 1020 - 1021.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	2.6
1	3.8
2	5.1
3	6.2

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.







98.2007 - 98.2008 - 98.2009

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on pages 1020 - 1021 can be paired with products on the same pages.

Basin Mono/Mixer Full Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers	Chrome	98.2014	11.00	**13.20**
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2015	12.00	**14.40**
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2016	13.00	**15.60**

Meriden Range

MERIDEN BASIN MONO

Meriden Highrise Basin Mono

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Highrise Basin Mono Inc waste*	Chrome	98.2004	115.00	**138.00**
Meriden Highrise Basin Mono Inc waste - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2005	141.00	**169.20**
Meriden Highrise Basin Mono Inc waste - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2006	150.00	**180.00**

* Plain handle included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 1020 - 1021.

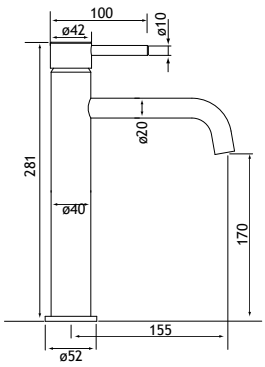
MP

98.2005

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	4.5
1	5
1.5	5.2
2	5.5
3	6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.



98.2004 - 98.2005 - 98.2006

MP

98.2004

MP

98.2006

MERIDEN BASIN MIXER

Meriden Basin Mixer

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer*	Chrome	98.2011	79.00	**94.80**
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2012	96.00	**115.20**
Meriden Wall Mounted Basin Mixer - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2013	100.00	**120.00**

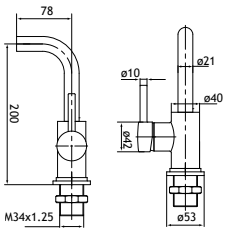
MP

98.2011

* Plain handle included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 1020 - 1021.

MP

98.2012



98.2011 - 98.2012 - 98.2013

MP

98.2013

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	3.9
1	5.6
1.5	6.8
2	7.9
3	9.6

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Basin Mono/Mixer Half Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers	Chrome	98.2017	11.00	**13.20**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2018	12.00	**14.40**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Single) – For Basin Mono & Basin Mixers - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2019	13.00	**15.60**

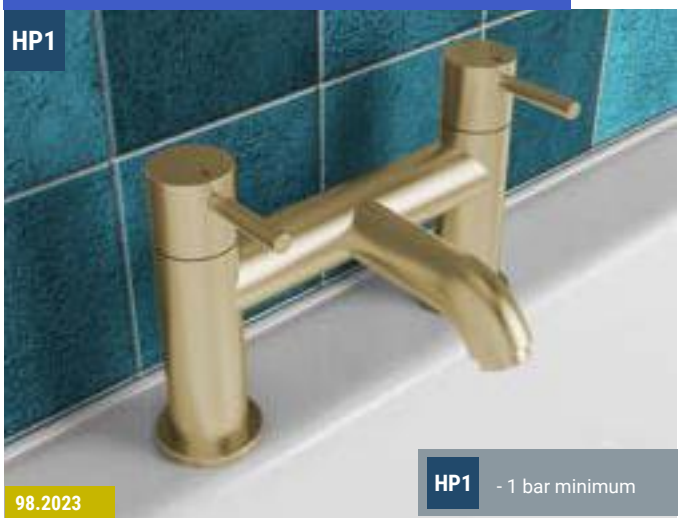
EXTRAS

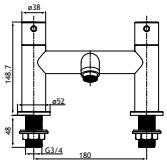
Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on pages 1020 -1021 can be paired with products on the same pages.

Meriden Range

MERIDEN BATH FILLER





98.2021 - 98.2022 - 98.2023

Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout*	Chrome	98.2021	126.00	**151.20**
Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spout - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2022	160.00	**192.00**
Meriden Bath Filler with a Curved Spou t- PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2023	171.00	**205.20**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

MERIDEN BATH SHOWER MIXER

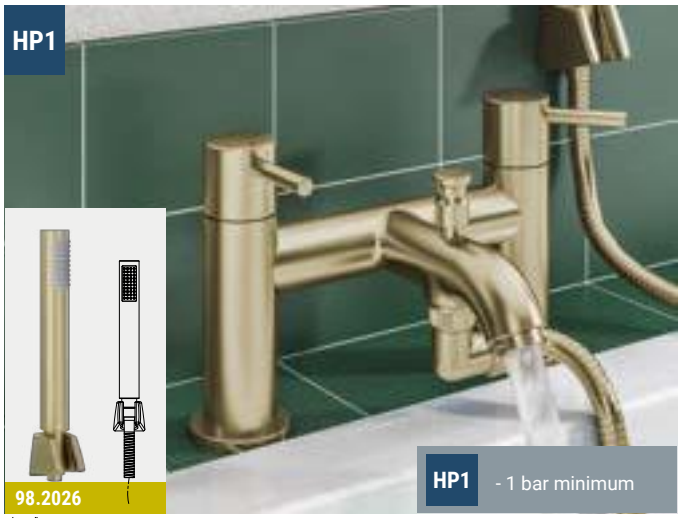
Meriden Bath Shower Mixer Hand Set, Hose and Holder

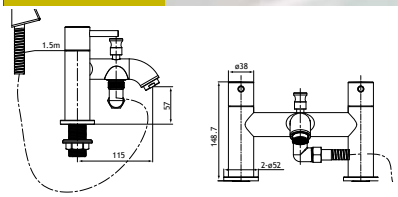
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Bath Shower Mixer *	Chrome	98.2024	171.00	**205.20**
Meriden Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2025	217.00	**260.40**
Meriden Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2026	233.00	**279.60**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	13
2	16.5
3	19.8
2	22.7

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.



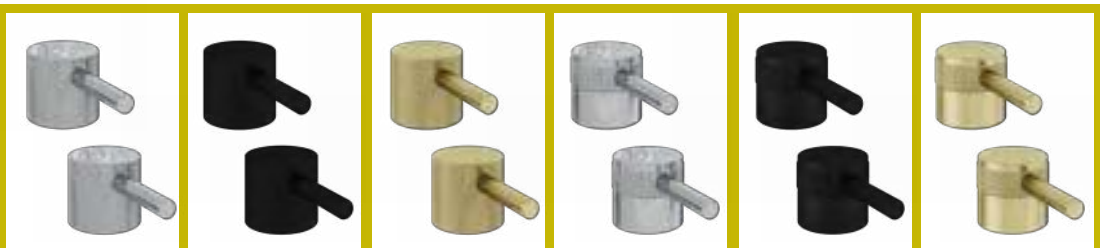


98.2024 - 98.2025 - 98.2026

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same page.



Full & Half Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	98.2027	18.00	**21.60**
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2028	21.00	**25.20**
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2029	24.00	**28.80**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	98.2031	18.00	**21.60**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2032	21.00	**25.20**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Bath Filler or Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2033	24.00	**28.80**

Meriden Range

MERIDEN WALL MOUNTED BASIN TAP SET

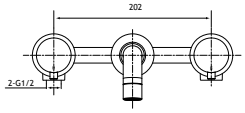
Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap Set

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap Set*	Chrome	98.2047	115.00	**138.00**
Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap Set - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2048	132.00	**158.40**
Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap Set- PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2049	136.00	**163.20**

HP1

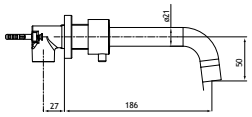
98.2047

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

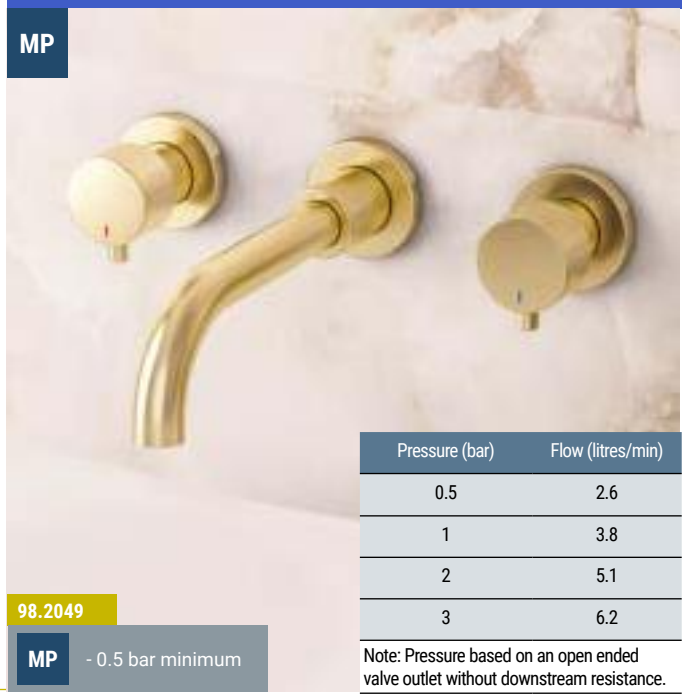


MP

98.2048



98.2047 - 98.2048 - 98.2049



98.2049

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	2.6
1	3.8
2	5.1
3	6.2

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

MERIDEN WALL MOUNTED BATH TAP SET

Meriden Three Hole Wall Mounted Bath Tap Set

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Three Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Tap Set*	Chrome	98.2044	129.00	**154.80**
Meriden Three Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Tap Set - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2045	146.00	**175.20**
Meriden Three Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Tap Set - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2046	152.00	**182.40**

MP

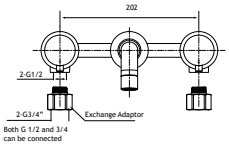
98.2046

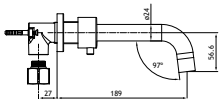
MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	7.5
1	11.5
2	17.2
3	20.2

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.



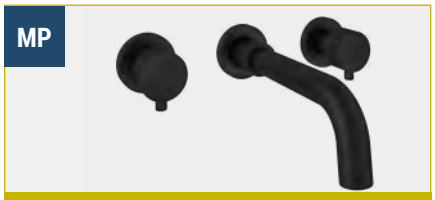


98.2044 - 98.2045 - 98.2046

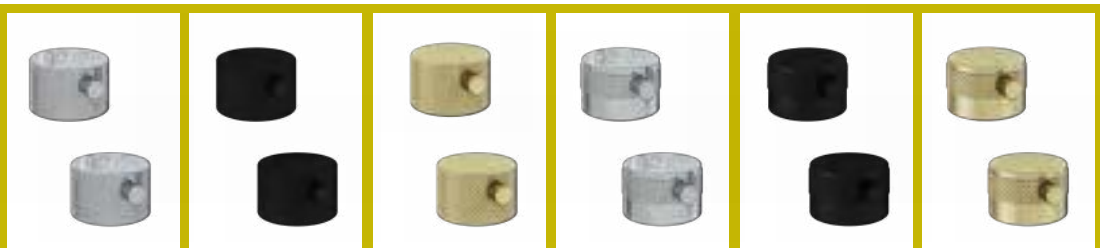
MP

98.2044

MP



98.2045



NEW! Full & Half Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Wall Mounted Basin & Bath Fillers	Chrome	98.2051	20.00	**24.00**
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Wall Mounted Basin & Bath Fillers- PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2052	25.00	**30.00**
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Wall Mounted Basin & Bath Fillers- PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2053	26.00	**31.20**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Wall Mounted Basin & Bath Fillers	Chrome	98.2054	20.00	**24.00**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Wall Mounted Basin & Bath Fillers- PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2055	25.00	**30.00**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – For Wall Mounted Basin & Bath Fillers- PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2056	26.00	**31.20**

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased here can be paired with products on the same page.

Meriden Range

MERIDEN BASIN MIXER SET - 3 HOLE

MP

98.2035

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set*	Chrome	98.2034	157.00	**188.40**
Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2035	195.00	**234.00**
Meriden Three Hole Basin Mixer Set - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2036	206.00	**247.20**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 1024 - 1025

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	4.1
1	5.7
1.5	6.8
2	8.1
3	9.7

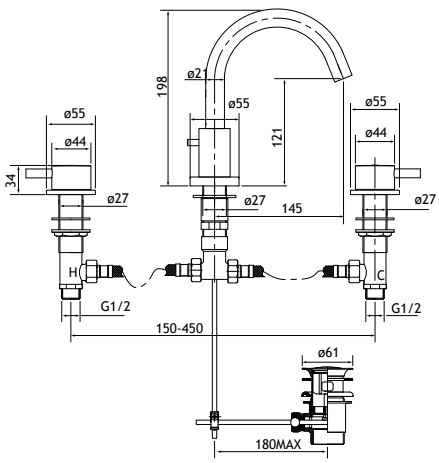
Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

MP

98.2034

MP

98.2036

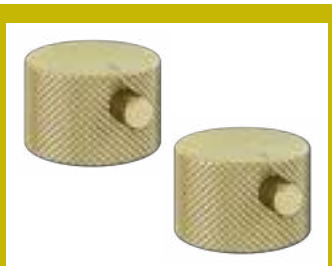


98.2034- 98.2035 - 98.2036

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on pages1024 - 1025 can be paired with products on the same two pages.



Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set Full Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set	Chrome	98.2051	20.00	**24.00**
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2052	25.00	**30.00**
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2053	26.00	**31.20**

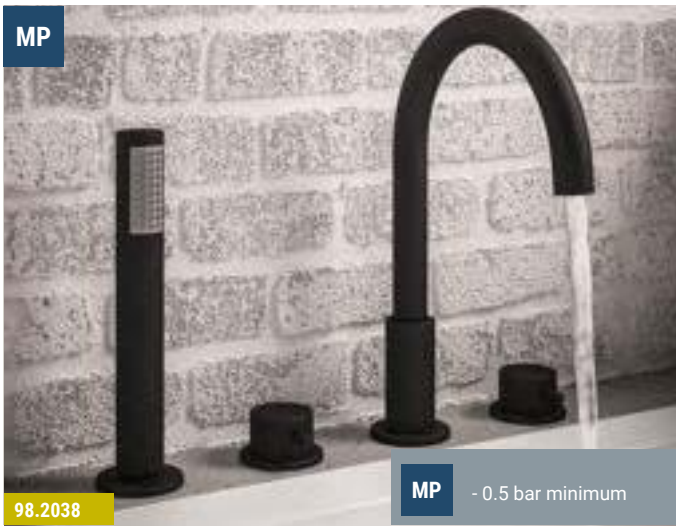
Meriden Range

MERIDEN BATH SHOWER MIXER - 4 HOLE

Meriden Four Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

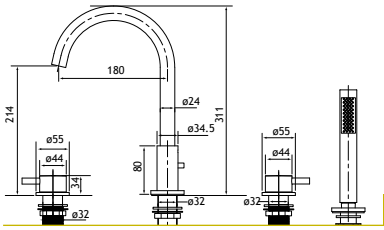
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set*	Chrome	98.2037	197.00	**236.40**
Meriden Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2038	259.00	**310.80**
Meriden Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2039	271.00	**325.20**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 1024 - 1025



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	7.6
1	11.4
1.5	14.1
2	16.2
3	20.1

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.



98.2037 - 98.2038 - 98.2039

MERIDEN BATH SHOWER MIXER - 5 HOLE

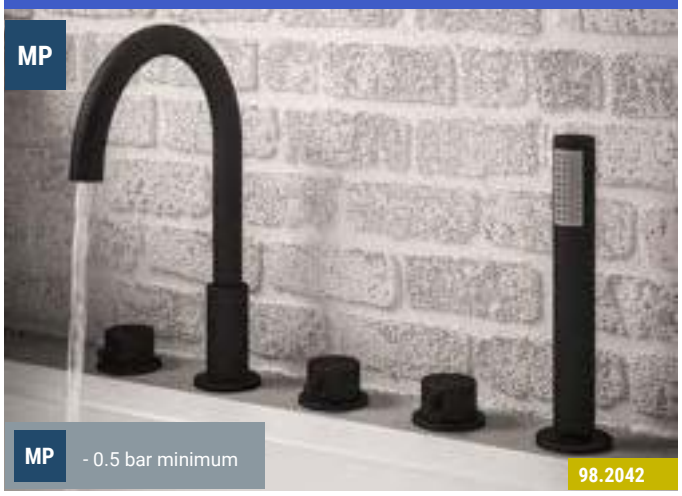
Meriden Five Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

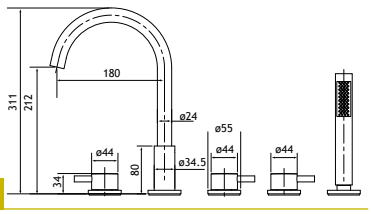
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Five Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set*	Chrome	98.2041	285.00	**342.00**
Meriden Five Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set- PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2042	310.00	**372.00**
Meriden Five Hole Bath Shower Mixer Set- PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2043	324.00	**388.80**

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of pages 1024 - 1025

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	7
1	11.5
1.5	14.4
2	16.6
3	20.2

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.





98.2041 - 98.2042 - 98.2043

Holed Bath Shower Mixer Half Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set	Chrome	98.2054	20.00	**24.00**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set- PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2055	25.00	**30.00**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever (Pair) – for Holed Bath Shower Mixer Set- PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2056	26.00	**31.20**

EXTRAS

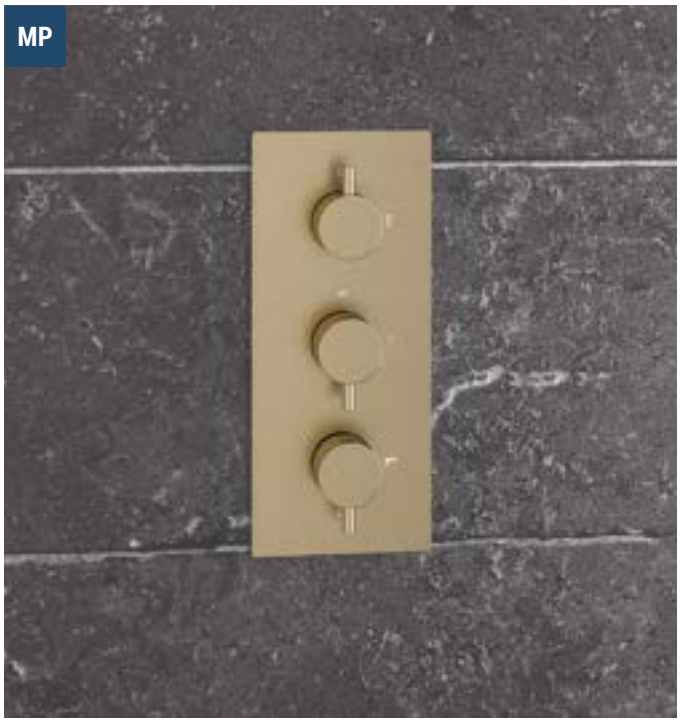
Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

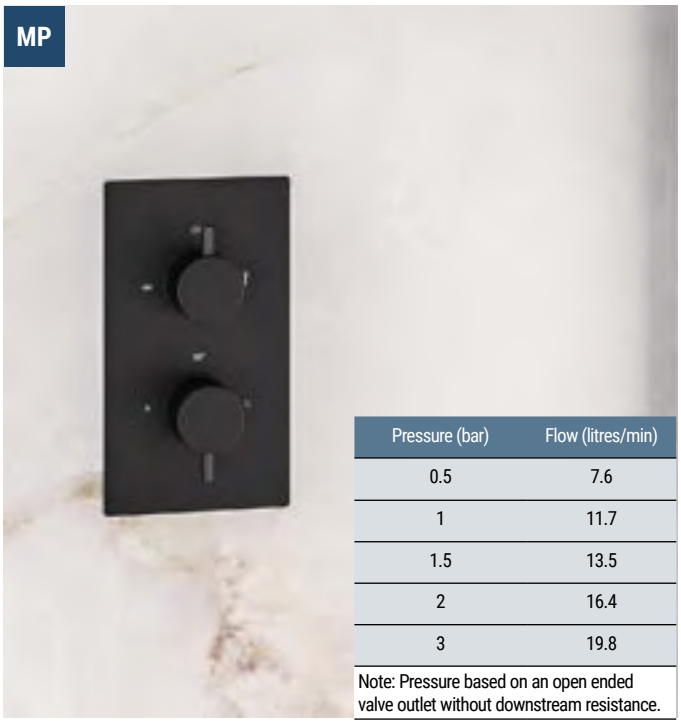
All the handles showcased on pages 1024 - 1025 can be paired with products on the same two pages.

Meriden Extended Range

COMPLETE THE LOOK | MERIDEN TWO WAY THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Modern twist-lever flow controlled shower valves for easy operation and minimalist appearance.
Available in twin and triple outlets for overhead showering and handsets.





Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.5	7.6
1	11.7
1.5	13.5
2	16.4
3	19.8

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.

Meriden Twin Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve*	Chrome	98.2071	198.00	**237.60**
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2072	223.00	**267.60**
Meriden Twin Concealed Valve - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2073	230.00	**276.00**

Meriden Triple Concealed Valve

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve*	Chrome	98.2074	233.00	**279.60**
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2075	268.00	**321.60**
Meriden Triple Concealed Valve - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2076	278.00	**333.60**

FEATURES

All shower valves on this page:

- Brass Body
- Thermostatic Control with Anti Scald
- Twin Valve has Two Outlets
- Triple Valve has Three Outlets

* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

EXTRAS

Choose from two models and three stunning colours of handles to add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on page 1026 can be paired with products on the same page.

Meriden Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling brass single handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2077	14.00	**16.80**
Full Knurling brass single handle with round lever for body two holes tap - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2078	16.00	**19.20**
Full Knurling brass single handle with round lever for body two holes tap - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2079	16.00	**19.20**
Half Knurling brass single handle with round lever for body two holes tap	Chrome	98.2081	14.00	**16.80**
Half Knurling brass singlehandle with round lever for body two holes tap - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2082	16.00	**19.20**
Half Knurling brass single handle with round lever for body two holes tap - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2083	16.00	**19.20**

Meriden Range

MERIDEN MANUALFREESTANDING BSM

Meriden Freestanding Single Level BSM

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Meriden Freestanding Single Level BSM*	Chrome	98.2057	264.00	**316.80**
Meriden Freestanding Single Level BSM - PVD Finish*	Matt Black	98.2058	338.00	**405.60**
Meriden Freestanding Single Level BSM - PVD Finish*	Brushed Brass	98.2059	362.00	**434.40**

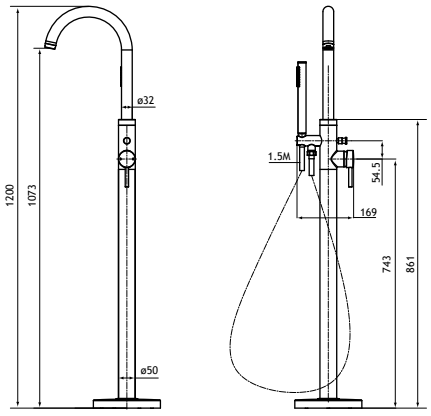
* Plain handles included. Alternative handle options compatible with this product are available at the bottom of this page.

98.2058

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)	
	Spout	Handset
1	10.5	7.5
2	17.2	13.1
3	19.6	15.2
4	22.1	16.9

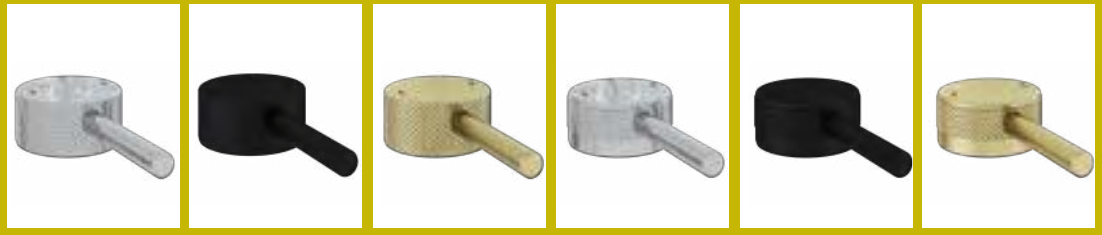
Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.



98.2057 - 98.2058 - 98.2059

98.2057

98.2059



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer Set Full Knurling Brass Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever single – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	98.2061	11.00	**13.20**
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round lever single – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2062	13.00	**15.60**
Full Knurling Brass Handles with round leversingle – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2063	14.00	**16.80**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever single – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer	Chrome	98.2064	11.00	**13.20**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever single – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Matt Black	98.2065	13.00	**15.60**
Half Knurling Brass Handles with round lever single – for Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer - PVD Finish	Brushed Brass	98.2066	14.00	**16.80**

EXTRAS

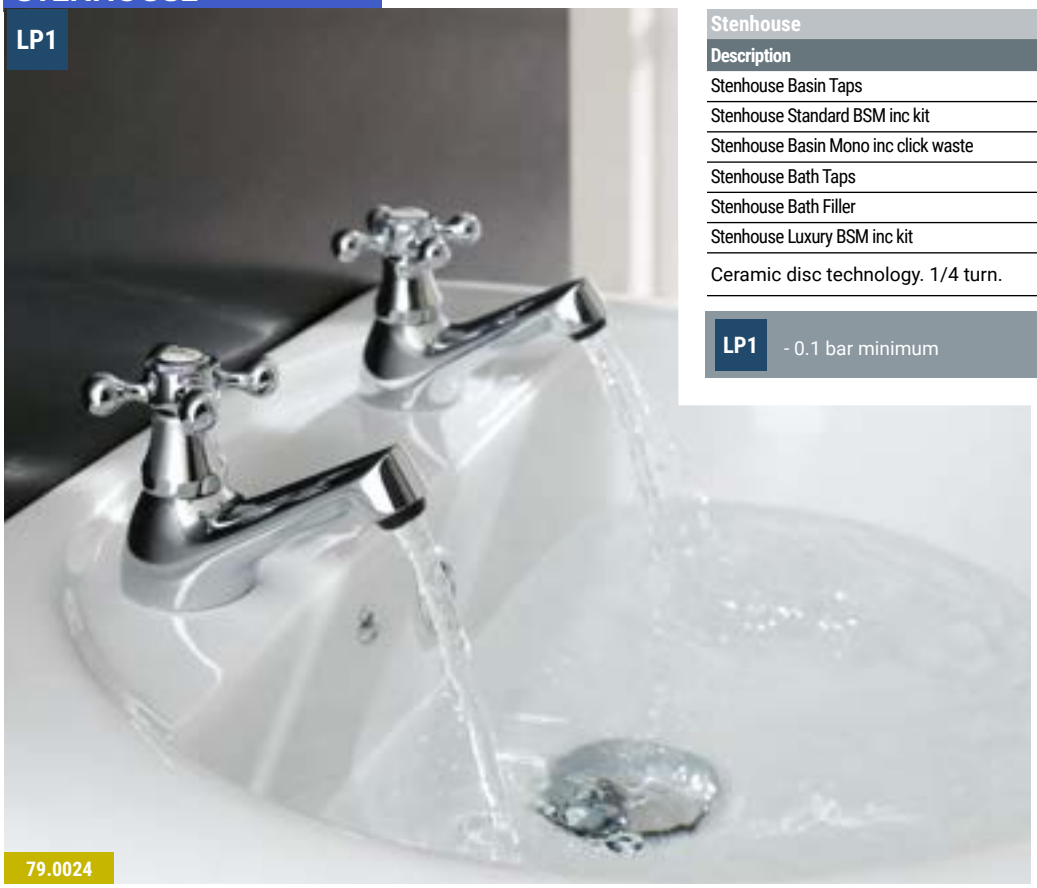
Choose from three stunning colours for you Freestanding Tap and add the perfect final touch to your decor.

All the handles showcased on page 1027 can be paired with products on the same page.

Stenhouse Range

STENHOUSE

LP1

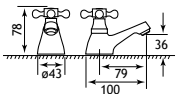


79.0024

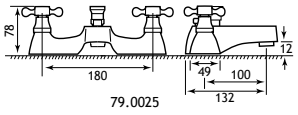
Stenhouse			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Stenhouse Basin Taps	79.0024	58.00	**69.60**
Stenhouse Standard BSM inc kit	79.0025	134.00	**160.80**
Stenhouse Basin Mono inc click waste	79.0026	86.00	**103.20**
Stenhouse Bath Taps	79.0027	66.00	**79.20**
Stenhouse Bath Filler	79.0028	100.00	**120.00**
Stenhouse Luxury BSM inc kit	79.0029	159.00	**190.80**

Ceramic disc technology. 1/4 turn.

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

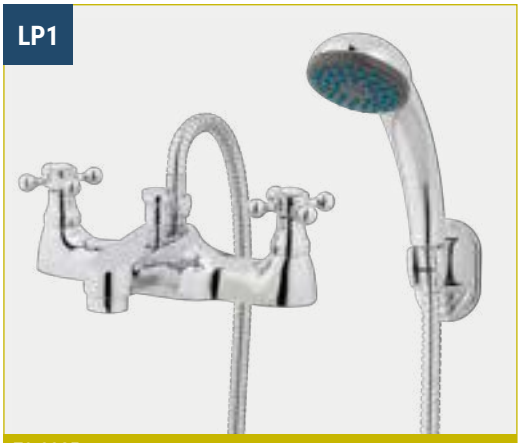


79.0024



79.0025

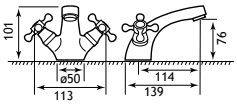
LP1



79.0025

LP1

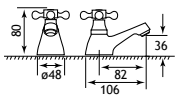
79.0028



79.0026

LP1

79.0026



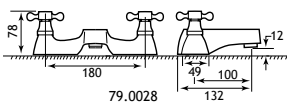
79.0027

LP1

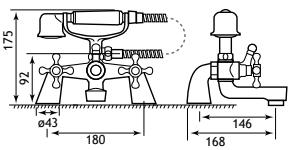
79.0029

LP1

79.0027



79.0028



79.0029

Portobello Range

PORTOBELLO

Portobello			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Portobello BSM inc kit	79.0001	229.00	**274.80**
Portobello Basin Mono inc click waste	79.0002	101.00	**121.20**
Portobello Bidet Mono inc pop up waste	79.0003	107.00	**128.40**
Portobello Basin Taps	79.0004	88.00	**105.60**
Portobello Bath Filler	79.0005	154.00	**184.80**
Portobello Bath Taps	79.0006	119.00	**142.80**
Ceramic disc technology.			

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

Haymarket Range

HAYMARKET STANDARD RANGE

LP1

79.0007

79.0013

Haymarket Standard Range			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Haymarket Standard Basin Taps	79.0007	70.00	**84.00**
Haymarket Standard BSM inc kit	79.0013	165.00	**198.00**

Required minimum operating pressure key

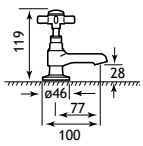
LP1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1

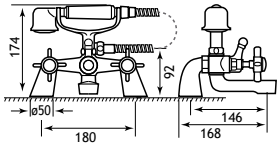
79.0007

MP

79.0013



79.0007



79.0013

Haymarket Range

HAYMARKET LUXURY BASIN TAP

Haymarket Luxury Basin Taps

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Luxury Basin Taps	Chrome	79.0008	81.00	**97.20**
Haymarket Luxury Basin Taps	Matt Black	79.2001	76.00	**91.20**
Haymarket Luxury Basin Taps	Brushed Brass	79.2002	80.00	**96.00**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1

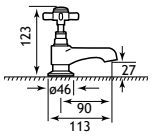
79.0008

LP1 NEW

79.2001

LP1 NEW

79.2002



79.0008 - 79.2001 - 79.2002

NEW

79.2002

HAYMARKET LUXURY BATH SHOWER MIXER

Haymarket

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Luxury BSM inc Kit	Chrome	79.0012	237.00	**284.40**
Haymarket Luxury BSM inc Kit	Matt Black	79.2009	217.00	**260.40**
Haymarket Luxury BSM inc Kit	Brushed Brass	79.2011	226.00	**271.20**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1

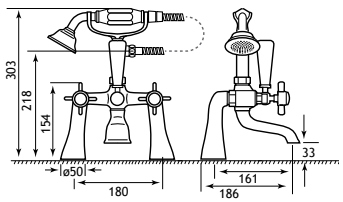
79.0012

LP1 NEW

79.2009

LP1 NEW

79.2011



79.0012 - 79.2009 - 79.2011

79.0012

• NEW PRODUCTS HERE •

Haymarket Range

HAYMARKET BATH TAP

NEW

79.2004

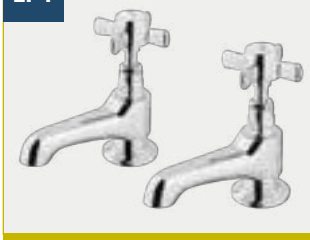
Haymarket Bath Taps

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Bath Taps	Chrome	79.0009	84.00	**100.80**
Haymarket Bath Taps	Matt Black	79.2003	79.00	**94.80**
Haymarket Bath Taps	Brus hed Brass	79.2004	81.00	**97.20**

Required minimum operating pressure key

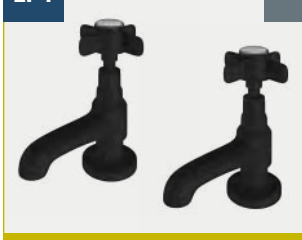
LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum MP - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1



79.0009

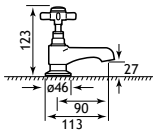
LP1 NEW



79.2003

LP1 NEW

79.2004



79.0009 - 79.2003 - 79.2004

HAYMARKET BATH FILLER

79.0014

Haymarket Bath Filler

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Bath Filler	Chrome	79.0014	**159.00**	**190.80**
Haymarket Bath Filler	Matt Black	79.2012	**139.00**	**166.80**
Haymarket Bath Filler	Brushed Brass	79.2013	**144.00**	**172.80**

Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum MP - 0.5 bar minimum

LP1

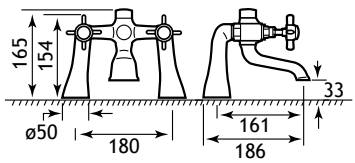
79.0014

LP1 NEW

79.2012

LP1 NEW

79.2013



79.0014 - 79.2012 - 79.2013

Haymarket Range

HAYMARKET BASIN MONO

Haymarket Basin Mono

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Basin Mono inc click waste	Chrome	79.0010	89.00	**106.80**
Haymarket Basin Mono inc click waste	Matt Black	79.2005	96.00	**115.20**
Haymarket Basin Mono inc click waste	Brushed Brass	79.2006	102.00	**122.40**

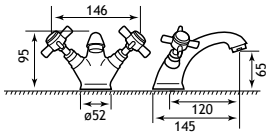
Required minimum operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

79.0010

79.2005

79.2006



79.0010 - 79.2005 - 79.2006

79.2005

HAYMARKET BIDET MONO

Haymarket Bidet Mono

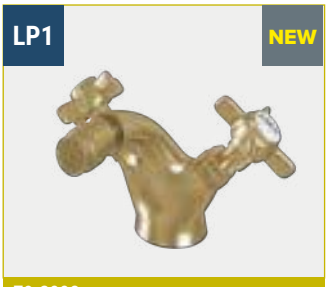
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Bidet Mono inc pop up waste	Chrome	79.0011	**96.00**	**115.20**
Haymarket Bidet Mono inc pop up waste	Matt Black	79.2007	**93.00**	**111.60**
Haymarket Bidet Mono inc pop up waste	Brushed Brass	79.2008	**97.00**	**116.40**

Required minimum operating pressure key

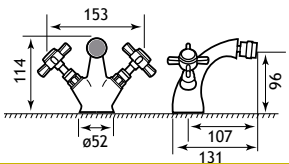
LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum **MP** - 0.5 bar minimum

79.0011

79.2007



79.2008



79.0011 - 79.2007 - 79.2008

Leith Range

LEITH BASIN TAPS & MIXERS

MP

79.0020

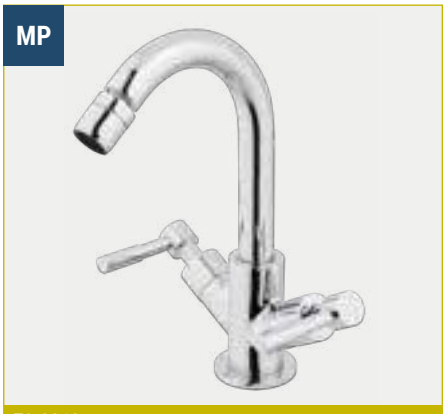
Leith			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Leith Bidet Mono inc push button waste	79.0018	110.00	**132.00**
Leith Basin Mono inc push button waste	79.0020	112.00	**134.40**
Leith Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	79.0022	114.00	**136.80**

Ceramic disc technology.

Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance.
Applies to bath filler only.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	9
0.5	18
1	29
2	43
3	51

MP

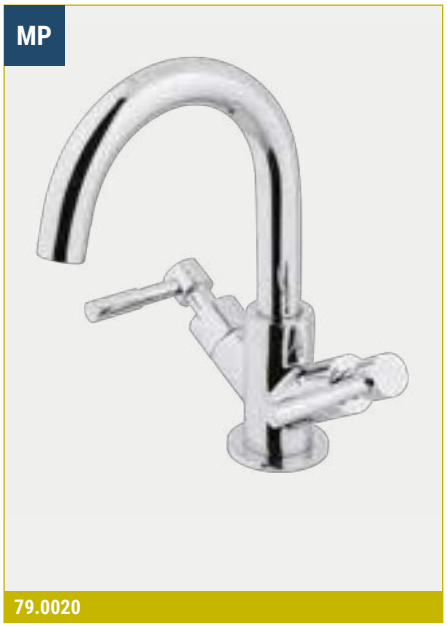


79.0018

MP

79.0022

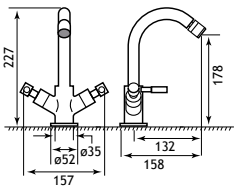
MP



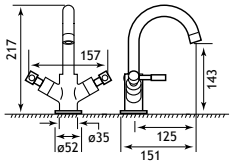
79.0020

MP

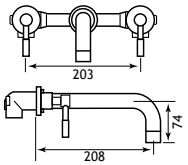
79.0017



79.0018



79.0020

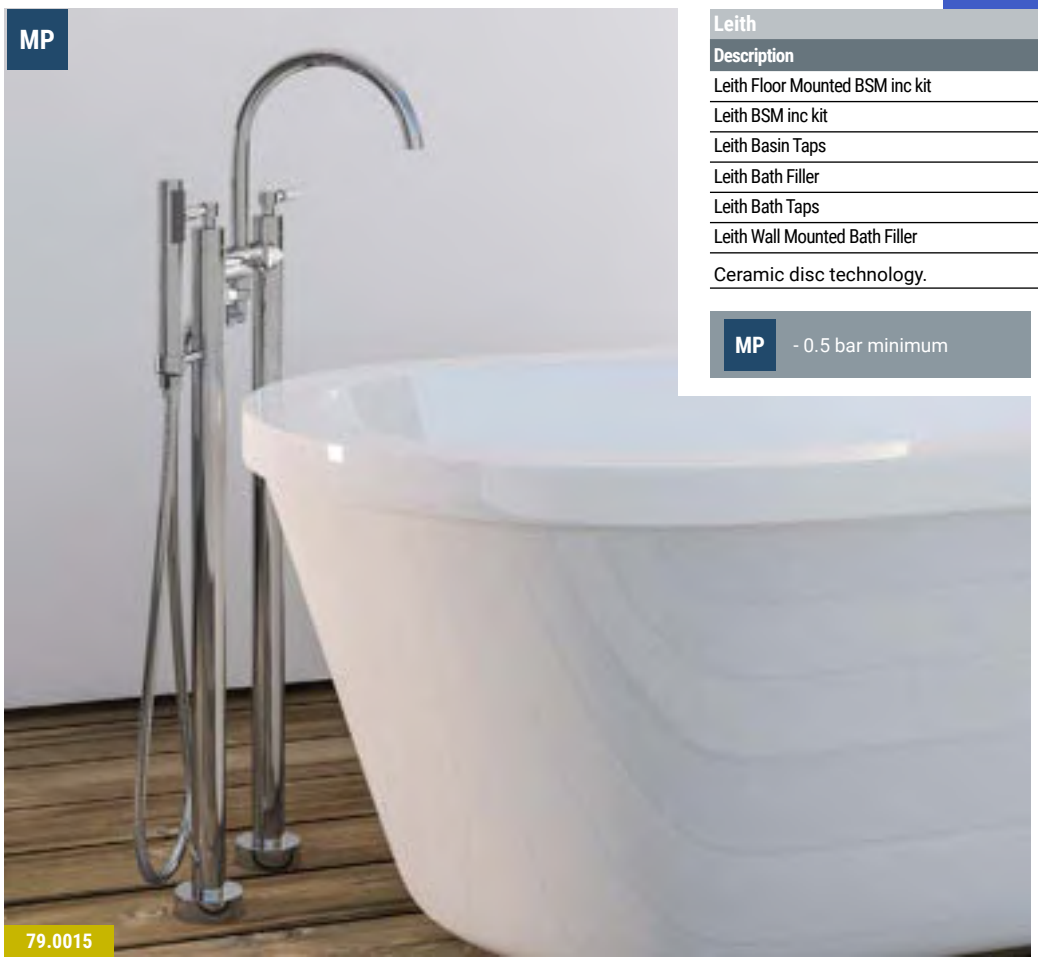


79.0022

Leith Range

LEITH BATH TAPS & FILLERS

MP

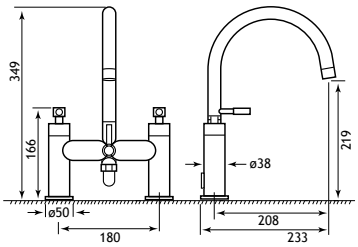


79.0015

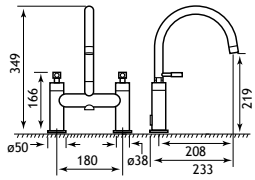
Leith			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Leith Floor Mounted BSM inc kit	79.0015	485.00	**582.00**
Leith BSM inc kit	79.0016	189.00	**226.80**
Leith Basin Taps	79.0017	93.00	**111.60**
Leith Bath Filler	79.0019	157.00	**188.40**
Leith Bath Taps	79.0021	118.00	**141.60**
Leith Wall Mounted Bath Filler	79.0023	115.00	**138.00**

Ceramic disc technology.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



79.0016



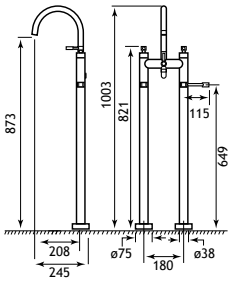
79.0019

MP

79.0015

MP

79.0023



79.0015

MP

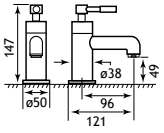
79.0019

MP

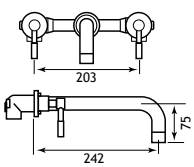
79.0016

MP

79.0021



79.0021



79.0023

Prestwood Range & Hooper

PRESTWOOD

MP

Prestwood			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prestwood Mono Basin (WRAS)	56.2078	128.00	**153.60**
Prestwood Bath Filler	56.2079	226.00	**271.20**
Prestwood BSM inc kit*	56.2080	278.00	**333.60**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

MP

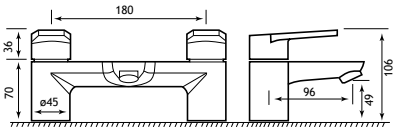
56.2079

MP

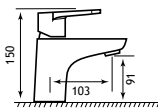
56.2080

56.2078

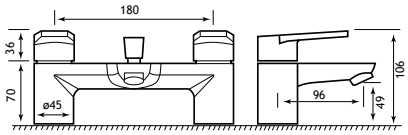
BSM KIT



56.2079



56.2078



56.2080

HOOPER

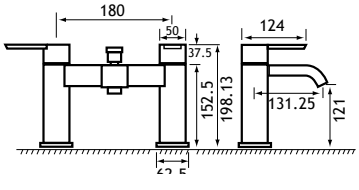
MP

56.2047

Hooper			
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hooper BSM inc kit*†	56.2047	251.00	**301.20**

*Wall brackets sold separately. Ceramic disc technology. While Stocks Last†

MP - 0.5 bar minimum



56.2047

Thermostatic BSM

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXERS

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixers

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
New Biava wall Mounted Thermostatic BSM w/o Kit Chrome (WRAS)	93.0038	167.00	**200.40**
Cotswold Wall Mounted Thermostatic BSM w/o Kit	93.0039	141.00	**169.20**
Deck Mounting pillars Chrome	93.0040	40.00	**48.00**

93.0038 Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	12
2	18.5
3	22.5

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

93.0039 Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
1	13.5
2	19.8
3	23.2

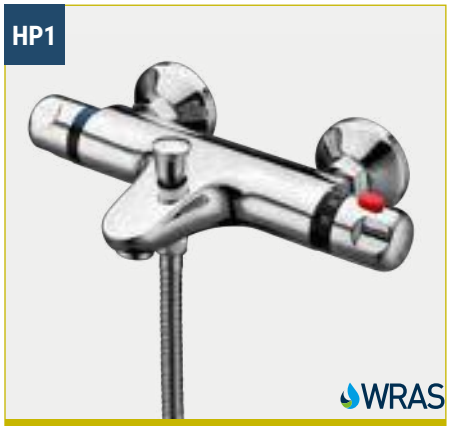
Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

LP1

93.0038 with 93.0040

For Shower Kits see page 966 - 979

HP1



WRAS

93.0038

For Shower Kits see page 966 - 979

Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald function
- Built in diverter

Shower hose not included.

HP1

93.0039

For Shower Kits see page 966 - 979

Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)

- Fixing centres 150mm
- Chrome plated brass body
- Thermostatic control
- Ceramic disc cartridge technology
- Anti-scald function
- Built in diverter

93.0040

When fitted with 93.0038 / 93.0039, please change centre fixings from 150mm to 180mm

Kenton Range & Kitchen Taps

KENTON

MP

41.2004

Kenton			
Description (Chrome)	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Kenton Basin Taps†	41.2003	39.00	**46.80**
Kenton Bath Taps†	41.2004	41.00	**49.20**

Ceramic disc technology. †While stocks last.

FEATURES
- WRAS Certificate
- Made from brass - sterilisation and anti-rust

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

MP

41.2003

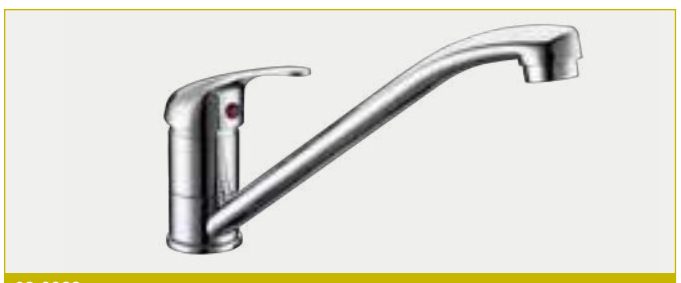
KITCHEN TAPS

Kitchen Taps & Wastes			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Mono Sink Mixer	93.0023	45.00	**54.00**
Mono Sink Mixer with pull out rinser	93.0024	84.00	**100.80**

†While stocks last.

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

93.0024



93.0023

MP

93.0024

Roll Top & Freestanding Bath Accessories

BATH WASTES

Roll Top & Freestanding Bath Accessories			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Chrome -	98.0004	266.00	**319.20**
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Matt Black -	98.0031	267.00	**320.40**
Roll Top Bath Waste Pack - Brushed Brass -	98.0041	291.00	**349.20**
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Chrome -	98.0005	137.00	**164.40**
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste- Matt Black -	98.0032	137.00	**164.40**
Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste - Brushed Brass -	98.0042	151.00	**181.20**
Shallow Seal Trap - Chrome -	98.0010	91.00	**109.20**
Shallow Seal Trap - Matt Black -	98.0033	104.00	**124.80**
Shallow Seal Trap - - Brushed Brass -	98.0043	115.00	**138.00**
Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes - Chrome -	98.0020	116.00	**139.20**
Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes - Matt Black -	98.0035	138.00	**165.60**
Stand pipes for concealing water supply pipes - Brushed Brass -	98.0045	151.00	**181.20**
Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply - Chrome -	98.0013	102.00	**122.40**
Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply - Matt Black -	98.0034	112.00	**134.40**
Adjustable Stand pipes for concealing water supply- - Brushed Brass -	98.0044	121.00	**145.20**

98.0013

98.0034

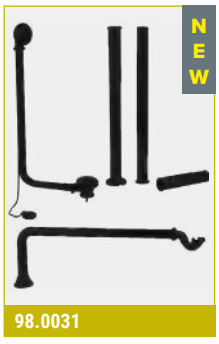
98.0044

98.0020

98.0035

98.0045

98.0004


98.0031

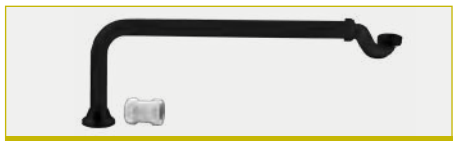
98.0041

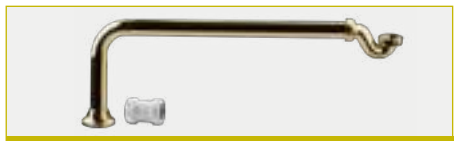
98.0005

98.0032

98.0042

98.0010


98.0033


98.0043

MISCELLANEOUS

Roll Top & Freestanding Bath Accessories			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Volente Luxury Metal Chrome Shower Waste	41.5000	33.00	**39.60**
Pressure reducing valve 15mm x 15mm†	41.3000	74.00	**88.80**
90mm Shower Waste	12.040	28.00	**33.60**
Fischer Bolts Set - basin to Wall	9.201	19.00	**22.80**
Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - top fixing	9.202	15.00	**18.00**
Fischer cloakroom/corner basin brackets	9.203	20.00	**24.00**
Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - side fixing	9.204	26.00	**31.20**
Top access easy clean shower waste	25.0004	19.00	**22.80**
Deck Shower Kit*	98.0001	80.00	**96.00**

†While stocks last.

41.3000 Pressure reducing valve is suitable for water temperature up to 80°C and inlet pressures up to 16 bar. The outlet pressure can be adjusted between 1 bar and 6 bar. Typically these valves are used on the incoming water supply.

41.3000

98.0001

12.040 : ABS & Chrome plated dome

For 41.5000 : Metal & Chrome plated dome

FRAMES

Frames			
Description	**Code**	**£ Ex VAT**	**£ Inc VAT**
Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets -	21.149B	200.00	**240.00**
Mirage frame 310 x 345	73.0003	164.00	**196.80**
L-Shape wall hung pan/bidet brackets	90.0010	80.00	**96.00**

21.149b

73.0003

90.0010

Wastes, Levers & Accessories

BATH WASTES

25.0003 98.0008 56.2071

Bath Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Exposed bath pop up waste	25.0001	160.00	**192.00**
Luxury bath pop up waste & overflow	25.0003	44.00	**52.80**
Luxury Bath Pop-up Waste + Overflow	41.2008	56.00	**67.20**
Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow	56.2071	39.00	**46.80**
Superior Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow	56.2072	42.00	**50.40**
Bath Combined Waste & Overflow	41.2009	26.00	**31.20**
Push button bath waste and overflow	7.0011	83.00	**99.60**
Ceramic Top Bath Waste	45.0001	60.00	**72.00**
Flipper Bath Waste	25.0007	40.00	**48.00**
Square Sprung Plug Bath Waste	98.0006	45.00	**54.00**
Extended Bath Pop-up Waste & Overflow	98.0008	40.00	**48.00**

7.0011

41.2008 25.0007 98.0006 45.0001 41.2009 56.2072

BASIN WASTES

45.0000 Basin Waste pictured with Helston Basin Mono (White)

56.2073

25.0006

25.0005

25.0002

98.0002

98.0007

98.0003

45.0000

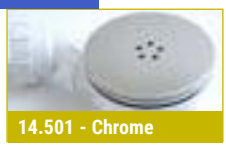
41.2010

Basin Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Push button basin waste	25.0002	24.00	**28.80**
Basin Waste, Ball Chain, Solid Plug	98.0007	19.00	**22.80**
Sprung Plug Basin Waste Unslotted	98.0002	23.00	**27.60**
Push button basin waste	56.2073	30.00	**36.00**
Flip top basin waste - slotted	25.0006	20.00	**24.00**
Flip top basin waste - unslotted	25.0005	24.00	**28.80**
Basin Waste Link Chain Brass Plug	98.0003	20.00	**24.00**
Push button basin waste	41.2010	45.00	**54.00**
Ceramic Top Basin Waste	45.0000	28.00	**33.60**

SHOWER WASTES

48.1067 - Chrome



14.501 - Chrome

14.502 - Matt Black

12.060
14.504 - Brushed Brass

14.508 - Matt White

48.1068 - Matt Black

Shower Wastes

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Chrome	48.1067	26.00	**31.20**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Chrome	14.501	14.00	**16.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	14.502	29.00	**34.80**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	14.504	39.00	**46.80**
90mm Vantage Shower Waste - Brushed Brass	12.060	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste - Matt White	14.508	32.00	**38.40**
90mm Mega Flow Shower Waste - Matt Black	48.1068	28.00	**33.60**

The above shower wastes are compatible with all Eastbrook shower trays.

Bottle Traps & Levers

COTTISFORD RANGE

79.1056

79.1059

Cottisford Round

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cottisford Round	Chrome	79.1054	58.00	**69.60**
Cottisford Round	Black	79.1055	63.00	**75.60**
Cottisford Round	Brushed Brass	79.1056	68.00	**81.60**

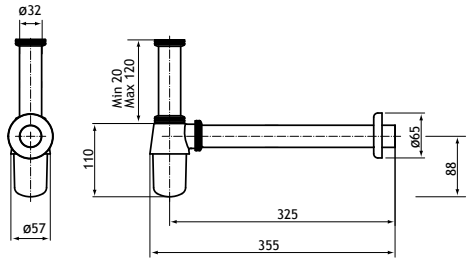
Cottisford Square

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cottisford Square	Chrome	79.1057	67.00	**80.40**
Cottisford Square	Black	79.1058	74.00	**88.80**
Cottisford Square	Brushed Brass	79.1059	81.00	**97.20**

79.1054

79.1057

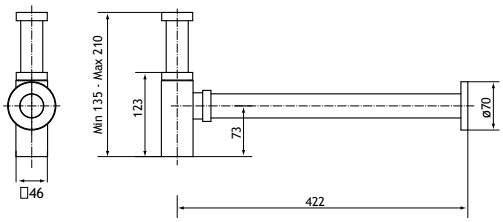
79.1054
79.1055
79.1056



79.1055

79.1058

79.1057
79.1058
79.1059



BOTTLE TRAPS

93.0065

Bottle Traps

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1.25" Bottle Trap inc Extender Tube	98.0017	44.00	**52.80**
Square Bottle Trap and Extension Tube	93.0050	74.00	**88.80**
Minimalist Bottle Trap	93.0065	41.00	**49.20**

98.0017

93.0050

LEVERS

98.0012

98.0011

Levers

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metal Universal WC Lever	98.0011	15.00	**18.00**
Ceramic Handle WC Lever	98.0012	18.00	**21.60**

Index

A

Abberton Taps 1010, 1012
Acer Bath Panels 183
Acrylic Bath Panels
Adjustable Panels 172
Flat Panels 172
Addington Aluminium Type 10
Gloss White 786–787
Matt Anthracite 788–789
Addington Aluminium Type 20
Gloss White 790–791
Matt Anthracite 792–793
Addington Type10 Radiator
Gloss White 748
Matt Anthracite 750
Addington Type10 Towel Rails 752
Addington Type 20
Gloss White 754–755
Matt Anthracite 756–757
Addington Type20 Towel Rail 760
Addington Type21 Radiator
Horizontal 758
Addington Type21 Towel Rail 761
Addington Type22 Radiator
Horizontal 759
Alento Range Accessories 264
Andelle Sanitaryware Range 232
Arda Vanity Units
Wall Hung Units 290
Ardley Floorstanding Taps 1014
Ardour Shower Panel 962
Arkitect Sanitaryware Range 244
Arno LED Mirror 440
Ascona Radiator 683
Asti Range Accessories
Brushed Brass & Matt White 270, 272
Chrome & Matt Black 266, 268
Aston Tap Range 1016–1017
Avon Radiator 868

B

Back to Wall Pans (Sanitaryware) 254–255
Bar Valves 946
Basin Wastes 1040
Bath Accessories
Bath Filler 168
Headrests 167
Overflows 168
Portland Grips, Single 167
Portland Twin Grips, Pair 167
Rockall Twin Grips, Pair 167
Waste 168
Bath Fillers 982, 983
Bath Panels
Acer 183
Bonito 183
Diamante 183
Sherwood 180–181
Sherwood Classic 182
Sherwood Ultra 182
Wave 180
Bath Panels (Vanity) 412, 413, 414
Baths Accessories 167
Bath Screens
Bathguard 300 x 1400mm 186
Bathscreen Fixed 750mm Hinged 185
Corniche Bath Screen With Rail 186
Matt Black Designer Screens 194
Radius Corner Bath Screen 186
Sail Shape Screen With Towel Rail 186
Volente Folding 187
Volente Hinged Screens 188–189
Volente Overbath Slider 185
Bath Wastes 1040
Beddington Sanitaryware Range 238
Belgravia Sanitaryware Range 245
Belice Vanity Units
Fluted Wall Hung Units 292
Berlini Radiator
Vertical 840–841
Bespoke Whirlpools 164
Biava Corinium Radiator 693
Biava Dry Element Radiator
Straight 670–671
Biava Flat Radiator 682
Biava Hi Flow Taps 1008
Biava Mini Taps 995
Biava Multirail Hidden Vent (HV) Radiator
Straight
Chrome 626–627
Gloss White 627
Matt Anthracite 628
Matt Black 629
Matt White 627
Biava Multirail Radiator
Curved
Chrome 645
White 645
Straight
Chrome 644
White 626, 644
Biava Radiator
Round 651
Square 657
Tube on Tube 656
Biava Wet Floor System 566–567
Bijou Sanitaryware Range 202–203
Biscay Bath
Double Ended 90
Double Ended, Straight Edge 98
Panels 171
Reef, Double Ended 94
Shower Bath 100
Single Ended, Straight Edge 96
Bivieve LED Mirror 437
Body Jets (Showering) 977
Bonito 110 Mirror 455
Bonito 120 Cabinet Mirror 454
Bonito 120 Vanity Units 294–295
Bonito Bath Panels 183
Bonito Corner Unit 453
Bonito Corner Vanity Units 300
Bonito Slab Vanity Units 296–299
Bottle Traps 1041
Bottle Traps (Accessories) 287
Bray Bath
Freestanding 132
Brockland Bath
Freestanding 144
Brockworth All Electric Radiator 691
Brunswick Mirror 467
Burford Radiator
Horizontal 848–849
Vertical 846–847

C

Cabinet Mirror With Cornices 451, 452
Caldini Cabinet Mirrors 418
Camborne Taps 993
Cassio Cabinet Mirrors 424, 425, 426
Castellano Cabinet Mirrors 420
Castelli LED Mirror 432
Castilla Drawer Vanity Unit 301
Catania Range Accessories 278
Caversham Bath
Freestanding 141
Cavone II Vanity Units
Door Base Units 314, 316
Wall Hung Units 318
Cavone Vanity Units
Cavone WC Units 322
Cloackroom Wall Hung Door Unit 304
Cloakroom Door Base Unit 302
Door Standing Units 306–307, 314–315, 316–317
Drawer Standing Units 308–309
Wall Hung Door Unit 310–311, 318–319, 320–321
Wall Hung Drawer Unit 312–313
Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms 970
Ceiling Mounted Waterfall Showers 969
Centa Vanity Units
Curved Wall Hung Units 324
Charleston Florescent Mirror 464
Charlton Bath
Freestanding 146
Charlton Radiator
Horizontal 796
Vertical 794, 795
Chetwode Tap Range 1019
Cheverney Sanitaryware Range 234–235
Chiana Cabinet Mirrors 422
Chislehurst Bath
Freestanding 148
Cistern Flush Buttons (Sanitaryware) 261
Cloakroom Basins (Sanitaryware) 249, 250, 251
Collindale Sanitaryware Range 218
Coln Radiator 867
Compact Comfort Height Concealed Cistern 257
Compact Panel Radiators
Flat Cover Plates 772
Flat Cover Plates with Lines 773
Type 11
Gloss White 764
Matt Anthracite 767
Matt Black 768
Type 21
Gloss White 765
Matt Anthracite 767
Matt Black 768
Type 22
Gloss White 766
Keynsham with Flat Cover 770
Keynsham with Lined Cover 771
Matt Anthracite 767
Matt Black 768
Concealed 3/4 Push Button Shower Valves 936–937
Concealed 3/4 Triple Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valves 934
Concealed Cisterns (Sanitaryware) 258
Concealed Horizontal Thermostatic Shower Valve 940
Concealed Traditional Thermostatic 3/4 Shower Valves 935
Contract Baths
Henbury Range 176–177
Conway Shower Panel 961
Conwy Radiator 714
Conza LED Mirrors 443
Corinium Radiator
Round 652–653
Corniche 2000 Shower Enclosures
Offset Quadrant 530–532
Quadrant 527–529
Sliding Door
Brushed Brass 536
Chrome 534
Matt Black 537
Corniche Bath Screen With Rail 186
Corniche Shower Enclosures
Hinge Door 521
Offset Quadrant 523
Quadrant 522
Slider Door 520
Corniche Walk-In Shower Enclosure 551
Corsair Shower Trays
Anti-Slip Offset Quad Trays 589
Anti-Slip Quad Trays 588
Anti-Slip Rectangle Trays 587
Anti-Slip Square Trays 586
Offset-Quad Trays 585
Quadrant Trays 584
Rectangular Trays 583
Square Trays 582
Cortauld Taps 1004
Courchevel Sanitaryware Range 236
Crossland Slate Shower Trays
Offset-Quad Trays 595
Quad Trays 594
Rectangular Trays 592
Square Trays 590
Crowthorne Sanitaryware Range 224–225
Croxley Sanitaryware Range 240

D

Davos Range Accessories 264
Deddington Radiator
Horizontal 744–745
Towel Rails 746–747
Vertical 742–743
Defford Radiators 694
Derwent Shower Panel 961
Designer Bath Screens 194
Diamante 110 Vanity Unit 326
Diamante Bath Panels 183
Diamante High Gloss Toilet Seat 184
Diamante Mirrors 456
1 LED White 457
Diamante WC Unit 327
Diorama Taps 1007
Doc M Pack Sanitaryware 246–247
Douche Kit (Showering) 948
D-Shape Vent Caps (Radiators) 921
Dura Sanitaryware Range 198–201

E

Elbows & Shower Handset Holders 978
Elements (Radiators)
Type F with D Shape Cap 893
With WiFi 896
Type F with Round Cap
With WiFi 897
Type F with Square Cap 895
Type Fwith Square Cap
With WiFi 898
Type G with D Shape Cap 899
Type G with Round Cap 900
Type G with Square Cap 901
Type H Horizontal 902
With WiFi 902
Types A+, A, C, D & E 890
Ellera LED Mirror 442
Emsbury Dry Element Radiator 675
Eshton Towel Rail 723
Esk LED Mirror 444
Estorick Taps 1005
Ettrick LED Mirror 445
Exposed Thermostatic Shower Shelf 949
Extrusion Panel Shapes 601

F

Fabriano LED Mirror 435
Fairford Radiator
Horizontal 844–845
Vertical 842–843
Falmouth Taps 994
Faro LED Mirrors 459
Faro Vanity Units
Faro 39 328
Faro 58 329
Faro 80 330
Faro 100 331
Farringdon Sanitaryware Range 208–209
Firth Taps 1004
Fitzroy Bath
Single Ended 88
Flexible Shower Hoses 968
Flush Plates (Sanitaryware) 259, 260
Fluted Glass Bath Screens 193
Framed Bath Screens 195
Frames & Brackets (WC) 1039
Frames & Fixings (Accessories) 287
Freestanding Bath Accessories 1039
Freestanding Baths Accessories 155
Frome Radiator 864

G

Genoa Range Accessories 276–277
Grafton Bath
D Shape, Freestanding 130
Gravina Vanity Units
Single Drawer Wall Hung Units 332–333
Guardia Radiator
Horizontal 828–829
Vertical 826–827

H

Haddenham Towel Rail 664–665
Hadleigh Radiator
Horizontal 832–833
Vertical 830–831
Hampton Bath
Freestanding 145
Hardwick Square Unit
Floor Base Standing 347–351
Wall Hung Unit 352–355, 354–357
Hardwick Tall Wall Hung Unit 354
Hardwick Traditional Unit
Corner Cabinet 344–346
Door Base Unit 334–337
Wall Hung Unit 338–341
Hardwick Washstand 342
Hardwick WC Units 343
Haymarket Taps
Basin Mono 1033
Bath Filler 1032
Bath Tap 1032
Bidet Mono 1033
Luxury Basin Tap 1031
Luxury Bath Shower Mixer 1031
Standard Range 1030
Helmsley Radiator 704
Helston Taps 996–1000
Henley Bath
Freestanding 140
Heyford Tap Range 1015
Hidden Cisterns (Sanitaryware) 260
Hooper Taps 1036
Humber Bath
Freestanding 150
Hurley Towel Rail 700–701, 702–703
Hydropanel Instructions 606
Hydropanel Shower Panelling 598–599

I

Imperia Radiator
2 Column
Bare Metal 872
Gloss White 871
Matt Anthracite 871
2 Column Multirail 876
3 Column
Bare Metal 873
Gloss White 875
Matt Anthracite 875
Inset Vanity Basins (Sanitaryware) 252
Isbourne Radiator 869
Isbourne Taps 1001
Isleworth Bath
Freestanding 138

J

Jollytronic Electronic Eco Flush 257

K

Kelmscott Radiator
Horizontal 852–853
Vertical 850–851
Kenley Sanitaryware Range 220–221
Kennet Dry Element Radiator 674
Kenton Taps 1038
Kingswood Radiator
Slimline
Horizontal 779
Towel Rail 780
Vertical 778
Kitchen Taps 1038
Kompact Sanitaryware Range 210–211, 212–213

L

Lambeth Bath
Freestanding 143
Lambourne Radiator 716
Langton LED Mirror 447
Largo LED Mirrors 441
Launton Radiator 662–663
Lauton Towel Rail 662–663
Leadon Radiator 866
LED Bathroom Mirror 448
Ledwell Tap Range 1017–1018
Leith Taps 1034–1035
Leonardo Radiator 690
Leven LED Mirror 438
Levers (Accessories) 287
Levers (WC) 1041
Levone LED Mirror 433
Linslade Taps 1009
Loddon Dry Element Radiator 672
Loire Sanitaryware Range 228–231
Loxley Towel Rail 722
L Shaped Bath Screens 192
Lundy Bath
Offset Corner 128
Luxury Shower Shelf 947

M

Madrid Vanity Units
Madrid 60 357
Madrid 80 358
Madrid 100 359
Malin Bath
Double Ended 116
D-Shape, Back to Wall 120
D-Shape Panels 170
Single Ended 112
Malmesbury Radiator
Horizontal 804–805
Towel Hangers 805
Vertical 802–803
Manual Shower Valves 941
Manual Valves (Radiators) 916–917
Margravine Bath
Freestanding 147
Marlow E-Style Towel Rail 712
Marlow Towel Rail 710–711
Matt White Bath Panels 173
Matt White Baths
Biscay Straight Edge, Double Ended 63
Malin Single Ended 61
Portland Single Ended 62
Portland Single Ended, Twin Grip 63
Rockall Single Ended 61
Mentmore Sanitaryware Range 219
Meriden Showering Range
Shower Arms 972
Shower Heads 973
Shower Poles 955
Two Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valves 939
Two Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve with Handset 939
Meriden Tap Range
Basin Mixer Set - 3 Hole 1024
Basin Mono 1020
Bath Filler 1022
Bath Shower Mixer 1022
Bath Shower Mixer - 4 Hole 1025
Bath Shower Mixer - 5 Hole 1025
Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer 1027
Three Hole Wall Mounted Basin Tap 1023
Three Hole Wall Mounted Bath Tap 1023
Wall Mounted Basin Mixer 1020
Mersey Radiator
Vertical 782
Metro Short Projection Sanitaryware Range 214
Mezzo Tondo Radiator 697
Mirror Gloss Hydropanel 600
Mirrors & Cabinets 417–469
Modern Therostatic Shower Poles 952
Mortlake Bath
Freestanding 152
Multirail Towel Hangers (Radiators) 918
Murano Radiator
Horizontal 719
Vertical 718

N

Northall Sanitaryware Range 204–205
Nostalgic Single Lever Shower Valve 941
Novara LED Mirror 430

O

Olympia Vanity Units
Fluted Effect Drawer Unit 360
Orta LED Mirrors 429
Oslo Cabinet Mirror 461
Oslo Combination Vanity Units 383
Oslo Corner Combi Vanity Range 384–387
Oslo Corner WC Unit 373
Oslo Max Vanity Units 382
Oslo Reduced Depth Cistern Unit 394
Oslo Semi Recessed Slimline Vanity Units 390
Oslo Semi Recessed Vanity Units 389
Oslo Tall Cistern Unit
Dark Walnut 393
High Gloss White 391
Matt Anthracite 392
Oslo Vanity Units
Oslo 39
Dark Walnut 363
High White Gloss 362
Matt Anthracite 362
Oslo 39 - Wall Hung 395
Oslo 44
High Gloss White 364
Matt Anthracite 365
Oslo 44 - Internal Drawer 374–375
Oslo 44 - Push Drawer 374–375
Oslo 44 - Wall Hung Units 396
Oslo 58
Dark Walnut 368
High Gloss White 366
Matt Anthracite 367
Oslo 58 - Internal Drawer 376–377
Oslo 58 - Push Drawer 376–377
Oslo 58 - Wall Hung Units 397
Oslo 80
High Gloss White 370
Oslo 80 - Internal Drawer 378–379
Oslo 80 - Push Drawer 378–379
Oslo 100
High Gloss White
Double Bowl 372
Single Bowl 371
Oslo 100 - Internal Drawer 380–381
Oslo 100 - Push Drawer 380
Oslo Vanity Wall Cupboards 373
Osterley Sanitaryware Range 206
Outlet Elbows 979
Outlet Elbows with Shower Brackets 979
Outlet Elbows With Wall Brackets 979

P

Padbury Floorstanding Taps 1014
Painswick Radiator 864
Panels & Screens 179–195
Pegella LED Mirror 436
Pelago Radiator 856–857
Peretti Radiator
Horizontal 814–815
Towel Hangers & Shelves 801–802, 816–817
Vertical 812–813
Pesaro Radiator 697
Pipe Shrouds & Collar Kits (Radiators) 774, 919
Plain Mirrors 465
Plain Single Knob Cabinets (Mirrors) 460
Platani Radiator 706
Portchester Radiator 715
Portland Bath
Double Ended 70
Double Ended, Single Grip 76
L-Shape 80
L-Shape Panels 171
P-Shape 84
P-Shape Panels 171
Single Ended 64
Single Ended, Twin Grip 72
Single Ended, Twin Grip, Low Level 78
Portobello Taps 1029
Prado Taps
300 993
500 988
550 991
580 988
600 984
650 989
700 990
800 992
Cylinder 986
Lever 987
Star 985
Preston Radiator 838, 839
Prestwood Taps 1036
P Shaped Bath Screens 190
PVC Ceiling & Wall Panelling 602, 603
PVC Panel Instructions 607
PVC Widepanel 604

R

Radcot Bath
Freestanding 131
Radius Corner Bath Screen 186
Rail Kits 963
Ravini Cabinet Mirrors 427
Reinbach Radiator 708
Richmond Bath
Freestanding 154
Rimini Range Accessories 282–283
Rion Multirail Radiator 648
Riser Kits 958–960
Rivassa Radiator
2 Column 878–881
3 Column 882–885
4 Column 886–887
Towel Hangers & Robe Hooks 918
Rizano Radiator 680
Rockall Bath
Single Ended 104
Single Ended, Twin Grip 108
Rockingham Range Accessories 284–285
Rockland Florescent Mirror 463
Roll Top Bath Accessories 1039
Rosano Radiator
Horizontal 808–809
Towel Hangers & Shelves 810–811
Vertical 806–807
Round Frosted LED Vanity Mirror 469
Round LED Vanity Mirror 469
Round Vent Caps (Radiators) 921
Rowsham Radiator
Horizontal 728
Towel Rail 729
Vertical 727
Rubano Radiator
Horizontal 725
Vertical 724
Ryton Towel Rail 720–721

Index

S

Sail Shape Screen With Towel Rail 186
Salerno Range Accessories 274–275
Sandford Bath
Freestanding 136
Sandhurst Radiator
Horizontal 820–821
Vertical 818–819
Sanitaryware 197–261
Santero Radiators 698
Savannah Mirror 466
Seattle Mirror 468
Semi-Recessed Basins 253
Shannon Bath
L-Shape 122
L-Shape Panels 171
P-Shape 124
P-Shape Panels 171
Sherbourne Radiator 866
Sherwood Bath Panels 180
Sherwood Classic Bath Panels 182
Sherwood Classic Vanity Units 411
Sherwood Diamante Bath Panels 181
Sherwood Original Bath Panels 181
Sherwood Toilet Seats 184
Sherwood Ultra Bath Panels 182
Shower Bundles 924
Shower Enclosures 471–595
Shower Handsets 966–968
Shower Handset Wall Brackets 978
Shower Heads 974–976
Showering 923–979
Showering Body Jets 977
Shower Seat 977
Side Valves 982, 983
Sit On Basins (Sanitaryware) 248
Sliding Door Cabinet Mirrors 428
Solid Brass Baskets Accessories 265
Sorrento Ceramic Basin Tops 404
Sorrento Mirror 458
Sorrento Vanity Units
Sorrento 45
Floor Standing 401
Slab 398
Slab Wall Hung 405
Sorrento 60
Floor Standing 401
Slab 398
Slab Wall Hung 406
Wall Hung 409
Sorrento 80
Floor Standing 402
Slab 399
Slab Wall Hung 406
Wall Hung 410
Sorrento 100
Floor Standing 403
Slab 400
Slab Wall Hung 407
Wall Hung 410
Spey LED Mirror 449
Square LED Vanity Mirror 469
Staverton Radiator 696
Tube On Tube
Curved 693
Straight 692
Stenhouse Taps 1028
Stocked Whirlpool Baths
6 Jet
Biscay Double Ended 160
Portland Double Ended 159
Portland Single Ended 158
Rockall Single Ended 161, 162, 163
14 Jet
Biscay Double Ended 160
Portland Double Ended 159
Portland Single Ended 158
Rockall Single Ended 161, 162, 163
Stour Radiator
Brushed Brass 862
Chrome 861
Matt Anthracite 863
Matt Black 863
Matt White 862
Stratford Traditional Riser Kits 965
Sudbury Sanitaryware Range 216

T

Tamarind Sanitaryware Range 226–227
Taps, Wastes & Accessories 981–1041
Tec Single Lever Taps 1000
Temptation Sanitaryware Range 242–243
Thames Radiator 865
Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixers 937
Thermostatic Cross Head Valves 943
Thermostatic Shower Pole 951
Thermostatic Shower Pole Inc Bar Valve & Kit 950
Thermostatic Shower Valves 943
Thermostatic Valves (Radiators)
Darlington Valves 905
Toilet Seat Fixings (Sanitaryware) 261
Toilet Seats 184
Toilet Seats (Vanity) 415
Tordino Radiator
Horizontal 824–825
Vertical 822–823
Towel Rail Toilet Paper Holder 919
Traditional Exposed Twin Thermostatic Valve 945
Traditional Riser Kit With Twin Valve 944
Traditional Thermostatic Exposed Riser Kit 957
Traditional Thermostatic Exposed Shower Pole 954
Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves 942
Trent Radiator
Vertical 784
Treviso LED Mirror 446
Triple Concealed 3/4 Thermostatic Shower Valves 933
Trowbridge Bath
Freestanding 153
Tunstall Double Radiators
Horizontal 738
Towel Rail 740
Vertical 736
Tunstall Mirror Radiators 741
Tunstall Radiators
Horizontal 734
Towel Hangers 733
Vertical 732–733
Tunstall Towel Rails 735
Tuscan Radiator 650
Round 654–655
Square
Chrome 660
Gloss White 661
Square Multirail 658
Twin Concealed 3/4 Thermostatic Shower Valves 932
Two Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valves 938
Twyver Radiator 867

V

Valliant Walk-In Shower Enclosures
Round Pole Walk-in 562
Round Pole Walk-In Offset 565
Round Pole Walk-In With Hand Hold 563
Square Pole Walk-In 562
Square Pole Walk-In Offset 564
Valliant Walk-In Combinations 542–548
Valverde LED Mirror 431
Vanguard Shower Enclosures
Offset Quadrant 541
Quad 540
Slider 538–539
Vanguard Shower Trays
Vanguard-25 Trays 574–575
Vantage 2000 Shower Enclosures
Bi-Fold Door
Brushed Brass 517
Matt Black 515
Silver 516
Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry
Matt Black 518
Silver 519
Framed Walk-In
8mm Matt Black 560–561
Offset Quadrant
Brushed Brass 510
Matt Black 508
Silver 509
Pivot Door
Brushed Brass 504
Matt Black 502
Silver 503
Quadrant
Brushed Brass 507
Matt Black 505
Silver 506
Sliding Door
Brushed Brass 514
Matt Black 511
Silver 512
Walk-In 6mm
Chrome 553
Walk-In 8mm
Brushed Brass 556
Chrome 554
Matt Black 555
Walk-In 8mm Panel Fluted Glass
Brushed Brass 559
Chrome 557
Matt Black 558
Vantage Flipper Walk-In Shower Enclosure 552
Vantage Shower Enclosures
Bi-Fold Door 501
Corner Entry & Offset Corner Entry 499
Offset Quadrant 500
Pivot Door 495
Quadrant
Silver 497
White 496
Sliding Door 498
Vantage Trays
Vantage Quadrant Trays 580–581
Vantage Square & Rectangle Trays 576–577
Vantage Walk-In Trays 577–578
Varano LED Mirrors 439
Velor Radiator
Straight
Matt Anthracite 857
Vercelli Range Accessories 280–281
Vernay LED Mirrors 434
Veroli Thermostatic Shower Set with Shelf 950
Vertical Thermostatic Shower Valve 945
Vesima Radiator
Horizontal 836, 837
Vertical 834–835
Violla Radiator 681
Volente Bath Screens
Overbath Slider 185
Volente 1000mm 1 Fixed & 3 Folding 187
Volente 1000mm 4 Fold Screen 187
Volente 1250mm 1 Fixed & 4 Folding 187
Volente 1250mm 5 Fold Screen 187
Volente Hinged Screens 188–189
Volente Shower Enclosures
Bi-Fold Door 488
Bi-Fold Door With In-line Panel 489
Curved Corner 480
Double Hinge Door 490
Double Sliding Door 473
Frameless Door 472
Frosted Hinged Door 487
Frosted Slider Door 475
Hinged Door 486
Offset Quad 481
Quad 478
Quad With Inline Panel 479
Single Door Offset Quad 483
Single Door Quad 482
Slider Door 474
Slider With In-Line Panel 476–477
Spacesaver Quad 484–485
Volente Shower Trays
Offset Quad Trays 572–573
Quadrant Trays 569
Rectangular Anti Slip Trays 570
Rectangular Trays 571
Square Trays 568
Volente Walk-In Shower Enclosures
Clear Glass Walk-In 549
Frosted Glass Walk-In 550
Vulcan Shower Enclosures
Bi-Fold Door 494
Hinge Door 492
Quad 491
Slider Door 493

W

Wall Hung Pans (Sanitaryware) 256
Wall Mounted Shower Arms 970, 971
Wall Mounted Waterfall Showers 969
Walton Taps 1002
Wandsworth Bath
Freestanding 142
Warrington Radiator
Type 10 686
Type 20 688
Wastes (Accessories) 286
Wave Bath Panels 180
Wendover Radiator
Curved
Chrome 614–615
White 617
Straight
Black Gold 624
Brushed Brass 622
Brushed Bronze 625
Chrome 612–613
Matt Anthracite 618
Matt Black 620
Stainless Steel Brushed 679
Stainless Steel Polished 678
White 616
Westward Radiator
Straight 646–647
Whitchurch Bath
Freestanding 135
Wickham Bath
Freestanding 149
Winchester Taps 1006
Windrush Radiator 860
Wingrave Flat Panel Radiator
1200 Height 730
Wingrave II Sanitaryware Range 222–223
Wingrave Radiator
Curved
Chrome 642–643
Straight
Chrome 630–631
Gloss White 632–633
Matt Anthracite 636–637
Matt Black 638
Matt Grey 640
Matt White 634
Wingrave Taps 1003
Winslade Shower Pole 951
Winterbourne Shower Pole 951
Withington Radiator
Horizontal 800
Vertical 798
Witney Radiator
Horizontal 855
Vertical 854, 855

Eastbrook Co Terms & Conditions

We deliver all goods on our own dedicated transport fleet to ensure a speedy and problem-free service, however, in the unlikely event that goods are delivered wrong or damaged, it is the responsibility of the customer to ensure sufficient time is allowed for a replacement to be sent.

1. DEFINITIONS

In these terms and conditions, the following words shall have the following meanings:
'Buyer'
shall mean any person, Eastbrook or company, to whom Eastbrook supplies Goods or Services or with whom Eastbrook enters into negotiations for the supply of Goods or Services.
'Eastbrook'
shall mean Brian Michael Doouss and Nicolas Brian Doouss (each a "Partner" together the "Partners") trading as "Eastbrook Co." or "Woodstock".
'Goods'
shall mean products, articles or things which are supplied by or which are the subject of negotiations for supply by Eastbrook to the Buyer.
'Services'
shall mean services are supplied by or which are the subject of negotiations/ or supply by Eastbrook to the Buyer.

2. MAKING THE CONTRACT

2.1
Eastbrook's salesmen are not authorised representatives and are not authorised to accept confirm or vary any order nor to make any representation or promise on Eastbrook's behalf
2.2
Any estimate/quotation which comprises an invitation to treat is open for a period of 30 days only from the date thereof, provided that Eastbrook has not previously withdrawn it. Any order issued by the Buyer is subject to acceptance by Eastbrook and a contract will only be formed when Eastbrook has accepted the Buyer's offer to buy in writing. Any offer made by the Buyer must be confirmed in writing by the Buyer.
2.3
All orders are placed under these terms and conditions alone.
2.4
These terms and conditions exclude any other terms and conditions inconsistent therewith which a Buyer might seek to impose even though such other terms and conditions may be submitted in a later document and/or purport to exclude or supersede any terms or conditions with them or may be contained in any offer acceptance or counter-offer made by the Buyer.
2.5
No variation of these terms and conditions is permitted unless expressly accepted by a Partner of Eastbrook in writing.

3. CANCELLATION

3.1
No cancellation by the Buyer is permitted except where expressly agreed by a Partner of Eastbrook in writing.
3.2
The Buyer will in the event of agreed cancellation by the Buyer indemnify Eastbrook fully against all expenses incurred up to the time of such cancellation together with by way of liquidated damages a sum of 33 1/3% of the contract price which shall be paid by the Buyer to Eastbrook Forthwith.

4. PRICE

4.1
All prices quoted are those ruling at the date of dispatch or supply.
4.2
Unless otherwise stated all prices quoted are nett, exclusive of VAT, and in the case of Goods ex works.
4.3
Eastbrook reserves the right at any time prior to delivery of the Goods or supply of Services to adjust the price to take account of any increase in the cost of raw materials, labour or services or any currency fluctuations affecting the cost of imported materials or services.

5. TERMS OF PAYMENT

5.1
All sums become due and payable under these terms and conditions not later than 14 days from date of invoice.
5.2
Time for payment shall be of the essence.
5.3
The Buyer shall have no right to set off, statutory or otherwise.
5.4
If the Buyer (being a Company) has a petition for its winding-up or passes a resolution for voluntary winding-up otherwise than for the purpose of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction or compounds with its creditors or has a receiver appointed or all or any part of its assets or (being an individual) becomes bankrupt or insolvent or enters into any arrangement with its creditors or commits a material or serious breach of this Agreement (and in the case of such a breach being remediable fails to remedy it within 7 days of receiving notice to do so)' he will be deemed to have repudiated the Contract.
5.5
Eastbrook reserves the right at any time at its discretion to demand security for payment before continuing with or delivering any Order, supplying any Goods or Services.

6. DELIVERY

6.1
Delivery will be deemed to have been effected when the Goods are ready for collection at the premises of Eastbrook or as the case may be the premises of the suppliers to Eastbrook in circumstances where the Goods are delivered direct from such suppliers.
6.2
Time of delivery is not of the essence.
6.3
Eastbrook shall not be liable for any loss whatsoever or howsoever arising caused by its non-delivery or by the failure to make Goods ready for collection on the due date.
6.4
Eastbrook reserves the right to make delivery by instalments and to tender a separate invoice in respect of each instalment.
6.5
When delivery is to be by instalments or Eastbrook exercises its right to deliver by instalments under clause 6.4 hereof or if there be delay in the delivery of any one or more instalments for whatever reason this will not entitle the Buyer to treat the contract as repudiated and/or to damages.
6.6
Deviations in quantity between the Goods delivered and Goods ordered representing not more than 10 per cent by value shall not give the Buyer any right to reject the Goods or to claim damages and the Buyer shall be obliged to accept and pay at the contract rate for the quantity of the Goods delivered.

7. SUPPLY OF SERVICES

7.1
Time for the supply of Services is not of the essence.
7.2
Eastbrook shall not be liable for any loss whatsoever or howsoever arising caused by its failure to supply Services or any part thereof on the due date.
7.3
Eastbrook reserves the right to supply Services by instalments and to tender a separate invoice in respect of each instalment.
7.4
When the supply of Services is to be by instalments or Eastbrook exercises its right to supply Services by instalments under clause 7.3 hereof or if there be a delay in the supply of any one or more instalments of Services for whatever reason this will not entitle the Buyer to treat the contract as repudiated or to damages.
7.5
Deviation in the quantity between Services supplied and the Services ordered representing not more than 10 per cent by value shall not give the Buyer any right to reject the Services or to claim damages and the Buyer shall be obliged to accept and pay at the contract rate for the quantity of the Services supplied.

8. RISK AND THE PASSING OF PROPERTY IN GOODS

8.1
Risk in the Goods shall pass to the Buyer when the Goods are delivered.
8.2
Notwithstanding risk in the Goods passing in accordance with clause 8.1 hereof title in the Goods shall not pass to the Buyer until whichever shall be the first to occur of the following:-
8.2.1
payment being received by Eastbrook for the Goods and Services and no other amounts then being outstanding from the Buyer to Eastbrook in respect of other Goods or Services supplied by Eastbrook
8.2.2
the Buyer selling the Goods in accordance with the provisions of these terms and conditions in which case title to the Goods shall be deemed to have passed to the Buyer immediately prior to delivery of the Goods to the Buyer's customers; and

8.2.3
Eastbrook waiving its rights under this clause 8.2 in respect of specified Goods or Services whereupon title to the said Goods shall forthwith vest in the Buyer.
8.3
The Buyer is licensed by Eastbrook to use or to agree to sell the Goods delivered to the Buyer subject to the express condition that the entire proceeds of any sale are held in trust for Eastbrook and are not mixed with other moneys or paid into an overdrawn bank account and shall at all times be identifiable as Eastbrook's moneys.
8.4 Until title to the Goods passes:
8.4.1 The Buyer will hold the Goods as fiduciary agent and bailee for Eastbrook;
8.4.2
the Goods shall, subject to clause 8.3, be kept separate and distinct from all other property of the Buyer and of third parties and in good and substantial repair and condition and be stored in such a way as to be clearly identifiable as belonging to Eastbrook;
8.4.3
Eastbrook may at any time revoke the power of sale and use contained in clause 8.3 by notice to the Buyer if the Buyer is in default for longer than 14 days in the payment of any sum whatsoever due to Eastbrook (whether in respect of the Goods or any other Goods or Services supplied at any time by it to the Buyer) or if Eastbrook has bona fide doubts as to the solvency of the Buyer;
8.4.4
The Buyer's power of sale and use contained in clause 8.3 shall automatically cease if the Buyer has a petition presented for its winding-up or passes a resolution for voluntary winding-up otherwise than for the purpose of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction or compounds with its creditors or has a receiver appointed of all or any part of its assets or becomes bankrupts or insolvent or enters into any arrangements with creditors or takes or suffers any similar action in consequence of debts or carries out or undergoes any analogues act or proceeding under foreign law;
8.4.5
upon determination of the Buyer's power of sale and use pursuant to clause 8.4.3 or clause 8.4.4. the Buyer shall place any of the Goods in its possession or under its control and unsold at the disposal of Eastbrook and Eastbrook shall be entitled to enter upon any premises of the Buyer for the purpose of removing such Goods.
8.5
Eastbrook shall at any time be entitled to appropriate any payments made by the Buyer in respect of any Goods or Services in settlement of such invoices or accounts in respect of such Goods or Services as Eastbrook may in its absolute discretion think fit notwithstanding any purported appropriation to the contrary by the Buyer.

9. LIEN AND STOPPAGE

9.1
Until such time as the title in the Goods has passed to the Buyer Eastbrook has the right to withhold delivery if the Buyer (being a Company) has a petition presented for its winding-up or passes a resolution for voluntary winding-up otherwise than for the purpose of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction or compounds with its creditors or has a receiver appointed of all or any part of its assets or (being an individual) becomes bankrupt or insolvent or enters into any arrangements with creditors or takes or suffers any similar action in consequence of debts or carries out or undergoes any analogous act or proceedings under foreign law.
9.2
When the title in the Goods has passed to the Buyer and the time for payment has falled due but payment has not been made or if the Buyer (being a Company) has a petition presented for its winding-up or passes a resolution for voluntary winding-up otherwise than for the purposes of a bona fide amalgamation or reconstruction or compounds with its creditors or has a receiver appointed of all or any part of its assets or (being an individual) becomes bankrupt or insolvent or enters into any arrangements with creditors or takes or suffers any similar action in consequence of debts or carries out or undergoes any analogous act or proceedings under foreign law Eastbrook has
9.2.1 a lien on the Goods so long as Eastbrook is in possession of them
9.2.2 a right of stoppage in transit
9.2.3 a right of resale
9.3
For the avoidance of doubt it is hereby declared that nothing in this clause shall affect the rights given to Eastbrook by ss.38-48 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979.

10. INSPECTION/SHORTAGES

10.1
The Buyer is under a duty to inspect the Goods forthwith on delivery and satisfy himself as to the due performance of Services forthwith after supply.
10.2
Eastbrook shall be under no liability for any defects or shortages that would be apparent on careful inspection if the terms of this clause are not complied with, and, in any event will be under no liability if a written complaint is not delivered to Eastbrook within 7 days of delivery or supply detailing the alleged detect or shortage.
10.3
In all cases where defects or shortages in respect of Goods are complained of Eastbrook shall be under no liability in respect thereof unless an opportunity to inspect the Goods is given to Eastbrook before any use is made thereof or any alteration or modification is made thereto by the Buyer.
10.4
Subject to clauses 10.2 and 10.3 Eastbrook shall make good any defect or shortage in the Goods and where appropriate replace any Goods damaged in transit as soon as it is reasonably able to do so, but otherwise shall be under no liability whatsoever or howsoever arising from such defect, shortage or damage.
10.5
Subject to clause 10.4 Eastbrook shall remedy any defect in the supply of Services as soon as it is reasonably able to do so but otherwise shall be under no liability whatsoever or howsoever arising from such defect

11. WARRANTY

11.1
No representation or warranty is given as to the suitability or fitness of the Goods or Services for any particular purpose and the Buyer shall satisfy himself in this respect and shall be totally responsible therefore
11.2
If the Goods are in such a state or the Services so defectively supplied as would but for this condition entitle the Buyer to repudiate the contract and/ or claim damages from Eastbrook Eastbrook reserves the right to repair or replace the Goods or perform the Services (or the relevant part thereof) again.

12. LIABILITY

12.1 Introduction
12.1.1
Nothing in this clause 12 shall be deemed to exclude or restrict Eastbrook's liability for death or personal injury resulting from Eastbrook's negligence.
12.1.2
Each of the sub-clauses in this clause 12 is to be treated as separate and independent.
12.1.3
Eastbrook is willing to undertake liability additional to that provided by this clause 12 in exchange for a higher price.
12.2 Exclusion
12.2.1
Eastbrook agrees that if any defect caused by faulty design, manufacture, materials or workmanship is discovered during the period of 3 months commencing with the date of delivery or supply, Eastbrook will remedy any defect at its own expense or, in the case of Goods if it chooses to do so, replace them. Defects caused by abnormal use, misuse, neglect or wilful or accidental damage are not covered by this clause.
12.2.2 The Buyer cannot claim the benefit of clause 12.2.1 above unless:
-
he informs Eastbrook of the relevant defect in writing within 7 working days of discovering it; and
-
in the case of Goods, he returns the Goods to Eastbrook at his own expense.
12.2.3
The risk of accidental loss whilst any Goods are being returned to Eastbrook will be borne by the Buyer.

12.2.4
Notwithstanding clause 12.2.1 above, if the manufacturer of any Goods has provided any guarantee of such Goods for a period longer than three months (a "Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee"), Eastbrook shall use its reasonable endeavours to transfer to the Buyer the benefit of any such Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee in respect of the Goods, provided that Eastbrook may in its absolute discretion elect to do so only at the cost of the Buyer.
12.2.5
Any Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee is for the Buyer only who must complete a return and registration form within 30 days of purchase. Manufacturer's Extended Guarantees are not transferable to third parties and do not cover previously installed products such as ex showroom displays. Failure to complete and return a registration form to Eastbrook within the 30 day period will result in the guarantee on such Goods being limited to that stated in clause 12.2.1 above.
12.2.6
Manufacturer's Extended Guarantees cover Goods which are used for normal domestic use only and are not applicable to Goods which are used for commercial use (i.e. hotels, residential homes, leisure facilities etc.).
12.2.7
In the event that a manufacturer of Goods providing a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee pursuant to clause 12.2.3 above ceases trading and/or no longer honours such guarantee, Eastbrook shall have no liability whatsoever to the Buyer with respect to such Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee.
12.2.8
If the benefit of a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee is transferred to the Buyer, subject always to clause 12.2.1 above and further subject to the defect not being as a result of fair wear and tear, Eastbrook shall only be liable to provide replacement parts. For the avoidance of doubt, Eastbrook excludes any consequential costs involved in the fitting of such parts. Furthermore, with respect to the following these additional terms are applicable:

Perishable components such as non-glass or metallic parts (e.g. plastic parts, seals, wheels etc.) are excluded from a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee.

Shower and bath screens: Glass and seals for such products are excluded from a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee.

Towel rails and radiators: Such products must be individually earthed when installed for a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee to apply.
12.2.9
If, in the sole opinion of Eastbrook, the Goods which are the subject of the Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee have been modified, misused or neglected or have been wilfully or accidentally damaged, Eastbrook shall not be liable under the Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee for the failure of the Goods.
12.2.10
No claim under a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee will be accepted if Goods have been installed with a fault that would have been clearly visible before installation. A Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee does not cover any Goods which have been modified, altered, transformed or relocated in any way.
12.2.11
Claims under a Manufacturer's Extended Guarantee must be made by the Buyer within [7 working days] of the defect being discovered.
12.2.12
In consideration for receiving the benefit of this clause, the Buyer agrees that, apart from those terms set out in clause 10 and 11, all other terms, whether conditions, warranties or innominate terms, express or implied, statutory or otherwise, are excluded from the contract between Eastbrook and the Buyer to the extent permitted by law (except where the Buyer deals as consumer within section 12 of the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977 when the terms implied by sections 13, 14 and 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 shall be implied into the contract).
12.3 Exclusion of Consequential Loss

Eastbrook shall not be liable for any consequential or indirect loss suffered by the Buyer whether such loss arises from breach of a duty in contract or tort or in any other way (including loss arising from Eastbrook's negligence) including, without limitation to the generality of the foregoing:
- loss of profits;
- loss of contracts;
- damage to property of the Buyer or anyone else; or
-
personal injury to the Buyer or anyone else (except so far as such injury is attributable to Eastbrook's negligence).
12.4Limitation
Eastbrook's total liability for any one claim or for the total of all claims arising from any one act or default of Eastbrook (whether arising from Eastbrook's negligence or otherwise) shall not exceed the contract price of the Goods.

13. FORCE MAJEURE

13.1
Eastbrook shall not be liable for any failure to deliver the Goods or perform the Services arising from circumstances outside Eastbrook's control.
13.2
Non-exhaustive illustrations of such circumstances would be act of God, war, riot, explosion, abnormal weather conditions, fire, flood, strikes, lockouts, Government action or regulations (UK or otherwise), delay by suppliers, accidents and shortage of materials, labour or manufacturing facilities.
13.3
Should Eastbrook be prevented from delivering the Goods or performing the Services in the above circumstances, it shall give the Buyer written notice of this fact as soon as reasonably practicable after discovering it.
13.4
If the circumstances preventing delivery of the Goods or performing the Services are still continuing three months after the Buyer receives Eastbrook's notice, then either party may give written notice to the other cancelling the contract.
13.5
If the contract is cancelled in this way, Eastbrook will refund any payment which the Buyer has already made on account of the price (subject to deduction of any amount Eastbrook is entitled to claim from the Buyer) but Eastbrook will not be liable to compensate the Buyer for any further loss or damage caused by the failure to deliver the Goods or perform the Services.

14. SALES PROMOTION DOCUMENTATION

Whilst Eastbrook takes every precaution in the preparation of its catalogue, technical circulars, price lists and its other literature, these documents are for the Buyer's general guidance only and the particulars contained therein shall not constitute representations by Eastbrook and Eastbrook shall not be bound thereby.

15. USE OF DATA

15.1
If the Buyer provides any data relating to the business of the Buyer to Eastbrook for any purpose, then the Buyer agrees that Eastbrook may hold such data and use it in relation to the supply of Goods, to process payment and to inform the Buyer (including all its staff) of other Goods or Services that Eastbrook may offer from time to time. Eastbrook will hold all data relating to the Buyer in accordance with our privacy policy and privacy statements in force from time to time and which is available on demand.

15.2
The Buyer agrees that Eastbrook may share any data referred to in clause 15.1 with third parties only where it is necessary for the provision of the Goods or Services supplied by Eastbrook and further that the Buyer shall hold Eastbrook harmless for the misuse of such data by those third parties.
15.3
In relation to any data supplied by the Buyer to Eastbrook regarding the Buyer's customers, the Buyer warrants and represents that they have obtained consent to share such data with Eastbrook (whether this relates to remedial services or the replacement of Goods or otherwise) and the Buyer agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified, Eastbrook from and against any losses, damages, liability, costs (including legal fees) and expenses incurred by Eastbrook as a result of or in connection with the Buyers breach of this Clause.

16. NOTICES

Any notice to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if sent or delivered to the party concerned at its address specified overleaf or such other address as that party may from time to time notify in writing and shall be deemed to have been served, if sent by post, 48 hours after posting.

17. ASSIGNMENT

Neither Eastbrook nor the Buyer shall assign or purport to assign or transfer the contract or the benefits thereof to any other person without prior written consent of the other.

18. SEVERANCE

18.1
If any provision of this contract (or part of any provision) is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of any other provision of the Contract shall not be affected.
18.2
If any provision of the contract (or part of any provision) is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable but would be legal, valid and enforceable if some part of it was deleted or modified, the provision or part-provision in question shall apply with such deletions or modifications as may be necessary to make the provision legal, valid and enforceable. In the event of such deletion or modification, the parties shall negotiate in good faith in order to agree the terms of a mutually acceptable alternative provision.

19. PROPER LAW AND JURISDICTION

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law and all disputes arising in connection with the contract shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the English Courts.

20. HEADINGS

The headings of these conditions are for convenience only and shall have no effect on the interpretation thereof.

Eastbrook

Affordable Luxury

UK Mainland Edition
October 1st 2024 - March 31st 2025

Eastbrook Co.
Eastbrook Road, Gloucester GL4 3DB
Tel: 01452 317800

Orders Only: **orders@eastbrookco.com**
Technical Enquiries: **technical@eastbrookco.com**
Sales / Enquiries: **sales@eastbrookco.com**